
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS



part

1*

George V - George VI, florin, 1934, shilling, 1939, sixpence, 1952, threepence, 1939. *The first two cleaned, the last two with mint bloom, the sixpence with small scratch below King's chin, overall good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



part

2*

George V, florin and shilling, 1916M; **George VI**, florins, 1946, 1951 Jubilee; sixpence, 1943D. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

3

George VI, florin, 1939; medal, 2015 for 85 years since 1930 penny; Edward VIII, fantasy wreath crown; 24 carat gold leaf Star Trek commemorative, replica Aegina tetradrachm, and sixty carats of rough intense blue stone lapis lazuli from Afghanistan. *Fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



part

4*

Elizabeth II, florin to halfpenny, 1953, bronze is Perth Mint. *Sixpence with full mint bloom, bronze dull, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$350

Ex L.J.Dale and V.B.Short Collections.

5

Elizabeth II, florins, 1953, 1963, shilling, 1963, sixpences, 1956, 1963, threepence, 1963. *Toned, uncirculated.* (6)

\$70

Ex V.B.Short Collection.

6

Elizabeth II, last Lsd and first decimal souvenir coin sets (3 sets, two sets in Peapes Pty Ltd wallets), includes halfpennies - florins, mixed dates, and one cent - silver fifty cents, 1966; also Come in Spinner, Anzac Day 1994, two-up sets with each featuring a wooden paddle and two Anzac Day 1994 medallions (all in original sealed wrappers with history of the game of Two-up). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (3 sets + 3)

\$50



part

7*

George V - George VI, halfpenny, 1919; shilling, 1941, 1943S, 1944 (2), 1952 (2); florin, 1951 Jubilee. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

8

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1946 (2), 1947 and 1953; shillings, 1952, 1953 and 1961 (2); sixpence, 1962; threepences, 1928 and 1963. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$70



part

9*

George VI, florins, 1939-1941, 1942, 1943, 1944 and 1945; threepences, 1940, 1942D, 1943D; penny, 1946. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$250

10

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra (3), 1941, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1962; shillings, 1943S (2), 1944S. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

11

George V - George VI, pennies, 1925, 1946 (3); threepences, 1942 (8). *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$220

12

George V - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1942S, 1962 (2), 1963 (2), threepences, 1911, 1912 (5), 1914, 1923 (3), 1928, 1942 (2, one is very fine), 1942S, halfpenny, 1938 (red uncirculated), all in 2x2 holders on a page. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$400

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------|
| 13 | George V - Elizabeth II , pennies, 1920 plain (5), 1920 dot below bottom scroll (2), 1940 K dot G (2), 1959 (2); halfpennies, 1915H (9). <i>In 2x2 holders, good - very fine.</i> (20) | \$100 |
| 14 | George VI - Elizabeth II , florins, 1952, 1953 (4); shillings, 1952 (2), 1953 (13); sixpence, 1951PL. <i>Mostly uncirculated.</i> (21) | \$100 |
| 15 | George VI - Elizabeth II , florins, 1958, 1959 (2), 1961; shillings, 1944S, 1963 (4); penny, 1959, 1962 (3), 1963 (6); halfpenny, 1964 (4). <i>Ex mint rolls, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (23) | \$200 |
| 16 | George V - Elizabeth II , shillings, 1914, 1925, 1935, 1936, 1938 (2), 1939, 1943S, 1952, 1953, 1957 (2), 1958-1963; florins, 1940, 1942, 1946, 1947, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, 1960, 1962, 1963 (2). <i>Very good - uncirculated.</i> (28) | \$100 |
| 17 | Edward VII - Elizabeth II , shillings, 1942S, 1943S, 1944S, 1946, 1948, 1952 and 1953; sixpences, 1936, 1942S, 1942D, 1943D and 1945; threepences, 1910, 1918M, 1921M, 1934, 1935, 1942S and 1944S; pennies, 1935 and 1938; halfpennies, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1936 and 1946. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (29) | \$200 |
| Ex D.J.Foster Collection. | | |
| 18 | Edward VII - Elizabeth II , crowns, 1937 (2), florins, 1927 Canberra (11), 1951 Jubilee, 1953, shilling, 1953, sixpence, 1910, threepence, 1938, pennies, 1919 dot below (2), 1920 double dot, 1938, 1939 and 1962, fifty cents, 1966 (6). <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (30) | \$200 |
| 19 | Edward VII - Elizabeth II , threepence - florin, 1910, in card folder (2); florins, 1927, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, 1957 in card folder; twenty cents, 2001, Bradman, wrapper torn; mint one dollar, 1995S (3), 1999C, 2006; five dollars, 1990 (3) Anzac, 1992 (3) Space, 1994 (3) Enfranchisement of Women card issue, 1996 (3) Bradman, plastic card, 2000 (2) Sydney Olympics, Sailing, 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania; ten dollars, 1989, 1995; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988; mint silver one ounce one dollar kangaroo, 1991. <i>Poor - uncirculated.</i> (31) | \$220 |
| 20 | Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1964, florin, 1956; shillings, 1942S, 1960; sixpences, 1910, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1935, 1943D, 1952; threepences, 1910, 1911, 1912 (2), 1934 close scroll, 1943D (3), 1943S, 1951PL, 1964 (6); halfpenny, 1939 kangaroo reverse; also proof set, 1966 (toned), all in 2x2 holders. <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (33) | \$350 |
| 21 | Edward VII - Elizabeth II , shillings, 1910 (2), 1914, 1915, 1916M (GVF), 1921 star, 1922, 1946 dot S (4); sixpences, 1910 (2), 1952; threepences, 1910 (2), 1916M, 1921 (2), 1921M, 1922, 1923 (3), 1927 (2), 1934, 1938, 1942 (2), 1947 (7), 1954. <i>Good - good very fine.</i> (38) | \$150 |
| 22 | George V - Elizabeth II , florins (20), 1927 Canberra, 1943S, 1946, 1947, 1951 (2), 1951 Jubilee, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960 (2), 1961, 1962, 1963; shillings (11), 1952, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961 (2), 1962, 1963; fifty cents, 1966 (13); USA, proof Liberty silver dollar, 1986 (cased). <i>Very good - FDC.</i> (45) | \$120 |
| 23 | George V - Elizabeth II , crown to threepences, includes 1923 threepence (very fine), all in 2x2 hard plastic holders. <i>Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (45) | \$500 |
| 24 | Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1964, crown - halfpennies, assorted dates, crown, 1937, florins, 1919, 1927 Canberra, 1927, 1942, 1951, 1954, (6), shillings, 1925, 1943, (2), threepence, 1910, pennies (24), halfpennies (14). <i>Fair - very fine.</i> (48) | \$50 |
| 25 | George VI - Elizabeth II , florins 1938-1945 (15), including 1939 (2); from 1946-1963 (30) including commemoratives; shillings (3) 1952-1961. <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (48) | \$200 |
| 26 | Edward VII - Elizabeth II , florins, a selection of dates, 1925-1963 (63); shillings, a selection of dates, 1910-1963 (48); sixpences, a selection of dates, 1928-1963 (48). <i>All in three Dansco Supreme albums, poor - nearly uncirculated.</i> (159) | \$300 |
| 27 | Edward VII - Elizabeth II , florins, 1927 Canberra, 1954 Royal Visit; shillings, 1910, 1911, 1939 (3), 1940, 1942S, 1943S, 1960; sixpences, 1910, 1918M (4), 1935, 1950, 1951PL, 1952 (2), 1958, 1960 (2), 1962, 1963; threepences, 1947 (3, with die breaks), 1950, 1951PL, 1952; pennies, 1934, 1935, 1936 (2), 1940, 1948, 1952; halfpennies, 1936, 1944 (2), 1951PL, 1959, 1960, 1963Y.; decimal issues, one, two, ten and twenty cents, 1967, ten cents, 1968, ten and twenty cents, 1969, fifty cents, 1971, one cent - fifty cents, 1973; also Great Britain, farthings, 1952, 1955, 1956, fifty cents, 2005 (2, in sealed plastic ex sets). <i>In 2x2 holders, the decimal copper toned, the other decimal issues uncirculated, the rest good - uncirculated.</i> (65) | \$200 |
| 28 | Edward VII - George V , 1910-1936, florins (18), shillings (24), sixpences (13), threepences (30), pennies (9), halfpennies (2), generally average circulated, noted florins, 1913 (nearly fine), 1914H (2), 1933; shillings, 1918M (very fine), 1933 (2, one nearly fine); threepences, 1910 (very fine), 1936 (good extremely fine). <i>Fine - good extremely fine.</i> (96) | \$350 |

29

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date sets, threepence set missing 1922/1 overdate; together with Hendo souvenir album with last sterling and first decimal issue coins; mint set, 1966 with adhesive plastic covering. *In two Whitman press-in albums, poor - uncirculated.* (101)

\$120

30

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, complete date set of threepences and sixpences in press-in album, includes obverses. *Better than average, fair - uncirculated.* (114)

\$350

31

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence date set, missing 1922/1 overdate; together with assorted dates of threepences, sixpences and florins. *Poor - very fine.* (148)

\$130

32

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny, threepence, sixpence and shilling; 1966-1981, one and two cents, assorted dates, missing all key dates, in Dansco press-in albums; PNC, 2011, Bush babies; five dollars, 2000 Phar Lap, on card; fifty cent, 2011, 50 Years of triple zero, on card; twenty cents, 2001, Centenary of Federation, in folders (7); together with world coins, modern minor issues, China, Fiji, Germany, Great Britain, Thailand, USA in albums. *Two as new Dansco albums, four damaged, poor - uncirculated.* (275)

\$100

33

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1988, incomplete halfpenny and penny sets in two broken press-in albums, florins from 1925 (32), fifty cents, 1966 (6), later (17), includes 1925 and 1946 pennies. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 170)

\$220

34

George V - Elizabeth II, various silver issues florins - threepences, plus fifty cents, 1966 (6). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 200)

\$200

35

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1993/4 (13), 2007 (Harbour Bridge) (29), others and twenty cents, Bradman etc; Perth Mint Tuvalu one ounce silver proofs, 2005 (1930 penny) (3), 2009 (First Flight) (3), medals and tokens (86) other cased world issues, Netherlands, 1948-80, one cents in album, all in one carton. *Very fine - FDC.* (approx 200)

\$350

36

George V - Elizabeth II, 1920-1981, mostly decimal, includes crowns, 1937 (2), mint sets (in RAM wallets), 1967, 1968, pre-decimal silver and silver chain and brooch. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$300



part

37*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, runs of pennies and halfpennies with duplication, each coin in hard plastic 2x2 holders, all housed in metal carrying case, includes 1925 (2), 1946 pennies, 1915H halfpenny, also some New Zealand and Great Britain pennies. *Very good - uncirculated.* (210)

\$1,000

38

George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-2015, various issues, all in 2x2 holders or plastic capsules, including 1927 Canberra florins (5, one with three distinct steps), includes some world one ounce silver and a Cook Islands proof gold ten dollars 2008 (KM.704) all in plastic compartments case. *Poor - FDC.* (approx 210)

\$300

39

Edward VII - George V, threepences, 1910 (8), 1911 (21), 1912 (13), 1914 (19), 1915 (33); sixpences, 1910 (14), 1911 (9), 1912 (6), 1914 (14), 1918M (3), 1919M (6), 1920M (4), 1922 (21), 1923 (10), 1924 (10); shillings, 1910 (4), 1911 (6), 1913 (3), 1915 (8), 1915H (8), 1925, 1935, 1936, 1938; florins, 1922, 1924 (3), 1925, 1926 (2), 1927, 1933, 1934. *All florins with die breaks on reverse, fair - very fine.* (234)

\$600

40

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1983, mixed silver issues plus decimals, includes rolls of two cents (3) and cents (3), fifty cents, 1966 (31); some in 2x2 holders plus foreign, including Territory of New Guinea shillings (8); Great Britain, 1826 sixpence and three political medals, all in white metal c1831, in plastic container. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 250)

\$350

41

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, assorted issues in silver and bronze including 1915 threepence, 1926 penny (nearly extremely fine) all in sweets tin. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 250)

\$200

42

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1982, crowns, threepences; plus Great Britain, including shilling, 1826 and New Zealand; complete for all silver with obverses and extras in Renniks coin album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (261)

\$1,000

43

George V - Elizabeth II, 1916-1982, part set of pennies in press-in album; decimal in plastic album, one cent and fifty cents, USA Mercury dimes (6), also stamp albums (2) and Stanley Gibbons catalogue (all fair). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$60

44

George V - Elizabeth II, part pennies date set, 1911-1964 (59) missing most key dates; other pennies (151) and halfpennies (126), mixed quantities of assorted dates, stored on coin pages. *The pennies set in press-in album, the rest in a large brown coin album and also loose coin album pages, poor - very fine.* (336)

\$50

45

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, complete collection crowns to halfpennies, with obverses as extras, missing 1930 penny and 1923 halfpenny, in five press-in albums. *Fair - extremely fine.* (354)

\$1,200



part

46*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, complete collection of halfpennies to florins, missing 1930 penny, includes obverses and 1933/2 penny, 1934/3 threepence and filled 4 1924 penny, in five broken press-in albums, slightly better than average. *The 1923 halfpenny nearly very fine, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 360)

\$2,000

47

George V, florins (42), shillings (19); **George VI**, florins (2), shillings (5), sixpences (138), all pre 1946; **George VI**, shilling, 1952, sixpences, 1948, 1951 (2); 1937 crown and 1927 Canberra florin, also pennies (150) **George VI** and **Elizabeth II**, and British, 1875, 1914H, 1932. *Poor - very fine.* (375)

\$400

48

Elizabeth II, 1966-1977, multiples of each date and denomination, fifty cents to one cent, in red plastic coin album, better than average. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 380)

\$300

49

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1963, halfpenny - florin, assorted dates; fifty cent issues including 1966 (15); a small group of world coins, Canada, Ceylon, Great Britain. *Housed in a red album, poor - very fine.* (410)

\$350

50

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-2005, incomplete, the balance of a collection in a Port Phillip blue plastic Australian coin album, includes tokens (A.2 and A.319), medalets (5), also includes crowns, 1937 and 1938. *Fair - uncirculated.* (443)

\$600

51

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1982 collection, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny and 1934-35 florin; crown to halfpennies, with decimals, tokens (5) and Papua New Guinea issues, all in green plastic album. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 475)

\$600

52

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny and penny, incomplete date sets; assorted threepence - florin with some duplication; crown, 1937 (2); decimal issues including fifty cents, 1966 (11); banknotes, ten shillings, 1949 (R.14); one pound, 1961 (R.34b); five pounds, 1941 (R.46); also world coins, Great Britain, New Zealand, USA, quarter dollar, 1902S, dollar, 1921D; Mozambique, banknote, one hundred escudos, 1961. *Housed in a black album, poor - very fine.* (502)

\$350

53

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1990, florins to halfpennies, very incomplete, also recent medals and medalets, world coins including Queen Victoria pennies from 1860; includes USA Morgan dollar, 1921, Kennedy half dollars, 1965 (4); and Australia, fifty cents, 1966 (5), all in Port Phillip coin album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (503)

\$500

54

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1964, florins (92), shillings (174), sixpence (143), threepences (6), also shilling, 1942 and sixpence 1926, pennies (101), halfpennies (35). *Fair - very fine.* (553)

\$700

55

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1982, assortment, florins to halfpennies, multiple duplicates plus a few world coins, all in five plastic coin albums. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 600)

\$270

56

Elizabeth II, 1966-2014, two dollars - one cent, assorted dates, two dollars (41), fifty cents (43), twenty cents (111), ten cents (82), five cents (268), two cents (32), one cent (40); a box of world base metal minors (1.5kg). *Some of the Australian decimal in blue RAM album, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (617)

\$300

57

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, crown - halfpennies, assorted dates, crown, 1937, florins, (includes 1927 Canberra and 1939 very fine) (37), shillings, (includes 1917M very fine) (19), sixpences (51), threepences (approx 220), pennies (approx 250), halfpennies (approx 90). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 668)

\$750

58

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1978, a collection in three plastic albums, halfpennies, pennies (three sets), sixpences, shillings, florins, crowns, 1937 (6), 1938 (2), New Guinea and New Zealand plus duplicates, includes 1933 shilling (very fine), 1932, 1934-35 florins, missing 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 700)

\$1,500

Ex Dr.W.J.D.Mira Collection.

59

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpenny (25), penny (43), threepence - florin, pre 1946 (140g), post 1945 (200g); fifty cents, 1966 (18); also assorted world minors (400) including Germany, Great Britain, New Zealand, Switzerland, USA. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 600)

\$250

60

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, assorted duplicate silver, florins to threepences, pennies, fifty cents, 1966 (21); two albums of world minors plus base issues and proof sets of Iceland, 1974; Bahamas, 1973; Britain, 1971; Denmark mint set, 1992. *Poor - FDC.* (approx 600)

\$500

61

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1985, 1937 crown, fifty cents, 1966 (2); silver and bronze type sets in two Whitman SBS albums (missing 1934-5 florin); press-in penny album (almost empty), mint rolls, one cent, two cents, 1982 (2), ten cents, 1952, fifty cents, 1988 and one dollar, 1986; a bag of one and two cents (many rolled); also a bag of Inalla Leagues Club badges (remainders, still in Wallace Bishop bags) and a poor copy of 'Mein Kampf'. *Poor - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$250

62

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1986, shilling sets (2), threepence set, halfpenny sets (2) in five press-in albums (not complete), crowns, 1937 (4), florins, 1927 Canberra, 1954 Royal Visit (8), plastic album of decimal one and two cents, one cents rolls (5), fifty cents (approx 60), pennies in sheets; packaged mint issues and a few world including France, Louis XIII, quarter ecu, 1691, all in one carton. *Fair - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$500

63

George V - Elizabeth II, mostly decimal, some pre-decimal silver, including 1927 Canberra florins (3); fifty cents, 1966 (2), 1969-1994 (approx 100), also British and world coins, including USA Peace dollar, 1922; fantasy Edward VIII, silver crown, 1936 Kangaroo, 1797 twopence; New Zealand. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 1,000)

\$350

64

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, sixpences and threepences to 1936 in Supreme album, penny and halfpenny, small part collection only in two Supreme albums; two heavy binders plus loose plastic sheets with multiple examples of pennies and halfpennies. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 1,200)

\$200

65

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1921-1963, most with low silver content, approx total weight .5kg; threepences, 1910-1964, approx half with high silver content, approx total weight .5kg. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 600)

\$200

66

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, bulk pennies in rolls by year ranges, box of halfpennies, a few silver, threepences to florin; also New Zealand; Territory of New Guinea, shillings (15); Fiji, including many in silver; Great Britain and Ireland. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 2,000)

\$250

67

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1982, seven plastic coin albums with assorted silver and bronze and world, also penny set (missing 1930) in press-in album; an incomplete penny set plus incomplete halfpenny set and three empty type set albums. *Poor - extremely fine.* (1,000s)

\$500

68

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (2kg); pennies (4.5kg) mixed quantities of assorted dates, missing 1923 halfpenny and 1925, 1930 and 1946 pennies. *Good - good very fine.* (6.5kg)

\$100

69

George V - Elizabeth II, bulk pennies and halfpennies, unsorted in tins in one large post bin (approx 60kg). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 6,000)

\$400

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

MIS-STRIKES

70

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, mostly pre 1946, assorted dates, threepence, sixpence, shilling, florin, many varieties included, die breaks, broken dates, planchet flaws; sixpences, 1921 (3), 1922 (15), 1923 (4), 1924 (5), 1925 (33), 1926 (43), 1927 (3), 1928 (4), 1935 (7), 1938 (4), 1943D, 1945, 1946 (6), 1948. *Poor - very fine.* (363, total weight .900kg)

\$500

71

George V - George VI, collection of cast white metal copy coins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes florins (31, GV [25], GVI [6]), shillings (11, all GVI). *Poor - very fine.* (42)

\$50

72

George V - Elizabeth II, penny varieties, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, London die; 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, Indian die; 1922 Indian die (3); 1924 Indian die (2); 1927 Indian die (2, one with broken N); 1929 Indian die (2); 1933/2 overdate; 1957Y. wide date and standard date pair (2 pairs). *In 2x2 holders, the pairs in sealed packs, very good - very fine.* (12 + 2 pairs)

\$240

73

George V, pennies, 1920 double dot (2), 1933/2 overdate; threepence, 1934/3 overdate. *The last very fine, scarce thus, others fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

74

George V - Elizabeth II, penny and halfpenny varieties, mostly minor, described on three pages (135), loose halfpennies (75) in envelopes (18). *Very good - extremely fine.* (210)

\$70

75

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, pennies, missing 1925, 1930, collection of upset dies, varieties, die breaks, weak strikes. *Most coins with handwritten annotation, contained in four albums (one with torn spine) and a four ring binder; good - extremely fine.* (1,714, total weight 21.0kg)

\$600

76

George V - Elizabeth II, threepence, 1927, 1951, 1962, struck five, ten and twenty percent off centre and out of collar. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

77

George V - Elizabeth II, penny, 1933/2 overdate, 1953 long five, 1962 180 degree upset, 1962 off centre fifteen percent; threepences, 1961 and 1963 ten percent off centre; halfpenny blank with raised rims. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



78*

George VI, threepence, 1944S, reverse brockage flip over strike; **Elizabeth II**, florin, 1954, slipped in collar, raised lip rim in part. *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150



79*

George VI, florin, 1947, struck fourteen percent off centre and out of collar. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



80*

George VI, halfpenny, 1948Y., struck twelve percent off centre. *Very fine.*

\$150

81

George VI, sixpence, 1948 and 1951, both struck ten percent off centre and out of collar. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



82*

George VI, threepence, 1949 and 1952, struck twelve and fifteen percent off centre and out of collar. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

83

George VI - Elizabeth II, threepence, 1950, 1953; one cent, 1966, first two coins struck five percent off centre, third coin struck fifteen percent off centre and out of collar. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



84*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1954, struck off centre by twenty percent, out of collar, plain edge. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



85*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1954 struck off centre with thick horse-shoe style edge. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

86

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1956 and 1963, both struck ten percent off centre and out of collar. *Good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



87*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1957, struck fourteen percent off centre and out of collar, a 2mm crack in flan at base of coin. *Very fine.*

\$120



88*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, wavy base to 2. *Uncirculated and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,500



89*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1977/82 period, struck twice, second time eighty percent off centre. *Brown patina, nearly uncirculated, spectacular and rare.*

\$400



90*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1981, Royal Wedding, struck ten percent off centre. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

91

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1981, struck ten percent off centre, 1982 struck from straight clipped blank; twenty cents, 1974, 7 nearly missing from filled die; fifty cents, 1995, Weary Dunlop, mis-stamped edge clips, probably a cast. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



92*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1982, Commonwealth Games Brisbane, struck off centre by ten percent. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



93*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2000, struck ten percent off centre and out of collar. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



94*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with ten cents obverse die. *Toned with mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



95*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with ten cents obverse die. *Good very fine.*

\$300



96*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver kookaburra, 2001, mule with two hundred dollars obverse in error (McD p345). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$7,500

97

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2002, slipped in collar, incomplete edge reverse side half only; one ounce silver kangaroo dollar, 2000, reverse unofficially or privately print coloured. *Very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

98

Elizabeth II, proof set, 2006, contains the 'mob of roos' proof dollar 2005 in error for 2006. *FDC and very rare, only about forty known.*

\$5,000



99*

Elizabeth II, proof set, 2006 with the 'mob of roos' mule dollar 2005. *In case of issue, FDC and very rare, only about forty known.*

\$5,000

100

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 2015, struck out of collar, fifty percent of edge milling missing. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

101

Fiji, Elizabeth II, penny, 1965, central hole pierced off centre by 50 percent. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



part

102*

Great Britain, George III, double struck counterfeit halfpenny, 1775; also, France, one centime, L'an 6 (KM.646), slightly double struck. *Very fine, the first illustrated.* (2)

\$100



103*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two cents, 1967 and a Bahamas Island/New Zealand two cents mule, undated (1967), both with clipped planchets in the same position. *Uncirculated and the second rare, being an error on an error.* (2)

\$150

104

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two cents, 1967 (5); five cents, 1994; ten cents, 1970 and fifty cents, 1967 all with clipped planchets; two dollars, 1990, struck slightly off centre and out of collar. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

105

South Africa, Republic, five cents, 1965, twenty cents, 1971, 1972, all slightly off centre strikes. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

MINT ROLLS

106

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1961. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

107

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1961. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

108

Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1963. *In Bank of New South Wales wrappers, uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

Ex Dr.W.J.D.Mira Collection.

109

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1979 (2), 1980, first three in Reserve Bank wrappers, taped at one end and missing some, last three in Royal Australian Mint wrappers. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (6)*

\$500

Ex Dr.W.J.D.Mira Collection.

110

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1968 and 1980, the first in Reserve Bank wrapper taped at one end, some coins missing, second in Royal Australian Mint wrapper. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

Ex Dr.W.J.D.Mira Collection.

111

Elizabeth II, RAM, Reserve Bank, Company and privately wrapped rolls, includes 1970 Cook, 1977 Jubilee (11 + opened roll in tube + part roll of approx 15 coins), 1981 Royal Wedding (8), 1982 Games (2), 1983. *Wrappers poor on some, otherwise uncirculated. (23 + tube + part roll)*

\$270

112

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1974, 1976 (2), 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1990. *In RAM wrappers of issue, uncirculated. (9)*

\$50

113

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two dollars, 1988; one dollar, 1984 (5); twenty cents, 1981; ten cents, 1988; five cents, 1980, 1982; two cents, 1982, 1988 (3); one cent, 1980; Armaguard, ten cents, 2002. *The 1988 two cent rolls with dirty wrappers and end coins toned or moisture affected, otherwise uncirculated. (16)*

\$220

114

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1982 (2); one dollar, 1984 (2), 1986 (3). *Uncirculated. (7)*

\$130

115

Elizabeth II, in a round tin, mint rolls two dollars, 1988; one dollar, 1986 Peace; 1988; various commemorative fifty cent issues (86); commemorative twenty cent issues (35); 0.76kg of two cent coins various dates; together with commemorative medals (4) for 1992 Leadership 80 years, Canberra, 1988 holey dollar and 1992 Darwin bombing. *Very fine - uncirculated. (lot)*

\$200

116

Elizabeth II, security company rolls, one dollar, 2005 (2, one End of WWII 60th Anniversary), 2006 (4), 2007 APEC. *Uncirculated. (7)*

\$170

117

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2007 (2), 2008, 2009 (2), 2010; fifty cents, 2010, 2016; twenty cents, 2005, 2006, 2010, 2011 (2); ten cents, 1982, 2005, 2006; five cents, 1982, 2006; one cent, 1982, 1987. *All in original wrappers, uncirculated. (20)*

\$300

118

Elizabeth II, security company rolls, five cents, 2006 (3), 2009, sealed packs 2009 (3), 2010; ten cents, 1979, 2004, 2005, 2006; twenty cents, 2005 (7), 2006 (5), 2007 (5), 2008, sealed packs, 2010, 2011; fifty cents, 2005 (3). *Uncirculated. (35)*

\$170

119

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2007 (2), 2008 (2), 2009 (3), 2010 (2), 2011 (3); fifty cents, 2010 (2); twenty cents, 2010 (3), International Year of Volunteers 2011 (3), International Women's Day 2011 (3), HRH Prince William - Miss Catherine Middleton 2011 (3). *Twenty cents (2010) (2) in unofficial wrappers, the remainder in official RAM wrappers, uncirculated. (26)*

\$310

120

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, rolls in commemorative wrappers, twenty cents, 2010 Tax Office, 2011 Women's Day (2), 2011 Royal Wedding (4), 2011 Volunteers; fifty cents, 2010 Australia Day (4); one dollar, 2007 APEC (3), 2009 Aged Pension, 2010 Girl Guides, 2011 CHOGM. *Uncirculated. (18)*

\$230

121

Bank coin wrappers, CBC Bank, for one cent, two cents, five cents (2) and twenty cents (2 different). *Unused. (6)*

\$30

DECIMAL PROOFS

The Only Known 1966 Pattern Dollar in Private Hands



122*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint London pattern silver dollar, 1966, reverse plain, edge plain (24.42g). *Peripheral toning, satin frosted finish, choice uncirculated and excessively rare, the only example in private hands.*

\$18,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1163). There is a single specimen in the National Coin Collection at the Mint in Canberra.



123*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *With proof case of issue, lightly toned on the obverse, reverse slightly dull from treatment and toning, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$1,000



124*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *With case of issue, attractive blue grey toned, nearly FDC.*

\$1,250



125*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern dollar, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *With case of issue, toned uncirculated.*

\$1,000



126*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *With case of issue, attractively toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



127*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Partly toned, uncirculated.*

\$950



128*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *With case of issue, light patchy tone, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$900

129

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966. *In first case of issue, FDC.*

\$250

130

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966. *In first case of issue, FDC.*

\$250

131

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966. *In first case of issue, fifty cents toned and with imprint of inside lid fabric, very fine - nearly FDC.*

\$100

132

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966. *In second or light blue case, FDC.*

\$200

133

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966. *In second case, FDC. (2)*

\$450

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

134

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966, second case. *In original registered mailing box, unopened, FDC. (3)*

\$600

135

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (2), in first and second cases; also 1969. *The first set with damaged top and slightly toned coins, otherwise FDC. (3)*

\$300

136

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966, in second case of issue, 1980, 1982. *First set top of lid damaged, second and third sets without foam outers, nearly FDC - FDC. (3)*

\$170

137

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case), 1988, 2001, 2004, 2006; masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1998, 1999; proof ten dollars, 1988, 2000 (2), 2003 (bi metal Sydney Mint); one ounce silver roo 2003 (selective gold plate), 1999 (subscription series); silver dollars, 1995, 2001 (army); Perth Mint one ounce kookaburra, 2002 (US pm). *All in cases of issue, FDC. (17)*

\$600

138

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966, 1969-91, 2001. *In cases of issue, FDC. (25)*

\$700

139

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case), 1978, 1983, (2), 1984, 1988 (2), 1990, 1991, 1997, 2000 (missing box); masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1991, 1992; proof ten dollars, 1982, 1988, 1991, Birds 1989 standard and piedfort, 1990, endangered species 1995, 1996 both standard and piedfort, 1995-8 piedfort set in RAM case; mint ten dollars, Sydney 1997, Melbourne 1998, Landmark pairs (2); proof five dollars, 1988 (3), 1996 (2), proof silver dollars, 1993, 1997. *Mostly in packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (38)*

\$800

140

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (first case), 1976 (6), 1977 (4), 1978 (3), 1979 (4), 1980 (3), 1981 (6), 1982 (3), also boomerang sets of pre-decimal (3), BP wallet sets, 1966 (3) and 1977 fifty cents (6). *In cases of issue, very fine - FDC. (42)*

\$400

141

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case), 1969-1993; masterpieces in silver sets 1988, 1990, 1991; proof ten dollars 1982 (2), 1985-1992; Birds 1990, 1991; proof five dollars 1988, 1990 (Anzac pair); proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof dollars, 1984 (10). *In cases of issue, FDC. (55)*

\$1,250

142

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1969. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$150

143

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1973, 1974 (2), 1975 (2), 1976 (2) 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979-1983, 1985, 1986; proof silver ten dollars, 1982; mint sets, 1976-1983, 1985; mint silver ten dollars, 1982. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, 1981 mint set missing three coins, uncirculated - FDC. (33)*

\$770

144

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1971 and 1974. *Without foams, FDC. (3)*

\$200

| | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| 145 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1970, 1977, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (7), 1983 (8). <i>In cases of issue, mostly with certificates, FDC.</i> (20) | \$200 |
| 146 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1970, 1977, 1984-2000, 2001 (2), 2002-2012; Sherwood Coins, Pre Decimal Coin Sets, Edward VII, George V, George VI, QEII, Commemorative Florins. <i>In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (37) | \$850 |
| 147 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1971, 1975 (4), 1976, 1977 (5), 1978. <i>All sets with foam outers, FDC.</i> (12) | \$200 |
| 148 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1974, 1982 (2), 1983; Great Britain, proof set, 1983, proof silver crowns, 1980, in cases of issue (2); cased pair of fantasy crowns of Edward VIII, 1936; hard plastic cased sets (2) twenty pence pieces and one pound pieces (4 of each). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10) | \$200 |
| 149 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1975-1979, 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1983, 1984, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991-1994, 1996-1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (27) | \$400 |
| 150 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978 (2), 1979 (2, one a double bar variety), 1982 (2), 1984, 1985 (8), 1986 (5), 1987 (3), 1988, 1989, 1990, 1994, 1995. <i>In cases of issue, mostly with certificates, some sets with some coins turned, no foam with one 1982 set and the last three sets without outer boxes, one 1987 and 1994 cases marked, otherwise FDC.</i> (31) | \$500 |
| 151 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978 (3), 1979 (3), 1980 (3), 1981, 1982 (2), 1984; proof dollar, 1984; mint set, 1977 (3), 1981 (3), 1982 (2); USA, proof sets, 1972, 1976; New Zealand, cupro-nickel crowns in hard plastic cases (10); medals, two sets; Austrian mint set, 1983; Singapore, mint set, 1974. <i>Nearly uncirculated - FDC.</i> (41) | \$200 |
| 152 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1977, 1981, 1983, 1984 (2), 1985, 1986 (2), 1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2003 (baby), 2004-2007. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (26) | \$620 |
| 153 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1979, includes (1) double bar variety. <i>All sets with foam outers, FDC.</i> (14) | \$250 |
| 154 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1979, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983, 1984, 1986; five dollars, 1990, Anzac 75th Anniversary two coin set (2 sets). <i>First six sets without foam outers, some cases damaged, 1986 set missing cardboard outer, uncirculated.</i> (9) | \$120 |
| 155 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1980, 1981, 1982 (3), 1983 (2, one with damaged cardboard outer), 1991, 1994, 1995, 1999. <i>The 1995 set cardboard outer torn, foam outers with handwritten dates, FDC.</i> (11) | \$200 |
| 156 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1981. <i>Nine sets with foam outers, one foam outer with handwritten date, sixteen sets without outers, FDC.</i> (35) | \$250 |
| 157 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1981, 1983 (2), 1984 (2); masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2); proof ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (3); proof five dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); mint set, 2003; mint five dollars, 2000 (4 different); and New Zealand, mint dollar, 1974 (cased). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (26) | \$500 |
| 158 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1981-1996 (2 of each), 1997, 1998, 2000; masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1991; proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985-1989 (state), 1989 birds (2 of each); proof five dollars, 1988 (2); silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof dollars, 1984 (2), 1992 (silver), 1993 (silver); mint silver ten dollars, 1997 (Harbour City pair) ; silver six medallion set, 1988 and 1988 Bicentennial ten dollar note folders (2); Perth Mint Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1988 (2). <i>All in cases or packs of issue, some without foams, FDC.</i> (65) | \$1,500 |
| 159 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1982 (13), 1984 (3). <i>All sets with foam outers, some with handwritten dates, FDC.</i> (16) | \$150 |
| 160 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1982, 1983, 1989; State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1983, 1987; proof five dollars, 1988 Parliament House, 1992 Space (2); proof one dollar, 1984; Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump, 1988. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1992 Space cases damaged as usual and 1983 ten dollar case with spot of foxing, otherwise FDC.</i> (10) | \$110 |
| 161 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1983-1987, 1988 (3), 1989 (2). <i>In cases of issue, one with outer box missing, otherwise FDC.</i> (10) | \$150 |
| 162 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1984, 1985, 1990 (2), 2004 (2), 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008. <i>First two sets with handwritten dates on outers covers, FDC.</i> (10) | \$400 |
| 163 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1984 (7), 1985 (9), 1986 (7); Fiji, proof set, 1982. <i>In cases of issue, mostly with certificates, FDC.</i> (24) | \$340 |
| 164 | Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985 (3), 1986, 1988 (2), 1989, 1991 (3), 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (14) | \$280 |

165
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985 (5), 1986 (4), 1987 (4), 1988 (5). *Two boxes in 1985 and 1986 sets with corners on outer boxes squashed, 1988 outers with surface marks, FDC.* (18)
 \$250

166
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1986 (5); proof ten dollars, 1985 (10), 1988 (10), 1989 (10); proof piedfort, 1993; mint ten dollars, 1985 (10), 1988 (10), 1989 (10); mint sets, 1986 (5). *All in cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (71)
 \$900

167
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992 (3), 1993 (3), 2000. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)
 \$240

168
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988, 1996 (5); 1996 baby proof set. *FDC.* (7)
 \$230

169
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988, 1990, 1993, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2006. *FDC.* (9)
 \$400

170
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (5), 1992 (5), 1993 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (17)
 \$380

171
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990 (2), 1991 (5). *FDC.* (7)
 \$220

172
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990-1997, 2003-2005, 2007, 2008. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)
 \$450

173
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990 (4), 1992 (3), 1993, 1995, 1996, 2004, 2005, 2007 (2), 2008 2-coin set (2), 2009 2-coin set. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (17)
 \$460

174
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1995 (3), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1999, 2000 (3). *FDC.* (11)
 \$400

175
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2016; masterpieces in silver set, 2004; proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, 2004, Silver Kangaroo Series, 2004, Year of the Dragon 2012; mint one dollars, 2009 (2), 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014, dual issue sets, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, four coin sets, 2010 (2); mint fifty cents, 2010 (2), 2011 (4), 2012 (2), 2014 (3), 2015; mint twenty cents, 2009, 2011, 2014, Anzacs Remembered set of fourteen coins 2015, Anzac to Afghanistan set of fourteen coins 2016; PNCs, 2008 with three medallions, 2009 (2); Perth Mint, mint one dollars, Celebration of Australia 2009 (7). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (47)
 \$500

176
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2000-2014. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (15)
 \$450

177
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
 \$200

178
Elizabeth II, proof set, 2001; BP mint sets, souvenir pre decimal and decimal 1966, 1982, 1985-1994, 1994 (baby), 1995, 1995 (baby), 1996-98, 1998 (baby), 1999, 2000, Centenary of Federation three coin set 2001. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (24)
 \$350



part

179*
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2002, Australian Wedding 2005; unofficial set of pre decimal coins (mixed dates in set); mint sets, 2001, 2003; proof silver five dollars, Commonwealth Games 2002, Queen Mother 2002; mint one dollar, Silver Kangaroo Series 2002, Year of the Outback 2002; Perth Mint, twenty dollars, Millennium Issue Gregorian Calendar 2001; proof silver half ounce, Kookaburra Square Issue 2002, 2003, Year of the Goat 2003; Sydney 2000 Olympics, tie pins (6); Scout Association of Australia, medal 1979. *Mostly in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (20)
 \$430

180
Elizabeth II, fine silver proof set, 2004; masterpieces in silver set, 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)
 \$200

181
Elizabeth II, fine silver proof set, 2006; proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, set of six, 1994-1996, Brisbane Commonwealth Games 1982, Landmark Series, 1998, 1999, Endangered Species, 1994-1996, 1998, two coin set 1995 and 1996, Millennium Trio of Coins, The Past 1999, The Present 2000, The Future 2001, Mixed Metal Commemorative, 150th Anniversary Adelaide Pound 2002, 150th Anniversary Pattern Design 2003, 150th Anniversary Sydney Mint 2005, Bicentenary Blue Mountain Crossing 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (17)
 \$650

182
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989, 1991. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
 \$160

183
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1994 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, 1994 without boxes, FDC.* (3)
 \$160

184
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1998, 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1998 without outer box, FDC.* (3)

\$200

185
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, Bicentenary 1988 (2), The Royal Ladies 1992, The Explorers Part One 1993 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$380

186
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, Bicentennial, 1988 (3), Fifty Cent Collection, 1989; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser 1988 Bicentenary folder, AA 20 059418 and AA 20 059420 (McD.\$10GF1) (2). *In packs of issue with certificates, FDC - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

187
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1998-2004, 2006, 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (17)

\$1,300

188
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989, 1990 (3), 1991 (9), 1992, 1993, 1994. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (17)

\$1,200

189
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$320

190
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, Silver Dollars 1990, 25th Anniversary of Decimal Currency 1991, Shaping a National Identity 1996; proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, set of six, 1994-1996, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1985-1993, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort, 1991, standard, 1989, 1990, 1992-1994; PNCs, 1995, 1997 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

\$480

191
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 25th Anniversary of Decimal Currency, 1991; proof silver ten dollars, Landmark Series, set of two, 1998, Birds of Australia, piedfort, 1993, standard, 1989-1990, 1992-1994, State Series, 1985-1993, Commonwealth Games, 1982, Endangered Species, standard, 1996-1998; proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1994, 1998, 1990 Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative two coin set; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver one dollars, Subscription Issues, 1996-1998, Commemorative Issues, 1992-1994, 1998; Silver Kangaroo Series, specimen silver one dollars, 1993 (2), 1994, 1996-1999; proof one dollar, 1984. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (41)

\$640

192
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, Colonial Australia, 1995; Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, 1994-1995 (4); New Zealand silver proof set, 1990; mint sets, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1995 (3). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$300

193
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1995, 1998-2004, 2006-2008. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)

\$1,000

194
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$200

195
Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$80

196
Elizabeth II, proof coin and note sets, 1988, Bicentennial (2); proof ten dollars, 1988. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$150



part

197*
Elizabeth II, proof gold plated silver two coin set, 150th Running of the Melbourne Cup Collection, 2010; Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1); ten dollar banknote, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary (McD \$10 GF1). *In folders/cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$100

198
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In cases of issue. FDC.* (3)

\$1,200

199
Elizabeth II, proof and mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (3 of each). *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$2,700

200
Elizabeth II, proof two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1987, 1988 (2), also mint issue 1981 (Royal Wedding). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$3,000

| | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| 201 | Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 (2), 1983-1988, mint issues 1981 (2). <i>All in cases or wallets of issue FDC.</i> (11) | \$4,400 |
| 202 | Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980; 1985-8 (three of each). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (13) | \$5,900 |
| 203 | Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1990 (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (11) | \$5,000 |
| 204 | Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989; mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981; proof gold one hundred dollars, Floral Emblem, 1998. <i>In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (14) | \$6,400 |
| 205 | Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1986. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i> | \$450 |
| 206 | Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia Series, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1991 Emu. <i>In case of issue with certificate, some light foxing on packaging, otherwise FDC.</i> | \$450 |
| 207 | Elizabeth II , IOC Olympic Games Issue 1896-1996, proof set of three, gold two hundred dollars, silver twenty dollars (2), 1993. <i>In case of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> | \$700 |
| 208 | Elizabeth II , Floral Emblems of Australia Series, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 2003, Royal Bluebell. <i>In wooden case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i> | \$750 |
| 209 | Elizabeth II , Floral Emblems of Australia, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2003, Royal Bluebell. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i> | \$500 |
| 210 | Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympics Preparation. <i>FDC.</i> | \$420 |
| 211 | Elizabeth II , proof gold ten dollars, 2015 Gallipoli Landing. <i>In case of issue with certificate 001027, FDC.</i> | \$250 |
| 212 | Elizabeth II , proof gold, one tenth ounce ten dollars, Ram's Head 2011; miniature two dollars (.5g), Frilled Neck Lizard 2013, Platypus 2014. <i>The first coin in timber case with certificate number 00805, others in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3) | \$220 |
| 213 | Elizabeth II , Olympics Centennial Coins, proof silver twenty dollars, set of two, 1993; Sydney Olympics, proof silver five dollars, 2000 (2, Koala & Flowering Gum, and Harbour of Life - Water); Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six, 1994-96. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first set case damaged, coins uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2 sets + 2) | \$160 |
| 214 | Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games, 1982, State Series, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988, 1989 (2), Birds of Australia, piedfort, 1989; proof five dollars, 1988 (3); proof two dollars, 1988 (3), proof one dollars, 1984 (2); mint one dollar, 1993; Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump commemorative issue, 1988 (3). <i>In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (23) | \$250 |
| 215 | Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (5); proof five dollars, 1988, 1992 (4); proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver one dollars, 1988 Holey Dollar and Dump, 1992, 1993, 1995 (3); proof one dollars, 1984 (7); Perth Mint, one half ounce silver Australian Kookaburra 2002; one ounce silver medal commemorating Bass and Flinders voyages. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (26) | \$230 |
| 216 | Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1985 (5), 1986, 1987 (2), 1988 (6), 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993; proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1988 New Parliament House (2), 1992 Year of Space (3), 1994 Enfranchisement of Women (2); proof two dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver one dollars, 1984 (4), 1992, 1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (36) | \$330 |
| 217 | Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985-1993 extra 1991 (State), 1989-1994 (proof and piedfort sets), 1995 (proof (2), piedfort (2)), proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 Anzac pair, 1992, 1994, proof two dollars silver, 1980, proof dollar, 1984, 1994 (2), 1995, 1996 Subscription Series, proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1995 (2), proof fifty cents, 1988, proof two coin set, 2008, also Great Britain proof set, 1996. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (41) | \$750 |
| 218 | Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games; proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative two coin set; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984; mint silver ten dollars, 1988; mint one dollar, 2007; mint fifty cents, 1970 (2); one crown, 1937; assortment of pre decimal coins, two shillings, (2), one shilling, sixpence (6), threepence (7), penny, (27), halfpenny, (36), farthings (2); ferry token. <i>Very good - FDC.</i> (92) | \$130 |
| 219 | Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985 (6), 1986 (6), 1988 (2), 1989, 1992 (3), 1993 (3). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (21) | \$200 |

- 220
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985, 1986, 1987 (4), 1988, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991 (4), 1992 (4), 1993 (3); mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991 (5), 1992 (5), 1993 (3); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer Bicentenary folder (McD \$10 GF1) (7), Fraser/Cole-Fraser/Evans (1993) paper and polymer two banknote commemorative folder (MCD \$10 PT1). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (49)
\$600
- 221
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1988, 1993 (Birds); proof dollar, 1984, mint sets, 1987, 1988, 2013 (2), cased fine set of fifty cents (7), Perth Mint, one ounce proof silver coins, 2010 (Man From Snowy River), 2011 (Tasmanian Tiger), 2012 (Tiger, Titanic, Dragon), 1/25 ounce gold koala, 2012, 2013 (Tasmanian Devil) (2); USA, enamelled gilt two coin Titanic set, 2012, also six EPNS goblets. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (18)
\$400
- 222
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia, piedfort, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994; standard, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$200
- 223
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, standard, 1989, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1994, Endangered Species, piedfort, 1995. *In cases of issue with certificates.* (12)
\$240
- 224
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort 1989 (2), 1990 (3), 1991 (3), 1992 (2), 1993 (3), standard 1989, 1990 (2), 1991 (3), 1992 (2), 1993 (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (25)
\$500
- 225
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort 1992, 1993 (2), standard 1991 (3), 1992 (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$170
- 226
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, set of two, 1996; Landmark Series, set of two, 1997, 1998; Birds of Australia Series, piedfort, 1992; Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce kookaburra, 1997 with Crown privy mark; Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump commemorative issue, 1989. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$170
- 227
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1999, the Past; 2000, the Present; 2001, the Future; 2013, Blue Mountains; proof silver one dollar, 1997 Old Parliament House; 2001, silver roo; proof silver fifty cents, 2004, Primary School Student Competition; proof two dollars, 2012; proof silver ten dollars, 1982, XII Commonwealth games; proof silver five dollar, 2014, Victoria Cross; Commonwealth Bank commemorative, five dollars, 1988. *FDC.* (10)
\$140
- 228
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof bi-metal ten dollars, 2001, the Future; proof silver ten dollars, 2003 (2) Sydney Mint sovereign; proof silver ten dollars, 2005, Sydney Mint sesqui-centenary. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$170
- 229
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Mixed Metal Commemorative, Anniversary Pattern Design 2003, Anniversary Sydney Mint 2005, Millennium Trio of Coins, The Past 1999, The Present 2000, The Future 2001, State Series, 1985, 1986, 1988 (3), 1989, 1990, Subscription Issues, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000; mint silver ten dollars, 1988; proof silver five dollars, Tasmanian Bicentenary 2004, Melbourne Commonwealth Games 2006; mint proof five dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver one dollars, 1992, 2003, 2004; proof one dollars, 1984 (4), 40th Anniversary (Penny) 2004; mint one dollar, Gilt Silver Kangaroo 2003, proof silver fifty cents, 2000; PNC, Stokes Mint, Australian Bicentenary 1988. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (34)
\$650
- 230
Elizabeth II, proof set, New South Wales State (three coin set) 2001; mint set, State and Territory (three coin sets) New South Wales (2), Victoria (2), Queensland (2), South Australia (2), Australian Capital Territory (2), Tasmania (2), Western Australia (2), Northern Territory (2), Norfolk Island (2), 2001. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (19)
\$200
- 231
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (4), 1992 (2); mint five dollars, 1992 (2); proof silver one dollars, 1993, coin fair issue 1993 (2), silver one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1993 (6); mint one dollars, 1993 (5); silver Numismatic medallion 1988, Jubilee medallions 1991 (5); Perth Mint, silver one ounce Kookaburra five dollars 1990 (2), 1991 (10). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (40)
\$430
- 232
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative two coin sets, 1990 (2); Perth Mint, Anzac 90th Anniversary, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2005 set of two cased in replica Princess Mary Christmas tin; proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2004 Royal Visit 50th Anniversary Florin; proof silver Holey Dollar and Dump 1988. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$160
- 233
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative two coin sets (2); 1996 Bradman, 1998 Flying Doctor; mint five dollars, 1988 Commemorative (3), 1990 Anzac 75th Anniversary Commemorative, 1992 International Year of Space (3), 1994 Women's Enfranchisement (3), 1996 Bradman (3). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (17)
\$150

234

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac (2); mint five dollars, 1990 (16); Hendo souvenir album first issue decimal currency, 1966; Hendo album last sterling and first decimal issue (2); plastic cases (4) with fifty cents, 1966, 1970, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982. *First two sets inside cardboard torn, extremely fine - FDC.* (25)

\$200

235

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Kookaburra 1990, 1991; proof five dollars, Bradman 1996; mint five dollars, Commemorative 1988 (3), Anzac 25th Anniversary 1990 (2), International Year of Space 1992, Bradman 1996, Duyfken 2006; proof silver one dollars, Subscription Issues, 1996, 1997, 2000, 2006, Commemorative Issues, 1995, 1996; specimen silver one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1994 (3), 1995, 1996 (2), 1997; mint one dollars, 1994, 1995 (13), 1996 (7), 1997 (2), 1998 (2), Anzacs 1999 (6), Anzacs and Year of Old Persons dual set 1999, Year of Television 2006 (2), Ocean Series 2006 (2), Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, Ocean Series 2007 (2), Polar Series 2007, Year of the Pig 2007, The Ashes 2007; mint fifty cents, 1970 (2); Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump commemorative issue, 1988; Great Britain, crown 1965; Stonehenge gold plated medallion; Canada, seven coin set 2003. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (72)

\$580

236

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue with set certificate of authenticity, FDC.*

\$500



part

237*

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Paralympic Basketball 2000, Bradman 2001, Finale Coin 2001, 2002, 2003, Queen Mother 2002, Sydney to Athens 2004, 150 Years of Steam 2004, Tasmanian Bicentennial 2004, Adelaide to Darwin

2004, Voyage of Discovery (Duyfken), five dollars/five euros, Australian/Dutch two coin set, 2006, Commonwealth Games 2006 (2), Anniversary of State Government 2006/2009 (6), Year of the Lifesaver 2007, 75th Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, The Ashes 2007, Centenary of Scouts 2008, Centenary of Rugby League 2008, Antarctic Territory 2008, Antarctic Explorers 2008, Aurora Australis 2009, International Year of Astronomy 2009, Crux Southern Sky 2012, Pavo Southern Sky 2013, 25th Anniversary of Parliament House 2013, Centenary of Canberra 2013, 25 Years of Territory Government 2014, Lest We Forget 2014; proof silver two dollars, Australian Open (gold plated) 2012. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (34)

\$820

238

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, hologram, 2001, Centenary of Federation; 2002 Year of the Outback; 2003 Australia's Volunteers. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$200

239

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, hologram, 2003, Australia's Volunteer. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$150

240

Elizabeth II, proof selectively gold plated silver five dollars, 2003, Rugby World Cup. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$200

241

Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (16); proof two dollars, 1988 (5); proof five dollars, 1988 (5); proof ten dollars, 1982 (8) Commonwealth Games; State series, 1985 (5), 1986 (5), 1987 (5); 1988 (5) Bicentenary. *The 1982 with handwritten dates on boxes, one without box, some card outers stained on the 1985, 1986, 1987, nearly FDC - FDC.* (54)

\$400

242

Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (4); proof silver one dollar, 1995 Waltzing Matilda; proof five dollars, 1988 Parliament House; 1996 (4) Bradman; mint one dollar, 1995C (8) Waltzing Matilda, 1996C (19) Parkes, 1997C (12) Kingsford Smith; five dollars, 2006; ten dollars, 1988 Bicentenary; State Savings Bank, Captain Cook, silver medallion, 1970; Gold Coast, trade dollars; Perth Mint, silver kookaburra, 1994; world coins, small group including China, Japan, mint set 1975; Gibraltar, Great Britain, George V - Elizabeth II, farthing - half crown, assorted dates, 1932-1967; proof set, 1971; five pounds, 2000; New Zealand, Vatican. *Very good - FDC.* (84)

\$200

243

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1992 Barcelona, 1999 The Last Anzacs; Subscription Series, 1996 Decimal Currency, 1997 Old Parliament House, 1999 Majestic Images; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; mint one dollars, 1989 New Zealand XIVth Commonwealth Games, 1993 (5), 1994 (4), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997 (3), 1997 dual set, 1998. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$190

- 244
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1993 Landcare; 2005 Gallipoli; one ounce one dollar silver kangaroo, 2003, 2004 (2), 2005, 2006; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1988 (3) New Parliament House; 1994 Enfranchisement of Women; proof silver five dollars, 2004, Tasmania Bi-centenary; 2004 Steam Railways. *In cases of issue with certificates, some 1988 coin cases with signs of wear, FDC.* (15)
\$270
- 245
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Decimal Currency 1996 (2), Proclamation 2000, Melbourne Mint 2002, 50 Years of Television 2006 (4); proof silver fifty cents, 1988, 1989 (4), 2000 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)
\$250
- 246
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Subscription Series, Decimal Currency 1996, Old Parliament House 1997, New Parliament House 1998, Majestic Images 1999, Proclamation Coins 2000, Melbourne Mint 2002, Holey Dollar 190th 2003, Last Penny Issue 2004, Sydney Mint 150th 2005, Spanish Pillar Dollar 2006, Portuguese Johanna 2007, Kookaburra Penny 2008, Adelaide Ingot 2009, Currency Centenary 2010, Zuydorp Wreck 2011; two coin proof year sets 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013; two coin fine silver proof set, 2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (22)
\$420
- 247
Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 2003-2014, Silver Roo Series, 2000-2002, Kangaroos of the World (two coin boxed set) 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)
\$400
- 248
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 75th Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, Year of the Pig 2007, Original Coat of Arms 2008, Year of the Rat 2008, 60 Years of Australian Citizenship 2009, Year of the Ox 2009, 100 Years of Australian Coinage 2010, Year of the Tiger 2010, Kangaroo at Sunset 2010, 2011, 2012, Year of the Rabbit 2011 (2), Ram's Head Dollar 2011, The Presidents Cup 2011 (2), Wheat Sheaf Dollar 2012, Year of the Dragon 2012, Anniversary of the Korean War 2013, Bicentenary of the Holey Dollar and Dump 2013, Year of the Snake 2013, Anniversary of the Sydney Opera House 2013, Decimal Effigies 2014, Voyage of Terra Australis 2014, Year of the Horse 2014. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (32)
\$500
- 249
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollars, 2004 (3), Moon Walk, Mawson Station (2); 2005 Australian Open; 2006 Queen Elizabeth 80th Birthday, coloured issues. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$200
- 250
Elizabeth II, proof gold plated silver two coin set, 150th Running of the Melbourne Cup Collection, 2010; proof silver one dollar, medallion, and premiership cup in mahogany box, Swans Premiership, 2012; proof silver one dollar two coin set, Black Caviar Perfection, 2013; proof silver one dollar, Hawthorn Premiership, 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates.* (4)
\$270
- 251
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, Year of the Dragon 2012, Australian Saltwater Crocodiles 2013, 2014, Sydney NYE Fireworks 2014, High Relief Dollar 2014; Perth mint, 100 Years Australian Open 2005, Centenary Submarine Service (coin and badge set) 2014. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$180
- 252
Elizabeth II, proof one ounce silver one dollar, 2013, Australian Opal Series, the Pygmy Possum. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$50
- 253
Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, Royal Visit 2000, QEII Accession 2002, QEII Coronation 2003, Primary School Design Competition 2004, Secondary School Design Competition 2005, Diamond Jubilee 2012, 50th Anniversary Australian Ballet 2012, 60th Anniversary Coronation 2013, Royal Firstborn 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)
\$180
- 254
Elizabeth II, uncirculated fifty cents and fifty pence, 2005, World Heritage; proof set, 2002, XVII Commonwealth Games, five dollar coins (3); proof and mint sets, 2000; proof sets, 1990 and 2009, Kangaroo Series (three one dollar fine silver coins with stands), 1989, 2001, Centenary of Federation; Perth mint, proof silver one dollar, 2005, special edition, number 11259/25000, 60th Anniversary of the End of WWII, hologram on obverse. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (8)
\$360
- 255
Elizabeth II, proof selectively gold plated silver fifty cents, QEII Birthday and Royal Visit (set of two) 2006, Australia Day 2010 Australia Day, William and Catherine Engagement and Wedding (set of two) 2010-2011. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$120
- 256
Elizabeth II, proof fifty cents, Year of the Snake, 2013 (4); mint five dollar coin, in fine silver, gold plated, Australian Bravery 2015; proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2012, Sydney Funnel-web Spider; another, 2013, Australian Yellow-bellied Sea Snake; another, 2000, Millennium; another, 2003, HRH Prince William 21st Birthday; proof silver fifty cents, 2013, 60th Anniversary Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II; another, 2003, 50th Anniversary Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II; another, 2002, 50th Anniversary Accession of Queen Elizabeth II; proof silver five dollar, 25th Anniversary of Australian Parliament house; another, 2008, Centenary of Scouts Australia; 2002, Year of the Outback; 2003, Finale; 2002, Battle of Sunda Strait (USS Houston); 1998, Royal Flying Doctor Service; 2002, The Queen Mother and 2004, AFL. *FDC.* (20)
\$120

257

Elizabeth II, proof cupro-nickel twenty cents, 2013, hyper metallic coloured; another, 2013, gold plated. *In a paua shell container, uncirculated. (2)*

\$40

258

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold four coin nugget set, 1986. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,500

259

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin set, 1986. *In case of issue with certificate 08837, FDC.*

\$2,500

260

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin set, 1986. *FDC.*

\$2,500

261

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin set, 1987. *In case of issue with certificate 02552, FDC.*

\$2,500

262

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin set, 1987. *FDC.*

\$2,500

263

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin set, 1988. *FDC.*

\$2,500

264

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin set, 1988, Bicentennial. *In case of issue with certificate 0783, FDC.*

\$2,500



lot 265 part



265*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, family of precious metals one ounce, gold kangaroo, platinum koala and silver kookaburra, 1990. *In case of issue with certificate 0422, FDC. (3 coins)*

\$2,700

266

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, family of precious metals proof 1/20th ounce, gold kangaroo, 1/20th ounce platinum koala and one ounce silver kookaburra, 1990. *In case of issue, FDC. (3 coins)*

\$200

267

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, family of precious metals proof 1/20th ounce, gold kangaroo, 1/20th ounce platinum koala and one ounce silver kookaburra, 1991. *In case of issue with certificate 1554, FDC. (3 coins)*

\$170

268

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Discover Australia Fauna Collection, proof gold set (each 1/25 oz .9999), 2006-2008. *In prestige set case with individual coin certificates except for 2008 issue, FDC. (15 coins)*

\$750

269

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In jarrah case of issue with PK88 0.5 ingot number 5301, FDC.*

\$600

270

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600

271

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In case of issue, 00534, FDC.*

\$600

272

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In jarrah cases of issue with PK88 0.5 ingot numbers 5555-5556, FDC. (2)*

\$1,200

273

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium emu, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate 0968, FDC.*

\$700

274

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium emu, 1995. *In cases of issue with certificates 0964/5, FDC. (2)*

\$1,400

275

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium emu, 1995. *In cases of issue with certificates 0966/7, FDC. (2)*

\$1,400

276

Elizabeth II, proof bi-metal one dollar, 2005, Sydney Mint Sovereign. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$180

277

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof sovereign, 2009. *In case of issue with certificate, 1990, FDC.*
\$400

278

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1988, 1989 and 1990. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (3)
\$100



279*

Elizabeth II, Bicentenary of the Holey Dollar and Dump including ten euro, proof silver three coin set, 2013. *Coins presented in an attractive timber case with outer box and certificate, FDC.*
\$150

280

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver ten ounce Kookaburra Large Coin Series fifty dollars, 1991 (2); proof silver two ounce Kookaburra Large Coin Series ten dollars, 1991 (2); proof silver one ounce Kookaburra five dollars, 1990 (2), 1992, 1993 (2), Sydney Sesquicentenary 1992 (2); specimen silver one ounce Kookaburra five dollars 1990 (2), 1991; proof silver holey dollar and dump commemorative issue, 1988 (2), 1989 (12), 1990 (3). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (31)
\$1,000

281

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten ounce ten dollars, 2005, Evolution of Knowledge, coloured issue. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$350

282

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five ounce koala, 2012. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$100

283

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kokaburras, Privy Mark Series, 1994 (Sovereign), 1995 (cased set of four plus 4 single florins), 1996 (guinea) (3); 1996 ducat; one ounce, 1996 (France and Germany) (2); Mint one ounce kookaburras, 1990 (10), 1991 (10); Holey Dollars and Dump sets, 1988-90 in display album. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (33)
\$1,100

284

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburras, 1999, four coin pm Australian coin sets (2); one ounce silver kookaburras, European pm series, 1999, set of eleven in case; Australia, Landmarks one ounce silver kookabuura set of ten, 2000 cased with certificate 1374, coin and medallion two ounce kookaburras, 1997, 1998, 1999, one silver kookaburra, 1998, 1999, 2000 honor coin pm; USA, five states mark collection (five one ounce kookaburras) two ounce, 1991; Australia, Football one dollar, 2008 (2). *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (17)
\$1,000

285

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2005, Anniversary of WWII end, in metal canister; 2006 (2), Australia on the Map, Dame Edna Everage. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$120

286

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollars, 2001, Centenary of Federation, Holey Dollar and Dump; 2002, Golden Jubilee; 2013, the Land Down Under; mint, proof silver one dollar, 2013, Perth mint, proof silver one dollars, 2005, HRH Prince Henry of Wales 21st birthday; 2013, Australian Map/Kangaroo; 2008, 90th Anniversary of WW1; 2007, 50th Anniversary of the Australian SAS; 2007, Lunar New Year; 2005, 100 years of Rotary International; 2013, Aurora Australis, Australian Antarctic Territory; 2007, Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2011, Greater Blue Mountains; proof silver five dollars, 2000, Paralympic Games, Sydney; proof silver one dollar, replica badge, 2011, 100 years Royal Australian Navy. *FDC.* (16)
\$140

287

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver square half ounce kookaburras, 2002 (2), 2003, 2004 (3), 2005 (2). *The first two on cards of issue and the rest in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$150

288

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver fifty cents, 2013, Birds of Australia, Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo, Rainbow Lorikeet, Regent Bowerbird, Splendid Fairy-Wren, Budgerigar, all with certificates; 2013, HRH Prince George, proof silver one dollar, Birth Celebration with certificate; 2015, another, HRH Princess Charlotte, birth celebration with certificate; 2014, proof silver fifty cents, Year of the Horse, Australian Lunar Series II, with certificate; proof silver one dollar, 2005, Pope John Paul II. *FDC.* (9)
\$400

289

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver proof sets, 2008 Olympics Stamp and Coin Set, 2009 Early Posting Box and Home Delivery Stamp and Coin Sets (2), 2012 Road to London Stamp and Coin Set; Military Sniper Challenge Medallion, in base metal (2). *All sets in cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$50

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL COINS

- 290
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (4), card (3) and blue wallet; also, mint one dollar, 1995B. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$200
- 291
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (card), 1984-89 plus mint dollar, 1984. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (8)
\$100
- 292
Elizabeth II, mint sets, Renniks Commemorative 1966, baby 1993, 1999 (2), 2000 (2), 2001 (2), 2002 (2); New Zealand, mint set, 1980. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (11)
\$160
- 293
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (Hendo), 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1989 (2), 1993, 1995, also ten dollars, two note folder, 1993; Singapore, two dollar commemorative banknotes, millennium, 2000 (3), twin collect Dragon, 2000 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (15)
\$150
- 294
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (black wallet), 1974, 1981 (3), 1982, 1983, 1988, 1991; mint ten dollars, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991; Landmark two coin set, 1997; mint silver roo dollar, 2001; mint dollar, 1984; note and coin pack, 1984, by M.R.Roberts; Great Britain, Royal Wedding crown, 1981; Perth Mint Holey Dollar and Dump set, 1988, and Holden silver key ring, 1999 by 2000 Olympic sponsor. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (23)
\$400
- 295
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (card) - 1993, including 1967 and 1968 in unofficial packs. *Uncirculated*. (28)
\$400
- 296
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (card) - 1993, including 1967 and 1968 in unofficial packs. *Uncirculated*. (28)
\$400
- 297
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 card, 1979 (2), 1980, 1981 (3), 1982 (12), 1983 (9), 1984 (6). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (34)
\$220
- 298
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1969-2004, baby 2004, 2005-2009, baby 2009, 2010, baby 2010, 2011, baby 2011, 2012, baby 2012, 2013, 2014, baby 2014, 2015, baby 2015, 2016 (2), baby 2016. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (58)
\$830
- 299
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1969, 1986, 1990, 1994, 2005, 2010. *The 1969 set coins toned, some spotting, uncirculated*. (6)
\$120
- 300
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1970 (2), 1971, 1972, 1973, 1975-1982. *In wallets, some coins toned, 1971 set five cent spotted, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (13)
\$200
- 301
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1978 (8), 1979 (4), 1980 (8), 1981 (8), 1982 (7). *In wallets, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (35)
\$300
- 302
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1978, 1979, 1980 (2), 1982 (2), 1984, 1985 (3), 1986 (6), 1988 (7), 1989 (2), 1991 (4), 1992 (8), 1993 (2), 1994, 1995. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (41)
\$400
- 303
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1978, 1981, 1983-1986, 1988, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991-1994, 1996-1999; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1985-1989, 1991-1992; mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1992, 1994; mint one dollars, 1993 (3), 1994, 1997 (4), 1998 (2), 1999; fifty cents, 1981; PNC, Bradman 1997. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (43)
\$340
- 304
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1988, 1994; mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac; mint silver one ounce kangaroo, 1993; philatelic numismatic cover, 2007 Year of the Pig. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (8)
\$80
- 305
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986, 1987, 1988, 1991 (2); 1993 baby set; mint ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985-1990; one ounce silver kangaroo dollar, 1993; mint dollar, 1993; RAM six silver medallions set, 1988; Great Britain, proof silver crown, 1981 (Royal Wedding). *In pack and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (24)
\$400
- 306
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (9), 1985 (6), 1986 (2). *Uncirculated*. (17)
\$200
- 307
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (with yellow plastic), 1985 (2), 1986, 1987 (4), 1989 (3), 1991, 1994 (2, one with wide date), 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003 (4), 2004 (2), 2005 (2), 2006 (5), 2007 (3), 2008, 2009 (5), 2010; baby mint set, 2010 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (42)
\$550
- 308
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (2), 1985 (5), 1986 (3), 1987 (14), 1988 (11), 1989 (6), 1990 (4), 1991 (5), 1992 (5), 1993 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (57)
\$560

| | | | |
|---|-------|--|---------|
| 309 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987, 1988 (2), 1991, 1996 (5), 2006. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (13) | \$200 | 321 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>In wallet of issue, uncirculated.</i> | \$450 |
| 310 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985 (2), 1988, 1989 (2), 1990, 1992, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, 1996, 1998, 1999 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (15) | \$200 | 322 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984 Koala. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2) | \$800 |
| 311 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1985 (17), 1986 (6), 1988, 1989, 1992 (3), 1993 (3). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (31) | \$280 | 323 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985 Koala. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6) | \$2,400 |
| 312 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1990. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5) | \$250 | 324 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985-8 (three of each). <i>In packs of issue, FDC.</i> (12) | \$5,400 |
| 313 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1990. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5) | \$250 | 325 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984 (2), 1985 (5). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (7) | \$3,200 |
| 314 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1990-2008. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (19) | \$450 | 326 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1986 Koala. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2) | \$800 |
| 315 Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (4), 1995 (4), 1996 (4), 1997 (4), 1998 (4), 1999 (4), 2000 (2), 2001 (2), 2002 (2), 2003 (2), 2004 (2), 2005 (2), 2006 (2), 2007 (2), 2008 (2), 2009 (2), 2010 (2), 2011 (2), 2012 (2), 2013 (2), 2014 (2); baby mint sets, 2007-2010, 2012-2014; Great Britain, mint set, 1971. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (68) | \$900 | 327 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985; mint sets, 1985, 1986, 2006; coin/note set, 2013; stamp folder; First Day Covers and PNCs (7), also one dollar notes (R.78) DKX/DKY two identical runs of ten; also, Greece, fifty drachma notes, run of twenty. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (53) | \$600 |
| 316 Elizabeth II , Federation of States and Territories, twenty coin collection 2001. <i>In official album, uncirculated.</i> (20 coins) | \$120 | 328 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987 Arthur Phillip. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2) | \$800 |
| 317 Elizabeth II , mint sets, State and Territory (three coin sets), New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Australian Capital Territory, Norfolk Island, Northern Territory, Western Australia, Tasmania, 2001. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (9) | \$100 | 329 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2) | \$800 |
| 318 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>Uncirculated.</i> | \$400 | 330 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1989, set in mount with gold chain as necklace by RAM. <i>In case of issue, uncirculated.</i> | \$450 |
| 319 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2) | \$800 | 331 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1989 Frilled Neck Lizard. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i> | \$400 |
| 320 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982 (Commonwealth Games). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2) | \$800 | 332 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1990 Platypus. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2) | \$800 |
| | | 333 Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1991 Emu. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3) | \$1,200 |

- 334
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1992 Echidna. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)
\$800
- 335
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1993 Squirrel Glider. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)
\$800
- 336
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, The Pride of Australia 1993; mint gold 1g certified assay. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)
\$450
- 337
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1994 Tasmanian Devil. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (3)
\$1,200
- 338
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985-1993 (9); proof five dollars, set of two, 1990 Anzac; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *In cases and packs of issue, the 1985 outer box with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (12)
\$160
- 339
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987, 1988 (3), 1989-1993. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (15)
\$150
- 340
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1982 (4) Commonwealth Games Brisbane; State series, 1985 (4), 1986 (4), 1987 (4); 1988 (4) Bicentenary. *Uncirculated.* (20)
\$250
- 341
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); mint five dollars, 1988 Parliament House (14, satchel [10], cello [4]), 1992 Space (17), 1994 Enfranchisement (9); mint one dollar, 1993 Landcare (17, BBC [16], RAM satchel [1]), 1994S Dollar Decade, 1995S Waltzing Matilda; specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook, also non-specimens for 1970 in unofficial holders (2). *All but the last two in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (64)
\$300
- 342
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1982 (5), 1985 (6), 1986 (6), 1988, 1992 (3); mint five dollars, 1988, 1992 (3), 1994, 1996; mint one dollar, 1984-1992 in five coin folder (4), 1993 (15), 1995, 1996, 1997 (12). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (60)
\$380
- 343
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, State series, 1985 (5), 1986 (6), 1987 (6), 1988 Bicentenary. *The 1985 outer boxes partly squashed, uncirculated.* (18)
\$200
- 344
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1985, 1986, 1987; five dollars, 1988 (9), 1990, 1992, (bimetal) 1994 (5), 2001; two dollars, a selection of dates and varieties, 1988-2015 (20); one dollar, a selection of dates and varieties, 1984-2015 (46); fifty cents, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987, 1989, 1993, 1994, 1996, 2002, 2006 (two varieties), 2010 (2), 2011-2013; twenty cents, 1966, 1983 (2), 1984-1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992-1993, 1995, 2007, 2008, 2009; ten cents, 1966, 1995-1997, 2007-2010; five cents, 1966, 1985, 1986 (3), 1987-1989, 1993, 1995-1997, 2007; two cents, 1966, 1968, 1986, 1987, 1990; one cent, 1966, 1986, 1987; USA, one dollar, 2000 (3); half dollar, 1976, 1996; also, Germany, ten mark, 1972; tiny gold nugget. *All coins and nugget in quadrum coin capsules and set in punched plastic pocketed sheets within one Lighthouse Grande leatherette ring binder album, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (157)
\$700
- 345
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1993; mint five dollars, Athletics Sydney Olympics 2000, Duyfken 2006 (2), mint two dollars, 1988; mint one dollars, Bicentennial 1988, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988, Gold Coast Dollars 1992 (7), Barcelona 1992 (5), 1993 (6), 1994 (7), 1995 (8), 1996 (12), 1997 (10), 1998 (10), 1999 (11), HMAS Sydney II 2000 (4), Olympilex 2000 (11), International Year of Volunteers 2001 (2), Australian Armed Forces 2001 (8), 2002 (8), Suffragette Dollar 2003 (2), Vietnam for Service 2003 (2), Korean War (8), Eureka 2004 (10), Gallipoli 2005 (11), Mob of Roos 2005 (2), 50 years of Television 2006 (10), Commonwealth Games 2006 (5), Ocean Series 2006-2007 (12), 75th Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007 (10), Australian Peacekeeping 2007 (2), The Ashes 2007 (2), Year of the Pig 2007 (2), Polar Series 2007 (2), APEC Dollar 2007 (2), Original Coat of Arms 2008 (8), Centenary of Rugby 2008 (2) Centenary of Quarantine 2008 (2); one dollar uncirculated dual set, 1997 (2), 1999 (2); two coin uncirculated set, 2008 (2); one dollar five coin set 1984-1992 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (218)
\$450
- 346
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 Parliament House (2, one in satchel and one in cello pack), 1992 Space (2), 2003 Rugby World Cup (2), 2004 Journey Continues (2), 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania; New Baby card and fifty cents, 2005; Baby Memento card and fifty cents, 2007; also Great Britain, crown, 1977 Silver Jubilee and five pounds, 2007 Diamond Wedding; Nauru, mint silver ten dollars, 2011 We Will Remember Them. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (14)
\$80
- 347
Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1998 (9); Arnotts commemorative three coin sets, 1988 (2); two cents, 1969 (10); one cents, 1967 (10) and 1969 (10). *Uncirculated.* (41)
\$100

348

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, Commemorative 1988 (2), Anzacs 75th Anniversary 1990 (4), International Year of Space 1992 (4), Women's Enfranchisement 1994 (4), Bradman (bimetal) 1996 (4), Flying Doctor 1998 (2), Paralympics 2000, Phar Lap 2000 (2), Bradman Celebration 2001 (2), Battle of Sunda Strait 2002 (4), Commonwealth Games (three coin set) 2002, Rugby World Cup 2003 (2), Sydney to Athens 2004 (2), Bicentenary of Tasmania 2004, Commonwealth Games 2006 (2), Duyfken 2006 (3), 100th Anniversary Bradman 2008 (2), Remembrance Day 2011 (3), Australian Open 2012, Silver Frosted Victoria Cross 2014; proof five dollars, Bradman 2000, Flying Doctor 1998, Phar Lap 2000, Battle of Sunda Strait 2002, Rugby World Cup (gold plated silver) 2003, AFL (gold plated) 2004. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (53)

\$370

349

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 Commemorative (43), 1990 Anzac 75th Anniversary (40), 1992 Year of Space (14), 1994 Women's Enfranchisement (12). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (109)

\$620

350

Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1990 Anzac pair, 1994, 1996, Sydney 2000 set in album (28 coins), mint one dollars, 1993-1996 different mint marks, one ounce silver kangaroos (5) 1993-7, proof silver dollars, 1993, 1995; New Zealand, mint sets, 1967-70; Malaysia, commemoratives (4), Army Tattoo medals (2). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (approx 120)

\$350

351

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollar coins. *In official album, uncirculated.* (28)

\$150

352

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars. *In official album, uncirculated.* (28)

\$150

353

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars, also an extra three coins on cards depicting Basketball, Taekwondo and Tennis. *In packs and official album in original storage box, uncirculated.* (32)

\$150

354

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight five dollar coins (two sets); Melbourne Commonwealth Games, 2006, complete mint collection, five dollars, Queen's Baton Relay (1), fifty cents, 2005 Student Design (1), fifty cents, Games (16 different sports). *In official albums, uncirculated.* (3 sets)

\$360

355

Elizabeth II, uncirculated five dollars, 2004, The Journey Continues - Sydney to Athens; 2003, Rugby World Cup (4); 2004, Bicentenary of Tasmania; mint sets, 2014, A voyage to Terra Australis; 1998, Bass and Flinders; 1988, The New Impressions; 2003, Australia's Volunteers; 2008, International Year of Planet Earth; 2009, International Year of Astronomy; 2012, Wheat Sheaf; 2010, 100 Years of Australian Coinage; 2011, Ram's Head; 2012, 2013 and 2014, Special Edition. *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$360

356

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, Melbourne Commonwealth Games 2006 (3); mint fifty cents, Melbourne Commonwealth Games 2006 (different sports) (16); Melbourne Commonwealth Games 2006, complete mint collection in official album. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

357

Elizabeth II, 1966-2009, two dollars - one cent, assorted dates, two dollars (21) plus proof 2000, 2002, 2006, 2007; one dollars (157) plus proof 2000, 2002, 2006, silver 2006, 2007; fifty cents (77) plus proof 2000, 2001, 2002, 2006, 2007; twenty cents (54) plus proof 2000, 2002, 2006, 2007; ten cents (42) plus proof 2000, 2001, 2002, 2006, 2007; five cents (43) plus proof 2000, 2002, 2006, 2007; two cents (26) plus proof 2006; one cent (26) plus proof 2006; Australian commemorative medallions, 1977-1995, assorted issues (99). *All coins and medallions held in an orange album, very fine - FDC.* (574)

\$400

358

Elizabeth II, mint two dollars, Remembrance Day 2012 (2), 60th Anniversary of the Coronation 2013 (3); mint one dollars, five coin set 1984-1992 (2), four coin set 2010 (4), 2011 (2), 2012 (2), 2013 (2), 2014 (2), dual set Kingsford Smith 1997 (4), The Last Anzacs 1999 (2); mint twenty cents, Australia Remembers Series, 2009 (4), 2010 (4), 2011 (6), 2012 (2), 2013 (3), 2014 (2), The Ashes 2011 (5), 2013 (2), 25th Anniversary of Parliament House 2013 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (56)

\$120

359

Elizabeth II, Silver Kangaroo Series, specimen silver one dollars, 1993 (12), 1994; Kookaburra Series, specimen silver five dollars, 1990. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (14)

\$270

360

Elizabeth II, mint silver one dollars, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997, 1998 (2), 1999 (2), 2000, 2001, 2002 (2), 2003, (gold plated) 2003, 2004, (gold plated) 2004, 2005, (gold plated) 2005, 2006, (gold plated) 2006, 2007 (2), (gold plated) 2007, 2008 (2), (gold plated) 2008, 2009 (3), (gold plated) 2009, 2010-2014. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (38)

\$800

361

Elizabeth II, mint selectively gold plated silver one ounce one dollar kangaroo, 2004 (2), 2007; proof one dollar, silver host ring with antique finish centre, 2004 (2) 40th Anniversary last Australian penny; one dollar, silver antique finish, 2006, pillar dollar. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$250

362

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars five coin set, 1984-1992; mint one dollars, 1993 BBC card (2), 1994C, 1995C (2), 1996C (damaged packet), S, 1997C (2), S, Korea 2003C. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (12)

\$50

363

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Effigy QEII 1984, Commemorative 1994 (12), Waltzing Matilda 1995 (7), Parkes 1996 (13), Kingsford Smith 1997 (10), Florey 1998 (20), The Last Anzacs 1999 (17), HMAS Sydney II 2000 (12), Olympihex 2000 (14); Paralympic Medallions (three in set) 2000, Olympic Games Emblem Medallion 2000, Silver Olympic Subscriber's Medallion 2000. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (109)

\$180

364

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1984 1st Portrait Type, 1992 Barcelona Olympics (10), 1993 Landcare (79), 1994 Dollar Decade (30), 1995 Waltzing Matilda (10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (130)

\$470

365

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1994C (4), S (5), 1995C (5), S (5), M (5), 1996C (6), 1998C (2). *In packs of issue, the 1994C packs and three 1996C packs dirty, one 1995M coin discoloured, otherwise uncirculated.* (33)

\$50

366

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Australia's First Victoria Cross 2000. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

367

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Australia's First Victoria Cross 2000. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

368

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Navy 2001 (5), Army 2001 (6), Air Force 2001 (5); mint one dollars, in sets of three, 2001 Australian Defence Forces (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (18)

\$220

369

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Year of the Outback 2002 (8), Australian Vietnam Forces 2003 (2), Korean War 2003 (11), Eureka Stockade 2004 (24), Gallipoli 2005 (29), 50 Years of Australian Television 2006 (25), Commonwealth Games 2006 (11), Commonwealth Games (logo stamp ingot) 2006, 75th Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007 (21), Australia's Original Coat of Arms 2008 (20), Master Mintmark 2009 (2), 60 Years of Australian Citizenship 2009 (20). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (174)

\$260

370

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2003 Vietnam Veterans. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (28)

\$420

371

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2003 Vietnam Veterans. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (28)

\$420

372

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar folders, 2004E (2) Eureka; 2005S (5) Gallipoli; 2006C (5); 2006S (15) Australian Television; 2007M (2) Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2009M (2) Citizenship; one dollar cards, 2008 Year of the Rat; 2011 (4), Rosella (2), Year of the Rabbit (2); Perth Mint, silver one dollar, 2011 Year of the Rabbit; three coin set, 2012, Shores Under Siege; mint five dollars, 2004 (2) Eureka; proof five dollars, 1988, 2004 AFL, 2007 Surf Lifesaver; Macquarie Mint, Mongolia, gold five hundred terper (.5g), 2007. *In folders, cards, cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (44)

\$120

373

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Animals of the Zoo 2012 (8), Land Series 2008, 2009 (6), Ocean Series 2006, 2007 (6), Air Series 2011 (6), Polar Animals 2013 (4), Lest we forget 2014, Snorkelling, Skateboarding, Surfing, Horse riding, Skiing, BMX Riding (7), Benevolent Society 2013, Australian Year of the Farmer 2012, Fred Hollows 2010, 100 years of Census 2011, International Year of Co-operatives 2012, Sir Douglas Mawson 2012, Dame Joan Sutherland 2011, Mary Mackillop 2008, Steve Irwin 2009 (9), Gallipoli 2005 (2), XVIII Commonwealth Games 2006 (2), The Last of the Anzacs 1999, Father of Federation 1996, 90th Anniversary of the Royal Australian Navy 2001, 80th Anniversary of the RAAF 2001, Waltzing Matilda 1995, 50 Years of Australian Television 2006, The Man Who Developed Penicillin Howard Florey 1998, Eureka Stockade 2004, The World's Greatest Pioneering Aviator 1997, Centenary of the Australian Army 2001, Korean War 2003, Olympihex 2000, Year of the Outback 2002, (13), 60th Anniversary of Australian Peacekeeping 2007, The Ashes 2007, International Polar Year 2008 (3), Stag Beetle 2014, Blow Fly 2014, 100 years of Australia's Coat of Arms 2008 (2), Vietnam for Service 2003, 75th Anniversary of the Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, Black Caviar 2013, Commemorative 1994, 60 years of Australian Citizenship 2009, HMAS Sydney II 2000, International Year of Older Persons 1999 (9). *In original packets, uncirculated.* (77)

\$180

374

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2007M Commonwealth Games Melbourne. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (38)

\$190

375

Elizabeth II, Sydney Harbour Bridge one dollar, 2007C, B, M, S (20, five of each); C, MYO RAM Visitor's Gallery (5); S, MYO Easter Show (5); M, MYO ANDA Melbourne (5); B, MYO ANDA Brisbane (13). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (48)

\$130

376

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2007C Ashes (38); Coat of Arms, 2008c (2), S counterstamp (5), S privymark (7), B counterstamp, B privymark (2), M counterstamp; Citizenship one dollar, 2009C, S, B, M (32, eight of each). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (88)

\$130

377

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Ocean Series 2007 (12), Land Series 2008 (17), Air Series 2011 (11), Zoo Animal Series 2012 (12), Polar Animal Series 2013 (12), Bright Bugs 2014 (8). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (72)

\$110

378

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Lunar series, 2007 (2), 2008 (2), 2009 (2), 2010 (2), 2011 (4), 2012 (2), 2013 (2), 2014 (2); Inspirational Australian Series, 2008 (2), 2009 (2), 2010 (2), 2011 (2), 2012 (2), 2013 (2); Australian Sporting Milestones, The Ashes 2007 (2), Rugby 2008 (4), Swimming 2009, Presidents Cup 2011 (2), Australian Open 2012 (4), AFL Premiership 2012 (4), 2013 (4), Black Caviar 2013 (2); Australian Commemorative Milestones, 60th Anniversary Australian Peacekeeping 2007 (2), Centenary of Quarantine 2008 (2), International Polar Year 2007 (2), 100 Years of Census 2011 (2), Year of Australian Farmer 2012 (2), International Year of Cooperatives 2012 (2), 200 Years of the Benevolent Society 2013 (2), 40th Anniversary Sydney Opera House 2013 (2), 60th Anniversary Korean War 2013 (2), 30th Anniversary of the \$1 Coin 2014 (4). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (75)

\$110

379

Elizabeth II, Planet Earth 2-coin set, 2008 (2 sets); Burke & Wills 2-coin set, 2010 (6 sets); 100 Years of Australian Coinage 4-coin sets of one dollars, C, S, B, M (2 sets), H, A, D, P (2 sets); Ram's Head 4-coin sets of one dollars, 2011 C, S, B, M (2 sets), H, A, D, P (2 sets); Perth Mint, Celebrate Australia, mint one dollars, 2009 (8 different). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (16 sets + 8)

\$140

380

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars and twenty cents, 2010, 150th Anniversary Burke & Wills Expedition; 2011, Australian Wool; one dollars, 2013, Lest We Forget (2); 1997, Sir Charles Kingsford Smith; 2005, Kangaroo; 2009, Kangaroo; 2013, Australian Citizenship; 2008, 100 Years of Quarantine in Australia; mint five dollars, 2012, Australian Open (2); 2011, Queen's Visit; 1990, ANZAC; proof silver five dollars, 2014, The Victoria Cross; mint five dollars, 1992, International Year of Space; 2004, Eureka Stockade. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$100

381

Elizabeth II, mint silver one dollars, Capital Bridges 2011, Decimal Effigies 2012, 2014, Australian Saltwater Crocodiles 2013, 2014, Koala Road Sign 2014; two coin mint year sets 2008 (2), 2009 (2), 2010 (2), 2011 (2), 2012 (2), 2013 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (18)

\$220

382

Elizabeth II, Sherwood commemorative set, uncirculated fifty cents, 1966-2000, Australian commemorative coin collection. *Uncirculated.*

\$40

383

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Army Medical Corps Centenary 2003, set of 1995 fifty cents (Weary Dunlop) and 2003 RAAMC/HMAHS Centaur token, in RAM VC type pack. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (14)

\$210



part

384*

Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, Ram's Head 1991 (4), Royal Visit 2000 (3), Primary Student Design 2004 (2), QEII 80th Birthday 2006 (2), Royal 60th Wedding Anniversary 2007 (2); mint twenty cents, 1966, 1988, Coming Home 2005 (3), Platypus (reverse) 2005 (3); PNCs, Yarralumla 1969, 50th Anniversary of Peace in the Pacific 1990 (2), International Year of Space 1992 (2), Barcelona 1992 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1997 (2), 1998, Year of the Older Person 1999, Olympic Torch 1999, Anzacs Australian Legends 2000, Centenary First Australian VC 2000, Sydney Olympics 2000 (2), Federal Parliament 2001, QEII Jubilee/Accession 2002, QEII Jubilee/Coronation 2003 (2), World Heritage Sites 2005, Queen's Baton Relay 2005, Commonwealth Games 2006, QEII 80th Birthday 2006, Year of the Rat 2008 (2); PNC, Cook Islands 1970; Medallions, 1983-1996, assorted medallions in silver (3) and base metal (38). *Most in packs of issue, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (93)

\$600

385

Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, Primary School Design Competition 2004 (2), Secondary School Design Competition 2005 (2), Royal Visit 2006 (2), Royal Collection (2), Anniversary Royal Wedding 2007 (4), Year of the Scout 2008 (5), Anniversary of America's Cup 2008 (4), Moon Landing 2009 (4), Royal Engagement 2010 (4), 150th Running of the Melbourne Cup 2010 (3), 50 Years of Triple Zero 2011 (4), 60th Anniversary National Service 2011 (3), Royal Wedding 2011 (4), 70th Anniversary Kokoda Trail 2012 (2), 50th Anniversary Australian Ballet 2012 (5), Year of the Dragon 2012 (3), Diamond Jubilee 2012 (2), Bombing of Australia set of three 2012 (2), Centenary of Australian Banknotes set of three (2) Royal Firstborn 2013 (4), 60th Anniversary of Coronation 2013 (5), 100 Years of Commonwealth Stamps 2013 (3), Year of the Snake 2013 (2), Mount Panorama 2013 (5), 50th Anniversary of Surfing Australia 2013 (5), Year of the Horse 2014 (4), Year of the Horse in frosted silver 2014. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (88)

\$280

386

Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 2015, 50th Anniversary of the Royal Australian Mint; mint set, 2015, Anniversary of the Royal Australian Mint; mint two dollars, 2014, Remembrance Day, 'C' mintmark; 2013, The First banknote; Holey Dollar and Dump, 2013, Blue Mountains Crossing bicentenary; Perth mint, commemorative coin, 1988, silver Holey Dollar and Dump (4); 2012, Queen's Diamond Jubilee; silver five dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympic Games 2000. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (15)

\$100

387

Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, Korean War 2016 (3), 70th Anniversary of the Honour Trail 2012 (2), 50th Anniversary of the Australian Ballet 2012, 40th Anniversary of the Moon Landing 2009, Royal Visit 2006, 80th Birthday of Queen Elizabeth II 2006, Centenary of Scouts Australia 2008, XVIII Commonwealth Games 2006, 60th Anniversary of National Service 2011, 50 Years of Triple Zero 2011, Primary School Student Competition 2004, (14); 100 years of Commonwealth Stamps 2013 (2), 25th Anniversary of America's Cup Victory Australia II 2008, Shores Under Siege 2012, Centenary of Australian Banknotes 2013, Mt Panorama Bathurst 2013, 50th Anniversary of AIATSIS 2014, (5); cupro-nickel proof fifty cents commemoratives, 1981, 1991, 2005 (3), 2007, 1982, 1989, 2010, 2012, 1995, 1994, 1998, 50 Years of Surfing, (11); 2003 15th Anniversary Coronation of Elizabeth II, made in aluminium- bronze; circulated commemorative fifty cents, Royal visit 2000 (2), 100th Running of the Melbourne Cup 2010, Centenary of Federation 2001 (14). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (55)

\$100

388

Elizabeth II, mint twenty cents, 2011, Australia Remembers (6); The Ashes; 2012, Shores Under Siege (2); 2013, 25th Anniversary of the Australian Parliament House (2); mint one dollars, 1986-2013 (33); mint twenty cents, 2001-2013 (29); silver fifty cents, 1966, round; mint ten cents, 1983; mint five cents, 1978; mint two cents, 1980, 1981; mint one cent, 1981; Canada, Elizabeth II, 2011, mint twenty five cents, Falcon Colour, Wood Bison Colour, Orca Whale Colour; Sweden, mint silver fifty ore 1973; Greece, mint copper two drachma, 1988; Great Britain, crown, Winston Churchill, 1965; Royal Australian Mint, mint two dollars, 2013, 60th Anniversary of the Coronation; 2012, Lest We Forget; mint one dollars, 2014, 70th Anniversary of Retirement; 1993; mint fifty cents, 1995, Royal Australian Army Medical Corps Centenary, token made in aluminium bronze; Australia, commemorative medal, 2011, Commemorating the F-111; First Day Cover, 1986, Dr. Edmond Halley; proof silver one dollar, 2006, 50 Years of Australian Television; mint five dollars, 2006, 400th Anniversary of the Dufyken's Exploration of Australia; 2000, Sydney Olympics 12 of 28; 2006, Queen Elizabeth II 80th Birthday, Max Stern & Co. *First day cover is torn, otherwise uncirculated - FDC*. (94)

\$240

389

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 year of the family (8), 1995 End of WWII (2), 1998 Bass and Flinders, 2000 Anzacs Australian Legends, 2000 Centenary of VC, 2001 Australian Army. *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$200

390

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, a range of issues; Bradman 1997, Bass & Flinders 1998, Australian Open 2005, Stargazing 2009, Commonwealth Coinage 2010, Bush Babies Koala 2011, as commemoratives types with medals, medallions and other porcelain medallic objects, issues include Megafauna, Geelong Cats (2), Collingwood Magpies, Dragons NRL premiers 2010, Royal Visit to Australia coin and booklet 2006, Sports 2006 Coins(4) and booklet, Royal Jubilee 2013 coin and booklet; New Zealand, 90th Anniv. two coin set 2005 folder, The Hobbit (3 coin pack), Hobbit one coin each three packs; Tuvalu, Love is in the air 2015 PNC; Great Britain, World Heritage Sites 2005, Royal Wedding 2011. *Uncirculated*. (22)

\$150

391

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, a range of issues, including, Bass & Flinders 1998, Army 2001, 50 years accession 2002, Coronation, 2003, XVIII games \$5, Queens Baton, 2006, Lifesaver, 2007, Scouting 2008, Aust Post 2009, Melbourne Cup, Ashes, Aust. remembers 2010, Duntroon, bush babies dingo, 2011, 1942 issues, 2012, 1914, 2014. *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$100

392

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, a range of issues, including, Coronation 2003, baton relay 2005, Howzat!, Queens birthday 2006, Harbour Bridge, bounding kangaroo (2), Special Air Service, Lifesaver 2007, Melba, Xmas, Bush babies kangaroo, Royal wedding 2011, Lest We Forget \$1 coin on card (2) 2012, Macquarie 2013. *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$100

393

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, a range of issues, including, Eureka \$5 commem on card 2004, Rooster \$5, Australian Open, 2005, Beijing (2), World Youth Day, Australian football 150 years, Quarantine, Remembrance Day 2008, Aust Post (2) 2009, Burke & Wills, Melbourne Cup, Girl Guides, 2010, Rabbit 2011, Commonwealth banknote 2013, ICC cricket 2015. *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$100

394

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, a range of issues, including pig 2007, scouting, rat 2008, ox 2009, National Service, Shanghai expo, flight, Tiger, ATO 2010, Bush babies bilby, sugar glider, Presidents Cup, Remembrance day, IYV, 85th birthday, Navy 2011. *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$100

395

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, a range of issues as commemoratives types with medals, medallions and other porcelain medallic objects, issues include Melbourne Storms, Dolphins, Geelong Cats, Australian Open medal only; Hawthorn Hawks, Blast Off Sputnik, Micromonsters, Melbourne 2010 Cycling, NRL Premiers 2011, Troops Depart, WYD SYD 08; Beijing Olympics, Mythical Creatures (2), 60 Earth Hour, Royal Wedding, F-III, Mary Mackillop, Kokoda, Fishes of the Reef, Koala. *Uncirculated*. (21)

\$100

396

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, one dollar, 2012, Co-operative Enterprises Build a Better World; 2011, The Presidents Cup; 2013, Australian Songbirds; 2013, Australian Kingfishers; 2011, Centenary of RMC Duntroon; 2007, 50th Anniversary of the Australian SAS; 2008, World Youth Day Sydney; 2008, 150 years of Australian Football; 2011, Royal Australian Navy; 2009, Stargazing the Southern skies; mint five dollars, 2006, Queens Baton Relay; 2006, XVIII Commonwealth Games; 2011, Remembrance Day; mint two dollars, Remembrance; mint twenty cents, 2013, Centenary of Canberra; mint one dollar, 2010, Bicentenary of Governor Lachlan Macquarie; mint fifty cents, 2006, 50th Anniversary Dame Edna Everage; mint five dollars, 2002, Battle of Sunda Straight (USS Houston); 2002, Battle of Sunda Straight (HMAS Perth); mint five dollars, 1994, Commemorating 100 Years of the Enfranchisement of Women in South Australia; mint five dollars, 2000, Phar Lap; 1996, Sir Donald Bradman; mint one dollar, 2013, Bicentenary of the Holey Dollar & dump ('C' Canberra mintmark); another, 2013, Perth counterstamp. *Uncirculated*. (23)

\$120

397

Elizabeth II, Australian Animal young collectors album, 2008, uncirculated one dollar. *In official album, uncirculated*. (8)

\$40

50 YEARS OF AUSTRALIAN DECIMAL CURRENCY

A fine and complete collection of uncirculated decimal currency from one cents to two dollars including all regular, commemorative and mintmark varieties as issued by the Royal Australian Mint, magnificently presented in quadrum coin capsules within eight Lighthouse Grande leatherette albums. Possibly the best collection that Noble Numismatics has had the pleasure of offering to the public.

398

Elizabeth II, 1966-2016, one cent, 1966 (all three whisker varieties), 1967-1900, 1991 and 2006 (in mint sets only); two cents, 1966 (all three claw varieties), 1967-1985, 1986-1987 (in mint sets only), 1988-1989, 1990-1991 and 2006 (in mint sets only); five cents, 1966-1984, 1985-1986 (in mint sets only), 1987-2015, 2016 (two varieties). *A fine complete decimal collection over 50 years, each coin presented in a quadrum coin capsule and set in punched plastic pocketed sheets within two Lighthouse Grande leatherette ring binder albums, uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (110)

\$500

399

Elizabeth II, 1966-2016, ten cents, 1966-1985, 1986-1987 (in mint sets only), 1988-1994, 1995-1996 (in mint sets only), 1997-2016. *A fine complete decimal collection over 50 years, each coin presented in a quadrum coin capsule and set in punched plastic pocketed sheets within one Lighthouse Grande leatherette ring binder album, uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (52)

\$250

400

Elizabeth II, 1966-2016, twenty cents, 1966-1985, 1986-1987 (in mint sets only), 1988, 1989-1992 (in mint sets only), 1993-1994, 1995 (two varieties), 1996-2000, 2001 (eleven varieties), 2002-2004, 2005 (two varieties), 2006, 2007 (two varieties), 2008 (two varieties), 2009 (three varieties), 2010 (four varieties), 2011 (seven varieties), 2012 (five varieties), 2013 (nine varieties), 2014 (two varieties), 2015 (nine varieties), 2016 (two varieties). *A fine complete decimal collection over 50 years, each coin presented in a quadrum coin capsule and set in punched plastic pocketed sheets within one Lighthouse Grande leatherette ring binder album, uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (98)

\$1,200

401

Elizabeth II, 1966-2016, fifty cents, 1966, 1969, 1970 (two varieties), 1971-1980, 1981 (two varieties), 1982-1985, 1986-1987 (in mint sets only), 1988, 1989-1990 (in mint sets only), 1991, 1992 (in mint set only), 1993, 1994 (two varieties), 1995-1999, 2000 (two varieties), 2001 (ten varieties), 2002 (two varieties), 2003 (two varieties), 2004 (two varieties), 2005 (three varieties), 2006 (nineteen varieties), 2007 (two varieties), 2008 (three varieties), 2009 (two varieties), 2010 (four varieties), 2011 (four varieties), 2012 (seven varieties), 2013 (eight varieties), 2014 (ten varieties), 2015 (thirteen varieties), 2016 (eight varieties). *A fine complete decimal collection over 50 years, each coin presented in a quadrum coin capsule and set in punched plastic pocketed sheets within one Lighthouse Grande leatherette ring binder album, uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (136)

\$1,200

402

Elizabeth II, 1984-2016, one dollar, 1984-1986, 1987 (mint set only), 1988, 1989-1991 (mint sets only), 1992, 1993 (four varieties), 1994 (four varieties), 1995 (five varieties), 1996 (six varieties), 1997 (six varieties), 1998 (six varieties), 1999 (six varieties), 2000 (seven varieties), 2001 (six varieties), 2002 (five varieties), 2003 (seven varieties), 2004 (six varieties), 2005 (seven varieties), 2006 (nine varieties), 2007 (fifteen varieties), 2008 (nineteen varieties), 2009 (fifteen varieties), 2010 (fifteen varieties), 2011 (twenty seven varieties), 2012 (twenty six varieties), 2013 (twenty five varieties), 2014 (twenty six varieties), 2015 (forty eight varieties), 2016 (thirty seven varieties). *A fine complete decimal collection, each coin presented in a quadrum coin capsule and set in punched plastic pocketed sheets within two Lighthouse Grande leatherette ring binder albums, uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (346)

\$2,700

403

Elizabeth II, 1988-2016, two dollars, 1988-1990, 1991 (mint set only), 1992-2011, 2012 (four varieties), 2013 (three varieties), 2014 (three varieties), 2015 (five varieties), 2016 (four varieties). *A fine complete decimal collection, each coin presented in a quadrum coin capsule and set in punched plastic pocketed sheets within one Lighthouse Grande leatherette ring binder album, uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (43)

\$300

404
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, a selection of dates and varieties, 1966 (15), 1969-1994 (81). *In Dansco Supreme Album, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (96)
\$300

405
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Selected nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (17)
\$170

406
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine.* (27)
\$180

407
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (48)
\$240

408
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (64)
\$300

409
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (100)
\$650

410
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Very good - extremely fine.* (110)
\$700

411
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Very good - very fine.* (110)
\$700

412
Elizabeth II, 1966-1981, assorted issues, fifty cents, 1966, 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1974; twenty cents, 1966 (7), 1967, 1970 (2), 1971, 1972, 1981; ten cents, 1966 (4), 1967-9, 1974, 1976; five, two and one cent, 1966. *Nearly uncirculated.* (32)
\$150

413
Elizabeth II, mostly cupro-nickel fifty cents, unsorted, many rolled up by year, some other denominations. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 1,000)
\$250

414
Elizabeth II, 1966-1981, stock album with each coin in 2x2 holder, includes fifty cents, 1966 (2), various 1968-1972 issues, also tokens, Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195) and Stokes, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.544, holed). *Mostly uncirculated.* (85)
\$200

415
Elizabeth II, 1966-1982, one cent to fifty cents date collection in three Supreme albums. *Uncirculated.* (101)
\$300

416
Elizabeth II, 1966-1982, one cent to fifty cents collection in three Supreme albums. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (102)
\$100

417
Elizabeth II, 1966-2008, collection of one and two cents (2, one in Supreme album), twenty cents, one dollar, two dollars (3) in press-in album, empty Supreme pages for florins, and a Leuchtturm plastic tray and a box of loose decimal year sets, medalets, all in carton. *Fair - FDC.* (approx 700)
\$300

418
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1982 (66), 2011 (14); ten cents, a selection of dates, 1976-1989 (approx 220); five cents, a selection of dates, 1968-1982 (approx 260); one cent, a selection of dates, 1967-1991 (approx 240). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (approx 800)
\$300

419
Elizabeth II, two cents, a selection of dates, 1966 (7), 1972-1989. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (approx 1,080)
\$100

420
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint gold nugget four coin set, 1987. *In plush lined case, uncirculated.*
\$2,500

421
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint gold one twentieth ounce five dollar, 2005, Year of the Rooster, coloured issue; mint one ounce one dollar gilded kookaburra, 2004; gilded rooster, 2005; two ounce two dollars 2006, Year of the Dog. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)
\$170

422
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver kookaburra, one ounce, two ounce, ten ounce and one kilo, 2000. *Each coin encased in perspex case, uncirculated.* (4)
\$850

423
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver kookaburras, ten, two and one ounces, 1992, one ounce 1994. *In capsule and slabs of issue, uncirculated.* (4)
\$280

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

424
George VI, 1937. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*
\$50

425
George VI, 1937. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)
\$150

426
George VI, 1937. *Very good - very fine.* (7)
\$150

- 427
George VI, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)
 \$250
- 428
George VI, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)
 \$250
- 429
George VI, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)
 \$250



part

- 430*
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$500
- 431
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$150
 Ex D.J.Foster Collection.
- 432
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Fine - good very fine.* (2)
 \$110
- 433
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine.* (2)
 \$100
 Private purchase from Jaggards (1/8/83).
- 434
George VI, 1937, 1938 (3). *The first brooch mounted, fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$270
- 435
George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. *Very good - fine.* (3)
 \$120
- 436
George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)
 \$150
- 437
George VI, 1937 (2); together with Panama, fifty centisimos, 1905 (KM.5). *Very good - very fine.* (3)
 \$100
- 438
George VI, 1938. *Softly struck on reverse, underlying mint bloom, extremely fine.*
 \$120
- 439
George VI, 1938. *Good very fine.*
 \$100

- 440
George VI, 1938. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$200
- 441
George VI, 1938. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$200

FLORINS



- 442*
Edward VII, 1910. *Mottled tone, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



- 443*
Edward VII, 1910. *Grey and silver glossy toning, good extremely fine.*
 \$1,500



- 444*
Edward VII, 1910. *Some cartwheeling mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$1,250



- 445*
George V, 1913. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
 \$1,800



446*
George V, 1915. *Rubbed, very fine.*

\$300



447*
George V, 1916M. *Light grey and white silver toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

In a slab by NGC as MS61.



448*
George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



449*
George V, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$800

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



450*
George V, 1917M. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$700



451*
George V, 1922. *Contact marks on semi mirror-like obverse fields, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

452
George V, 1924, 1932; also shilling, 1933. *Very good. (3)*
\$200



453*
George V, 1926. *Well struck for this year, extremely fine.*
\$750

454
George V - Elizabeth II, commemoratives, 1927 Canberra (2), 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *The first very fine, the others uncirculated. (5)*
\$500

455
George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1936, 1940, 1945, 1946, 1952 and 1953. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (7)*
\$180

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

456
George V, 1927 Canberra (3), 1936 shilling. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*
\$100



457*
George V, 1932. *Nearly fine.*
\$250

458
George V, 1932. *Very good/nearly fine. (2)*
\$400

459
George V, 1932. *Very good. (2)*
\$300

460

George V, 1932. Very good. (2)

\$300



461*

George V, 1933. Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



462*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Strong wreath on rider, good extremely fine.

\$450

463

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Good extremely fine.

\$350



464*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Light golden toning, extremely fine.

\$300



465*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.

\$300

466

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Surface marks, nearly extremely fine.

\$300

467

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Nearly extremely fine.

\$300

468

George V, 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. Good very fine.

\$300

Ex W.A. auction (lot 340).

469

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Good very fine.

\$200

470

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Very fine.

\$250



471*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, together with Foy & Gibson envelope. Obverse and reverse with die breaks, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2 items)

\$400

472

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Nearly fine.

\$170



473*

George V, 1936. Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$150



474*

George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$90



part

475*

George VI, 1940. *Toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, one full original frosted mint bloom.* (6)

\$200

476

Elizabeth II, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960 (5), 1961 (4), 1962, 1963 (2). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

477

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete, with obverses in broken press-in album; also halfpenny set, missing 1923. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (120)

\$750

478

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, incomplete date set, missing 1910, 1915, 1915H, 1923, 1932, 1933, 1934/35 Melbourne Centenary, includes extra 1935 and 1937 crowns (2). *In two Whitman press-in albums, poor - extremely fine.* (50)

\$300

479

Edward VII - George VI, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1917M, 1927, 1933, 1934 (2), 1936, 1939 (2). *Very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$90

480

George V, 1911 (4), 1915 (6), 1915H (9), 1933 (23). *Fair - very good.* (42)

\$400

481

George V - George VI, 1911, 1912 (2), 1913, 1914H (2), 1915, 1915H, 1916M, 1917M (3), 1918M (2), 1923, 1924, 1925, 1927 (3), 1927 Canberra (4), 1928 (2), 1931 (5), 1934 (3), 1935, 1936 (2), 1942S, 1945. *Fair - good very fine.* (39)

\$300

482

George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-1963, incomplete in press-in album (includes four duplicates) (27 pre and 12 post). *Fair - extremely fine.* (39)

\$200

483

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Fine - very fine.* (42)

\$240

SHILLINGS

484

Edward VII, 1910. *Heavily toned, extremely fine.*

\$80



part

485*

Edward VII, 1910; **George V**, 1911, 1912, 1916M, 1920M, 1921 star, 1927, 1931, 1933, 1935 and 1936. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

486

George V, 1911 and 1933 (2). *Toned, good very fine; good; very good.* (3)

\$150



487*

George V, 1913. *Scratched on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



part

488*

George V, 1915H, 1916M (3, one with 45 degree axis), 1918M, 1926, 1928. *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (7)
\$300

Ex John Saxton Collection



489*

George V, 1916M. *Dark toned, nearly uncirculated.*
\$280

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



490*

George V, 1916M. *Good extremely fine.*
\$100

491

George V, 1916M, 1917M, 1928 (3); **George VI**, 1943S. *The first with 30 degree die axis, toned very fine; second nearly extremely fine; last nearly uncirculated; others very good - good fine.* (6)
\$100

Ex John Saxton Collection.



492*

George V, 1918M. *Good extremely fine.*
\$300



part

493*

George V, 1920M. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (3)
\$800



494*

George V, 1931. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$150

495

George V, 1933. *Very good.* (3)
\$120

496

George V, 1934. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$80



497*

George V, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)
\$200



part

498*

George VI, 1940 and 1943S. *Toned, good extremely fine.* (2)
\$100

499

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, incomplete date set, missing 1921, 1927, 1933. *In two Whitman press-in albums, poor - uncirculated.* (46)
\$130

SIXPENCES



500*
Edward VII, 1910. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)
 \$150



501*
George V, 1911. *Has been dipped, otherwise well struck, uncirculated with high rims.*
 \$1,200

In a slab by NGC as UNC Details, polished.



502*
George V, 1912. *Scuff on ground under emu, light tone, hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine.*
 \$400

In a slab by NGC as AU Details, surface hairlines.



part

503*
George V, 1914. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (3)
 \$100

Ex John Saxton Collection.



504*
George V, 1917M. *Very fine.*

\$150



505*
George V, 1918M. *Dark toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as AU Details, surface hairlines.



506*
George V, 1920M. *Uneven grey tone, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

507
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942S, 1944S (6) and 1962. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

508
Elizabeth II, 1954 (9), 1957 (4), 1958 (2), 1961 (5), 1962 (8), 1963 (2). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (30)

\$300

509
George V - Elizabeth II, 1912, 1919M, 1922, 1927, 1928, 1934, 1936, 1940, 1942D (2), 1943S, 1946, 1948 (2), 1950, 1951 (2), 1951PL, 1954 (3), 1955-7, 1958 (4), 1959 (4), 1960 (2), 1961 (2), 1962 (23), 1963 (12), shillings, 1938, 1941, 1942S, 1943S, 1944S (3), 1946 Perth (2), 1948, 1952, 1953 (2), 1957, 1959 (4), 1960 (4). *Fine - uncirculated.* (94)

\$200

510
Elizabeth II, 1963. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (69)

\$400

THREEPENCES

511
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



512*

Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*
(4)

\$120



part

513*

George V, 1911 and 1922. *Good extremely fine; die clashed, very fine.* (2)

\$200



514*

George V, 1912. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



515*

George V, 1917M and 1919M. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex John Saxton Collection.



516*

George V, 1921M. *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



517*

George V, 1921M. *Brilliant from cleaning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

518

George V, 1923; **George VI**, 1942. *Toned, good very fine; very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$200



519*

George V, 1934/3 overdate; **George VI**, 1942. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



part

520*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1942S, 1942D, 1943, 1943S, 1943D, 1944S, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1951PL, 1952, 1953-1964. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (26)

\$400

Ex John Wilson Collection.

521

George VI, threepences, 1940 and 1944S. *Extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$50

522

George VI, 1942. *Good - very fine.* (35)

\$150

523

Elizabeth II, 1957. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (16)

\$140

PENNIES

524

George V, 1911. *Nearly full original mint red, some spotting, good extremely fine.*

\$100

525

George V, 1912H. *Crack on edge of flan at 2 o'clock, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

526

George V, 1916I, 1917I, 1919 dot below bottom scroll. *Second coin with cuts on King's face, third coin cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$200

527

George V, 1925 London die. *Fine - good fine. (2)*

\$170

528

George V, 1925 London die. *Very good - fine. (4)*

\$300

529

George V, 1925 London die. *Q die state, rim damage at 8:30 o'clock, otherwise good fine.*

\$70

530

George V, 1925 London die, variety, two small raised lumps on the 'E' of one. *Very fine.*

\$120

531

George V, 1925 London die, variety, first coin small flat dot between EA of Commonwealth, second coin with dot below G.Britt. *Fine - good fine. (2)*

\$200

532

George V, 1925 London die. *Broken N from die clashing die state, fine; good fine. (2)*

\$150

533

George V, 1931 London die, dropped 1, 1934, 1936. *Last coin with black mark on King's nose and mouth, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$150

534

George VI, Melbourne Mint impaired proofs, penny and halfpenny, 1938. *Both very heavily toned, good extremely fine, barely recognisable as proofs, rare. (2)*

\$50

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections, possibly originally from H.G.Williams.

535

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942I, 1943, 1944Y., 1948, 1949, 1951PL, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1956Y., 1958, 1959Y., 1960Y., 1961Y., 1962Y. *In a small Numis album, fine - uncirculated. (15)*

\$150



536*

George VI, 1946. *Chocolate brown, good very fine.*

\$150

537

George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine. (4)*

\$150

538

George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine. (30)*

\$800

539

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, includes 1925 and 1946, missing 1930. *In three Whitman press-in albums, second album has one page with adhesive overlay, good - good very fine. (74)*

\$150

540

George V, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In a Dansco press-in album, very good - very fine. (77)*

\$150

541

George V - Elizabeth II, date set, 1911-1964, missing 1914, 1915, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1931, 1940 K dot G, 1946, noted 1955 Melbourne with some mint red. *In Supreme album, very good - nearly uncirculated. (67)*

\$70

542

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, two sets in press-in albums, missing only 1930, includes extras. *Fair - uncirculated. (160)*

\$300

543

George V, 1914 (19), 1915 (38), 1915H (29), 1918I (65). *Good - very fine. (151)*

\$350

544

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine. (5kg)*

\$100

545

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - nearly uncirculated. (10kg)*

\$120

546

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - nearly uncirculated. (10kg)*

\$120

547

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - very fine. (10kg)*

\$120

548

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates.
Very good - very fine. (10kg)

\$120

549

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates.
Very good - nearly uncirculated. (10kg)

\$120

HALFPENNIES



550*

George V, 1911 and 1912H. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*
 (2)

\$300



part

551*

George V, 1911, 1912H, 1916I, 1917I and 1919 (2). *Good extremely fine, some with mint red.* (6)

\$300



552*

George V, 1923. *Nearly very fine.*

\$800



553*

George V, 1923. *Traces of peripheral die breaks on both sides, even brown patina, very fine.*

\$750

Ex Dr.W.J.D.Mira Collection.



554*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks, nearly fine.*

\$700



555*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks, obverse severely damaged, otherwise good fine.*

\$400



556*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, some spotting, very good.*

\$400

557

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, rim nicks, some verdigris and digs in fields, good.*

\$250



part

558*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set including extra 1962 (7), on two pages. *The 1923 nearly very fine, others fine - uncirculated.* (67)

\$900

559

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete in press-in album, with extras. *The 1923 very good, others generally fine - uncirculated.* (71)

\$600



part

560*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete date set except for 1923, all in Supreme album, a better than average and well matched set. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (58)

\$500

561

George V - Elizabeth II, date set, 1911-1964, missing 1923 and 1939 kangaroo. *In Supreme album, very good - extremely fine.* (57)

\$110

562

George VI - Elizabeth II, date set, missing 1923, 1939 second type. *In two Whitman press-in albums, very good - very fine.* (55)

\$100

563

Elizabeth II, 1953A., 1954Y., 1959, 1960Y. (5), 1961Y. (30), 1962Y. (10), 1963Y. (20), 1964Y. (20). *Mostly uncirculated.* (88)

\$50

564

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - very fine.* (10kg)

\$120

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



565*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Edge filed and with edge solder mount marks at top, otherwise fine.*

\$2,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS

566

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine.*

\$600

In a slab by ANA as XF40.



567*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good fine.*

\$400



568*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good fine.*

\$400



569*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good fine/very fine.*

\$450

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



570*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *A little polished, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500



571*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Surface marks, toned, nearly fine.*

\$200

572

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863 and 1866. *Very good.*
(2)

\$400

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



573*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$500

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

574
Queen Victoria, 1873, 1874, 1876 and 1885 Sydney, 1880 London. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$1,750

575
Queen Victoria, 1874, 1876, 1883 (3) Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$1,750

All but the first in ACGS flips as VF20 (2), VF30 and EF45.

576
Queen Victoria, 1879-1885 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$2,500

577
Queen Victoria, 1876 and 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$800

578
Queen Victoria - George V, 1881 Melbourne; 1889 Melbourne and 1892 Sydney; 1894 Sydney and 1899 Melbourne; 1906 and 1908 Perth; 1912 and 1915 Melbourne; 1931 Perth. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$3,700

From Jaggards in 1983 and 1984.

579
Queen Victoria, 1884 and 1893 Jubilee, George V, 1918 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,200

Ex Ian Cummins Collection.

580
Queen Victoria, 1885, 1886, 1892 and 1893 (old head) Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$1,400

The third in ACGS flip as VF30.

581
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, 1888 and 1891 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,100

582
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887, 1888 and 1889 Melbourne and 1889 Sydney. *In black presentation case with certificate, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,600

Private purchase from Monetarium (13/10/89).

583
Queen Victoria, 1891 and 1893 Sydney. *Good - fine.* (2)

\$700

584

Queen Victoria - George V, 1892 and 1909 Melbourne, 1915 Sydney (in Gallipoli pack, no 104). *The first two good fine, the last nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

585

Queen Victoria, 1895, 1896 and 1897 Melbourne, 1901 Perth. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,600

Ex Ian Cummins Collection.

586

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne and 1900 London. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$750

587

Queen Victoria, 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,400

588

Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Ian Cummins Collection.

589

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Good very fine.*

\$400

In a sealed flip holder by ACGS as VF35.

590

Edward VII, 1903 Melbourne, 1908 and 1909 Sydney. *Good very fine; extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,100

591

Edward VII, 1903 Perth, 1905 and 1910 Melbourne. *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$1,050

592

Edward VII, 1905 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$370

593

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Very good.*

\$350

594

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne; George V, 1912 and 1913 Melbourne, 1912 London. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,400

595

Edward VII, 1907 London, 1908 Sydney; George V, 1917 Melbourne. *Extremely fine; very fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,100

596

George V, 1911 Sydney; 1914 and 1917 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,050

597

George V, 1911, 1914, 1916-19, 1925 Sydney. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,500

598

George V, 1914, 1916-1920, 1922 Perth. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,500

599

George V, 1915 Melbourne, also half sovereign, 1916 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$550

Private purchase from Jaggards (1/8/83).



600*

George V, small head, 1929 Perth. *Small cut on King's head and some light scuffing in obverse field, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$400

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

601

Queen Victoria, 1881 and 1897 Sydney. *Very good.* (2)

\$350

602

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Fine; good fine.* (2)

\$400

603

Edward VII, 1907, 1908 (2) and 1909 Melbourne. *Good fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$800

604

Edward VII, 1908 Perth, 1910 Sydney. *First coin with knocks, very good - fine.* (2)

\$400

605

Edward VII, 1908 and 1910 (2) Sydney. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

606

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$180

607

George V, 1915 Sydney. *One ex Bank of Albania Hoard with ticket, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$1,200

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



608*

Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne mule penny, 1860 (A.15). *Good fine/nearly fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 615).



609*

De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103). *Traces of verdigris, full original mint red, brilliant uncirculated or FDC and probably the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Strathburn Collection, Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2625) and Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 784).



610*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobarton penny, undated (A.201), Australia seated figure pattern by W.J. Taylor London. *Hints of red, red brown, dull toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



611*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.321). *Surface scratches on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare as an original circulation strike.*

\$250



612*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.322). *Obverse dent, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 1213).



613*

Moir, Joseph, Hobart penny, undated (A.384). *Red and brown, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



614*

Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.556). *Full original mint red, slight carbon spots, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



615*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne Australia halfpenny, undated (A.573). *Some mint red, interesting die rust and die breaks on the obverse, uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$300



lot 616

616*

Harrold, Charles & Co., Birmingham halfpenny, undated (A-; H.-; R.187). *Porous fields, uneven tone, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as XF Details, corrosion.



617*

Holloway, Professor, London bronzed proof penny, 1857 (A.665). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,200



618*

Holloway, Professor, London penny, 1858 (A.668). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

619

Professor Holloway's, small ceramic ointment pots, without lids (ht 32mm, dia 48mm). *One jar crazed and with chip and cracks to rim, very good. (2)*

\$150



620*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Good very fine.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as VF Details, surface hairlines.



621*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$600

In a slab by NGC as XF Details, surface hairlines.

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



622*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Near full mint red, virtually as struck and rare in this condition, uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1097).



623*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially with mint red.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 569).



624*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 572).



625*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 573).



626*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Light brown and red, extremely fine.*

\$200

627

Milk and ice tokens, includes Cessnock Co-op (4); Dairy Farmers; R.G.Harris; R.K. (Ray) Kirby; Newcastle Co-op (5); City of St Kilda. *All different, mostly described in 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$160

628

Admission checks, a series by Amor c1970s, 1970 medalets and coin club medals, Papua New Guinea badges including Luluai and Tul Tul, all on eight plastic pages, includes O'Brien bed check, George St Sydney (exhibited at ANS 1917). *Fair - uncirculated.* (139)

\$300

Ex Dr.W.J.D.Mira Collection.

629

Special purpose and admission tokens, in brass (89), mostly recent and majority by Amor, together with various modern minor coins (48) of the Netherlands, Great Britain, USA; small denomination world banknotes (5), paper vouchers (6) and transport tickets (11). *Housed in a red album, fine - uncirculated.* (159)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



630*

Cockatoo Island, Sydney, dockyard worker's pass no.514 in brass. *Very fine a scarce.*

\$80

631

South Australia Jockey Club, check in brass (30mm); P.J.&M.S.S. Co. Ltd. Manly turnstiles children's pass in aluminium (28mm); Geo. Dowling, Old Sydney Town, tinsmith, check in bronze (35mm); J.Landes, Australia, 3 pence, in brass (20mm); Alpine Developments Holdings, Falls Creek, single ride novice lift, in cupro nickel (29mm); Abberfield Industries, Sydney, dispenser token, in cupro nickel (27mm); TNT Darling Harbour Monorail 1988, medal in cupro nickel (26mm); Dazzeland, Myer Centre, one ride token, in bronze (27mm); St Leonard's Olympic Bowl, happy trophy token, in aluminium (23mm); uniface and unnamed 9 pence, in brass 26mm) counterstamped with 5; unnamed one shilling token, in brass (26mm) same value design both sides. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$50

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

632

Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *FDC.*

\$350

633

Papua New Guinea, mint one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$700

634

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1976 (KM.10), First Anniversary of Independence. *In pack of issue, FDC.*

\$350

635

Territory of New Guinea, Head Tax token, ten shillings, 1939-1940; another, 1940-1941; Badges, Port Moresby Bowling Club - Associate; another, Vudal Agricultural College; South Pacific Festival of Arts, Canoe Armada 1980 (50mm) nickel plated brass? with original ribbon; Red Cross Fund cards; Aviat Social & Sporting Club Inc, Port Moresby membership key for 1985 (6), 1987 (6), 1990 (5), 1991 (6) and 1992 (6). *Very good - uncirculated. (36)*

\$100



636*

Territory of New Guinea, Luluai badge in copper, officially holed with three 3mm holes. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

NEW ZEALAND



637*

George V, proof Waitangi crown, 1935. *Brilliant, minor contact mark behind head, vertical tone bar on reverse, otherwise virtually FDC and rare.*

\$6,000

638

George V, halfcrown, 1933. *Toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$70



639*

George V, halfcrown, 1934. *Nearly uncirculated, with much brilliance.*

\$170



640*

George V, halfcrown, 1935. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



641*

George V, florin, 1933. *Slightly rubbed on high points, much brilliance, virtually uncirculated.*

\$300

642

George V, florin and threepence, 1933; **George VI**, sixpences, 1937 and 1943, threepence, 1942 one dot variety. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

643

George V, florin, 1933; **George VI**, shilling, 1942. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

In slabs by ANACS as AU58 and AU55.



644*

George V, florin, 1934. *Brilliant obverse, light dusty toned reverse, virtually uncirculated.*

\$250



645*

George V, florin, 1935. *Early specimen-like strike, full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



646*

George V, florin, 1935. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



647*

George V, florin, 1936. *Slightly rubbed on high points, light toning with much underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition, the key date.*

\$2,500



648*

George V, florin, 1936. *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



649*

George V, florin, 1936. *Minor surface marks on the obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



650*

George V, shilling, 1933. *Slightly rubbed on high points, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



651*

George V, shilling, 1934. *Full original mint bloom, die break the length of the King's profile, virtually uncirculated.*

\$300



652*

George V, shilling, 1935. *Full mint bloom, weakly struck, uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$400



653*

George V, sixpences, 1933 and 1934. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



654*

George V, sixpence, 1935. *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300



655*

George V, sixpence, 1936. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

656

George V, threepences, 1933, 1934 and 1936. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$130



657*

George V, threepence, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare as such, the key date.*

\$2,000



658*

George V, threepence, 1935. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$800



part

659*

George V, threepences, 1935. *Very fine, all cleaned, the key date, one illustrated.* (3)

\$400

660

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1933 (3), 1936 (3), 1937 (2), 1943, 1946, 1950 and 1956 no shoulder strap (3). *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (14)

\$350

661

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1934 (2), 1935, 1937 (2), 1941, 1942, 1943, 1945; shillings, 1934, 1944; sixpences, 1933, 1936, 1943, 1952; threepences, 1933 (3), 1934 (4), 1936, 1941, 1946; penny, 1954. *Fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$180

662

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1936 (2), 1943 (2); pennies, 1954 (10) and 1956 'strapless'; five cents, 1971 circulation type and 1990 silver proof (150th anniversary); five dollars, 1991 silver proof (Rugby Cup). *Fine - FDC, most scarce.* (18)

\$120

663

George V - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1933 (3), 1936, 1943, 1950 and 1965 broken wing. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

664

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, assorted issues in packets, much duplication, mostly silver, a few nickel and bronze. *Fair - uncirculated.* (143)

\$300

665

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1973, incomplete plus multiple duplicates, all in gold plastic album. *Fair - extremely fine.* (518)

\$220



666*

George VI, halfcrown, 1937. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



667*

George VI, halfcrown, 1940 Centennial. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$100

668

George VI, halfcrown, 1940 Centennial. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



669*

George VI, halfcrown, 1941. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



670*

George VI, halfcrown, 1942. *Dull toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



671*

George VI, halfcrown, 1943. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



672*

George VI, halfcrown, 1944. *Toned with underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, the key date.*

\$1,000



673*

George VI, halfcrown, 1945. *Spotty toning with underlying mint bloom, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



674*

George VI, halfcrown, 1946. *Dusty tone with considerable underlying frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



675*

George VI, halfcrown, 1947. *Dull tone, virtually uncirculated.*

\$300



676*

George VI, halfcrown, 1948. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



677*

George VI, halfcrown, 1949. *Dull tone, uncirculated.*

\$300



678*

George VI, florin, 1937. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



679*

George VI, florin, 1940. *Original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



680*

George VI, florin, 1940. *Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



681*

George VI, florin, 1941. *Full original frosty mint bloom, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$200



682*

George VI, florin, 1941. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$200



683*

George VI, florin, 1942. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$300



684*

George VI, florin, 1943. *Frosty mint bloom, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$200



685*

George VI, florin, 1943. *Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



686*

George VI, florin, 1944. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated, a key date of the series.*

\$500



687*

George VI, florin, 1945. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$250

688

George VI, florin, 1945. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$50

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



689*

George VI, florin, 1946. *Full original frosty mint bloom, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$200



690*

George VI, florin, 1946, type II 'flat back'. *Much mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



691*

George VI, florin, 1947. *Dull tone, uncirculated.*

\$250



692*

George VI, florin, 1948. *Dull tone, small scratch on King's head near eye, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



693*

George VI, florin, 1949. *Dusty dull tone, virtually uncirculated.*

\$200



694*

George VI, shilling, 1937. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200



695*

George VI, shilling, 1940. *Lightly toned with underlying brilliance, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$350



696*

George VI, shilling, 1941. *Dusty tone with underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the key dates.*

\$250



697*

George VI, shilling, 1942. *Dull but frosty tone, uncirculated and rare in this condition, a key date.*

\$500



698*

George VI, shilling, 1942. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



699*

George VI, shilling, 1942. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$200



700*

George VI, shilling, 1942, 'broken back' variety. *Metal flaw in obverse left field, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



701*

George VI, shilling, 1942, 'broken back' variety. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



702*

George VI, shilling, 1943. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$120



703*

George VI, shilling, 1944. *Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



704*

George VI, shillings, 1945. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated. (2)*

\$220



705*

George VI, shillings, 1946. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated. (2)*

\$220



706*

George VI, shilling, 1947. *Slightly dull tone with much underlying brilliance, virtually uncirculated.*

\$200

707

George VI, shilling, 1947, sixpence, 1942, penny, 1949, also Presbyterian Communion tokens, North Taieri and Whangarie (sic) churches. *Nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$150



708*

George VI, shilling, 1948. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$300



709*

George VI, shilling, 1948. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



710*

George VI, proof shilling, 1950. *Brilliant and frosted Royal Mint proof record coin with traces of fingerprints, otherwise FDC and very rare.*

\$4,500

In a slab by PCGS as PR64CAM.



711*

George VI, sixpence, 1937. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$150



712*

George VI, sixpence, 1939. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



713*

George VI, sixpence, 1940. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



714*

George VI, sixpence, 1941. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated, a key date.*

\$450



715*

George VI, sixpence, 1942. *Virtually uncirculated, another key date.*

\$300



716*

George VI, sixpence, 1942. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$200



717*

George VI, sixpence, 1943. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

718

George VI, sixpences, 1944-46. *Nearly uncirculated, the first toned. (3)*

\$200



719*

George VI, sixpence, 1947. *Uncirculated with significant brilliance.*

\$170



720*

George VI, sixpence, 1948. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



721*
George VI, sixpence, 1950. *Virtually uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$250

722
George VI, sixpences, 1951 and 1952. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$50

723
George VI, threepences, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1942-46. *Uncirculated.* (8)
 \$250



724*
George VI, threepence, 1941. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*
 \$400



725*
George VI, threepence, 1942, 'one dot' variety. *Virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$800



726*
George VI, threepence, 1942, 'one dot' variety. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare as such.*
 \$600



727*
George VI, threepence, 1942, 'one dot' variety. *Subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*
 \$500

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



728*
George VI, threepence, 1942, 'one dot' variety. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

729
George VI, threepences, 1947, 1948, 1951 and 1952. *Uncirculated.* (4)
 \$100



730*
George VI, threepence, 1950. *Dull tone, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$200



731*
George VI, specimen penny and halfpenny, 1940. *Cleaned, now with bright finish or tone, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.* (2)

\$750

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections and originally from H.G.Williams.



732*
George VI, proof penny, 1949. *Brilliant dark brown and red brown Royal Mint proof record coin, FDC and very rare.*
 \$2,500

In a slab by NGC as PF65BN.



part

733*

George VI, penny, 1941; halfpennies, 1941 and 1942. *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

734

George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1949, 1953; halfcrowns, 1933, 1950, 1951; florins, 1945, 1950; shillings, 1940, 1944 (3), 1945. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (12)

\$400

735

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1950 type II (2), 1951, 1953, 1961-63 and 1965. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

736

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1961-65. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

737

George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1945, 1946 and 1953. *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.

738

George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1948, 1950-53, 1956-65. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (15)

\$350

739

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1940, 1947 (4), 1950 (2), 1951, 1952 (4), 1953, 1956, 1957; halfpennies, 1944 (4), 1945, 1946 (2), 1947, 1952, 1958, 1961, 1962, all described in individual flips and packets. *Mostly red uncirculated.* (27)

\$300

740

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940-1965 penny (2) and halfpenny (3) sets, also part penny set, 1943-1962. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 220)

\$150

741

Elizabeth II, proof crowns (2), halfcrowns (2), penny and halfpennies (2), 1953. *Extremely fine - nearly FDC, the copper toned.* (7)

\$70



742*

Elizabeth II, proof shilling, 1955. *Full cameo frosted and brilliant Royal Mint proof record coin, FDC and very rare, possibly the finest known.*

\$4,500

In a slab by NGC as PF66 Cameo.



743*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1955. *Good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$100



744*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1958 'broken back' variety. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300

745

Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1953-1965. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (13)

\$150



746*

Elizabeth II, proof sixpence, 1956. *Frosted and brilliant Royal Mint proof record coin, FDC and very rare.*

\$1,500



747*

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1957, type I, 'strapless'. *Two small carbon spots on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

748

Elizabeth II, threepences, 1953-65. *Uncirculated*. (13) \$100



749

Elizabeth II, threepence, 1956, type I 'strapless'. *Extremely fine*. \$100

750

Elizabeth II, proof threepence and halfpenny, 1965. *FDC*. (2) \$50



part

751*

Elizabeth II, pennies, 1954 and 1956; halfpennies, 1954 and 1955, all first obverse type with no shoulder strap. *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated*. (4) \$450



752*

Elizabeth II, proof penny and halfpenny, 1964. *Brilliant mint red Royal Mint proof record coins, FDC and very rare*. (2) \$4,500



753*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint trial set of planchets for the 1967 decimal currency issue, undated (1966), for one cent, two cents, five cents, ten cents, twenty cents and fifty cents. *Uncirculated and very rare, in a custom made holder*. (6) \$750

Produced by the Royal Mint, London for the N.Z. Decimal Currency Board in 1966. All coins are uniform with the Royal Mint logo on the obverse and denominations on the reverse. The one and two cents have plain edges and the other coins have milling as per the currency issue. The set differs quite markedly from the John J. Pittman set (lot 5210 of his sale), (see Noble Numismatics Sale 72, lot 514, sold for \$2200). The Pittman set was probably an earlier trial and included the one dollar coin. The one and two cents have no denomination (two obverses) and the five and ten cent planchets have a plain obverse. The figures on the 5c, 10c and 50c are also of a different style to this set. The Pittman set has no milling to any of the pieces, other than the 20c.

Ex V.B.Short Collection.



754*

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two dollar trial, 1985 (26mm, 9.6g) in aluminium-bronze, milled and plain security edge. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

An early test piece for a two dollar coin. Two dollar coins were first issued for circulation in 1990.

755

Elizabeth II, two dollars, blank test piece (11.2g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, matte finish, plain central and milled security edge. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

756

Elizabeth II, two dollars, blank test piece (9.9451g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, bright finish, plain central and milled security edge (with lozenges instead of dots). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



757*

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar trial, 1985, seven sided (22mm, 7.2g) in aluminium-bronze, plain edge. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

758

Elizabeth II, one dollar, blank test piece (7.9144g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, plain and milled security edge (even spacing). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

759

Elizabeth II, mixed decimal issues (total face value NZ\$24.14). *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 80)

\$50

760

Elizabeth II, proof and mint issues, includes 1965 specimen set, 1970 mint set, 1968, 1979, 1981, 1983 and 1992 proof sets, mint dollars in hard plastic cases (6), mint dollars in red plastic album (14). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (27)

\$150

761

Elizabeth II, proof sets, mint sets, proof dollars, 1967-1982, mainly in original mailing boxes, and sold with owner's list. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (68)

\$400

762

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982 (2); proof silver dollars, 1979, 1980, 1981 (2), 1983 (2), 1985; mint sets, 1981, 1986; mint one dollars, 1970, 1974 (2), 1978, 1979, 1980 (2), 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1986. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

\$160



763*

Elizabeth II, proof set, 2011, rare error set with undated ten cents. *FDC and rare.*

\$900

764

Elizabeth II, sterling silver with gold plate of a one dollar, 2003 'Lord of the Rings' (KM.141a), cased; together with various albums and folders of album stock sheets (approx 40) unused in original wrappers, folders with plain plastic sheet inserts (6). *Uncirculated and as new.* (lot)

\$100

765

Commemorative medallions, as per MacMaster and Purdy numbers (1948/1, 1971/2 (aluminium), 1972/5, 1974/9 (silver), 1975/3, 2011/1 (both types)); also, St Andrews, Dunedin communion token and fleet visit, 1908 tin badge. *The last very good, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

766

Commemorative medals, Wellington Chamber of Commerce, Centenary, 1956, in bronze (48mm); Auckland City Centennial, 1971 (3) in silver, copper and aluminium (42mm); Orakei, 1972, in bronze (42mm); Mt Everest Ascent 20th Anniversary, 1973 (2) in bronze and nickel silver (39mm); Thames Borough Centenary, 1973, in silver (35mm); Commonwealth Games, 1974 (2) in silver and copper (35mm); Manchester Block Centenary, 1974, in silver (35mm); Kaimai Tunnel, 1976 (2), in copper and aluminium (42mm); Colin Quincey, 1977, in silver (42mm); Royal Visit, 1977, in silver (42mm); Vintage Car Rally, Rotorua, 1980, in brass (56mm); Opening of Michael Fowler Centre, Wellington, 1983, in bronze (36mm); New Zealand racehorses, undated, in copper (34mm). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (18)

\$300

767

Commemorative medals, (M&P.1967/5 aluminium, 1971/2 (2, copper), 1971/4, 1971/6 copper, 1972/8 aluminium, 2008/3, 2009/3 copper); also, United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.591) (fine); Communion tokens, Whangarie (sic), undated (L.361) and Port Chalmers, 1848 (L.376). *Apart from the penny token, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$150



part

768*

Commemorative medals, Cook Bicentenary of Third Voyage, 1976, in **gold** (9ct, 30.5g, 42mm) by James Berry for Eastern & Central Savings Bank, No.73 on edge; also Bicentenary of Second Voyage, 1972-1974 in silver (38mm) (38.88g) for Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank; NAA Conference, delegate's medals for 2005 and 2009. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$550

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, first from Status Sale 310, 23/10/14, lot 7432, and second from I.S.Wright, 28/2/11.



769*

Communion token, Nelson, Trinity Church, 1849 (L.368; GRW.114; C.6073; B.6953). *Very fine and very rare*.

\$300

770

Communion token, Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated (c1840s) (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503). *Very fine*.

\$50

Although a stock Scottish issue, some were brought to New Zealand by passengers on 'John Wickliffe' in 1848.



part

771*

Check piece, Port Chalmers, Lumpers Union, in brass (30mm) stamped 155 (Grant 76) [illustrated]; also, Timaru Agricultural, Pastoral Association prize medal in silver (45mm) by J.Moore, 'H.Green/1st prize/Best Boy's Pony/Under 14 hands/1872'. *Second with edge bumps, otherwise fine; first very fine and rare*. (2)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 1132).



772*

Discount token, The Toggery, Grand Hotel Corner, Dunedin, struck in aluminium (26mm), 1/- in the pound (G.102; TMR.p452/3). *Marks on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare*.

\$150

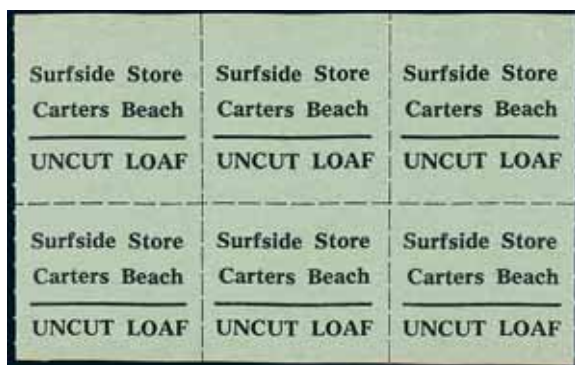
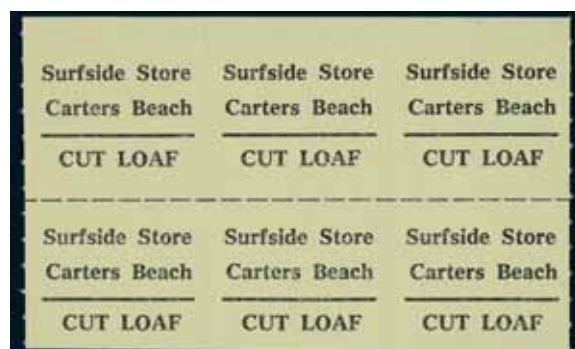


773*

Check piece, N.Z.N.A.C. (New Zealand National Airways Corporation), c1950, tool check, uniface, struck in copper (32mm), pierced for suspension (G.-; TMR.-). *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$200

Unlisted in Grant.



part

774*

Bread tokens, Surfside Store, Carters Beach, c1960s, card issues for uncut loaf (18), cut loaf (42) and 1/4 loaf (30), perforated in strips of 6-12 tokens. *Extremely fine.* (90)

\$250

DOCUMENTS

775

England, documents, 1791-c1835, County of York, town of Scarborough, all relating to John Uppleby, Gentleman, John Barry, Builder, William Barry, Shipbuilder and other Gentlemen and tradesmen living in the town of Scarborough, including Lease for a Year, 1791 and Conveyance of Land in Scarborough, 1791, to Pr Falconer; Certificate of the Contract for the Redemption of Land Tax, 1832; Agreements, 1832 (2), 1833, 1834, 1835; and a handwritten note book detailing specifications for works required in the building of a house for John Uppleby according to designs prepared by Henry F. Lockwood & S.A. Architects, with detailed instructions for the various tradesmen; small ledger books (2) dated 1832-1836 relating to the building, furnishing and costs involved for the house; another a Tradings Book for hours worked. *Fair - good condition.* (13 items)

\$100

Henry F Lockwood, an influential English architect set up a practice in 1834 in Hull where he designed many neo-classical buildings.

776

George III, Indenture, 28th November 1795, written on vellum between Alexander Davison of Berwick and William Pattison of Berwick Upon Tweed, Carpenter, a release for the sum of £120, signed by Davison and wax sealed, duty stamps of II shillings and VI pence. *Very fine.*

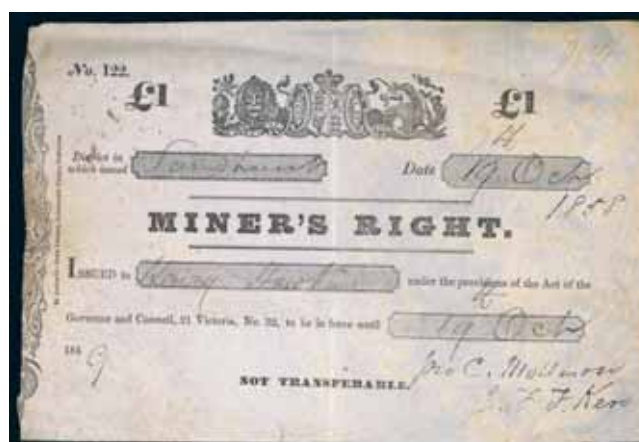
\$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

777

Victoria, Miner's Right, on vellum, for one pound, issued at Maldon, 16th April 1858 to William Durham. *Soiled on back, folds, spike holes, good fine.*

\$250



778*

Victoria, Miner's Right, on vellum, for one pound, issued at Sandhurst, 19th Oct 1858 to Henry Hawkins. *Foxing on back, three folds, pin holes, very fine.*

\$250

779

Colony of Victoria, Miner's Rights, for five shillings, issued at Stawell, 14th January 1874 and 15th July 1886, both to Benjamin Taylor of Stawell. *With folds and creases, stain on first, very fine.* (2)

\$100

780

Victoria, Miners Rights for two shillings and sixpence, issued at Ballarat, 9 June 1889, 26 Feb 1900, 7 March 1901, 5th March 1903, Sep 4 1915, May 4 1916. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150



781*

Centenary of Australian Settlement, program for the State Banquet in commemoration of the first hundred years of Australian settlement, Exhibition Building, Sydney, January 26th 1888, full colour with vignettes of the states, New Zealand, Fiji and New Guinea, 195x135mm, fold open with menu, wines, toasts and music. *Some foxing and pencil marks, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

782

Tasmanian Council of Education, certificate (approx 25.5x42.5cm) for Degree of Association of Arts, Mdcclx (printed) XIX (penned) (1879), named to James Tomkins Weaver of Hobart Town, admitted in the First Class of Successful candidates to the Degree, dated at Hobart Town on 18th December 1879 and signed by the President, George Clarke, affixed at the right corner is an embossed paper stamp of the seal of The Tasmanian Council of Education Board. *Handwritten ink text faded, stains at edges, some very light foxing, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$70

James Tomkins Weaver was born 30 September 1861 at Hobart and died 30 May 1935 at New Town, Hobart, Tasmania. He is buried at Cornelian Bay Cemetery & Crematorium.

George Clarke was born at Parramatta, NSW in 1823. He lived in New Zealand and Tasmania. His father, a missionary teacher, was appointed Chief Protector of the Maoris in 1840. In 1846 Clarke joined the ministry of the Congregational Church. In 1878 he joined the Tasmanian Commission of Education and when the university was instituted in 1890 he became its first vice-chancellor. His full story is available in the Australian Dictionary of Biography.

783

Travellers cheques, cancelled CBA issues (2), Bank of Adelaide (2), ANZ (3), specimen issues (20), various banks; also 1827 postmarked letter, all in album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$300

784

Documents, primarily share scrip, statement of accounts, annual reports, banking items and prospectuses, 1910s-1960s, including; BHP, AMP, Employers Federation, Bank of NSW; Remitting Warrant to Gunner J Vivian Frost, 18 Battery, 6 Artillery Brigade, Field Artillery, 30 January 1918; Commercial Banking Co Sydney, Bank Bond, 1898, Peace Loan 1927; War Certificate, August 1944 Masonic Lodge, Kempsey, receipts; telegrams from 1930s. *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



part

785*

Victoria, St Kilda & Brighton Railway Company, 1859, one £25 share, black on buff; The Victorian Trained Nurses Club Limited, 1920, five £5 shares, orange on buff. *Foxing to first scrip, light centre fold on second, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



part

786*

Dept of Road Transport & Tramways, NSW, a large collection of staff tickets from many different tramlines includes Narrabeen Line (3); Neutral Bay Line (4); Northbridge Line (3); Taronga Park Line (4); other lines include Lane Cove, La-Perouse, Watsons Bay (6), Waverley-Randwick (3), Zetland, Dowling Street to Waterloo Junction (8), Waratah (2), Wallsend Line (4), all tickets different for use to different junctions, depots, loops, terminus, avenues etc. *Very fine - uncirculated, a rare group.* (39)

\$150

787

Sydney Harbour Bridge, NSW Govt. Tramways tickets for 1d, 2d, 3d (2 types), 4d, 6d, 7d, 8d, 9d, 10d, a well matched complete set. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80



part

788*

Elizabeth Taylor memorabilia, telegrams (4) and fan letters (10) of best wishes sent to her, or care of her husband Eddie Fisher, in 1961 while she recuperated from an illness, also envelopes (22) but no letters enclosed, mostly from America but some from other countries including one from Petersham, Sydney, NSW, Australia with a letter included, another envelope sent by Jerzy Wozniak, a Polish footballer who had 35 caps with the Polish national team, noted telegrams from Spencer Tracy, Harry and Julie Belafonte, also a note paper with printed title, 'Eddie Fisher', and signed, 'Thanks'. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (37)

\$100

Filming for the blockbuster film, Cleopatra, began in England in 1960. The legendary, academy award winning star and leading lady, Elizabeth Taylor, at the time Mrs Eddie Fisher, became ill in 1961 during filming and had to be hospitalised. She developed nearly fatal pneumonia and had to have a tracheotomy performed. She was so ill that one news outlet even reported that she had died. Being one of the biggest movie stars in the world naturally she received much fan mail and good wishes during her time of hospitalisation and recovery in London during March 1961.

789

Transport photographs, a collection of railways and ferries, black and white photos featuring Queanbeyan Station, Wellington, Binalong and Belmore Stations (last) Broadhurst, another unidentified; Western Endeavour, first steam train to cross Australia from Sydney to Perth in 1970 (8); a collection of colour photos of stations, platforms, sidings, water towers and signal boxes throughout parts of Australia, includes many stations that have closed (102); a group of Sydney Harbour ferries colour photographs taken from various points in Sydney Harbour (53); also includes a small group of ferry tokens (8). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (175)

\$60

790

Shipping, photographs and postcards, in three albums, the first containing some large photos of passenger liners in Sydney Harbour, 'Dominion Monarch' under Sydney Harbour Bridge, H.M. Royal Yacht 'Gothic' and 'Empress of Britain' Jan 1938 noted; also, postcards and photographs of passenger and commercial shipping (65); second album contains Australian Naval Ships, includes 'HMAS Tobruk' on sea trials, 'HMAS Albatross' on trials and also in Cockatoo Docks, HM The Queen and Prince Phillip pose with the crew of 'HMAS Australia' 1954; also, last voyage to ship breakers 1955, 'Queen Mary' moored in Sydney Harbour, 'United States' entering New York Harbour with the skyline in the background (35); third album, 'HMAS Voyager' launch at Cockatoo Docks, S.S. America in Sydney Harbour, 'RMS Aquitania' berthing at Woolloomooloo April 1940, plus a group of mainly three masted sailing ships (37). *Mostly extremely fine.* (137 items)

\$200

791

Sydney Showboat, cruise brochures and booklets; Port Jackson & Manly Steamship Company, various annual general meeting reports, 1946-1955 complete (10); 'Captain Cook's Australia' by Baglin & Mullins; a selection of cheques, including the Snowy Mountains Engineering Corp. Govt. Railways 'Parcels Way Bill' for 6.7.1886, plus 'Guards Road Van Way Bill', 26.10.1890? to Harden, NSW; also, cheques, motor vehicle license & registration, lottery tickets, period map of Melbourne by Vacuum Oil (1944); funny money; Sarah Bernhardt reproduction poster (Bernhardt Season at Her Majesty's beginning 8 July 1891); an original New Zealand poster for J.C. Williamsons' comic opera 'The Gondoliers' and 'Utopia Limited' over two nights (7 & 8 June (year not given) damaged, 'Napier 7th June 1900' written on back; various letters, receipts, 150th Anniversary of Australia, 1788-1938, two page facsimile souvenir letter; American Banknote Co, souvenir card for the American Numismatic Assn featuring a one dollar note from Tucson, Arizona. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 77)

\$100

792

WWI Correspondence, letter, written from Paris, 17 April 1918, indicating that 'I think it will be a long time before this trouble ends', signed 'your loving Bro, Ell'; with accompanying original photograph of WWI digger in uniform, signed, 'To Annie with love from your brother Ell'. *Fine.*

\$50

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

MISCELLANEOUS

793

Coin presentation cases, Lighthouse, three trays in each, hinged lid design in mahogany finish, each case holds 90 coins. *As new in original boxes.* (3)

\$150

Ex Terry Naughton Collection.



794*

China, silver ashtray (103x80mm) with bamboo design engraved into the base surrounding a China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen Memento dollar (1927), fixed in the base so as to see both sides, hallmark on back. *Very fine.*

\$120

795

German New Guinea, modern gilt reproductions of ten and twenty mark gold coins, dated 1895; also, paperweights in the form of (2) high silver content bars of Tibetan silver, total weight 280g. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120



796*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, five pounds, 1887, jeweller's copy, in gold (22ct, 39.8g). *Nearly uncirculated in a modern fitted case.*

\$1,500

Ex Ian Cummins Collection.

797

Coin holder with loop mount, in gold (18ct, 5.4g, inside dia 35mm, outside dia 42mm). *Unused.* (2)

\$350

798

Silver coin jewellery, includes Australia, silver fifty cents, 1966 in decorative clip-in silver pendant frames (2 different), another is a wide cross shape cut from a George VI florin, one side engraved with a flower and leaves and inscribed, 'Olga', the brooch pin on back is missing; also a teaspoon with a 1927 Canberra florin as the ladle and with a twist handle with a 1936 threepence at the end; Austria, Maria Theresa 1780SF restrike thaler with suspension loop fitted; Egypt, ten qirsh, AH1293 Yr 10 (1884), with brooch pin fitted to reverse; USA, Kennedy half dollar, 1967, with pendant clip frame fitted. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

799

Switzerland, Pamp bars, 1 ounce of platinum 999.5 fine and 1 ounce of palladium 999.5 fine. *In sealed holders, certified, FDC.* (2)

\$2,000

800

Natural gold nuggets, weighing 8.11g, 7.76g, 7.42g, 7.09g, (total 30.38g) found in Australia. *Very fine.* (4)

\$1,550

801

Natural gold nuggets, weighing 9.31g, 8.04g, 6.12g, 5.31g, (total 28.78g) found in Australia. *Very fine.* (4)

\$1,500

802

Natural gold nuggets, weighing 9.92g, 7.46g, 5.54g, 5.29g, (total 28.21g) found in Australia. *Very fine.* (4)

\$1,450

803

Natural gold nuggets, (total 23.50g) found in Australia. *Very fine.* (7)

\$1,200

804

Silver Roo, 1975, fine silver (100g, 50mm) weight assay certified by the Australian and New Zealand Metal Exchange Company Pty Ltd (ANZMEC). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (tot wt 1kg, 10)

\$650



part

805*

Silver Roo, 1975, fine silver (100g, 50mm) weight assay certified by the Australian and New Zealand Metal Exchange Company Pty Ltd (ANZMEC). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (tot wt 1kg, 10)

\$650

806

Silver Roo, 1975, fine silver (100g, 50mm) weight assay certified by the Australian and New Zealand Metal Exchange Company Pty Ltd (ANZMEC). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (tot wt 1kg, 10)

\$650

807

Silver Roo, 1975, fine silver (100g, 50mm) weight assay certified by Australian and New Zealand Metal Exchange Pty Ltd (ANZMEC). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (tot wt 1kg, 10)

\$650

808

Silver Roo, 1975, fine silver (100g, 50mm) weight assay certified by the Australian and New Zealand Metal Exchange Company Pty Ltd (ANZMEC). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (tot wt 1kg, 10)

\$650



809*

Cigarette case, in gold (14ct, 64.22g, 75x45mm), c1890-1900, of rectangular form, engraved with scroll floral pattern on front and engine turned pattern on back, and with cabochon sapphire clasp. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,800



810*

Gent's gold half hunter pocket watch, in 18ct gold (tot wt 151.5g), keywind (no key with lot), gold dial with polished gold Roman numerals on textured pattern, seconds indicated on plain border, in the centre a different machine turned pattern, seconds sub dial with dot indicator marks, inside back lid hallmarked for London 1876, case maker's initials T.H/J.H, works by Litherland & Davies Co, Liverpool, movement no. 9089, case works' cover inscribed, 'Adam Hunter', the cover, central body and case cover with winding, twist pattern border. *Cover glass with small scratch, working order unknown, hairlines on back cover from polishing, otherwise very fine*.

\$2,500

Possibly with a connection to the Hunter family of Fife, Scotland, with three generations all named Adam Hunter, grandfather (1814-94), father (1845-1918) and son (1869-1933), all engineers.



811*

Gent's hunter pocket watch, c1909, American Waltham Watch Company, rolled gold engine turned case (50mm) No. 8967571, top wind, white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds hand, black roman numerals and bronze metal hands, 17 jewel movement No. 16098458. *In working order but not tested for accuracy, extremely fine.*

\$250

812

Gent's pocket watch, nickel open face slimline by Omega c1930s, top wind, metal champagne dial (41mm) with subsidiary seconds hand, black Arabic numerals, top wind, Omega signed dial. *Working but not tested for accuracy.*

\$200



813*

Lady's wristwatches, c1920s, Art Deco diamond cocktail watch, in platinum and white gold (18ct, tot wt 17.1g) case (35x10mm), Swiss made, manual wind, champagne dial with gold numerals and hands, case and bracelet set with fifty six small diamonds; another, Movado, in white gold (9ct, tot wt 19.3g), case (25x15mm), manual wind, champagne dial with silver numerals and hands, case set with twenty small diamonds. *Both in working order but not tested for accuracy, very fine. (2)*

\$450

814

Lady's wristwatch, Omega quartz, c1980s, gold case (22x18mm) with integral gold bracelet (18ct, tot wt 48.25g), gold dial with gold button numerals and a diamond set at 12 o'clock, missing winding stem. *Not working, fine.*

\$500

815

Lady's wristwatches, Omega de Ville, c1990s, stainless steel case (26x22mm), black face with baton numerals at compass points; Seiko quartz, c1990s, gold plated with stainless steel back, integral bracelet, case (25x9mm), gold face and hands with black baton numerals at compass points. *Not working, very fine. (2)*

\$100



816*

Lady's diamond ring, in platinum (tot wt 3.01g), central diamond approx 50pts, three small diamonds on either side. *Repaired shank, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

817

Lady's rings, one diamond band in 18ct white gold and platinum (tot wt 1.95g), with seven small diamonds; notched band in 18ct white gold (tot wt 1.17g). *Very fine. (2)*

\$150



818*

Lady's diamond ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 2.13g), diamond approx 25 points, in claw setting with two small diamonds on either side of decorative shank. *Very fine.*

\$120



819*

Emerald and diamond dress ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 6.83g), two oval emeralds surrounded on one side by eleven (approx 5 point) diamonds on a raised cluster setting. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



820*

Emerald dress ring, in white gold (18ct, tot wt 4.95g), central emerald (8x7mm) in a claw setting with a diamond of approx 15pts on either side. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



821*

Sapphire and diamond ring, in 9ct white gold (tot wt 7.05g), featuring six small sapphires in a diagonal surrounded by three small diamonds on each side, set on a jagged tiered platform. *Extremely fine.*

\$160



822*

Turquoise and diamond ring, in 18ct yellow gold (tot wt 5.0g), features an oval turquoise with four small diamonds in a white gold claw setting. *Very fine.*

\$200



823*

Sapphire ring, in 18ct white gold (tot wt 3.03g), with four small diamonds on each shank. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



824*

Lady's opal ring, oval doublet, in 18ct yellow gold (tot wt 5.13g), claw curved setting with two small diamonds on either side. *Very fine.*

\$200

825

Milk opal ring and earring set, in 10ct yellow gold (tot wt 6.89g). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

826

Gold ring, in 9ct (3.89g), missing oval (5x9mm) centre stone; also sterling silver dress ring featuring rectangular piece of abalone shell (8x18mm). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$80

827

Lady's ring and brooch, c1970s, ring probably 18ct yellow gold (tot wt 3.33g), central cultured pearl with two small diamonds on either side of a raised shank; silver gold plated floral brooch (50x25mm), featuring three cultured pearls in cluster. *Very fine, the second toned.* (2)

\$120

828

Opal earrings and brooch, oval drop earrings for pierced ears in 9ct yellow gold (tot wt 4.22g, 20x12mm); oval brooch set in silver frame (35x22mm), pin missing from back with safety chain. *Very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$250

829

Stud earrings, all appear to be 18ct white gold, includes one pair of sapphire, one pair of emerald and two single diamonds. *Very fine.* (2 pairs + 2 singles)

\$100

830

Pearl earrings, four pairs and one single, screw back, one pair in 18ct white gold and one pair in 9ct yellow gold, the others in silver and gold plated. *Fine - very fine.* (4 pairs + single)

\$100



831*

Lady's diamond bow brooch, c1920s, handcrafted in platinum or 18ct white gold (tot wt 11.7g, 50x35mm), pin-back, tied in two loops with asymmetrical ribbons, approx 1.5cts of diamonds, featuring central diamond of approx 30pts and two to the right of approx 15pts each, ribbons containing approx one hundred smaller stones. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

832

Marcasite brooch and earrings, set in silver with centre cultured pearl in each, earrings with screw back fasteners. *Very fine.* (3)

\$80

833

Necklace and earring set, three reindeer pendants, two as earrings for pierced ears and one on a neck chain, pendants in gold (14ct, tot wt 13.83g) and chain (9ct, 1.18g). *The chain broken, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$400



834*

Pearl and diamond drop pendant, (tot wt 4.41g), in 18ct yellow and white gold, set with two diamonds approx 10 points and 20 points with natural pearl drop. *Extremely very fine.*

\$250

835

Pendant and earring set, imitation alexandrite, pendant and chain in yellow gold (9ct, tot wt 6.6g, drop 35x15mm), plus a pair of gold plated earrings for pierced ears. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

836

Opal bracelet and pendant set, in 10ct yellow gold, bracelet features three central oval doublets with large triangular gold links on either side (tot wt 10.69g); Oval doublet pendant (tot wt 3.88g, 25x20mm). *Extremely very fine.* (2)

\$250

837

Cameo brooch and ring, decoratively framed in 9ct yellow gold, brooch with pin and safety chain (tot wt 9.99g, 40x30mm), ring (tot wt 4.33g, 20x15mm). *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

838

Gucci pattern chain, in silver (80cm) with fitted modernistic silver conjoined double cylinder pendant (tot wt 52.1g). *Toned very fine.*

\$50

839

Vintage pendant and brooch set, by Miracle Jewellery, both set with large oval polished purple and white striped natural stone. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

840

Costume jewellery, noted brooches (5) one featuring pearl decoration but with one pearl missing, oval locket brooch with enamelled dog's image on face, with pin backed bar suspender; silver framed 1966 silver fifty cents pendant; perfume bottle in style of a metal pocket watch suspended on neck chain (80cm); Xmarine ladies quartz wristwatch in grey and gold coloured case with matching bracelet; Rolex ladies wristwatch, replica (dial glass cracked), with leather band. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50

841

Musical jewellery box, c1960s wood veneer and plastic, Japanese scene on front, contains items of costume jewellery. *Fair - very fine.* (lot)

\$100



842*

Synthetic corundum imitating Alexandrite, oval mixed brilliant cut (23.4x16.7x8.6mm; 27.86ct). *A few tiny edge chips from wearing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

Certified valuation in July 2001 \$205.



843*

Smoky Quartz, emerald step cut (37.5x33x23.4mm; 219.47ct). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Certified valuation in July 2001 \$1,295.

844

Roman, glass bottle 66mm high, 50mm wide. *Fine.*

\$50

845

Roman, iron horse spur of 3rd-4th century A.D., crude, but intact survivor in the metal iron, rare. *Fine.*

\$50

Ex H.D.Rauch Antiquities Auction c2007.

846

Greece, standing figures of animals including reindeer with horns, other as a plaque or goat?, made in the Roman period, probably 2nd-3rd Century A.D., figures are crude (32x34mm, 40x40mm), both with some earthen patina over a dark green patina. *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

It is believed both are from finds in Eastern Turkey.



847*

Greece, standing figure of Tyche with headress, dressed in cloak, made in the Roman period, probably 2nd-3rd Century A.D., figure holding cornucopiae reversed, (53mm high), with earthen patina. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

It is believed to be from a find in Eastern Turkey.



848*

Greece, bronze head of Tyche? with headress, made in the Roman period, probably 2nd-3rd Century A.D., broken off at neck (40x25mm), with encrustation. *Fine and rare.*

\$200

It is believed to be from a find in Eastern Turkey.

849

Indonesia, Srivijaya, silver ring 600-1200 AD, (12.76g) fitted with a fish design as its main device. *Very fine, rare.*

\$50



850*

China, Ming Dynasty, Chinese Swatow blue and white klapmuts bowl from the Ming Dynasty (1368-1644) decorated with floral motifs as a plant and ornamental design, height 72mm, diameter 220mm, this piece made late Ming Dynasty, in China, c1610. *Minor cracking, and a small chip in base of bowl, otherwise fine.*

\$500

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

851

China, Ming Dynasty, small Chinese Swatow blue and white jars (3) from the Ming Dynasty (1368-1644) decorated with floral motif, height 45-49mm, diameter 54mm, these pieces made in the late Ming Dynasty, in China, c1600. *Minor chipping, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$200

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



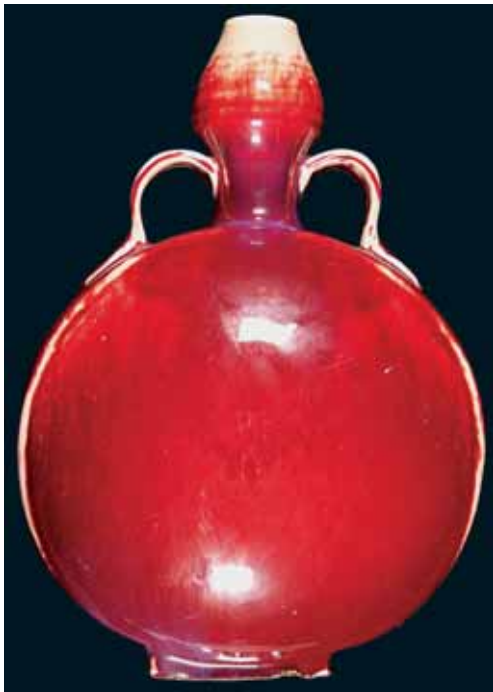
852*

China, Qianlong period blue and white 'three abundances' bowl and cover, (c.1736-95), the bowl of short foot style with flared rim, painted with the 'three abundances' sanduo, (145mm x 60mm), the cover roundel decorated with peach branches, (130mm x 35mm). *No chips or cracks, extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

In custom box with receipt of sale from Paul Art Gallery, Singapore, 1997. Includes valuation from Bonhams Thames Valley Office.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



853*

China, Jun ware, (c.19th century), flask vase, oval body tapering to a lotus shaped spout, handles attached to the neck, deep red and cream glaze, underglaze inscription at base, (290mm x 200mm). *Intact with no cracks or problems, rare.*

\$2,000

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

854

China, Yixing clay teapot, (c.20th century), of hexagonal form, moulded as a stylised bamboo trunk, the spout, handle and body with etched and applied bamboo branches and leaves, the lid moulded as a stylised frog, artists seal to base of body and lid, (150mm x 95mm). *Extremely fine, no chips or cracks.*

\$200

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

855

China, (c. 19th century), large folio of hand coloured scenes depicting fishing and associated activities, the foldout booklet accompanied by character descriptions on red paper, 5 scenes and 5 pages of descriptions. *Slight discolouration, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

856

Primitive money, Africa, Zaire or Congo, anchor or lance money, in copper, attributed to Bangala (Opitz p.102, Althoff p.30) and Lobala and Banja groups of the Ngbaka people (Ballarini B5.145, Westerdijk, 1984, #123), length 17 cm, width 10cm, with double row stippled decoration around the edge of the lance; (Ballarini B5.145, Westerdijk, 1984, #123), length 19cm, width 15cm, with single row of stippled decoration around the edge and a similar double band across the lance; (Ballarini B5.145, Westerdijk, 1984, #123), length

23cm, width 15.5cm, with single row of stippled decoration around the edge; uncertain, Africa or Primitive area tribal region, modern copies of a decorated cannibal fork of length 22cm, these were used by tribal chiefs to devour the bodies of their enemies; together with a decorated ceremonial club 30cm long, both with black and white flax handles; Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, bell money as a cast iron bell with handle shaped like a boat with two balls as ringers, length 12cms, external width 6cm, overall height 6.5cm, weight 340g; (Opitz -); Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, bell money as a cast iron bell with handle shaped like a boat with two balls as ringers, length 12cms, external width 6cm, overall height 6.5cm, weight 340g; (Opitz -); Africa, Zaire or Congo?, spear point decorated with wrap-around binding thin metal strip holding and allowing attachment of two pieces of iron of a large semi-circular shape, in iron, (Opitz -), length 36cm, width on circular arms 25cm; Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, large iron earrings with circle end for attachment to ear with flat kidney shaped ending, length 10.5cm, external width 6.5cm, weight 45g and 51g; (Opitz-); Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, bell money as a cast iron bell with handle shaped like a boat with three balls as ringers, length 17cm, external width 9cm, overall height 9.5cm, weight 760g; (Opitz -). *Generally very fine.* (10)

\$200

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

857

Malaysia, Pahang, round hat or mound shaped tin ingot 36mm (59.48g), plain without markings, c17th century. *Fine.*

\$50



858*

British Tower percussion trade pistol, early-mid 1800s, .79cal, 23.3cm long smooth bore barrel marked at base with 3837, original ram rod, engraved with tower at rear of lock plate and British Proof & View House marks underneath blasting nipple and on top side of barrel, brass butt cap, trigger guard and ram rod sleeve, sleeve has engravings on it (not visually recognisable). *Firing hammer does not cock properly, brass butt cap does not seat correctly, ornamental use only, rough to good condition.*

\$500

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



859*

British Tower percussion trade pistol, early-mid 1800s, .67cal, 20.7cm long smooth bore, with non-original ram rod, engraved with tower under blasting nipple on lock plate, British Proof House mark at rear of lock plate, brass trigger guard also marked with 3196, brass butt cap, brass ram rod sleeve and brass tightening fixture opposite lock plate. *Firing hammer does not cock properly, ornamental use only, rough to good condition.*

\$500

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



860*

Victorian reproduction breastplate, circa 1850-1870, reproduction of a Conquistador's breastplate. *Some oxidisation, missing straps, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection, more likely to be displayed in a home as a show piece.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

861

European spiked Targe, circa 1850-1870, European style shield, 22.5", two leather carry straps, ornate engravings on shield face, ornate leaf decoration under centre spike, square bases spike fastened to shield (sharp). *Some oxidisation, fine.*

\$300

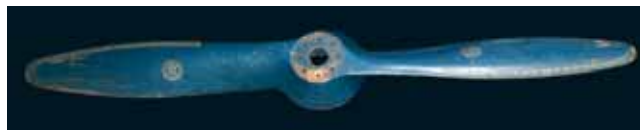
Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection, more likely to be displayed in a home as a show piece.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

862

An accumulation of enamelled coins, keyrings, fob chains, rings, brooches, many made using world coins; together with two small compasses, Acme whistle, cigarette cases (2), miniature sword and scabbard for use as letter opener (length 230mm). *Good - very fine.* (122)

\$220



part

863*

Aviation Trophies, Aero club of NSW, made in silver and brass, wooden bases, winning 50 and 75 mile race, highest aggregate competition score, path finding, treasure hunt, inter club handicap and bombing competition, all named to, F.McKeahnie; S.Smith & sons, Cricklewood works, London, 1933, wind key on back of clock face, clock face on hinge out of protector, four screw holes for mounting to plane cluster; Aviators cap and goggles, circa 1925-1940, cap and goggles made in leather, goggles with tinted glass and elastic with sliding clip for adjustment when worn, cap with chin strap, radio input tubes in ear covers with leather case, radio input pipe; Propeller, 1929, made of wood, metal leading edge caps on blades held in by screws and clout nails, propeller from the de Havilland DH.60 (Gipsy) Moth, belonging to F.McKeahnie, made by General Aircraft Company Ltd, Works Mascot, Sydney, 5.30kg (194cm x 27cm); Flag, 1930, made of linen, made by Stonewall, flag belonging to F.McKeahnie plane; Yoke, made in steel, black plastic handle, all mounting points intact; Plane guiding paddles, made in wood, painted orange, stickers on one side The Royal Aero Club of NSW. *Very fine.* (16)

\$500

Frank McKeahnie was the son of a prominent, pioneering pastoralist from 'Aberfoyle' at Yarra near Goulburn, NSW. After leaving school he was apprenticed to the engineering trade at Goulburn. On 1 June 1906 his wife Ivy, aged 25, died of typhoid. Then, in 1925, he purchased, Sydney Machine Co, based at Botany Road, Waterloo, not far from Mascot Aerodrome, as it was called at that time. Frank was a qualified pilot with the NSW Section of the Australian Aero Club and it was reported in 1930 that his father, George, had a nice surprise when Frank flying on his way to Canberra landed in a paddock at Yarra to visit him. Frank knew the surrounding area well as he grew up and camped on the Canberra Plains on many occasions when droving cattle, little knowing that one day the Federal capital would be built on that site.

On another occasion in June 1931, while flying over Yarra, Frank dropped a letter by parachute to a local resident to advise him that his father, George McKeahnie, was undergoing medical treatment in Sydney. Scrawled across the envelope were the words, 'Gee, it's cold up here--a cup of coffee would go good.' This was the first letter delivered to Yarra by medium of an aeroplane and the local resident stated that he was going to preserve the envelope, letter and silk parachute as a souvenir.

In 1932 Frank McKeahnie was elected as a member of the committee of the Australian Aero Club (NSW). In the same year he presented an Essex truck, used for towing aeroplanes about the 'drome, to the Aero Club (NSW). He also was president of the air tourney committee for the Lady of the Air Tourney held at Hargrave Park and in that capacity he presented the trophy to the winner, Miss Valmal Jenkins. Hargrave Park at Liverpool, NSW was an area of about 70 acres acquired by the Royal Aero Club and they created an airfield there which opened in 1930. It was closed in about 1945.

In November 1934 Frank McKeahnie once again was the Aero Club's representative when three aircraft, three pilots and an instructor were sent from Sydney to Bombala to assist in celebrations to greet the King's son, HRH Prince Henry, when he visited the area. In 1935 he was elected Vice-Chairman of the Aero Club.

Vendor advises that Frank McKeahnie piloted one of the planes that flew over the Sydney Harbour Bridge on its official opening day but this has not been confirmed.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office. See also lots 866, 870 and 891.

864

Collection of antique and other silver tongs and spoons, includes various tongs, George III, 1804 London by Stephen Adam I (142mm); 1892 London by Francis Higgins (102mm); 1905 London by James Wakely & Frank Clarke Wheeler (88mm); 1934 Sheffield by M&W (82mm); 1915 London by RB (80mm); 1926 London by JD&S (110mm); fork tongs, 1914 London by E.Viners (80mm); teaspoons, 1915 London by D&S (95mm); 1893 London by PP Ltd (Payton Pepper & Sons Ltd?) (110mm) with voided initials HGC around cross golf clubs at end; 1914 Birmingham by A.J.B. (100mm); fork, no hallmark and maker's mark unclear. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (11)

\$300

865

Antique opera glasses, in brass with body decorated with abalone shell, across the main bridge is inscribed, 'A.L.Dixon/Feby 17th 1902', missing one large and one small piece of glass; also crocodile skin-like belt pouch (9x11cm). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50

866

HMAS Sydney memorabilia, nutcracker and mallet, made of wood, metal bash plate in centre of bowl and on both sides of the mallet, made from the wood of the HMAS Sydney, destroyer of the SMS Emden in 1914; Brass balance scales, 3 weights, 4oz, 2oz, 1oz, mounted on wood board; Photos, photos of F.Mckeahnie, Japanese Type 95 Ha-Go light tank, scratched with Australian soldiers names, Italian field anti-tank cannon; Fire grate lever, in brass, ornamental handle engraved and cast, engraved WILLIAM WILBERFORCE; Vintage cane, made of wood (63cm), ornamental hooked tip, time made in brass, Walking stick, made of wood (92.5cm); Police Truncheon, made of wood (47cm), grooved handle, linen tassel; Sweetheart banner, WW1, 1915 made in silk, flags of England, Russia, Italy, France, in the Egypt campaign; Cased set of egg cups, two egg cups and spoons, electroplated metal. *Very fine.* (11)

\$160

See also lots 863, 870 and 891.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

867

State Savings Bank of Victoria, locking Code Book, 1923, for telegraphic remittances to Central Banks and branches, 522pp, with fitted brass lock and key; Second of Exchange, on Royal Bank of Scotland paid to Rev W.R.Campbell at Bank of New South Wales, Christchurch, NZ, 5 October 1905, also dividend and interest payment instructions to banks re New South Wales, Victorian and South Australian government stock, Milnow Spinning Co (1920) Ltd, on Midland Bank, Rochdale and finally a receipt dated 1941 for monies due to His Grace the Duke of Westminster; State Savings Bank of Victoria bank passbooks, for various locations including Melbourne City branches (3), Armadale, Box Hill, Brunswick, Camperdown, Croydon, Dandenong, Elsternwick, Footscray, Hawthorn, Maldon, Malvern, Northcote, North Melbourne, Prahran (2), St Arnaud, St Kilda, 1898-1928. *Fine - very fine, the first as new.* (31)

\$100

Ex Banking & Currency Museum.

868

Edison Amberol records, various amberol cylinders, Popular-Domestic 1-1149, Popular-Domestic (Special) A-K, Popular-Domestic D1-D24, Grand Opera B150-B175, Portuguese, Italian, Hebrew 5000, Mexican 6000, Argentine, Italian 7000, Mexican, Spanish, Puerto Rican 8000, Bohemian, Norwegian 9000, Hebrew 10000, French-Canadian 11000, British 12000, German 15000, Italian 17000, Concert 28001-28040, Grand Opera 30000-30047, Grand Opera 35000-35021, Grand Opera 40000-40043. *In original cases, one is broken, fine.* (14)

\$80

869

Asahi Pentax Super A camera, black 35mm with solid neck carry strap, with instruction book; also Pentax micro lense; Sigma long distance lense, with instruction book. *The last two with leather carry case, very fine.* (3)

\$50

870

Painting, oil on board, painting of F.Mckeahnie (pilot) by Wesley Pemberthy (630x420mm). *Very fine.*

\$100

See also lots 863, 866 and 891.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

871

Gould, John, Mammals of Australia, Bettongia Fasciata, (Banded Jerboa Kangaroo), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 360mm., C Hullmandel Imp, [1845-63], framed, overall size, 730 x 560. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

872

Gould, John, Mammals of Australia, Dendrolagus Ursinus, (Black Tree-Kangaroo), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 360mm., C Hullmandel Imp, [1845-63], framed, overall size, 730 x 560. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

873

Gould, John, Mammals of Australia, Dendrolagus Inustus, (Grizzled Tree-Kangaroo), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 360mm., C Hullmandel Imp, [1845-63], framed, overall size, 730 x 560. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

874

Gould, John, Birds of Asia, Megaloemma Franklini, (Golden Throat Barbet), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 350mm., Walter Imp, [c.1860], framed, overall size, 720 x 550. *Very fine.*

\$750

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

875

Gould, John, Birds of Australia, Chalcophaps Jobiensis, Meyer, (White-bibbied Ground Dove), original hand-coloured

lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 350mm., Walter Imp, [1875], framed, overall size, 720 x 550.

Very fine and scarce.

\$750

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

876

Gould, John, Birds of Australia, Merula Poliocephala, (Grey-headed Blackbird), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 350mm., Hullmandel & Walton Imp, [1880], framed, overall size, 720 x 550.

Very fine.

\$750

The Grey-headed Blackbird is now extinct.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

877

Gould, John, Birds of Australia, Orthonyz Spaldingi, Ramsay, (Spalding's Orthonyx), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 350mm., Walter Imp, [1875], framed, overall size, 720 x 550.

Very fine.

\$750

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

878

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Carpophaga Van-Wyckii, (Van Wyck's Fruit pigeon), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 350mm., Mintern Bros Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720 x 550.

Very fine.

\$750

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



lot 879

879*

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Cyclopsitta Cervicalis, Salvad & d'Albert, (Western Golden-headed Fig Parrot), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 350mm., Walter Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720 x 550.

Very fine and scarce.

\$750

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

880

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Gymnophaps poecilorrhoa, (Rusty-banded fruit-pigeon), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 350mm., Walter Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720 x 550.

Very fine.

\$750

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

881

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Manucodia Comrii, Slater, (Curl-crested Manucode), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 560 x 340mm., Walter Imp, [1877], framed, overall size, 690 x 550.

Very fine, scarce.

\$750

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

882

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Melidora macrorhina, (Hook-billed kingfisher), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 350mm., Walter Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720 x 550.

Very fine and scarce.

\$750

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

883

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Pachycephala Collaris, (Golden Whistler), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 350mm., Mintern Bros Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720 x 550.

Framing glass broken, otherwise very fine.

\$500

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



884*

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Pitta Caeruleitorques Salvad, original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 350mm., Walter Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720 x 550. *Minor water damage at base, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

885

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Ptilopus Fischeri, (Fischer's Frui-pigeon Dove), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 350mm., Walter Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720 x 550. *Very fine.*

\$750

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

886

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Semioptera Wallacii, (Standardwing Bird-of-paradise), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530 x 350mm., Mintern Bros Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720 x 550. *Very fine.*

\$750

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

887

Sydney Harbour Bridge, souvenir metal cigarette case (12x8cm), features scene of the bridge and in the top right corner is a map of Australia and inside is inscribed, 'K.Burley'; Scottish M.C.C. Association Chieftain badge on tartan rosette and with added blue enamelled Chieftain badge; miniature prints (2), in frames, one in circular timber frame (11.5cm), the other in oval, decorative brass frame (9.5x13.5cm), both feature a beautiful young lady in evening dress wear, both frames fitted for wall hanging. *Very fine.* (4)

\$60

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

888

Royal Hobart Regatta Association, Tasman's Centenary Regatta, 1938, on large silk banner (approx 48x100.5cm including surrounding tassel), with listing of officials and full race programme and listing of all competitors, also programme for other competitions, too many to list but includes full programme of wood chopping with description, printed at the Mercury Press, Hobart. *Fold creases, staining to back and a few stain areas and toning on front, otherwise in good condition for age, very fine.*

\$80

889

Middle East clothing WWII wartime souvenirs, probably purchased in Egypt, features a colourful, long shawl in vibrant pink, green, orange and yellow colours on heavy black silk (?); also a knee-length, elastic waisted black skirt with two orange bands around the hem area and with an attached long, red silk waist sash together with a red silk scarf; all unused as new and with a heavy cloth bag (approx 23x35cm), with affixed Australian postage stamp and addressed to 'Miss Ann Galbraith, 633 Old South Head Rd, Rose Bay North, NSW, Australia', marked, 'Contents/Ornaments/Value/400 Mills' and signed, below this, 'NX716699 (sic, should be 71699)/Spr Brabin, B'. *Some foxing on skirt elastic, otherwise all clothing unworn.*

\$50

Miss Ann Galbraith is the daughter of Mrs Eleanor Galbraith (nee Brabin), Sapper Bruce Brabin's sister. (See lot 5234).

890

Australia Telecom phonecard packs, includes Xmas 1992, Australia Day 1993, Summertime II, Stamp Classics No 1 (2), State series for Northern Territory, Western Australia and Tasmania, Cardex 94 Amsterdam (2), Commonwealth Games 1994, Australian Life Saving, Xmas 1995, Homecoming 50th, Red Cross. *All in folders of issue, some scarce, uncirculated.* (15)

\$70

891

Assorted newspapers, books, magazines and photo albums, circa 1928-1990, the sun, LIFE, Daily Telegraph, Woy Woy Herald; photos of F.McKeahnie, Japanese Type 95 Ha-Go light tank, scratched with Australian soldiers' names, Italian field anti-tank cannon. *Very fine.* (29)

\$250

See also lots 863, 866 and 870.

892

Cigarette cards, original Will's cigarette card tin with slit in top for inserting cards, set of cards inside; Cigarette cards, original Will's cigarette card tin with slit in top for inserting cards, set of cards inside; Will's cigarettes paper tin, tally-ho, job cigarette papers inside and surplus papers. *Very fine.* (3)

\$60

893

Swap cards, British coloured set, 'Bill Jones' by Parker & Halladay, London, 1928 (53); Australia, black and white set by PH printed in Australia (24 of 30), all in album. *Fine - very fine.* (77)

\$100

894

Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), all by W.H.Bartlett, includes Youghall Abbey (The Residence of Sir Walter Raleigh); Interior of Cashell Abbey; Interior of Holy-Cross Abbey; Augustinian Abbey, Adare (with the Castle of the Fitzgeralds and the Franciscan Abbey); Glenariff; Clifden Castle (Connemara); Phoul A Phuca; The Giants Causeway (from above); The Industrious 'Prentice Favourite, and Entrusted by his Master from the book Industry and Idleness; Ancient Crofs, Clonmacnoise; Dephi Lodge (Connemara); Taking a Stag, near Derrycunihy Cascade, Killarney; The Giants Causeway (from above); Gougauna Barra; Castle Howard Vale of Ovoca, all printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London, all printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London; also Germany, set of three collectables by Gode, includes amethyst, oval in shape, miniature Blucher Star replica, and Elisabeth of Austria medal, undated, in individual packets with certificates and in set folder; Olympics folder with stamp set of four, CTO at Bonn 1, 1992, commemorating first time in 28 years for a common German Olympic team. *The prints with some foxing around borders, otherwise very fine, Gode folder with writing on front, otherwise uncirculated.* (16 + 1 set)

\$50

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

895

Convict love token, being a heart shape cut from a Great Britain, cartwheel penny, 1797. *Some pitting, otherwise very good.*

\$50

896

Convict or love token, undated (c1800s), probably a Great Britain shilling shaved smooth, obverse, a small stem with leaves and two flowers and at the right the initial, 'E', on the reverse is inscribed with the monogram initials, 'DNB' with a spray of leaves above. *Very good.*

\$50



897*

Convict love token, (on a cartwheel penny ?), obverse, stippled inscription 'John/Woodcock/Lagd for/7 years/Oct 26/1816', reverse, incomplete but appears to show the remnants of a Masonic triangle with the letters 'Th' and 'HB' therein. *Fine/very good and rare as records of known tokens indicate that this is the earliest token known to remain in private hands.*

\$7,000

Johnathan Woodcock described in records as a sawyer or labourer was born in Hertford, England in 1796. In 1813 he received a 7 year sentence for larceny and was transported to Australia arriving on the 'Fanny' in 1816. Records show that he successfully applied to marry Amelia Bowing in 1819 and that a son, James, was born in 1820. He received a certificate of freedom for his original sentence on 4th June 1821 but was again back before the Sydney Criminal Court in June of 1822 when he was again sentenced to 7 years. His name appears on the convict musters of 1822, 1825 and 1828 and show that he resided at Port Macquarie during this period. He was eventually freed on the 26th June 1829 and appears to have remained out of further trouble until his death in 1849.



898*

Convict love token, (on a cartwheel penny?), obverse, engraved 'Elizabeth Taylor/to/Charles Taylor/God bless you my/Dear', reverse, engraved 'A token of Love/to/My dear Husband/1827' between the 18 and 27, two overlapping love hearts with arrow through. *Nearly very fine.*

\$7,000

Found in Sydney this keepsake which drips with emotion appears to be the only surviving token given by a wife to a husband to carry with him to Australia.

Interestingly four Charles Taylor's arrived in Australia in the relevant time frame, however two can be confidently discounted due to age (15 years) and the point of disembarkation (Hobart). The third Charles Taylor, who was transported for life, arrived on the 'Asia' on the 19th November 1827 and appears in the Convict Muster of 1837 as a 29 year old. The emotion contained in the token would seem unlikely to apply to a husband who would have been nineteen in 1827. The final and strongest candidate for 'My dear Husband' is Charles Taylor who was transported for life on the 'Marquis of Hastings' on the 14th April 1827. His death at age 47 was recorded on the 18th August 1839 at Bathurst very soon after he was pardoned, and before he could be reunited with his dear wife.



899*

Convict love token, (on a cartwheel penny?), obverse, the stippled portrait of a young man identified by the legend as 'W Vale 23 Death Recorded 1828', reverse, stippled inscription 'When/This you See/Remember Me/When Banished/From My Countr(y)/A Present For/Ann Carrier/Aged 19/1828'. *Holed for suspension, good fine and rare, one of only a few surviving convict tokens relating to women.*

\$7,000

Ann Carrier was described as a housemaid and nurse at her trial in Warwick, England on the 9th August 1828. However, she obviously had other means of income as she was convicted of stealing in Birmingham 'from the person in a house of ill-fame'. According to the author Babette Smith in her book 'A Cargo of Women', in which Ann has several mentions, it was not an uncommon crime for working women to be convicted of stealing money from their clients when they were in a vulnerable state.

She arrived in Sydney on the 'Princess Royal' in May 1829 and was assigned to Sarah Wyer before being transferred to M. Smith and then later to Captain H Steel.

Ann's English boyfriend (W Vale?) was long dead, buried and forgotten when in 1831 she applied to marry John Ward, however this union did not proceed. But in April 1833 she successfully married Peter Tyler a convict printer employed by the Sydney Monitor and who had earlier been caught up in a bitter campaign against the unpopular Governor Darling. Records show that Peter Tyler died in Sydney in July 1842 but Ann's later years remain a mystery.



901*

Convict token, Great Britain cartwheel penny, 1797 with reverse removed and impressed, 'J.MASON', small hole at top for suspension. *Coin poor, impression extremely fine.*

\$200

John Mason was convicted of the offence of pickpocketing a handkerchief in Bridge Street, Blackfriars on 9 November 1836. His trial was held at London's Central Criminal Court on 28 November 1836; found guilty he was sentenced to be Transported for Seven Years. He was one of 240 convicts transported on the Elphinstone, leaving on 27 May 1837, place of arrival being Van Diemen's Land on 2 October 1837.



902*

Love token, convict probably or seaman, Great Britain cartwheel penny, 1797, edges hammered flat and some attempt made to insert a pattern around rim, obverse, impressed initials, 'J.C' at top, below stippled, 'J.?', at base is engraved with scroll of leaves and floral theme, reverse, impressed 'J.J(ones) stippled /L. Vale (stippled)/J.C impressed/J.C..... (stippled)/Birmingham(stippled). *Fine.*

\$150



900*

Convict love token, on British 1797 penny blank, obverse inscribed 'Heny./Chaplin/forget me/Not' reverse inscribed with the numbers 1843 in the hemispheres and 'Liberty/Is/Sweet'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,750



903*

Love token, hand engraved silver disc (25mm), possibly on a shilling, engraved on one side 'M. Turton/Feby 4 1807' and various naval items such as cannon, sword, flag, and ships bow, on the other side are the initials 'HCSS' and foliage. *Very good.*

\$250



906*

Burrangong Pastoral & Agricultural Association, in bronze (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed 'Aug 22nd 1872' 'John Fowler/Maize/in cob/1st Prize'. *Sharply struck, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100



904*

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) (C.1853/2). *Scratches in fields, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



905*

Victoria, General Macarthur's medal, 1856 in bronze (34mm) by J.Hogarth (C.1856/1). *Edge bumps, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



907*

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, undated (1872), Practice with Science, in bronze (90mm) by Hardy Brothers London & Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'Fitzgerald & Prendergast/Amber Ale XXX/Sect 7/Class 8451/No. 1223/1872'. *Unevenly toned, with verdigris spots on reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Fitzgerald and Prendergast were the owners of the Castlemaine Brewery, Sydney.

908

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, undated (1873), Practice with Science, in bronze (90mm) by Hardy Brothers London & Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'M.A.Munn/Maizena/Class 528/1873'. *Edge bruise, cut across 'A' on reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



909*

Fine Arts Exhibition, London, 1873, exhibitor's medal in gilt white metal (70mm) by G.T.Morgan, obverse, draped bust of Prince Albert, left, around Albert.Edward.Prince. of.Wales.President, reverse, building facade, edge impressed 'Melbourne Meat Preserving Company' (BHM 2964, Eimer 1622). *Edge nicks, surface marks, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

The Melbourne Meat Preserving Company established in Van Ness Ave, Maribynong, Vic, in 1867 pioneered and developed meat processing in Victoria. By 1870 it was Australia's largest meat preserving company producing fresh and canned meat, meat extract, fertilizer, tallow, skins and hides. The company closed in 1888.



910*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in silver (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, reverse inscribed 'The hon./Saul Samuel/C.M.G./M.L.C./Post Master General/for/services'. *Nearly extremely fine, rare and to a significant recipient.*

\$1,000

See also lot 3258.



911*

A Merry Christmas & A Happy New Year, in 15 carat gold (19mm; 5.26g) by Stokes & Martin (c1880) (C.A/17, unlisted in gold). *Loop broken away, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare in gold.*

\$300



912*

Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, For Services, in bronze (75mm) by E.A. Altmann, Melbourne (C.1887/6) unnamed. *Dark brown, edge bump at 11 o'clock on obverse, extremely fine.*

\$130



lot 913 obverse



913*

Centennial of Australia, 1888 in bronze (51mm) by Amor, struck at Sydney Mint (C.1888/1) edge engraved 'Presented to Alex. Morton by the NSW Centennial Celebration Commission, August 15th 1888'. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



914

Exhibition of Women's Industries, Sydney, 1888, in silver (39mm) (C.1888/14), with brooch pin fitted to reverse; 29th International Eucharistic Congress Sydney, 1928, in silvered bronze (40mm) (C.1928/3), with suspension ring; Sydney Harbour Bridge/Marcus Clark Big Store, 1932, in bronze (39mm) (C.1932/3); Captain Cook Bicentenary, by Daily Mirror, 1970, in bronze (51mm) (C.1970/25), in pack of issue; Centenary of Federation Medallion, for Primary School Students, 2001, in bronze (38mm), in pack of issue; also bread (3, Broken Hill, Cessnock [2]), Ice (2, Cessnock), Milk (1, K.J. Garnett), Manly Ferry (3), various amusement and advertising checks (11), noted Angus & Coote issue in aluminium for QEII Coronation in 1953 and Fletchers Golden Jubilee in gilt bronze, 1964; also Australian florin forgeries (3). *Poor - uncirculated.* (30)

\$100

Ex D.J. Foster Collection.

915

The South Australian Rowing Association, (1892), prize medal in bronze (42mm), reverse inscribed, 'Public Schools Race/1892/Won By Way College/H D Goode/Bow'; The Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, (c1880s), in bronze (69mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, unnamed; YMCA Gymnastics National Championships, undated, prize medals in gilt bronze, silvered bronze and bronze (45mm) (3), all unnamed; Frankston City Gymnastics Challenge Cup - Victoria, undated, in gilt bronze (49mm); Classic Clubs National Rhythmic Championship, 1998, in gilt bronze (45mm), with suspension ring, unnamed. *The first cleaned, now re-toned, good fine, the second heavily cleaned of oxidation, the third to fifth all with metal test cut on reverse and part of surface coating removed, the sixth with heavy dark toning on reverse, otherwise very good - very fine.* (7)

\$80

Way College, was a Methodist church school at Unley, South Australia. It operated from 1892 until 1903 when it was closed down due to an amalgamation within the church.

Ex D.J. Foster Collection.



916*

North Eastern Football Association, prize fob medal, hand engraved in voided **gold** (probably 9ct, 3.7g, 28x22mm), no maker, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed 'Nth. Eastern Football Association/Premiers 1895/Won by/Benalla F.C.', reverse inscribed 'W.Leak'. *Very fine*.

\$100



918*

Anglican Board of Mission 60th Anniversary, 1910, in bronze (20x32mm), obverse A.B.M. A.D. 1850 'Thy Kingdom Come', reverse H.K. A.D. 1910 'Tell It Out Among The Heathen That The Lord Is King', not listed in Carlisle. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$70



part

919*

Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society, HACBS, in **gold** (9 carat, 29mm, 9.75g) 'Presented To/Bro.R.Lynch/by/ St. Marys Branch No311/H.A.C.B.S./for introducing/most members/1912' maker's mark on edge, also patriotic badge, voided coat of arms, enamelled 9 carat **gold** (1.51g). *Very fine*. (2)

\$300



part

917*

Melbourne 8 Hours Anniversary Committee, 1898, in silver with rope surround (34mm) reverse engraved 'J.Alloway' beneath clasped hands, all within wreath; Freemasons Homes of Victoria, Life Governor's badge, in gilt and enamel (27mm) by Stokes, Melb, engraved on reverse 'Mrs F.J.Alloway/1955'; handcrafted fob in the shape of a five pointed star with overlay of Masonic symbols, in gold (9ct, 49mm, 6.6g) engraved on reverse 'Presented to/Wor.Bro. F.J.Alloway P.M./as a mark of esteem/Oct 1st 1941'. *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$650

920

A small group of commemorative medals, C.1913/5 (brass, no suspender), 1949/5, 1954/4 (bronze), 1965/2 (2, bronze and silver), 1973/5 (aluminium) and 1988 NSW Corrective Service in copper (35mm); also, Australia, Legion of Frontiersmen, Medal of Merit, uninscribed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$150



921*

SMS Emden, (HMAS Sydney), Captain Von Muller/Emden, 1914 in silver (33mm) (18.14g) by Zeigler/Grunthal (MH.430a). *Toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 870) and Terry Naughton Collection.



922*

SMS Emden, (HMAS Sydney), Captain Von Muller/Emden, 1914, in silver (33mm) (17.66g) by Lauer Nuremberg (MH.430b; Zet.4051). *Edge bruise, otherwise toned, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 310, 23/10/14, lot 6135.



923*

Captain Von Mucke, SMS Emden, 1914, Emden II, 1915 in silver (33mm) (17.51g) by Lauer of Nuremberg (MH.431; Zet.4071). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1303) and Terry Naughton Collection.



924*

Mackay P.R.F. Association A.P. and I. Show, in silver (30mm) by Stokes & Sons, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'Miss F.Morgan./Landscape In/Oils. (Copy)/1st Prize/1922'. *Handling and scuff marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Miss Florie Morgan was also awarded 1st prize in 1915 for Pen Painting - Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2045).

925

N. & N.W. Districts Racing Association, Clerk's metal badge for 1925-26, struck in copper (30x21mm), by Simes, Sydney, ring top suspension, '44' stamped on back. *Some corrosion, otherwise fine.*

\$50

926

Medals and medalets, 1928 to 1955 period, incl. 1928 Eucharistic Congress in silver (40mm), (C.1928/3); Portland Centenary 1934, (C.1934/8); Visit of Duke of Gloucester 1934, (C.H/4, C.A/15 with brooch mount); Emu Wines (C.1935/3); and others (C.1935/8, 1936/1, 1936/5, 1938/4, 1945/5, 1955/3, C/5). *Extremely fine.* (12)

\$70



927*

Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR Dei Gratia). F.D.Pickett. Engraved. *In case of issue, ribbon damaged, medal uncirculated.*

\$140

In the Advocate newspaper, Burnie, 7 May 1938, p10 it was reported that on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police that Constable F.D.Pickett was appointed Truant Officer for the Waratah District in Western Tasmania.

928

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938 in oxidised silver plate (57mm) by Amor (C.1938/1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Strand Coins, 15/8/12.



lot 929 part

929*

British Empire Games Sydney, 1938, Medal of the Winners, in gilt (63mm octagonal), engraver, D.E.Horden, by Stokes, Melb., unnamed; also Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in silvered bronze (58mm), by Amor (C.1938/7). *The second with rubbing on high spots, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

930

Geelong Numismatic Society, 1966-2001, Decimal Currency, 1966 (2) in sterling silver and bronze (C.1966/18)(cased); Victoria 150 Years, 1985 (4) in brass, bronze, antique bronze and silvered (C.1985/84); 150 Years of European Settlement at Geelong, 1986 (2) in sterling silver and bronze (C.1986/29); Bicentennial, 1988 (2) in sterling silver and bronze (C.unlisted); GNS 25th Anniversary, 1990, silvered; 50th Anniversary of the end of WWII, 1995 (2) silvered and bronze; Centenary of Federation, 2001, silvered; Australian Coin Associates, in silver (2)(50mm), Leaders of World War II and Sesqui-Centenary of Governor Macquarie, 1967; NAA, 2005, Sydney (41mm) silvered; Australia, 2009, in bronze (38mm). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$200



931*

Captain Cook, Bicentenary of Discovery, 1970 in .750 fine gold (32mm, 44mm) by the Royal Australian Mint for Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36, 37). *In case of issue with certificate, 735, FDC.* (2)

\$2,400

932

Royal Visit, 1970, proof gold two medallion set (18ct, 1.5 troy ounce, 38mm, total weight 3 troy ounces) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/59, 60). *In case of issue with certificate, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$3,250



933*

The Royal Visit, 1970 in .750 fine gold (38mm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/59, 60). *In case of issue with certificate, 735, FDC.* (2)

\$3,000

934

Medallions, commemorative and award, several for Captain Cook 1970, including ANS in aluminium, 1886 medalets (C.1866/5+9) and copper issue of the Copley prize medal; two or three cased. *Fair - uncirculated.* (48)

\$500

Ex Dr.W.J.D.Mira Collection.

935

First Victoria and Queensland Stamps, undated, in 18ct gold (0.64oz), set of two by Matthey Garrett (C./-). *In case of issue with certificate 0001, FDC.*

\$900



936*

Royal Visit, Opening of Opera House, 1973, set of two in 18ct gold (46.65g) by Matthey Garrett, edge numbered 0001 (C.1973/16 and 17). *In official case of issue with certificate 0001, FDC.*

\$2,000

937

Royal Visit, 1973, Opening of the Sydney Opera House, proof **gold** two medallion set (18ct, 23.4g, 32mm, combined weight 46.65g) by Matthey Garrett (C.1973/16, 17). *In case of issue with certificate, nearly FDC.*

\$1,600

938

The Australian State Medals, (1976) set of six proof sterling silver medals (35g each), issued by Stokes. *Housed in a frame with slip case, back cover of frame missing but with replacement, with certificate, medals FDC.* (6)

\$120

939

Elizabeth II, 1977 silver proof medal and stamps set, commemorating Her Majesty's Silver Jubilee Visit; 1988 commemorative medallion; PNCs, fifty cents, 1994 International Year of The Family (10); silver coat pins (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$120

940

To Commemorate 50th Stonehaven Cup, 12ft Cadet Dinghy, 1979, set of two medals (50mm) by Stokes Melb, one in silvered bronze and one in bronze (C.1979/16), only 139 issued. *In case of issue with issue card, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



lot 941 part

941*

The Coolangatta Gold, (1984), prize medal in gilt bronze (65mm), unnamed; another identical but with suspension lug fitted, reverse inscribed, 'Geoff Houldsworth' (race sponsor executive, not a competitor); various enamelled cufflinks, tiepins, badges including club and school badges, also a few tokens and medals and a N.S.W. Rugby Football League Schoolboy Referee's badge, by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (approx 40)

\$150

The Coolangatta Gold was a surf race from Surfer's Paradise to Coolangatta and back which was conceived by Peter Schrek in 1984 when he was writing a movie featuring the talents of surfing ironman legend, Grant Kenny. The race was to be the dramatic climax to the movie. From this idea, an actual race was staged with prize money to the winner and a medal. Only the winner received a medal and this medal was not issued again. The medals offered above were specimens held by the sponsor and the named one bears the name of one of the sponsor's executives. Although many notable ironmen competed, the relatively unknown 18-year old Guy Leech from Manly Surf Lifesaving Club was the winner.

942

Australian Bicentennial, the official set of six proof sterling silver medals (71g each) by the Royal Australian Mint, 1988, over 12.5 ounces ASW. *In case of issue, some foxing on lid lining, medals FDC.* (6)

\$250

943

The Australian Collection, gold plated silver stamp replicas (24), 1788-1988 by Hallmark. *In case of issue with certificate No 2582 and descriptive book, FDC.* (24)

\$300

944

Coca Cola sovereigns, 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, 5556, 9, FDC.* (2)

\$700

945

Swimming, selection of swimming prize medals, Hurstville Amateur Swimming Club noted, also London Banks Amateur Swimming Assn prize medals in silver (27mm), 1923; another, 1926; London Schools Swimming Association (41x30mm), 1927. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$70

946

Elizabeth II, medal set, Vietnam 50 years Courage-Service-Mateship, colour printed silver plated medals, made by the Military shop, six medals; Elizabeth II, Royal Australia Mint, commemorative coins, Australia at War, A history of courage sacrifice and mateship, Boer War & WW1, WW2, Post 1945 Conflicts. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2 parts)

\$180



947*

Police Force of Victoria, Plain Clothes, identification medallion in nickel (35.5mm), pierced with ring top suspension, c1902-1947, by Stokes & Sons Melb, obverse, the Imperial Crown surrounded by a circular title band with the words 'Police Force of Victoria', reverse, numeral '7', surrounded by a laurel wreath. *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

Identification medallions were issued to men serving in Plain Clothes and in the Criminal Investigation Branch (C.I.B) c1902-1947. This type replaced the larger size issue used during the reign of Queen Victoria.



948*

Australian Security Intelligence Organization, in bronze (50mm) for length of service, unnamed. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200

949

Fed Storemen & Packers Union of Australia, enamel badge (Smith 337); Budgerigar Council of Australia enamel badge; N.S.W. Gould League of Bird Lovers badge (enamel missing); Sunbeams enamel badge (2, different types) (Sunbeams Radio Club); Tinnies for Sydney Harbour Bridge (no pin) and WWI patriotic badge; Air Force Association enamel badge (KC); Royal Australian Navy Reserves enamel badge (KC); Aust Legion Ex-Servicemen & Women enamel badge (KC); RSL enamel badge (3 figure type) (QC); Naval Association of Australia pin (KC). *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$50



lot 950 (part) next page



part

950*

Victoria, Orpheus Lodge No.394, 1921-1937, Masonic medals and memorabilia, to Wor. Bro. Robert Dennis Cook, including Foundation Medal in sterling silver and enamel, engraved on bars 'Foundation/Consecrated', 'Member/30th October 1925' and on reverse 'Bro.R.D.Cook/Foundation Secretary'; Orpheus Founder, handcrafted medal in **gold** (9ct), engraved on reverse 'Presented to/Wor Bro.Robert Dennis Cook I.P.M./As a mark of Esteem/by the Brethren/of Orpheus Lodge No.394 V.C./28.10.30; Foundation Secretary, handcrafted medal in **gold** (9ct) engraved on reverse 'Presented to/Bro.R.D.Cook/by the officers & Members/of the/Orpheus Lodge /as a mark of Esteem/26.10.26'; together with apron, certificates (3) named to Robert Dennis Cook; Proceedings Book, Grand Lodge of Victoria, 1929, other smaller booklets (6) on Rituals, Constitution, By-Laws, Information; Programmes (17) including Consecration of the Lodge and Installation, 30th October 1925; Menu for the Banquet for Lord Somers, 20th March 1930; Notices; Greeting cards; leather pouch, gold blocked 'Bro.R.D.Cook/Thespian Lodge No.232'; also three other Masonic medals, in gilt, gold plate over silver, and gilt and enamel, the last R.A.O.B. China Province, with bars Hong Kong, Three Nines 8258. *Housed in brown leather case and certificates in a tube, apron with tears to crossgrain, fine - good very fine.* (70 items)

\$280

The Orpheus Lodge No.394 was established in Victoria in 1925 as a daylight Lodge to cater for those Brethren who could not attend Masonic meetings in the evenings such as those employed in the entertainment industry, media and shiftworkers.



951*

Masonic Lodge jewel, PAFSOA (Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australia), handcrafted Past Worshipful Grand Master jewel in 9ct **gold** (11.72g) with pin back brooch bar, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro.W.J.Carpenter P.W.G.M./ For Services as/Worshipful Grand Master/10-10-34 - 14-10-36/N.S.W. Grand Council'. *Extremely fine.*

\$220

952

A collection of medalets and some medallions on nine plastic pages, 1879-1965 period, mostly twentieth century, includes Amor's 1953 medalet series including lead trials (3), the 1953 obverse with C.1966/5 obverse as reverse, 1970 Cook obverse and reverse. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (245)

\$500

Ex Dr.W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

953*

Medalets, 1880-1991, includes Empire Day (C.A/10) (2), Billi Rex (C.B/2), Duke of Gloucester Visit (C.H/4), Thorbeckes Cigarettes Prize winner Melbourne Exhibition (C.1880/17), Newcastle (C.1897/79), Coolgardie Intl. Exhibition (C.1899/8), Federation by Fairfax and Roberts (C.1901/4), Transvaal War (C.1899-1900/1), War Declared 4.8.14 (C.1914/10), Gippsland Hospital Jubilee (C.1916/3), Coronation 1911 Ashfield Demonstration (C.1911/24). *All described in 2x2 holders, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, several pieces ex Carlisle.* (40)

\$600



part

954*

Medalets, 1887-1981, a wide selection, including Hampton Shire (C.1887/77), British Transvaal War (C.1899-00/6), United Sunday Schools (C.1897/71), Brisbane Intl. Exhibition (C.1897/77), Coronation Edward VII (C.1902/6, 7, 12, 25), City of Footscray (C.1909/1), Newtown Jubilee (C.1912/2), War Declared S.A.C.T. & W. Carnival (C.1914/10), Royal Visit Queensland (C.1920/2), Prince of Wales Visit by Stokes (C.1920/5), another, no maker's name (C.1920/5), another, with original pin (C.1920/11), Agricultural Society's Show 1925 (C.1922/3 (1925) (c)), Coronation 1937 Tamworth (C.1937/24), Coronation of GVI Burwood (C.1937/33), Enfield (C.1937/35), Kogarah (C.1937/38), Bacchus Marsh (C.1937/70), Manly Victory (C.1945/7), Mallee Childrens Holiday (C.1947/2), City of Brighton (C.1953/4), City of Sandringham (C.1953/5), City of Collingwood Centenary (C.1955/4), Blue Mountains Council (C.1963/8), Cook Bi-Centenary State Bank sterling silver (C.1970/22), Mudgee Sesquicentenary (C.1971/4, 2575 struck), Rockdale Centenary (C.1971/9, no hole - 12 struck). *All described in 2x2 holders, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (103)

\$950

955

Medalets, 1900-c1970s, an accumulation in assorted sizes and metals, includes Federation, Coronations, Jubilees, Centenaries, Royal Visits. *Many have been cleaned, some holed at top, poor - good very fine.* (181)

\$200

956

Royal Visits, 1920-1988, souvenir medalets, lapel and tin badges, tie pins, includes Communications badge, 1954; badge and tie pin for H.M.Y. Britannia in gilt and enamel; also bottle opener, 1954; car badge; Coronation badges (8). *Good - extremely fine.* (95)

\$200

957

Medalets, a selection of mostly modern issues, includes Silver City Comet/50th Anniversary 1937-1987 (C.1987/23); Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd, 100 years, Melbourne 1956 (C.1956/9); Kodak Holey Dollar (C.1988/18); James Hardie 1000, 1981 (C.1981/28); Advance Australia, 1977, kangaroo in centre, reverse similar but koala design, aluminium bronze? (26mm) by Amor (ex Carlisle, in his holder); Halley's Comet 1986; others in packages of issue and loose. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$120

Advance Australia not in Carlisle.



part

958*

Medalets, numismatic societies, 1949-1991, includes Australian Numismatic Society (C.1949/3, 1955/1 (2), 1966/13 aluminium (2), bronze (2), 1966/15 silver (2) and bronze), Sydney Coin Club (C.1965/4), Numismatic Assocn of Vic. (C.1964/4), Bendigo Dist. Coin Club (C.1966/1), Illawarra Coin Club (C.1966/3 bronze and silver), Newcastle Numismatic Soc. (C.1966/7), Bathurst Stamp & Coin Club (C.1988/-), Tasmanian Numismatic Society, 1991 in aluminium bronze. *All described in 2x2 holders, mostly uncirculated.* (20)

\$300

959

Medalets, from 1897 to recent, includes bread tokens, Kurri Kurri (4), Toronto (2) and Lithgow (2); noted Boy Charles medal and J.Irwin Cape Town halfpenny, 1879. *Fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$100

960

Assorted medals, badges and tokens, bread tokens in aluminium for Lithgow (8); Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932 brass pin back badge; voided pair of 1910 threepences and stick pin mounted to shield 'Mother' and Defence Medal to NX 55099 A.G.B.Fowler; also John Andreas, Melbourne penny token, 1862 (Andrews 13). *Fair - extremely fine.* (36)

\$100



part

961*

Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., group of badges and medals including Member, Lady Members Ladys Badge, Lady Members/Gentlemans Badge, Guests, For Service, Members Child (leather), Supporter; various medalets and souvenir badges, including 1923, 1925, 1948 and 1953; a large (35mm) undated medal (C.-) depicting a kangaroo and the legend 'Of the Easter Show, Sydney' many different dates from 1923-2009, a wide selection. *Nearly all extremely fine - uncirculated.* (33)

\$150



part

962*

Post Master General (P.M.G.), tokens, checks, badges and related items, includes P.M.G. Mail Branch, Melbourne (shield shaped); another, Mail Branch Station Duties (Melbourne); South Australia, telephone test token, '1900'; Western Australia No. 1077; another, Post Office Telegraph's Messengers token; P.M.G. dept tag or check; various badges including postal institute Carnival, 1972 Queensland. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (11)

\$100



part

963*

Advertising, company badges includes Grace Bros Centenary 1885-1985; Howard Auto Cultivators, pale blue, dark blue, red enamel all by Amor; 'G.U.' (Greater Union Theatres); The Smith Family; Yates Security Services, Sydney; Hobby Tex; Shell; Hamiltons Wines, Paddington; Imperial Chemical Industries; Speedo; Cottee's Quality Controller badge in aluminium (37mm); Clayton Joel & Co, King Street, Melb. 'Multi Color Gas' sign, oval (60x38mm); J.P.Henry, Uralla NSW 'Federal' (60mm). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$130



part

964*

Masonic, medals, badges, pins and related items, NSW Masonic Club, various types and dates 1933/34 - 1965 membership badges, passes, unity badges NSW; Odd-Fellows Western Australia; Frank Whiddon Masonic Homes of NSW Life Member; Lane Cove R.A.C. penny with ribbon and pin; City of Coburg (50 years); Highland Society (2); religious? chain with eight badges attached to original ribbon; also, a letter from the United Grand Lodge, Leichhardt dated 28.11.1930. *A wide selection, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (35)

\$220

965

Casino, gaming tokens (18), plus various related items including players cards (3), advertising material and a foldout postcard of Wrestpoint Casino (5). *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$70

966

Casino and gaming tokens, a group of early tokens and chips used in Australia (8), plus a selection of modern Australian casino tokens (20). *Mostly fine - uncirculated, all different.* (28)

\$100

967

Accumulation of Charity stick pins and badges, all in 'Craven' A tin. *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 200)

\$100



part

968*

Royal Life Saving Society, a group of bronze and other medallions, various types, sizes and dates, 1910-1969 (16), gilt and enamel 'Award of Merit' (33mm) noted; Surf Life Saving Assn. of Australia (6). *Fine - extremely fine, mostly very fine.* (22)

\$100



969*

New South Wales Ambulance, red, white and blue enamel badge (45mm) by G.A. Miller, Sydney. *Extremely fine, a large impressive badge.*

\$100

OLYMPICS



part

970*

NSW Tramways, cap badges, Conductor (blue); Dept. of Road Transport and Tramways, Starter (large red voided); Dept. of Road Transport, Omnibus Services (silvered centre); another (bronze centre); Dept. of Government Transport (oval, dark blue with crown); P.T.C (Public Transport Commission) of NSW (oval pale blue). *Very good - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



part

971*

Transport, medals and badges, bus, tram, train and ferry, includes Barr's Bus Service; Artarmon Bus Service - free travel pass; Goulburn Valley, Driver Training Complex; Randwick Omnibus Institute; Hartwell Motorcycle Club, 50 years Transport Employees Institute A.C.T. 1979 (75mm); Standard Gauge Raillink, Sydney to Perth, inaugural train 23 Feb 1970 (23mm) encased in first day cover (medal not in Carlisle); NSW Tramways Conductor's Badge; The Canberra Tradesmens Union Club Member Badges (with tram design) (9). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (35)

\$100

972

Assortment of badges and medals, made in brass, some in gold gilt, enamelled. *Uncirculated.* (27)

\$180

973

Marching Girls Competition badges, New South Wales, mostly in enamelled metal, 1960-1970s, some for Queensland. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (approx 300)

\$300

Sold with a detailed typed listing of 125 different.



974*

Melbourne Olympics Official's Badge, 1956, XVI Olympiad, badge in gilt bronze and enamel (31x52mm), by K.G.Luke, Melbourne, impressed 225 on reverse, vertical pin-back, with attached official 5-colour ribbon and behind a longer green satin ribbon stamped 'O.C.' (Organising Committee); also Australian Olympian badge in gilt bronze and enamel (18x29mm), with suspension loop, by Stokes, reverse inscribed, 'L.E.Duff', attached to green and gold wrist cord. *Extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$750

Alderman Leslie Edye Duff, the Mayor of Woollahra Council in Sydney was a member of the Organising Committee for the 1956 Melbourne Olympics. He was also President of the Board of Fire Commissioners of NSW, appointed on 3 December 1956.



975*

Melbourne 1956 Olympics, officially approved car badge with crest of City of Melbourne above Olympic rings, in chrome and enamel (115mm x 100mm) by H.R.Hobson Pty Ltd, Melbourne. *Uncirculated and as such very scarce.*

\$150

976

Olympics, Sydney 2000, explanatory book set, descriptions on all Olympic sports, held in hardened plastic box with lid, having two buckles, carry handle on top, (25); Olympics, Sydney 2000, Paralympics, explanatory book set, descriptions on all Paralympic sports, (19 sports + village guide); Olympics, Sydney 2000, official report of the XXVII Olympiad, three volumes, two books, one CD. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$350

THE WILLIAM JOHN (BILL) BURKE COLLECTION OF FIRE BRIGADE MEMORABILIA



Bill Burke was born on 27th December 1937 in Edinburgh, Scotland. At the age of 13 with his father, mother, brother and sister, he migrated to Hobart, Tasmania arriving on 4th January 1950.

He turned 20 years old (on the 27th December 1957) and two weeks later on 11th January 1958 joined the Hobart Fire Brigade as a partly paid volunteer fireman (fire fighter). On 21st July 1958, he joined the Hobart Fire Brigade as a permanent Fireman Third Class. Three years later he passed his exams as a First Class Fireman.

On 3rd November 1973 Bill having passed the exam was promoted to Station Officer and on 23rd February 1984 to Superintendent.

In 1979 Tasmania became the first State to have one fire service when the Urban Permanent and Urban Paid Volunteers joined the Rural Fire Board who managed the Country Volunteer Brigades, all unpaid volunteers comprising approximately 250 brigades and 3,000 volunteers. They all became one service, same uniforms, training, welfare, equipment, radios and telephone system.

On 21st August 1995 Bill became District Officer of the Midlands District and transferred to Bothwell, close to the centre of Tasmania. The district has the Central Highlands, mostly inaccessible mountains, sheep and cattle, properties, much logging and in winter, snow down to 400 metres. As District Officer Bill was responsible for 26 volunteer brigades, including training, discipline, uniforms, arson investigation, fire control and fire fighting.

Bill recalls that of all the incidents he attended the 'Black Tuesday' of 7th February 1967 still remains with him today. The southern part of Tasmania was devastated and many thousands of buildings and homes were destroyed, 64 people lost their lives.

He received the National Medal on 2nd January 1971 and has 3 bars for 25, 35 and 45 years service. On 1st January 1994 Bill received the Australian Fire Service Medal. He also has the National Service Medal (1939-1960), Anniversary of National Service Medal (1951-1972), The Australian Defence Medal, Citizens Military Forces Reserve and Territorial Forces Conscript Medal and the Hobart Fire Brigade 125 Years Service Medal.

Bill retired on 31st July 2008 but continues on as a volunteer member with the Tasmania Fire Service Museum Brigade where they restore old fire engines, such as a fully operational 1911 Leyland turntable ladder, a 1924 Garford and many other old appliances. Currently he is close to serving 60 years, being 70 when he retired and having served a record 50 years as a permanent operational fire fighter.

We are pleased to offer the following collection (lots 977 - 1086) on behalf of Bill, put together over the past sixty years:

977

National Fire Brigades Union, 1893, International fire tournament & exhibition, London, in bronze. *Very fine.*

\$180



978*

Royal Society for the Protection of Life from Fire, 1895, in silver, for duty and honour, named to, George Tidwell Frensham, 3rd November 1895. *Very Fine.*

\$180

The Society maintains, in different parts of London, 73 fire-escape stations, usually at distances of about half a mile from each other. At each station there is a fire-escape, attended throughout the night by a conductor well instructed in its use, and provided with all necessary implements. From 1843 to March 31, 1861, the Society's fire-escapes have attended no less than 5,211 fires, and rescued 670 lives.



979*

Royal Society for the Protection of Life from Fire, 1895, in copper, for duty and honour, named to Henry Gregory Clerkenwell, 25th August 1895. *Very Fine.*

\$140

The Society maintains, in different parts of London, 73 fire-escape stations, usually at distances of about half a mile from each other. At each station there is a fire-escape, attended throughout the night by a conductor well instructed in its use, and provided with all necessary implements. From 1843 to March 31, 1861, the Society's fire-escapes have attended no less than 5,211 fires, and rescued 670 lives.

980

London County Council Jubilee medal, 1897, in brass, on obverse, Victoria Regina with a bust of her in the centre, on reverse, London County Council Metropolitan fire brigade 1897, in centre on reverse, Jubilee of her Majesty Queen Victoria with a crown and wreath surrounding it, named to, John E Davis; Coronation medal, 1902, in brass, on obverse, Edwardvs VII Rex Imperator, on reverse, L.C.C.M.F.B, Coronation his Majesty King Edward VII 1902, crown underneath, named to, John E Davis; London Fire Brigade Coronation medal, 1911, in silver, on reverse, Georgivs V Rex Et Ind Imp, named to, Station Officer J.E Davies; London Fire Brigade service medal, ornately designed suspension bar, on obverse, horse drawn fire brigade wagon, on reverse, Awarded by the London County Council for good service, named to, J.E Davies. *Fine to Very fine.* (4)

\$750

981

London County Council Jubilee medal, 1897, in brass, on obverse, Victoria Regina with a bust of her in the centre, on reverse, London County Council Metropolitan fire brigade 1897, in centre on reverse, Jubilee of her Majesty Queen Victoria with a crown and wreath surrounding it, named to, John E Davis; Coronation medal, 1902, in brass, on obverse, Edwardvs VII Rex Imperator, on reverse, Metropolitan police. *Very fine.* (2)

\$240



982*

London Service Medal, 1899, long service, twenty years, made in silver, named to, Fireman Z.Oakes, on obverse, horse drawn fire engine with helmet above. *Fine.*

\$180



983*

Fireman competition medals, circa 1901-1910, event winning medals, in silver, named to A.H Hayman. *Very fine.* (6)

\$300

984

Coronation Medal, 1902, in brass, on obverse, Edwardvs VII Rex Imperator, on reverse, L.C.C.M.F.B, Coronation his Majesty King Edward VII 1902, crown underneath, named to, P.C.S.Sargent. *Fine.*

\$220

985

Coronation medal, 1902, in brass, on obverse, Edwardvs VII Rex Imperator, on reverse, L.C.C.M.F.B, Coronation his Majesty King Edward VII 1902, crown underneath, named to, Alfred E Wood; National Fire Brigades Association, long service, ten years, in bronze, named to, Aneurin Williams. *Very fine.* (2)

\$250



986*

National Fire Brigades Association, 1907, long service, in silver, named to, Maidenhead Fire Brigade, twenty four years. *Extremely fine.*

\$180



987*

London Fire Brigade Medal, long service, in bronze, ornately designed suspension bar, unmarked. *Extremely fine.*

\$240

Very rare, specimen.



988*

Fire Brigade Parade Medal, London, 1908, on obverse, G.L.B Royal Review, on reverse, Lambeth Conference June 27th 1908. *Very fine.*

\$200

A very scarce medal.



989*

London Private Fire Brigades Association, long service and good conduct medal with ribbon and buckle bar, in bronze. *Very fine.*

\$160



part

990*

National Fire Brigades Union, long service, ten years, five years clasp, in bronze; National Fire Brigades Association, long service, twenty years, in sterling silver, hallmarked on reverse; National Fire Brigades Union, 1908, long service, ten years, five year clasps (2), in bronze, named to, S.Harmer. *Very fine.* (3)

\$350



991*

Fireman's Competition medal, 1909, in sterling silver, hallmarks on reverse, named to, R.H & S.Rogers. Cliftonville F.B, on obverse, a scene of firemen fighting a blaze with a St George cross above. *Very fine.*

\$200

992

London Fire Brigade Coronation Medal, 1911, in silver, on reverse, Georgivs V Rex Et Ind Imp, named to, P.C J.McRae; replica Fire Service Medal, for exemplary service, in silver. *Very fine.* (2)

\$220

993

National Fire Brigade Union, 1912 long service, twenty years, in sterling silver, named to Superintendent T.E.Davies by Lindfield District Fire Brigade, in original case with felt liner and paperwork belonging to T.E.Davies. *Very fine.*

\$300

994

Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, 1914, in silver, named to, Mr. George Davey S.S.Ceramic for Gallant service at Cape Town 15th October 1914. *Fine.*

\$150

995

National Service Medal, number 71873, in sterling silver, in original blue case with felt liner, gold leaf inlay decorating lid, the Royal British Legion on the inside of case lid. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



part

996*

National Fire Brigade Association, Long Service Medal, ten years service, in bronze, named to John.R.Roberts; National Fire Brigade Union, Long Service Medal, ten years service, in bronze, named to, William.E.Strickland. *Very fine.* (2)

\$240



997*

National Fire Brigades Association, Long Service, ten years service, five year clasp, in bronze, named to R.E Taylor, Erith Fire Brigade; National Fire Brigades Association, Long Service Medal, twenty years service made in silver, named to, Robert E Taylor; British Fire Services Association, 1933, long service, twenty years, in silver, named to, Fireman Robert E Taylor. *Very fine.* (3)

\$340



998*

Jubilee medal, 1935, King George and Queen Mary jubilee medal, in silver, on obverse, George and Queen Mary May VI MCMXXXV, on reverse, 1910-1935 and GRI. *Very fine*.

\$50

999

George VI Coronation medal, 1937, in silver, on obverse, busts of Queen Elizabeth and King George VI, on reverse, George VI, Queen Elizabeth, GRI (Royal cypher) with crown above, crowned 12 may 1937. *Very fine*.

\$50

1000

National Safety Council, 1939-1945, in sterling silver, freedom from accidents competition with nine date bars on ribbon including five years free from accidents medal. *Very fine*.

\$50



1001*

Defence Medal, 1939-1945, original mailing box, ribbon and medal separate within box, unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

Delivery box to Mr A.G.Short at South Edinburgh and letter dated 14 May 1946 from National Fire Service, South Eastern Area, Scotland, approving of the claim for the medal.



1002*

National Fire Brigades Union, long service, ten years, five years clasp, in bronze. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

1003

National Fire Brigade Union, long service, twenty years, five year clasps (3), in sterling silver, named to, H.N.Collet by Worthing F.B, in original case with felt liner. *Very fine*.

\$300

1004

National Fire Brigade Association, long service, five years, five year clasp, 10 year clasp, in bronze, named to J.W.Hogarth by Bridlington Fire Brigade; Austrian service medal, long service, twenty five years service, in bronze; National Fire Brigade Association, long service, ten years, in bronze, named to Lawrence Rider. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$350

1005

National Fire Brigade Association, long service, ten years service, in bronze, named to Harold.H.Oger; National Fire Brigade Union, long service, ten years service, in bronze. *Very fine*. (2)

\$240



part

1006*

National Fire Brigades Association, long service, ten year service medal, made in bronze, named to, Frimley & Camberley UDC Fire Brigade; long service, ten year service medal, made in bronze, named to, Sydney G Collis; long service, ten year service medal, made in bronze. *Fine to very fine.* (3)

\$300



1008*

Glasgow Fire Brigade, long service, twenty years, five year clasps (2), in sterling silver, ornately designed suspension bar, named to, John W Aitken, hallmarked on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$180



1007*

National Fire Brigade Association, in silver, long service, twenty years, five years clasps (2), named to John W Hocarth. *Very fine.*

\$180

1009

Meritorious Fire brigade service medal, in sterling silver, for meritorious service; Gallantry medal, in bronze; Service medal, in silver, long service and good conduct. *Very fine.* (3)

\$320

Birmingham group of three medals for long service, gallantry in the line of duty and meritorious and notable acts.

1010

Fire Brigade Exemplary Service Medal, in silver with ribbon, on reverse, Elizabeth II Dei Gratia Regina F.D. *Fine.*

\$100

1011

Fire service medal, for exemplary service, in silver, named to, sub officer Raymond.C.Rhodes. *Very fine.*

\$150

1012

Firemen's Gallantry medal, in bronze, for gallant service. *Very fine.*

\$120

1013

Miniature medal, 1953, Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, in silver; Birmingham Fire brigade miniature, long service, twenty years, in silver; Miniature medal, 1937, Coronation of King George VI, in silver; Miniature medal, Queens fire service, for distinguished fire service, in metal, nickel plated; Replica Miniature medal, for exemplary fire service, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, Jubilee of Queen Victoria, 1897, in brass; Miniature medal, for exemplary police service, in silver; Miniature medal, 1953, Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, in cupronickel; Miniature medal, for Civil defence, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, for long and efficient service, London salvage Corps L.S. & G.C, in silver. *Very fine.* (10)

\$300

1014

Miniature medal, for distinguished fire service, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, for exemplary service, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, for long service and good conduct, Colonial police forces, in silver; Miniature medal, air efficiency award, in silver; Miniature medal, 1939-1945, WWII defence, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, French fireman's national federation, members honour, in brass with gold gilt; Miniature medal, for distinguished service, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, distinguished police service, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, for long service and good conduct in the army, in silver; Miniature medal, 1953, Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, association of professional fire brigade officers for long service, in silver; Miniature medal, naval general service, in silver. *Very fine.* (12)

\$350

1015

Miniature medal, 1977, Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II, in silver; Miniature medal, France, medal of honour for firefighters, in silver; Miniature medal, 1930-1985, for long service and good conduct, in metal, nickel plated; Replica Star of Courage, for outstanding courage in fighting fires and conduct, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, for bravery, in bronze. *Very fine.* (5)

\$160

1016

New South Wales Fire Brigades, 1930, Long Service and Good Conduct medal in bronze, named to, T.W.Wilson. *Very fine.*

\$120



1017*

New South Wales Fire Brigades, 1941, Long Service and Good Conduct medal in bronze, named to, H Adams; British War Medal 1914-18, named to 58522, Pte H.G Adams, 53 Bn A.I.F. *Very fine.* (2)

\$350

Herbert George Adams, electrical line tester for Trams Dept, age 21, born at Forbes, NSW; Enl.15Apr1918 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW with 2 years previous service in Senior Cadets; Emb.19Jun1918; from 30Jun-19Aug1919 served with Grave Detachment in France; RTA 08Oct1919; Disch.21Dec1919. British War Medal is only WWI entitlement.



1018*

New South Wales Fire Brigades, 1946, Long Service and Good Conduct medal in bronze, named to, A.Prentice. *Very fine.*

\$120



1019*
New South Wales volunteer service medal, Long Service Medal, in silver with ribbon and buckle bar. *Very fine.*
 \$200



1020*
Australia, NSW, Rural Fire Service, commissioner's medal for valour, gold gilt and enamelled obverse, buckle bar and suspension bar enamelled. *Uncirculated.*
 \$300



1021*
Australia, NSW, Rural Fire service, commissioners commendation, w/m screw back on ribbon; **Australia, NSW, Rural Fire service, commissioners commendation for bravery**, w/m screw back on ribbon. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$320

1022
Australian assembly of Volunteer Fire Brigade Associations, 1989, National conference, Sydney, in brass, on obverse, fireman rescuing child from a house fire, in original black case, lined with black felt; **Country Fire Authority, Victoria, 1983, Centenary medallion**, in gold gilt, on obverse, inner ring, Urban Fire Association Victoria, on outer ring, centenary fire demonstration, in original blue case, lined with red felt. *Extremely fine.* (2)
 \$400



lot 1023 part



1023*

Fire Brigade Medal, Celebrating 100 Distinguished years, 1991, struck in copper, on obverse, Shand Mason steam pump 1891, International Mk 3 pumper 1991, in original red case, lined with red felt; Australia, 1988, Volunteer fire brigades association, in brass, National convention Hobart Tasmania, number 47, on obverse, fireman rescuing a child from a house fire, in original blue case, lined with blue felt, with proof paper. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$200



1024*

Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938 in silvered tombac (36mm) (C.1938/12), with suspension loop. *Very fine*.

\$50

1025

Hobart Fire Brigade, head station centenary, 2011, on reverse, Tasmania fire service, Leyland fire engine in centre and has been enamelled, in brass; Country fire brigades demonstration, Bendigo, 1930, in brass; Godiva Pumps Ltd medal, 1987, helping the professionals for fifty years, in copper with gold gilt; Fireman's medallion, in brass, on obverse, firemen setting up a fire hose. *Fine*. (4)

\$180

1026

State Fire Authority of Tasmania plaque, fire axe and hose nozzle set over Tasmania in centre with the royal crown above, four corners made of metal to hold glass in place. *Fine*.

\$140

Missing glass, some wear on the print.

1027

Wooden plaque, Rural Fire Board, Tasmania, embossed and engraved obverse, notch on reverse for hanging on wall. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



1028*

United Fire Brigades Association NZ medal, 1884, long service, five years service, made in silver, named to, Fireman William McKinlay by Dunedin City Council; United Fire Brigades Association NZ medal, 1918 long service, five years service, made in silver, named to, Fireman E. Crocker by Lyttelton B.C. *Very fine*. (2)

\$400



1029*

United Fire Brigades Association, 1862, long service, five years, two year clasps (9), in silver, named to Fireman P.R Millman by Eastbourne F.B; Gold star service medal, 1882, twenty five years service, two year clasp, named to P.R.T Millman by Eastbourne F.B; United fire brigades association, 1883, Honorary Member with Life bar chained to it, in silver, named to P.Millman, Eastbourne F.B; New Zealand Fire Brigades medal, in silver, long service and good conduct, two clasps, named to P.R.T Millman. *Fine to very fine.* (4)

\$450

U.F.B.A (United Fire Brigades Association) on gold star.

1030

United Fire Brigades Association NZ medal, long service, five years service, two years service clasps (2), in silver, named to, Branchman James Graham by Railway F.B; United Fire Brigades Association NZ medal, 1916, long service, five years service, two years service clasps (4), in silver, named to, Fireman H.Coomes by Miramar V.F.B, United Fire Brigades Association NZ medal, 1913, long service, five years service, in silver, named to, Branchman John Hepburn by Ashburton V.F.B. *Fine.* (3)

\$500

1031

United Fire Brigades Association NZ Long service medal, 1921, for five years service, in silver with ribbon, named to, Fireman H McCrorie by St. Kilda F.B. *Very fine.*

\$160

1032

New Zealand Fire Brigade long service medal, 1922, twenty five year service medal, two year service clasp, made in brass with ribbon and buckle bar, named to R.Catherall by Hastings F.B; Fire Brigade Exemplary Fire service medal, in silver with ribbon, on reverse, Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA REGINA F.D, named to Fireman John Campbell; Fire Brigade Exemplary Fire service medal, in silver with ribbon, on reverse, Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA REGINA F.D, named to, Sub. officer Charles Bigland. *Very fine.* (3)

\$450



1033*

United Fire Brigades Association NZ Long service medal, 1922, for five years service, in silver with ribbon and buckle bar clasp for two years service, in silver with ribbon buckle bar, named to, Fireman T.Williams by Waihi F.B. *Very fine.*

\$200

1034

United Fire Brigades Association NZ Long service medal, 1941, for five years service, in silver with ribbon, named to, Fireman W.E.Reesby by Inglewood V.F.B. *Very fine.*

\$150



part

1035*

Auckland Metropolitan Fire Brigade, 1974, in silver, centennial medallion, municipal fire fighting in Auckland, on obverse, fireman putting out a fire, in original case, lined with black felt and foam cushion; Auckland Metropolitan Fire Brigade, 1974, in silver, centennial medallion, municipal fire fighting in Auckland, on obverse, fireman putting out a fire. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

1036

Forest and Rural Fire Association service medal, three years, three years service clasp, in nickel, on obverse, forest and rural fire association, New Zealand, silver fern, southern cross and plant overlaid on New Zealand, on reverse, FRFANZ (Forest Rural Fire Association New Zealand), blanks; Forest and Rural For Association service medal, three years, three years service clasp, in nickel, on obverse, forest and rural fire association, New Zealand, silver fern, southern cross and plant overlaid on New Zealand, on reverse, FRFANZ (Forest Rural Fire Association New Zealand), blanks. *Very fine.* (2)

\$200

1037

Republic of France, fire service medal, in brass, named to Pierre Bachelet. *Very fine.*

\$180

Ministere de l'interieur (Ministry of Interior).

1038

Assortment of French Firemen medals, 1901, Ville de Ballan (city of Ballan), concours de pompier a incendie (firefighters competition) in silver. *Very fine.* (9)

\$400

1039

Assortment of Medals and badges, medals and badges from: France, Nazi Germany, Chile, Spain, USSR, in silver, bronze and copper with gold gilt. *Very fine.* (15)

\$400



lot 1040 part



1040*

Germany, Bavaria fire brigade, long service, twenty five years service, in bronze; Hungary, long service, ten years service, in silver. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

1041

Germany, Bavaria service medal, long service, twenty five years long service, in nickel, on reverse fortitudini virtuti et perseverantia (strength, courage and perseverance). *Fine.*

\$200

1042

German Fire Cross Bavaria Fire service medal, merit in fire extinguishing, in bronze; German Fire cross Bavaria Fire service medal, in metal merit in fire extinguishing. *Very fine.* (2)

\$220

Für Verdienste feuerloschwesen (For merits of fire extinguishing).

1043

German Fire Cross Bavaria Fire service medal, long service, twenty five year service, gold gilt metal. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1044

Prussian State Fire Service Association, long service, twenty five years, in silver with enamelled obverse. *Very fine.*

\$220

Verliehen von preussischen landes feuerwehr verband (Awarded by the Prussian state fire service association), Für 25 Jährige Dienstzeit (For 25 years service).

1045

West Prussian Fire Service festival medal, in pewter. *Very fine.*

\$140

XXIV Rhein westf feuerwehrverbandsfest (25th Rhein westf fire service association festival), gott zur ehr dem n chsten zur wehr (God to the next one).



1046*

Germany, Third Reich, Fire Brigade decoration 2nd class, in metal, enamelled obverse with Fur Ver-Dienste Im Feuer-Loschwesen, badge clip on reverse. *Very fine*.

\$200

Ver-Dienste Im Feuer-Loschwesen (For Merits in Fire Extinguishing).

1047

Republic of Germany Fire Brigade cross, service medal, first class, in silver. *Very fine*.

\$140

1048

Republic of Germany, long service, forty years of service, in brass, fireman's helmet on obverse, on reverse, Fur 40 J'A'Hrige Dienstzeit (For 40 years service period). *Very fine*.

\$180

1049

Republic of Germany Fire service, in metal, enamelled obverse with Fur Ver-Dienste Im Feuer-Schutz, badge clip; Republic of Germany Fire service, in metal, enamelled obverse with Fur Ver-Dienste Im Feuer-Schutz; Republic of Germany Fire service, in metal, enamelled obverse with Fur Ver-Dienste Im Feuer-Schutz, badge clip on back of medal. *Very Fine*. (3)

\$250

Fur Verdienste im feuerschutz (For Merits in Fire Protection).



lot 1050 part



1050*

Republic of Germany Fire service, in metal, enamelled obverse with Fur Ver-Dienste Im Feuer-Schutz; Republic of Germany badge, long service, twenty five years service, in brass with gold gilt, enamelled obverse, on reverse, badge clip. *Very Fine*. (2)

\$220

1051

Republic of Germany service badge, long service, ten years service, in metal, enamelled obverse, on reverse, badge clip; Republic of Germany service badge, long service, twenty five years service, enamelled obverse, on reverse, badge clip, pencilled number 3, Republic of Germany medal, for bravery, enamelled obverse, on reverse, pencilled number 1. *Fine*.

\$300



1052*

German Fire Brigade Parade medal, 1989, in steel, on obverse, three fire fighters heading towards a blaze surrounded by smoke. *Extremely fine*.

\$160

Landes-Feuerwehrverband feuer-unfallkasse Schleswig-Holstein (Provincial Fire Brigade Association fire-accident-fund in the region of Schleswig-Holstein), 12 westkustenmarsch 1989 Nordfriesland/ Dithmarschen in Deezbull (12 march 1989 West Coast Nordfriesland / The marches in Deez Bull).



1053*

Hungarian fire service medal, 1884, long service, five years, in bronze, on obverse, A Magyar Orszagos Tuzolto Szovetseg Szolgalati Erme with V in centre surrounded by wreath, on reverse, Alapittatott; Republic of Germany Fire service, in metal, enamelled obverse with Fur Ver-Dienste Im Feuer-Schutz; Republic of Germany badge, long service, twenty five years service, in brass with gold gilt, enamelled obverse, on reverse, badge clip: Republic of Germany Fire service, in metal, enamelled obverse with Fur Ver-Dienste Im Feuer-Schutz; Republic of Germany badge, long service, twenty five years service, in brass with gold gilt, enamelled obverse and reverse. *Fine to very fine.* (5)

\$260

A Magyar Orszagos Tuzolto Szovetseg Szolgalati Erme (Fire fighting Service of the Hungarian National Association).



1054

Nigeria Fire Brigades medal, for meritorious service, in sterling silver, hallmarked on obverse. *Very fine.*

\$120



1055

Portuguese Firemen's Barracks, 1990, Lancamento da 1 pedra pelo presidente da C.M. Porto (Launch of the first stone by the president of Port C. M.), fundacao 09/04/1924 (foundation 09/04/1924), novo quartel (new barracks), named to, Dr Fernando Gomes, in bronze, 197/500. *Very fine.*

\$100

1056

USA, 1871, Chicago laid waste by fire, struck in copper c1971 (45mm). *Proof-like, extremely fine.*

\$50

March 3 Civil service commission authorised; April 20 President given powers to suppress the Ku Klux Klan (KKK); October 8-10 great Chicago fire causes \$196,000,000 property loss; November 7, Tweed ring in New York is overthrown by reform candidates after exposure.



1057

United Nations Volunteer Medal, 2001, in brass, International year of volunteers; United Nations volunteer medal, 2001, in brass, International year of volunteers. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

1058

Austria, 1st Republic, Cross for 25 Years Military Service 2nd Class (NCOs & ORs). *Very fine.*

\$50

1059

Replica gallantry medals, George Cross and a George Medal (GVIR type 1). *Fine.* (2)

\$50

1060

Cast Replica Melbourne Metropolitan Fire Brigade, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal in copper. *Very fine.*

\$50

lot 1053 part

1061
Replica Jubilee medal, Queen Elizabeth II, 1977, commemorative twenty five year reign, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature Jubilee medal, Queen Elizabeth II, 1977, commemorative twenty five year reign, in silver. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

1062
Replica fire service medal, 1997, in metal, nickel plated, on obverse Queen Elizabeth II in centre surrounded by fire, on reverse, engraved 'Copy' in centre; Replica Raglan fire service medal, 1975, in metal, nickel plated; Replica Star of Courage, 2005, for outstanding courage in fighting fires and conduct, in metal, nickel plated. *Very fine.* (3)

\$90

1063
Replica fire service medal, 1997, in metal, nickel plated, on obverse Queen Elizabeth II in centre surrounded by fire, on reverse, engraved 'Copy' in centre, with extra ribbon. *Very fine.*

\$50

1064
Reproduction Austrian Service medal, long service, in bronze, in original mailing box. *Very fine.*

\$160

Osterreichischer verband fur feuerwehr Rettungswesen (Austrian association for fire brigade rescue), Fur Verdienste um das feuerwehrwesen (For services to the fire department).

1065
Assortment of badges, patches, cufflinks and medalets, badges from Australia, in brass, some in gold gilt, some nickel plated and enamelled; patches from Australia; cufflinks and medalets from Australia, in brass, some in gold gilt, some nickel plated and enamelled. *Very fine.* (approx 500)

\$400

1066
Assortment of badges, patches and medals, badges from Australia, in brass, some in gold gilt, some nickel plated and enamelled; patches from Australia, in cloth; medals from Australia, in brass, some in gold gilt, some nickel plated and enamelled. *Very fine.* (approx 400)

\$400

1067
Assortment of badges and buttons, badges mounted on boards from Australia, Europe and England, boards with descriptions of colours and background to firefighting history. *Extremely fine.* (11 boards)

\$800

1068
Assortment of badges and pins, badges and pins from: Australia, United States of America, Canada with descriptions of year and rank, in brass, some in gold gilt, two ribbons and a Dublin Fire Brigade patch. *Extremely fine.* (80)

\$550

1069
Assortment of patches, patches from Australia, in cloth. *Very fine.* (approx 300)

\$200

1070
Assortment of fire brigade patches, also photographs. *Extremely fine.* (approx 500)

\$400

1071
Assortment of fire brigade plaques, West Australian Fire Brigade Employees Union (FBEU). *Extremely fine.* (21)

\$200

1072
Assortment of Plaques and Fire safety stickers, plaques made in Australian native wood samples, fire brigade stickers on each plaque; Children fire safety stickers, Crawl low in smoke with Willy Wombat to the left, Tasmania Fire Brigade logo to the left, child crawling under smoke above. *Very fine.* (approx 100)

\$300

1073
Fire brigade plaque, Lincolnshire fire brigade, Cotswold etchings, in original packaging, in copper, enamelled obverse. *FDC.*

\$120



1074*
Hampshire Fire Brigades Fireman's Helmet, 1965-1980, fibreglass glass composite, small size, leather chin strap with button clips for adjustment, leather head support for comfort and fit, black vinyl helmet cover, Hampshire fire brigade sticker at front of helmet, raised ridge in centre of helmet. *Very fine.*

\$100

1075
Ambulance winter coat, 1941, in wool, height 5'1"/5'2", bust over 33"/35", waist over 25"/27", named to E.M.Holliday, government marked on inside of coat on pocket. *Very fine.*

\$500

Some mould stains at bottom of coat.

1076

Ambulance driver's coat, 1941, in wool, height 5'1"/5'2", bust over 33"/35", waist over 25"/27", named to E.M.Holliday, government marked on inside above design patch, five chevron patch on sleeve, including: bus token, two pencils and notepad filled with shift times. *Very fine*.

\$400

Some mould spores on coat.

1077

Civil Defence Warden, car plate. *Very fine*. (3)

\$120

1078

Photo album, photos of firefighters, tests, fire engines, equipment and uniforms. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

1079

Photo album, photos of firefighters, tests, fire engines, equipment and uniforms. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

1080

Call to Fire, print of an oil painting, 375/500, 457mmx610mm, 1884, printed in Australia by The Pot Still Press Pty Ltd, Sydney, signed by Phil Belbin, signed by Chief Officer of the NSW fire brigades, horse drawn fire engine with five men going to a blaze, man and child running alongside with their dog. *Very fine*.

\$200

Limited Edition, some damage and creasing on print.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1081

Cigarette cards, 1938, air raid precautions set, Will's Cigarettes; Cigarette cards, 1939, Britain's Defenders set, Will's Cigarettes. *Very fine*. (83)

\$60

1082

Cigarette card album, air raid precaution cards, full album, Will's Cigarettes; Cigarette card book, fire safety cigarette cards, almost full book. *Very fine*. (2)

\$50

1083

Fire Engine cards, consecutive numbers, set of 20. *Extremely fine*. (20)

\$100

1084

Cigarette cards and album, 1993, fire-fighting appliances full set by John Player & Sons (Player Cigarettes), Imperial publishing, Fire magazine cigarette card picture-album; Cigarette cards and album, 1993, fire-fighting appliances full set by John Player & Sons (Player Cigarettes), Imperial publishing, Fire magazine cigarette card picture-album. *Extremely fine*. (lot)

\$250

1085

Fire brigade postcards, unused, some numbers consecutive, from Australia and New Zealand. *Very fine*. (43)

\$210

1086

Assortment of Fire brigade medal cases, in leather and wood, felt lined, some with gold gilt on the lids. *Very fine*. (6)

\$60

PROCLAMATION COINS

1087

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1782PR inverted A's Potosi Mint (KM.55). *Good fine.*

\$100



1091*

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1803PJ Potosi Mint (KM.73). *Good very fine.*

\$180



1088*

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1783/2PR overdate Potosi Mint (KM.55). *Light scratches on obverse, good very fine.*

\$200



1092*

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1804PJ Potosi Mint (KM.73). *Struck weakly in places, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1089*

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1788PR Potosi Mint (KM.55). *Nearly very fine.*

\$180



1093*

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1808PJ Potosi Mint (KM.73), doubling of obverse image and legend. *A few light scratches, cleaned, fine - nearly very fine.*

\$80



1090*

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1798PP Potosi Mint (KM.73). *Good fine.*

\$180

1094*

Brazil, Joseph I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1761R (KM.172.2). *Possibly has been mounted, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,100



1095*
Brazil, Mary and Peter III, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1780R (KM.199.2). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,250



1100*
Brazil, John VI, 6,400 or half Johanna, 1811R (KM.236.1). *Obverse field with three small gouge marks, good very fine.*

\$850



1096*
Brazil, Maria I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1789R (KM.226.1). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,200



1101*
Chile, Charles III, eight reales, 1800AJ Santiago Mint (KM.51). *Nearly very fine*.

\$200



1097*
Brazil, Maria I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1795R (KM.226.1). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,200



1102*
Chile, Charles III, eight reales, 1803FJ Santiago Mint (KM.51). *Fine/very fine*.

\$300



1098*
Brazil, Maria I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1796R (KM.226.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,250



1103*
Chile, Charles III, eight reales, 1805FJ Santiago Mint (KM.51). *Nearly very fine*.

\$300



1099*
Brazil, Maria I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1801R (KM.226.1). *Nearly extremely fine/uncirculated*.

\$1,250



1104*
Chile, Charles III, eight reales, 1806FJ Santiago Mint (KM.51). *Very fine.*

\$300



1108*
Colombia, Charles III, eight escudos, 1807NR JJ (KM.62.1). *Very fine.*

\$1,500



1105*
Chile, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1812FJ Santiago Mint (KM.80). *Remnants of water staining on reverse, good very fine.*

\$200



1109*
Colombia, Charles III, eight escudos, 1808P JF (KM.66.2). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



1106*
Colombia, Charles III, eight escudos, 1787NR JJ (KM.50.1a). *Fine.*

\$1,250



1110*
Colombia, Ferdinand VII, eight escudos, 1814JF (KM.66.2). *Nearly full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1107*
Colombia, Charles III, eight escudos, 1799NR JJ (KM.62.1). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1111*
Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1794 (S.3729). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

1112
Great Britain, George III, sixpences, 1787, one with and one without semee of hearts (S.3748, 9). *Toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



1113*
Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$400

1114
Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Edge bump, otherwise good very fine.*
 \$100



1115*
Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Very fine.*
 \$100



1116*
India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, Gold star pagoda, c.1740-1807, struck at Madras mint, (3.36g), obv. crude half standing figure of a deity, rev. five pointed star within dotted borders, (Pr.9, KM.303). *Extremely fine, scarce.*
 \$350



1117*
India, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1810) (KM.356). *Uncirculated.*
 \$350



1118*
Mexico, Charles III, eight escudos, 1799 FM (KM.159). *Very fine.*
 \$1,500



1119*
Mexico, Philip V, four reales, 1735MF Mexico City Mint (KM.94). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$300



1120*
Mexico, Philip V, four reales, 1737MF Mexico City Mint (KM.94). *Very Fine.*
 \$250



1121*
Mexico, Philip V, four reales, 1744MF Mexico City Mint (KM.94). *Graffiti in obverse field, nearly very fine.*
 \$200



1122*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales, 1735MF pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Scratches on obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1126*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales, 1752MF pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint (KM.104.1). *Cleaned of corrosion, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1123*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales, 1738MF pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1127*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales, 1754MF pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint (KM.104.1). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Spink July 1974.



1124*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales, 1743MF pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1128*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales, 1757MM pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint (KM.104.2). *Cleaned, bright and rare, extremely fine.*

\$300



1125*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales, 1745MF pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Graffiti in obverse field, very fine.*

\$150



1129*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales, 1757MM pillar dollar type, Mexico City Mint (KM.104.2). *Very Fine.*

\$200



1130*
Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1772MF assayer's initials inverted, Mexico City Mint (KM.106.1). *Very fine*.
 \$300



1134*
Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1798FM Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Extremely fine*.
 \$150



1131*
Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1773FM Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2). *Nearly extremely fine*.
 \$150

1135
Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1799FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Very fine*.
 \$100



1136*
Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1800FM Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Nearly extremely fine*.
 \$100



1132*
Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1786FM Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2a). *Very fine*.
 \$100



1137*
Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1801FM Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Good very fine*.
 \$150



1133*
Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1788FM double struck on obverse, Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2a). *Nearly extremely fine*.
 \$150



1138*
Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1803FT Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Good very fine/extremely fine*.
 \$120



1139*
Mexico, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1809TH Mexico City Mint. *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from S.Cole, 11/4/08.



1140*
Netherlands, Gelderland, ducat, 1741 (3.40g) (KM.78). *Slightly crinkled, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from KJC Coins, 1/3/12.



1141*
Netherlands, Holland, one gulden, 1791 (10.58g) (KM.73). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from S.Cole, 31/5/09.



1142*
Netherlands, Utrecht, half silver rider or half ducaton, 1794 (KM.115.1). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$200



1143*
Netherlands, Batavia Republic, East Indies, quarter gulden, 1802 (2.62g) (KM.81). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from S.Cole, 31/5/09.



1144*
Peru, Ferdinand VI, eight reales, 1753J pillar dollar type, Lima Mint (KM.55.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2775).



part

1145*
Peru, Ferdinand VI, eight reales, 1759JM pillar dollar type, Lima Mint (KM.55.1); Charles III, eight reales, 1781MI Lima Mint (KM.78). *The first with mount removed, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



1146*
Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1769JM pillar dollar type, banker's mark on reverse above crown, Lima Mint with dot above L (KM.64.2). *Good very fine.*

\$250



1147*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1770JM pillar dollar type, Lima Mint, with one dot above L (KM.64.2). *Tooled around rosette under assayer's initials on reverse at left leaving just the central dot, good very fine.*

\$150



1150*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1803IJ Lima Mint (KM.97). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1148*

Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1771JM pillar dollar type, Lima Mint, with dot above L (KM.64.2). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$150



1151*

Peru, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1809JP Lima Mint (KM.106.1). *Good very fine.*

\$150



1149*

Peru, Charles IV, eight reales, 1791IJ, bust of Charles III but legend of Charles IV, Lima Mint (KM.87). *Good very fine.*

\$150



1152*

Peru, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1811JP Lima Mint (KM.117.1). *Fine/very fine.*

\$100



1153*

Spain, Charles III, four escudos, 1788M (KM.418.1a). *Extremely fine.*

\$850

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

**Well Struck High Grade Lima Mint Holey Dollar
With 19th Century Provenance**



1154*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III, Lima (Peru) Mint eight reales 1808JP (Mira - Noble 1808/3; dies I/11 : A/10). *Countermarks nearly extremely fine, very clear and almost upright, host coin good very fine and very rare, one of the most desirable of all holey dollars.*

\$160,000

Ex A.Robson Collection (in 1890s), M.R.Roberts Sale 9th March 1981 (lot 23), Spink Australia privately in March 1981 to Melbourne collector C.Paton, then Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 1244) and now S.Baxter Collection.

Choice Well Struck NSW Dump



1155*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1), traces of the reverse of the Spanish American eight reales on the reverse. *Deep gun metal grey toned, well struck up on the obverse, good very fine with obverse being nearly extremely fine on the right hand side, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known and a most attractive example of Australia's first coin.*

\$40,000

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection, Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 515) and the Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1941).

Attractive Well Struck NSW Dump



1156*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2) traces of the reverse of the Spanish American eight reales on the reverse. *Attractive dark grey toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$40,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1261).



1157*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Holed and plugged at the top, otherwise fine.*

\$1,000

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE

Very Fine and Very Rare Cracked Die First Type Adelaide Pound



1158*

Adelaide pound, 1852, first type, with beaded inner circle on the reverse and ever present die break at 12 o'clock rim to inner circle. *Relatively unworn but with a dent either side near the centre (from clamping?), otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$45,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 569) and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1245).

Proof-like Second Type Adelaide Pound



1159*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Struck from the early die state, brilliant, proof-like uncirculated and very rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$60,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1289).

Unmarked Choice Mint State Adelaide Pound



1160*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Later die state with unmarked surfaces and even satin-like original mint bloom, a veritable gem, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$40,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 530) and Sale 4 (lot 430) and Jaggards in 1980.



1161*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Well struck with full rims, good extremely fine early die state example with rim bruise or manufacturing fault at 9 o'clock on the reverse mentioned only for accuracy.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1268).

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1162*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filletted head of Queen Victoria left by James Wyon. *Minor surface marks, some original mint bloom, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$11,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons with their ticket.



1163*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Cleaned, minor surface marking, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 374).



1164*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Queen Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Some original mint bloom on the reverse, good extremely fine and rare in this condition for first year of type.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from Monetarium with their holder.



1165*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Some original mint bloom, minor surface marks, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

Nearly Mint State 1860 Sovereign Rarity



1166*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Re-entered 0 in date, or overdated 0 over 9, minor surface marks, otherwise choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 1367).



1167*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.

Two Outstanding 1862 Sovereign Rarities



1168*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Minor surface marks, full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 1396).



1169*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Rims partly rounded in places, full original proof-like mint bloom, particularly on the reverse, virtually choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1110).



1170*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Considerable original mint bloom, unmarked surfaces, nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



1171*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.



1172*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.



1173*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$700



1176*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1174*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Underlying mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from Jaggards (1/8/83) for \$1,950.



1177*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Good very fine.*

\$700

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 417).

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

Remick Collection 1855 Half Sovereign Rarity



1175*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Slight contact marks, full proof-like mint bloom with red gold peripheral toning, uncirculated and rare in this condition with sharp rims.*

\$3,000

Ex Douro Cargo with Monetarium certificate 24/2/97.



1178*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Queen Victoria left by James Wyon. *Holed at top, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare in this condition, only two believed to be in finer condition save for the hole.*

\$40,000

Ex Jerome Remick Collection (Spink & Son, London Nov. 2006, lot 18) and private purchase from Barrie Winsor.

Relatively High Grade 1855 Half Sovereign



1179*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Evenly worn, nearly fine and extremely rare, probably the eighth or ninth finest known.*
\$25,000



1180*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Dull toned, scratch on cheek, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*
\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as XF Details, surface hairlines.

Practically Mint State 1857 Half Sovereign



1181*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Queen Victoria left by L.C Wyon. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*
\$10,000

Ex India Hoard 1976, private purchase from Spink Australia and Jaggards.



1182*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Queen Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *7 of date re-entered or overdated (on 5?) E in Sydney appears to be an F, die filled lower right of E, good extremely fine and very rare as such.*
\$6,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 318), Sale 63 (the Moran Collection, lot 1273) and Sale 65 (lot 1475). Private purchase from Monetarium with their holder.



1183*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Very fine and rare in this condition.*
\$1,200



1184*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Clashed reverse die, minor contact marks both sides, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
\$1,600



1185*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Surface knocks, otherwise very fine.*
\$300

Nearly Uncirculated 1866 Half Sovereign



1186*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Subdued underlying original mint bloom, good extremely fine/lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1187*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Struck from clashed reverse die, some scratching on the neck and spotting, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1188*

Queen Victoria, 1871 incuse WW, Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$400

Ex W.A. auction (lot 378).



1189*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1190*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Duoro Cargo with Monetarium certificate 24/2/97.



1191*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1192*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Two obverse die breaks at 6:30 and 10 o'clock, contact marks above date, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

In a slab as MS62.



1193*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from Jagdards (8/9/83).



1194*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Ian Cummins Collection.

1195

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

In a sealed flip holder by ACGS as AU55.



1196*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Ian Cummins Collection.



1199*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Peripheral mint bloom on the obverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.



1197*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Ian Cummins Collection.

Choice Very Rare 1887 Melbourne Shield Reverse Sovereign



1198*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



part

1200*

Queen Victoria, 1874, 1875, 1876 and 1880 Sydney. *The third good fine, others extremely fine or better. (4)*

\$1,700



1201*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1202*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

In a slab by NGC as MS60.



1203*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1204*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.158b). *Contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$650

1205

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, trace of BP; 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated (2).*

\$800

Private purchase from Jaggards with invoice (16/3/84).



1206*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165) no BP. *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$450



1207*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174b). *Surface marks, otherwise well struck, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1208*

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Attractive orange toned full mint bloom, minor contact mark, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1209*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Melbourne. *Surface marks, mirror-like fields, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Ian Cummins Collection.

1210

Queen Victoria, 1894 and 1899 Sydney; 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$1,400



1211*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Subdued mint bloom, minimal surface marks, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000



1212*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Well struck for this, considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$1,250



1213*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Extremely fine.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

1214

Queen Victoria - George V, 1899-1931, complete date set of Perth Mint sovereigns, in supreme album. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (33)

\$14,000

Private purchase from Monetarium with invoice (7/4/90).



1215*

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Uncirculated*.

\$400

1216

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$400

1217

George V, 1911 Sydney. *Uncirculated*.

\$500



1218*

George V, 1914 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated*.

\$550



1219*

George V, 1928 Perth. *Good very fine*.

\$400

1220

Queen Victoria - George V, type set, 1865 Sydney Mint; 1872 Sydney shield reverse; 1887 Sydney, young head; 1888 Melbourne, Jubilee head; 1896 Melbourne, old head; 1906 Melbourne; 1918 Melbourne; 1931 Perth, small head. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$3,200

Private purchase from Jaggards with invoice and letter (1/8/83).

1221

Queen Victoria - George V, type set, as previous lot, 1867 Sydney Mint, 1879 Sydney shield reverse, 1872 Sydney, 1891 Melbourne, 1894 Melbourne, 1906 Sydney, 1918 Sydney, 1931 Perth, in pocket book HB album. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$3,200

Private purchase from Jaggards (15/11/82).

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1222*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Reverse rim nicks at 3 o'clock, considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$3,000

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.



1223*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney no JEB (McD.38a). *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$1,000



1224*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300



1225*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1226*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



1229*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Mintmark nearly filled in or flattened, subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$2,000



1227*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated with considerable original mint bloom, rare as such.*

\$2,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 849).



One of the Finest Known First Year of Issue Perth Mint Half Sovereigns



1228*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Orange golden tone, nearly full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000

1230*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1231*

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons with their ticket.



1232*

Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Extremely fine for this date and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1233*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

1234

George V, 1911, 1912 (2) and 1914 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$800

1235

George V, 1914 Sydney. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200



1236*

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$450

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1237*

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$300

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



1238*

George V, 1915 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1239*

George V, 1915 Perth. *Has been lightly rubbed, otherwise uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium with their holder.



1240*

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



1241*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000



1242*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex W.A. auction (lot 337).

PATTERNS AND PROOFS

Presentation First Strike Melbourne Mint Sovereign



1243*

Queen Victoria, Melbourne Mint presentation proof-like specimen sovereign, 1872. *Minute obverse rim bruise at 11.30 o'clock, otherwise nearly FDC and excessively rare if not unique, of considerable historical interest.*

\$20,000

A contemporary letter states in full 'For Flora, One of the first thirty sovereigns struck off at the Victorian Mint by the Governor of the Colony in 1872. From Her Father P.Normanby'.

The Melbourne Mint was opened for business on 12 June 1872 and it was then that the Governor, Sir J.H.T.Manners Sutton, K.C.M.G., presided at the striking of the first sovereigns as part of the opening ceremony. The second Marquess of Normanby was Governor of Queensland in 1872.

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1041), Sale 18 (lot 1111) and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1214).

Presentation Specimen Proof Sovereign One of the Last Sydney Mint Sovereigns Struck



1244*

George V, Sydney Mint specimen proof sovereign, 1926S. *Obverse contact marks, nearly FDC/FDC and excessively rare as a proof specimen, probably one of the last eight to be struck at the Mint on 11 August 1926.*

\$50,000

Choice Mint State Square Halfpenny
Ex John L. Abhe Collection



1245*

George V, Melbourne Mint kookaburra pattern square cupro-nickel halfpenny, 1921 by Sir E.B.Mackennal (R.type 2). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$140,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

Ex John L.Abhe, lot 235, and Osborne Collection, Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 1416).

Rare 1920 Nickel Penny
Graded Specimen 64



1246*

George V, Melbourne Mint kookaburra pattern square cupro-nickel penny, 1920 by D.Richardson (R.type 7). *Lightly toned, specimen-like FDC and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$60,000

In a slab by PCGS as SP64.

Square Legend Nickel Penny Rarity



1247*

George V, Melbourne Mint, kookaburra pattern square cupro-nickel penny, 1920 by D.Richardson (R.type 9). *Choice proof-like specimen, FDC and extremely rare, one of the finest known.*

\$160,000

In a slab by PCGS as SP62.

Ex Osborne Collection, Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 1423).

**Bertram Mackennal's Own King George V Patterns
of 1927 Unique in Private Hands**



1248*

George V, Royal Mint, London, uniface patterns for a modified obverse for the florin and shilling of the Dominions and Colonies, by Sir E.B.Mackennal. The florin (11.06g) design with minor modification was adopted for the Canberra Commemorative of 1927. The shilling (5.47g) design was never adopted. The only other pair known is in the Royal Mint Collection in Wales. Sold together with a handwritten letter dated 1926 by Sir Robert Johnston to Mackennal concerning the modified portrait of the King, also a letter from Dr Colin Mackennal Kraay to Mr Baldwin (uncle Fred). *Toned, uncirculated and excessively rare.* (2)

\$40,000

Ex Sir E.B.Mackennal, Colin M.Kraay, A.H.F.Baldwin, Spink Australia Sale 1 (October 1977), Sale 6 (November 1981) and Sale 24 (lot 1160) (March 1988) for the florin, the shilling, Sale 17 and Sale 24 (lot 1160).



1249*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1924. *Obverse brown toned, reverse nearly full mint red, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$12,000



1250*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny and halfpenny, 1935. *Slight toning on the penny, both brilliant, the halfpenny full mint red, FDC and rare as such. (2)*

\$30,000

In slabs by PCGS as PR65RB and PR65RD.



1251*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny and halfpenny, 1935. *Obverses toned, near full brilliant mint red, nearly FDC and rare. (2)*

\$8,000

Ex H.G.Williams, L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



1252*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof crown, 1938. *Sealed light golden grey toned patina with underlying mint bloom and slight iridescence, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1459) and previously from L.R.Hornshaw Collection. Originally bought from Dave Raymond in Sydney in 1939, sold with a copy of a typed letter from him attesting to the fact this is a proof and one of only eighteen struck, per correspondence with Deputy Master of the Melbourne Mint 17th March 1939.



1253*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$6,500

In a slab by NGC as PF62.



1254*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,500

In a slab by NGC as PF62.



1255*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1938. *Brilliant, FDC and rare.*

\$5,500

In a slab by NGC as PF64.



1256*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1938. *Lightly toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,800

In a slab by NGC as PF63.



1257*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,000

In a slab by NGC as PF63.



1258*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1938. *Brilliant mint red, slight toning on left obverse, otherwise FDC and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000



1259*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1938. *Nearly full original mint red, brilliant red with brown toning on the highlights, FDC and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000

In a slab by NGC as PF64RB.



1260*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1938. *Streaky brown and red mint bloom, underlying brilliance, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,000



1261*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1938. *Obverse toned dark blue brown with trace of red, reverse dark red brown subdued underlying mint bloom, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,500



1262*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1938. *Brilliant, partly toned, otherwise red, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,000



1263*

George VI, Perth Mint proof penny, 1952. *Lacquered multi-coloured or iridescent and red tone, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$4,500



1268*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Toned, nearly FDC.*

\$150



1264*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1954. *Red brown, toned, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$4,500

In a slab by NGC as PF62BN.



1269*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Dull toned, mostly orange red, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,000



1270*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1956. *Brown toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,400

1265*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. *The penny with toning, the halfpenny nearly full mint red, nearly FDC and rare. (2)*

\$5,000

1266

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof pennies, 1955 and 1956. *Red purple brown toned, nearly FDC. (2)*

\$200

1267

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proofs, 1955 threepence and sixpence; 1956 threepence, sixpence and shilling; 1957 sixpence; 1958 sixpence; 1959 threepence and sixpence; 1960 threepence and sixpence. *Nearly FDC - FDC. (11)*

\$500



1271

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proofs, florin, 1960, sixpence, 1961, threepences, 1957, 1958, 1961 and penny, 1958. *Penny spotted and toned, nearly FDC. (6)*

\$150

Ex V.B.Short Collection.

1272

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *In lucite case, FDC. (4)*

\$400

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



1273*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, lightly toning, nearly FDC.*

\$150

1274

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, dark toned, nearly FDC.*

\$150



1275*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1959. *Toned area, otherwise brilliant red, FDC.*

\$200

1276

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$300



1277*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1962. *Uneven tone with finger print, otherwise red, nearly FDC.*

\$200

1278

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$300

1279

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$300

1280

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In black case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$300

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS



1281*

Edward VII, year set of first Commonwealth coins, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910. *Well matched, lightly toned, florin nearly uncirculated, others choice uncirculated. (4)*

\$2,500

CROWNS



1282*

George VI, 1937. *Light toning on obverse, well struck, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$100



1283*

George VI, 1938. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1287*

George V, 1911. *Sharply struck, reverse overall matte tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex David Fryer Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1445).

FLORINS



1284*

Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, light dusty golden brown grey toned, choice uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1285*

Edward VII, 1910. *Attractive original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1288*

George V, 1913. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1286*

George V, 1911. *Light mottled tone, underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1289*

George V, 1914. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Jaggards (11/8/98) with their ticket.



1291*

George V, 1914H. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1290*

George V, 1914H. *Golden brown toning highlights, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1292*

George V, 1915. *Underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1293*

George V, 1915H. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700

**A Series of Choice George V Florins
Many ex John Wilson Collection**



1294*

George V, 1916M. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex John Wilson Collection



1295*

George V, 1916M. *Considerable original brilliant mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1296*

George V, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1297*

George V, 1917M. *Nearly full original cartwheeling mint bloom with small die flash under the scroll, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1298*

George V, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1299*

George V, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, lightly toned with carbon spot, choice original uncirculated.*

\$800

Deposited at Commonwealth Bank counter in 1966 in Sydney.



1300*

George V, 1918M. *Well struck, considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1301*

George V, 1919M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$3,500

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1302*

George V, 1919M. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1303*

George V, 1921. Full frosty underlying mint bloom with light golden peripheral toning on the reverse, choice uncirculated.

\$4,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.

1305*

George V, 1922. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$4,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1304*

George V, 1921. Rim cut at 2 o'clock on the obverse, otherwise full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$4,000

1306*

George V, 1922. Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,500

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1309*

George V, 1924, without serif to 4. *Subdued mint bloom, light grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS61.



1310*

George V, 1925. *Full original frosty mint bloom with obverse die flashes, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1307*

George V, 1923. *Golden brown peripheral toning, full mint bloom and relatively unmarked, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



1311*

George V, 1925. *Well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1308*

George V, 1923. *Full brilliant original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1312*

George V, 1925. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1313*

George V, 1926. *Full original pearl-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1318*

George V, 1928. *Full original semi-frosted cartwheeling mint bloom, light golden highlights, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1314*

George V, 1926. *Lightly toned, nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$800

Deposited at the Commonwealth Bank counter in 1966 in Sydney.



1319*

George V, 1928. *Well struck up, semi-matte surface, uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2006.



1315*

George V, 1927. *Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$700

In a slab by PCCG as MS62.



1320*

George V, 1931. *Attractive golden brown patina, choice uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1316*

George V, 1927. *Frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

1317

George V - Elizabeth II, set of four commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

Private purchase from Jaggards (1/8/83).

Specimen-like Choice Unc 1932 Florin Rarity



1321*

George V, 1932. Toned, specimen-like choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$18,000

Ex Status Sale 242 (Oct 2007).



1322*

George V, 1932. Frictional wear on the centre diamond and pearls to left, otherwise extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1323*

George V, 1933. Surface mark in field opposite eyebrow, otherwise good extremely fine with mirror-like fields on the reverse, rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1324*

George V, 1933. Golden brown toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$800



1325*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with Foy & Gibson envelope. Light tone, choice uncirculated.

\$700



1326*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Nearly uncirculated.

\$500



1327*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Frosty toned mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

SHILLINGS



1328*

George V, 1935. *Relatively unmarked, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1329*

George V, 1936. *Subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



1330*

George VI, 1939. *Well struck, attractive smooth fields, uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Wayne Borg and George Fenton Collections.

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1331*

George VI, 1939. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.

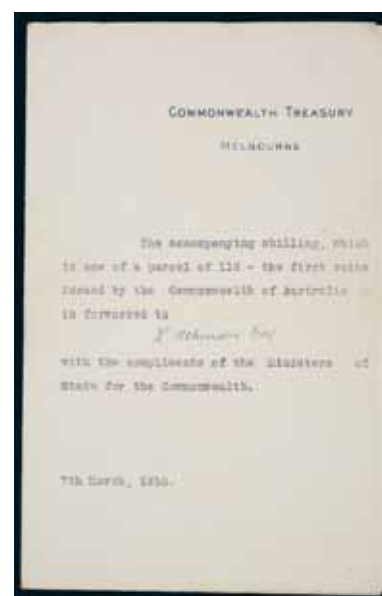
First Issue VIP Presentation Shilling 1910



1332*

Edward VII, shilling 1910, with accompanying letter. *Toned and virtually uncirculated, very rare and of great historical interest.*

\$5,000



ot 1332

The letter from Commonwealth Treasury/Melbourne reads 'The accompanying shilling, which is one of a parcel of 112 - the first coins issued by the Commonwealth of Australia - is forwarded to L. Atkinson Esq with the compliments of the Ministers of State for the Commonwealth. 7th March, 1910'.

Llewellyn Atkinson (1867-1945) was born 18 December 1867 in Launceston, Tasmania. He was elected to the House of Representatives for Wilmot (Tas) in 1906 and held it until 1929. He represented the Anti-Socialist Party (1906-09), Liberal (1909-17), Nationalist (1917-21), Country (1921-28) and Nationalist (1928-29). Atkinson was appointed Vice-President of the Executive Council from February 1923 until June 1926 and in 1931 was re-elected as a Nationalist to the Tasmanian Legislative Council seat of Wilmot. He died aged 77 in Latrobe (Tas) in 1945.



1337*

George V, 1912. *Toned, with nearly full underlying mint bloom, minor hairline behind head, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1333*

George V, 1911. *Full original satin-like white silver mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as MS65.



1334*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1338*

George V, 1915. *Golden brown toned over full subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1335*

George V, 1911. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1336*

George V, 1911. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1339*

George V, 1915. *Well struck, wiped on reverse, otherwise natural mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as UNC Details, surface hairlines.



1340*

George V, 1915H. *Usual soft strike, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000

Ex David Fryer Collection, and IAG Sale 69 (lot 371), 8 March 2009.



1341*

George V, 1916M. *Full satin-like original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1342*

George V, 1917M. *Dark toned, uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



1345*

George V, 1921 star. *Sharply struck with high rims, possible specimen strike, lightly polished appearance, nearly FDC and excessively rare as such.*

\$12,000



1343*

George V, 1918M. *Full original satin like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1346*

George V, 1922. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1344*

George V, 1920M. *Well struck with unmarked fields, light grey toning, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1350*

George V, 1931. *Full mint bloom, unmarked, uncirculated.*
\$450

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2013.



1347*

George V, 1924. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1348*

George V, 1925. *Trace of top left of 3 under 5 as always, full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex John Wilson Collection.

1351*

George V, 1933. *Unmarked surface, lightly toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1349*

George V, 1926. *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex David Fryer Collection and Status Sale 246 (lot 6975) 16 May 2008.

1352*

George V, 1935. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1353*

George V, 1936. *Subdued full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by ANACS as MS63.



1357*

George VI, shilling, 1944. *Frosty mint bloom with toning outlining reverse legend, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, second highest grade by PCGS for this date.



part

1354*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1941-1963, all in a Supreme album, the 1943 ex AFS in 2013, total cost approx \$4,000. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (25)

\$2,000

Ex David Fryer Collection.



1358*

Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1359*

George V, 1911. *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



1355*

George VI, 1939. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1356*

George VI, 1941. *Brilliant choice uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex John Wilson Collection.



lot 1360



1360*

George V, 1912. *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2008.



1365*

George V, 1914. *Blotchy dark blue tone on obverse, underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1361*

George V, 1912. *Uneven tone over full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1366*

George V, 1914. *Grey toned uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$700



1362*

George V, 1912. *Has been dipped, otherwise uncirculated and a well struck issue with high rims, rare thus.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as UNC Details, surface hairlines.



1367*

George V, 1916M. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1363*

George V, 1912. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1364*

George V, 1914. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex John Wilson Collection.

Near Gem 1917M Sixpence Graded MS66



1368*

George V, 1917M. *Full original semi-frosted mint bloom, unmarked choice uncirculated or near gem, very rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

In a slab by NGC as MS66.



1369*

George V, 1917M. *Lightly toned, underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,400

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1374*

George V, 1921. *Full original brilliant mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1370*

George V, 1918M. *Golden peripheral toning highlights, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000



1375*

George V, 1921. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated with some brilliance on the reverse, the finest in the 1921 Hoard.*

\$300

Ex 1921 Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 1651).



1371*

George V, 1919M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1372*

George V, 1920M. *Nearly full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1376*

George V, 1922. *Struck up with high rims, has been dipped, otherwise choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1373*

George V, 1920M. *Full subdued original mint bloom with light golden highlights, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1377*

George V, 1922. *Well struck, even subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as MS65.



1378*

George V, 1924. *Struck from clashed dies, full mint bloom with golden highlights, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,250



1379*

George V, 1926. *Obverse die break at 2 o'clock, has been dipped, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1380*

George V, 1927. *Full mint bloom with die flash area on obverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS65.



1381*

George V, 1935. *Has been dipped, orange peel brilliance on obverse field, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



1382*

George V, 1936. *Brilliant uncirculated and proof-like.*

\$150

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons Pty Ltd, 7 Nov 2005.

THREEPENCES



1383*

George V, 1912. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



1384*

George V, 1912. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1385*

George V, 1914. *Lightly toned, underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase for \$5,500, 20 June 2007.



1386*

George V, 1915. *Hairline die breaks in left reverse field, sharply struck, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,250

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1387*

George V, 1915. *Light grey tone with underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1388*

George V, 1915. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,200



1389*

George V, 1916M. *Light blue grey toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



1390*

George V, 1916M. *Grey brown toned with reverse die flash behind emu, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$800

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1391*

George V, 1920M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1392*

George V, 1920M. *Attractively toned, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,400

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1393*

George V, 1920M. *Dipped, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase from Klaus Ford.



1394*

George V, 1920M. *Struck with clashed obverse die, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1395*

George V, 1923. *Grey tone, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase from AFS, 16 May 2007.



1396*

George V, 1924. *Light tone in part, full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1397*

George V, 1927. *Choice uncirculated with full original mint bloom.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1398*

George V, 1928. *Obverse die break at 4 o'clock, frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase from AFS in 2013.



1399*

George VI, 1942. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase from Klaus Ford, 15 Aug 2009 (\$4,900).



1400*

George VI, 1942. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800



1401*

George VI, 1947. *Frosty mint bloom, unmarked, choice uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$150

PENNIES



1402*

George V, 1911. *Full original brilliant mint red, a selected example from the Baldwin Hoard, gem uncirculated.*

\$900



1403*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium (4/2/02) and from the Baldwin Hoard in London.



1404*

George V, 1911. *Lacquered brown and red uncirculated.*

\$600



1405*

George V, 1914. *Obverse toned, reverse full original mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 1454).



1406*

George V, 1915H. *Brown and red brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1407*

George V, 1915H. *Brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



1408*

George V, 1917I. *Full blazing golden orange mint red, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 1684).



1409*

George V, 1918I. *Uneven blotchy tone with traces of original mint red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

High Grade 1920 Plain Penny Graded MS62



1410*

George V, 1920 Indian die, plain. *Streaky red and brown tone, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, probably the seventh or eighth finest known.*

\$9,000

In a slab by NGC as MS62BN.



1411*
George V, 1920 Indian die, double dot variety. *Good very fine.*

\$100



1412*
George V, 1922 London die. *Streaky red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 623).



1413*
George V, 1925 London die. *Raised horizontal line on neck die state, brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



1414*
George V, 1925 London die. *Q die state, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1415*
George V, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, even brown, good very fine.*

\$150



1416*
George V, 1927 London die. *Original mint bloom, die breaks on obverse, reverse with edge knock at 8 o'clock, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1417*
George V, 1929, London die. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$500

High Grade 1930 Penny



1418*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Well struck, very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$25,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 965) and Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 1692).

Another High Grade 1930 Penny



1419*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Most of centre diamond in crown visible, old hairline scratch to the right of the date, otherwise glossy brown very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$22,000

Ex C. Wolzak Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 3007).



1420*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Reverse rim bruise at 5:30 o'clock, six pearls, cleaned long ago and retoning, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$11,000

1421*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Graffito X to right of one, dark brown patina, six pearls nearly full band, fine/good fine and rare.*

\$11,000



1422*
George V, 1930 Indian die. *Reverse with edge bruise at 5.30, nearly fine.*

\$10,000



1423*
George V, 1933. *Nearly full original red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1424*
George V, 1935. *Part mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1425*
George V, 1938. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$70



lot 1426



1426*

George VI, 1946. *Attractive original red and brown toned mint bloom, well struck, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1427*

George VI, 1946. *Brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as MS63BN.



1428*

George VI, 1946. *Hints of red, attractive glossy brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



part

1429*

George VI, 1948, 1949 and 1952. *The first two full original mint red, uncirculated. (3)*

\$100

HALFPENNIES



1430*

George V, 1911. *Dull brown and red with spots, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500



1431*

George V, 1912H. *Full original mint red, selected from the Baldwin group, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,100



1432*

George V, 1912H. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase with 1911 penny from Monetarium (4/2/02) and from the Baldwin Hoard.



1433*

George V, 1912H. *Brown and red brown toned, uncirculated.*

\$700

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN.



1434*

George V, 1912H. *Lacquered, brown and red uncirculated.*

\$500



1435*
George V, 1912H. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$500



1440*
George V, 1917I. *Obverse toned, otherwise red uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2007.



1436*
George V, 1913. *Dark grey brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1441*
George V, 1919. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$750



1437*
George V, 1914. *Brown with traces of red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1442*
George V, 1919. *Dark carbon toned areas on left of obverse, otherwise brilliant full original mint red, uncirculated/gem uncirculated.*

\$250



1438*
George V, 1916I. *Nearly full mint red uncirculated, obverse partly toned.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 4999).



part

1443*
George V, 1921 and 1926. *Full original mint red, uncirculated; brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250



1439*
George V, 1916I. *Attractive blue brown and red uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex David Fryer Collection, private purchase in 2007.

Extremely Fine 1923 Halfpenny



1444*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, dusty subdued red brown patina, spotting on obverse, underlying hints of mint bloom, extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000



1445*

George V, 1923. *Even red brown patina, good very fine.*

\$2,000



1446*

George V, 1923. *Brown patina, good very fine.*

\$2,000



1447*

George V, 1923. *Brown patina, very fine.*

\$1,500



1448*

George V, 1923. *Even brown patina, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 10 (lot 1203) and Barry Sparks 19/10/83 (with invoice).



1449*

George V, 1927. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$600



part

1450*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, a well matched set in a Supreme album, 1938 full red from AFS in 2011; 1939 kangaroo bought in 2000; 1940, 1944 red brown from AFS in 2011 and 2010 (total cost approx \$6,000). *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (31)

\$2,000

Ex David Fryer Collection.

Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1451*
Albania, quarter leku, 1927R (KM.3); one franc, 1927R (KM.6). *Toned, uncirculated, the second rare.* (2)

\$350

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from I.S.Wright, 15/4/15 and 23/7/14.



1452*
Austria, Salzburg, Johan Ernst Archbishop, quarter thaler, 1695 (KM.282); Empire, Franz Joseph and Princess Elizabeth of Bavaria, two florins, 1879 (24.23g) (silver jubilee of wedding) (Bruce X.M5). *Good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, the first from Status Sale 246, 16/5/08, lot 8639, second from I.S.Wright, 4/3/10.

1453
Austria, silver ten schilling, 1957 (6), 1958 (12), 1959 (4), 1966 (4), 1970 (3), 1971 (2), 1973 (2) (KM.2882) (33); silver five schilling, 1960 (6), 1961 (7), 1962 (2), 1963, 1964 (2), 1966 (4), 1967 (2), 1968 (KM.2889) (25). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (58)

\$180

1454

Austria, two schilling, 1932 (KM.4828); also, Germany, one mark, 1913F (KM.14), two reichsmark, 1931F (KM.44). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

1455

Belgium, trade tokens for bread, buffets and Ghent Co op token, all described on felt covered display board, one paper World War II ration voucher. *Fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$50

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1456

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1779PR die break through date Potosi Mint (KM.55). *Good fine.*

\$100

1457

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1805PJ, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1808PJ, 1813PJ, both Potosi Mint (KM.73, 84). *Cleaned, the second with some edge bumps, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



1458*

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales, 1807PJ Potosi Mint (KM.73). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

1459

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1808PJ, 1813PJ, both Potosi Mint (KM.84). *Cleaned, very good - fine.* (2)

\$80



1460*

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1822PJ Potosi Mint (KM.84). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$170



1461*

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1825J Potosi Mint (KM.84). *Cut on King's head, cleaned, very good - fine and scarce.*

\$80

1462

Borneo, (Malaysia, Brunei), brass cannon money, 130mm, (135g), late 19th century early 20th century, with fish handles on top, broken piece out of side, used for trading purposes, barter of goods, payment of fines and in engagement and wedding ceremonies (Opitz [2000 edn.] p.100 as illustrated); together with tin imitations of Mexico, Charles IV, silver 8 reales, 1793FM, (KM.109); Netherland East Indies, 18th century rupees native type with hoard patination as imitations of Java rupees (light weight); a tin soldier and a jeton. *Mostly recovered from finds all with patination very good - very fine.* (6)

\$100



1463*

British Honduras, silver dollar, on a Mexico, Ferdinand VII, 8 Reales, 1818JJ, Mexico City, obv. countermarked with incuse crowned GR, (countermark type not recorded in Prid.; cf. Burzio pl. 233; cf. Roehrs I, lots 6-7). *Coin and countermark very fine and lightly toned, possibly a modern concoction.*

\$200

1464

British North Borneo, one cent, 1884H, 1886H, 1887H, 1888H, 1894H (2), 1896H (2), 1907H (2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

1465

British North Borneo, one cent, 1904H, 1921H, 1935H, 1938H, 1941H (KM.3); five cents, 1903H (8), 1920H (2), 1921H (3), 1927H (3), 1928H (2), 1938H, 1940H, 1941H; twenty five cents, 1929H. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (27)

\$150

1466

British North Borneo, two and a half cents, 1903H (KM.4). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$80

1467

British North Borneo, two and a half cents, 1903H (KM.4). *Fine - good fine.* (4)

\$50

1468

British Trade dollar, 1899B (KM.T5). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1469

British Trade dollar, 1901B (KM.T5). *Polished, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1470

British Trade dollar, 1907B (KM.T5). *Polished, good very fine.*

\$100

1471

British Trade dollar, 1910B (KM.T5). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1472*

Canada, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1871 (KM.6). *Dark tone, underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$400

1473

Canada, George VI - Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1937, 1952, 1953 (2, different varieties), 1954, 1956, 1957, 1959 and 1960 (KM.36, 45, 53 (5), 56 (2)). *Mostly toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

1474

Canada, George VI - Elizabeth II, part date sets, 1950 (5 coins), 1958 (6 coins), 1965 (6 coins) and 1967 (5 coins). *Mostly toned, uncirculated.* (22)

\$50

1475

Canada, Montreal Olympics 1976 proof sets, 1973-1976 Series I-VII (KM.OCP 1-7). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$650

1476

Canada, Montreal Olympics, 1976, complete collection of seven sets, each set containing five dollar (2) and ten dollars (2) proof sterling silver coins (AGSW 870g). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (28 coins)

\$600

1477

Ceylon, copper stuivers 1791 (13.55g), 1792 (13.47g), 1793 (12.80g), obverse C for Colombo Mint over VOC monogram, reverse value and date (KM 26). *Very Fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$200



1478*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), under Dutch rule, Javanese copper bar (1785), C for Colombo over VOC, 4-3/4 stivers or half larin (82mm long; 64.10 g) (Sch.1295a; KM.32, M.2185). *Fine - very fine, scarce.*

\$200

1479

Ceylon, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1898 (KM.90). *Most with full original mint red, some lightly toned, uncirculated - brilliant uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

1480

China, a small collection of different cash coins from the Southern Sung Dynasty all described in German to ruler etc. mostly of Ning Zong (1195-1224), all with Schjoth numbers, various with dates added to coin, (2) coins in iron, a wide range. *Fine or better.* (34)

\$100

Ex Emporium Hamburg, Germany.

1481

China, Yuan Dynasty, Emperor Shun (A.D. 1333-1368) issued from 1350, five qian, diameter 70mm, also known as Toghon Temur, obv. 'Zhi Zheng tong bao' in regular script, rev. 'Ji' above, 'quan chao' and 'wu qian' (1358), (TPF 1817, Hartill 19.124, Sch.1114). *Hoard patination, fine - very fine and rare.*

\$200

1482

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), ten cash coin, 38mm (23.81 g), Board of Revenue mint, (Harwill 22.694, Sch. -, TFP 2420); De Zong (Kuang Hsu), (1875-1908), cast brass, Fuzhou, Fujian (Fukian) mint, ten cash, 35mm, (21.71 g), (KM.C.-, Hartill -). *Very fine, last coin very rare, not in major references.* (2)

\$400



1483*

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 58mm, (52.20 g), fifty cash coin with additional character (Zhi Zao) equals 'Manufacture' = Board of Revenue mint, (cf.Hartill type 22.702, Sch. -, TFP -). *Very fine, apparently unpublished.*

\$500

A similar example was sold and illustrated in our sale 112 (lot 3983) it realised \$500.



1484*

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (Ch'i-hsiang), (1851-1861), "Xian Feng zhong bao", rev. "dang wushi" (value fifty), Board of Works mint, four characters on reverse, diameter 53mm., issued 1853-1854, (TFP 2444, Sch.-, Hartill 22.759). *Fine, with edge faults.*

\$100



1485*

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 43mm, (100 g), bronze fifty cash coin, with two extra characters on obverse (2 liang 5 qian), Fuzhou, Fujian mint, (cf. Harwill 22.787 Sch. -, TFP 2524). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250



1486*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), issue in name of Sheng Zu as Kang Xi (1662-1722), Tianxia Taiping, coin for period of Kangxi, bronze Palace presentation coin, 42mm, rev. 'Tian Xia Tai Ping' (Heaven great peace on earth), (cf. Hartill 26.3, cf. Zhong guo hua qian No. 1252, 1255 for other rulers); silver plated cash of Sheng Zu (1662-1722), Board of Works mint (Hartill 22.93); Kiang-Nan, Empire, silver twenty cents, 1899. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

1487

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round charm with square hole, 39mm, in bronze, (18.72, 17.00 g), obv. flower spray, rev. plain, another with round hole 47mm (23.81 g), (Zhong guo hua qian No. 28 [2], cf. 76-77). *Fine - very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$100



1488*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round lucky open work amulet charm, with round hole, 55mm, in bronze, (34.82 g), obv. and rev. with two dragon face to face playing with a pearl, like images each side with air spaces between them, and other uncertain representations, (Zhong guo hua qian No.86, p.24, Schjoth 110). *Fine - very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex E. Wodak Collection.



part

1489*

China, Late in Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911) or early Republic, medium bronze charm, 40mm, (23.82 g), showing sexual intercourse between couples in four different positions, legend with four characters on the reverse side, a mule of (Zhong guo hua qian No.278/252) (illustrated); others (2), 50 and 30mm, (39.40 and 9.89 g), obv. Imperial inscription reading around, rev. two dragons for both charms, (Zhong guo hua qian No.378, a mule of 761/183). *First an interesting charm, all have a square centre hole, very fine.* (3)

\$150

1490

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round cash inscriptional charm with square hole, 53mm, in bronze, (43.57 g), obv. inscription reading around translated 'May gold and jade fill your house [hall]', rev. two dragons around, (Zhong guo hua qian No.438); Japan, shaped coin (charm) for 50 mun c.1600-1868. *Very fine, and both rare.* (2)

\$100



part

1491*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911) or earlier, uncertain emperor, round cash inscriptional charm with square holes to an earlier era, 32, 30, 28, 35mm, in bronze, (9.01, 8.13, 7.06 and 11.90 g), obv. Imperial inscription reading around, in seal script, rev. plain for first coin and snake/tortoise for next two and with figure standing and spear on last charm, (Zhong guo hua qian No.474, 1042, 1051, 1054). *Very fine and rare, first charm illustrated.* (4)

\$150

1492

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round cash inscriptional charm with square hole, 35mm, in bronze, (15.80 g), obv. inscription reading around, rev. spear on stand and standing figure, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1054); another charm 24mm, (5.86 g), obv. two characters, rev. 'Tian Xia Tai Ping' (Heaven great peace on earth); Sheng Zu cash plated with silver type coating from Board of Works mint (Hartill 22.93); Kiang Nan, Empire, silver twenty cents, 1899, (4.50 g), (KM.143a); a Chinese bar with portrait, 80mm long; Great Britain, bronze medal with break in edge of the Battle of Culloden, obv. William Duke of Cumberland on horse to left, rev. battle scene. *Mostly very fine, some rare.* (6)

\$150



part

1493*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911) or earlier, uncertain emperor, round cash inscriptional charm with square holes to an earlier era, 33, 44 and 40mm, in bronze, (9.37, 26.83 and 20.71 g), obv. Imperial inscription reading around, rev. two dragons for the first charm and standing figure and deer for second charm, third charm with both sides divided into four segments with mostly Chinese characters, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1240, 1634, 1631). *Very fine and rare, last charm illustrated.* (3)

\$150



1494*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), charm, legend reads "May the wrath of the god of thunder destroy the devils and send down purity!, May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai shang lao chun (Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as lu Ling (a famous runner in Mu Tang's time 10th century B.C.)", with a round hole, rev. floral arrangement, diameter 60mm, (58.75 g), mule (cf. Zhong quo hua qian No. 1499 for reverse, cf. Sch.92). *Fine and rare.*

\$100



1495*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round religious inscriptional charm with round hole, 45mm, in bronze, (27.15 g), obv. inscription reading 'May the wrath of the God of Thunder destroy the devils and send down purity! May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai-shang lao-chun (ie Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as Lu Ling, rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters', (Zhong quo hua qian No.1639, p.376, Schjoth 92). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex E. Wodak Collection.



1496*

China, a collection of charms and fantasies, fitted and recessed into cloth base within a tray with raised bevelled edges (see illustration), mostly modern manufacture 19th - early 20th century includes imitations of key money, round shouldered spade money and cast charm in brass with small boy attached to top, double charm type etc. *Mostly fine - very fine or better.* (8)

\$200

The collection was once examined by a Chinese expert Owen Fleming who has made notes on the various characters in his own hand and is added to the lot.

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

1497

China, an unusual collection of 19th-20th century created large size charms, includes a sword with a dark green patination (620 g), 305mm long and 87mm wide, with raised Chinese inscription on blade with ornate decoration; another large horse charm inscriptions both sides 108mm diameter, with square hole (215 g); another two horse charm with same two characters both sides, square centre hole 127mm diameter (365 g); another double dragon charm with inscription 108mm diameter (225 g); two fishes charm incuse fishes both sides with added Chinese and Seal script characters in Mongol script around outer rims, 125mm diameter (325 g) with no centre hole; large size cash like charm diameter 160mm, (590 g) with four characters both sides. *Several with added green patination, (see smaller example in our Sale 111 [lot 2160]), otherwise all are very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

1498

China, an assortment of charms, mostly cast in brass as copies of earlier charms, some as duplicates of each other all appear to be similarly cast (18); together with a Post Office Savings Bank (unopened) containing unknown coins a a small tin containing assorted coins, including a half dollar from Yunnan (KM.Y.492), silver twenty cents, year 9 (1920) poorly struck probably a modern copy, other coins (21). *Mostly very good - fine.* (lot)

\$100

1499

China, Empire, Chekiang Province, under Empire, silver twenty cents, nd c.1898-9, (KM. Y.53.7). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150



1500*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 29 (1903), (KM.Y.73.1, Kann 205). *Very fine.*

\$200



1501*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 29 (1903), (KM.Y.73.1, Kann 205). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



1502*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, silver dollar, Tai Ching Ti Kou type, undated (1908), 39.5mm, (26.71g), obv. legends, rev. dragon, (KM.Y.14, Kann 216). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



1503*

China, Empire, Hupeh Province, Hsuan T'ung, silver 7 Mace and 7 candareens or dollar, not dated (issued 1909-1911), 39.75mm, (26.63g), obv, legends around and in centre, rev. facing dragon, (KM.Y.131, Kann 45). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



part

1504*

China, Empire, Hupeh Province, silver twenty cents, undated (1895-1907), 23.50mm, (5.36g), (KM.Y.125.1, Kann 42); silver fifty cents, undated (1895-1905), 34.00mm, (KM. Y.126 Kann 41). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$150



1505*

China, Empire, Ho-Poo, a fantasy test strike of one Tael silver coin (dated 29th year of Kuang-Hsu) 51.95g (cf Kann 927), interesting original piece with 'Shi' chopmark representing the Chinese word for test. *Extremely fine*.

\$200



1506*

China, Empire, Kiangnan Province, silver 7 Mace 2 Candareens or dollar, 1904, 39.5mm, (27.00g), obv. with 'HAH' left and 'CH' right in outer circle, rev. Imperial dragon, (KM.Y.145a.12, Kann 99). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$450



1507*

China, Empire, Kiangnan Province, silver dollar (1904) (39.5mm) (KM.Y.145a.12). *Dark blue brown tone, shallow strike on legend on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$200



1508*

China, Empire, Kwangtung Province, silver 7 Mace 2 Candareens or dollar, Imperial dragon type, Guangzhou (Canton) mint, undated issue, struck 1890-1908, 39mm, (26.63g), (KM.Y.203, Kann 26). *Very fine*.

\$200



1509*

China, Empire, Kwangtung Province, silver dollar, nd c.1890-1908 (KM.203). *Good very fine*.

\$150



1510*

China, Empire, Sinkiang Province, silver sar or tael, not dated, (c.1905), no outer legends and rosettes around uncircled dragon, (KM.7). *Very fine*.

\$150



1511*

China, Empire, Szechuan Province, silver dollar, undated (1901-8), (26.46 g), obv. Chinese characters, rev. dragon, (KM.Y.238, Kann 143). *Good very fine with patination.*

\$400



1514*

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver three (five) stamped remittance ingot as a five tael sycee ingot or saddle pack of three blocks of stamps, probably pre Qing Dynasty, with additional countermark on central panel (180.17 g), (for type cf. Cribb 759-1007). *Toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$250

The weight is under the usual range of these sycee ingots (170-190g).



1512*

China, Empire, Szechuen Province, silver dollar, undated (1901-1908), 39.5mm, (26.53g), (KM.Y.238, Kann 145). *Very fine.*

\$150

1515

China, Empire and Republic, various minors, described in 2x2 holders (14) and packets, plus replica dollars (4); and Japan, one yen, replica silver sycee (2, large and small), Republic, Yuan Shih Kai set of ten, twenty and fifty cents (1914). *Fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$350



1513*

China, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver 7 Mace 2 Candareens or dollar, undated (1907), 39.5mm, (26.73g), obv. and rev. with right and left 4-pointed rosettes, (KM.Y.254, Kann 166). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1516*

China, Republic, Chili Province, restrrike silver one dollar, Peiyang type Year 34 (1904), reverse dragon 'C' for G in 'Yang' (KM.Y.73,2, Kann 210). Lightly toned and unmarked, possible restrrike (see Kann p90). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1517*

China, Republic, Fukien Province, twenty cents year 20, issued 1931, 23mm, (5.31g), obv. '20' surrounded by the Kuomintang emblem, Chinese legend in outer circle, rev. monument on grave of the 72 martyrs, half brick in 3rd row of bricks at right of gate, (KM.Y.389.2, Kann 715d). *Very fine.*

\$100



1518*

China, Republic, Kwangsi Province, twenty cents year 16, issued 1927, 23.5 mm, (5.48 g, 5.61 g), obv. Chinese characters around, rev. English legend Kwang-Si, 20 in centre, (KM.Y.415b, Kann 753). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

1519

China, Republic, Kwangtung Province, silver twenty cents, year 9 (1920), (KM.Y.423); Yunnan Province, silver twenty cents, obv. crossed flags, year 21 (1932), (KM.Y.491); Tibet rupee c.1902-1912, (KM.Y3). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$100



1520*

China, Republic, Manchurian Province, silver twenty cents, not dated but c.1914-5, obv. without dot in centre of five-petaled rosette, (KM.Y.213a.3). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, rare*.

\$100



1521*

China, Republic, Szechuan Province, copper five (5) cash, Year 1 (1912), Obv. date above crossed flags, Rev lion above clouds (KM.Y.441). *Very fine and very rare*.

\$500

A similar example realised \$3,000US in Baldwin, Hong Kong Auction Sale 51, 25 August 2011 (lot 591).



1522*

China, Republic, Szechuen Province, silver dollar, undated (1912), 39.5mm, (25.68g), obv. Chinese characters, 'Chung Hua Min Kuo Nien' rev. flower in centre, (KM.Y.456, Kann 775). *Lightly toned, very fine*.

\$150



1523*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents or half dollar, undated (1917), 33mm, (13.13g), obv. General T'ang Chi-yao facing, rev. crossed flags, circle in flag to left, (KM.Y.479.1, Kann 673). *Toned, very fine*.

\$150



1524*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver twenty cents, dated (1932), 24mm, (5.31 g), obv. Chinese characters, "Chung Hua Min Kuo", "twenty cents silver coin", rev. crossed flags, date above, (KM.Y.491, Kann 772). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

1525

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, dated (1932), 33mm, (12.67 g), obv. Chinese characters, "half dollar silver coin" and "Chung Hua Min Kuo", rev. crossed flags, date above, (KM.Y.492, Kann 771). *Bright, nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

1526

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, dated (1932), 33mm, (13.22 g, 13.32 g and 13.57 g), obv. Chinese characters, "half dollar silver coin" and "Chung Hua Min Kuo", rev. crossed flags, date above, (KM.Y.492, Kann 771). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$150



1527*

China, Republic, a fantasy test strike of gold standard silver coin (dated to year 21), 54.38g. (cf Kann 628), interesting original piece with 'Shi' chopmarked, representing Chinese rod for test. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1529*

China, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar not dated (1912), 39.5mm, 26.43g, obverse Li Yuan-hung facing with bare head and military uniform, reverse One Dollar (KM. Y.321, Kann 639). *Beautifully toned and details, scarce and popular, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex Kunker Sale 271 (lot 633).



1530*

China, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar not dated (c.1912), obv. Li Yuan-hung facing with bare head and military uniform, rev. One Dollar, (KM.Y.321, Kann 639). *Lightly toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



1528*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen memento dollar (1927)(KM. Y.318a.1). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1531*

China, Republic, Li Yuan-Hung, Founding of Republic fantasy in bronze (cf.KM.Y321), (25.00 g). *Lightly toned, FDC.*

\$1,000



1532*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 9 (1920), bust left type 39mm, (26.89g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM. Y.329.6, Kann 666). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

1533

China, Republic, Yuan Shi-Kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 10 (1921) (KM.Y.329.6, Kann.668). *Unevenly toned, very fine*.

\$50

1534

China, Republic, general issue dollars, Yuan Shih Kai, year 10 (1921) (KM.Y.329.5); Sun Yat Sen, Junk dollar, Year 22 (1933) (KM.Y.335). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$250

1535

China, Republic, general issue dollars, Yuan Shih Kai, Year 10 (1921) (KM.Y.329.6). Sun Yat Sen, Junk dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM.Y.335). *Very fine; uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

1536

China, Republic, general issue dollars, Yuan Shih Kai, Year 3 (1914) (KM.Y.329), Year 8 (1919) (KM.Y.329.6); Sun Yat Sen, Junk dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM.Y.335). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$250

1537

China, Republic issue, general issue silver dollars, Year 3 (1914) Yuan Shih-kai (KM.Y329) (7); Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan year 23 (1934), rev. junk to right, (KM.Y.345) (2); Sun Yat Sen, silver memento dollar, undated (1927) (KM. Y.318a.1). *Very good - nearly very fine*. (10)

\$250



1538*

China, Republic, silver dollar or yuan, obv. Sun Yat Sen, rev. birds over junk, Year 21 (1932) (26.65g) (KM.344). *Underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$500



1539*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan, Year 23 (1934), 39mm, 26.37g, obverse Sun Yat Sen, reverse Junk to right (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). *With original mint bloom, light dusty tone, uncirculated*.

\$300

1540

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, imitation junk dollars; Birds over junk dollar year 22 as an imitation soldered into silver plate as an ashtray; year 23, making small cylinder silver container, with maker's name 'Huan Ji' marked; year soldered in silver plate with maker's name 'Tain Bao'. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$50



1541*

China, Republic, silver fifty cents Sun-Yat Sen year 31 (1942), with 'Kuei' under spade between legs on reverse (KM.Pn199 unpriced, Kann 866m). *As struck with minor spotting on both sides, extremely rare*.

\$1,200

In a slab by PCCB but not graded.

The character 'Kuei' or Kweilin (Kwangsi Province) denotes its place of coinage.



1542*

China, Republic, Chang Tso Lin Memorial, fantasy issue in bronze, year 15 (1926), (24.31 g), (cf.KM.Pn79, cf.Kann 685). *Lightly toned, FDC*.

\$1,000

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from I.S.Wright, 29/5/09.



1543*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, Year 18 (1929) a fantasy in bronze, obv. Sun Yat Sen facing slightly too left in suit, rev. one yuan (dollar) within wreath, (cf.KM.Pn108, cf. Kann 612). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000



1544*

China, Republic, President Hsu Shih-Chang fantasy half dollar in patinated bronze (cf Kann B63). *Good extremely fine*.

\$300



1545*

China, Peoples Republic, toned proof silver ten yuan, panda coin, 2011 (KM.1980). *FDC*.

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS69.

1546

China, a large accumulation in a cliplock album of Chinese ten cents of the Republic, cash of Qing Dynasty, copies in silver of Chinese dollars including dragon dollar, Yuan Shih Kai, Kiang-Nan dollars; Japanese cash and modern issues including copies of one yen coin etc. *Very good - very fine, note that better coins are all modern copies*. (227)

\$200

1547

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, ten cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM.Y.326) (4); China, Empire, Chekiang Province, ten cash, 1903-1906 (KM.Y.49), 1903-1906 (KM.Y.49.1) (2), 1903-1906 (KM.Y.49.2) (4); Hupeh Province, ten cash, 1906 (KM.Y.10j.4), 1906 (KM.Y.10j.5), 1902-1905 (KM.Y.120a.3) (9), 1902-1905 (KM.Y.120a.4), 1902-1905 (KM.Y.122.1); Kiangnan Province, ten cash, 1906 (KM.Y.10k.3), 1907 (KM.Y.10k.8) (2), 1905 (KM.Y.135.9) (5), 1905 (KM.Y.138), 1905 (KM.Y.138.1); Kwangtung Province, ten cash, 1900-1906 (KM.Y.192) (2); a variety of Chinese coins from 1900s, Republic and Provinces, ten cash, (81). *Fine - extremely fine*. (117)

\$140

1548

China, modern medallic issues in gilt as gifts with card as manufactured by the Chinese mint, many celebrating 'Happy New Year' with various dates mostly of 2014 (14); together with an album folder of banknotes mostly from China, and a few covers etc. *Fair - uncirculated*. (lot)

\$100

1549

Cook Islands, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2004 (4), HMAS Sydney with replica Kerr medal (2), Cobb & Co (2); mint silver one ounce one dollar, 2006 (2) Fire Engine. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*.

\$200

1550

Cook Islands, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, set of five coins, 2004, Great Railway Journeys of the World, coloured issue. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$150



1551*

Crusaders, Antioch, Tancred as regent, (1101-1112), AE follis, 21mm, (4.56 g), first type, obv. nimbate bust of St. Peter facing, holding cross-tipped sceptre, rev. [+]/ KE BOI/ OH TO [ΔY]/ AO COV [T]/ ANKR [I]/ + across field, (Metcalf, Crusades 53-7; CCS 3a). *Nearly very fine with dark brown patina, rare*.

\$150

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.

1552

Egypt, qirsh, AH1203 Yr 16 (1803) (KM.138), AH1277 Yr 10 (1869) (KM.248.1); ten piastres, AH1335 (1917) (KM.319) (2). *Very good - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150



1553*

France, Louis IX, (1226-1270) gros Tournais (4.13g) (Dy.190). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 1905) from Gordon Singer, and Terry Naughton Collection.



1557*

France, Louis XIV, half ecu, 1710A (15.25) (KM.382). *Area of weakness, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from KJC Coins 27/5/08.



1554*

France, Philippe IV, (1285-1314) third gros Tournais (1.31g) (Ciani 214; D.219D). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 246 16/5/08, lot 8747.



1558*

France, Louis XIV, half ecu, 1712T (Nantes) (15.13g) (Dav.1569). *Nearly very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from KJC Coins 20/5/08.



1555*

France, Philippe IV, (1285-1314) gros Tournais (4.13g) (Dup 2130). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 249 16/5/08, lot 8745.



1559*

France, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1811A (KM.694.1). *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 301, 24/10/13, lot 7095.



1556*

France, Louis XIV, (1643-1715) quarter ecu (6.84g) (1644A) (D.1463). *Die flaw on base of crown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from KJC Coins 10/4/08.



1560*

France, Antwerp, (besieged by the Allies), ten centimes, 1814, LL monogram, (Mailliet VI, 2; KM.7.1). *Brown patination, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Collections of G.C.Heyde (lot 820 part, Sale Part II, Geoff K.Gray, December 6-7, 1973) and previously from D.Elliott Smith (Sydney) his acquired by Heyde in 1961. Smith bought it from Tyrrells in George St. Sydney in 1952 for 2/-, lot includes tickets from collectors.



1561*

France, Louis Philippe, fifty centimes, 1847A (KM.768.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex Terry Naughton Collection.



1562*

France, piedfort pattern five francs, 1848 in white metal (Mazard 1297D). *Grey toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$700

In a slab by NGC as MS60.

1563

French Cochinchina, one cent, 1879A (KM.3); French Indo-China, one cent, 1892A (KM.1) (3), 1897A (KM.8), 1912A, 1938A (KM.12.1) (2), 1920 (KM.12.2); ten cents, 1888A (KM.2), 1899A, 1908A, 1911A (2) (KM.9) (4), 1928A (KM.16.1); twenty cents, 1885A (KM.3), 1899A, 1914A (KM.10) (2), 1928A (KM.17.1). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$150

1564

French Indo China, silver fifty cents, 1936 (KM.4a.2) (3); silver twenty cents, 1937A (KM.17.2) (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.*

\$150

1565

French Indo China, silver piastre, 1888A, 1889A, Paris Mint (KM.5). *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

1566

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1901A, 1902A, Paris Mint (KM.5a.1). *Good very fine or better.* (2)

\$150

1567

French Indo China, silver piastre, 1909A, 1913 (KM.5a.1). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1568

French Indo-China, silver piastre 1913A, 1924A, 1926A, 1927A, 1928A (KM.5a.1), 1922 (KM.5a.2), 1921H (KM.5a.3). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$400



part

1569*

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type, 1927A (illustrated), 1928A, Paris Mint (KM.5a.1). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150

1570

Georgia, Medieval Bagratid Coinage, Giorgi III (1156-1184) and T'amar, AE Fraction, Tiflis, Georgian inscriptions both sides and with countermark, others of Queen T'amar (1184-1213), AE irregular issues both with countermarks. *Mostly about fine, all scarce in descriptive packets.* (3)

\$100



1571*

Germany, Duisburg, Henry III, as King (1046-56), silver denier, (1.48 g), obv. around +HEINRICVS REX, crowned and bearded head of king facing, rev. cross, DI-VS/BV-RG in angles, (Danneburg 316, Fritz Rudolf K nker GmbH & Co. Auction 130, [lot 1963]). *With striking flaw, otherwise nearly very fine for this issue and rare.*

\$100

Located on the join of the Ruhr flowing into the Rhine. In 883-4 was founded a king's court which was changed in the 10th century to a palatinate. Silver coinage in Duisburg commenced under Conrad II (1027-1039).



1572*

Germany, Frankfurt, two thaler, 1861 (KM.365). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$200



1573*

Germany, Baden, Friedrich I, five mark, 1902, 50th year of Reign (KM.273). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



part

1574*

Germany, Hamburg, five mark, 1904J (KM.610); Prussia, two and three mark, 1913 (KM.532, 534); Weimar Republic, three mark, 1927, 100th anniversary of Bremerhaven (KM.50). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, the last from Status Sale 246, 16/5/08, lot 8934, the others from S.Cole on 8/4/06 and 30/1/06.

1575

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, three mark (gilded), 1911A, Breslau University (KM.531); medal from same period (fire damaged). *Good - very fine*. (2)

\$50



1576*

Germany, Saxony, Albert, silver five mark 1902E (KM.1246). *Toned, very fine*.

\$100

1577

Germany, Wurttemberg, Wilhelm II (1891-1918), silver five mark 1900F, Freudenstadt mint, (KM.632); Prussia, Wilhelm II base silver medal, obv. and rev. same both sides with bust of Kaiser c.1914. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

1578

Germany, Empire, one mark, 1873D, 1874(?), 1875B, 1878F, 1881D, 1886E, 1905A, 1907F, 1910A, 1912A (KM.7 [6], 14 [4]) (10); Weimar Republic, one mark, 1924A (2), 1924G, 1925D, one reichsmark, 1925J, 1926D (KM.42 [4], 44 [2]) (6). *Good - nearly extremely fine*. (16)

\$120



1579*

Germany, Weimar Republic, five mark, 1929E, Lessing (KM.61). *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$150



1580*

Germany, Federal Republic, silver five mark, 1952D Centenary Nurnberg Museum (KM.113). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$200



1581*

Germany, Federal Republic, silver five mark, 1955F 150th Anniversary Friedrich von Schiller's death (KM.114), 1955G 300th Anniversary Ludwig von Baden's Birth (KM.115). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

1582

Germany, Federal Republic, silver five mark, 1957J Centenary of poet Joseph Freiherr von Eichendorff's death (KM.117), 1964J 150th Anniversary of philosopher Johann Gottlieb Fichte's death (KM.118.1). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$120



1583*

Germany, Democratic Republic, ten pfennig, 1953E (KM.7). *Mint bloom uncirculated and very scarce*.

\$150



part

1584*

Great Britain, trade dollar, 1908B (KM.T5). *One with flan flacking on reverse, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$500



1585*

Guatemala, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1793NG M (KM.53). *Metal flaw, nearly extremely fine*.

\$300



1586*

Guatemala, Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, 1808NG M (KM.64). *Extremely fine*.

\$500

1587

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1893 (KM.9.1); Macau, silver twenty patacas, 1974 (KM.8). *Very fine; uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

1588

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1894 (KM.9.1). *Good very fine*.

\$100



1589*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver one dollar, 1866 (KM.10). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$600



1590*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver one dollar, 1868 (KM.10). *Good very fine*.

\$600

1591

Hong Kong, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1904 (KM.15). *Good very fine*.

\$100

1592

Hong Kong, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1905 (KM.15). *Little toned on obverse, otherwise good very fine*.

\$100



1593*

Hong Kong, George V, one cent, 1919 (KM.16). *Red and brown, uncirculated*.

\$150



1594*

India, Mogul, Jahangir (1605-1628) silver rupee, heavy issue (13.50g), Agra mint, issued 1606-7AD (AH1015) (KM.155.12). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 3823) and Terry Naughton Collection.

1595

India, British, half anna, 1780-1784, large flan, (Prid 190); half anna, 1780-1784, small flan, (Prid 191); one quarter anna, 1780-1784, large flan, (Prid 194), (2); one eighth anna, 1780-1784, large flan, (Prid 197); one eighth anna, 1780-1784, small flan, (Prid 198); sicca pice, 1796, (Prid 204); pice, 1815-21, san trisuli, (Prid 309); pice, 1821-27, san trisuli, (Prid 310), (5); pice, 1827-29, san trisuli, (Prid 311), pice, 1820-24, Farrukhabad, trisuli, (Prid 336), (2); pice, 1833, Farrukhabad, Sagar, (Prid 338). *Several coins with mint red, fine - very fine.* (17)

\$100



part

1596*

India, E.I.C., Bengal Presidency, silver rupee 1793, Calcutta, (Prid 157); silver rupee Banaras 1738, (Prid 251) silver rupee 1819, (Prid 172) (illustrated); silver rupee 1819, (Prid 176); silver rupee 1820-31, (Prid 318) (2); silver rupee 1825, Sagar, (Prid 325); silver rupee 1830-33, (Prid 177); half rupee, 1793, (Prid 158) (illustrated); half rupee, 1806-19, (Prid 315); half rupee, 1830-1833, (Prid 180); half rupee, 1806-19, (Prid 318); quarter rupee 1793, Calcutta, (Prid 159) (illustrated); quarter rupee 1830-33, (Prid 183); quarter rupee 1806-19, Farrukhabad, (Prid 316). *Very fine - extremely fine, some rare.* (15)

\$500

The (Prid 157) rupee ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87, lot 2020. The silver rupee (Prid 172) ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86, lot 1916. Previously B.A. Seaby, January 1970 and Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 2133). This specimen is the equal to the Pridmore specimen (lot 618) and is illustrated in his book. The issue is rare and rarely offered.



1597*

India, Bengal Presidency, Farrukhabad type rupee, year 45 (1820) (KM.77). *Extremely fine.*

\$50



part

1598*

India, Bombay Presidency, double pice, 1791, (Prid 118); pice, 1791, (Prid 118); quarter anna, 1830, (Prid 205); quarter anna, 1832, (Prid 207) (3); quarter anna, 1833, (Prid 218) (2); quarter anna, 1833, (Prid 220) (3); pie, 1833, (Prid 222) (2); silver quarter rupee, 1800-1815, (Prid 255); rupee, 1825, (Prid 274) (illustrated); rupee, 1823-1824, (Prid 284) (illustrated); rupee, 1832-1835, (Prid 286); half rupee, 1832-1835, (Prid 288). *Fine - extremely fine, toned and scarce.* (19)

\$400



1599*

Bombay Presidency, machine struck issue, Mumbai Mint type, but struck at Calcutta 1810-1813 for the Malabar Coast, in the name of Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), no Regnal Year, with complete impression of die on round flan, crescent silver rupee, plain edge, mintmark of inverted crescent on reverse, (Pr. 294, KM.224, BMC 79). *Extremely fine and rare, with attractive touches of red tone around letters.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 48, lot 2116. Previously Wodak collection.



1600*

India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, silver rupee, Arkot mint, in the name of Alamgir II, year 6 (KM 384, Pr. 140). *Struck on a less dumpy flan than usual and probably struck at Madras rather than Calcutta, very fine.*

\$100



part

1601*

India, Malabar Coast, silver fanam, 1730-1796, (Prid 295) (illustrated); fanam, 1730-1796, (Prid 296); fanam, 1730-1796, (Prid 297); fanam, 1799-1805, (Prid 298) (illustrated); fanam, 1799-1805, (Prid 299); half pice, 1803, (Prid 321). *Fine - extremely fine, rare.* (6)

\$300

1602

British, Queen Victoria, silver two annas, 1862 C, (Prid 482), rare; 1862 C, (Prid 485); 1862 B, (Prid 486); 1874 B, (Prid 516) (2); 1875 C, (Prid 489); Empress Victoria, silver two annas, 1877 AI C, (Prid 491); 1879 BII C, (Prid 494); 1881 BII C, (Prid 496); 1883 AI B, (Prid 529); 1885 AI B, (Prid 537); 1886 BII C, (Prid 501); 1887 BII C, (Prid 502); 1887 BII B, (Prid 540); 1888 BII C, (Prid 503); 1888 BII B, (Prid 541); 1889 BII C, (Prid 504); 1889 BII B, (Prid 542); 1890 BII C, (Prid 505); 1890 BII B, (Prid 543) (2); 1891 BII C, (Prid 506); 1891 BII B, (Prid 546); 1892 BII C, (Prid 507); 1892 BII B, (Prid 547); 1893 BII C, (Prid 508); 1893 BII B, (Prid 548); 1895 BII C, (Prid 510); 1896 BII C, (Prid 511) (2); 1897 BII B, (Prid 551) (3); 1898 BII C, (Prid 513); 1900 BI B, (Prid 553); Edward VII, silver two annas, 1903 C, (Prid 556); 1904 C, (Prid 557) (2); 1905 C, (Prid 558); 1906 C, (Prid 559); 1907 C, (Prid 560); 1908 C, (Prid 561); 1910 C, (Prid 563); George V, silver two annas, 1912 C, (Prid 565); 1912 B, (Prid 571); 1913 B, (Prid 572) (2); 1914 C, (Prid 567); 1914 B, (Prid 573); 1915 B, (Prid 574); 1916 C, (Prid 569); 1917 C, (Prid 570). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated, some rare.* (53)

\$200



1603*

India, British EIC, Queen Victoria, rupee, continuous legend, 1840 (KM.457.5) S on truncation. *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from I.S.Wright, 6/8/07.

1604

India, a mixed group including Portuguese India (4); Indian native states (4), East India Company (3); Ancient India (1); square temple token in base metal imitating Akbar; Roman Egypt, billon tetradrachms late 3rd century (3); other Indian (5). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (21)

\$80

1605

Indonesia, Chinese cash imitations in tin stored in stacks or clumps as imitations of Sung Dynasty issues c1200. *Poor.* (lot)

\$70

1606

Indonesia, Sumatra, Sultantate of Palembang and nearby areas, reading 'Sultan fi balad Palembang, sanat' otherwise anonymous tin pitis, c.1700, all in 2X2 described, some with clear AH dates, a good study collection, mostly round 15mm, (cf. Millies Pl. XIX, 182-187). *Mostly fine - very fine, mostly very scarce.* (110)

\$150

1607

Israel, various commemorative coins, including crown size in silver, minors in base metal, mostly as part of mint sets, medallions in silver in bronze, many cased as issued. *Very fine - FDC.* (approx 100)

\$250

1608

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Roger II (1105-1154), issued 1130-1138, AE half follaro, Messina, copper coinage, obv. octagon in the centre of a cross, star in centre, rev. Arabic legend in six lines as a star around circle, (MEC 221-225A, Spahr 79, Biaggi 1224); William I (1154-1168), AE follis fraction, Messina mint, obv. REX/W around Kufic script, rev. bust of Virgin and child, (MEC 286-289A, Spahr 99, Biaggi 1226). *Fine - very fine in packets described.* (2)

\$140



1609*

Italy, Milan, Gian Galeazzo Maria Sforza (Duke of Milan) Ludovico Maria Sforza VI (1481-1494), silver testone, (9.22 g), head of St. Ambrose as the mintmark, obv. IOGZ M SF VICECOMES DVX MIL SX, armoured bust to right of G. Galeazzo Maria, rev. head of St. Ambrose mintmark, quadripartite quartered eagle and snake Visconti arms, surmounted by two crests crowned, one of ornate crested dragon devouring a child to right, on left a winged dragon with old man's head encircling claws in a diamond ring, globule between the crests, around LV PATRVO GVBNANTE, (CNI 32, Crippa 4, Morosini 9, MIR 222, Biaggi 1570). *Very fine/nearly very fine, with roughness at top of reverse, very rare.*

\$2,200

Ex Tom May Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2735).

See illustration of this coin in the paper 'A Renaissance Moment' published in the Australasian Coin and Banknote, April 2008, p45. An Extremely fine example in the NAC Auction 81 (lot 337), 30th November 2014, realised 15,000 + Euros.



1610*

Italy, Milano (Duchi), Ludovico Maria Sforza, (1494-1499), silver testone, (9.66 g), obv. nimbate and mitered facing head (St. Ambrose) as a mint mark, around, LVDOVICVS M SF ANGLVS DVX MLI, armoured bust to right of Ludovico Sforza, rev. coat-of-arms, around PP ANGLE Q3 CO ACIANVF D 7C, nimbate and mitered facing head (St. Ambrose) as a mint mark, (CNI V, 19 Pl.X 10, Morosini 5, Biaggi 1579). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,800

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2736).

See illustration of this coin in the paper 'A Renaissance Moment' published in Australasian Coin and Banknote, April 2008, p45. A better example realised US\$4500+ in Triton XVIII (lot 1579), January 2015.



1611*

Italy, Tuscany, Principality of Lucca and Piombino, five franchi, 1805, Elisa (sister of Napoleon) and Felice her husband (KM.24.1). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from KJC Coins, 29/1/08.



1612*

Italy, Sardinia, Carlo Felice, five lire, 1830 (KM.116.2). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from I.S.Wright, 11/3/15.



1613*

Italy, Vatican, Pope Gregory XVI, scudo, 1846R (KM.1335; CNI.25; Berman 3285). *Light brown toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from KJC coins, 31/1/08.



1614*

Italy, Vatican, Pope Pius IX, scudo, 1854R (KM.1336.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 260, 23/10/09, lot 7819.

1615

Italy, ten centesimi - ten lire, 1911-1954, all carefully selected by a collector over 40 year period. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$50



part

1616*

Italy, Victor Emmanuel, lire, 1913 (KM.45), two lire, 1911 (KM.46); twenty lire, 1928 (KM.69). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine, the second rare.* (3)

\$500

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, the second from I.S.Wright, 11/3/15, the others from S.Cole.

1617

Italy, five hundred lire, silver issues, 1958 (4), 1959 (3), 1960 (6), 1964 (3) (KM.98), 1961 (3) (KM.99), 1965 (KM.100). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$100

1618

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver ten sen, Meiji year 3 (1870) shallow scales (KM.Y.2), Meiji year 6 (1873) type 1 (KM.Y.23), Meiji year 8 (1875) type 1 (KM.Y.23). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

1619

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver twenty sen, Meiji year 4 (1871) (KM.Y.3) (2), Meiji year 7 (1874) (KM.Y.24), Meiji year 9 (1876) type 1 (KM.Y.24) (2), Meiji year 10 (1877) (KM.Y.24) (2). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

1620

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver fifty sen, Meiji year 3 (1870) (KM.Y.4), Meiji year 4 (1871) (KM.Y.4) (2). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



1621*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, year 3 (1877) (KM.Y.5.2). *Toned obverse, good extremely fine.*

\$600

1622

Japan, Mutsuhito, five sen, Meiji year 4 (1871) late variety (KM.Y.6.2), Meiji year 6 (1873) type 1 (KM.Y.22); Yoshihito, five sen, Taisho year 8 (1919) (KM.Y.43), Taisho year 9 (1920) (KM.Y.43), Taisho year 10 (1921) (KM.Y.44). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



1623*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver trade dollar, Meiji year 9 (1876) (KM.Y.14). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1624*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver trade dollar, Meiji year 10 (1877) (KM.Y.14). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

1625

Japan, silver five sen, Year 10 (1877) type 1 (KM.Y.22). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$50



1626*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver twenty sen, Meiji year 6 (1873) type 2 (KM.Y.24). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1627*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 11 (1878) (KM.Y.A25.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1628*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 13 (1880) (KM.Y.A25.2). *Dark toning on obverse with underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1629*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 14 (1881) (KM. Y.A25.2). *Nice light tone, good very fine.*

\$100



1633*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 19 (1885) (KM. Y.A25.2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



1630*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 15 (1882) (KM. Y.A25.2). *Fully toned with minor surface marks on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1634*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 20 (1887) (KM. Y.A25.2). *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1631*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 16 (1883) (KM. Y.A25.2). *Nearly uncirculated/good extremely fine.*

\$200



1635*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 20 (1887) (KM. Y.A25.3). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



1632*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 17 (1884) (KM. Y.A25.2). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1636*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 22 (1889) (KM. Y.A25.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1637*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 25 (1892) early variety with flame between 4th and 5th spine (KM.Y.25.3). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1638*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 27 (1894) (KM.Y.25.3). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$250



1639*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 29 (1896) (KM.Y.25.3). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$200



1640*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 30 (1897) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1641

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 36 (1903) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Some uneven patination, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



1642*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 39 (1906) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1643*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 41 (1908) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1644*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 14 (1881) with gin countermark (KM.Y.28a.4). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

1645

Japan, Hirohito, silver one hundred yen, Showa year 41 (1966) (KM.Y.78) (16); Yoshihito, silver fifty sen, Taisho year 15 (1926) (KM.Y.46); Hirohito, silver fifty sen, Showa year 5 (1930) (KM.Y.50), year 6 (1931) (KM.Y.50), year 7 (1932) (KM.Y.50) (4), year 8 (1933) (KM.Y.50), year 9 (1934) (KM.Y.50). *Uncirculated.* (25)

\$130



1646*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1765 mm 1, small date (Sch.457c) (KM.175.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$120

1647

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1765 mm 7, (Sch.457f) (KM.175.1). *Very fine*.

\$100



1648*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1765 mm 8, countermarked with madura star (Sch.457e) (KM.175.1). *Nearly very fine*.

\$150



1649*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1766 mm 7 (Sch.458a) (KM.175.1), with oblique 1. *Very fine*.

\$140

1650

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1766 mm 7 (Sch.458a) (KM.175.1). *Good very fine*.

\$100



1651*

JAVA, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1766 mm 7 (Sch.458a) (KM.175.1). *Good very fine*.

\$100



1652*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1766 mm 7, recut 7 in date (Sch.458a) (KM.175.1). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100



1653*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1767 mm 9, bent 7s in date (Sch.460b) (KM.175.1). *Very fine*.

\$100

1654

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1783 mm 5 (Sch.462a) (KM.175.1). *Good very fine*.

\$100



1655*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1796 mm 10, variety with 12 dots on obverse and 8 dots on reverse (Sch.470c) (KM.175.2). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100



1656*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1799 mm 10, (Sch.473b) (KM.175.2). *Metal flaw on reverse, otherwise good very fine*.

\$150



1657*

Java, Batavian Republic, silver rupee, 1804 mm Z, variety 1 (Sch.531a) (KM.214). *Very fine*.

\$100

1658

Java, Batavian Republic, silver rupee, 1806 mm Z (Sch.533a) (KM.214). *Some scratches, otherwise very fine*.

\$100



1659*

Java, British United East India Company, silver rupee, AH1228/AS1740 (1813) mm Z (Sch.592a) (KM.247a). *Nearly very fine*.

\$120

1660

Java, British United East India Company, silver rupee, AH1232/AS1744 (1817) mm Z, two chop marks on reverse (Sch.597a) (KM.247b). *Fine*.

\$100

1661

Kiau Chau, (German occupation), cupro-nickel five and ten cents, 1909 (KM.Y.1, Y.2). *Very fine; very good*. (2)

\$100



1662*

Kiau Chau, (German occupation) German trading enclave, cupro-nickel ten cents, 1909 (KM.2). *Good very fine*.

\$100

Ex Dr.W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1663*

Kiau Chau, (German occupation), cupro-nickel ten cents, 1909 (KM.Y.2). *Good very fine*.

\$100



1664*

Lithuania, Republic, (1918-1940), pattern silver two litai, dated 1938, (5.72g), reeded edge, obv. bust of A. Smetona to left, rev. Lithuanian rider (Vytis) to left, 680 stamped to left of date, (KM. Pn 8, Kunciene p.157, Kop 3661 [R8]). *A few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare*.

\$2,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1665*

Madura Island, counterstamp of Madura star on Netherlands, Gelderland province, silver gulden, 1764, (KM.193.1). *Countermark good very fine, host coin fine and rare as such*.

\$200

1666

Malaya, George VI, half cent, 1940 (KM.1) (70). *Very fine*. (70)

\$100

1667

Malaya, George VI, one cent, 1941I (KM.2) (100). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (100)

\$250

1668

Malaya, George VI, five cents, 1939 (KM.3) (40); one cent, 1939 (76), 1940 (38) (KM.2) (114). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (154)

\$140

1669

Malaya, George VI, one cent, 1943 (200), 1945 (220) (KM.6). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (420)

\$250

1670

Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, one cent, 1956 (19), 1957 (60), 1958 (41), 1961 (150) (KM.5). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (270)

\$150

1671

Malaysia, Kedah Sultanate, tin ring currency c.1700, probably originally issued by Sultan Muhammad Jiwa (1710-1778), these rings come from separating the cockeral that is attached to three or six rings, these examples are broken off rings for these primitive pieces, (cf.Saran Singh SS20d [p.244]). *Very fine and rare*. (57)

\$150



1672*

Mexico, Philip V, cob eight reales, 1733MF Mexico City Mint (KM.48). *Very fine*.

\$750

1673

Mexico, Ferdinand VI, eight reales, 1753MF pillar dollar type Mexico City Mint (KM.104.1). *Fine*.

\$100

1674

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1805TH, 1807FM Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *The first coin filed with heavy rim knock, otherwise nearly very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$100

1675

Mexico, eight reales, 1890AM, 1895AM, both Mexico City Mint (KM.377.10). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

1676

Mexico, Republic, silver eight reales, Guanajuato Mint, 1893RS, 1895RS (KM.377.8); together with a brass copy of Culinan Mint, 1881CG (cfKM.377.3, not known for date and initials). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$100

1677

Mexico, five centavos, 1894, peso, 1924; Peru, five pesetas, 1880, sol, 1891; Portugal, escudo, 1960 (KM.589). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, last from I.S.Wright, 23/7/14, others mostly from S.Cole, 2006 (3), 2010.

1678

Mexico, United States, peso, 1910 (KM.453). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$50



1679*

Netherlands, Zeeland, Middelburg, token or jeton in copper (32mm), obverse Tower (badge of Middelburg) accosted by stars, counterstamp of leaf on left base of tower: Middelburgh *1660*, reverse crowned shield of Zeeland, bearing a rampant lion emerging from waves 'Voor den/Torf/Armen' (cfMitchener 2903; Feuardent 14628). *Fine*.

\$70



1680*

Netherlands, under Spain, Brabant, Charles II (1665-1700), silver patagon, 1675, mm facing head (KM.81.2; Del.343). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$200



1681*

Netherlands, Willem I, three gulden, 1823 (KM.49). *Small edge bump at 3 o'clock, scratch on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,000



1682*

Netherlands, Willem I, gulden, 1828 (KM.55). *Very fine*.

\$500



1683*

Netherlands, Willem I, two and a half gulden, 1840 (KM.67). *Rim bruise on the reverse at 5 o'clock, otherwise cleaned, good very fine.*

\$150



1684*

Netherlands, Willem II, gulden, 1843 (KM.66). *Graffiti on obverse, cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1685*

Netherlands, Willem II, gulden, 1844 (KM.66). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1686

Netherlands, Willem II, gulden, 1845, 1847 (KM.66). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



1687*

Netherlands, Willem II, gulden 1848 (KM.66). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1688*

Netherlands, Willem II, gulden, 1849 (KM.66). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100



1689*

Netherlands, Willem II, two and a half gulden, 1845 fleur de lis with dot on band (KM.69.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1690*

Netherlands, Willem II, two and a half gulden, 1845 dash between crown and shield (KM.69.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1691

Netherlands, Willem II, two and a half gulden, 1846 with fleur de lis, 1847 with sword (KM.69.2). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

1692

Netherlands, Willem II, half gulden, 1848 (KM.73.1). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



1693*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1850 (KM.82). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

1694

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1851, 1856 (2), 1857, 1867 (2), 1868, 1869 (2), 1870 (2), 1871 (2), 1872 (2), 1873 and 1874 (2) (KM.82) (18); New Hebrides, one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1) (3). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (21)

\$750

1695

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1853 (KM.82). *Good very fine*.

\$100

1696

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1854, 1855, 1857 (KM.82). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$200



part

1697*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1858, 1859 (2) (KM.82). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$150



1698*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1859 lower 9 (KM.82). *Extremely fine and scarce variety*.

\$120



1699*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1859 small 5 and lower 9 (KM.82). *Small edge bump and nick, otherwise very fine and scarce variety*.

\$80

1700

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1859, 1859 lower 9 (KM.82). *Very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$120

1701

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1859, 1862, 1864, 1876 copy (KM.82). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

1702

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1860, 1864, 1865, 1867, 1868 (KM.82). *The third with light obverse scratches, otherwise mint bloom, overall very fine - good extremely fine*. (5)

\$250



1703*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1865 with doubling of date (KM.82). *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$120



1704*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1870 (KM.82). *A few light hairlines, mint bloom and nearly uncirculated*.

\$120



1705*

Netherlands, Willem III, two and a half gulden, 1872 (KM.82). *A few light hairlines, mint bloom and virtually uncirculated*.

\$170

1706

Netherlands, Willem III - Juliana, half gulden, 1860 (KM.92), 1913 (KM.147), 1921, 1922, 1928, 1929, 1930 (KM.160) (5); two and a half gulden, 1960 (KM.185) and ten gulden, 1970 (KM.195). *The first plugged fine, others fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$50

1707

Netherlands, Willem III, half gulden, 1863, 1866, 1868 open 8 (KM.92). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$160



part

1708*

Netherlands, Willem III, gulden, 1851, 1854, 1855 (KM.93). *The first with edge bump, otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

1709

Netherlands, Willem III, gulden, 1856, 1865 (2) (KM.93). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

1710

Netherlands, Willem III - Wilhelmina I, one cent, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1883, 1884 (KM.107.1) (5), 1899, 1900 (KM.107.2) (2), 1901 (KM.130), 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1937, 1939, 1940 and 1941 (KM.152) (8). *Very good - extremely fine.* (16)

\$50

1711

Netherlands, Willem III - Wilhelmina I, half cent, 1878 (KM.109.1), 1884, 1891 (KM.109.2) (2), 1901, 1903, 1906 (KM.133) (3), 1909, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1917, 1928, 1930, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1940 (KM.138) (13). *Fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$50

1712

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, gulden, 1892, 1897 (KM.117). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1713

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, gulden, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1909 with star above sword (KM.122.2). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



1714*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, gulden, 1906 (KM.122.2). *Toned, fine and scarce.*

\$100



1715*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, gulden, 1910 (KM.148). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

1716

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, gulden, 1917 (KM.148), 1922, 1928 (3), 1929 (2), 1930 (7), 1931 (4), 1939. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$170

1717

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, gulden, 1922 (2), 1923 (2), 1924 (10), 1930 (6), 1938 (2), 1939 (2), 1940 (2) (KM.161.1); Netherlands East Indies, Wilhelmina I, 1943 Denver Mint (KM.330); Netherlands Antilles, Juliana, gulden, 1952 (2), 1964 (2) (KM.2); Curacao, Wilhelmina I, gulden, 1944 Denver Mint (KM.45). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (34)

\$200

1718

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, twenty five cents, 1939, 1940 (8) (KM.164); half gulden, 1907, 1908, 1909 (KM.121.2), 1912 (2), 1913 (KM.147), 1929 (5) (KM.160). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

1719

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, two and a half gulden, 1930, 1931 (5), 1937 (KM.165); Netherlands Antilles, Juliana, two and a half gulden, 1964 (KM.7). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$160



1720*

Netherlands East Indies, West Friesland, gulden, 1787 VOC (KM.139). *Very fine.*

\$100



1721*

Netherland East Indies, gulden, 1802 (KM.83); one half gulden, 1802 (KM.82). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$250

1722

Netherland East Indies, duit 1790 (KM.111.3) (26); one twentieth gulden, 1855 (KM.303) (90); five cents, 1913 (KM.313) (3), 1921 (KM.313) (25), 1922 (KM.313) (5). *Fine - very fine.* (155)

\$350

1723

Netherlands East Indies, Willem I, one quarter gulden, 1826 (6), 1827 (2), 1834 (6), 1840 (5) (KM.301.1). *Very fine.* (19)

\$250



1724*

Netherlands East Indies, Willem I, gulden, 1839 (KM.300a). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

1725

Netherlands East Indies, one tenth gulden, 1857, 1884 (2), 1891, 1893, 1896 (2), 1900 (4), 1901 (KM.304), 1903, 1907, 1908, 1909 (KM.309); one quarter gulden, 1854 (19), 1855 (10), 1857 (5), 1858 (7), 1898 (2) (KM.305), 1907 (KM.310) (3); one half cent, 1945P (KM.314.2) (100). *One half cents full mint red uncirculated, other coins very good - extremely fine.* (162)

\$280

1726

Netherlands East Indies, half cents, 1945P (KM.314.2). *Mostly with some marks from being in moist atmosphere, otherwise mint bloom uncirculated.* (70)

\$50



1727*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Kisaran, 1 Dollar, 1/2 Dollar and 20 Cents, 1888, in nickel, uniface (38mm; 33mm; 27mm) (LaWe 133, 137, 139). *Contact marks, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$160

1728

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Kisaran, 1 Dollar, 1/2 Dollar and 20 Cents, 1888, in nickel, uniface (38mm; 33mm; 27mm) (LaWe 133, 137, 139). *Contact marks particularly on first, the second with edge bump, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$120

1729

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Munt Van De Asahan Tabak Maatschappij Silau, 1/2 Dollar, undated, in nickel (28mm) with pierced hole at top and reverse machine turned smooth, 1/5 Dollar, undated (5), in nickel (22mm) medal die axis (LaWe 251, 252 [5]). *The first fine, the rest with oxidation, otherwise fine.* (6)

\$50

1730

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan, 1/2 Dollar, 1891, in brass, uniface oval (43x29mm) (LaWe 418). *Moisture affected but all detail legible, very good - fine and rare.* (6)

\$100



1731*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan, 1 Dollar, 1891, in brass, uniface oval (51x35mm) (LaWe 421c). *Some moisture affectation, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$50



1732*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Soengei Serbangan, 1 Dollar Reis (rice), 1891, in brass, uniface oval (51x35mm) (LaWe 422). *A few edge nicks, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80



1733*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Goerach Batoe, 1 Dollar, 1/2 Dollar, 20 cents, 10 Cents, 1890, in nickel, uniface (39x39mm, 34.5x34.2mm, 29x29mm, 25x25mm) (Sch.1059-1062). *The third with some heavy oxidation, the last with some light oxidation, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$160

1734

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Hessa, 1/2 Dollar, 20 Cents, and 10 Cents, 1888, in nickel, uniface (33mm; 28mm; 24mm) (Sch.1064-1066). *Oxidation and heavy dark coloured reverse on first and also on obverse and reverse of last, otherwise fine - good fine.* (3)

\$100

1735

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation tokens, Unternehmung Hessa, 1 Dollar, 1890 (with two pierced holes and another attempted piercing at top), and 1/2 Dollar, 1890 (2), in nickel, uniface pentagonal (46x44mm, 39x37.5mm) (Sch.1068, 1069 [2]). *The last two with heavy oxidation, otherwise good - fine.* (3)

\$50

1736

Palestine, one mil, 1942 (KM.1). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

In slabs by PCGS as MS62RB, MS63RB, MS64RB (2).



part

1737*

Panama, silver one half balboa, 1953 (KM.20). *Ex mint roll, nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$400

1738

Panama, silver half balboa, 1953 (KM.20). *Ex mint roll, mint bloom uncirculated.* (10)

\$200



1739*

Poland, Elbing, Kasimir IV Jagieller, (1446-1492) half gros (Gumowski 484; KOP.7068). *Nearly very fine.*

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 2400 part).



1740*

Poland, Duchy of Krosno (Silesia), John Kostryński (1535-1571), gros, 1545 (Krosno Mint) (KOP.6031). *Very fine.*

\$70



1741*

Poland, ten zlotych, 1934 (KM.Y.29). *Uneven tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500

1742

Poland, a collection of mostly silver issues of ten zlotych 1930, (KM.Y.19.1); 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, (KM.Y.29); 1932 (2), 1933, (KM.Y.22); five zlotych 1934 (2) (KM.Y.25); 1932 (2), 1933 (4), 1934 (2) (KM.Y.21); 1934 (2), 1935 (2), 1936, 1938, (KM.Y.28); 1936 (KM.Y.31); 100 Zlotych 1966 (2), (KM.Y.57); 100000 Zlotych 1990 (KM.Y.196.1); minor pieces (13). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (48)

\$400



1743*

Russia, Nicholas I, Battle of Borodino memorial rouble, 1859 (KM.C.170). *Mirror-like fields, hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



1744*

Russia, fifty kopeks, 1908 (KM.58.2). *Very fine.*

\$200

1745

Russia, rouble, 1965 (KM.135.1), 1970 (KM.141); fifty kopeks, 1899 (KM.58.2), 1922 (KM.83); twenty kopeks, 1915BC (2), 1916BC (2) (KM.22a.2); fifteen kopeks, 1907 (KM.21a.2), 1916 (KM.21a.1), 1916BC (KM.21a.3); ten kopeks, 1916 (2) (KM.20a.1), 1922 (KM.80), 1928 (KM.86); five kopeks, 1889, 1893, 1905AP (KM.19a.1). *Fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$150



part

1746*

Sarawak, Rajah J.V. Brooke - Rajah C.V. Brooke, one quarter cent, 1863 (KM.1); one half cent, 1863 (KM.2), 1870 (2), 1879 (2), 1896H (KM.5), 1933H (2) (KM.20); one cent, 1863, 1870, 1879, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1886 (2), 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890H (2), 1891H (KM.6), 1894H, 1896H (KM.7), 1920H (8) (KM.12), 1927H (2), 1929H, 1930H (2), 1937H (5) (KM.18). *Some heavily toned, very good - good very fine.* (43)

\$250

1747

Sarawak, Rajah C.J.Brooke - Rajah C.V.Brooke, fifty cents, 1900H (2), 1906H (KM.11), 1927H (KM.19). *The last with mount mark on rim, the other coins with four drilled holes, two at each horizontal side, otherwise all very fine.* (4)

\$150



part

1748*

Sarawak, Rajah C.V.Brooke, five cents, 1920H (5), 1927H (9) (KM.14); ten cents, 1920H (3), 1927H (7), 1934H (6) (KM.16). *Some heavily toned, fine - good very fine.* (30)

\$120



part

1749*

Sarawak, Rajah C.V.Brooke, twenty cents, 1927H (KM.17a). *Fine - good very fine.* (20)

\$250

1750

Sarawak, Rajah C.V.Brooke, twenty cents, 1927H (KM.17a); Straits Settlements, George V, twenty cents, 1916 (KM.30). *Good fine.* (2)

\$50

1751

Saudi Arabia, silver half riyal, 1935 (KM.17) (40), 1954 (KM.38) (6); silver one quarter riyal, 1935 (KM.16) (81), 1954 (KM.37) (12). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (139)

\$500

1752

Siam-Cambodia, Kingdom of Dvaravati, Period of Funanese domination and later, (c.A.D. 550-1050), a superb collection of twenty (20) pieces of thick lead/tin ingot coinage of serrated broken ring type (12 pieces) of weights (39.69, 59.65, 80.85, 81.36, 82.88, 89.24, 96.84, 105 (2), 125, 130, 135 g); together with dumbbell rings collection of eight (8) pieces of weights (7.01, 12.31, 17.58, 26.57, 52.37, 95.32, 230, 355 g); all items of varying shape but conforming to the general style, (Mitchiner ACW Nos. 5320, 5321-5329). *Mostly very fine and rare.* (28)

\$800

Mitchiner notes that opinions vary of any role that these items were currency, however they are found at classical Thai sites of the Dvaravati period. They appear to have no defined weight standard and he notes that 'these pieces appear to assume a niche in the overall conspectus of Siamese currency systems'.

1753

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, sixpence and shilling, 1893, halfcrown, 1897 (KM.4, 5, 7). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

In slabs by PCGS as VF35 and AU50 and NGC as XF45 (for the first).



1754*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, sixpence, 1896 (KM.5). *Subdued cartwheeling mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1755*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two shillings, 1897 (KM.6). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$100



1756*

South Africa, George V, penny, 1923 (KM.14.1). *Blackened mint tone, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1757*

South Africa, George V, penny, 1929 (KM.14.2). *Obverse die breaks, brown and red nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 242, 30/10/07, lot 9364.



1758*

South Africa, George V, halfcrown, 1933 (KM.19.3). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



1759*

South Africa, George VI, proof shilling, 1946 (KM.28). *FDC.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as PR64.

1760

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, silver six pence, 1951-1960 (KM.36.2 and KM.48) (70); Republic, silver five cents, 1961-1964 (KM.59) (27); a range of silver issues from three pence to two and a half shillings, 1892-1944 (78). *Good - extremely fine.* (175)

\$360

1761

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, silver one shilling, 1951-1960 (KM.37.2) and (KM.49) (41); silver three pence, 1951-1960 (KM.35.2) and (KM.47) (257); Republic, silver ten cents 1961-1964 (KM.60) (18). *Fine - extremely fine.* (316)

\$150

1762

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, silver two shillings, 1951-1960 (KM.38.2 and KM.50) (137); Republic, silver twenty cents, 1961-1964 (KM.61) (91). *Fine - extremely fine.* (228)

\$650

1763

South Africa, silver five shillings 1947 (KM.31); India, George V, silver rupees 1919, 1920, (KM.524); New Zealand, George V, silver sixpence 1933. *Last toned extremely fine, others brilliant uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

Ex World Coins, Japan with their ticket for the first coin.



1764*

Southern Rhodesia, George VI, 1946, set of threepence, sixpence, shilling, two shillings and halfcrown (KM.16a, 17a, 18a, 19a, 15a). *Toned, uncirculated, the two shillings rare.* (5)

\$750

Ex H.G.Williams, then L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.



1765*

Spain, Philip V, eight reales, 1728JJ Madrid Mint (KM.336.2). *Very fine.*

\$600

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1766*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, half cent 1872H (KM.8).
Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.

\$200

1767
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1878 (2), 1880H, 1884 (2), 1885 (2), 1886, 1887 (2), 1888, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1900, 1901 (3) (KM.10). *Very good - very fine.* (19)

\$250

1768
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1871, 1874H, 1878, 1879 (2), 1882H, 1883, 1885, 1886 (KM.11). *Very good - fine.* (9)

\$100



1769*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1872H (KM.12). *Some underlying mint bloom, toned, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1770*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1874H (KM.12). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

1771
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1874H, 1878 (8), 1879H, 1880H, 1881 (2) (KM.12). *Good - good fine.* (13)

\$250

1772

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1882H (10), 1883 (4), 1884 (2), 1885 (2), 1886 (5), 1887 (2), 1888 (11), 1889 (11), 1890H (8), 1891 (7) (KM.12). *Fine - very fine.* (62)

\$500

1773

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1893 (15), 1894 (12), 1895 (20), 1896 (23), 1898 (20), 1899 (15), 1900 (10), 1900H (9), 1901 (20) (KM.12). *Very fine.* (144)

\$1,200



1774*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1886 (KM.13). *Very fine.*

\$500



1775*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1887 (KM.13). *Scratch on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



1776*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1887 (KM.13). *Good fine.*

\$150



1777*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1891 (KM.13). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1778*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1893 (KM.13). *Very fine.*

\$1,250



1779*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1894 (KM.13). *Good fine.*

\$150



1780*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1896 (KM.13). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1781*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1897H (KM.13). *Very fine.*

\$250



1782*
Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1899 (KM.13). *A few scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

1783
Straits Settlements, Edward VII, five cents, 1902 (20), 1903 (3) (KM.20). *Fine - very fine.* (23)

\$100

1784
Straits Settlements, Edward VII, five cents, 1910B (KM.20a). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

1785
Straits Settlements, Edward VII, ten cents, 1902 (KM.21). *Fine.* (40)

\$150

1786
Straits Settlements, Edward VII, ten cents, 1909B (11), 1910B (12) (KM.21a). *Very good - good very fine.* (23)

\$150

1787
Straits Settlements, Edward VII, twenty cents, 1902 (7), 1903 (5) (KM.22). *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$150

1788
Straits Settlements, Edward VII - George V, twenty cents, 1910B (2) (KM.22a), 1935 (3) (KM.30b). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120



1789*
Straits Settlements, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1902 (KM.23). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



1790*
Straits Settlements, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1905 (KM.23). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex World Coins, Japan with their ticket.



part

1791*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1907H (KM.24). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



part

1792*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, dollar, 1903B incused B (KM.25). *Mint bloom, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (2)

\$240



part

1793*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, dollar, 1904B (KM.25). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$400

1794

Straits Settlements, George V, ten cents, 1916B (4) (KM.29), 1918 (12) (KM.29a). *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

1795

Straits Settlements, George V, ten cents, 1919 (15), 1920 (3) (KM.29a). *Few heavily toned, good - good extremely fine.* (18)

\$150

1796

Straits Settlements, George V, ten cents, 1926 (14), 1927 (15), (KM.29b). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (29)

\$200

1797

Straits Settlements, George V, twenty cents, 1916B (3), 1917 (2) (KM.30), 1919B (3) (KM.30a), 1926 (4) (KM.30b). *Some toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$200

1798

Straits Settlements, George V, five cents, 1918 (KM.31). *One with heavy toning on obverse, very fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$100

1799

Straits Settlements, George V, five cents, 1919 (KM.31). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

1800

Straits Settlements, George V, one cents, 1919 (40), 1920 (130), 1926 (overdate variety) (85), 1926 (126) (KM.32). *Fine - very fine.* (381)

\$450



1801*

Straits Settlements, George V, dollar, 1919 (KM.33). *Proof restrike, FDC.*

\$200

1802

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



part

1803*

Straits Settlements, George V, dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *One with surface scratches on obverse, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$400

1804

Straits Settlements, George V, five cents, 1920 (KM.34) (56); ten cents, 1917 (KM.29) (50). *Fine - very fine.* (106)

\$150

1805

Straits Settlements, George V, fifty cents, 1920 (20), 1921 (2) (KM.35.1). *Some toned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$300

1806

Straits Settlements, George V, five cents, 1926 (9), 1935 (24) (KM.36). *Nearly uncirculated.* (33)

\$200

1807

Straits Settlements, George V, half cents, 1932 (KM.37).
Fine - very fine. (18)

\$100



1811*

Switzerland, five francs, 1923B (KM.37). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1808*

Switzerland, Schaffhausen, thaler, 1622 (KM.25). *Fine.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 1891).



part

1812*

Switzerland, one rappen, 1951B (2); five rappen (6 including 1941B) (KM.26b); half franc, 1939B, 1948B; one franc, 1905B; two francs, 1906B, 1911B; five francs, 1923B (KM.37) and 1932B (KM.40); also Iceland, 1940 coinage, one (3), two (2), five and ten (3) aurar. *Very good - uncirculated.* (24)

\$200

1809*

Switzerland, Swiss Cantons, Bern, silver thaler, 1795 (KM.150). *Toned, good very fine or better.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 102 (lot 3816).



1810*

Switzerland, shooting thaler, Graubunden, four francs, 1842 (KM.17). *Toned, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 2667, the Alan Whiting Collection).

1813*

Switzerland, piedfort 999 fine silver set of three, includes five unzen (ounces) and one unze (2), 1991 700th Anniversary of Confederation. *In case of issue, FDC.* (set of 3)

\$200

1814

Thailand, silver baht bullet money, average weight 14.5 g (3), mostly Rama IV, 1851-1868 (KM.C.137.1); Cambodia, billon one fuang, (6) c.1847-1860, obv. Hamza Bird walking to left, rev. plain, (KM.32). *Fine - very fine*. (9)

\$100

1815

Thailand, porcelain gambling tokens (2) with partial English legends to Yoo Whade Kong See (name) and Nacconchaisei (locality) and another c1800. *Fine*. (3)

\$70

1816

Tibet, silver three srang, c.1935-1946, (KM.Y.26); China, Sinkiang Province, silver five miscals or five mace, dated 1321 (1903), no inner circle, (KM.Y.19a.1). *Good very fine; fine*. (2)

\$100

1817

Tuvalu, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, set of five coins, 2006, International Classic Cars, coloured issue. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*. (5 coins)

\$150

1818

USA, quarter dollars, State Series, 2002, Indiana, P (11), D (8); Louisiana, P (11), D (9); Mississippi, P (9), D (10); Ohio, P (10), D (9); Tennessee, P (46), D (44); 2003, Alabama, P (12), D (12); Arkansas, P (46), D (44); Illinois, P (12), D (8); Maine, P (8), D (44); Missouri, P (47), D (9); 2004, Florida, P (8), D (40); Iowa, P (8), D (45); Michigan, P (8), D (7); Texas, P (46), D (41); Wisconsin, P (9), D (43). *Uncirculated*. (664)

\$250

1819

USA, quarter dollars, State Series, 2005, California, P (42), D (40); Kansas, P (8), D (43); Minnesota, P (47), D (42); Oregon, P (47), D (46); West Virginia, P (7), D (48); 2006, Colorado, P (43), D (37); Nebraska, P (43), D (35); Nevada, P (38), D (32); South Dakota, P (41), D (31); North Dakota, P (43), D (35). *Uncirculated*. (748)

\$300

1820

USA, quarter dollars, State Series, 2007, Idaho, P (20), D (14); Utah, P (24), D (24); Montana, P (14), D (42); Washington, P (72), D (57); Wyoming, P (27), D (30); 2008, Alaska, P (24), D (15); Arizona, P (26), D (18); Hawaii, P (22), D (16); New Mexico, P (31), D (32); Oklahoma, P (23), D (16). *Uncirculated*. (537)

\$200

1821

USA, quarter dollars, 2010, America the Beautiful; 2010 Grand Canyon, P (61), D (58), Hot Springs, P (64), D (44), Mount Hood, P (64), D (63), Yosemite, P (58), D (56), Yellowstone, P (60), D (54). *Uncirculated*. (582)

\$200



1822*

USA, half dollar, 1805 (KM.35). *Good fine/very fine*.

\$300



1823*

USA, Liberty cap half dollar, 1827, curled 2 variety. *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$200



1824*

USA, proof seated Liberty half dollar, 1885. *Attractively toned, brilliant, nearly FDC*.

\$1,500



1825*

USA, trade dollar, 1873. *Very fine*.

\$250



1826*

USA, trade dollar, 1875CC. *Extremely fine*.

\$350



1827*

USA, trade dollar, 1876CC. *Extremely fine*.

\$550



1828*

USA, trade dollar, 1877. *A few spots on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300



1829*

USA, trade dollar, 1877CC. *Extremely fine*.

\$400

1830

USA, Morgan dollars, 1881O (2), 1885 (2), 1921; Peace dollars, 1922 (3), 1922S. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

1831

USA, Morgan dollar, 1885O. *Uncirculated*.

\$70

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

1832

USA, Morgan dollars, 1883O, 1885O, 1921. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



part

1833*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1889; Walking Liberty half dollar, 1941; buffalo nickel, 1916S; another, 1913, engraved privately as a 'hobo nickel' and a cast copy of a trade dollar, 1875S with envelope. *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$100

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, the 'hobo nickel' from I.S.Wright 29/5/09 for \$100.

1834

USA, Peace dollars, 1922 (8), 1923. *A few with edge nicks, otherwise uncirculated*. (9)

\$300



1835*

USA, commemorative quarter dollar, 1893, Isabella; half dollar, 1892 Columbus. *First cleaned, good extremely fine; second toned, extremely fine*. (2)

\$400

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, the first ex Status Sale 301, 24/10/13, lot 7811, second from I.S.Wright 23/10/12.



1836*

USA, commemorative half dollar, 1915 Panama Pacific Exposition. *Light golden tone, uncirculated and scarce*.

\$500

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 301, 24/10/13, lot 7817.



1837*

USA, commemorative half dollar, 1918, Illinois Centennial, Abraham Lincoln. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 271, 22/10/10, lot 8348.



1840*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Ulysses S. Grant, 1922, Grant Memorial. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 260, 23/10/09, lot 8062.



1838*

USA, commemorative half dollars, Pilgrim Tercentenary, 1920, Mayflower; Huguenot-Walloon Tercentenary, 1924, Nieuw Nederland. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87A, lot 3176, second ex Status Sale 250, 17/10/08, lot 9617.



1841*

USA, commemorative half dollars, Californian Jubilee, 1925S; Stone Mountain, 1925. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, first from Noble Numismatics Sale 87A, lot 3178.



1839*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Alabama Centennial 1921. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 250, 17/10/08, lot 9612.



1842*

USA, commemorative half dollars, Oregon Trail, 1926S; Vermont, Sesquicentennial, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, first from Noble Numismatics Sale 87A (lot 3182), second from Status Sale 271, 22/10/10, lot 8370.



1843*

USA, commemorative half dollars, Daniel Boone Bicentennial, 1934; Texas Independence Centennial, 1934. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, first from Noble Numismatics Sale 87A (lot 3183), second from Status Sale 271, 22/10/10, lot 8373.



1846*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Albany Charter, 250th Anniversary, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 301, 24/10/13, lot 7832.



1847*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Battle of Gettysburg, 75th Anniversary, 1936. *Slight adhesion on edge, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 250, 17/10/08, lot 9636.



1844*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Connecticut Tercentenary, 1935. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 301, 24/10/13, lot 7827.



1848*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Delaware Tercentenary, 1936. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$350

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 260, 23/10/09, lot 8082.



1845*

USA, commemorative half dollar, 1935, City of Hudson, N.Y., Sesquicentenary. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$950

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 260, 23/10/09, lot 8074.



1849*

USA, commemorative half dollars, Elgin Illinois Centennial, 1936; Providence, Rhode Island Tercentenary, 1936. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 301, 24/10/13, lots 7834, 5.



1850

USA, commemorative half dollars, Long Island Tercentenary, 1936; Wisconsin Territorial Centenary, 1936. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 271, 22/10/10, lots 8394, 8401.



1851*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Lynchburg, Virginia Sesquicentenary, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 301, 24/10/13, lot 7831.



1852*

USA, commemorative half dollars, Arkansas Centennial, 1937; Colonisation of Roanoke Island, North Carolina, 350th Anniversary, 1937. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, first from Status Sale 271, 22/10/10, lot 8403, second from Sale 260, 23/10/09, lot 8090.



1853*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Battle of Antietam, 75th Anniversary, 1937. *Choice uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Terry Naughton Collection and from Status Sale 260, 23/10/09, lot 8087.



1854*

USA, commemorative half dollar, New Rochelle, N.Y., 250th Anniversary, 1938. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 271, 22/10/10, lot 8408.



1855*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Iowa Statehood Centennial, 1946. *Uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 271, 22/10/10, lot 8412.



1856*

USA, commemorative silver dollar, 1900, Washington and Lafayette. *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 301, 24/10/13, lot 7813.

1857

USA, Ferracute Machine Co, Bridgeton, New Jersey, AE 19, token with minting machine on reverse, (R.BRG-4). *Scratches, very fine and rare.*

\$80

In a slab by NGC as XF details.

1858

USA, proof five coin sets, 1953 and 1956. *Nearly FDC.* (2 sets)

\$30

1859

USA, proof sets, 1970, 1974 (2), 1976, 1999; bicentennial silver proof set of three, 1976; bicentennial set of two with San Francisco Mint medal, 1976 (3 sets); 1974 uncirculated set of five (plastic case); Historic Americana Series set of five State quarters, 2000; commemorative half dollars, silver proof, 1982 George Washington, proof 1986 Statue of Liberty; Lincoln steel war pennies, 1943 (8); rolls of Lincoln pennies, one full roll of mixed dates, one partial roll c1973. *The first roll in average circulated grade, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

\$80



1860*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, quarter dollar, 1883, and dime, 1883. *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150



1861*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, half dollar, 1883. *Good very fine.*

\$200



1862

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua I, silver dollar, 1883. *Very fine.*

\$500



1863*

Vietnam, Annam, cast charm in the name of Canh Hu'ng (1740-1776), large charm 43mm diameter, (30.59 g), obv. reference to Canh Thing thong bao, rev. dragon and designs, (Thierry, Monnaies Vietnamiennes 846-954, Barker 210.3 [p.322]). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$100

1864

World Coins, mostly mint sets and mint issues, including Australia, one ounce silver kangaroo one dollars, 1995, 2000, 2001, Perth Mint kookaburras one ounce, 1990 (2), two ounce, 1992; New Zealand sets; Great Britain, cupronickel; mint sets of Australia, including 1995, 1996 (2), PNCs; Solomon Islands, silver proof set, 1979, all in one carton. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (approx 100)

\$300

1865

World coins, Coins of the Olympic Centennial, all proof one ounce silver issues, Australia, twenty dollars, 1993 (2); Austria, two hundred schilling (2, KM.3026, 3027); Canada, fifteen dollars, 1992 (2, KM.215, 216); France, one hundred francs, 1994 (2, KM.1047, 1048); Greece, one thousand drachmes, 1996 (2, KM.165, 166). *In case of issue with individual coin certificates and Olympic Centennial coins booklet, outside of case damaged, coins FDC.* (10)

\$250

1866

World coins, tokens, check pieces, banknotes, including Australia, pennies, florin, 1954 Royal Visit (2); Coles Token (D.21); Royal Yacht Club of Tasmania, one shilling and sixpence; China, East India Company, Great Britain, farthings, halfpennies, pennies, Hong Kong, mint sets, 1988, 1993, 1997 (KM.MS1, 2, 3), India; banknotes, China (P.895a [18]), (P.899 [2]); Japanese Invasion money. *Poor - uncirculated.* (300)

\$170

1867

World coins, Australia, mint set, 1966 on card; medallions, Captain Cook Bicentenary, 1970 (2); Bahamas, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS10); Gibraltar, crown, 1977 (KM.10); Great Britain, halfcrown, 1696 (S.3481); double florin, 1890 (S.3923); crown, 1951 (S.4111); proof crown, 1977 (S.4227); proof set, 1972 (2); Isle of Man, proof crown, 1976 (KM.37); New Zealand, crown, 1970 (KM.42)(3). *Most in cases of issue, fabric on inside lids stained, poor - FDC.* (15)

\$150

1868

World coins, including Australia, florin, 1951 Jubilee with lamination flaw on the obverse, proof set 1972; New Zealand, proof set 1972; USA, proof set 1968; tobacco tin with Victory Medal to Pte. Watt Gordons, 1902 medal, 1873 penny and cigarette case. *Fair - FDC.* (8)

\$120

1869

World coins, Australia, Edward VIII, fantasy crown, 1987 (sic), in nickel; Canada, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1896 (EF) (KM.7); Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797, obverse countermark 'A-A' (S.3776), Queen Victoria, halfpenny, 1893 (EF spot) (S.3956), also, Nelson's flagship, 1897 medal in bronze (38mm); Isle of Man, crowns, 1988, Bi-centennial of Steam Navigation (KM.231, 232) (2); Italy, two centesimi, 1917R (KM.41); USA, Morgan dollar, 1878s (EF cleaned), proof set, 1973. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9 coins + 1 set)

\$100

1870

World coins, an interesting accumulation of silver minors and base metal from 1562-1956; Australian copper medal, Centenary of Western Australia 1829-1929. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (37)

\$400

Two in slabs by NGC as AU58 and MS62.



part

1871*

World coins, many silver issues with maritime themes, Bahamas, dollars, 1949 (2); Cook Islands (7); Keeling Cocos Islands (3); New Zealand (12); Portugal; St. Helena; Danzig half gulden, 1927 (KM.144), all in 2x2 holders in Numis pocket book album. *Very fine - FDC.* (62)

\$750

Ex Terry Naughton Collection.

1872

World coins, Bahamas, proof set, 1972 (KM.PS6); Canada, proof set, 1982 (KM.PS2); proof one dollars, 1978 (KM.121), 1979 (KM.124), 1981 (KM.130), 1983 (KM.138) (2); Great Britain, proof sets 1970 (KM.PS26), 1977 (KM.PS33), 1982 (KM.PS41), 1983 (KM.PS43), 1984 (KM.PS45); mint set, 1985 (KM.MS106); mint one crown, 1951 (KM.880), 1953 (KM.894), 1965 (KM.910); mint twenty five new pence 1980 (KM.921); Singapore, mint set, 1982 (KM.MS17); mint five dollars, 1982 (KM.22); Gambia, proof set, 1966/1972 (KM.PS2); Isle of Man, one crown, 1981 (KM.82), 1988 (KM.222-227); Cook Islands, proof silver one dollar, 2005 (KM.1107); mint one dollar, 1986 (KM.31) (8); Fiji, mint fifty cents, 1980 (KM.45) (2); Guyana, one dollars, 1970 (KM.36) (2); Jersey, fifty pence, 1985 (KM.63); Turks and Caicos Islands, one crown, 1969 (KM.1); Pitcairn Islands, one dollar, 1988 (KM.3); USA, proof silver one dollar, 1971 (KM.203a), mint set, 1973; Kiribati, silver ten dollars, 2012; Hong Kong, mint set, 1970, 1979; Macau, mint set, 1968; Philippines, mint set, 1976; West Africa, 1972 (three coin set); Russia, 1954 (three coin set). *In packs (some unofficial) and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (52)

\$250

1873

World coins, Bahamas, proof silver ten dollars, 1975 Anniversary of Independence (KM.76a); Barbados, proof silver ten dollars, 1976 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.26a); Greece, proof silver twenty ecu, 1993 (Bruce X.33a), and another identical but uncirculated (Bruce X.33); Isle of Man, proof silver one crown, 1974 Churchill (KM.30a); Panama, proof silver twenty balboas, 1975 Simon Bolivar (KM.31); USA, proof silver dollar, 1983 LA Olympics. *In cases, many of these with foxing, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$190

1874

World coins, proof sets, Barbados, 1973, 1975; Jamaica, ten dollars, 1972; Jersey, proof double coin sets, in two cases; PNG proof set, 1975; Singapore, 1975 set and ten dollars, 1975, 1977; South Africa, seven coin sets, 1967, 1969, two Canberra medals. *All cased, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$200

1875

World coins, various silver and base metal issues, mainly 20th century, Belgium, five centimes - fifty francs (35); Panama, five centesimos - one half balboa (39); Venezuela, ten centimos - two bolivares (38). *Fine to extremely fine.* (112)

\$300

1876

World coins, Belgium, five francs, 1872A; France, five francs, 1836A; Great Britain, cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797; India, silver rupees. *Very good - good fine.* (6)

\$150

1877

World coins, base metal minors including Belize (20); British Caribbean Territories (19); British Honduras (9); Germany, commemorative five marks (14); also Monte Carlo Casino, one dollar gaming token. *Very fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated.* (63)

\$100



1878*

World coins, Edward VIII, retrospective pattern crowns, 1936, struck for Geoffrey Hearn post 1954, in silver, Bermuda, Australia and Great Britain (Bruce X#M1a, X#M3b, X#M2a). *Nearly FDC, some toning, in a custom made holder.* (3)

\$200

1879

World minors, a small accumulation from various countries, ranging from Byzantine through to 1960s, includes a selection of New Zealand Tradesmen's tokens (10). *Very good - uncirculated, many scarce.* (82)

\$150

1880

World silver coins, 19th and 20th century, Belgium (3), Canada (6), China 'junk' dollar, France, five francs (2), German States (6). *Fine - uncirculated, some scarce.* (18)

\$350



part

1881*

World tokens, British Guiana, one stiver, 1838 (Prid.60); Gibraltar, R.Keelings two quarts, 1802 (Prid.15); Isle of Man, King Williams College, sixpence (Mackay 160); India, The Modern Mill, Nagpure Ltd U.S.C., 11 paise; another, Ordnance Factory, Amritsar Food Token No. 3146. *Fine - very fine, the last scarce.* (5)

\$180

1882

World coins, mint sets and crowns of Canada (12); Great Britain (33); New Zealand crowns, 1949 (5), 1953, later (15), proofs (2), five coin set, 1990; USA (8); Singapore (3); Western Samoa; Panama, twenty balboas, 1972; Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780 restrike; France, ten francs, 1965, and Mexico, peso, 1902. *Very fine - FDC.* (85)

\$400

1883

World coins, mostly minors of 19th and 20th Centuries, includes Canada, East Africa, South Africa, India, Netherlands, Palestine, Germany, France, Italy, all sorted into countries in letter envelopes, a few silver issues. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 1,000)

\$200

1884

World coins, including Canada, Queen Victoria, cent, 1859; Ireland, Henry VIII, Dublin, groat, 1536-7, Jane Seymour (S.6473) (holed); Japan, one thousand yen, 1964; New Zealand, proof crown, 1953 and proof penny, 1953, halfcrown, 1934 and shilling, 1946; Territory of New Guinea, shilling, 1938; South Africa, ZAR, penny, 1892. *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

1885

World coins, including Canada, ten cents, 1890H; New Zealand; New Guinea; Europe, all described in 2x2 holders on three pages. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$150

1886

World crowns, all replicas, some in silver, includes China, Kwangtung Province, pattern tael, undated (c1888) (KM. Pn3), Republic of China, dollar, undated (1916), Yr 21 (1932) birds over junk, and Yr 18 (1929) junk (bogus date for issue) (KM.Y.332, 344, 345) (2); French Indo China, piastre, 1825 (bogus date) (KM.5a1 type); Italy, five lire, 1878R (KM.20); Japan, yen, Yr 15 (1882) (2), yr 18 (1885), yr 27 (1894) (KM.A.25.2 [3], 25.3) (4); Mexico, eight reales, 1817JJ (KM.111); Netherlands, Utrecht, ducaton, 1791 (KM.92); USA, trade dollar, 1877S (KM.108). *Good - uncirculated.* (13)

\$50

1887

World coins, Cook Islands, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS8); Jamaica, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS13); Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975 (KM.PS1) (4), and proof ten kina, 1975 (KM.8a) (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$280

1888

World coins, British Commonwealth, packaged sets, including cased proof sets from Cook Islands 1974 together with silver to seven and a half dollars (2 sets); 1974 Bahamas cased; uncirculated sets Bahamas 1973; Jersey 1972 silver wedding set; Canada, 1964 proof set, 1966 uncirculated set, 1974 cased proof set; silver dollars 1973, 1977 cased. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)
\$150

1889

World coins, includes Danish West Indies, twelve skilling, 1767 (KM.12); Netherlands, six stuivers, 1680; Spanish Netherlands, Philip III, Campen City, six stuivers, ducaton, 1663 (ex Hollandia); Russia, Nicholas II, silver roubles, 1896, 1897; South Africa, ZAR, silver issues (6), George VI (3); countermarked coins, 'Pears Soap' on France ten centimes 1853, pineapple on both sides of 1722 halfpenny; off centre struck Australia 1944 penny. *Fair - very fine.* (21)
\$200

1890

World coins, includes Fiji date set 1934-1965 with off centre hole penny 1965; New Zealand, crowns 1949, 1953, pennies 1940-1964; India, half anna, 1862, half rupees, 1840 (both types), rupee, 1862, world crowns in silver (16) all on five plastic pages. *Fair - uncirculated.* (180)
\$450

Ex Dr.W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1891

World coins, French Indo China, one cent, 1914, five cents, 1924, 1938, twenty cents, 1941S (KM.12.1, 18, 18.1a, 23a.2) (4); Timor, silver ten escudos, 1964 (KM.16) (6). *The last six nearly uncirculated, the rest fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)
\$100

1892

World coins, assorted 19th and 20th century minors, including German East Africa, half rupie 1892; China, small silver sycee; South Africa, ZAR, silver halfcrown to threepence, 1893-1897 (5); Hawaii, quarter dollar, 1883 (holed); Montenegro, one perpera, 1912; Sarawak, group of six; India, half and quarter rupee, 1840; Siam, porcelain tokens (6). *Fair - very fine.* (51)
\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

1893

World coins, including Germany, silver two (5) and three mark (6), 1876-1913, Prussia (8), Saxony (2) and Bavaria (1), minors (29); Great Britain, crowns, 1819, 1847, 1889, 1891, double florin, 1889; South Africa, ZAR (31), George V - Elizabeth II (96), Republic, minors (51), all in blue plastic album. *Many very dark toned, fair - nearly uncirculated.* (223)
\$600

1894

World coins, minors, including Great Britain, shillings, 1816, 1820, 1825, 1834, 1877 die No.7, sixpences, 1887 (2), groats, 1836, 1842; East Africa, florin, 1920H, twenty five cents, 1906; India, half pice, 1895 (red uncirculated), silver rupees, 1893 B incuse, 1918 dot, others (9); Japan, silver fifty sen, yr 30 (1897), others (4); Hong Kong (7); USA, Indian head cent, 1873. *Very good - uncirculated.* (35)
\$200



part

1895*

World coins, including Great Britain 1675 farthing, Anne, shilling 1707E engraved 1772/1783, 1794 halfpenny token (map of France), 1951 crown; Ireland, penny 1805; USA half dollars, 1894S, 1936S, dollar, 1896O and Lincoln head cent 1911S; Rome, AE 3 of Valentinian I; New Guinea, shillings, 1938 (11); India, pice, 1943 (4) (KM.532), all in old leather box. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 100)
\$150

1896

World coins, including Great Britain, worn 19th and 20th century silver, some Australia, dated 1980, noted USA, 1901 quarter, all in red plastic album. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 340)
\$100

1897

World coins, mostly 19th and 20th century minors, includes Great Britain, shilling, 1817; and some pre-decimal Australian silver, all in Renniks coin album. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 300)
\$100

1898

World coins, proof and uncirculated items, cased Great Britain proof sets 1970 - 1973; India 1973 proof set with ten to twenty rupees in silver; New Zealand polished specimen sets in wallet 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1974, 1977; World crowns in base metal mostly Great Britain (22); miscellaneous medallion items several packaged in silver, Gold Coast trade dollars packaged sets of 7 (4); Australia PNC Bradman and another 1977 official commemorative test cricket PNC; medal collection of 200 years of Australia produced by Wallace International (20 medalets in set); dollar set coin and note 1984 by John West. *Mostly uncirculated.* (lot)
\$100

1899

World coins, British Commonwealth minors, including Hong Kong, twenty cents, 1889 (good very fine); British West Africa, sixpence, 1918H, shilling, 1913; Canada, ten cents, 1858, 1911; Fiji; New Guinea; Straits Settlements, fifty cents, 1921. *Fair - uncirculated.* (40)
\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

1900

World silver coins, India, Princely States, Akbar, temple rupee; Jaipur, Queen Victoria and Madho Singh II, Nazarana rupee (1913); British India, Edward VII - George V, rupees, 1905 (3), 1907, 1908 and 1913; Ireland, ten shillings, 1966 (2); Italy, five hundred lire, 1961 and Japan, Ichibu, bu (1873-54) (KM.C16). *Fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$150

1901

World coins, includes India, Middle East and Asia; noted Mongolia, tugrik; Kutch rupee and fraction; China, phoenix ten cents; includes three temple tokens. *Fine - uncirculated*. (24)

\$150

1902

World silver coins, Iraq, fifty fils, 1959 (KM.123) (21); twenty five fils, 1959 (KM.122) (7); Lebanon, fifty piastres, 1952 (KM.17) (17). *Fine - very fine*. (45)

\$100

1903

World coins, Italy, ten centesimi, 1866N (KM.11.4), 1866. OM (KM.11.5), 1894B/I (KM.27.1), 1894R (KM.27.2); twenty centesimi, 1909R, 1910R (2) (KM.44), 1918R, 1919R, 1920R (KM.58); fifty centesimi, 1925R (KM.61.1); one lira, 1863MBN (KM.59.1), 1886R (KM.24.1); two lira, 1923R (2), 1924R (KM.63); five lira, 1927R (2), 1930R (2) (KM.67.1); ten lira, 1927R (KM.68.1); San Marino, one lira, 1906R (KM.4). *Fine - extremely fine*. (22)

\$100

1904

World coins, Mexico, five pesos, 1948 Mexico City Mint (KM.465), 1957 Mexico City Mint (KM.469); one pesos, 1947 Mexico City Mint (KM.456), 1957, 1958 (3), 1959 (2), 1960, 1961 (2), 1962 (3), 1963 (3), 1964 (2) Mexico City Mint (KM.459) (17); Mozambique, two and one half escudos, 1950 (KM.68); five escudos, 1960 (KM.84) (5); ten escudos, 1952, 1955 (2) (KM.79); twenty escudos, 1952 (6), 1960 (3) (KM.80); Timor, fifty avos, 1948, 1951 (4) (KM.7); three escudos, 1958 (2) (KM.14); ten escudos, 1964 (KM.16). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (46)

\$120

1905

World coins, assorted crown size commemoratives in cupro-nickel, including New Zealand, Samoa and Great Britain, many in hard plastic cases. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (128)

\$200

1906

World coins, packaged silver (unless noted) crown size coins from New Zealand 1974 Games proof; 1973 (cupro-nickel); Western Samoa, 1976 Games; Bahamas 1973 five dollars; Bermuda, 1970; Seychelles, ten rupees 1974; Singapore, ten dollars, 1975 and 1976. *FDC and uncirculated*. (8)

\$120

1907

World coins and medallions, 20th century, Palestine, Poland, Russia, South Africa, Sudan, USA and Vietnam, includes many in silver. *Very fine - uncirculated, some scarce*. (26)

\$200



part

1908*

World coins, Palestine, fifty mils, 1927 (3), 1935 (4) (KM.6) (7); Syria, half piastre, 1921 (KM.68), half piastre, 1936 (KM.75); one piastre, 1929, 1933 (KM.71) (2); twenty five piastres, 1929, 1933 (2), 1936, 1937 (KM.73) (5); fifty piastres, 1947 (KM.80); one lira, 1950 (KM.85). *Fine - extremely fine*. (18)

\$100

1909

World coins, proof sets and proof crowns, including Papua New Guinea, 1975 (2), ten kina, 1975 (4); Austria, 50 schilling, 1978; USA, mint sets, 1966 (3), medals (6); Great Britain, Jubilee 1977 crowns (8); Cook Islands, dollar, 1970 (6); Switzerland, mint set, 1965/9. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (31)

\$150

1910

World coins, an assortment including USA dime, 1924S (extremely fine), Morgan dollar 1921S, Mexico eight reales 165-? in case with certificate, mostly base metal minors. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 150)

\$200

1911

World coins, mostly 19th and 20th century minors, all in 2x2 holders on album pages and described (high catalogue value), better than average. *Fine - uncirculated*. (406)

\$500

1912

World coins, mostly base metal minors, many USA and Australia, five dollars Sydney 2000 Games (4), and banknotes including Fiji, one pound 1907, and Canada, five dollars 1954. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$100

1913

World coins, mostly 20th century minors, plus bag of single medalet of Australia all in odd containers in a box. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

\$100

1914

World coins, base metal minors contained in three large chocolate tins (total weight 12kg+). *Good - extremely fine*. (100s)

\$100

1915

World coins, base metal minors contained in three large assorted tins (total weight 12kg+). *Good - extremely fine.* (100s)

\$100

1916

World coins, base metal minors contained in four large assorted tins (total weight 12.5kg+). *Good - extremely fine.* (100s)

\$100

1917

World coins, mostly base metal minors. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6.7kg)

\$100

1918

World coins, base metal minors, 1800s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

1919

World coins, base metal minors, 1800s-2000s, also includes a few medals. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (5kg)

\$50

WORLD GOLD COINS

1920

Austria, twenty corona, 1915 (KM.2818). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,200

1921

Bahamas, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48). *In case of issue, nearly FDC.*

\$400

1922

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.73); proof fifty dollars, 1976 (KM.69). *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$300



1923*

Brazil, Joseph 1, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1762/1 overdate (KM.172.2). *Mount removed at 12 o'clock, contact marks in fields, very good.*

\$800

1924

British Virgin Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 50th Birthday QEII (KM.8). *In pack of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

1925

British Virgin Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 50th Birthday QEII (KM.8). *In packs of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$900



1926*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, two dollars, 1882H (KM.5). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 127).

1927

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof gold (22ct) one hundred dollars, 1976 Montreal Olympics (KM.116). *In leather case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$800

1928

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof gold (22ct) one hundred dollars, 1976 Montreal Olympics (KM.116). *In leather case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$800

1929

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof gold (22ct) one hundred dollars, 1976 Montreal Olympics (KM.116). *In leather case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$800

1930

Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars and silver twenty five dollars set of two, 1974 Churchill Centenary (KM.PS4). *In sealed plastic case, this with a few cracks on one side, stored inside presentation album of issue with certificate, FDC.* (2 coins)

\$550

1931

Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars and silver twenty five dollars set of two, 1974 Churchill Centenary (KM.PS4). *In sealed plastic case stored inside presentation album of issue with certificate, FDC.* (2 coins)

\$550



1932*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka) period of the Chola invasion, c990-1070, gold kahavanu (4.2g), obverse king reclining right, holding annulet, reverse king standing facing, head right, holding globule, altar, flames, conch, pellets, and lotus around (Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 825; Fr.1). *Holed at 1 on edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from I.S.Wright, 29/5/09.



1936*

China, Empire, pattern fantasy five mace in gold, Tientsin Mint (cf Kann 1140), milled edge (1907). *FDC and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



1933*

Chandragupta II, India, Gupta Empire, First Dynasty, Chandragupta II Vikramaditya, (cA.D. 380-413), gold dinar, Archer type, obverse Chandragupta standing left, holding arrow in left hand and bow in right, standard on left behind hand, King's name under left arm, reverse Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding noose in right hand and lotus with long stalk in left, (P.L.Gupta and S.Srivastava. Gupta Gold Coins in Bharat Kala Bhavan Class III, 83; Altekar Class II, variety A). *Good very fine, set in old gold surround mount.*

\$300



1937*

China, Republic, (c1916), gold dollar, (38.71g), with L.GIORGI copied from dies Kann 1560, obverse Yuan Shih-Kai facing with plumed cap and military uniform, reverse dragon to left, commemorating inauguration of Huan Hsien Regime (KM.Pn 53; cfKann 1560). *Brilliant, nearly FDC.*

\$10,000



1934*

Chile, one hundred pesos, 1970 (KM.175). *Uncirculated.*

\$900



1935*

China, Empire, pattern fantasy mule, 27.78g (cf Kann 1017) Sinkiang five mace in gold. *FDC and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



1938*

China, Republic, (c1923), pattern dollar in gold, as a copy of year 12 (1923) (37.36g), obverse unadopted design of national emblem, reverse Pu Yi wedding commemorative with phoenix and dragon (cfPn 70; KM.Y.336, est \$25,000). *Softly struck in part, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$10,000



1943

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 US Bicentennial (KM.16). *In pack of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

1944

Cook Islands, Perth Mint, proof quarter ounce, 2004, Ned Kelly. *In box of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350



1945*

Egypt, Faud I, fifty piastres (1923) (KM.340). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1946*

Egypt, Republic, one pound (1955) AH1374 (KM.387). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from S.Cole, 11/8/07.

1947

France, Napoleon, twenty francs, 1812A (KM.695.1); Third Republic, twenty francs, 1914 (KM.857). *The first ex mount, very fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$550

1948

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1815A (KM.706.1); Great Britain, Queen Victoria, old head, half sovereign, 1900 (S.3878). *First with loop mount soldered on, very good; second very fine. (2)*

\$400



1949*

France, Louis XVIII, forty francs, 1818W (KM.713.6). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 3165) and Terry Naughton Collection.



1939*

China, People's Republic, 30th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic 4-coin gold proof set, undated (1979), includes four hundred yuan (4, Tian an men; The Monument of the People's Heroes; Chairman Mao Memorial Hall; The Great Hall of the People) (KM.4-7). *In decorated timber case with certificate number 25917 of the People's Bank of China, FDC. (4 coins)*

\$2,500

1940

China, panda fifty yuan, 2013 (KM.2028). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



1941*

Colombia, Republic, eight escudos, 1826 JF (KM.82.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,100

1942

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 US Bicentennial (KM.16). *In pack of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350



1950*

Germany, Baden, Friedrich, five mark, 1877G (KM.266). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1951*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich III, ten mark, 1888A (KM.514). *Obverse scratch near mm, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 121).



1952*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich III, ten mark, 1888A (KM.514). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1953*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich III, ten mark, 1888A (KM.514). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1954*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1900A (KM.516). *Good very fine.*

\$400



1955*

Guatemala, four reales, 1861 (KM.135); **Peru**, ten soles, 1962 (KM.236). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, first from KJC Coins, 17/7/08, second from S.Cole, 14/8/10.



part

1956*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty francs or eight forint, 1875 (KM.455.1); twenty korona, 1905 (KM.486); Austria, ten corona, 1912 (KM.2816). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$650



part

1957*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1893, 1898, 1905, 1914, 1915 (KM.486, 495). *Extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$1,250



1958*

India, Kushan, Kipanoda (330-360) stater (7.6g) (M.3584); another, 7.72g. *Two close varieties, good very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from I.S.Wright, 25/1/08.



1959*

India, Madhya Pradesh, Kalachuris of Tripuri, Gangeyadeva (c1015-1041) and his successors to 1211, stater, (4.07g), obverse four-armed Lakshmi seated cross-legged facing, circle of dots around central navel, reverse three lined Brahmi legend 'Srimad Ga/ngeya de vah' (M.410). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150



1960*

India, Mogul Emperor, Shah Jahan I (A.H.1037-1068, A.D.1628-1658), round mohur (10.95g), struck in Surat Mint, issued A.H. [1038] (A.D. 1628-9), Regnal Year 2, Azar month, Surat Mint signature, obverse around dots within circles, Kalima, Regnal Year, month and mint signature, reverse Persian legend, (M.3211; KM.255.6). *Full bold strike, uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Akola hoard (Num. Digest I, (II), p36-8). Some 3,000 coins of this exact mint, date and month, were found along the river bank near the city of Akola. About 1,000 coins reached the market, the remainder were seized by the government. All pieces are uncirculated and as struck. The hoard is believed to have been the military pay sent from the mint at Surat to the troops fighting near Golconda. It is probable that the entire mintage was in the hoard.



part

1961*

India, Chalukyas of Kalyani, uncertain ruler, (c.11th century), gold stater, (3.80 g), obv. about nine punchmarks, of various letters and symbols, rev. plain, (M.637-8) (illustrated); together with Cochin gold fanams (2) of different style for various Rajahs, (0.33 g, 0.40 g), (M.1128). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

1962

Iran, quarter azadi (1979) (KM.1238) (2.00g). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

1963

Iran, quarter azadi (1991) AH1370 (1.97g). *Possible jeweller's copy, very fine.*

\$100

1964

Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, half sovereign, sovereign, two pounds and five pounds, 1973. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$2,750



1965*

Italy, Milan, Luchino and Giovanni Visconti (1339-1549) modern replica of the fiorino (florin) (5.00g) (cfCrippa no 1, p36; cfFr 674). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1966*

Italy, Venice, Gerolamo Priceli, (1559-1567) (83rd Doge) zecchino (3.44g) (Fr.1257). *Slightly crinkled, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from KJC Coins, 17/7/08.

1967

Italy, Venice, Ludovico Manin (1789-97), zecchino (3.34g) (Fr 1445). *Plugged, very good.*

\$200

1968

Italy, Sardinia, Carlo Felice, forty lire, 1825. *Very fine.*

\$700



1969*

Italy, USA President Kennedy, 1963, in .900 fine gold (10.46g). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1970*

Italy, Vatican, Pope John XXIII, 1963, in .900 fine gold (10.41g). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

1971

Japan, base gold two shu, undated (ND1832-1858), Tempo era (KM.C.18) (20); silver shu, undated (ND1868-1869), Meiji era KM.C.12a) (2). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$170



1972*

Japan, Manen Koban (one ryo) (1860-67) (3.32g) (KM. C.22d). *Very fine.*

\$500

Two Lithuanian Gold Rarities



1973*

Lithuania, under Poland, John Casimir (1648-1668), half ducat, 1664, Vilnius Mint (1.74g), obverse laureate bust right, reverse horseman riding left, sword raised, within dotted border (Gum.1872; F.10; Kopicki 3628 [R6]; H.-Cz. 2260 [R6]). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1974*

Lithuania, under Poland, John Casimir (1648-1668), half ducat, 1665, obverse laureate bust right, reverse horseman riding left, sword raised (Gum.1891; F.10; Kopicki 3629 [R2]; Ivanauskas 9JK2-2; H.-Cz.2284 [R2]). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$9,000

In a slab by NGC as MS61.

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection, previously from a Heritage sale.



1975*

Malta, proof-like twenty pounds, 1972 (KM.17), 1974 (KM.27). *FDC. (2)*

\$750

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from I.S.Wright, 1/5/14 and 22/1/14.

Rare Dark Ages Merovingian Gold Tremissis



1976*

Merovingians, Dorestat, (c.650-680 A.D.), gold tremissis 14mm, (1.14 g), Frisian imitation of mintmaster Madelinus, obv. DOR ESTLT FIT, diademed bust to right, rev. MADELNIVS II, latin cross on base with six pellets below, (NM II, 1, Belfort 'Description generale des monnaies merovingiennes, Paris. 1895' No. 1785; MEC 1, 494 var. [pellets in legends]). *Plugged, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$750

According to D.J. Henstra (The Evolution of the Money Standard in Medieval Frisia [Gronigen, 2000]), the Merovingians occupied Frisia circa 630, whereupon the mintmasters Madelinus and Rimoaldus struck their respective gold coinages. Around 650, the Frisians reconquered their territories, and continued to strike tremisses based on the Dorestat type of Madelinus, though likely at a mint removed from Dorestat. These imitations were quickly debased, until full silver deniers replaced the tremisses, circa 680. The Merovingians captured Dorestat again circa 689, and reestablished their mint there. It was around this time that the production of the silver deniers based on the Madelinus type ended. (CNG note).

1977

Panama, proof one hundred balboas, 1975 (KM.41). *In pack of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$320



1978*

Panama, proof five hundred balboas, 1976 (KM.42). *FDC.*

\$1,800

1979

Poland, Mint of Poland, 31.1g 999.9 fine gold bar, serial 01323, in sealed case of issue, struck like a proof. *In box of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,600



part

1980*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1897, 1898, and 1899 (KM.Y.62). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine; extremely fine. (3)*

\$700



1981*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900-1903 (KM.Y.62). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$900



1982*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$500



1983*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1901 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine/extremely fine.*

\$500



1984*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



1985*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1903 (KM.Y.64). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1986*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65.2). *Minor rim nicks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$700



part

1987*

Russia, USSR, Moscow Olympics, five coin platinum proof set, one hundred and fifty roubles, 1977, 1978, 1979 (2), 1980 (KM.152, 163, 175, 176, 187). *In case of issue with certificate 07086, FDC.*

\$3,000



1988*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1894 (KM.9.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1989*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1894 (KM.9.2). *Very fine.*

\$250



1990*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.2). *Very fine.*

\$250



1991*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Cartwheeling mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Noble Numismatics, 18/3/10.



1992*

South Africa, George V, proof half sovereign, 1923SA (Pretoria) (KM.21). *Brilliant, FDC and rare.*

\$2,500

Only issued in proof sets.

1993

South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1927SA (Pretoria) (S.4004). *Extremely fine.*

\$370

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 145).



1994*

South Africa, Elizabeth II, specimen half pound, 1953 (KM.53). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$200

1995

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1968, proof half krugerrand, 1985, proof quarter krugerrand, 2001, proof tenth krugerrand, 1982 (KM.73, 105, 106, 107). *First in slab (92pt.), others in S.A. Mint proof set case, FDC.* (4)

\$2,500

1996

South Africa, proof set, 1976, half cent - two rand. *In case of issue, nearly FDC.* (10 coins)

\$550



1997*

Spain, Alfonso XII, twenty five pesetas, 1881 (KM.687). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 111).

1998

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1910B (KM.35.1), 1927B (KM.35.1), 1935LB (KM.35.1) (4), 1947B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,000



1999*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1922B (K.35.1). *In Kantonbank case, small edge nicks and small scratch near eyebrow, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300



2005*

Turkey, Muhamad V, one hundred kurush, AH 1327/6 (1914) (KM.754). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2000*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1949B (KM.35.2). *In case, uncirculated.*

\$300



2006*

Turks and Caicos Islands, Elizabeth II, piedfort proof one hundred crowns, 1980 Mounbatten (KM.50). *FDC and rare, only 250 struck.*

\$700



2001*

Thailand, Queen Sirikit, one hundred and fifty baht, 1968 (KM.Y.88) (3.81g). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from S.Cole, 11/8/07.



2007*

USA, gold dollar, 1853, Liberty head type one. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2002*

Thailand, one hundred and fifty baht, BE2511 (1968) Queen Sirikit 36th Birthday (KM.Y.88). *Uncirculated.*

\$170



2003

Trinidad and Tobago, proof one hundred dollars, 1976, flying birds (KM.37). *In pack of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$170

2008*

USA, gold dollar, 1853, Liberty head, type one. *Good very fine.*

\$200



2004*

Turkey, Abdul Hamid II, one hundred kurush, AH 1293, Yr 20 (1895-6) (KM.730). *Very fine.*

\$300



2009*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1910, Indian head. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2010*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1914, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 3260) and ex Terry Naughton Collection.



2014

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1891S, Liberty head (44.94g). *Set in 18 carat surround gold mount with brooch pin fitted, very fine.*

\$1,800



2011*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1893S, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by NGC as MS61.



2012*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1901, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Terry Naughton Collection.



2015*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Scuffed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,600



2013*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1880S, Liberty head. *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,300

Ex Ian Cummins Collection.



2016*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Scratches on neck, otherwise good - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



2017*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Minor surface markings, considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.



2021*

Yugoslavia, Alexander I, four ducats, 1931, countermarked birds (KM.14.1). *Proof-like, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2022

World gold coins, bullion coinage 999.9 (14mm, total weight 7.5g), Cambodia, three thousand riels, 2005 (KM.unlisted), 2006 (KM.129); Latvia, one lats, 2005 (KM.81); Malta, five hundred liras, 2005; Somali Republic, five dollars, 2005; Zambia, five hundred kwacha, 1999 (KM.182). *Nearly FDC.* (6)

\$200

2018*

USA, Constitution 4-coin set of proof and uncirculated issues of gold five dollars, 1987MW (2, Unc & Proof) (KM.221), and silver dollars, 1987P (Unc) and 1987S (Proof) (KM.220). *In mahogany case of issue with certificate of authenticity, case with some glue residue on lid, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (4 coins)

\$800



2019*

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1976 Olympic Games Montreal (KM.23). *In case of issue with certificate number 1888, FDC.*

\$500



2020*

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1976 (KM.23). *FDC.*

\$500

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



2023*

Belgium, Grand Orient of Belgium, 1838, Masonic Precepts, medal in bronze (50mm) by L.J.Hart (Forrer II/433) obverse, a serpent biting a file, reverse, Masonic sermon. *With small edge nicks, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2025*

Canada, Nova Scotia, Annual Provincial Exhibition, Halifax (1897), 'Award for Merit', struck in silver (57mm), no maker, unawarded. *Extremely fine, a well struck piece, rare.*

\$400

In a fitted leather case with gold letter inscription on inside lid 'Nova Scotia/Annual Provincial Exhibition'/Medals Supplied By/J.Cornelius, Jeweller/Hallifax, N.S.'.

Together with a printed card 'Nova Scotia/Provincial Exhibition/September 28th to October 5th, 1897/Silver Medal/Awarded Ed... Wagstaff/Prof. Photography/Landscape and Views'.



2024*

Canada, Shakespeare Tercentenary 1864, issued by McGill College Montreal, in bronze (45mm) by J.S. and A.B.Wyon, obverse bust of Shakespeare facing left, reverse arms of the college. *In original Wyon case, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



part

2026*

China, China Numismatic Society, Twentieth Anniversary 2002, medallion in brass (59mm); China Numismatic Museum, Tenth Anniversary 2002, medallion in brass (54mm); China Banknote Printing and Minting Corporation, 2002, set of two medallions in brass (80mm) by the Shanghai Mint. *In cases of issue, last two with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

Ex Pat O'Rourke Collection.

2027

Egypt, in silver-gilt, commemorating the 50th anniversary of the discovery of the Tomb of Tutankhamun, struck by Toye, Kenning & Spencer, 1972, (54g sterling silver), No.288/3300. *FDC and cased.*

\$50



2028*

Fiji, Navua Rifle Club, prize fob medal, struck in silver (29mm), English maker and hallmark, scroll and ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Won by/W.H.Michael/Score 99/1912'. *Very fine.*

\$100

2029

France, medals from the Reign of Louis XIV, Acquisition of Dunkirk 1662, in bronze (41mm) by Mauger; Capture of Nice 1691, in bronze (41mm) by Dollin; Defeat of the Dutch Fleet, in white metal (41mm) by Mauger; Security of Alsace (Neubrisac) in bronze (41mm) by Mauger, all plain edge early strikings. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



part

2030*

France, Louis XIII, Battle Victory, 1672, in bronze (41mm) by J. Mauger; another, by J. Mauger in bronze (40mm), 1697, Wedding of grandson Louis de Bourbon of Burgundy and Maria Adelaide of Savoy; Louis XV, coronation, 1722 in bronze (40mm) by Du Vivier; another Hercules Museum, 1728 in bronze (41mm) by Du Vivier; another Agreements with Spain, 1761 in bronze (41mm) by Du Vivier. *Extremely fine of better.* (5)

\$400

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lots 2137, 2139, 2143, 2146, 2148).

2031

France, War of the Austrian Succession, Victory of Maurice de Saxe over the Austrians 1747, in bronze (54mm) by Dassier, obverse bust of the Duke facing left, reverse Victory surrounded by war trophies. *Extremely fine*.

\$120



2032*

France, Louis XVI, Arrival in Paris from Versailles, 1789 in bronze (53mm), by Du Vivier (Hennin 63; Julius 55). *Good extremely fine*.

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (Tom May Collection) (lot 4020) and Terry Naughton Collection.



part

2033*

France, French Revolutionary medal, Louis XVI, execution commemorative 1793 in white metal (41mm); Louis XVII, Death, 1795 in bronze (41mm) by Tiolier (Julius 450). *Good very fine; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2150) and Sale 99 (lot 4023), and Terry Naughton Collection.



part

2034*

France, Revolutionary Period, Execution of Louis XVI 1793, in white metal, original striking with copper plug (47mm), obverse bust of Louis facing left, reverse warrior spearing a panther, the head of Louis on a map of France, (Hennin 468); Execution of the Duke of Orleans 1793, in silver (31mm), by Loos, obverse bust facing left, reverse sceptre and legend (Hennin 550). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$120

2035

France, Napoleonic, Buonaparte General in Italy 1796, in brass (31mm) obverse uniformed bust of Napoleon facing right, reverse figure of Minerva with trophies, (Hennin 767). *Very fine*.

\$80



2036*

France, Napoleonic, First Italian Campaign, Battle of Tagliamento 1797, in bronze (43mm) by Salwirck, obverse the river god Tagliamento reclining with General Napoleon on horseback pursuing Austrian troops, reverse legend in wreath, (Hennin 787), plain edge original striking. *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

2037

France, Napoleonic, Victory of the Russian General Suwaroff in Italy 1799, in brass (32mm), obverse bust facing right, reverse general on horseback (Hennin 905); another in silvered brass (31mm), obverse bust facing left, reverse figure of Victory with trophies (Hennin 906). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$120



part

2038*

France, Napoleon, Peace of Luneville, 1800 in bronze (42mm) by Andrieu (Bramsen 106); another, Second Marriage to Maria Louise at Milan, 1810, in bronze (42mm) by L. Manfredini (Bramsen 961); another, Memorial of St. Helena, 1821 and 1840, in bronze (40mm) by A. Bovy. *Good extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lots 4028, 4040 and 4049), the Tom May Collection and Terry Naughton Collection.

2039

France, Napoleonic, Battle of Marengo, Bonaparte First Consul 1800, in bronze (50mm) by Brenet, obverse bust left, reverse legend (Bramsen 38); Column commemorating fallen soldiers erected in Dept. of Rhone 1800, in bronze (33mm) by Mercie, obverse Victory with trumpet, reverse legend (Bramsen 67), plain edge original striking. *Good very fine, extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2040

France, Napoleonic, Camp of Boulogne, in preparation for invasion of England 1804, in bronze (41mm), by Jeuffroy, obverse Napoleon distributing decorations to soldiers, reverse plan of the camp (Bramsen 318); Presentation of flags on Field of Mars 1804, in bronze (27mm) by Droz and Jeuffroy, obverse bust left, reverse presentation ceremony (Bramsen 357); Coronation Festivities 1804, in bronze (35mm) by Brenet, obverse busts of Napoleon and Josephine facing right, reverse a laureate eagle on a nest (Bramsen 359), plain edge original striking. *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

2041

France, Napoleonic, Battle of Austerlitz 1805, in bronze (40mm), by Jaley, obverse bust of Napoleon facing right, reverse a thunderbolt and a sceptre symbolizing Napoleon's great victory, (Bramsen 445), plain edge original striking. *Good extremely fine.*

\$180

2042

France, Napoleonic, Napoleon addresses the army on the bridge at Lech 1805, in bronze (41mm), by Droz, obverse bust of Napoleon facing right, reverse Napoleon mounted on horseback faces his saluting troops (Bramsen 432), plain edge original striking. *Good extremely fine.*

\$180

2043

France, Napoleonic, Interview of Napoleon and Francis II of Austria 1805, in bronze (41mm), by Andrieu, obverse bust of Napoleon facing right, reverse Napoleon extending his hand to Francis, (Bramsen 453), plain edge original striking. *Good extremely fine.*

\$180

2044

France, Napoleonic, Peace of Tilsit between France, Russia and Prussia 1807, in white metal (39mm), obverse bust of Napoleon facing left, reverse the two emperors and the King of Prussia in a pavillion, (Bramsen 641). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



2045*

France, Napoleonic, Etruria reunited with France 1808, in bronze (40mm), by Brenet, obverse bust of Napoleon facing right, reverse Napoleon in antique armour welcomes a woman symbolizing Etruria (Bramsen 721), plain edge original striking. *Good extremely fine.*

\$180

2046

France, Napoleonic, Breaking of the Treaty of Presbourg by Austria and battles of Abensberg and Ecmuhl 1809, in bronze (40mm), by Andrieu and Brenet, obverse Temple of Janus with the doors smashed, reverse Napoleon in antique dress standing between trophies (Bramsen 844), plain edge original striking. *Good extremely fine*.

\$180

2047

France, Napoleonic, Peace of Vienna between France and Austria 1809, in bronze (40mm), by Andrieu, obverse bust of Napoleon facing right, reverse Napoleon places an olive branch on an altar and applies a torch to debris of war, (Bramsen 876), plain edge original striking. *Good extremely fine*.

\$180

2048

France, Napoleonic, Entry of Marie-Louise into Strasbourg prior to marriage to Napoleon 1810, in silver (32mm), by Courtot, obverse the cathedral at Strasbourg, reverse legend in wreath (Bramsen 949), plain edge original striking. *Good extremely fine*.

\$120

2049

France, Napoleonic, Return of the emperor to Paris 1815, in bronze (40mm), by Brenet and Andrieu, obverse crowned eagle flying over the sea, reverse Napoleon welcomes a civilian and a soldier (Bramsen 1591); Constitutional Charter, Louis XVIII 1814, in bronze (40mm), by Andrieu, obverse bust right, reverse Louis on throne being welcomed by representatives (Bramsen 1468); Death of Marshall Brune 1815, in bronze (40mm), by Caunois, obverse bust right, reverse legend in wreath (Bramsen 1705), plain edge original striking. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$200

2050

France, Death of Napoleon 1821, in bronze (29mm), (Bramsen 1842); Statue of Napoleon Restored 1833, in bronze (25mm), (Bramsen 1910); another (34mm), (Bramsen 1914); Return of Napoleon's body to France 1840, in brass (33mm), (Bramsen 1991); Napoleon's Statue in Auxonne 1857, in bronze (23mm), (Bramsen 2059); Centenary of Birth of Napoleon 1869, in gilt bronze (50mm), obverse bust facing right, reverse eagle above hat, book and medal; restrike medal for Battle of Wagram 1809, in bronze (40mm), by Galle, edge mark cornucopia (Bramsen 860). *Good very fine or better*. (7)

\$150

2051

France, Napoleonic period and later, collection of 18 medalets, 11mm-26mm, silver and bronze, interesting group with many relating to Napoleon, including Bramsen 329, 1095, 1102, 1593, 1907, 1957, 1959, 2062. *Mostly extremely fine*. (18)

\$150

2052

France, medals from the Series of Great Men, Isaac Newton 1819, in bronze (41mm) by Petit; Wolfgang Mozart 1821, in bronze (41mm) by Caque; A. Lavoisier (chemist) 1821, in bronze (41mm) by Caque; J. Silvain Bailly (Mayor of Paris in 1789) 1821, in bronze (41mm) by Montagny; Anthony van Dyck (painter) 1823, in bronze (42mm) by Wolff. *Good very fine or better*. (5)

\$200



part

2053*

France, medals from the Series of Great Men of France, Jacques Amyot (1514-93), struck 1819, in gilt bronze (41mm), by Depaulis; Bertrand Duguesclin (1314-80), struck 1829, in gilt bronze (41mm), by Gayraud. *Brilliant good extremely fine, rare in gilt finish*. (2)

\$100



2054*

France, Louis Philippe, silver jeton (30mm, 13.06g) octagonal, reverse warship being provisioned at dock, by Barre/Brenet (Mit.3954); Napoleon III, in silver (41mm; 22.19g) Lille, undated by Caquet/Borrel. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, first ex Status Sale 242, 30/10/07, lot 8484, second from I.S.Wright, Oct 2010.

2055

France, Revolution of 1848, Courage of M. Louis Malot, in bronze (68mm), by Andrieu (de Saulcy 32/8); Establishment of the Second Republic, in white metal (45mm), by Allen and Moore (deSaulcy 16/1); plus an interesting range of ten small medals and medalets, 24 to 37mm, commemorating various aspects of the 1848 revolution (de Saulcy 11/6, 11/8, 15/5, 16/5, 18/3, 24/5, 26/6, 28/6, 36/10, 40/4). *Generally extremely fine*. (12)

\$150

2056

France, Ascent in Captive Balloon of Henry Giffard 1878, in bronze (51mm), obverse view of tethered balloon above a panorama of Paris, reverse legend; another dated 1879, in gilt bronze (36mm); Ascent of Eiffel Tower 1889, in bronze and gilt bronze (42mm) by Troitin, obverse Eiffel Tower shown next to other world landmarks, reverse legend; Paris Universal Exhibition 1878, in bronze (51mm) by Oudine, reverse view of Palais du Trocadero. *First very fine, others extremely fine.* (5)

\$120



part

2057*

Germany, Napoleonic period, Peace of Luneville 1801, in silver (36mm), by Loos, obverse figure of Peace standing on globe, reverse figures of Minerva and Bellone (Bramsen 113); Peace of Amiens 1802, in bronze (32mm), by Neuss, obverse figure of Peace, reverse legend (Bramsen 206); Battle of Nations (Battle of Leipzig) 1813, in silvered bronze (33mm), by Stettner, obverse facing busts of emperors of Austria and Russia, reverse view of city with crowned eagle flying above (Bramsen 1259); Monument to Blucher erected at Breslau 1820, in bronze (42mm), by Gube and Loos, obverse bust facing right, reverse statue of Blucher (Bramsen 1830). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$250



2058*

Germany, Wilhelm II visit to Italy, 1889, in silver and gilt copper (39mm) with loop mount, obverse bust of Wilhelm II left, reverse, bust of Umberto of Savoy right. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

2059

Germany, Ludwig, Prince Regent of Bavaria, 1913 in bronze (56mm). *Uneven tone, nearly extremely fine in original case of issue.*

\$50



2060*

Germany, silver medal, August 1914, commemorating the Kaiser's speech to the Reichstag, known as The Party Political Truce Medal by A.Galambos, diameter 34mm. (18.08g), edge stamped silber 990, obverse Kaiser bust in Prussian helmet with eagle, reverse sword dividing date 19/14. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$150



2061*

Germany, 1000 years of Rhineland, 1925 in silver (40mm) (19.64g) by Karl Goetz (Kinast 324). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 246, 16/5/08, lot 8933.



2062*

Germany, Piccard and Kipfer Ascent into the Stratosphere 1931, in bronze (36mm), by Karl Goetz, obverse busts of Professor Piccard and Dr. Kipfer, reverse the balloon Riedinger taking off from Augsburg (Kinast 462). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

2063

Germany, Junkers Aircraft Plant 1935, in bronze (36mm), by Karl Goetz, obverse bust of Professor Hugo Junkers, reverse plane and eagle in flight (Kinast 515). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



2064*

Germany, Field Marshal Erwin Rommel, 1941, in white metal (36mm) (19.19g) by Goetz (Keinast 582). *Lacquered matt silver colour, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$350

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 277, 13/5/11, lot 7672.



2065*

Germany, trench art medal, pin-backed, in silver (39mm), S.M. Torpedo Boots-Division. *Fine.*

\$100



2066*

Germany, uniface confirmation medal in **gold** (16.69g) 18 February 1965 with silver cross attached. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2067

Germany, assorted group of modern German medals almost all in silver, a group for various cities Bremen, Hamburg, Lubeck, Danzig and Helgoland as part of a series of silver medals of various German cities and states, another commemorating 300 years of Hamburg, another of Adolf Hitler, another 1976 shipping medal with sailing ship reverse, and a 1977 commemorative medal in silver of Emperor Frederick the Great in packet, and an iron medal plated with copper for Hamburg Elbe Tunnel 1968-1975. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$120

2068

Hong Kong, International Coin Exposition, 1987, proof silver medallion (70mm, 5oz). *In lacquered case of issue with certificate No.0000564, FDC.*

\$120

Ex Pat O'Rourke Collection.

2069

India, Masonic jewel, The Lodge of True Brothers, Dinapore, in brass and silver (75x55mm), no ribbon, reverse inscribed 'Presented/By/the Lodge of/True Brothers/to Brother/T.D.Sattoran/W.M./Dinapore/14th Novr/1833'. *Very fine.*

\$100



part

2070*

India, Madras Volunteer Guards, silver Challenge Shield medal presented to 'Vol. G.Harvey/B Coy/Won with 51 points' [illustrated]; together with a brooch of crossed oars inscribed 1900 AG & RC (Rowing Club) and ribbon with attached fob clip and Masonic badge. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



2071*

Israel, 25th anniversary (1973) in **platinum** (35mm) (30.76g).
In case of issue with certificate, FDC.

\$1,000



2074*

Italy, Napoleon Coronation, Milan, 1805 in silver (42mm) by Manfredini (Bramsen 420); Naples and Sicily, Marriage of Ferdinand IV with Maria Carolina of Austria, 1768 in silver (42mm) by A. Widemann. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2797) and Sale 90 (lot 2180) and Terry Naughton Collection.



2072*

Roman School, 16th century, Alessandro Cesati (active 1538-1564), Dido, Queen of Carthage, North Africa, bronze medal 43mm, (58.07 g), obv. Queen Dido bust to right, legend in Greek **DIDW BASILISSA*, rev. view of Carthage, with galleys in harbour before it, to left trace of legend **KAPXHDWN*, (Kress Collection No.368 [p.69]). *All known specimens appear to be cast as is this example, original was die struck, good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Gorny & Mosch sale 139 (lot 3734) with ticket.

2073

Holy Roman Empire, Joseph I Visit to Landau, 1704, in bronze (46mm) by G. Hautsch, obv. bust of Joseph facing right, rev. Hercules driving away his enemy; Coronation of Leopold II in Prague 1791, in white metal with copper plug (48mm), obv. bust left, rev. altar with crown and sceptres. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$80



2075*

Italy, Napoleon saved from Elba, 1814-15 in **gold** (.750 fine with hallmark). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2076*

Netherlands, Amsterdam Olympics Participant's Medal, 1928, in bronze (55mm), unsigned (by J.C.Wienecke for Gerritsen), obverse, view of stadium and flags, reverse, standing and facing naked male and female athletes holding a torch with Olympic flame in background. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2077

Netherlands, a small group of assorted Dutch medals including several Long Service medals (12 or more years), others some with sporting interest and others 25 years of reign of Wilhelmina; together with religious medals (8). *Mostly very fine.* (17)

\$100



2078*

Thailand, Chang Mai Province medal in **gold** (8.08g). *With display stand, proof-like FDC.*

\$300

2079

USA, John F Kennedy, 1963, Inauguration, in silver (2), (40mm) one with conjoined busts of Kennedy and Adenauer; portrait medals (2) in bronze and silvered (60mm) by Huguenin; in silver (45mm) by E.Monti with United States Capitol, 1961-1963, reverse; Memorial, 1964, Sudbury half dollar; medal in bronze (38mm) by Presidential Art Medals (boxed); Douglas MacArthur, 1962, in bronze (39mm). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

Ex Pat O'Rourke Collection.

2080

Vatican, Papal medals, Pope Paul III (1534-1549), in bronze (33mm), obverse bust facing right, reverse Christ drives money changers from the Temple (Spink 478); another dated Anno XVI (1549), in bronze (34mm), obverse bust facing right, reverse figure of Ceres (Spink 490). *Good extremely fine, about extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2081

Vatican, Papal medals, Pope Sixtus V (1585-1590), dated anno III (1587), in bronze (34mm), obverse bust facing right, reverse man lying under a tree (Spink 783, Mazio 141); Pope Gregory XIV (1590-1591), in bronze (33mm), obverse bust facing right, reverse Pope presenting standards to a soldier (Spink 821, Mazio 153). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



2082*

Vatican, Papal medal, Pope Urban VIII (1623-1644), dated anno VIII (1631), in bronze (39mm), obverse bust facing right, reverse seated figure of Rome holding the church (Spink 993, Mazio 196). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

2083

Vatican, Papal medals, Pope Alexander VII (1655-1667), Entry of Queen Christina of Sweden into Rome, in bronze (33mm), obverse bust facing right, reverse Queen's procession entering Porto de Populo (Spink 1168, Mazio 251); another, dated anno XIII (1667), in bronze (41mm), obverse bust facing left, reverse Christ washing disciple's feet (Spink 1242, Mazio 278). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



part

2084*

Italy, Vatican, Pope Pius VI, 1791 in silver (40mm) by G.Hamerani (Mazio 531; Lincoln 1985; Patrignani 74a); Leo XIII, 25th year (1903) in silver (42mm) by Bianchi; also electrotype of Postumus medallion. *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, the first ex CNG Sale 88, 14/9/11, lot 2007, second Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2195).

2085

World medals, Germany, commemorative of Ernst Thalmann (1886-1944), silver (22.66g), Magdeburg; East German for service as a reserve in the People's Army, base metal 35mm; Friedrich Ludwig Jahn 1778-1852, struck in 1973 East Germany Olympics, Great Britain for marriage of Prince Andrew and Sarah Ferguson, reverse Westminster Abbey; copy in copper of one and a half thaler from Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel as a medal of the 1587 coin; another, 1981, 50mm in base metal of Ludwigstrasse on Rhine 1980, musical festival; another, 1961 in copper. *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (7)

\$100

Ernst Thalmann (16 April 1886 - 18 August 1944) was the leader of the Communist Party of Germany (KPD) during much of the Weimar Republic. He was arrested by the Gestapo in 1933 and held in solitary confinement for eleven years, before being shot in Buchenwald on Adolf Hitler's orders in 1944. Friedrich Ludwig Jahn (11 August 1778 - 15 October 1852) was a German gymnastics educator and nationalist.

2086

World medals, Knights Templar crusader souvenir medals, c2000s, in various metals, all medals enamelled on obverse (39mm). *Extremely fine.* (45)

\$100

2087

World medals, Canada, Confederation 1967, in gilt bronze (36mm); France, Paris Universal Exposition, 1855, Medal of Honour display medal (45mm), to Alexandre & Son, reverse scarified to enable secure adhesion to products; Great Britain, King Edward VII & Queen Alexandra Coronation, 1902, in bronze (32mm), with suspension ring; Japan, unidentified medal, 1933, in bronze (27mm), with suspension ring, obverse, lady holding a raised victory torch in her left hand; Vatican, Pope Leo XIII, 50 Years in the Priesthood, (1887), in bronze (38mm), with suspension ring, obverse, Pope Leo XIII bust left, reverse, seated Pope attended by angel and a saint, at bottom a cherub with scroll bearing the names, 'Amer Asia Europa Africa'. *The last with mauve toning, extremely fine, the rest fine - very fine.* (5)

\$60

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

2088

World medals, including Great Britain and foreign medals and medalets, noted 'Trade Within the Empire', silver red and blue enamel (28mm); Carlisle Cathedral, silver (16mm). *Mostly very good - very fine.* (19)

\$100

2089

World medals, medallic first day covers, includes Great Britain, the Royal Wedding of HRH the Princess Anne and Captain Mark Phillips, 1973, with proof sterling silver medal (38mm); USA, Bicentennial, 1976, with proof sterling silver medal (31mm); USA/USSR, Apollo-Soyuz Space Mission, 1975, with proof sterling silver medal (38mm) (2). *The first cover with a few spots of foxing, all medals FDC.* (4)

\$70

2090

World medals, Great Britain, sporting medals, a selection mostly hallmarked in sterling silver with ring mounts for tug-of-war, hurdles, pole vaulting, long jump, hockey, tennis, all by Pinches of London; together with other sporting medals, in silver (not hallmarked) for tennis (6), swimming and football (last two as fobs), also with Dutch medals including NEI (Batavia) and gilt 1897 Queen Wilhelmina issue with attached crown with scroll, (total weight approx 200g). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$200

2091

World medals, International Society of Postmasters medallic first day covers each with a proof sterling silver medal (approx 22g; 38mm), 29 of a set of thirty six, 1976-1978. *In official album, uncirculated - FDC.* (29)

\$400

Eighth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES



2092*

Bank of New Zealand, specimen five pounds sterling, Napier, (18- printed), No. 123456, printed both sides, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co.Ld. Engravers & c. London, two punch hole cancellation at signature reserve (P.S192), with perforated selvedge at left. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500



2093*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen ten pounds, Auckland, undated 18., discordant serial numbers No. 089476 and 092475, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London, booklet edge with perforated selvedge, SPECIMEN/BW &Co/LONDON perforated at bottom (P.S193s). *Uncirculated*.

\$2,000



lot 2094

2094*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, undated 19..., discordant serials No. B 650001/ B 750000, with serial letter, booklet issue with perforated selvedge at left, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ld Engravers & c London, perforation SPECIMEN near signature reserve (P.S212bs). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare*.

\$2,200



2095*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, uniface colour trial for one pound, Wellington, 1st ... 192..., no serial number or imprint, SPECIMEN perforated at signature reserves (P.S225ct). *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,200



2096*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, without words on back, discordant serial numbers No. E 750001 and F 250000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London, CANCELLED perforated at Manager's signature, printer's instructions in pen top margin '5/4610 10.8.23' (P.S226s). *Minor remnants of paper on back right corners where removed from booklet, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,500



2100*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, straight bank name, 1st October 1930, No. H 940,758, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey (P.S234b; Robb D.821; L.468). *Creases and folds, minor margin tears, three pin holes, otherwise fine.*

\$300



2101*

The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1926, No. A269371, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall, London E.C. (P.S282; Robb H.82; L.485). *Crisp original paper with creases and folds, four pin holes at left, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$4,500



2098*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, straight bank name, Wellington, 1st October 1929, G 813,293 (Robb D.821; P.S234a; L.468). *Bank stamp on back, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 5059).

2099

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington 1st day of October 1929, H 019,073, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Lt, New Malden, Surrey (P.S234a; Robb D821d; L.468). *With two small holes, also two repairs, very good.*

\$250



lot 2100



2103*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, Y 298396 (P.154). *Crisp original body, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,250



2104*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, Y 250787 (P.154). *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 4144), Sale 97 (lot 2283) the Martyn Cole Collection and Sale 90 (lot 2596).



2105*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 3Z 209458 (P.154). *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2288).



2106*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 5B 645108 (P.155). *Crisp original body, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,000



lot 2107

2107*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 1A 479345 (P.155). *Crisp original body, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2491).



2108*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 1B 050473/4 (P.155) consecutive pair. *Water stains, three vertical folds and other creases, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$400



2109*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 2A 583356 (P.155). *Crisp original body, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2301).



2110*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, 8B 165143 (P.155). *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatic Sale 98 (lot 4154) and the Martyn Cole Collection, Sale 97 (lot 2310).



2111*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 3C 104414 (P.155). *Original body, very fine.*
\$250



2112*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, D 226680 (P.155). *Flattened, very fine.*
\$200



2113*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 4A 775042 (P.155). *Dirty on back and tone spots top margin, a little faded, otherwise good very fine.*
\$200



2114*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 7C 459124 (P.155). *A 1cm tear in top margin, otherwise good very fine.*
\$180

2115

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 7B 220193 (P.155); also JIM (5) and Netherlands East Indies (2). *Fair - fine.* (8)
\$100



2116*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 2K 221676 (P.156). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*
\$1,250



2117*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, K 001908 (P.156). *Crisp original body, good very fine.*
\$1,000



2118*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, 1K 989881 (P.156). *Extremely fine.*
\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 2818).



2119*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 4K 587797 (P.156). Nearly very fine.

\$350

Very Fine and Rare Lefeaux Fifty Pounds



2120*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, fifty pounds, T 000538 (P.157; Robb 171; L.607). Some ink smudging on back from possible damp storage at one time, crisp original body, very fine and a very rare note with an interesting provenance.

\$17,500

Ex Robb Family Collection, purchased privately in 2010, previously purchased by Alistair Robb in the early 1970s for face value. Robb purchased a group of around six of these notes at the time, sold one to W.H.Lampard (see our sale 78B) for \$107, kept one for himself and cashed the rest in.



2121*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), trial ten shillings for the Reserve Bank #2 issue, an unnumbered reject, crudely cut off centre, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, printer's blue crayon line vertically through centre (P.158a). Nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$800



2122*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten shillings, 2/J 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back and their SPECIMEN/CANCELLED lozenge in black on front, Specimen No. 11 in bottom left margin (P.158as). Remnants of glue marks on back at right, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.

\$900

2123

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55) - R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, A/2, 5/J, A/7, 1C, 1K, 6J, 8Y, 9H, 9K, 9L (P.158a-d). Very good - good extremely fine. (10)

\$100

2124

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55) - R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, A/49, H/49, 182, 261 (P.159a (2), d (2)). Very good - good extremely fine. (4)

\$120

2125

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), one pound, E/54 680629, G/54 947684, H/54 177972, N/54 425444 (P.159a). Fine - very fine. (4)

\$100



2126*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), specimen five pounds, 6/R 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back and their SPECIMEN/CANCELLED lozenge in black on front, Specimen No. 138 in bottom left margin (P.160as). Nearly uncirculated and very rare.

\$1,800

2127

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55) and R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, 1/X, L0 and C8 (P.160a, c(2)); also, ten pounds, 9F last prefix of type (P.161c). Very fine - extremely fine, the last with small margin tear, very fine. (4)

\$150



2128*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten pounds, O/F 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back and their SPECIMEN/CANCELLED lozenge in black on front, single punch hole cancellation at signature, Specimen No. 9 in bottom left margin (P.161as). *Slight remnants of glue at right on back, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,700



2133*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen one pound, 041 000000, without security thread, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, SPECIMEN/NO VALUE de la Rue lozenges at top left and bottom right corners both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 8 in red bottom left margin (P.159cs). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



2129*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, number over letter, O/K 254500 (P.169b; Robb R.225). *Three vertical folds and other creases, an original note free of any major problems, still with good body, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$14,000

Only around 10 notes are known to exist of this rare prefix variety. Robb states that the prefix was issued in error and that the correct prefix should have been K/O (letter over number). He estimates that approximately 300,000 were printed around 1955. Robb also notes that the prefix run is 'the end of a sub type, as well as the mintage figure, has created the rarest Reserve Bank note. In 1998 only 7 notes were known'.

2130

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, IH 332681 (P.158c) with Maori Chief autographs 1958; one pound, 037 674693 (P.159c). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

2131

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, 9L 764410; one pound, 183 603264; five pounds, 12L 970590 and ten pounds, AH 003775 (P.158d-161d). *Uncirculated; good very fine; uncirculated; extremely fine.* (4)

\$350

2132

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, 2J, 2K (P.158d); one pound, 109 (P.159d); five pounds, H1, 11A (P.160d). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (5)

\$70



2134*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen one pound, 133 000000, with security thread, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.159ds). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200

2135

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one dollars, 0A 166676/7 consecutive pair of first prefix, 3C 697093 and IK 036604/5 consecutive pair (P.163a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2136

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), two dollars, 0A3 322303 and 0A4 377156 (P.164a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

2137

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), two dollars, 0A3 555591/2, consecutive pair (P.164a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

2138

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), two dollars, 0A0 581477/9, consecutive trio of first prefix (P.164a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2139

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), two dollars, 0A3 322301/2 and 0A3 322305/6, two consecutive pairs (P.164a). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$160

2140

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), two dollars, 0A1 705060/4, a run of four consecutive notes (P.164a). *Virtually uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

2141

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), five dollars, 001 000873 first prefix (P.165a); R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars, 142 692425 (P.165c). *Uncirculated; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

2142

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), five dollars, 001 284706 first prefix (P.165a); ten dollars, B5 023466 (P.166a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$80



2143*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), ten dollars, A0 000655 first prefix (P.166a). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

2144

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), twenty dollars, AB 356630 (P.167a). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



2145*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen one dollar, 7J 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 004 in bottom margin (P.163b). *Paste remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated and very rare*.

\$750



2146*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen two dollars, 0J0 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 004 in bottom margin (P.164b). *Paste remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated and very rare*.

\$800



2147*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen five dollars, 025 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 004 in bottom margin (P.165b). *Paste remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,000



2148*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen ten dollars, K9 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 019 in bottom margin (P.166b). *Paste remnants on back at right coming through to front left, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,250

2149

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, 14A 289604 (P.166b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



2150*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen twenty dollars, AS 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 015 in bottom margin (P.167b). *Paste remnants on back at right coming through to front left, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

2151

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) - D.T.Brash (1989-91), five dollars, 042, 046, 052, 054, 055, JA*, JFX, JHP, JJG, JJP (P.165b (5), 171a, b, c (3)). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

2152

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar, C28 253021/40, 253051/62, 253091/100, 253331/5, runs of twenty, twelve, ten and five consecutive notes (P.163c). *Uncirculated.* (47)

\$400

2153

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar star notes, Y91 490165*/6* consecutive pair, Y91 516274*/6* consecutive trio, Y91 554276*, Y91 603301*/28* a run of twenty eight consecutive notes (includes radar number 603306), Y91 603330*/2* consecutive trio, Y91 603355*, Y91 603398*/400* consecutive trio, Y91 643678*/9* consecutive pair (P.163c) (43); H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar star notes, Y92 193061*/3* and Y92 210221*/2* consecutive trio and consecutive pair (P.163d) (5). *Uncirculated.* (48)

\$1,000

2154

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77) - D.T.Brash (1989-91), one dollar, H17 consecutive trio, K25, L20, AMR 000054 convention issue (P.163c (3), d (2), 169c); also, two dollars EJL (P.170b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the last scarce.* (7)

\$100

2155

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), two dollars, 2L7 064257/8 consecutive pair; five dollars, 126 132613/4 consecutive pair and 138 623926; ten dollars, 18B 421862/3 consecutive pair and 25C 068974 (P.164c (2), 165c (3), 166c (3)). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$400

2156

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, 24K 483854/6 consecutive trio, 24K 483859/60 consecutive pair (P.166c). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$220

2157

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollars, consecutive runs and a single, E26 049516/9 run of four, J24 014911/20 run of ten, J24 180895, J24 657293/300 run of eight, S20 961411/20 run of ten, 961431/40 run of ten, 961482/91 run of ten, 961552/61 run of ten, 961701/20 run of twenty (P.163d). *Uncirculated.* (83)

\$500

2158

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-85), types I and II, ten dollar star replacement notes, 99C 324436* and NA 560863* (P.166d, 172a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2159

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars, 3C2 341001/3 consecutive trio, 3C2 341007/19 run of thirteen consecutive, 3C2 341041/5 run of five consecutive, 3E2 498998/499000, consecutive trio (aUnc) (P.164d) (24); also, five dollars, 156 293671 (P.165d). *Except where indicated, uncirculated.* (25)

\$220



2160*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, specimen twenty dollars, JS 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 021 in bottom margin (P.167d). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,250

2161

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie type I (1977-81), twenty dollar star replacement note, YJ 5756822* (vf) (P.167d); D.T.Brash (1992-94) type II, AU 148485 (fine) and ZZ 077587/8 consecutive pair of replacement notes (unc) (P.179a) (3); also, fifty dollars, AF 364596 (aunc) (P.180). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2162

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, AAA 000238 and ten dollars, NAA 000238, matching serial numbers of first prefix (P.169a, 172a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2163

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar star replacement notes, AA*, consecutive pairs (6) and AA 868963*/9* a run of seven consecutive notes (P.169a) (19); two dollars, EA 947060*/6*, a run of seven consecutive notes, and EA* consecutive pairs (5) and a single (P.170a) (18). *Uncirculated.* (37)

\$250

2164

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, consecutive runs, AAL 000082/5 run of four, AAL 000101/2 consecutive pair, AAL 427602/10 run of nine, ABB 820592/4 consecutive trio, ACN 210576/80 run of five consecutive (aUnc) (P.169a) (23); two dollars, EAA 001671, EAA 002986/7 consecutive pair first prefix, EAS 000092/100 run of nine (P.170a) (12); five dollars, JAA 000230, JAA 001121/2 consecutive pair first prefix, JAL 000090/3 run of four consecutive, JAL 000096/100, run of five consecutive (P.171a) (12). *Except where indicated, uncirculated.* (47)

\$300

2165

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-92), ten dollars, NXW consecutive pair, NXX and NYJ (P.172c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2166*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-93), type II, specimen five dollars, AA 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, SPECIMEN No. 015 in bottom margin (P.177a). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

2167

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-99), five dollars, type III (2002) BB474981, BB474983/6, BB474991/4 (P.177a), (2003) AS712756/65 (P.177a) single note plus consecutive runs of four (2) and ten notes. *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

2168

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-1999), five dollars, type III, serials BX (11) 1999, DZ (9) 1997, EZ (10) 1997 (P.177a). *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$200

2169

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), ten dollars, AR a run of four consecutive, EA (fine), EJ consecutive pair, EU (fine), ZZ 104691/2 and ZZ 104697/8 consecutive pairs of replacement notes (P.178a (4), 182 (7)). *Uncirculated except where stated.* (12)

\$250



2170*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type II, specimen fifty dollars, AA 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, SPECIMEN No. 122 in bottom margin (P.180). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

2171

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), one dollar, ALK 466934 (P.169b); two dollars, ELR 052621/5 a run of five consecutive and ELR 052631/40 a run of ten consecutive, EMB 300704/7 a run of four consecutive (P.170b) (19); five dollars, JDR 137414 first prefix and JDS 000959 (from same numbered set) (P.171b) (2); ten dollars, NJR 000609/10 consecutive pair (P.172b) (2). *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$220



2172*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), specimen ten dollars, NSJ 000000, SPECIMEN in red horizontally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, SPECIMEN in red below top and above bottom serial numbers, one punch hole cancellation at bottom, SPECIMEN No. 011 in bottom margin (P.172b). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



2173*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), ten dollars, NJR 000727/8 and 000826 (P.172b), consecutive pair of first prefix of signature and a single. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

2174

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), ten dollars, NPE, NRL consecutive pair, NWH consecutive pair, NWW a run of four consecutive, NWY and NXF (P.172b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (11)

\$220



2175*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), twenty dollars, TCT 000913/4 (P.172b), consecutive pair of first prefix of signature. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

2176

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990), ten dollars, 150th Anniversary Commemorative, uncut sheet of sixteen notes (P.176). *In mailing tube, uncirculated*.

\$120

2177

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Alan Bollard (2003-2012), set of polymer issues, five dollars, CD 06 115502; ten dollars, CA 07 132110/11 consecutive pair; twenty dollars, CJ 06 728424, 6 near consecutive pair; fifty dollars, AK 07 474273 and one hundred dollars, BC 06 242150; also, D.T.Brash (2000), ten dollars millennium issue, AD 00 019430 black serial (P.185b-189b, 190a). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$270

2178

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Graeme Wheeler (2015-16), matched set of first prefix notes, all numbered 000805, five and ten dollars AA 15 prefix, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars AA 16 prefix (P.191-195). *In 2016 New Zealand Post/Reserve Bank pack of issue, uncirculated*. (5)

\$400

Limited issue of 1,000 sets.

2179

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Graeme Wheeler (2015-16), matched set of first prefix notes, all numbered 000806, five and ten dollars AA 15 prefix, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars AA 16 prefix (P.191-195). *In 2016 New Zealand Post/Reserve Bank pack of issue, uncirculated*. (5)

\$400

Limited issue of 1,000 sets.

2180

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Graeme Wheeler (2015-16), matched set of first prefix notes, all numbered 000893, five and ten dollars AA 15 prefix, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars AA 16 prefix (P.191-195). *In 2016 New Zealand Post/Reserve Bank pack of issue, uncirculated*. (5)

\$400

Limited issue of 1,000 sets.

2181

British Postal Orders, Elizabeth II, five shillings, issued at Invercargill P.O.S.B. between 20 October 1964 and 16 September 1966, seven with counterfoils in situ. *Extremely fine*. (8)

\$120

WORLD BANKNOTES

2182

Angola, Banco de Angola, twenty escudos, 10 de Junho de 1973, 3A29990/4 (P.104a) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

2183

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, one pound, undated (1930) A/1 005676 (P.7). *Flattened of folds, single pin hole, 1mm tear bottom edge, good fine*.

\$400

2184

Bahamas, The Central Bank of the Bahamas, fifty dollars, undated (2006) H462429 (P.75). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2185

Barbados, Central Bank of Barbados, fifty dollars, 2 May 2013, J29448514, J29448534 (P.77); Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, twenty dollars, 1 January 2009 A/I 001891/3 (P.60) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150



2186*

Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge, ten francs, 10.9.37, B 407879 (P.9). *A little dirty, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

2187

Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge, ten francs, 10.11.41, A1544899 (P.14A); another, 10.07.42, L078356, overprinted 'Deuxieme Emission - 1942' (P.14Ba); another, 10.2.43, U824723, overprinted 'Troisieme Emission - 1943' (P.14C). *Good fine; fine; nearly fine, all scarce. (3)*

\$250



2188*

Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge, ten francs, 11.11.48, A/A 553879 (P.14E). *Creases and folds, a little dirty on back, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



2189*

Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge, twenty francs, 10.12.42, F013339, overprinted 'Troisieme Emission - 1943' (P.15B). *Minor stain in top margin, very fine and rare.*

\$200

2190

Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge, twenty francs, 10.08.48, AB500538, overprinted 'Septieme Emission - 1948' (P.15F). *Flat, nearly very fine.*

\$50



2191*

Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge, fifty francs, undated (1943-52), Series L, 501838, overprinted 'Emission/1949' (P.16g). *Fine and scarce.*

\$100



2192*

Belgian Congo, Banque du Congo Belge, one hundred francs, 11.3.46, B 828449 (P.17c). *Flattened of folds, a 3mm tear in top margin, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$250

2193

Belgian Congo, Banque Centrale du Congo Belge, et du Ruanda-Urundi, twenty francs, 15.12.53, G 507744 (P.20); fifty francs, 15.11.53, A 284730 (P.27a). *The first with rough bottom edge, the second with repaired corner bottom left, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$50



part

2194*

Belgian Congo, Banque Centrale du Congo Belge, et du Ruanda-Urundi, ten francs, 01.12.59, B/W 250897 (P.30b); twenty francs, 01.08.59, AV 852555 (P.31); fifty francs, 01.09.59, Z 767066 (replacement note?) (P.32). *Very fine - good very fine, the last illustrated.* (3)

\$80



part

2195*

Belgian Congo, Banque Centrale du Congo Belge, et du Ruanda-Urundi, one hundred francs, 01.09.60, AS 097953 (P.33c); five hundred francs, 01.11.57, A 616933 (P.34). *Small tear in top margin, fine; tiny tear in top margin, otherwise very fine and scarce, the second illustrated.* (2)

\$150

2196

Belgium, Commune de Lambermont, five francs, 20 October 1914, No. 3043, 3046, over stamped 'ANNULE' (Cancelled) on both sides. *Good fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

2197

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, twenty dollars, 1st October 2000, CD293141 (P.63b), 1st January 2005, DB974259/60, DB974286 (P.69b). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



2198*

British Guiana, The Government of British Guiana, one dollar, 1st January 1920, B/6 82515 (P.1A). *Cellotape marks at both ends, many small holes, a complete note, good.*

\$100

2199

British North Borneo, British North Borneo Company, one dollar, 29th July 1927, No.F473359; another, 1st January 1930, F870777 (P.20); also, Sarawak, ten cents, 1st August 1940, B 011543 (P.25b). *Fair - good, all scarce.* (3)

\$50



2200*

British North Borneo, British North Borneo Company, five dollars, 1st January 1940, H 009853 (P.30). *Firm paper, four light inked signatures on front as 'short snorter', otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250



2201*

British North Borneo, British North Borneo Company, ten dollars, 1st July 1940, I 007654 (P.31). *Many creases and folds, paper still firm, pin hole top left corner, fine and rare, unpriced in Pick.*

\$250



2202*

British West Africa, West African Currency Board, ten shillings, 12th January 1955, A/J 861021 (P.9a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2205*

British West Africa, West African Currency Board, twenty shillings, 20th February 1957, F/Q 112608 (P.10a). *Small nick in bottom edge, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



2203*

British West Africa, West African Currency Board, ten shillings, 4th February 1958, A/U 016503 (P.9a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2206

Burma, Japanese invasion money, half rupee and one rupee, prefix BD (P.13b, 14b); also, Malaya, JIM, five cents, prefix ML (P.M2a), all packs of one hundred notes, with bands for Rangoon banks one dated March 1944. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (300)

\$100

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

2207

Brunei, one ringgit, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1988 and 1996; five ringgit, 1996; ten ringgit, 1996 (P.6b, c, d, 22-24) (9); also, Malaya, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost twenty-five cents. *The first nine uncirculated, the last nearly extremely fine and rare.* (10)

\$120



2204*

British West Africa, West African Currency Board, twenty shillings, 20th February 1957, F/R 439127 (P.10a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2208*

Cambodia, Banque Nationale du Cambodge, printer's proof for one hundred riels, undated (1973), without serial numbers (P.15). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2209*

Cambodia, Banque Nationale du Cambodge, one hundred riels, replacement note (1973) o259655 (P.15r) and five thousand riels, replacement note (1974) o093144 (P.17Ar). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



lot 2210 part



2210*

Cambodia, State Bank of Democratic Kampuchea, 1979, set of specimen notes for 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 5, 10, 20 and 50 riels, all prefixed and with serial number 0000000, SPECIMEN stamped in red diagonally both sides (P.25s-32s). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, some with toning. (8)*

\$180



2211*

Cambodia, Peoples National Bank of Cambodia, 1990-92, specimen set of fifty, one hundred, two hundred and five hundred riels, all prefixed and numbered 0000000, with SPECIMEN in red diagonally on fronts and backs (P.35s-38s). *Virtually uncirculated*. (4)

\$180

2212*

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 1995 issue, specimen set of one hundred, two hundred, five hundred and one thousand riels, all except the fourth prefixed and numbered 0000000, with SPECIMEN in red diagonally on fronts and backs, the fourth numbered A1 0000000/1300 (P.41s-44s). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



2214*

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 1995-1998 issue, specimen set of twenty thousand and fifty thousand riels (2), numbered E1 0000000/1433, F1 0000000/1243 and F2 0000000/0475 with SPECIMEN in red diagonally on fronts and backs (P.48s, 49as, 49bs). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$180



2215*

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 1995 issue, specimen one hundred thousand riels, numbered G1 0000000/1477, perforated SPECIMEN (P.50s). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

2213*

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 1995 issue, two thousand, five thousand and ten thousand riels, numbered B1 0000000/1346, C3 0000000/0473 and D4 0000000/0473, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.45s, 46bs, 47bs). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$180



2216

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 1999 issue, specimen one thousand riels, 2001-2 issue, fifty, one hundred and five hundred riels, all numbered with prefix and 0000000, SPECIMEN stamped in red diagonally both sides (P.51s, 52s, 53s, 54s). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120



2217

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 1995 issue, five thousand, ten thousand and fifty thousand riels, all with prefixes and numbered 0000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.55s, 56s, 57s). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$180



2218*

Canada, Dominion of Canada, one dollar, Ottawa, March 31st 1898, 930414 series P (P.24Ab). *Foxing in part of the border, trimmed bottom edge, very fine.*

\$600

lot 2214 part



2219*
Canada, Dominion of Canada, two dollars, Ottawa, January 2nd 1914, 698981-G (P.30a). *Very fine*.

\$700

In sealed plastic holder by PMG as 25, Charlton DC-22a.

2220
Canada, Dominion of Canada, one dollar, Ottawa, July 2nd 1923, B2947458 (P.33i). *Good extremely fine*.

\$650

2221
Canada, Dominion of Canada, one dollar, Ottawa, July 2nd 1923, D3916579 (P.33n). *Uncirculated*.

\$650

2222
Canada, Elizabeth II, Thiesson/Crow (1987), two dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes (P.94b). *In mailing tube, uncirculated*. (40 notes)

\$120



part

2223*
Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, forty dollars, L74 (1987) A/I 105914, A/I 124991 (P.9). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300



2224*
Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, L74 (1987) A/I 203854/5 (P.10) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$400



2225*
Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, (1982), A/1 224782 (P.11). *Uncirculated*.

\$700

2226
Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1996 B/1 001267; 1503-2003 commemorative Q/1 006166; 2006 C/7 001609; five dollars, 1996 series (revised) B/1 551258; ten dollars, 1996 series (revised) B/1 550961 (P.16a, 17, 18a, 30a, 33d). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

2227
Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 1996, B/1 550955/6 (P.18a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



2228*
Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, 1996, B/1 251794/5 (P.20) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2229
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, one hundred rupees, 24.10.1956 (P.61). *Fine - good fine, most with numbers written or bank stamps on back*. (6)

\$150

2230
Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, one hundred rupees, 24.10.1956 (P.61). *Fine - good fine, some with numbers written or bank stamps on back*. (10)

\$250



2231*

China, Kwangtung Currency Bureau, one dollar, Guang Xu yr 31 (1905), serial number 813 (P.S2385). *Creases and folds with small tear in top margin at centre fold, one small hole in body plus three pin holes, bottom right corner off, tone spots on back, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$300



part

2232*

China, Republic, Bank of Communications, one Yuan (1914) No. B688361 Chekiang (P.116d), also with Qing Dynasty's photo postcard of a princess (Wan Rong), half cent stamp is attached and stamped, which shows 'Peking' 'B Nov'. *Good; very fine. (2)*

\$100

2233

China, Central Bank of China, one dollar, Shanghai, 1928 (P.195c) (4); ten cents, undated (1931) (P.202) (14); twenty cents, undated (1931) (P.203) (10); twenty five cents, undated (1931) (P.204) (4); one yuan, 1936 (P.212a) (3); another (P.216a); one cent, 1939 (P.224) (18); five cents, 1939 (P.225a) (2); ten cents, 1940 (P.226). *Very good - extremely fine. (58)*

\$150

2234

China, Farmers Bank of China, ten cents, Mar, 1st, 1935 (P.455a); twenty cents, Apr. 1st, 1935 (P.456) (2); one yuan, 1.4.1935 (P.457); fifty cents, 1936 (P.460); ten cents, 1937 (6). *Very good - uncirculated, some scarce. (11)*

\$100



2235*

China, National Bank of China, ten dollars, Canton, 1921, 112209 (P.516). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



2236*

China, National Bank of China, ten dollars, Canton, 1921, 112210 (P.516). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



2237*

China, National Bank of China, ten dollars, Canton, 1921, 112211 radar number (P.516). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

2239*

China, National Bank of China, ten dollars, Canton, 1921, 112215 (P.516). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



2240

China, Central Reserve Bank of China, five cents, 1940 (P.J2a); ten cents, 1940 (P.J3a) (6); twenty cents, 1940 (P.J4a) (7); fifty cents, 1940 (P.J6) and (P.J7a); one yuan, 1940 (P.J9c) (7); five yuan, 1940 (P.J10) (5); ten yuan, 1940 (P.J12); one yuan, 1943 (P.J19a) (2); one hundred yuan, 1943 (P.J21) (6), (P.J23) (9); five hundred yuan, 1943 (P.J24); two hundred yuan, 1944 (P.J30a) (2); also, Bank of China (P.63, 74, 79, 82). *Fair - extremely fine.* (55)

\$100



2241

China, Republic, Taiwan Bank, 1999, fifty yuan commemorative (P.1990); 1999-2001 issues, one hundred, two hundred (3), five hundred, one thousand and two thousand yuan (P.1991-93) (7); also, a collection of food, ration and other coupons, c1970s-1990s (258); plus, store coupons c1940 (14). *All arranged on Hagner sheets, good - uncirculated.* (279)

\$400

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

2238*

China, National Bank of China, ten dollars, Canton, 1921, 112213 (P.516). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



part

2242*

Colombia, Banco de la Republica, specimen issues, one thousand pesos, 27 de Septiembre de 2001; two thousand pesos, 12 de Octubre de 2001; five thousand pesos, 11 de Noviembre de 2001; ten thousand pesos, 1 de Junio de 2001; twenty thousand pesos, 23 de Julio de 2001; fifty thousand pesos, 1 de Mayo de 2001 (P.450b, 451c, 452a, 453a, 454b, 455a). *Notes overprinted Muestra Sin Valor in red and hole punched, uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

2243

Cook Islands, Government of the Cook Islands, specimen set of three, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, undated (1992), AAA 000000, all printed SPECIMEN diagonally in red on both sides (P.7s, 8s, 9s, 10s). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2244

Cook Islands, Government of the Cook Islands, ten dollars, undated (1992) AAA serials (P.8). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

2245

Cuba, La Republica de Cuba, fifty centavos, 1869 (P.54r), unnumbered remainder. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

In a holder by PMG as 55 About Uncirculated.

2246

Cuba, Banco Nacional de Cuba, five pesos, 1958, E 965759 A/61 A, E 965259 A/60 A (P.91a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



2247*

East Africa, East African Currency Board, George VI, one shilling, Nairobi, 1st January 1943, A/51 29253 (P.27). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70



part

2248*

East Africa, East African Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one hundred shillings, undated (1958-60), B 48339, L1 82245 and N1 41119 (P.40a). *The second with two pin holes, nearly very fine and scarce, the last illustrated.* (3)

\$300



2249*

East Caribbean States, East Caribbean Currency Authority, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1965), B1 652675 (P.14d). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



2250*

East Caribbean States, East Caribbean Currency Authority, Elizabeth II, five dollars replacement note, undated (1965), Z1 396444 (P.14or). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$150



2251*

East Caribbean States, East Caribbean Currency Authority, Elizabeth II, specimen one hundred dollars, undated (1965), A1 000000, unlisted signatures, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE perforated in centre, printer's instructions 'G7198/ 8/06894/1/18.368/243/2' (P.16). *Minor staining at left (possibly glue remnants), otherwise uncirculated.*

\$600

2252

East Caribbean States, East Caribbean Central Bank, Granada, ten dollars, undated (2000) D464511G/13G (P.38g), undated (2003) F446167G/69G (P.43g) two consecutive runs of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



part

2253*

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (2008), BN 381406 (P.47); ten dollars, undated (2012), FX 748602 (P.52); twenty dollars, undated (2012), MV 763729/30 consecutive pair (P.53) (2); fifty dollars, undated (2012), SN 031010 (P.54); one hundred dollars, undated (2012), VR 354224 (P.55). *Uncirculated, the last illustrated.* (6)

\$150

2254

East Caribbean States, East Caribbean Central Bank, island type removed, one hundred dollars, undated (2008) VB 480102/3 (P.51) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2255

Egypt, National Bank of Egypt, twenty five piastres, 2nd July 1941, No. I/65 070842 (P.10c); fifty piastres, 28th February 1948, A/40 272663 (P.21d); one pound, 14th July 1942, J/55 681551 and 22nd January 1945, J/92 861908 (P.22c) (2) and ten pounds, 9th April 1945, X/98 042915 (P.23b). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

2256

Egypt, National Bank of Egypt, 1952 issues, twenty five piastres, fifty piastres, one pound, five pounds and ten pounds (P.28-32). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2257

Egypt, National Bank of Egypt, 1967-69 issues, twenty five piastres, fifty piastres, one pound, five pounds, ten pounds; 1976 issue, twenty five piastres and twenty pounds (P.42-48). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100



2258*

Faeroe Islands, Foroyar, five kronur, 1949 (1951-60), 1382920 (P.13b). *Good very fine.*

\$100



part

2259*

Faeroe Islands, Foroyar, ten kronur, 1949 (1974) (P.16a); also, 2001-2005 issues, fifty, one hundred, two hundred, five hundred and one thousand kronur (P.24-28). *Uncirculated, the last illustrated.* (6)

\$250



2260*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, George VI, specimen ten shillings, 19th May 1938, C 00000, CANCELLED perforated at centre (P.4s). *Glue remnants at right on back, tip of left bottom corner, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2261*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, George VI, ten shillings, 19th May 1938, C 52201 (P.4). *Uncirculated.*

\$180



2264*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, specimen five pounds, 10th April 1960, C 00000, CANCELLED perforated at signature (P.9as). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



2262*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, de la Rue specimen one pound, 1st December 1977, F 00000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right on front and back, single hole perforation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 003 in red at bottom left on front (P.8cs). *Glue remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150



2265*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 10th April 1960, C 58903 (P.9a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



2263*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, specimen one pound, 1st December 1977, F 00000, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE perforated at centre (P.8cs). *Glue remnants at right on back, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

2266

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, 20th February 1974 (P.10b). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



2267*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, de la Rue specimen ten pounds, 5th June 1975, A 00000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right on front and back, single hole perforation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 005 in red at bottom left on front (P.11as). *Glue remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400



2268*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 5th June 1975, A 07050 (P.11a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$450



2269*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 14th June 1983, A181017/9 (P.12a) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2270*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, specimen set of five pounds, 14th June 1983, A 106019 (P.12s); ten pounds, 1st September 1986, A 059518 (P.14s); twenty pounds, 1st October 1984, A 052320 (P.15s) and fifty pounds, 1st July 1990, A 000000 (P.16s), the first three with SPECIMEN in blue diagonally front and back, the last in red. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$600



2271*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st October 1984, A 065398 (P.13a); five pounds, 14th June 1983, A 013808 (P.12a); ten pounds, 1st September 1986, A 003233 (P.14a); twenty pounds, 1st October 1984, A 000092 (P.15a) and fifty pounds, 1st July 1990, A 000025 (P.16a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$300



2272*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, del la Rue specimen one pound, 1st October 1984, A 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 014 at bottom left on front (P.13s). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2273

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 1st September 1986, A175937/8 (P.14a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2274

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, 1st October 1984, A131442/4 (P.15a) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$250



2275*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, del la Rue specimen twenty pounds, 1st October 1984, A 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 009 at bottom left on front, printer's instruction 'C360/17203' in top margin (P.15s). *Remnants of glue on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250

2276

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 1 January 2011, B0091658/60 (P.18) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



2277*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st January, 1941, B/3 46,610 (P.37d). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300



2281*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, ten shillings, 1st August, 1949, B/3 125,036 (P.38i). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$100



2278*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st June, 1951, B/9 137,025 (P.37k). *Small tone spot in bottom margin, otherwise virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$200



2282*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, World War II, 1942, emergency overprint on New Zealand, Lefeaux one pound, FI/0 111148 (P.45c). *Original crisp body, traces of original folds, otherwise good extremely fine and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

2279

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st June 1951, B/6 123,461 (P.37k); ten shillings, 1st October, 1940, B/2 87,128 (P.38d). *Nearly very fine; rust spots on back and a 2mm tear right margin, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$100

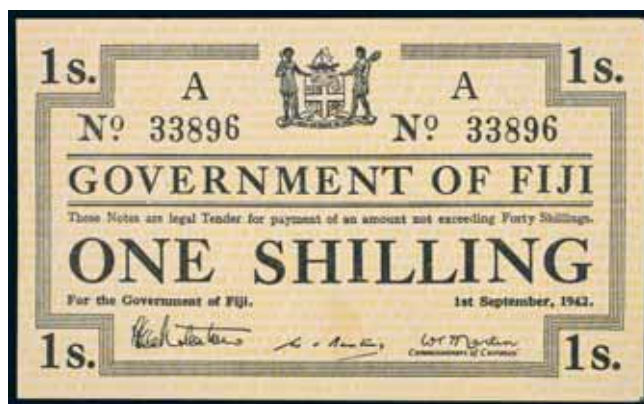


part

2280*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st June 1951, B/10 171,595 (P.37k); ten shillings, 1st June 1951, B/7 42,2746 (P.38k); Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st July 1954, C/3 38,225 (P.53a). *Good extremely fine; very fine; good very fine. (3)*

\$300



2283*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, emergency issue, one shilling, 1st September 1942, No. A 33896 (P.49a). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

First Time Offered Fiji Number One Note



2284*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st June, 1957, C/1 00001 (P.51a). *Centre fold, nearly uncirculated and a very rare No 1 note.*

\$500

Obtained by the owner as a bank teller working in Fiji. Believed to be the first issued five shillings note of Elizabeth II.



2285*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 28th April, 1961, C/5 39262 (P.51b). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2286*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st December, 1965, C/20 45986 (P.53h). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$200



lot 2287

2287*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty cents, undated (1969), A/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE perforated in centre, single punch hole cancellations at each corner, printer's instructions 'G6893/26-10-66/ 6/18063/1 /364' in pen top margin (P.58s2). *Minor glue residue on front at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2288*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1969), A/1 000033 (P.58a) first prefix. *Good extremely fine, small spot above lower serial number, a very rare low number.*

\$300

2289

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1969), A/1 395199/200 consecutive pair of first prefix notes (P.58a). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

2290

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1969), A/1 643905 (P.58a); others, undated (1971), A/3 166287, A/4 168138 and Z/1 022240 (replacement note) (P.64a, b, br) (3); one dollar, undated (1969), A/1 858005 (P.59a). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$100

2291

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1969), A/2 374751/3 consecutive trio (P.59a). *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$200

2292

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (1969), A/1 579999 (P.60a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$50



2293*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (1969), A/1 722847/8 consecutive pair of first prefix notes (P.60a). *Centre bend, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



2294*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1969), A/1 006928 (P.61a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2298*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1971), A/1 481502 (P.67a). *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$100



2295*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1969), A/1 172205 (P.62a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$250



2299*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1971), A/1 681517 (P.68a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$200



2296*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1969), A/1 344968 (P.63a). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$500



2300*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars replacement note, undated (1971 Currency Board issue), Z/1 001030 (P.68ar). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

2297

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1971), A/3 175908, A/4 989252 and Z/1 022059 (P.65a, b, ar). *The first two uncirculated, the last nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



2301*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1971), A/1 939941 (P.68b). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$150



2302*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1971), A/1 604193 (P.69b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$400

2303

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1974), B/4 514373 and Z/1 121345 (replacement note) (P.71b, ar) (2); two dollars, undated (1974), A/5 905534, A/7 495042 and B/4 855990 (P.72a, b, c) (3). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80



2304*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars replacement notes, undated (1974), Z/1 240140/1 consecutive pair (P.72cr). *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$700



2305*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1974), A/2 058212 (P.73a). *Uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$400



2306*

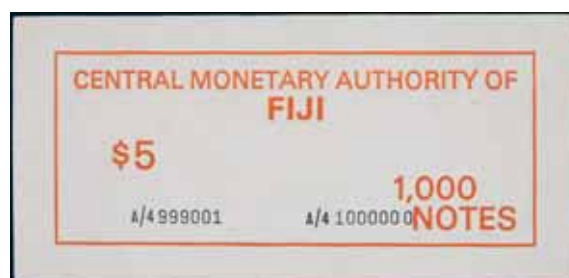
Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1974), A/3 097761 (P.73b). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

2307

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1974), A/4 200005 and A/5 514044 (P.73c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$180



2308*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1974), A/4 999001/2 consecutive pair and A/4 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.73c). *Uncirculated and excessively rare, probably a unique combination.* (4)

\$1,600

Together with a printed card 'batch cover' for 1,000 \$5 notes, A/4 999001 - A/4 1000000. Obtained by the owner while working as a bank teller in Fiji in 1974.



2309*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars replacement note, undated (1974), Z/1 144401 (P.73cr). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$200



2313*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1974), A/2 132560 (P.75b). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$250



2310*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1974), A/3 694905 (P.74b). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2314*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1974), A/3 405304 (P.75c). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2311*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1974), A/4 481001 (P.74c). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2315*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1980), C/2 666666 (P.76a). *Uncirculated, a rare solid number note.*

\$200



2312*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars replacement note, undated (1974), Z/1 088106 (P.74cr). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300



part

2316*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, set of one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, undated (1980), numbered C/1 992539, C/1 044971, B/1 314395, B/2 209704, B/2 546097 respectively (P.76a-80a). *Uncirculated, the last scarce and illustrated. (5)*

\$300



2317*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars replacement note, undated (1980), Z/1 037869 (P.78r). *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$120



2318*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars replacement note, undated (1980) Z/1 027531 (P.79r). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



2319*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1980), B/1 234567 (P.80a). *Uncirculated, an interesting sequence of running numbers, rare as such.*

\$200



2320*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars replacement note, undated (1980) Z/1 001356 (P.80r). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

2321

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1983), C/7 014851 and Z/1 081598 (replacement note) (P.81a, r); two dollars, undated (1983), D/1 245608 (P.82a); Reserve Bank of Fiji, one dollar, undated (1987), D/3 000240; two dollars, undated (1988), D/3 231010 (P.87a); another, undated (1995), D/21 844122 (P.90a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2322

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1986), B/3 098101 and Z/1 042512 (replacement note) (P.83a, r); another, Reserve Bank of Fiji, undated (1989), B/9 275125 (P.91a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



part

2323*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1986) B/3 718779 and Z/1 030655 (replacement note) (P.85a, r). *Uncirculated and scarce, the second illustrated.* (2)

\$250

2324

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1987), D/10 894962 (P.86a); another, undated (1993), D/21 335221 (P.89a); five dollars, undated (1992), A 611506 (P.93a); ten dollars, undated (1992), A 563011 (P.94a); twenty dollars, undated (1988), B/8 637502 (P.88a); another, undated (1992) A 418708 (P.95a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$120



2325*

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, de la Rue specimen ten dollars, undated (1989), C/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right on front and back, single hole perforation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 016 in red at bottom left on front (P.92s1). *Glue remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

2326

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1986) B/8 062018 and Z/1 078260 (replacement note) (P.84a, r) (2); Reserve Bank of Fiji, ten dollars, undated (1989), C/2 776615 (P.92a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

2327

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, twenty dollars, undated (1992) F839509/10 (P.95a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2328

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (1996), A 326258 and X 270073 (replacement note) (P.96a, br) (2); five dollars, undated (1995), E 639095 and F 402964 (P.97a) (2); ten dollars, undated (1996), AA 970308 (P.98b). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$60



2329*

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1996), S 600036 (P.99a); fifty dollars, undated (1996), A 002053; five dollars replacement note, undated, X 306575 (P.101br). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

2330

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, set of two, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, undated (2002), numbered AV 290296, Y 755297, K 301497, AR 801125, AD 601888 and K 301497 respectively (P.104a-108a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

2331

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (2007), CP 993333, CP 993399 (P.109a) (2); twenty dollars, undated (2007), DN 278493/500 a run of eight consecutive notes (P.112a) (8). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$140



2332*

Ghana, Bank of Ghana, one thousand pounds, 1st July 1958, A/1 001673 (P.4). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$250



2333*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, ten shillings, 1st June 1942, C614336 (P.14b). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2334*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, ten shillings, 3rd October 1958, D 175797 (P.14b). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2335*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, specimen ten shillings, 3rd October 1958, D 000000, with security thread, CANCELLED perforated diagonally, printer's instructions in pen top margin 'Reqn 4/95960/1' (P.14c). *Slight remnants of glue on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250



2336*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, ten shillings, 1st July 1954, D 036013 (P.14c). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2337*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, ten shillings, 1st July 1954, C 917205, with security thread (P.14c). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2338*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, specimen ten shillings, one pound and five pounds, 1st July 1954, SPECIMEN perforated at date and signature, numbered D 000000, E 000000 and C 000000 respectively (P.14c-16c). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$750



2339*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, ten shillings, 3rd October 1958, D 323644, with security thread (P.14c). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2343*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 3rd October 1958, F 038108 (P.15c). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



2340*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 1st June 1938, C 409709 (P.15a); another, 1st July 1954, E 316327 (P.15c). *Good very fine; virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



part

2341

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 1st June 1938, C 310984; another, 1st December 1949, D 965227 (P.15a, b). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

2344*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 3rd October 1958, F 764728; another, 1st May 1965, G 331116 (P.15c, 18a). *Uncirculated, the second illustrated.* (2)

\$150



2342*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 1st July 1954, E 300620 (P.15c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2345*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, five pounds, 1st June 1942, C 063134 (P.16a). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2346*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, specimen ten shillings, 1st May 1965, D 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally each side, printer's instructions 'SO 4638/96783/24-11-65/136/2' (P.17s). *Nearly uncirculated.* \$250



2349*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 20th Nov. 1971, H 378722 (P.18b). *Uncirculated.* \$80



2347*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, ten shillings, 1st May 1965, D 556001 (P.17). *Uncirculated.* \$150



part

2350*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 20th Nov. 1971, H 268471; another, 20th Nov. 1975, H 593111 (P.18b, c). *Uncirculated, the second illustrated. (2)*

\$150



2348*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, del la Rue specimen one pound, 1st May 1965, G 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 003 at bottom left on front (P.18as). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2351*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, del la Rue specimen five pounds, 1st May 1965, C 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 003 at bottom left on front (P.19as). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2352*

part

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 20th Nov. 1975, J 759124 and J 826535 (P.20a, b); five pounds, 20th Nov. 1975, E 203099 (P.21a); ten pounds, 20th Nov. 1975, A 311397 (P.22a) [illustrated]. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$350



2353

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 10th November 1983, K 826941 and 4th August 1988, L 588416/7 consecutive pair (P.20c, e). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$80



lot 2354 part



2354*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 21st October 1986, L 174101; five pounds, 4th August 1988, E 622159; ten pounds, 21st October 1986, A 917059; twenty pounds, 1st July 1986, A 643147 and fifty pounds, 27th November 1986, A 025215 (P.20d, 21b, 22b, 23c, 24). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$500

2355

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound, 4th August 1988, L588407/14, L599500 (P.20e) consecutive run of eight notes and a single. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$200



2356

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 4th August 1988, E845904/7 (P.21b) consecutive run of four notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$250



2357

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 21st October 1986, A923684/5 (P.22b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



2358*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, del la Rue specimen fifty pounds, 27th November 1986, A 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No. 007 in red at bottom left on front, single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.24s). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

2360*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, set of five, ten and twenty pounds, 1st July 1995, numbered AA 001137, AA 012857 and AA 085678 respectively (P.25a-27a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$160



2359*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth, fifty pounds, 27 November 1986, A075034 (P.24). *Uncirculated*.

\$300

2361*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, 20th Nov. 1975, A 193224 (P.26a). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$300



2362*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, 15th Sept. 1979, A 286901 (P.26b). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250



part

2363*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, 1st July 1995, AA841495, AA995422 (P.27a). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$270



2364*

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, 4 August 2004, CCC486666/7 (P.31a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$220

2365

Gibraltar, The Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, 1 January 2011, A/AB 377735/6 (P.37) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

WORLD BANKNOTES



2366*

Great Britain, Treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury, undated (Jan 1915) with black overprint in Arabic, sixty silver piastres for use at Gallipoli, Z/20 No. 018625 (P.348b). *Minor rust spots, otherwise very good.*

\$300



2367*

Great Britain, Treasury note, George V, one pound, undated (1917), G/34 No. 115614, signed John Bradbury (P.351). *Creases and folds, crisp original paper, some discolouration, very fine.*

\$100

2368

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, G.M.Gill, Series D (1971) SE 90 999431 and Series E (1990) AO 01 999431, matching number, in presentation binder (P.378f, 382a). *Uncirculated.* (2 note set)

\$80

2369

Great Britain, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, undated (2004) HC52 275612 (P.389c); twenty pounds, undated (1988-91) 20X 999036 (P.380e); another, undated (1990-91) A01 999036 (P.384a); another, undated (2006) DB61 287097 (P.392a); also, British Armed Forces, special vouchers, one pound (3), five pounds, five, ten and fifty pence (P.M22, 23, 29, 36, 44-46). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

2370

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder containing a pair of Series D ten pounds, issued February 1975 (KR 30) and Series E ten pounds, issued April 1992 (A 01), both with matching serial numbers, G.E.A.Kentfield signatures (P.379f, 383a); presentation folder containing pair of Series D ten pounds, issued February 1975 (KR 30) and Series D fifty pounds, issued March 1981 (E 30), both with matching serial numbers, G.E.A.Kentfield signatures (P.379f, 381c); presentation folder containing a pair of Series D twenty pounds, issued July 1970 (20 X) and Series E twenty pounds, issued June 1991 (AO 1), both with matching serial numbers, G.M.Gill signatures (P.380e, 384a). *In folders of issue and with certificates of ownership, uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

2371

Great Britain, 1970-1972, Bank of England matched note portfolios (7) each with certificate, complete set of seven types (£250 face value) (P.378f, 380c, 381c, 382b, 383a, c, 384a, b). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$500



part

2372*

Greece, Bank of Greece, 1954-56 issue, set of ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand drachmai (P.189b, 190a, 191a, 192b, 193a, 194a). *Fine - extremely fine, the last illustrated.* (6)

\$120

2373

Greece, a small collection, 1926-1978, various denominations, fifty lepta - one thousand drachmai. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated.* (21)

\$100



2374*

Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, German Occupation WWII, two shillings and sixpence, 1st January 1943, No. B/G 0121 (P.30). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2375

Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, one pound, undated (1969-75), A 352940 (P.45a). *Extremely fine*.

\$50

2376

Guernsey, States of Guernsey, five pounds, undated (1996) C709333/7 (P.56b) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

2377

Guernsey, States of Guernsey, ten pounds, undated (1995) D900157, D900159, D000898 (P.57b). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



2378*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, ten dollars, Hong Kong, 1st October 1954, T/G 3399519 (P.55c). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$400



2379*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, specimen five hundred dollars, 1st July 1961, Z/N 000000 A, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides and SPECIMEN No.49 in red in front left bottom margin, de la Rue specimen lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, a single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.72as). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$2,400

In a holder by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.

2380

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, Hong Kong, 1st July 1913, No.2380737 (P.155b). *Flattened of folds, single pin hole, top edge with 2x2mm tears, good fine*.

\$180



2381*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, Hong Kong, 1st January 1925, B 549940 (P.171). *Very fine*.

\$200



2382*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, Hong Kong, 1st January 1926, D 878530 (P.172a). *Extremely fine*.

\$500

2383

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, Hong Kong, 1st June 1935, F 294290 (P.172c). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

2384

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 1st April 1941, No. N436,982 (P.173d); ten dollars, 31st March 1947, No. A/H 837,687 and 4th February 1959, No. X/J 427,643 (P.178a, P.179Ae). *Rusty staple hole, very fine; good very fine; good very fine*. (3)

\$100

2385

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 27th March 1969, No. 338295 CP (P.181c); ten dollars, 31st March 1975, No. KQ 126348/9 consecutive pair; 31st March 1976, No. LM 969388/9 consecutive pair and MM 134751/9 a run of nine consecutive notes (P.182g) (13). *The first extremely fine, the others nearly uncirculated*. (14)

\$80



2386*

Hong Kong, The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen one thousand dollars, 1st January 1988, AK 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.199as). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$800

In a holder by PMG as 67 Superb Gem Unc.

2387

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1936) U 560213 (P.312); Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1959, 6U 386746 (P.324Ab). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$70

2388

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1954, 1E 363821 (P.324Aa); 1st July 1959, 6F 564562 and 6M 614649 (P.324Ab) (2). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$50



part

2389*

Iceland, Danish Administration, Landsbanki Islands, set of five, ten, fifty and one hundred kronur, 15 April 1928, numbered A0,609,266; A2,423,523; B0,626,728 and D0,584,915 respectively (P.27b, 28b, 29c, 30e). *Fine - extremely fine, the last nearly very fine and illustrated. (4)*

\$250



part

2390*

Iceland, Republic, Landsbanki Islands, set of five, ten, fifty, one hundred and five hundred kronur, 15 April 1928, numbered 5,817,541; 1,187,424; 2,835,806; 4,285,828; 1,155,399 respectively (P.32a-36a). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated; nearly extremely fine; good very fine; nearly very fine, the last two illustrated. (5)*

\$250



part

2391*

Iceland, Republic, Landsbanki Islands-Sedlabankinn, set of five, ten, twenty five, one hundred and one thousand kronur, 21 June 1957, numbered A 4551481, B 296853, C 064488, D 3740456 and E 009631 respectively (P.37b, 38a, 39a, 40a, 41a). *The first four uncirculated, the last very fine and illustrated. (5)*

\$100



part

2392*

Iceland, Republic, Sedlabanki Islands, set of ten, twenty five, one hundred, five hundred, one thousand and five thousand kronur, 29 March 1961, numbered BA 027764, CA 2523691, DA 27541812, F 2399907, EA 7474012, G 7418569 respectively (P.42-47). *Uncirculated, the last illustrated.* (6)

\$120



2394*

India, Government of India, five rupees, 'C' (Calcutta), 21 July 1916, M.M.S.Gubbay, U/96 155132 (P.A6b). *Quarter folds and right hand side crease, light toning, very fine.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3939).



part

2393*

Iceland, Republic, Sedlabanki Islands, ten, fifty and one hundred kronur, 29 March 1961 (P.48a-50a); one hundred and two thousand kronur, 5 May 1986 (P.54a, 57a); five hundred, one, five and ten thousand kronur (P.50-61). *Uncirculated, the last two illustrated.* (9)

\$300



2395*

India, Government of India, ten rupees, 'B' (Bombay), 20 July 1917, M.M.S.Gubbay, MC/6 07502 (P.A10c). *Three vertical folds, horizontal fold, two spindle holes, a few pin holes, three small stains top border; good fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3959).



2396*

India, Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1917, C/2 No. 378226, M.M.S.Gubbay (P.1a). *Spindle hole at left, tiny tears in top and right edges, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 4119).



2397*

India, Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1925), H.Denning, K/4 046053, watermark variety 'A' (P.4a). *Spindle hole and several light folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3985).



2400*

India, Government of India, George V, fifty rupees, Bombay, undated (1930), V/8 193079, J.B.Taylor (P.9b). *Flattened of quarter folds, spindle hole and a pin hole at left, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 2901).



2398*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), H.Denning, C/3 412719, serial numbers top left and bottom right corners (P.5b). *Spindle hole at left, flattened of centre fold, extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 2704).



2401*

India, Government of India, George V, one hundred rupees, Calcutta, undated (1930), S/69 288165, J.B.Taylor (P.10f). *Spindle hole and a pin hole at left, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3998).



2399*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1926) J.B.Taylor, K/39 396850 (P.7b). *Spindle hole at left, crisp original good very fine.*

\$600



2402*

India, Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), with KGV watermark, J.W.Kelly, 20/D 736,547 (P.14a). *Several pin holes at left, very fine.*

\$100



2403*

India, Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1928-35), signature J.W.Kelly (1935), S/97 789274 (P.15b). *Spindle hole and staple holes at left, flat, very fine.*

\$200



part

2406*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937) J.B.Taylor, J/33 529410 (P.18a); another undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, Q/41 455321 (P.18b). *Nearly uncirculated; very fine, the first illustrated. (2)*

\$200



2404*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1928-35), J.W.Kelly, Q/68 868614 (P.16b). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



2407*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1943), J/12 464480, C.D.Deshmukh (P.19b). *Two staple holes at left, flattened of centre fold, very fine.*

\$100



2405*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, undated (issued 1944), C.D.Deshmukh, B/48 800351, black serial numbers (P.17b). *Two staple holes at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2408*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, C.D.Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), Bombay circle, B/35 708812, watermark profile head (P.20b). *Two staple holes at left, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 4026).



2409*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, B/14 134855, black serials (P.23a). *Staple holes at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2410*

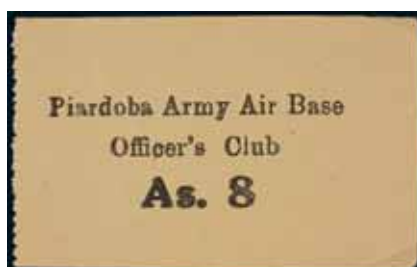
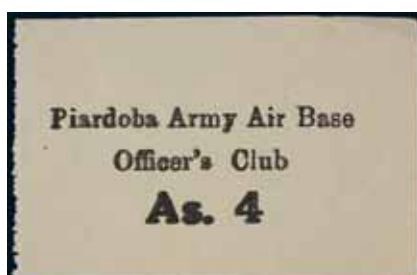
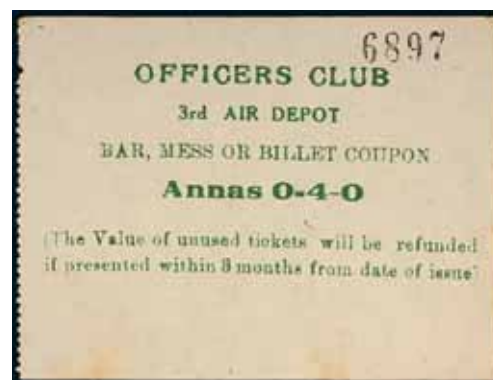
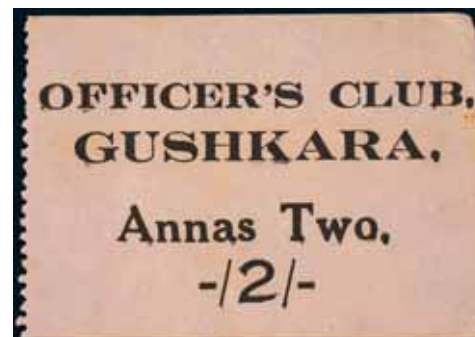
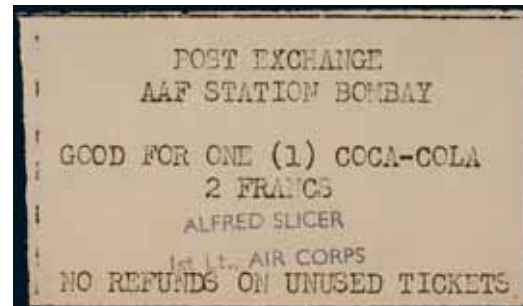
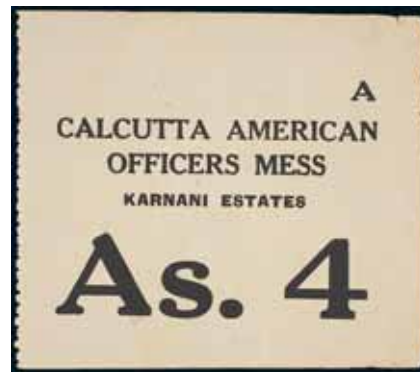
India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, C/30 219151, green serials (P.24). *Staple holes at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2411

India, Government of India, George VI, one rupee, 1940 (issued 1944), C.E.Jones, S/70 494051, black serials (P.25a). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



lot 2412 part

2412*

India, Officers Club, 3rd Air Depot, WWII, Bar, Mess or Billet Coupon, Annas 0-4-0, no.6897; Officer's Club, Gushkara, chit for two annas; Post Exchange, AAF Station Bombay, Good For One (1) Coca-Cola, two francs, front stamped 'Alfred Slicer/1st Lt., Air Corps'; Calcutta American Officers Mess, WWII, Karnani Estates, four annas; Piardoba Army Air Base, WWII, Officer's Club, chits for four and eight annas. *Very fine - extremely fine and all rare.* (6)

\$600

During WWII the 3rd Air Depot was deployed to Karachi and then to Agra as a support unit to 10th Air Force, USAAF.

Karnani Estates, Calcutta, was a mammoth apartment hotel for U.S. Army officers.

Piardoba Army Air Base was an airfield in India used by the USAAF 462nd Bombardment Group and then the 10th Air Force, 33rd Fighter Group.

2413

Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, one thousand rupiah, 2000/2007, prefixes KUK, KUL, KUM, KUN, KUO, KUP, KUQ, KUR, KUS and KUT, all with solid serial number 777777 (P.141h). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

2414

Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, one thousand rupiah, 2000/2008, prefixes WVK, WVL, WVM, WVN, WVO, WVP, WVQ, WVR, WVT, WVU, all with solid serial number 999999 (P.141i). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$220

2415

Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, five thousand rupiah, 2000/2008, prefixes 1 UK, 1 UL, 1 UM, 1 UN, 1 UO, 1 UP, 1 UQ, 1 UR, 1 US, 1 UT, all with solid serial number 333333 (P.142h). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$250

2416

Ireland, Republic, The Central Bank of Ireland, ten shillings, 6.6.68, 87P 9733134 (P.63a). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$70

2417

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1961), 264265 (P.25a); another, undated (1983), J 087588 (P.40a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



2418*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, specimen one pound, undated (1972), C 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally each side, two punch hole cancellation (P.29as). *Uncirculated*.

\$120



2419*

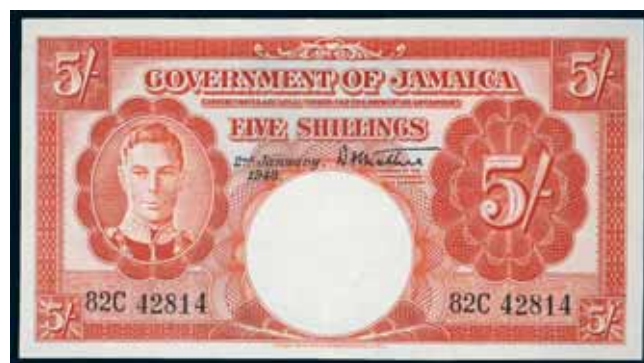
Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, undated (1979) commemorative issue, 007262 (P.32). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

2420

Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, George VI, five shillings, 2nd January 1948, C/71 52690 and C/71 96746 (P.37a). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$80



part

2421*

Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, George VI portrait, five shillings, 2nd January 1948, 82C 42814 [illustrated]; another, 1st March 1953, 34D 29983 (P.37a, b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



2422*

Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, George VI portrait, ten shillings, 1st March 1953, 79C 44753 (P.39). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



part

2423*

Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, George VI portrait, one pound, 7th April 1955, 22B 56245; another, 27th May 1957, 65B 82284 [illustrated] (P.41b). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$120



2426*

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, de la Rue specimen ten shillings, 1960 (1961), GA 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No. 51 at bottom left on front, single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.50s). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

2424*

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, de la Rue specimen five shillings, 1960 (1961), EA 000000, SPECIMEN in black diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in black top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No. 2 at bottom left on front (P.49s). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



2425*

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1960 (1961), EB 297538 (P.49); ten shillings, 1960 (1964), HD 645976 (P.51Be); one pound, 1960 (1961), BA 527203 (P.51). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated; uncirculated*. (3)

\$250



2427

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, fifty cents replacement notes, 1960 (1970), Z 070078 and ZZ 201599 (P.53r). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



2428*

Jersey, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, undated (1963), B 866473 (P.7a); five pounds, undated (1963), C 380020 (P.9b); ten pounds, undated (1972), A 143691 (P.10a). *Good very fine; extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$120



part

2429*

Jersey, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated, all numbered 000000 and prefixes BB, CB, DB, EB, FB, GB, JB, KB, LB, MB, NB, PB, QB, RB, SB, TB (1976-88) overprinted 'SPECIMEN' diagonally in red on both sides (P.11as). *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$160

2430

Jersey, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1976-88), MB 000199 and ZB 152579 (replacement note) (P.11b, r); five pounds, undated (1976-88), HB 000167 (P.12b); another, undated (1993), DC 000250 (P.21a). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$70

2431

Jersey, The States of Jersey, five pounds, undated (1993) HC480406/7, HC619571/2, HC869920 (P.21a) two consecutive pairs and a single. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

2432

Jersey, The States of Jersey, ten pounds, undated (2000) RC000151, RC000401 (P.28a); five pounds, undated (2000) KC757272/5 (P.27a) consecutive run of four notes and two singles. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

2433

Latvia, notgeld issues, 1915, Jelgavas (Jelgawas), three, five, nine and fifteen kapeikas; Libau City (Liepaja), one, three, five, ten, twenty five (2) kapeikas, also fifty kopeks, one (3), three (2), five (2) and ten rubles. *The first four very good - fine, others uncirculated, all scarce*. (20)

\$250

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



lot 2434 part



2434*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, 1922, uniface colour trials and proofs for one centas (front), two centu (3 different - two fronts and one back) and five centai (2 backs), mostly on light card (cfP.7-9). *Extremely fine and rare, some with minor disturbances on backs having been mounted in a booklet*. (6)

\$300

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



2435*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen one thousand litu, 1991, AA 00000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back (P.52s). *Teller flicks, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



2438*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, five hundred litu, 200, AA 0000016/7 consecutive pair (P.64). *Uncirculated, a rare low numbered consecutive pair: (2)*

\$800

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

2436

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, ten litu, 1993, AA 0000090/1 consecutive pair (P.56a) (2); another consecutive pair, 2007, AA 0000061/2 (P.68) (2); twenty litu, 2007, AB 0000021 (P.69). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$100

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



2437*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, two hundred litu, 1997, AA 0000021/2 consecutive pair (P.63). *Uncirculated, a rare low numbered consecutive pair: (2)*

\$300

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



part

2439*

Macau, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, ten patacas (3), 12 de Mayo 1984, 8 de Julho de 1991, 8 de Janeiro de 2001 (P.59c, 65a, 76b); twenty patacas, 1 Setembro, de 1996 (P.66a); fifty patacas, 13 de Julho de 1992 (P.67a); one hundred patacas, 13 de Julho de 1992 (P.68a); Banco da China, ten patacas, 26 de Outubro de 1995 (P.90); twenty patacas, 1 de Setembro de 1996 (P.91a); fifty patacas, 16 de Outubro de 1995 (P.92b); one hundred patacas, 16 de Outubro de 1995 (P.93). *Uncirculated. (10)*

\$300



2440*

Malawi, The Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen set of fifty tambala, one, two and ten kwacha, 1964 (1971), all with serial A 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides and single punch hole cancellation at each corner (P.5s-9s). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$400

2441*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen set of fifty tambala, one, five and ten kwacha, 1964 (1974-84), all with serial A 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides and single punch hole cancellation at each corner (P.13s, 10s-12s). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$400



2442*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, del la Rue specimen one kwacha, 1st November 1984, B/11 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 010 at bottom left on front (P.14hs). *Uncirculated*.

\$80



2443*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, de la Rue specimen five kwacha, 1st January 1983, L/L 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 010 at bottom left on front (P.15es). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150



2444*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, de la Rue specimen five kwacha, 1st November 1984, C/11 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 010 at bottom left on front (P.15fs). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



2445*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen or colour trial of twenty kwacha, 1964 (1983-84), no serial number, single punch hole cancellation at left (P.17ct). *Uncirculated*.

\$250



2446*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, twenty cents, 1st July 1941 (1945), no serial number (P.9b). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$150



2447*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, fifty cents, 1st July 1941 (1945), A/21 049369 (P.10a). *Good extremely fine*.

\$80



2448*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, five dollars, 1st July 1941 (1945), B/11 044390 (P.12). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

2449

Malaya, Japanese Government, one hundred dollars, undated (1945), serial letters MA (P.M9). *Extremely fine.*

\$40

2450

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 21st March 1953, A/3 828296 (P.1a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



2452*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/12 041416 and A/12 046600 (P.2a). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine. (2)*

\$500



2451*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/5 016891 (P.2a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



2453*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 21st March 1953, A/53 457111 (P.3a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



2454*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 21st March 1953, A/12 401349 (P.4b). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$300



2458*

Malta, Government of Malta, Elizabeth II, one pound colour trial, 1949 (1963), SPECIMEN diagonally in red both sides, single punch hole cancellation in signature reserve, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red in top margins front and back, numbered 78 in top left back margin (P.26ct). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2455*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars, 1st March 1961, A/99 848820 (P.9b). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



2459*

Malta, Government of Malta, Elizabeth II, five pounds colour trial, 1949 (1961), SPECIMEN diagonally in red both sides, single punch hole cancellation in signature reserve, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red in top margins front and back, numbered 89 in top left back margin (P.27ct). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

2456

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, one ringgit, undated (1986, 1989) J/50 764126/40, H/10 379001/8 (P.27a) consecutive runs of fifteen and eight notes. *Uncirculated.* (23)

\$100



part

2457*

Malta, The Government of Malta, George VI, one pound, 13th September 1939, A/3 556437 (P.14); Elizabeth II, one pound, 1949 (1954), A/22 626353 [illustrated] and A/24 274626 (P.24a, b). *The first fine, others extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



2460*

Malta, Government of Malta, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 1949 (1961), A/1 901437 (P.27a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



2461*

Malta, Central Bank of Malta, Elizabeth II, ten shillings colour trial, 1967 (1968), SPECIMEN diagonally in red both sides, single punch hole cancellation in signature reserve, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red in top margins front and back, numbered 74 in top right back margin (P.28ct). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2464*

Malta, Central Bank of Malta, Elizabeth II, five pounds colour trial, 1967 (1968), SPECIMEN diagonally in black both sides, single punch hole cancellation in signature reserve, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in black in top margins front and back, numbered 16 in top right back margin (P.30ct). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



2462*

Malta, Central Bank of Malta, Elizabeth II, one pound colour trial, 1967 (1969), SPECIMEN diagonally in red both sides, single punch hole cancellation in signature reserve, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red in top margins front and back, numbered 93 in top left back margin (P.29ct). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2465*

Malta, Central Bank of Malta, de la Rue specimen ten liri, 1967 (1973), C/5 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 001 at bottom left on front (P.33es). *Remnants of glue marks on right of back, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250



part

2463*

Malta, Central Bank of Malta, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 1967 (1968), A/4 385735 and A/4 604787 [illustrated] (P.30a). *Very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$250



2466*

Malta, Central Bank of Malta, 1967 (1979), one lira replacement note, X/1 129693 (P.34br). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2467*
Malta, Central Bank of Malta, de la Rue specimen ten liri, 1967 (1973), C/5 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No. 14 in red at bottom left on front, single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.33es). *Stains at right on back coming through to front left from glue residue, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



2468*
Malta, Central Bank of Malta, de la Rue specimen five liri, 1967 (1979), B/17 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 010 at bottom left on front (P.35bs). *Remnants of glue marks on right of back, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

2469
Malta, Central Bank of Malta, two liri, undated (1994) A/23 403623/31, A/23 403621 (P.45b) consecutive run of nine notes and a single. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150



lot 2470 part

2470*

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, five rupees, undated (1954), D 845728 [illustrated] and Q 277172 (P.27). *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

2471*

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, five rupees, undated (1954), A 160766 and B 114639 [illustrated] (P.27) (2); Bank of Mauritius, ten rupees, undated (1967), A/52 989137 (P.31c). *The first two nearly extremely fine and scarce, the last uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2472

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, ten rupees, undated (1954), C 783681 (P.28). *Fine.*

\$50



part

2473*

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, ten rupees, undated (1967), A/60 013828; another, replacement note, Z/1 473839 [illustrated] (P.31c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



2474*

Mexico, Banco de Tamaulipas, one hundred pesos, Tampico, undated (c1914) series H, No.3204 (P.S433.R2). *Uncirculated.*

\$270



2475*

Netherlands Antilles, Bank Van de Nederlandse Antillen, one hundred gulden, 9 December 1981, 0030738204 (P.18b). *Uncirculated*.

\$250



2476*

Netherlands Antilles, Bank van de Nederlandse Antillen, two hundred and fifty gulden, 31 Maart 1986, 9006650037 (P.27a). *Uncirculated*.

\$550

2477

Netherlands Indies, De Javasche Bank, fifty gulden, 22 April 1929, IV 02079, 85 (P.72b) (2); one hundred gulden, 22 April 1930, HO 00890 (P.73c). *Very fine, the last with nick in left edge*. (3)

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

2478

Netherlands Indies, Imperial Japanese Government, one hundred roepiah, undated (1944), block letters SO, watermarked paper (P.126a). *Ragged edges top right, otherwise very fine*. (2)

\$50



2479*

Palestine, Palestine Currency Board, five hundred mils, 20th April, 1939, E102606 (P.6c). *Rust spot at date and another small one in left margin, crisp original paper, very fine and rare*.

\$100

2480

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, 1975, overprinted specimen twice diagonally (P35s). *Uncirculated*.

\$70

From J.Pettit in Jan 2006.

2481

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ten kina, undated (1985) NCN 162417/26 (P.7); five kina, 2007, XIII South Pacific Games, SSH074605680/9 (P.34) two consecutive runs of ten notes. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$250

2482

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, 2008 (P.36) 35th Anniversary, BPNG4805701/800, pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$750

2483

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, 1973-2008, 35th Anniversary, folders (2) each containing a twenty kina and one hundred kina (2008) serials BPNG0000104, BPNG0000106 (P.-). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2484

Philippines, WWII emergency issues, includes Apayo, ten cents (P.S103); Bohol, twenty five centavos, 1942 (P.S133) (2), five pesos, 1942 (P.S136d) (3); Cagayan, one peso (P.S188); Mindanao, ten pesos, 1943 (P.S488a) (2), twenty pesos, 1944 (P.S528) (4), another (P.S528d); Negros, ten pesos, 1944 (P.S676); Mountain Province, 1942 five and ten centavos (P.S5591, 2); Negros, two pesos (2), five pesos (3), ten pesos, 1942 (P.S647, 8, 9); various other issues including Cebu, twenty pesos; Iloilo, two and ten pesos; Negros, one and five pesos; Mindanao, five pesos; Mountain Province, one peso. *Very good - very fine*. (33)

\$80



2485*

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one hundred thousand piso, commemorating the Centennial of the First Republic, 1898-1998, GS 0112 (P.190a). *In original perspex holder and official case with certificate, uncirculated and very rare*.

\$9,000

The world's largest note in size (330x220mm), only 1,000 issued.

2486

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, twenty piso, 2014, solid number set and number one million note, XZ 111111, XC 222222, WA 333333, XG 444444, WS 555555, WQ 666666, WJ 777777, WG 888888, WG 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.206a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

2487

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, twenty piso, 2014A, solid number set and number one million note, XW 111111, WZ 222222, XN 333333, ZF 444444, ZD 555555, YZ 666666, YB 777777, YB 888888, ZF 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.206a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

2488

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, twenty piso, 2014B, solid number set and number one million note, EW 111111, FD 222222, XL 333333, FD 444444, GV 555555, EN 666666, EN 777777, EN 888888, GU 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.206a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

2489

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, fifty piso, 2015, solid number set and number one million note, HU 111111, NF 222222, HU 333333, NL 444444, NM 555555, UR 666666, HW 777777, HX 888888, UA 999999 and LP 1000000 (P.207a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2490

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one hundred piso, 2015, solid number set and number one million note, FH 111111, GR 222222, CY 333333, CY 444444, GV 555555, CX 666666, DH 777777, GH 888888, DH 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.208). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2491

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, five hundred piso, 2014, solid number set and number one million note, HQ 111111, HS 222222, GV 333333, HV 444444, HV 555555, HS 666666, LN 777777, LN 888888, NA 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.210). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$330

2492

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, five hundred piso, 2015, solid number set and number one million note, QD 111111, QJ 222222, RL 333333, NA 444444, PZ 555555, QB 666666, RH 777777, RB 888888, QB 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.210). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$330

2493

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one thousand piso, 2015, solid number set and number one million note, ZA 111111, ZT 222222, ZA 333333, CH 444444, ZG 555555, ZV 666666, ZN 777777, ZN 888888, WL 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.211). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$550

2494

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one thousand piso, 2014, solid number set and number one million note, ZL 111111, GV 222222, ZL 333333, ZS 444444, ZL 555555, ZL 666666, ZR 777777, GN 888888, PN 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.211b). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$550



2495*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, one dollar, 2nd March 1973, L/56 074586 (P.30h). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

2496

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, 5th August 1977 K/148 581291 (P.31b). *Extremely fine.*

\$50



part

2497*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, 10th April 1979 K/161 013565, 013568 (P.31d). *Some age staining to first and a few age marks at edge of second, otherwise very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$200

2498

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, 24th May 1979 K/178 419029 (P.31d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



part

2499*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, five dollars, 16th October 1972, M/7 548543 and M/7 877957 [illustrated] (P.32a). *Good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2500*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, 15th April 1977, K/132 314719 (P.35b). *Uncirculated*.

\$70



2501*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars replacement note, 15th April 1977, X/1 009001 (P.35br). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

2502

Russia, State Treasury Notes and State Bank Notes, USSR, 1961-1991, bank sealed packs of 100 notes of each one, three, five, ten and twenty five rubles (P.222-240). *Very good - fine*. (500)

\$200

2503

Russia, State Treasury and State Bank Notes of USSR, 1961, one, three, five, ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred rubles (P.222-236). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (7)

\$50

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



2504*

Saint-Pierre and Miquelon, Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer, five francs, undated (1950-60), U.27 27142 (P.22); ten francs, E.41 82620 (P.23). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



2505

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, undated (1979), V/I 153333/7 (P.5a) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

2506

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, undated (1985), P/I 298120/1 (P.8b) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



2507*

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, 2004, A/I 113336/8 (P.13a) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$250



2508*

Saint Thomas and Prince, Banco Central de S.Tome e Principe, fifty thousand dobras, 26 de Agosto de 2004, DA 2715038/40 (P.68c) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2509

Saint Thomas and Prince, Banco Central de S.Tome e Principe, five thousand dobras, 31 de Dezembro de 2013 (P.-); ten thousand dobras, 31 de Dezembro de 2013 (P.-); twenty thousand dobras, 10 Dezembro de 2010 (P.67d); fifty thousand dobras, 31 de Dezembro de 2013 (P.-); one hundred thousand dobras, 10 de Dezembro de 2010 (P.69b). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

2510

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, fifty tala, undated (1990) A936383, A936389, A936392 (P.29a); undated (2006) C124157, C124161, C124185 (P.36). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

2511

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, two tala, 1990 commemorative issue, AAB prefix uncut vertical block of four, block of nine, part sheet of fourteen and full sheet of thirty five (P.31b). *In mailing tube, uncirculated*. (62 notes)

\$400

2512

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, one hundred tala, undated (2006) B011964/5 (P.37) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2513

Sarawak, Government of Sarawak, one dollar, Kuching, 1st January 1935, A/4 234529 (P.20). *A 3mm tear in top border, nearly fine*.

\$180



2514*

Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency, ten riyals, 1961, 76/698097 (P.8a). *Good extremely fine and rare*.

\$200

2515

Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency, five riyals, 1968, (P.12a); five riyals, 1977 (P.17b) (2); ten riyals, 1977 (P.18) (2); fifty riyals, 1976 (P.19); one riyal, 1983 (P.21a) (2). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$200



part

2516*

Scotland, Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh 3rd March 1942, 14/B 10454 (P.5328b); National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh 16th September 1959 (P.265) and 1st October 1964 (P.269a). *Nearly very fine/fine; extremely fine; good extremely fine*. (3)

\$300

First from Colin Narbeth, Dec 2006.



2517*

Seychelles, Central Bank of Seychelles, five hundred rupees, undated (2005) AA001640/1 (P.41) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$180



2518*

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, specimen one leone, undated (1964), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, A/1 000000, CANCELLED perforated in centre, printer's instructions 'SO4264/G6449/18-7-63/185' written in pen top margin (P.1as). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$250



2519*

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, one leone, undated (1969), A/7 411327 (P.1b). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



2520*

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, specimen two leones, undated (1969), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, B/26 000000, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE perforated in centre, printer's instructions 'G7375/17-7-69/9/04480/1 /186/4' written in pen top margin (P.2cs). *Small tone spot at watermark, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$250

2521*

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, de la Rue specimen set of one (A/4 000000), two (B/1 000000) and five leones (C/1 000000), undated (1974-75), SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, four punch hole cancellation at signatures, SPECIMEN No. 001 at bottom left on front (P.5as-7as). *Remnants of glue marks on right of backs, otherwise uncirculated. (3)*

\$500



2522*

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, ten leones replacement note, 4th August 1984, Z/1 109565 (P.8r). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$80

2523

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, Collector Series specimen set, undated (1979), fifty cents, one, two and five leones, *006565, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back (P.CS2); also, matching last two digits (63) set of fifty cents, one, two, five and ten leones, 1.7.1980 (P.9-13). *Uncirculated. (9)*

\$100

2524

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, 1980 commemorative issue, consecutive pairs of one (A/1 001254/5), two (A/1 000866/7), five (A/1 001041/2) and ten leones (A/1 000987/8) (P.10-13). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100



lot 2525 part



2525*

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, orchid series set of specimen notes, one, five, ten, fifty and one hundred dollars, set 19 of 89 (P.1s, 2s, 3s, 5s, 6s). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$800

2526

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five dollars, undated (1967), A/5 954058 and A/17 460139 (P.2a) (2); two dollars, undated (1992), FF430110/1 consecutive pair and FF430120/4 a run of five consecutive notes (P.28) (7). *The first two nearly uncirculated, others uncirculated*. (9)

\$100



part

2527*

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars, undated (1967), A/32 266811 (P.3a) [illustrated]; undated (1972), B/1 734526 (P.3c); undated (1973), B/82 280728 and B/91 093005 [illustrated] (P.3d) (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$200



2528*

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, fifty dollars, undated (1973), A/42 001610 (P.5d). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2529

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, undated (1976), F/63 two runs of five and a run of seven consecutive notes (P.9) (17); two dollars, undated (1990), FT a run of five and a run of seventeen consecutive notes (P.27) (22); five dollars, A/82 196413 (P.10); twenty dollars, undated (1979), A/49 507744 (P.12); also, Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, one ringgit, undated (1986), ER a run of four consecutive notes (P.27a) (4). *Uncirculated.* (45)

\$150

2530

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar 1976-1984, signature Hon Sui Sen, (P.9). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (49)

\$100



2531*

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars replacement note, undated (1979), Z/2 947525 (P.11r). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

2532

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar 1984-1989, signature Goh Keng Swee, (P.18a). *Mostly very fine.* (80)

\$100

2533

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar replacement notes, undated (1987), Z/1 222501/66 (P.18ar) a run of sixty six consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (66)

\$500

2534

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, two dollars, undated (1992), FF prefix, consecutive pair, consecutive trio and a run of eight consecutive (P.28). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$60

2535

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars, undated (2015) serials 5AK, 5BK, 5BV (2), 5BU (P.-); fifty dollars (2015), 50AV250844 (P.-). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

2536

Solomon Islands, Central Bank of Solomon Islands, undated (1986 issue), two dollars, B/1 408003; five dollars, B/1 000195; ten dollars, B/1 000195; twenty dollars, B/1 000122 and B/1 001587; fifty dollars, B/1 000182 (P.13a-17a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



part

2537*

Solomon Islands, Central Bank of Solomon Islands, replacement notes, undated (1986 issue), two dollars, Y/1 002869; five dollars, Y/1 006363; ten dollars, Y/1 006004; twenty dollars, Y/1 017543; fifty dollars, Y/1 000503 (P.13ar-17ar). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

2538

Solomon Islands, Central Bank of Solomon Islands, undated (1996-7 issue), matching serial number set, two dollars, C/1 000105; five dollars, C/1 000105, also replacement note X/1 000709; ten dollars, C/1 000195, also replacement note X/1 001060; twenty dollars, C/1 000105; fifty dollars, C/1 000105 (P.18-22). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



2539*

South Africa, Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, 1900 issue, voucher for two shillings, February 1900, No.B10178. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

2540

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, one pound, 16 November 1945, A/152 594535 (P.84f); ten shillings, 4.9.56, A/124 344237 (P.90c), 6.11.58, A/166 779657 (P.91d). *Very fine; uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



2541*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, five pounds, 12 November 1947, B/31 318602 (P.86c). *Very fine.*

\$100



2542*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten pounds, 19 April 1943, F/2 617827 (P.87). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



2543*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen ten shillings, 6.11.58, discordant serial numbers, A/166 000001 and A/166 1000000, SPECIMEN partially perforated in centre, 12345 stamped and printer's notes 'O/118530/28/4/58' in pen top margin (P.91ds). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

2544

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings, 22.1.58, A/155 249920 (P.91d); one pound, 4.3.58, B/322 054062 (P.93e); five pounds, 10.3.55, C/39 140195 (P.97d); ten pounds, 5.3.53, D/2 209955 (P.99). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



2545*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen five pounds, 14.1.59, discordant serial numbers, C/69 000001 and C/69 1000000, SPECIMEN perforated under signature, 12345 stamped and printer's notes 'O/118532/28/4/58' in pen top margin (P.96cs). *Slightest thinning of paper on back at right (book adhesion), otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2546*

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, specimen five pounds, 26.3.54, discordant serial numbers, C/35 000001 and C/35 500000, SPECIMEN perforated at signature, 12345 stamped and printer's notes 'O/91176/24/8/53' in pen top margin (P.97cs). *Slight ink smudge on back at top, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

2547

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, a small collection from 1962-1994, includes one rand (P.102b, 109a, b, 110a) (4), two rand (P.117b, 118a, b), five rand (P.111c (4 consecutive), 119c, e) (6), ten rand (P.107a) and fifty rand (P.122a). *The first and second last, good very fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

2548

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, 2005 issue, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred and two hundred rand (P.128b-131b, 132). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2549

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, two hundred rand, 2005, AD8424234E, AE1536778E, AE1536784 (P.132). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



2550*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 10th July 1916, E/90 84111 (P.1c). *Flattened, tiny nick in left margin, very fine and very rare.*

\$500



part

2551*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, undated (1919-20), L/4 89132 and V/7 47580 (P.6c). *Heavy quarter folds, two 8mm tears top and bottom margins, otherwise good fine; staple holes at left and some staining, otherwise very fine, scarce, the second illustrated.* (2)

\$100



2552*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 14th October 1919, F/44 65593 (P.8b). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



2553*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1933, D/26 89670 (P.16a). *Flattened, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

2554

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935, L/51 17028 (P.16b). *Crisp note, good colour, a 1mm tear in top margin, nearly very fine.*

\$120

2555

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, five dollars, 1st January 1935, B/47 61131 (P.17b). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$500

2556

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten dollars, 1st January 1935, C/3 74861 (P.18b). *Nearly very fine.*

\$450



2557*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, one pound, 8.4.1961, C/54 0504116 (P.8a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



lot 2588 part



2558*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, set of de la Rue specimens, 1970-73, twenty five piastres, A/21 000000 (P.11as); fifty piastres, B/21 000000 (P.12bs); one pound, C/38 000000 (P.13bs); five pounds, D/11 000000 (P.14bs) and ten pounds, E/6 000000, with printer's instructions in pen top margin 'G8269/5-2-73/455/1' (P.15bs), each note with SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right on front and back, single hole perforation at signature reserves, SPECIMEN No. 001 in red at bottom left on front. *Glue remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated. (5)*

\$1,000

2559

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, 1.1.1981, one pound, C/22 641610 and five pounds, D/2 805967 (P.18a, 19a); ten pounds, 1.1.1983, E/48 214105 (P.27a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$100

2560

Suriname, Muntbiljet, one guilder, 2nd January 1984, 0030749517 (P.116g); two and a half guilder (replacement note?), 2nd January 1961, ZZ 084726 (P.117a); another, 1st August 1978, P/3 051670 (P.118b). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$50



2561*

Swaziland, Monetary Authority of Swaziland, specimen set of one, two, five, ten and twenty emalangeni, undated (1974, 1978), all with serial A 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally, front and back (P.1s-5s). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$180

2562

Swaziland, Monetary Authority of Swaziland, Collector Series of specimen notes, one, two, five, ten and twenty emalangeni, all numbered *007163, SPECIMEN stamped diagonally in black both sides on the first and in red on the others (P.CS1). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$50



part

2563*

Sweden, Sveriges Riksbank, five kronor, 1948 (P.41a), 1950 (P.33ag), 1960 (P.42e), 1977 (P.51b); ten kronor, 1939 (P.10v), 1959 (P.43g), 1968 (P.56a), 1975 (P.52c); fifty kronor, 1962, (P.47d); 1989 (P.53d); one hundred kronor, 1960 (P.48b) [illustrated], 1971 (P.54b). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$150



2564*

Sweden, Sveriges Riksbank, one thousand kronor, 1965, 12365402 (P.46d). *Heavy quarter folds, tiny hole at centre, otherwise very fine*.

\$150

2565

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 12th November, 1945, B/1 54155 (P.9a). *Several holes and tears, pieces missing from margin, mostly there, good and scarce*.

\$50



2566*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 20th April, 1942, B/1 28564 (P.9a). *Very fine.*

\$230



2567*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 8th December, 1953, C/1 33952 (P.9b). *Crease and folds, small nick in bottom margin, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$180



2568*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 19th May 1939, B/1 05823, type with 'TEN SHILLINGS' both sides of coat of arms with right side 'TEN SHILLINGS' overprinted with three black bars in error, type of (P.10) with overprint of (P.6). *Several vertical folds and splits at margins, some staining, especially in top right corner, otherwise very good and extremely rare, only two known.*

\$1,500

The only other known example sold in our Sale 110 (lot 2126) for \$3,200 plus buyer's premium.

2569

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 13th October, 1959, C/1 79617 (P.11c). *Flattened, nearly fine.*

\$60



2570*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, specimen set of half, one, two, five and ten pa'angas by de la Rue, undated (1974-85), each with serial number B/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally fronts and backs, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right on fronts and backs, single hole perforation at signature reserve on the second and third, SPECIMEN No. 001 in red at bottom left on fronts (P.18-22s). *Glue remnants on backs at right, otherwise virtually uncirculated. (5)*

\$1,000

2571

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, half pa'anga, 2nd October, 1974, B/1 001799; 19th June, 1975, B/1 004199; another, replacement note, Z/1 008103 (P.18a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2572

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, half pa'anga, 12th January, 1977, B/1 007840; 17th May, 1977, B/1 008328; another, replacement note, Z/1 007224; another, 25th August, 1977, Z/1 008218; 10th September, 1979, B/1 020233; another, replacement note, Z/1 008715 (P.18b). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

2573

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, half pa'anga, 28th November, 1979, B/1 024524; 27th August, 1980, B/1 025464; another, replacement note, Z/1 007332; 31st July, 1981, B/1 029529; 17th August, 1982, B/1 030913; 29th July, 1983, B/1 042424 (P.18c). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



2574*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, specimen set of one, two and five pa'angas by de la Rue, undated (1974-85), each with serial number B/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally fronts and backs, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right on fronts and backs, single hole perforation at signature reserve, SPECIMEN No. 001 in red at bottom left on fronts (P.19-21s). *Glue remnants on backs at right, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

2575

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, five pa'anga, 2nd October 1974, B/1 013673; 21st August, 1975, B/1 021266; 19th June, 1975, B/1 015784; 8th December, 1977, B/1 076415 (fine); 10th December, 1980, B/1 177066 (P.21a). *All except the second last uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2576

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, five pa'anga, 21st December, 1976, B/1 030814; 11th February, 1977, B/1 039007; 17th May, 1977, B/1 048432; replacement note, 16th June, 1977, Z/1 003390; 1st May, 1978, B/1 104019; another, replacement note, Z/1 004212; Collector Series specimen, 1st August, 1978, *007212; 15th April, 1980, B/1 145030; 28th November, 1980, B/1 165731 (P.21b (8), P.CS1). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$250

2577

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, five pa'anga, 30th November, 1981, B/1 219940; 20th December, 1982, B/1 249075 (fine); 23rd June, 1983, B/1 262118; 18th January, 1985, B/1 343027; 3rd October, 1985, B/1 358908; 18th December, 1986, B/1 369094; 27th February, 1987, B/1 383643; 27th May, 1987, B/1 388246; 28th September, 1987, B/1 393139; 8th December, 1987, B/1 413029; 14th December, 1988, B/1 422005; 15th March, 1989, B/1 430020; 30th June, 1989, B/1 478011 (P.21c). *Apart from the second, uncirculated.* (13)

\$200



2578*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, specimen ten pa'anga, undated (1974-89), B/1 000000, 'SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE' perforated in centre, printer's instructions 'G8256/16-2-73/298/1' in pen in top margin (P.22). *Glue remnants on back at left on front and right on back, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

2579

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, ten pa'anga, 3rd June, 1974, B/1 018914 (vg); 3rd September, 1974, B/1 039773 (unc); 19th June, 1975, B/1 048955 (unc); 21st August, 1975, B/1 054193 (vg); 21st January, 1981, B/1 183009 (unc) (P.22a). *Very good - uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

2580

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, ten pa'anga, 21st December, 1976, B/1 063437; 11th February, 1977, B/1 070007; 27th April, 1977, B/1 078246 (good); 16th June, 1977, B/1 087037; 1st May, 1978, B/1 114636; 10th August, 1979, B/1 119728 (vg); 15th April, 1980, B/1 146002; 28th November, 1980, B/1 165826 (P.22b). *Uncirculated, except as indicated.* (8)

\$150

2581

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, ten pa'anga, 28th October, 1982, B/1 250720; 23rd June, 1983, B/1 285910 (gvf); 16th January, 1984, B/1 327047; 18th January, 1985, B/1 384003; 18th July, 1985, B/1 408615; 8th January, 1986, B/1 437810 (ef); 27th February, 1987, B/1 485763; 22nd July, 1987, B/1 497409; 28th September, 1987, B/1 509283; 8th December, 1987, B/1 523004 (aunc); 14th December, 1988, B/1 544010; 23rd January, 1989, B/1 545085; 30th June, 1989, B/1 636011 (P.22c) (14); National Reserve Bank of Tonga, ten pa'anga, undated (1992-95), C/1 083706 (P.28). *Uncirculated, except as indicated.* (15)

\$300



2582*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, twenty pa'anga, 4th July, 1985, A/1 000083 (P.23a). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

2583

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, twenty pa'anga, 18th July, 1985, A/1 014025; 8th January, 1986, A/1 048581; 27th February, 1987, A/1 081425; 28th September, 1987, A/1 094425 (P.23b). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2584

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, twenty pa'anga, 20th May, 1988, A/1 110621; 14th December, 1988, A/1 115009; 23rd January, 1989, A/1 116060; 30th June, 1989, A/1 153016 (P.23c) (4); National Reserve Bank of Tonga, twenty pa'anga, 1 July 1989 (P.30a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2585

Tonga, National Reserve Bank of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, undated (1992-95) issues: one pa'anga, C/1 037249/50 consecutive pair (P.25) (2); five pa'anga, C/1 000810 (P.27); ten pa'anga, C/1 083708 (P.28); 1 July 1989, twenty pa'anga commemoratives, C/1 000976, 8 (P.30a) (2); undated (1995) issues: one pa'anga, C/3 546498; five pa'anga, C/1 380218; fifty pa'anga, A/1 050001. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$150



2586*

Tonga, National Reserve Bank of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, twenty pa'anga de la Rue specimen, undated (1995), A/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right on front and back, single hole perforation at signature reserve, SPECIMEN No. 001 in red at bottom left on front (P.35s). *Glue remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



2587*

Tonga, National Reserve Bank of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, fifty pa'anga de la Rue specimen, undated (1995), A/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right on front and back, single hole perforation at signature reserve, SPECIMEN No. 001 at bottom left on front (P.36s). *Glue remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250



2588*

Tonga, National Reserve Bank of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, fifty pa'anga de la Rue specimen, undated (1995), A/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right on front and back, single hole perforation at signature reserve, SPECIMEN No. 022 at bottom left on front (P.36s). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2589

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, Collectors Series specimen ten pa'anga, 1st August, 1978, *007212 SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back (P.CS1). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

2590

Trinidad and Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1964, X/3 793940 (P.26c); five dollars, B/1 883465 (P.27c); also, one dollar, undated 1977 AE 165311 (P.30a) and five dollars, AF 601343 (P.31a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

2591

Ukraine, Ukrainian National Bank, two hundred hryen, 2007, AA6610645/7, AA9622964 (P.123a) consecutive run of three notes and a single. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$120



2592*

USA, Continental Currency, five dollars, Philadelphia, May 9, 1776, No.37396, printed by Hall and Sellers, 1776, signed J.Sellers and J.Pearson. *Very good*.

\$100



part

2593*

USA, a small collection of pre Civil War and Civil War issues, denominations from five cents to ten dollars, dated 1837-1866, noted City of Richmond; Bank of the Republic, Rhode Island; Citizens' Bank of Louisiana; State of Louisiana, Baton Rouge; State of North Carolina, Raleigh; Chicopee Bank, Springfield Mass.; Northborough Bank, Marlborough, Mass.; The State of Georgia, Milledgeville; The State of Alabama, Montgomery; Bank of Augusta; Bank of Manchester; The Mechanics Bank, Augusta; Towanda Bank, Pennsylvania; Valley Bank of Maryland; Railroad Bank, Michigan; Farmers & Exchange Bank, Charleston; Bank of the Republic, Rhode Island; also, Treasury Warrant for one dollar, 1862 and a Jury Certificate for two dollars from the State of Texas dated 1897. *Fair - very fine, an interesting lot, some scarce, three illustrated*. (32)

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



2594*

USA, Confederate States of America, one hundred dollars, Richmond, June 25 1862, No. A 6349, with (2) 'Interest Paid' stamps on back for 1863 and 1864. *Very fine*.

\$100



2595*
USA, gold certificate, ten dollars, series of 1907, E2709909 (P.271). *Good extremely fine.*
 \$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 2796).



2599*
USA, National Currency, The Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, Georgia, one dollar, Series of 1918, May 18, 1914, F-6 F30358710A (P.371). *Extremely fine.*
 \$120



2596*
USA, gold certificate, fifty dollars, series of 1913, A1151621 (P.273). *Good very fine.*
 \$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 2797).



2600*
USA, National Currency, The Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, Illinois, one dollar, Series of 1918, May 18, 1914, G-7 G23277371A (P.371). *Good very fine.*
 \$100



2597*
USA, gold certificate, twenty dollars, series of 1922, K86544901 (P.275). *Good very fine.*
 \$500



2601*
USA, National Currency, The Merchants National Bank of Indianapolis, Indiana, CH#869, twenty dollars, Jan.19, 1905, T711935H/108741 (H&O.p252). *Extremely fine.*
 \$100



2598*
USA, National Currency, The Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, California, one dollar, Series of 1918, May 20, 1914, L-12 L14118840A (P.371). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$200



2602*
USA, National Currency, Fourth National Bank of Wichita, Kansas, CH#3683, ten dollars, Mar.15, 1907, V885059D/12517 (H&O.p344). *Very fine.*
 \$120



2603*

USA, National Currency, The National Exchange Bank of Baltimore, Maryland, CH#1109, twenty dollars, Mar.1, 1905, K262789A/31966 (H&O.p391). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2607*

USA, National Currency, The Federal Reserve Bank of St Louis, Missouri, one dollar, Series of 1918, May 18, 1914, H-8 H20838250A (P.371). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2604*

USA, National Currency, The Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, Massachusetts, one dollar, Series of 1918, May 18, 1914, A-1 A2041367A (P.371). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2608*

USA, National Currency, The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, New York, one dollar, Series of 1918, May 18, 1914, B-2 B41609525A (P.371). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



2605*

USA, National Currency, The Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Minnesota, one dollar, Series of 1918, May 18, 1914, I-9 I1042895A (P.371). *Nearly Extremely fine.*

\$120



2609*

USA, National Currency, The Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, Ohio, one dollar, Series of 1918, May 18, 1914, D-4 D2369303A (P.371). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2606*

USA, National Currency, The Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Missouri, one dollar, Series of 1918, May 18, 1914, J-10 J10828327A (P.371). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2610*

USA, National Currency, The Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, Ohio, five dollars, Series of 1918, May 18, 1914, D-4 D1569340A (P.373). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



2611*
USA, National Currency, The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, one dollar, Series of 1918, May 18, 1914, C-3 C20906363A; two dollars, C-3 C6454054A (P.371-2). *Very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



2612*
USA, National Currency, First National Bank at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, CH#252, five dollars, Jan. 18, 1918, 821726 (H&O.p950). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



2613*
USA, National Currency, The Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, Texas, one dollar, Series of 1918, May 18, 1914, K-11 K8004267A (P.371). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



2614*

USA, National Currency, The Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Virginia, one dollar, Series of 1918, May 18, 1914, E-5 E3615968A (P.371). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$100

2615

USA, small size, five dollars, series of 1928F, H82364660A (P.379f); Federal Reserve, ten dollars, series of 1934, C12886663A (P.430D); twenty dollars, F01920882A (P.431D) and fifty dollars, D00184510A (P.432D). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

2616

USA, Federal Reserve, one dollar, series of 1963, set of city letter prefixes and number designations, A-L/1-12 (P.443a). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$50

2617

USA, Federal Reserve, two dollars, series of 1976, set of city letter prefixes and number designations, A-L/1-12 (P.461). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

2618

USA, Federal Reserve, two dollars replacement notes, 1976, D-* and L-*, blocks of four (P.461r) (2); also, 1981A, D-B, block of four (P.468b). *Uncirculated.* (12 notes)

\$100

2619

USA, Federal Reserve, two dollars, series of 2003A, set of city letter prefixes and number designations, A-L/1-12 (P.516a). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$70

2620

USA, Federal Reserve, two dollars, series of 2009, partial set of city letter prefixes and number designations, A, B, D, F, G, K, L/1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12 (P.New). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$40

2621

Wales, The Black Sheep Company of Wales Ltd, undated (1969), ten shillings, 300585; one pound, 300140; five pounds, 300825 and ten pounds, 300701, castle vignettes, all stamped CANCELLED on front; also specimen set of, 20p, 50p, £1 and £2, 'Little Railways of Wales', with information leaflet. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

Banknotes of the Black Sheep Company of Wales Limited were private sterling banknotes issued between June 1969 and 1972 by the Welsh banker Richard Hugh Williams of Llandudno, Wales. The notes were a private issue by Williams's private banking venture, and each issue had to be approved by the Board of Trade. Although not official legal tender in Wales, they would have enjoyed a similar status to Scottish and Northern Irish banknotes as promissory notes.



part

2622*

Western Samoa, Bank of Western Samoa, specimen set of one, two and ten talas, undated (1967), each with serial number 0000000 and on back, 030, 035 and 036 respectively, SPECIMEN in red diagonally each side and single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.16ds-18ds); also, Monetary Board of Western Samoa, five tala, undated (1980), A 009943 (P.21). *Uncirculated, the first three illustrated.* (4)

\$150

2623

World banknotes, modern issues, mostly all different and in high grade, includes Argentina (9), Cambodia (17), Ghana (28), Guinea (3), Guinea-Bissau (6), India (6), Lebanon (7), Liberia (1), Mozambique (3), Nepal (9), Rwanda (12), Sierra Leone (9), Somalia (1), Somaliland (3), Sudan (12), Uganda (56) and Zambia (22). *All housed on Vario sheets in a black ring binder, mostly uncirculated, many scarce.* (204)

\$1,500

2624

World banknotes, a collection of various countries and denominations, dating from 1884, noted Argentina, Belgium, Biafra, Brasil, Bulgaria, Ceylon, Chile, China, Cuba, East Africa, Egypt, Ethiopia, Falkland Islands, Fiji, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Haiti, Hong Kong, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Malaya, Mauritius, Mexico, Netherlands Indies, Nigeria, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Philippines, Portugal, Rhodesia, Russia, Scotland, South Africa, Spain, Tonga, Uruguay, USA (MPCs), Vietnam, Yugoslavia; also USA traveller's cheques and Australian cheques. *Fair - uncirculated, some scarce.* (290)

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

2625

World banknotes, a selection including Argentina, Bulgaria, Burundi, Cuba, Egypt, Fiji, Greece, Indonesia, Iran, Lebanon, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, South Africa, Tonga, Turkey. *In two spiral-bound folders, good very fine - uncirculated.* (265)

\$250

2626

World banknotes, a small selection of Australia, Ceylon, Fiji, Great Britain, Hong Kong (including P.171), Japan, Macau, New Caledonia, Philippines and Russia. *Very good - very fine, all housed in a photo album with notes backed on to sticky pages, some scarce.* (44)

\$200

2627

World banknotes, a group including Australia, Austria, Belgium, Belize, Brasil, Canada, China, Costa Rica, Denmark, Ecuador, France, Germany, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mexico, Nepal, Netherlands, New Hebrides, New Zealand, Norway, Peru, Samoa, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Thailand, UAE, USA, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam. *Very good - uncirculated.* (92)

\$200

2628

World banknotes, includes Australia, one dollar (1969) (R.73 [5]), (1982) (R.78 [2]); five dollars (1992) (R.214, 214i), (1993) (R.216, 216L), (1995) (R.217a [2]), (2001) (R.219 [2]); ten dollars (1988) (R.310a, 310b [2]); Burma, Hong Kong, Standard Chartered Bank, one hundred dollars, 1 January 1997 (P.287b), five hundred dollars, 1 January 1999 (P.288b); Italy, Malaya, Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand, one thousand baht (1992) (P.92), (2000) (P.208); Zimbabwe. *Housed in a white four ring binder, very good - uncirculated.* (137)

\$600

2629

World banknotes, an interesting accumulation, noted Austria, one and two kronen, 1919; China; Cuba, ten pesos, 1896; Germany, Weimar Republic and inflation issues, Hong Kong, small denominations (1961); Japan; Russia, uncut Treasury notes from 1917; Tibet, 100 srang 1942-59 and three temple notes; Turkey, ten livres of 1918 forgeries. *All housed in plastic pages in a ring binder, very good - uncirculated.* (145)

\$300

2630

World banknotes, a collection of specimen banknotes, all printed SPECIMEN diagonally on the front and back and all with serial number prefixed by a Maltese cross, includes Botswana, one, two, five, ten and twenty pula (1979), 006579 (P.CS1) (5); Dominican Republic, one, five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand pesos oro (1977/78), 006945 (P.CS4) (8); Ghana, one, two, five and ten cedis, 2nd Jan 1976/1977, 0006412 (P.CS1) (4); Paraguay, one hundred, five hundred, one thousand, five thousand and ten thousand guaranies, undated (1979), 006461 (P.CS1) (5); Sierra Leone, fifty cents, one, two and five leones, undated (1978), 006885 (P.CS2) (4); Swaziland, one, two, five, ten and twenty emalangeni, undated (1974), 006462 (P.CS1) (5). *Uncirculated*. (31)

\$300

2631

World banknotes, Bulgaria, 200 leva; Germany, inflation currency 1,000 and 20,000 marks (2); Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one cent (8); Mexico, one peso, 1970 (3) and Chinese Hell bank notes for one, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (20)

\$40

Ex R.G.Kaldor Collection.

2632

World banknotes, a small group of selected notes from Canada, Egypt, French Indo-China, Gibraltar, Great Britain, Hong Kong, India, Ireland, Lebanon, Malta, New Caledonia, Nigeria, Samoa, South Africa, Timor, USA and Zimbabwe. *Very good - uncirculated, many scarce*. (32)

\$250

2633

World Banknotes, including military related, issues of Ceylon, Singapore, Hong Kong, China, Indonesia, all in plastic paper money album. *Poor - uncirculated*. (78)

\$200

2634

World banknotes, China, various issues of The Central Bank of China from the 1940s (12); Hong Kong, George V, one dollar (P.311) (nearly fine) and Japan, one yen (1916). *Very good - fine*. (14)

\$100

2635

World banknotes, a selection including Cook Islands, Dominica, Guyana, Israel, Jamaica, Malawi, Mexico, Nicaragua, Philippines, Romania, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Tanzania, Uganda. *In two black spiral-bound folders, good very fine - uncirculated*. (220)

\$250

2636

World banknotes, including Denmark, one hundred kroner, 2009 (2); Germany, inflation issues (8), WWII Wehrmacht vouchers (3) and Allied Military five mark; Spain, one thousand pesetas, 1971 (P.154) and Western Samoa, twenty tala, 2008. *Very fine - uncirculated, some scarce*. (17)

\$150

2637

World banknotes, a small accumulation, Egypt (3); Germany inflation (3); Great Britain, ten shillings (2) (Catterns and Beale); India, GVI rupee; Japan occupation (8); Lebanon, one livre (P.15); Syria, one livre, 1939. *Fair - very fine, some scarce*. (19)

\$50

2638

World banknotes, includes Fiji, five shillings, ten shillings and one pound, 1961; Tonga, four shillings, 1961; New Hebrides, five francs (Noumea); others (3). *Fair - very fine*. (8)

\$150

2639

World banknotes, including New Zealand (Lefeaux one pound); Australia, one dollars (7) and two dollars (5), also, Waltons Store note 5/- (Sydney). *Most in red plastic note album, poor - uncirculated*. (149)

\$250

2640

World banknotes, including Scotland National Bank, one pound, 10th May 1956; Eire, one pound, 17.9.70; Straits Settlements, dollar, 1st January 1935. *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (22)

\$50

2641

World banknotes, an accumulation of various countries and denominations; also, coupon book for Island Creek Stores Company, USA, twenty five dollars value. *Poor - uncirculated, housed in a red album*. (110)

\$100

2642

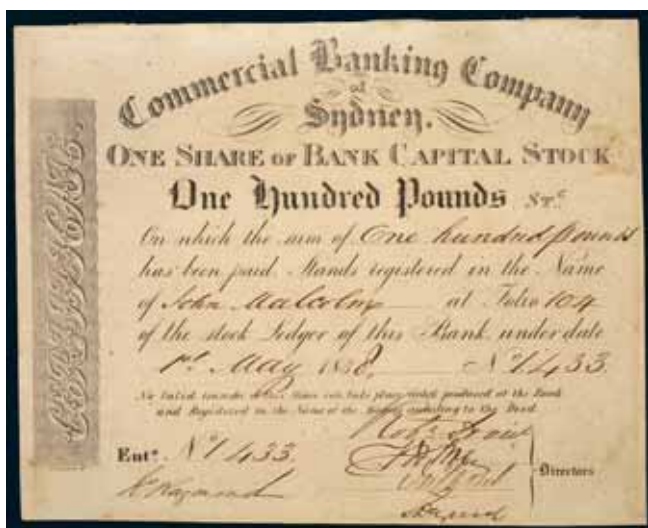
World banknotes, various countries mostly post WWII, includes many JIM and allied currency notes. *Poor - very fine*. (approx 130)

\$50

Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES

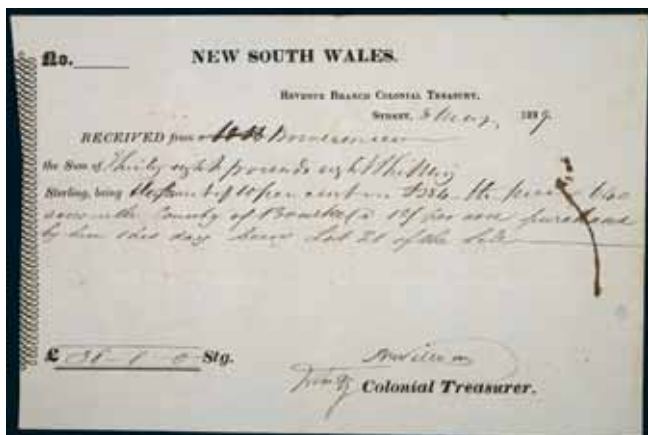


2643*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, share certificate for one hundred pounds, printed by William Moffitt, No.1433, issued to John Malcolm, 1st May 1838. *Very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2871) and Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 2936).



2644*

New South Wales, Revenue Branch Colonial Treasury, Sydney, 8 May 1839, receipt for thirty eight pounds eight shillings sterling as a deposit against three hundred and eighty four pounds for purchase of six hundred and forty acres in the County of Bourke at twelve shillings per acre, signed by the Colonial Treasurer. *Very fine and rare.*

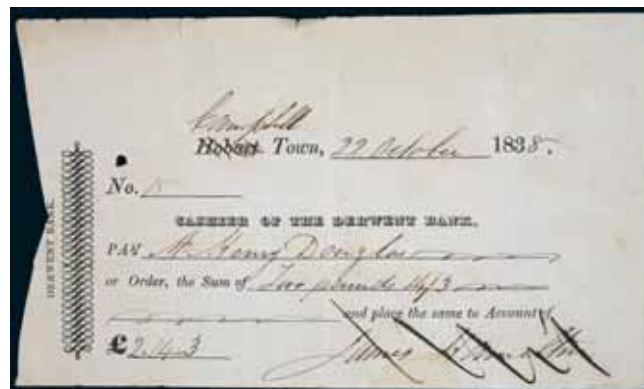
\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2776).

2645

Bank of Van Diemen's Land cheques, 1st April 1837 for eight pounds 'D.Hebden' and 10th July 1837 for five pounds 'Mrs Nichols' both to the account of 'James Kelly'. *Good fine.* (2)

\$100



2646*

Derwent Bank cheque, Van Diemen's Land, Campbell Town, 22 October 1838, Cashier of the Derwent Bank, pay 'Mr Henry Douglas' or Order, the sum of two pounds 14/3 and place the same to account of 'James Hamilton'. *Spike hole and edge tears, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



2647*

Bank of Australia, lottery ticket for the disposal of unsaleable assets of the bank, ticket 5549, issued to W.C.Wentworth, Sydney, 19th day of October 1848, signed by the four directors, imprint H.C.Jervis (MVR. p65). W.C.Wentworth has his signature on the back of the note. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$600

The Bank of Australia was established by John Macarthur and business associates on 8th June 1826. After a healthy start the bank failed on 2nd March 1843. The liquidation of the Bank of Australia resulted in the remaining assets of the bank being disposed of by lottery. Plans for a second lottery in April, 1849 were objected to by the government and it did not take place.

William Charles Wentworth (13 August 1790 - 20 March 1872) was an Australian explorer, journalist, politician and author, and one of the leading figures of early colonial New South Wales. He was the first native-born Australian to achieve a reputation overseas, and a leading advocate for self-government for the Australian colonies. In 1813 Wentworth, along with Gregory Blaxland and William Lawson, led the expedition which found a route across the Blue Mountains west of Sydney and opened up the grazing lands of inland New South Wales.



2648*

Bank of Australia, lottery ticket for the disposal of unsaleable assets of the bank, ticket 5551, issued to W.C. Wentworth, Sydney, 19th day of October 1848, signed by the four directors, imprint H.C. Jervis (MVR. p65). W.C. Wentworth has his signature on the back of the note. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$600

See footnote on previous lot.



lot 2649

2649*

Bank of Australia, lottery tickets, run of five (5) issued in Sydney October 19, 1848 (month and year printed in full), and drawn on Jan 1, 1849 (full date printed in full), No. 5795-5799, made out to Dr. Thomas Forster, signed by four Directors and printed on 'SYDNEY BANKING COMPANY' watermarked paper, imprint on lower right of H.C. Jervis Sc., with ornate rectangular frame with animal vignettes and anchor within, and Royal arms vignette in near centre of note, on back in print and ink 'In consideration of four pounds which I have received from Alicia Ormsby [first three notes]; Charles Ormsby Jr; John Massy; I hereby assign to him all my right and interest in the within Ticket and drawing' and all are signed T. Forster. *Mostly nearly very fine and very rare.* (5)

\$3,000

Thomas Forster, was an army surgeon, and his wife Eliza Blaxland, was the daughter of Gregory Blaxland. Both were married in Sydney and travelled to India in 1817, Wales in 1822, Ireland in 1825 and settled down in 1829 in Brush Farm, Eastwood, which was built by Blaxland in about 1820, and the birthplace of the Australian wine industry. Gregory Blaxland, a free settler, purchased the 450-acre (182-hectare) Brush Farm Estate in 1806 shortly after his arrival in the colony. This estate covered most of the area south from Terry Road to Victoria Road and Tramway Street and east from Brush Road to Shaftsbury Road. In 1829 he transferred Brush Farm Estate to his eldest daughter Elizabeth and her husband Dr Thomas Forster. Forster expanded the estate by purchasing the Porteous Mount grants of 120 acres, east of his Brush Farm Estate. Forster built an eight-room house which he called Deniston after his birthplace in England. He sold a portion of this land to his brother-in-law John Blaxland, eldest son of Gregory. Around 1842 John commissioned colonial architect John Bibb to build a brick and stone house which he called The Hermitage. On May 23 1840, Dr Forster leased 'the dwelling houses known by the name of Deniston' and 100 acres (40.4 hectares) of land to Major Edward Darvall for a period of 12 years.

The Bank of Australia was established by John Macarthur and business associates on 8th June 1826. After a healthy start the bank failed on 2nd March 1843. The liquidation of the Bank of Australia resulted in the remaining assets of the bank being disposed of by lottery. Plans for a second lottery in April, 1849 were objected to by the government and it did not take place.

These lottery tickets are believed to be unique as a group held in private hands.



2650*

The Australian and European Bank Limited, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, twenty pounds, Melbourne, 1st June 18.., unnumbered, no imprint (MVR.1). *Some creasing, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,100

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2651*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Sydney, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' pencilled in Manager signature reserve (MVR.1b). *Glue tips on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2652*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, five pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Sydney, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' pencilled in Manager signature reserve (MVR.1b). *Glue tips on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



lot 2653

2653*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, ten pounds, Brisbane, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, '27th August 1860' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR.1c). *A repaired 4.5cm tear top left corner, part missing and blunted corners at top, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's, Melbourne Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 111).



2654*

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface on paper, black and white, Melbourne, 11th August 1863, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area (MVR.2a). *A few small margin tears, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2655*

Commercial Bank, Hobart Town, Tasmania, second issue, black and white printer's proof on paper, twenty pounds, Hobart Town, 1st January 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 67mm piece removed at Director signature reserve for cancellation, 'from this' pencilled next to date (MVR.2b). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2656*

Commercial Bank, Hobart Town, Tasmania, second issue, black and white printer's proof on paper, twenty pounds, Launceston, 1st January 18..., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 61mm piece removed at Manager signature reserve for cancellation, 'from this' pencilled next to date (MVR.2b). *The usual glue tips on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2657*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, ten pounds, Melbourne, 18-, no imprint, pencilled 'X' each side of VICTORIA at left and right (MVR.1). *The usual glue tips on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2658*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, twenty pounds, Sydney, 18-, no imprint, three punch hole cancellation in Manager signature reserve and 'August 1877' in pencil below (MVR.1). *Tear at first punch hole, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2659*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8091/3 consecutive trio, on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p162], comments p162 on bank, also Tomlinson p66). *Light toning around edges, extremely fine and rare, part of the remainder of a booklet.*

\$2,700



2660*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, one pound, Melbourne, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager signature reserve, pencilled '8th April 1859' in lower margin (MVR.1a). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2661*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, five pounds, Sydney, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' written in Manager signature reserve (MVR.1a). *Glue tips on back corners slightly thinned at one, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2664*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof, on card, first issue, one pound, Sydney, 18..., imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'SPECIMEN' across signature reserves (MVR.1). *Staining, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2662*

The National Bank of Australasia, specimen fifty pounds, Melbourne, 1st July 1881, discordant serial numbers 000001 and 001000, pencilled in broad margin '21 Apl 82', perforated 'Specimen/BW&Co/London' (MVR.3a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



2665*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniface black and white printer's proof, paper backed on card, ten pounds, Brisbane, 1st March 1882, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, signature reserve cut out to cancel, pencilled 'to this 29th Novr/82' at bottom (MVR.2c). *Good extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2663*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on card, ten pounds, Geelong, 18-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Accountant signature reserve, pencilled 'March 12th 1854' at bottom (MVR.2a). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, stains, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2666*

Murray & Breene, Eromanga, Queensland, ten shillings (1923) No 449, unsigned remainder with oval embossed one penny stamp duty, payable by The Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Limited, Charleville (MVR. p72). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL

First Note Presentation Pair With Letter



2667*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M000054/55 (R.1b), a presentation consecutive note pair, with presentation letter, Melbourne, 5 July 1913, to W.N.Hedges 'Dunboe', Sackville Street, Kew East, signed by the Secretary to the Treasury, Geo. T.Allen. *Two rounded corners, a repaired tear spot top margin at left, two pin holes on the first note, otherwise nearly extremely fine, the second note a full note with printer's guide lines in all four corners of the front, extremely fine or better and extremely rare in this condition, one of the finest known, both very rare and unique as a consecutive pair with letter.* (2)

\$120,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lots 4502 and 4503), the first note ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 14), the second purchased from M.R.Roberts, Dec 1988 which bought with the previous numbered note made a pair. B.Winsor located this second note and the presentation letter in Western Australia per Joel Jeffrey.

William Noah Hedges, originally baptised Noah William Hedges, was born in Hertfordshire, England on 16 July 1856. In 1878 he migrated to Australia where he worked as a contractor in stone quarries. Later he contracted as a builder and building repairer in Mount Barker, South Australia where he served on the Mount Barker District Council and Road Board. On 4 April 1884 he married Elizabeth Paterson at Wistow and they had three sons and three daughters. After several years of building wharves and other works for railways and ports he moved to Western Australia in 1893 where he once again was involved in public works before acquiring a large share in a timber and firewood company of which he became managing director. He also acquired farming properties including Koolberrin near Narembeen and a farm in South Australia near Lake Alexandrina.

In 1897 Hedges constructed the Karalee rock catchment and reservoir. This was the fourth largest of the railway catchment reservoirs and was used by the goldfields steam trains between Southern Cross and Coolgardie. It held 48.3 million litres of water in an earth dam and was used by steam locomotives until 1953 when diesel locomotives were introduced. In 1999 this area was vested in the National Trust (WA) and is an attraction for visitors, picnickers and campers.

Also, there is a railway siding named Hedges Siding. Located on the cross country line from Merredin to Narrogin via Kondinin, situated between Narembeen and South Kuminin it was originally called Koolberrin after Hedges farm a few miles west of the railway line. This farm was about 22,000 acres at its peak. As well as producing wheat and running sheep, Hedges also used the farm to produce chaff for feeding his horses used on the WA Goldfields Firewood Supply Company woodline.

In 1904 Hedges made an unsuccessful attempt to enter parliament contesting the Legislative Assembly seat of Yilgarn running as a Ministerial Party candidate. This loss did not deter him and in 1906 running as a candidate for the Western Australian Party he won the seat of Fremantle in the House of Representatives. He retained this seat in 1910 as a representative of the newly formed Commonwealth Liberal Party but lost it in 1913 to Labor's Reginald Burchell. There is a printed version of one of his speeches made during parliamentary debates on 21 November 1912 on the subject of supply (Kalgoorlie to Port Augusta Railway). It was published in book format by the Government Printer, Melbourne. Following the death of John Forrest in 1918 Hedges made two unsuccessful attempts in 1918 and again in 1919 to win Forrest's federal seat of Swan as a Nationalist candidate. When Burchell retired in 1922 Hedges tried to regain the seat of Fremantle that he had held until 1913 but failed. In that same year his wife died. Thereafter he began to commute regularly to South Australia and Victoria.

In 1922 Hedges authored a book titled, 'A practical scheme for land settlement in Western Australia' which was published by R S Sampson in Perth. In 1923 he built the homestead, Highland Valley, in the southwest of Western Australia. The property unique in its style was the hub of the 4,916 hectare property with extensive landscaping and gardens and one of the finest lawn tennis courts in the southwest. Hedges was appointed President of the Western Australian Employers Federation in 1929 and at one time was also President of the Central Council of Employers of Australia. William Noah Hedges died in a private hospital in Claremont on 21 November 1935 and is buried at Karrakatta Cemetery. Representatives of almost every commercial, professional and administrative activity including many prominent political figures in Western Australia attended his funeral.

The first five hundred ten shillings notes were set aside for Federal members of parliament in what Greg McDonald's catalogue (22nd Ed p400) refers to as the 'A' list. As federal member for Fremantle, William Hedges applied for and paid for his note. Note numbers M000054 and M000055 were issued to him together with an accompanying letter from one of the note signatories, George T.Allen, who was Secretary to the Treasury.



2668*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 251458 D (R.3b). *Bright colours, folds and creases, slight trim, number '10' handwritten in ink in top border, nearly very fine.*

\$1,000



2672*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 186539 (R.5). *Flattened of vertical fold to right, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3143).



2669*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/1 949681 (R.4). *Flattened of three vertical folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 3105) and Sale 109 (lot 3140).



2673*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/31 138747 (R.7). *A crisp flat note, virtually uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3121).



2670*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/40 470853 (R.5). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,800



2674*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/0 411056 (R.9). *Cleaned, flattened, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$600



2671*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/40 722623 (R.5). *Has been cleaned and flattened, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000



2675*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/41 027966 (R.10). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3152).



2676*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/60 882012 (R.10). Vertical folds, otherwise crisp original body, good very fine.

\$350



2679*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/94 872732 (R.12). Flat and crisp, nearly uncirculated.

\$300



2677*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/61 060633 (R.11). Centre fold, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,200

Ex John Wilson Collection.



2680*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/29 420884 (R.15). Uncirculated.

\$500

2681

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/41 652440 (R.16). Uncirculated.

\$100

2682

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/96 316610 (R.17). Uncirculated.

\$100

Ex John Wilson Collection.



2678*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/61 816913 (R.11). Nearly extremely fine.

\$500

2683

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/19 392999/393000 (R.17) consecutive pair. Uncirculated. (2)

\$200

2684

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/63 723494 and AH/64 822693 (R.17). Virtually uncirculated. (2)

\$150

2685

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) to ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) (R.11, 15, 28, 30a, 48, 59), in a blue plastic album. Fair - very fine. (6)

\$1,000

2686

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.11, 13, 17, 18e, 26, 29, 30a (2), 34b, 46 (3), 47, 49, 50, 59, 63). Poor - nearly extremely fine, the R.18e nearly disintegrated, housed in a blue album. (17)

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

2687

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.13, 14, 15, 17), also one dollars (R.76b, 77 (5), 78 (7)), two dollars (R.89) (3). *Fair - extremely fine*. (20)

\$100

2688

Ten Shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.15, 17 (5, two are extremely fine), 29, 30a, 31 (3), 32 (2), 33 (3), 34b (4), 49, 50 (poor), 63). *Poor - extremely fine*. (23)

\$240

2689

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954, 1961) (R.17 (3), 34b, 50, 62, 63 (3)), decimal issues (R.77 (2), 78 (21), 87, 89 (3), 209, 301, 309 911), 310a, 310 b (5)) a few foreign (10). *Poor - extremely fine*. (65)

\$200

2690

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960-61), ten shillings AH/41, pound HK/42, five pounds TC/98, ten pounds WA/57 (R.17, 34b, 50, 63); also, Canada, Elizabeth II, two, five and twenty dollars and a USA, two dollars, 1953. *Fine - good very fine*. (8)

\$80

2691

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to two dollars Johnston/Fraser (1985), (R.15, 34b, 78 (7), 89 (4 consecutive)). *Very good - uncirculated*. (13)

\$150

2692

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/77 012490, AF/07 406022 (R.16); one pound (1953) HB/68 223078, HF/41 785516 (R.33); five pounds (1954) TA/91 323603, TB/20 841857 (R.49); ten pounds (1954) WA/20 662477, WA.23 031796 (R.62); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKR 916555/58 (R.88); ten dollars (1985) MGN 600430, MGP 600430 (R.309) uncut pair; (1988) AA 02 033177, AA 02 033186, AA 02 033192 (Mc \$10 GF1); together with Sherwood folder (2) both with single note (1953) (R.33), (1961) (R.34b) and a penny and shilling. *Very good - very fine*. (18)

\$200

2693

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (total 31) plus world notes (21). *Poor - extremely fine*. (52)

\$150

2694

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No.A 345059 G (R.18e). *Creases and folds, ink stains front top right, two small holes and one pin hole, trimmed, nearly fine*.

\$350

2695

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No.A 091969 U (R.21). *Many creases and folds, limp paper, trimmed, nearly fine*.

\$350



2696*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 774704 G (R.21). *Full note with slight foxing and creasing, otherwise nearly fine*.

\$150

2697

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No.C 369302 H (R.21). *Folds and creases, trimmed, 5mm tear in top border, nearly fine*.

\$500

2698

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/70 540459 (R.24). *Folds and creases, slightly trimmed, fine*.

\$200



2699*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/86 930207 (R.25). *Crisp with paper thin in a line measuring 3cm from left edge through arms to serial number, colour faded, a few small foxing spots on back, some very minute edge chips, otherwise very fine*.

\$400



2700*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/9 529286/7 (R.26) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3214) and John Wilson Collection.



2701*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/9 529176/80 (R.26) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$10,000

2702

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/72 102859 (R.26) last prefix note. *With creases and folds, slightly trimmed, nearly very fine*.

\$200

2703

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.26, 28, 30a, 31, 32, 34b). *The first with edge tear, very good - extremely fine*. (6)

\$200

2704

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/90 384272 (R.27b). *Pin holes, very good*.

\$100



2705*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/50 314253 (R.28). *Crisp note, uncirculated*.

\$1,500



2706*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/78 612615 (R.28). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



2707*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/70 289552/3 (R.28) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3221) and John Wilson Collection.



2708*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/70 289558/9 (R.28) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3224) and John Wilson Collection.



2709*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/70 244918/20 (R.28) three consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$2,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3226) and John Wilson Collection.



2710*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/68 526096 (R.28). *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$500

Private purchase from I.S.Wright, 30/6/95.



2711*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/18 960598 (R.28). *Good very fine*.

\$200

2712

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.28, 30a, 31, 33); also, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/34 392189 (R.17). *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$150



2713*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/75 276423 (R.29). *Flat, virtually uncirculated*.

\$300

Private purchase from Barry Sparks, Sept 1994.



2714*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/3 647221 (R.29). *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$300

2715

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/4, P/54, P/56, P/58 (R.29). *Very good - fine*. (4)

\$50

2716

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/43 307608 (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/4 760817 (R.32); (1953) HE/34 916488 (R.33). *Virtually uncirculated*. (3)

\$400

2717

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/0 (2), K/4 (2), K/5, K/7, K/8 (4), K/17, K/22 and K/7 333888 repeating digits (R.30a, b). *Very fine, the last with rusted corner*. (13)

\$250

2718

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) a hoard of various prefixes (R.30a, b). *Very good - very fine*. (34)

\$350



2719*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/1 059383, light green main print (R.30b). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1751) Dr Alan Nicholson Collection and John Wilson Collection.

2720

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/48 480005/6, I/65 525875/6, I/77 427665/6, I/87 551129/30 (R.31) four consecutive pairs. *Some with light toning, good very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$300



2721*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/91 295342 (R.32). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

2722

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/09 741082/6 (R.33) five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3249) and John Wilson Collection.

2723

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/81 522409/11 (R.33) consecutive trio. *Virtually uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2860).

2724

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/46 502782 (R.33). *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$70

Ex John Wilson Collection.

2725

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/56 046725 (R.33). *Light crease on left, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$160

2726

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/13 428571/7 (R.33) seven consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$400

2727

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/22 617373/4 consecutive pair and H/22 617377, 9 near consecutive pair (R.33). *Good very fine*. (4)

\$60

2728

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) a hoard of notes, variously numbered, prefixes all HA/ (R.33). *Fine - good very fine*. (26)

\$300

2729

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) a hoard of notes, various numbered, prefixes all HA/ (R.33). *Very good - fine*. (58)

\$300



2730*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/62 721866/7 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2731

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/14 440453 (R.26); ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/1 175162 (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/53 466238 (R.16). *Good fine; good fine; nearly extremely fine, the first ex Tailm Bend S.A. Hoard with descriptive card*. (3)

\$150

2732

One to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952, 1960) (R.32, 48, 50 serial TC/00). *Very fine; good very fine; very good*. (3)

\$300

2733

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) (2); one pound postal note, NSW 17 Nov 1955 (fair); Great Britain, one pound, Bradbury (pair); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1998) (R.310a (trio), 310b (pair)). *Fair - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100



2734*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/7 469738 (R.44a) pink face. *Extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$1,500



part

2739*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/18 098004 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/42 895264 (R.48); (1960) TD/06 517952 (R.50). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$600

The second from Barry Sparks in Sept 1994.



2735*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/50 640325 (R.46). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3269) and John Wilson Collection.



2740*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), S/35 502198 (R.48). *Crisp original paper, virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.

2736

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/52, R/55, R/63, R/64, R/66, R/71 (2), R/72, R/73, R/74 and R/95 (R.46) (10); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/28 (R.48) and (1954) TA/02, TA/03, TA/09, TA/20, TA/69 and TA/92 (R.49) (6). *Very good - fine, three of the R.46s with water stains. (17)*

\$350



2737*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/86 134040 (R.47). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

2738

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/89 480090 (R.47). *Small tone spot bottom left, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200



2741*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/31 222980 (R.48). *Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$600



2742*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/17 460475 (R.49). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2743*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/03 083434 (R.49).
Uncirculated.

\$400

2744
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/25 524971 (R.49).
Good extremely fine.

\$100

2745
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/73 737408 (R.49),
 (1960) TC/67 177858 (R.50). *Flattened, extremely fine; good
 extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

2746
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/77 943967 (R.49).
*Possible repair in right margin, otherwise good extremely
 fine.*

\$70

2747
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/10 928793/4 (R.50)
 consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



part

2748*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/18 859327 (R.49);
 ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/28 494079 (R.63F)
 first serial prefix. *Stain on right margin of first, otherwise
 extremely fine; vertical folds on the second, otherwise
 original good very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$250



2749*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 651867 (R.57).
Uncirculated and very rare as such.

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3278) and John Wilson Collection.



2750*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 446225 (R.57).
Edge nicks and tears, nearly fine.

\$500



2751*
Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 603341 (R.58)
 first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this
 condition.*

\$2,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



2752*
Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 415132 (R.58).
Crisp original, extremely fine.

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3010).



2757

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 first prefix, V/8, V/9, V11 (R.59). *Water stains in top margins, otherwise fine - good fine.* (4)

\$200

2753*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 744296 (R.58F) first prefix. *Flattened, paper disturbance top right corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



2758*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 137176/7 (R.60) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,500

Ex John Wilson Collection.



2754*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 119190/1 (R.59) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.* (2)

\$4,000



2759*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 957229/30 (R.60) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$2,500



2755*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 536299 (R.59). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3282) and John Wilson Collection.



2756*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 506212 (R.59). *Slight yellowing through medallion, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase from Barry Sparks in Sept 1994.



2760*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 970287 (R.60). *Crisp, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Barry Sparks in Sept 1994.



2761*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 633864 (R.61).
Nearly uncirculated, original full body to the paper.

\$2,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.

2762

Ten Pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), V/24 449881 (R.61)
 last serial prefix. *Good fine.*

\$350



2763*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/10 084192 (R.62).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$400



2764*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/11 985831 (R.62).
Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.

\$300



2765*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/23 866864 (R.62).
Centre fold, good extremely fine.

\$400



2766*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/15 359735 (R.62).
Good extremely fine.

\$300



2767*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/08 87391/2 (R.62)
 consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$900



2768*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 219542/3 (R.62)
 consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$600



part

2769*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/22 896682 (R.62); (1960) WA/56 317810 (R.63); ten shillings (1961) AH/62 088317 (R.17). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (3)

\$500

First and third private purchase from Barry Sparkes in May 1993, second in Sept 1994.

WAR RELATED ISSUES



2771*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, C 39149, Mendel/Stahl (not in Bulluss; MVR. p47). *Rust or foxing spots, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$3,500



2770*

Fifty pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. 364364 Y (R.67b) (Nicholson 15b **this note** illustrated p128) repeating digits. *Heavy quarter folds, minute pin hole in centre, another bottom left, some old creasing, otherwise good fine, original and extremely rare.*

\$35,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 3820), Sale 49 (lot 1798) Dr Alan Nicholson Collection and John Wilson Collection.



2772*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, shilling, Hay, 1st March 1941, D 22289, Mendel/Stahl (MVR. p57). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 13, July 1984 (lot 2065).



2773*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, two shillings, Hay, 1st March 1941, E 39203, Epstein/Stahl (MVR. p60). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21, April 1987 (lot 2260).

SPECIMEN NOTES



2774*

Australia, Commonwealth Liquid Fuel Control Board, motor spirit ration ticket (petrol coupon), 1939-40, 100 gallons. *Extremely fine, a rare denomination.*

\$100



2775*

New Caledonia, WWII, Taom River Roadhouse, voucher redeemable for five cents. *Very good and scarce.*

\$50

The Taom River Roadhouse was erected through the efforts of the New Zealand 14th Brigade Headquarters. Alongside was a large open air theatre to provide recreational facilities for the troops stationed in the area.



2776*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) type two specimen note, AAA 000000 (McD.DS6). *Pin holes in each corner; otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



2777*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) type two specimen, NAA 000000 (McD.DS8). *Pin holes in each corner; otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



2778*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) type two specimen, NAA 000000, 'SPECIMEN' overprinted diagonally in red on front and back of note (McD.DS8). *Minor repair front centre top above 'H', nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,750



2779*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) AJS 049618 (R.-) printer's test note on polymer, no security thread, signatures officially defaced. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,000

In a PMG sealed holder graded 66 Gem Uncirculated.



2780*

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) CD 02 000000, cut from ex charity auction sheet. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2781*

Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2009) AK 09 000000, cut from ex charity auction sheet. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2782*

Commonwealth of Australia Treasury Bill, No.R 002724 issued at Sydney (20th 'crossed out') 31th (sic) day of (May 'crossed out') March 1982 for Twelve hundred million dollars (written), and \$1 200 000 000 (written at top left), payable to the bearer at the Reserve Bank of Australia at Canberra, Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, Hobart or Darwin on 30 June 1982, secured on the Consolidated Revenue of the Commonwealth of Australia, printed signature of John Stone, Secretary to the Treasury and penned signature of the Registrar of Stock, perforated PAID cancellation at each edge of bottom corners. *One small stain at lower left and a few light creases, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Treasury bills were issued by the Australian Government to provide short term loans into the Commonwealth Public Account, namely the Government's principal account held at the Reserve Bank in Sydney. When this Treasury Bill of \$1,200,000,000 was issued, Australia was being led by Prime Minister Malcolm Fraser and the treasurer was John Howard. At this time Australia was in the grip of a recession with major deficit problems, rising unemployment, a major wage breakout, massive interest rates (standard home loan variable rate 13.5%) and inflation over ten percent.

It was in this climate that this large value Treasury Bill was issued and it is also probably the reason that the date of issue was moved forward from May to March, also probably so the Commonwealth could meet its commitment to the States.

This Treasury Bill was one of the last issued as a move to Treasury Notes was already underway and in June the tender system for Treasury Bonds was commenced. This move to a tendering system supported the Government being able to fully fund its budget without recourse to central bank financing.

Thus this Treasury Bill offered here is rare because of its high face value of \$1.2 billion dollars and the probability that such bills were normally destroyed after their use.

DECIMAL ISSUES

2783

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CLP (R.76a) pack of one hundred centre thread notes. *First twelve notes front lower right corner with folds, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (100)

\$500

2784

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CYS (R.77) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$400

2785

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78F) pack of one hundred first prefix notes. *Last six notes with slight edge crease, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,000

2786

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKS (R.78) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$250

2787

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJJ 609082/181 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$250

2788

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS (R.78L) pack of ninety nine last prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (99)

\$1,000

2789

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) mixed runs of DJY (50) and DJZ (50) prefixes, also pack in plastic band DJG (15) and DJH (85) broken runs of one hundred in the pack. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (200)

\$400

2790

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.71, 78 (3), 213 (2), 219 (3), 217a (2), 214 (6), 316a (2), 310b); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1993) last paper and first polymer two banknote commemorative folder (McD.\$10.PT1); also, Hungary, twenty forint, 1969. *Fine - uncirculated*. (22)

\$120

2791

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.71 (2), 73, 74, 77 (4), 78 (11), 82, 83 (7), 84, 88, 89 (21), 203, 310b). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (52)

\$120

2792

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.71 (2), 75 (single and run of six), 76a, 76b, 76c (single and pair), 77, 78 (three singles and two pairs), 81 (run of seven), 82 (one apart trio), 83, 85 (2), 86a (run of six plus close single, trio, nine singles), 88 (two trios), 202 (two singles and trio), 203, 204 (4), 206a (single and pair), 206b, 208 (pair), 301, 302 (pair), 303, 304 (trio), 305, 307, 310b, 402, 403, 404) plus set of five training notes (1966), all in Private Bank issue album. *Fair - mostly uncirculated, a few scarce*. (104)

\$1,750

2793

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1968) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.73 (2), 76a, 77 (3), 78, 89 (5), 219, 302, 304 (6), 312 (trio), 310b (6), 404, 409a, 413), also pre-decimal (R.15, 34b, 50). *Poor - very fine*. (35)

\$220

2794

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1968) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.73, 74 (3), 75, 76a CEK run of ten, 76c, 77 CRK run of eight, CPS, CZP and DAS runs of ten, four singles, 78 DKQ run of ten, DGQ broken run of five, 81, 83, 84 92), 85, 87 (2), 88, 89 LFS and LLQ runs of ten, KYC run of five, LEC run of four, three singles, 207, 214 (2), 218b, 219 pair and single, 304, 310, 310b, 403), also pre decimals (R.15 and 34a). *Fair - uncirculated*. (126)

\$250

2795

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) (R.71, 74 (4), 75 (2), 76 (consecutive pair CDA 289986 side thread), 76c (289987 centre thread), 76a, 77 (3), 78 (two runs of five, pair and single), 83 (2), 85 (run of four), 86b, 89 (9), 208 (trio), 209a, 214i (run of five), 219, 303, 309, 310 (folders, 3); 409 (pair), 511). *Poor - uncirculated*. (59)

\$300

2796

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to one hundred dollars Johnston/Stone (1984) (R.78 (3), 81 (2, consecutive pair), 89 (2, consecutive pair), 213L, 301F, 302 (3), 401F, 402 (2), Mc N/APT9, 608F (2)). *Fine - uncirculated, some rare*. (18)

\$1,400



part

2797*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) collection missing star notes, Coombs/Randall twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler centre thread fifty dollars; extras include uncut vertical pairs of ten and fifty dollars, all in MVR interleaves album. *Mostly flat, uncirculated*. (103)

\$3,000

Mostly from John Pettit and Barry Sparks.

2798

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) FYY 786891/2 (R.83) consecutive pair. *Light centre bend, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

2799

Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JDX 876337 (R.87F) first serial prefix. *uncirculated*.

\$700

2800

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFB run of forty five plus LFC run of five (R.89). *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$150

2801

Two dollars and ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88 run of ten, 308 run of five); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (5), (1992) AA single and run of four (R.214) two note folders (both) also includes heavily used R.89, 209a and R.310b. *Very good - uncirculated*. (32)

\$200

2802

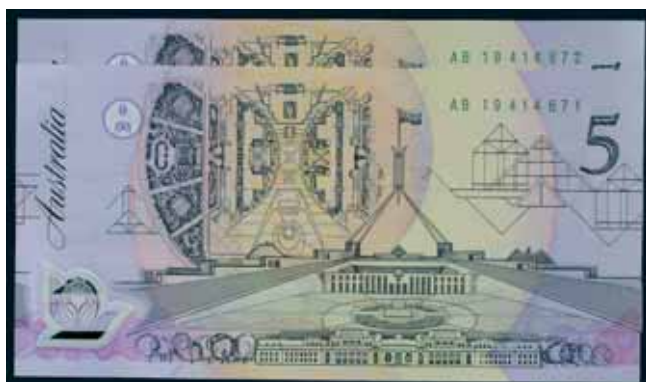
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAF 637243 (R.202). *Uncirculated*.

\$120

2803

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 793316/7 (R.214) consecutive pair of first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$220



2804*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 19 414656/7, 71/2, 74/5 (R.214iL), three pairs of last prefix pale green. *Uncirculated and rare*. (6)

\$3,000

2805

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) to Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.214, 217bF (3, consecutive), 218cL, 219F, 219L, 220aL, 221bF, 222aL). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

2806

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) DC 01 (R.219) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$800

2807

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) EF 01 (R.219) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$800

2808

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2005) GB 05 (R.220c) pack one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$650



2809*

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) ED 06 888888 (R.220d) solid number. *Uncirculated*.

\$350

2810

Five dollars, Stevens/Fraser (2016) AA/16 027563/7 (R.223) run of five consecutive first prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

2811

Five dollars, Stevens/Fraser (2016) AA first prefix pair to EJ last prefix pair, complete set of fifty four prefix pairs (R.223). *Uncirculated*. (108)

\$800

2812

Ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) TSR 367387/92 (R.307a) a run of six consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$280

2813

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 38 751723 (R.310a) signed a second time in pen by Johnston and Fraser; another, AB 28 938965 with uneven trimming at bottom. *Nearly extremely fine; uncirculated, the first illustrated*. (2)

\$80

2814

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/26 937805/7 (R.310a) consecutive trio of first release. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2815

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) - Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.310aL, 310b (3, including consecutive pair), 316aL (fine), 318aF (2, consecutive pair), 320aF (2)). *Except where indicated uncirculated, the first rare*. (9)

\$600

2816

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 08 123951, AA 09 123951, AA 10 123951, AA 11 123951 (R.310b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

2817

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 49 (R.310b) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,400

2818

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative collector issues first prefix (R.A01(a)1), AA 00 098320/329 ten consecutive notes, AA 07 068600/602 three consecutive notes, AA 02 109741/742 and AA 02 109748/749 consecutive pairs and also AA 02 109745, AA 07 068604, AA 07 068740; also, world banknotes, assorted issues including USA five dollars, other 20th century issues of Hungary and Israel. *Australian banknotes in folders and envelopes, world banknotes in unofficial folders, fine - uncirculated*. (30)

\$260

2819

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FE 93 (R.316a) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,500

2820

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XBP 100911 (R.401L) last prefix. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

2821

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 405470, 462022, 552889, 657352, 829442, 831597 and XBP 023517 (R.401) first and last prefix. *Very good - very fine*. (7)

\$200

2822

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAF 688371, 757339, XAR 341268, XAH 415353, XAV 718515, XBA 924485, XBC 243666, XBG 314029 (R.401). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (8)

\$250



2823*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 067880 (R.402). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$3,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



2824*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 752631 (R.402). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$3,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



2825*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBS 144166/7 (R.402) consecutive pair. *Choice flat uncirculated and very rare as such*. (2)

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2546) and John Wilson Collection.



2826*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 643681/2 (R.402) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and very rare as such*. (2)

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 3430) and John Wilson Collection.



2827*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 514656/7 (R.402) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and very rare as such.* (2)

\$6,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



2828*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 230604 (R.402). *Slightest signs of handling, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Barry Sparks in 1992.



2829*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 949494 (R.402). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1837) and John Wilson Collection.

2830

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XBV 133572, XCP 356982, XDG 431610, XDH 247757, XDL 311337, 645135, XDN 857034, 987004, XDP 185901, 199712, 395922, XDR 190973, XDU 015153, XDV 895935, XEG 838451 (R.403). *Fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$400

2831

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFL 238886/7 (R.404) consecutive pair. *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$140

2832

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGQ 918309/10 (R.404) consecutive pair. *Centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$140

2833

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XCU 099595, XFF 103849, XFH 523534, XFJ 998329, XFN 009797, 317983, 320864, XFP 468301, XFQ 767389, 888018, XFS 002651, 582072, 737661, XFU 171073, 274391, 432559, XFV 995036, XFX 024137, 025793, 090362, XFY 619705, 850272, 926506, 952918, XGA 640324, 819512, XGD 887919, XGE 794988, XGF 153126, 250339, 400638, 410380, 434544, 434561, 434568, XGG 820213, XGJ 349664, XGK 464522, 958390, XGP 032030, 052423, XGS 323133, 768495, XGV 629590, XGX 107185, XGY 083031 (R.404). *Fine - extremely fine.* (46)

\$1,000



2834*

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XUR 381207/10 (R.406b) four consecutive gothic side thread notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

2835

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) BG 94 000374 (R.416a) 31 October 1994 printed on back. *Uncirculated.*

\$120

2836

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994), DA 95 733858 (R.416bL) last dated prefix. *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



part

2837*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994), AA 94 428166 and PE 94 843160 [illustrated] (R.416aF, L) first and last dated prefixes. *Very fine; fine and rare.* (2)

\$500

2838

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) KM 02 650311 (R.420aL) last dated prefix; Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 08 643857/8 consecutive pair (R.421bF) (2) first dated prefix. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



2839*

Twenty dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2006) original shrink wrapped perspex slab CAS pack, CF 06 416936 at top (R.420d). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (100)

\$3,000

Obtained from the Reserve Bank in 2006.

2840

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 008026 (R.516aF) 4 October 1995 printed on back, AA95 first signature prefix, top serial blue, bottom serial black. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2841

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 000361 and AA 95 000361, paper and polymer issues, red serials ex premier folder issue. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2842

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) - Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (R.516aL (2), 516bL (2), 518aL (2)) last dated prefixes. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$400

2843

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) - Stevens/Parkinson (2012) (R.520aF, L, 520bF, 520cF, L, 520dF, L, 521aF, 521bF (2), 521cF, 521dF, 522bF) first and last dated prefixes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, most uncirculated.* (13)

\$1,000



2844*

Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) original shrink wrapped perspex slabbed CAS pack of one hundred (R.521b) CI 08 380057 top note of pack. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (100)

\$7,500

Obtained from the Reserve Bank in 2008.

2845

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 140704/7 (R.613L) consecutive run of four last prefix notes. *Back top right corner of first note with crease, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$600

2846

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZKJ 905510/14 (R.613) consecutive run of five notes. *With light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$750

2847

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 003531 (R.616F) 15 May 1996 printed on back, AA96 first signature prefix. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2848

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) CO 96 854663/4 (R.616T) consecutive pair of test notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

2849

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AN 96 696969 (R.616TF) test note, first prefix and CS 96 857123 (R.616TL) test note, last prefix. *Good extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$750

2850

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) EA 96 631046/8 (R.616) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

2851

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) - Stevens/Parkinson (2013) (R.616F, 618aF, 618bF (2), 621aF (2), 622aF) first dated prefixes. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$1,100

2852

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) to Stevens/Parkinson (2013) JK 96, AA 97, CF 98 (2, extremely fine), AA 11, EL 11, AA 13, EL 13 (R.616L, Mc DYF 28, R.616aL (2), 621cF, 621cL, 622aF, 622aL) first and last dated prefixes. *Uncirculated except where indicated.* (8)

\$1,200

2853

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BM 99 392582/4 (R.616) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$400

2854

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998), JK 99 consecutive pair and single (R.618bL) last signature prefix. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$400

STAR NOTES



2858*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/95 34776* (R.33s). *Flattened, good very fine*.

\$1,000



2855*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/1 40754* (R.31sF) first prefix. *Flattened, very fine or better and rare*.

\$2,000



2859*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/91 17159* (R.33s). *Flattened, good very fine or better*.

\$850

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 3108).



2856*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/5 90939* (R.32s). *Many creases and folds, very good or better*.

\$500



2860*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/99 05491* (R.33s). *Good very fine*.

\$850



2857*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/91 02826* (R.33s). *Flattened, crisp paper, good very fine*.

\$1,500



2861*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 61094* (R.34sb). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,000



2862*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/81 72146* (R.34bs).
Minor top edge tears, multiple folds and creases, original body to paper, fine.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 3313).

2863

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 32044* (R.34bs).
With creases and folds, fine.

\$300



2864*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 26437* (R.50s).
Crisp original body, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.

\$9,000



2865*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 64473* (R.71s).
Good very fine.

\$400



2866*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAG 91472* (R.72s).
Folds and creases, natural body, good fine.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 3122) the Graeme Bamford Collection.

2867

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 45764* (R.71sF)
first prefix. Folds and creases, good fine.

\$200

2868

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 45656* (R.73s).
Good fine.

\$200

2869

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 53398* (R.73s).
Front left side with 2mm tear, fine.

\$150



2870*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNC 00625* (R.202s)
last prefix. Good fine and very rare.

\$3,000



2871*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNC 03447* (R.202s)
last prefix. Creased, otherwise good fine and very rare.

\$1,500



2872*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 08013* (R.301s).
Flattened, extremely fine.

\$500



2875*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 02291*
 (R.403s). *Many creases and folds, crisp original, fine.*

\$500



2873*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 90938* (R.301s)
 first serial prefix star note. *Minor creasing, natural body,
 very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 3135) the Graeme Bamford
 Collection.

2876
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 25520*
 (R.403s). *Folds and creases, slightly trimmed, very good.*

\$200

2877
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 22870*
 (R.403s). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, attempted
 repairs back left side and top with clear tape, nearly fine.*

\$150

ERROR NOTES

2878
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) back half only of a
 split note, very thin paper. *Fair.*

\$50



2874*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 48919* (R.303s).
*Front left with two pin holes, top edge has two x 1mm tears,
 good fine.*

\$250



2879*
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) error note, CZZ 011092
 (R.77) missing the intaglio print from top half of back. *Good
 fine and rare.*

\$250



2880*

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) XYZ 164578 (R.407a) side thread simultan print on front out of vertical alignment. *Very fine and a spectacular error, extremely rare.*

\$2,000



2884*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 79 923777, 792 (R.214i) wet ink run on intaglio print on both, showing different degrees of ink spread. *Uncirculated and rare as such. (2)*

\$300

Obtained by a bank teller in 1992.



2881*

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) YND 874285 (R.507). *Front of note with part wet ink transfer, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2882

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 18 360646 (R.310b). *Top left serials last number '6' printed out of alignment, uncirculated.*

\$150

2883

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) WBQ 814542 (R.612). *Missing left side prefix and serials, folds and creases, bottom edge with 2mm tear, soiled front right margin, fine.*

\$120

2885

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) BG 96 601008 (R.516b) top serial number with last digit in raised position; Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AM 03 280289 (R.520a) last digit of top serial slightly raised; Stevens/Henry (2007) OB 09 912324 (R.521c) blue and black ink surplus in design on back. *Very fine. (3)*

\$400

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

2886

Twenty fifth anniversary set (1991), ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds last prefix notes with first prefix decimal one, two, ten and twenty dollars (1966) all with matching serial numbers ending 864. *In Reserve Bank album and slip case of issue, set no 690/800, uncirculated.*

\$4,000

2887

Twenty fifth anniversary set (1991), matching last and first prefix serials for pre-decimal and decimal series, ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds, one, two, ten and twenty dollars, all ending 000038, in Reserve Bank album in slip case of issue, set no 13/800 (McD.p494; serials below 100). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,600

2888

Triple anniversary set (1994), matching first prefix set of five, fifty and one hundred dollars first prefixes, ending 000038, in Reserve Bank folder and slip case, set no 13/800 matching the previous lot (McD.p494, serials below 100). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,400

2889

Triple anniversary set (1994), set of three first prefix low number notes all ending NAA/YAA/ZAA 000083 for five, fifty and one hundred dollars. *In Reserve Bank slip case album of issue, no 53/800, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

2890

Five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (2001) polymer Centenary of Federation folder, Fraser/Cole (1992) paper and polymer two banknote commemorative folder (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer Bicentenary folder, Fraser/Cole-Fraser/Evans (1993) paper and polymer two banknote commemorative folder (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) polymer Reibey/Flynn folder; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) polymer Unaipon/Cowan folder; one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) polymer Melba/Monash folder. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

2891

Five to fifty dollars portfolios, (McD. N/A Pt, 3, 6, 9, 11, 12, 15, 17 (2), 18 (2)), also unofficial coin/note or note wallets (12); five dollars in perspex (McD.PX2-1, page 473) (2), also three sets of training notes; BAF set; Coombs/wilson two and twenty dollars (R.81, 401), pre-decimal (R.17, 30b, 45, 49) and world issues (5). *Fair - uncirculated.* (58)

\$450

2892

Five to one hundred dollars, low numbered year sets, 1994, 1995, 1996 and 1997; two note first and last portfolios, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (1993-1996); coin and note portfolios, 1997, 1998; circulating polymers portfolio, 1996; also single five dollars, 1997 on Dutch page; uncut half sheet of Bi-centennial ten dollars, 1988; vertical pair of fifty dollars (Perth Fair, 1994). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$1,750

2893

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 00 075767 and AA23 287634 (McD \$10GF 2, 3). *In blue commemorative folders, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2894

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), last paper and first polymer, two note portfolio and single note folder (McD \$50 PT 3, F/LF 2). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2895

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), last paper and first polymer, two note portfolio and single note folder (McD \$100 PT 3, F/LF 2). *In folders issued by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated.* (2)

\$450

2896

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) four uncut vertical pairs (in tube); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four (10) (different Coin Fair releases), vertical pairs, Hobart Fair (8); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) vertical uncut pair. *Uncirculated.* (23)

\$800

2897

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) uncut block of four (bottom right edge block), S/N AA 16/17/22/23 177519. *Uncirculated.*

\$120

In a folder by PMG as 66 Gem Uncirculated.

2898

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) uncut strip of ten with Reserve Bank letter (McD \$20 U1). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,800

Only 36 strips issued.

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

CAPTAIN COOK MEDALS



2899*

Royal Society of London, Copley Medal, undated (1737), in silver (43mm), (MI.ii, 522/81; Eimer 540), by J.S.Tanner, obverse, Pallas seated left amongst symbols of learning and holding a wreath in an outstretched hand and embraces the figure of Nature, reverse, arms of the Royal Society. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Baronet Godfrey Copley instituted this medal which was awarded annually from 1736. A gold Copley Medal was awarded by the Royal Society of London to Captain James Cook R.N. (Klenman 2).



2900*

Resolution and Adventure Medal, 1772, in bronze (43mm), scarce die 2 with anchor left on Resolution, (MH 373; BHM 165; Eimer 744; Mira 27-8-9), by B:F (Matthew Boulton and John Fothergill), obverse, Cook's bust right, reverse, the ships Resolution and Adventure. *Has been removed from frame smaller than medal, therefore lettering squashed and rim thickened, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ref: Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin May 1978 (No.U201) (Bulletin and two b&w photos included).

2901

Resolution and Adventure Medal, 1772, (BHM 165), uniface cast copy in bronze (41mm) made in 1999 by Marilyn Marshall of Dusky Bay Press, NZ; Captain Cook, Navigator Extraordinary medal, undated (1976), proof in sterling silver (44mm; 38.06g), by John Pinches; paper weight with Captain Cook sticker 1770-1970 on base (9cm circular), some areas with loss of paper; also a reproduction of the very rare Drake Medal of 1589, no.AR36 in series by Antiquity Reproduction, in plated pewter (65mm) with suspension ring and loop, impressed at bottom, 1974 and medal number 37. *Fine - FDC.* (4)

\$100



2902*

Captain Cook Memorial, undated (1784), in silver (44mm), (BHM 258; Eimer 780; MH 374), by L.Pingo for the Royal Society, obverse, uniformed bust of Cook left, below 'Reg.Soc.Lond./Socio.Svo' (Royal Society of London to its Fellow), reverse, Fortune standing leaning upon a column and in her right hand holding a rudder on a globe. *A few very small edge nicks and hairlines, otherwise nicely toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2903*

Captain Cook Memorial, undated (1784), in bronze (44mm), (BHM 258; Eimer 780; MH 374), by L.Pingo for the Royal Society, obverse, uniformed bust of Cook left, below 'Reg.Soc.Lond./Socio.Svo' (Royal Society of London to its Fellow), reverse, Fortune standing leaning upon a column and in her right hand holding a rudder on a globe. *A few small marks in obverse field and dark tone spot on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

2904

Bi-Centenary of Voyage of Discovery by Captain James Cook, 1970, commemorative postal cover postmarked at Kurnell and including a silvered aluminium medallion (33mm) (C.1970/2); Captain Cook, Christopher Columbus, 1970, cast in bronze (74mm) (C.1970/6); Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebration, Solvol Commemoration Medallion, 1970, in aluminium (22mm) (C.1970/19), with suspension lug; Captain James Cook, Australia Bicentenary, 1970, cast in bronze, silvered bronze and in gilt bronze (51mm) (C.1970/25) (3), all with pierced hole at top, the first in issue pack; James Cook, National Trust of Australia, 1970, in bronze (52mm) (C.1970/32), cased; Sutherland Shire Commemoration, Awarded by Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Commemoration Committee, 1970, in gilt bronze (38mm) (C.1970/33), by Amor, cased; RAOB (Buffalo Lodge) to Commemorate Captain Cook's Bi-Centenary, 1970, in gilt bronze and enamel (30x50mm) (C.1970/42) (2), one inscribed on reverse, 'Bro/A.Sutton/R.O.H./Lodge Tempe/No.785/1970'; Royal Australian Historical Society badge (KC), featuring image of Captain Cook; Sutherland Bowling Club badge, featuring image of Captain Cook; The Endeavour Replica uniface medal in oxidised silvered bronze (45x30mm); brass plate (63x32mm) with two pierced holes for securing, stamped in relief, 'Middle Harbour Regatta/Commemorating/Captain Cook Bi-Centenary/Celebration/1970'; also Western Samoa, proof silver ten tala, 1979 (Captain Cook and Endeavour), cased (foxing). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

Note: Buffalo Lodge degree R.O.H. means Roll of Honour (Right Honourable Sir) (4th Degree).



part

2905*

Bicentenary James Cook, The Australian Numismatic Society, 1970, in bronze and another in oxidised silvered bronze (45x65mm) (C.1970/4), designed by James Berry. *Rub mark on Cook's cheek on silvered issue, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2906*

M.L.C. Endeavour Award, 1970, in bronze (97x120mm), by Amor, uniface, cut-out abstract shape, features Captain Cook's ship, Endeavour, under full sail (see similar design on C.1970/4) and set in the ocean below is a panel for inscribing recipient's name, reverse with beginning of a small void at base, possibly with intention of inserting a stand support. *One small area of light oxidation above front, top sail, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



part

2907*

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations, Yachting regatta, 1970, in bronze, silver and gilt bronze (38mm) (C.1970/18). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



part

2908*

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary, Hurstville Council Award, 1970, in bronze, silvered bronze and gilt bronze (53x78mm) (C.1970/20), all unnamed. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



part

2909*

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary, Nth Qld Track & Field Games, Sarina, 1970, in bronze, silvered bronze and gilt bronze (45mm) (C.1970/21), by A.J.Parkes, all unnamed. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$90

2910

Captain James Cook Bi-Centenary, State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1970, in silver (38mm) (C.1970/22), by Stokes Melb; another, Shire of Shoalhaven, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/27); another, Historical Medal Society of Australia & New Zealand, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/29), by K.G. Luke; another, Coin Exhibition by Australian Numismatic Society Brisbane Branch, in wood (40mm) (C.1970/30); another, Anpex Sydney N.S.W., 1970, in silvered bronze (33x45mm) (C.1970/46a, **this medal**), by Amor. *The second with small nick in obverse field, the second last faded as usual, otherwise uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



part

2911*

Capt James Cook, Aust Bi-Centenary, 1970, in bronze, oxidised silver, silver and gilded bronze (all 57mm) (C.1970/24), all inscribed around edge, '5th Anniversary Of Metropolitan Coin Club April 1970 G.H.B. W.J.M No. 1' (numbered in order of listing, 27, 16, S34, G1). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$250



part

2912*

Captain James Cook, H.M.S. Endeavour, 1728-1779, in bronze and another in oxidised silver (49mm) (C.1970/26). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$90

2913

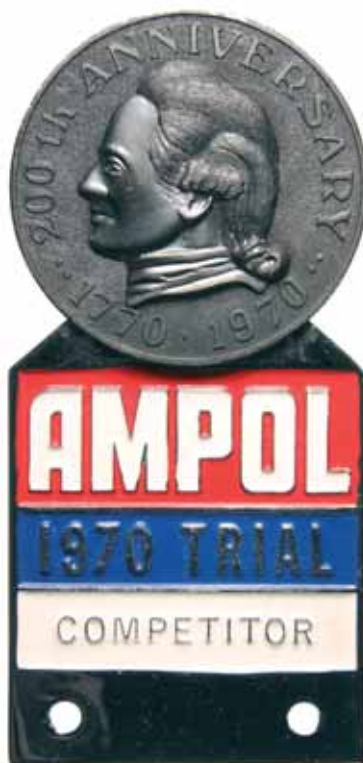
Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations, N.S.W., Australia, 1970, uniface in bronze (56mm), hollow back with screw fitting for mounting on base, also castings in bronze (2) and white metal (all 56mm) (C.1970/39). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2914

200th Anniversary Captain Cook, N.S.W. Australia Celebrations, 1970, in bronze (57mm) (C.1970/39); James Cook Bi-Centenary Discovery of Norfolk Island, 1974, in oxidised silvered bronze (57mm) (C.1974/10), edge no.SO-109; James Cook Obit: Whyee, 1979, in bronze (38x50mm) (C.1979/9); also Newcastle Numismatic Society card to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the discovery of the East Coast of Australia by Lt. James Cook. *In cases of issue, the first and last cases with some foxing, the card with light foxing, the medals uncirculated.* (3 + card)

\$100



2915*

Ampol (Oil/Gas Australia) official competitor's rally car bumper badge, 1970, medal in blackened bronze (57mm), obverse, Captain Cook's bust left, around 'Captain Cook's 200th Anniversary, 1770-1970', reverse, plain except for impression of Cook's bust and maker's name, Wallace Bishop Factory Brisbane, mounted to a chrome and enamel plaque (58x90mm), with title, 'AMPOL/1970 TRIAL/COMPETITOR'. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2916*

The City of Rockdale, medallic plaque for centenary celebration, 1971, a uniface trial piece cast in white metal (oval 108x155mm), obverse, Captain Cook uniformed bust right, above 'Rockdale', at sides, '1871/1971', and below, 'James Cook'. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

The City of Rockdale was previously known as the Municipality of West Botany declared on 13 January 1871. It has a close affiliation with Captain Cook who landed at Botany Bay in 1770.



part

2917*

Bi-Centenary Discovery of Norfolk Island, in silver (edge no.S-92) and oxidised bronze (edge no.B-92) (57mm) (C.1974/10). *In set case, this with loose lid lining, medals uncirculated. (set of 2)*

\$120



part

2918*

James Cook Killed by the Indians, 1979, in silver (edge no.9), gilt bronze (edge no.C9), and bronze (edge no.9) (57mm) (C.1979/8), edge impressed, 'The Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney * 1728-1978 *** 1779-1979 *'. *In set case, some light foxing on lid lining, light hairlines on silver issue, otherwise uncirculated. (set of 3)*

\$250



part

2919*

Bicentenary of Death of Captain Cook, undated (1979), in silver (51mm), by Imago of Surrey, England, edge impressed HJF and hallmarked, obverse, uniformed bust of Cook left, with globe beside him and map of his Pacific exploration route highlighted, reverse, Cook's ship, Endeavour and on shore a group of natives, two in a canoe, a kangaroo and fruits, at side of ship's sails, 'Captain Cook/Trust' (Klenman 111A); another pair of identical medals (34mm), one in silver and one in bronze. *All in cases of issue and all with foxing on lid lining, medals uncirculated. (3)*

\$100

2920

Canada, British Columbia, Captain Cook at Nootka 1778, (1978), in silver and another in bronze (50mm) (2), by Historic Medals (Allan Klenman); Captain Cook Landing at Nootka Sound, 1778-1978, in silver (32mm); Captain James Cook Bicentennial Medal, 1978, in silver and two in bronze (32mm) (3), by Greater Victoria Visitor Information Centre, BC; Captain Cook Bicentennial, (1978), Canadian Armed Forces, in gilt white metal (34mm); Bicentennial Captain Cook/Port Alberni, BC, 1978, in nickel silver (33mm); Captain Cook, Anchorage Alaska, 1978, in bronze (38mm); British Columbia Sea Festival dollars, 1978, in cupro nickel (2, one featuring Captain Cook); a selection of beer coasters, stickers, stamps, a first day of issue envelope and match box all featuring Captain Cook. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$80



2921*

Captain James Cook, R.N. F.R.S. 1728-1779, (1979), in pure copper (51mm), obverse, bust of Cook right, reverse, H.M.S. Resolution at anchor with mountains in background, below, 'Capt. Cook First White/Man To Land In/British Columbia/At Nootka/1778'. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

Together with small envelope marked, 'Capt. Cook/K.98/#68 of 100/Pure Copper/(signature of A Klenman)/To/L.C. Carlisle'. This medal was also issued in gold and silver by Allan Klenman, Victoria, British Columbia, who published his book 'The Faces of Captain Cook' in 1983 with a foreword by William J. Mira.



part

2922*

France, Tahiti medal, undated, in bronze (67.5mm), by Georges Guiraud, obverse, facing busts of Samuel Wallis 1767, L. de Bougainville 1768 and James Cook 1769, all over Tahiti shoreline, reverse, ship with hut and palm trees in background, around the names of the ships, Dolphin, Boudeuse and Endeavour; another identical but smaller size (53mm). *Both in cases of issue, uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



2923*

France, Captain Cook 1728-1779, undated (edge impressed 1981), in bronze (72.5mm), by Helene Guastalla, struck by Monnaie De Paris, obverse, half facing bust of Cook with heavily textured finish, reverse, scene of Cook's Antarctic expedition. *In box of issue with display stand, uncirculated.*

\$60

2924

New Zealand, James Cook Bicentenary, 1969, by Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, in bronze (63mm) (M&P.1969/1), minted by Royal Australian Mint; James Cook Navigator, 1969, in silver and another in bronze (both 42mm), by The Numismatic Society of New Zealand (M&P.1969/2) (2); Captain James Cook Bicentenary, 1969, cast in bronze (50mm) (M&P.1969/8); Bi-Centenary of Cook's Third Voyage, 1976, in silver and another in bronze (both 42mm), by James Berry (M&P.1976/1) (2). *The first in case, this with some foxing, the second and third in sealed packets of Dick & Watt Ltd Die Sinkers, the fourth in plastic pack of issue, this with green discolouration, the last two in cases both with foxing, first three and last two medals uncirculated, the fourth medal with some areas of light discolouration on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

2925

James Cook Bi-Centenary, Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1969, in silver, bronze and bright copper (all 33mm) (M&P 1969/4) (3); Bicentenary of Rediscovery of New Zealand, 1969, proof and specimen in nickel silver (39mm) (M&P 1969/6) (2); Bi-Centenary of Cook's Second Voyage, Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1972, in antique bronze (38.5mm) (M&P 1972/1) (2). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

2926

Portugal, Great Explorers Series, by Gravarte of Lisbon, includes James Cook, Endeavour, 1768, in bronze (70mm), edge impressed '98/1000'; another identical in bronze (40mm) edge impressed '43/1000'; also Christopher Columbus, 1492 in bronze (70mm), edge impressed 97/1000'. *All in packs of issue with certificates, the first and last with verdigris on rims and some verdigris spots on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$90

2927

Captain James Cook, Discoverer of Hawaii, (1976), issued by Hamilton Mint, in gilt, oxidised silvered and bronze (all 38mm) (3), another identical pair, one in gilt and one in oxidised silvered (both 32mm) (2); HSNA 15th Annual Show wooden token (38mm) featuring Captain James Cook; medals from commemorative collections, includes Captain James Cook Map Maker & Explorer, in .999 fine silver (44mm), by Britannia Commemorative Society; Captain James Cook RN 1728-1779, in silver (45mm); Captain James Cook Lands on One of His Voyages and on reverse his coat of arms, 1768-1779, in silver (45mm); also Great Britain, Captain Cook Birthplace Museum Opened 1978, in bronze (38mm). *The last toned, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$120



2928*

USA, Hawaii, 1983, proof in silver (20.5mm), obverse, bust of Captain Cook right, legend, 'Captain James Cook Discovered The Hawaiian Islands 1778', reverse, Hawaiian Islands within shield similar to design used on first Hawaiian dollar, above, 'Centennial Year', and below, '1983' (Medcalf 2MB-135). *FDC*.

\$50

Celebrating 100th Anniversary of Minting the Kalakaua I akahi dala (one dollar) in 1883.

EXPLORATION MEDALS



part

2929*

Galaup De La Perouse 1741-1788, (edge impressed 1985), in bronze (68mm), by S.Regis, obverse, facing bust of La Perouse, reverse, navigational instruments, above 'La Boussole Et L'Astrolabe' (compass and Astrolabe), below 'Derniere Expedition 1785-1788' (Last Voyage 1785-1788); E.Boudin, undated, in bronze (edge impressed 1987), obverse, half facing stylised head of Boudin, reverse, an impression of a fleet of ships as painted by Boudin, a renowned French marine painter, both medals struck by Monnaies De Paris. *Both in boxes of issue with display stands, uncirculated. (2)*

\$130



2930*

La Perouse 1741-1788, Marine Francaise, (edge impressed 1988), in bronze (67mm), by Georges Guiraud, obverse, bust of La Perouse left, reverse, his ship under full sail, around 'Marine Francaise' (French Navy), and below 'Honneur.Patrie/Valeur.Discipline' (Honour.Homeland.Value.Discipline). *In case of issue with display stand, uncirculated.*

\$100

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Oct 2009, p31.



2931*

La Perouse's Exploring Expedition, 1785, in bronze (60mm) (MH 170) by B.Duvivier, obverse, bust of Louis XVI left, reverse, inscription in 10-lines. *Mottled toning, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

In 1785 La Perouse sailed with the ships 'Boussole' and 'Astrolabe' and explored the far eastern coasts of Asia and Australia. In 1788 he sailed from Botany Bay, but both ships were lost with all hands near the New Hebrides.



2932*

Baudin's Exploring Expedition, 1801, in copper (38mm) for the corvettes Geography and Naturalist voyage to New Holland (Australia) (MH 174), by Montagny, obverse, the Consul Bonaparte's bust left, reverse, 6-lines of French text, variety with low scroll. *Weak strike on ORV of CORVETTES on reverse and some marks on edges, some traces of mint red in lettering, very fine.*

\$250



2933*

Louis de Freycinet's Scientific Expedition, Cruise of the Corvette 'Uranie', 1817, in bronze (40.5mm) by Andrieu (cf MH 188). *Some hairlines on reverse and small edge bump, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

The 'Uranie', captained by Louis de Freycinet sailed from Toulon in 1817 on a world cruise. The ship landed at Shark Bay on the West Coast of Australia, on the 12th September 1818, where an observatory was set up. After visiting Timor and the Sandwich Islands the 'Uranie' reached Port Jackson on the 19th November 1818. It left on Boxing Day that year on a course for Cape Horn. On 13th February 1820 the ship was wrecked off the Falkland Islands but all crew and a good amount of the records of the voyage were saved.



2934*

Voyage of the Coquille, 1822, in bronze (50.5mm), (MH 189), by Andrieu, obverse, bust of Louis XVIII King of France right, reverse, 9-lines of French text, struck to commemorate the voyage around the world by the Coquille commanded by Lieut Duperrey, 1822. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



2935*

Dumont D'Urville's Voyage of the Astrolabe, 1826, in bronze (50mm) by Depaulis (MH 190), obverse, bust left of Charles X King of France, reverse, 10-line inscription in French. *Light oxidation under bust and in lettering, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



2936*

French colonies, New Caledonia, Compagnie Des Messageries Maritimes "Caledonien", 1952, in bronze (59mm) by R.B. Baron, obverse, map of New Caledonia under two kagu (also cagou) birds, vegetation in the background, reverse, maritime crown over anchor with unicorn's bust left. *In box of issue, uncirculated.*

\$70

The Caledonien was built at Dunkirk by A. & C. de France for the French shipping company, Des Messageries Maritimes. It was delivered in September 1952 and operated on the Marseilles to Sydney service via the Panama Canal. It was named after the French colony of New Caledonia established in 1853.



2937*

New Caledonia, Centenary of the French Presence in New Caledonia, and Sydney to Noumea yacht race, 1953, in silver (68mm), by R.B.B. (Roger Bertrand Baron), obverse, map of New Caledonia, above, '1853-1953' and below an area for naming (this medal unnamed), reverse, the route of the race course and in the centre a seahorse in the middle of a compass, around the outside, Course Croisiere Sydney - Noumea (Cruising Course Sydney - Noumea). *In original circular box, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250

Together with enlarged photos of the medal and copies of pages from the book Australian Ocean Racing by Murray Davis which describes that only three races were scheduled to be held. In 1953, the first event with seven starters, 1957 with seven starters but only two finished and lastly in 1966 but cancelled because of insufficient entries. The races that were held were organised by the Cercle Nautique of New Caledonia together with the Cruising Yacht Club of Australia.

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS



2938*

George IV, H.B.M.S. Adventure and Beagle, 1826, in brass (26mm) (MH.579; BHM 1262; Eimer 1188). *Planchet crack at bottom edge, otherwise some original mint bloom, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

The Adventure and Beagle under the command of Captain Phillip Parker King surveyed the Straits of Magellan between 1826 and 1828. King was born on Norfolk Island in 1791, the son of Phillip Gidley King, the 3rd Governor of NSW. He was the first and for many years the only Australian-born to attain eminence in the world outside the Australian colonies.



2939*

Convict token, Great Britain, cartwheel twopence, 1797, well worn on reverse, obverse shaved and inscribed, 'James Harvey/Engraved/1827.B/Stortford'. *Poor.*

\$100

James Harvey of Bishop's Stortford, age 22, married with one child, was found guilty of housebreaking at Oxford on 7 March 1827 and sentenced to Transportation for life. He arrived at Sydney on the Prince Regent on 27 September 1827. He was assigned to indentured service with William Bowman and in the 1828 Census he is shown as a Bullock Driver for W. Bowman at Bathurst and on the Convict Return of 1837 he is still in the same position. He was granted a second class conditional pardon on 23 May 1846. He married Elizabeth Jane Goodsall in 1842 and they had six children. James died on 3 May 1852 at the age of 47 at Penrith and was buried the next day.



lot 2940

2940*

Licensed Boatman, Sydney, undated (c1850s), badge in bronze (oval 83x97.5mm), in the centre is inscribed the license number '638' and below Sydney is inscribed the recipient's name, 'Charles.Bullock', with two pierced securing holes at top and bottom and sides for wearing. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Licensed boatmen provided a ferry service in rowing boats in Sydney Cove and Darling Harbour, for example by rowing across Sydney Harbour from points such as Millers Point (south side) to Blues Point (north side).

The regulations stated that the boatman had to register his name and place of abode at the Police Office and then receive a badge which was to be worn on the left breast of his coat or jacket. The boatman also had to have his name and place of abode painted in one inch long letters on the inside of the gunwale of the stern of his boat and also on the inside of the gunwale of the fore sheets.

See article in The Australiana Society, Australiana magazine, Vol 29 No 1, February 2007, Licensed Boatman badges by Les Carlisle. In this article is recorded that the Licensed Boatman badges for Sydney known to still exist total 9, numbered between 95 and 638, including one with details unknown.

See lot 3958.



2941*

Advance Australia arms, c1850s design, cast in blackened bronze (approx 113x89mm), the centre shield divided into quarters and in these is a golden fleece; 3-masted schooner; a miner's pick, gold separation cradle and water barrel; and wheat sheaf, reverse, plain and concave behind shield. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2942*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, established 1855, Queen Victoria medal in bronze (41mm) (C.V/7). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

2943

River Murray Steam Navigation Medal, 1853, in bronze (63mm) (cf C.1853/1), a 150th anniversary replica in case with certificate; another being a plaster cast (78mm) of the obverse only, reverse impressed 'John M. Chapman/Australiana/Collection', in unofficial box; Admella Medal, 1859, in bronze (50mm) (cf C.1859/1), being a replica medal in case with certificate, case damaged. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$250



2944*

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, bronze (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *In original fitted case, this damaged, toned with traces of mint red, choice uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500

A law for the Cessation of Transportation was passed by British Parliament and the news conveyed to Tasmania on 10 August 1853. A medal to commemorate the event was produced by the Royal Mint in London and in 1855 a shipment of 9,000 white metal medals and 100 bronze medals was received. The white metal issues were primarily distributed to school children in Tasmania and the bronze were awarded for services rendered in the 'anti-transportation cause'.

In the South Australian Register, an Adelaide newspaper, on Wednesday 22 August 1855, page 3 it was reported that a 'medal to Commemorate the Cessation of Transportation, several of the medals which have been struck to commemorate the cessation of transportation to the colony of Van Diemen's Land, have been awarded by the Tasmanian Committees to persons in New South Wales who took an active part in the anti-transportation movement. Amongst others, Mr. Cowper, M.L.C., President of the Anti-Transportation League, Mr. Parkes, M.L.C., and Mr. Gilbert Wright, have received the medal, which is of bronze, and is 2-1/4 inches in diameter.

On the obverse is the profile of Her Majesty, very neatly and firmly executed, and by no means an unfaithful likeness. The inscription on the obverse is simply 'Victoria Queen, MDCCCLIII.' The reverse has the Australasian Arms, with the supporters, the kangaroo and the emu, and bears the inscription, 'Cessation of Transportation, 1853 - Tasmania founded 1803.' The design of the medal is remarkably chaste and neat, and its appearance is at once simple and elegant. It is a tasteful memorial of the event it is designed to commemorate, and forms an appropriate recognition of the services of those who took a foremost part in the movement which resulted in the cessation of transportation to Van Diemen's Land, and thus gave the death-blow to the convict system in these colonies.'

It is significant that the reverse design of the medal, referred to above as the Australasian arms was the coat-of-arms adopted by Australia following federation.



2945*

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *In fitted box made from a Stokes & Sons' box c1940s and includes pencil rubbing of medal with reference to Dr G H Abbot 4/8/41, some contact marks on high points and two small dark spots in reverse field, otherwise mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



2946*

Comunn Na Feine Society (Scottish), (1860), in silver (51mm), obverse, the Society's arms featuring an aboriginal, reverse, plain and inscribed, 'Tilting/1st Prize of/Comunn Na Feine/To/John Riddoch/Geelong/Jany 2d 1860'. *Missing suspension, scuffing on reverse, otherwise very fine/fine and rare.*

\$300

The Comunn Na Feine Society was the first Scottish society formed in the colony of Victoria being founded in December 1856. Its first highland gathering was held in 1857 and attracted 5-6,000 people. The society was very involved in competitions for education, music, dancing and sporting activities.

A report of these Scottish Games held at Geelong, Victoria on 2 January 1860 stated that they lasted until sundown and except for one little 'scrimmage' between two inebriates, the best order prevailed during the day. Competitions were held in Tilting (10 competitors and won by John Riddoch, as per above medal, who took off 12 rings), Archery, Music, Dancing, Costume, Heavy Stone, Light Stone, Heavy Hammer, Light Hammer, Running High Leap, Standing High Leap, Running Long Leap, Foot Race, Single Stitch, Aborigines Foot Race (won by Alexander, a Sydney native) and Spear-Throwing (won by Dick of Geelong). Tilting, based on medieval jousting, is the sport of riding a horse and trying to hook a ring onto the rider's lance.



2947*

Turn Und Gesang Fest Melbourne, (Gymnastics & Music Festival), in silver (37mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'Erinnerung/24 Novr 1862' (in memory of 24 Novr 1862). *Obverse with black stains and scratch, edge nick, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

This event at the Cremorne Gardens in Melbourne, Victoria was the first held in this quarter of the world by the Teutonic population. It was held on the 24th November 1862 and the following two days and it was attended by about 1,000-1,500 German colonists from Victoria, NSW and South Australia with about 300 competing for prizes in gymnastics.



2948*

Australasian Holy Catholic Guild of S. Mary and S. Joseph, 1863, in brass (55mm) (C.1863/1, **this medal**), with suspension ring. *Edge nicks and bumps, fine and scarce.*

\$100



part

2949*

Ancient Order of Foresters, presentation medal, (1865), in silver (50x67mm), with suspension ring and loop, with hallmark, one side plain and the other side inscribed, 'Presented To/H.G. Child. C.T./By The/Officers and Members of/Court Sydney 2001. A.O.F./for services rendered/May 29th 1865'; also medals to a relative, possibly a son, Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia medals, one in silver (missing ribbon), reverse inscribed, 'Presented By/Grand Council/To/Bro. H.C. Child/For Zeal/Introducing 6 Members/1913', another in gilt and enamel with Luther Cranmer Calvin Knox emblem on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro. H. Childs P.M./By/United Service Lge/No 92/1924'; another identical with reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro. H.C. Childs P.M./In Appreciation/by/Lodge No 92/June 1925', note errors in spelling surname. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

H.G.Child was Chief Treasurer of the Sydney 2001 Branch (Court) of the Ancient Order of Foresters. He operated a furniture making business at 56 Parramatta Street (renamed George Street West in 1877 and formally renamed Broadway in 1934), Sydney. H.G.Child (Henry George Child) was born to Thomas Bidwell Child, a convict, and Sarah (Sally) Hanks, a currency lass in the early 1820s. Bidwell was transported to Port Jackson in 1817. He obtained a Ticket of Leave and ended up in Launceston where he was charged for further crimes and subsequently hanged in Murray Street, Hobart in 1827. After her husband was hanged, Sarah returned to Sydney and married William Richard Green who taught her two sons cooperage and carpentry.



2950*

Acclimatization Society of Victoria, in bronze (58mm) by J.S & A.B Wyon sc 1868 T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), unnamed. *A few small spots of oxidation, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



part

2951*

Duke of Edinburgh Visit, Galatea, 1867, in white metal (47mm) (C.1867/2), pierced hole at top for suspension ring; another identical but cast in bronze, no pierced hole. *The first with a few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine with some mint bloom, the second with edge bump and areas of oxidation, very good. (2)*

\$150

2952

Duke of Edinburgh Visit, Galatea, 1867-8, in white metal (47mm) (C.1867/2), pierced hole at top for suspension ring; another for Visit to Tasmania in the Galatea, 1868, in white metal (47mm) (C.1868/1), pierced hole at top for suspension ring. *A few small edge nicks or bumps and a few small scratches, spotty toning on reverse of second medal, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$100



2953*

Duke of Edinburgh Visit, Galatea, 1867-8, in white metal (47mm) (C.1867/2), pierced hole at top for suspension ring. *A few edge nicks on reverse near suspension hole, otherwise extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$100



part

2954*

N.S.W. Rifle Association, 1873, in silver (30mm) (C.1873/6), by Sydney Mint; also The National Rifle Association 1860 bronze award medal (47mm), unnamed. *Very fine*. (2)

\$120



2955*

John Reid & Sons Ltd Tannery, 1873, presentation medal in leather (48mm). *A few stains on obverse and a small dig on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



2956*

William Branwhite Clarke Memorial Medal, The Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney, 1878, in bronze (55mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, Royal Mint Sydney (C.1878/5). *With some mint red, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150



2957*

Orange Wesleyan Band Of Hope, The Young Australia, undated (c1880), in white metal (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, pierced hole at top edge. *A very rare temperance medal, extremely fine.*

\$750

The Band of Hope was a temperance organisation for working-class children. It was founded in Leeds, England in 1847. Members were enrolled from the age of six, taking the pledge of abstinence and were taught the evils of drink. In the Band of Hope Journal and Australian Home Companion Saturday 11 September 1858, No 19, Vol III, p16 is written, 'Orange. A Band of Hope is about to be inaugurated in this township, under the superintendence of Mr. O.A.Snow. We heartily wish it success. It is most gratifying to us to have to record the formation of so many new societies in various country townships.'

2958

Congregation of the Children of Mary medals, (1880s-1940s), in silver (3), the first two with Sydney below the Virgin Mary image, (30x35mm), named to 'Maggie Brown/St Vincents Convent/May 27th 1883', (31x37mm), 'Monica Irving/Dec 8" 1886', (28x31mm), 'Bessie Stuckey/31-5-27'; in bronze (3), all unnamed (33x38mm) and (29x33mm) (2); Miraculous Medal 1830, obverse with Virgin Mary as per previous medals and reverse with St Patrick, in bronze (30x35mm); St Philip Neri/Queen of Angels medal, in bronze (18x22mm), all medals have suspension rings. *The third medal moisture affected, otherwise very good - very fine.* (8)

\$100



2959*

Advance New South Wales, To Commemorate Departure of the N.S.W. Troops to Soudan, 1885, in silver (31x31mm) (C.1885/11, **this medal**), with suspension ring, specially commissioned square framed edition with outer frame engraved, obverse with kangaroo and emu, and reverse with special text. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Made for Mr Geo. McArthur - Maldon, 27 April 1894. Stokes Day Book, p205, records 6 Sil. Soudan Medals in square frame 25/- ea; 1 frame only 2/6d.

2960

Commemoration of Departure of the N.S.W. Troops to Soudan, 1885, in gilt bronze (24mm) (C.1885/12), holed for suspension ring; Sir W.J. Clarke, New Freemason's Hall Foundation Stone Laid, 1885, in silver (22mm) (C.1885/14), with scroll suspender and clasp with pin bar at top, missing pin. *Both with ribbons, the second ribbon poor, first medal with edge bump on reverse, the second medal toned, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

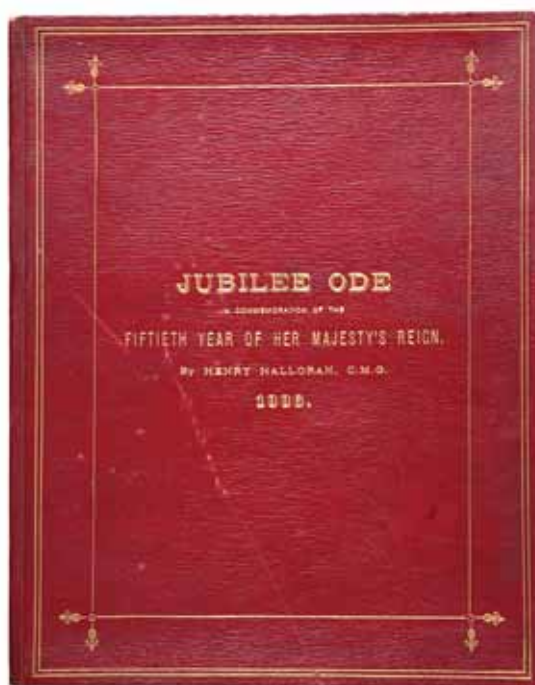


part

2961*

Queen Victoria Jubilee, Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, in white metal (39mm) (C.1887/11) (2); Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1887, in white metal (39mm) (C.1887/22); Queen Victoria Jubilee, Advance Tasmania, 1887, in white metal (32mm) (C.1887/26); Queen Victoria Jubilee, Anthony Hordern & Sons, 1887, in bronze (36x36mm), with suspension lug. *One of the first with hole pierced at left and right side of the head, the second last with pierced hole near top edge, otherwise good - very fine, the first and last scarce.* (5)

\$100



2962*

Jubilee Ode, in commemoration of the Fiftieth Year of Her Majesty's Reign, by Henry Halloran, C.M.G., 1886, morocco bound with gold blocked title, 8pp, an original print. *Foxing and some pencilled figures in top margin of last page, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$500

Henry Halloran was the son of Laurence Halloran who operated the Halloran School in Sydney. The Halloran School Medal awarded to Henry in 1824 is offered for sale in lot 3599. See also lot 3270.

2963

Australian Centenary, 1888, in bronze (51mm) (C. 1888/1), by Amor, edge inscribed, 'To Edward Childs. Macdonaldtown Public School. Second Prize, for Proficiency and Good Conduct'. *Small edge bump and edge nicks, otherwise traces of mint red and very fine.*

\$100



2964*

Australian Centenary, 1888, in bronze (51mm) (C.1888/1), by Amor, struck by the Royal Mint Sydney, edge inscribed, 'To William Ewing. Glebe Public School, Second Prize for Proficiency & Good Conduct'. *Digs on rim and edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

2965

Australian Centenary, 1888, in gilt bronze (51mm) (C.1888/1), by Amor, edge inscribed, 'To Edith Hart St Peter's Public School Second Prize for Proficiency and Good Conduct'. *Edge bumps, gilding partly worn, patchy colour otherwise very fine and very rare as a gilt issue.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 712).



2966*

Australian Centenary, 1888 in silver (51mm) (C.1888/1), by Amor, struck by the Royal Mint Sydney, edge inscribed, 'To Leslie. W. Mogg Mudgee Public School. First Prize. For Proficiency and Good Conduct.' *Hairlines and short scratch on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



2967*

Australian Centenary, 1888, in bronze (51mm) (C.1888/1), by Amor, unnamed. *Digs on obverse, otherwise nicely dark toned and uncirculated.*

\$150



part

2968*

Australia's Centennial, Melbourne Cup, 1888, in silver (16mm) (C.1888/12a); "Boy" Charlton Worlds Champion Distance Swimmer, 1924, in aluminium and bronze (32mm) (C.1924/1) (2), the aluminium issue holed at top; Surf Life Saving Assn of Aust Duke of York Surf Carnival, 1927, in silvered bronze (28mm) (C.1927/1), with suspension ring. *The first damaged with remnants of mounting on obverse, poor, the rest very fine.* (4)

\$130

The bronze medal ex O.C.Fleming Collection.



2969*

Centenary Universal Exhibition Sydney, 1888, in gilt bronze (39mm) (C.1888/6), by Evan Jones, unnamed. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2970*

United Labour, The Grand National Demonstration, 1890, in white metal (39mm) (C.1890/5, **this medal**), pierced hole for suspension ring. *Struck slightly off centre, some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$100

2971

Women's Work Exhibition, Sydney, 1892, in bronze (39mm) (C.1892/3), by Amor, Sydney. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

2972

Installation of Sir W.J. Clarke as D.G.M. of Victoria, 1894, in gilt and enamel (38mm) (cf 1885/16), with suspension ring, reverse plain; **Installation of Sir W.J. Clarke Bart as D.G. Supt R.A.M. Victoria**, 1887, in gilt (37mm), with suspension ring, reverse plain (C.-). *Very fine.* (2)

\$50



2973*

Presentation medal, in silver (30x40mm), with suspender scroll, obverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Weeks White, Esq/President of the/E.B.Band/By/The Members', reverse inscribed, 'April 27 - 94' inside an engraved scroll. *Good very fine*.

\$100

Mr Weeks White was proprietor of a bakery and an alderman on Newtown Council. Prior to his departure for an extended trip to Europe he was honoured by a reception of the council held at Newtown Town Hall on Tuesday night 17 April 1894 and then in the evening of the following Saturday by a gathering of no less than about 100 employees, bandsmen and a few young ladies and gentlemen who met at his bunting decorated Enmore bakery for a send off function. On behalf of the employees of his Enmore and Waterloo bakery establishments he was presented with an illuminated address by Mr Sharp, foreman of the Waterloo establishment. He was also presented with a badge and silver medal by Mr Palmer on behalf of members of the Enterprise Brass Band in testimony of the support they had received from him since the band's formation. The function closed with a rendering of 'He's a Jolly Good Fellow' and 'God Save the Queen'.

The Enterprise Brass Band had been formed by Weeks White in order to give his employees recreation and he had engaged Mr John Palmer of the Sydney City Mission No.1 Brass Band to undertake conductorship. The band appeared for the first time in public in uniform on Wednesday 4 June 1890.

2974

Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in white metal (38mm) (C.1897/91); To Commemorate Their Majesties' Coronation, Western Australia, 1911, in silvered bronze (31mm) (C.1911/23) (3) two with dot under T of Western on reverse and the other with the dot nearly below E; Newtown Jubilee Commemoration Medal, 1912, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1912/2); Commemorating First Crossing of Blue Mountains, 1913, in gilt bronze (23mm) (C.1913/2); also Great Britain, Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee, 1887, in gilt bronze (30mm), with ribbon featuring crossed flags of Union Jack and the Civil Ensign with crown (QVC) above; all medals with suspension rings, some with bars 'Fear God And' & 'Honor The King'. *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (7)

\$70



2975*

Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, Presbyterian Church of Queensland, 1897, in gilt bronze (35mm) (C.1897/97, **this medal**), by A Parkes, unnamed. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$120



2976*

Queensland Police Force, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee bronze medal, 1897 (C.1897/101), unnamed. *Traces of mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500

Die by Robert Capner, struck by Stokes, Melbourne. Stokes' Day Book records state, 31 Jan 1898 - Bronze 450; 10 Feb 1898 - Silver 122; 7 Mar 1898 - Silver 260. Bronze cost nine pence each and silver cost three shillings each.



part

2977*

Australia's Commonwealth, Promote Federation & Prosperity, 1899, in gilt bronze (23mm) (C.1899/1); cardboard shield shaped tag, 'Vote For The Federal Bill On Saturday Sept. 2, 1899 (second referendum on Federation); Australia Federated, 1901, in silver (23mm) (C.1901/5) brooch pin fitted to reverse; Opening of Federal Parliament by Duke and Duchess of York, 1901, in white metal (39mm) and another similar in gilt bronze (38mm) (C.1901/42 & 43) (2); Confederation of the Australian Commonwealth Union and Empire, 1901, in white metal (39mm) (C.1901/45), all medals with pierced hole for suspension ring. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2978

Good Luck to Australian Bushmens Contingent, 1900, in gilt bronze (23mm) (C.1900/21); Visit of the American Fleet to Australia, 1908, in white metal (31mm) (C.1908/6); Patriotic Day Maryborough, 1915, in gilt bronze (23mm) (C.1915/15); For King and Country, Gippsland Hospital Jubilee Year, 1916, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1916/3); Brendan Lane Mullins Memorial Medal, founded 1917, in gilt bronze (39mm) (C.1917/7), issued by Australian Historical Society. *The first four with suspension rings and ribbons, very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$110



2979*

Commonwealth Celebrations, Victoria, 1901, in gilt brass (28x52mm) (C.1901/10), with suspension ring on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$100



2980*

Commonwealth of Australia, Sydney, 1901, in bronze (38mm) (C.1901/14), unnamed. *Small oxidation spot near reverse edge, otherwise traces of mint red uncirculated.*

\$150



2981*

Establishment of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1901, in silvered bronze (43mm) (C.1901/39, **this medal**), by W.J.Amor, Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$100



2982*

To Commemorate the Opening of the Federal Parliament, By Their R.H. The Duke and Duchess of York, 1901, in 9ct gold (25.65g; 39mm) (C.1901/43), by A.H.Davis. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$700

2983

Souvenir teaspoon, c1901, in sterling silver (94mm long), features Parliament Buildings in ladle, along the handle, Victoria, and at the end, Empress Hotel building, all designs and details in relief. *Small edge bump on ladle, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



2984*

Commonwealth of Australia, invitation to attend the Inaugural Celebrations at Sydney commencing on the 1st January 1901, certificate (265x175mm) block framed under glass in timber frame (320x260mm), named to 'The Braidwood Express representatives'. *Very fine.*

\$100

The Braidwood and Araluen Express was a newspaper published and circulating in Braidwood and Araluen areas of NSW between 1895-1904.

2985

Australian Celebrations for Coronation, Edward VII and Alexandra, 1902, in bronze (27x39mm) (C.1902/12); Coronation Celebrations George VI, 1937, in gilt bronze (29mm) (C.1937/23); Elizabeth II Coronation, 1953, in white metal (31mm) (C.1953/7b), with Sunraysia pin bar (name scratched on back of this); Royal Visit issues, 1954, includes (C.1954/2 [gilt], 9 [aluminium], 9a [gilded aluminium], 19 [gilded and enamel], 20 [bronzed plastic]) (5), number 19 is a medal issued by RAOB and is inscribed on reverse, 'Bro/James/Woodrow K-O-M/Lodge Double Bay/No 54/1954'; Slovenian Association Sydney medal, 30-3-1969, in gilt bronze and enamel (32mm) (C.1969/-); Royal Visit to New Zealand, the Historical Medal Society of Australia & New Zealand, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/58); all but the last holed for suspension or with suspension lug and mostly with ribbons. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$70



2986*

1st Australian Ladies Fire Brigade, fob medal in silver (27x32mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1902, obverse, voided design with central shield inscribed, 'N.C.M.A.', reverse inscribed, 'N.C.M.A.Farrell/Member/1st Australian/Ladies/Fire Brigade/1903'. *Fine and rare.*

\$200

This badge was worn on the left breast of uniform dress by young ladies of the 1st Australian Ladies Fire Brigade (the Maitland Amazons) which operated in the NSW lower Hunter Valley town 1901-1903. It had about 10 members up to 15 years of age and at the time was the only Ladies Fire Brigade in the Commonwealth and according to a letter from the Union Bureau of News in Philadelphia, USA, Maitland was the only town in the world with a ladies fire brigade.

With research.



2987*

Patrick Francis Cardinal Moran, 50 Golden Years in the Priesthood, 1904, in bronze (51mm) (C.1904/5). *With traces of mint red, one small oxidation spot, uncirculated.*

\$150

2988

Education Department Western Australia, School Punctual Attendance medals, (1901-6), in silver (31mm) (4) named to 'Sydney Hill/1904', 'Jack Hill/1905', 'Elsie Wooler/1906', and 'Hetty Gray/1906'; another identical but in gilt bronze for five years (gilt worn), named to 'Roy Earl/1901-1906'; also Trinity College of Music, London, in silver (29mm), reverse inscribed, 'Sydney Centre/Award/Bethlehem/Ladies' College/Ashfield/Verse - Spkg. Choir./Preparatory/May 1939'. *Very good - good very fine.*

\$150

Elsie Wooler attended Princess May Girl's School, Fremantle.

Roy Earl attended Picton State High School. On presentation of his medal the principal stated that Roy, along with his sister Minnie, had not been absent or unpunctual once in the last five years.

Roy Earl served in WWI. He was WIA at the Gallipoli Landing on 25 April 1915 with 11 battalion. He then transferred to 51 Battalion rising to the rank of Captain. He was awarded the Military Cross for gallantry in May 1917 and then a Bar to the Military Cross in June 1918. He also served in WWII.



2989*

London College of Music, award medal in silver (42mm), edge hallmarked for Birmingham 1907, maker J.A.R (J.A.Restall), reverse inscribed, 'Stella/Ogilvie/For/Pianoforte Playing/Adv'd/Senior Section/June 1907'. *In The London College of Music case of J.A.Restall, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Miss Stella Ogilvie was a resident of Yatteyattah, a small community on the outskirts of Milton on the south coast of NSW. The London College of Music examinations for June/July 1907 were conducted at the Wollongong Town Hall.

2990

Church of England Grammar School Melbourne, Jubilee, 1908, in bronze (53mm) (C.1908/2, **this medal**), by Stokes & Sons, reverse inscribed, 'Hobby Exhibition/2nd Prize/Rigg Bros'; Pittwater House Preparatory School Official Opening of Stage I, 1964, in aluminium (38mm) (C.1964/5); Cranbrook School Fiftieth Anniversary, 1968, in silver (51mm) (C.1968/1); Pittwater House Grammar School New Classroom Block Opened, 1970, in bronze (51mm) (C.1970/57). *The first in original case of issue by Stokes & Son, much mint red, the second with some very minor edge nicks, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



part

2991*

Visit of U.S.A. Naval Fleet to Australia, 1908, in gilt bronze (28x30mm) (C.1908/8, **this medal**), with Welcome brooch bar, scratched on reverse, 'A.Simmons/Gowrie (?)'; another in gilt bronze (34x47mm) (C.1908/10, **this medal**), with original ribbon and Welcome brooch bar (pin missing). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$120



2992*

Visit of U.S.A. Naval Fleet to Australia, 1908, in gilt brass (41x41mm) (C.1908/14), with Welcome brooch bar. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics, Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Sale 88 (lot 1210).



2993*

Visit of U.S. Naval Fleet, 1908, in silvered brass (40x40mm) (C.1908/19), by Schwaabs & S. Co., Milwaukee, with lugs on reverse (one missing). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2994*

Visit of U.S. of A. Fleet, August, 1908, ID wallet in leather (86x57mm), with gold blocked details on cover. *Fine and rare.*

\$100

2995

Public Schools Demonstration Sydney N.S.W., to the American Fleet on its Visit to Australia, Department of School Instruction print on card paper of certificate (198x299mm) issued to school children who took part in the above demonstration at the Sydney Cricket Ground on August 26th 1908, named to Coralie Nix(?) of Fort St Model Public School. *Some light foxing around edges and a few small paper splits at right edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

The demonstration on Wednesday 26 August 1908, the last function in connection with the visit of the American Fleet to Sydney, was reportedly a magnificent spectacle witnessed by a crowd of more than 60,000 people. Over 8,000 boys and girls formed two immense tableaux, 'The Stars and Stripes' and 'The Southern Cross' and behind these were spelled out the words, 'Hail Columbia'. Maypole dances were performed by gorgeously clad, small maidens to rapturous applause and in the midst of this thousands of white pigeons were released.



2996*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, established 1855, George V medal in silver (41mm) (C.G/4), edge inscribed, 'D.G.Stewart'. *Nicely toned, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,000



2997*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, established 1855, George V medal in bronze (41mm) (C.G/4), edge inscribed, 'D.V.Morris'. *Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$700



2998*

Appreciation medal, voided design in 9ct gold (8.19g; 29.5x30.5mm), pin back, raised shield in centre inscribed, 'S.C.H.', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/S.C.Hunt by/W.Gordon & Friends/for stopping/runaway turnout/27.2.12'. *Safety chain on reverse bottom edge broken, otherwise very good.*

\$200

A 'runaway turnout' is a runaway horse. Mr W. Gordon was the Handicapper at the South Australian Jockey Club and Mr S.C. Hunt was a racehorse trainer.

2999

Fraternal societies, Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia medals, one in silver (missing ribbon), reverse inscribed, 'Presented By/Grand Council/To/Bro. H.Sherman/For Zeal/Introducing 10 Members/1912', three others in gilt and enamel, one missing ribbon and brooch suspender, all unnamed; RAOB Chief Primo medal, missing ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'J.P.Hanagan'; Freemasons Hospital Melbourne, award medal in bronze (47mm), unnamed; Knights of the Southern Cross medal in bronze (63mm), no ribbon and no enamel so maybe a trial strike, by Stokes, Melb. *One of the second three in case, very fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$50



3000*

Anzac in Eternal Remembrance, 1914-18, in bronze (60mm) by Dora Ohlfsen (C.1914-18/1, **this medal**). *In case of issue marked on lid 'ANZAC MEDAL', age damage to silk in lid lining, a few tone spots on medal, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150



3001*

Dr Woodward Memorial, N.S.W. Railways & Tramways Ambulance Corps, (est.1908), in silver (44mm) (C.D/5), by W.J.Amor, Sydney. *In case of issue, this damaged, medal with a few very minor edge nicks, nicely toned, uncirculated.*

\$100



3002*

Dr Woodward Memorial, N.S.W. Railways & Tramways Ambulance Corps, (est.1908), (see C.D/5), plaster cast of medal's obverse portrait (approx 165cm), with pierced hole on surround above the medal for wall hanging. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Amor.



3003*

France, Alliance Francaise, (1912), teacher's service award in silver (68mm), by Daniel Dupuis, obverse, female teacher seated with student children around, reverse, open book with laurel branch behind, on the book is a panel inscribed, 'Mrs Higginbotham/Sydney/1912'. *In case of issue, closing latch needs adjustment, medal toned uncirculated.*

\$100

This medal was conferred by the Alliance Francaise of Paris to Madam Higginbotham in recognition of her valuable service to the Sydney Committee during the President's absence in Europe. It was presented in November 1912 by a delegation of the Committee, namely the president, Mr P.Durieux, the vice-president, Mr P.Lamerand and Mr B. Fandre.



3004*

The Assoc(iate)d Board of The Royal Academy of Music & The Royal College of Music, award medal (1915), in silver (39mm), by Pinches, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To/Vera Cree/Second Highest Marks "eq"/Singing/Local/Centre Examinations/N.S.W 1915.' *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

On Wednesday 9 August 1916 a crowded gathering of ladies in the drawing room of the Hotel Australia supported and were entertained by Miss Vera Cree, who was awarded the only vocal scholarship granted in 1916 by the Associated Board R.A.M and R.C.M. for NSW. A donation was made to support her residency in London and a concert was arranged to be held at the Sydney Town Hall on 12 October to raise additional funds for her stay in London while studying.



3005*

Victoria College of Music, award medal (1916), in bronze (38mm), reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To/Gladys Fletcher/For/Pianoforte Playing/Intermediate Grade/Chippenham Centre/Feby 1916'. *In case of issue, toned, virtually uncirculated.*

\$50



3006*

Prince of Wales Royal Visit to City of Sydney, 1920, in bronze (51mm) (C.1920/1), by Amor. *Nicely toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

3007

Goulburn Centenary, 1920, badge in gilt bronze and enamel (22mm) (C./-), with suspension ring; Sydney Harbour Bridge Opened, 1932, in bronze (39mm) (C.1932/3), also others in bronze silvered and gilded, all uniface reproductions by Rosenfeld at King's Cross, each numbered on reverse, '2956'; Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938, in tombac silvered (36mm) (C.1938/12), with suspension ring; Newcastle Hospital Blood for Life, Andor Meszaros 1948, in bronze (63mm) (C.1948/5), reverse inscribed, 'G. Keiffer'; Numismatic Association of Victoria, Australia's First Copper Token Issued in 1849, 1949, in silver antique finished bronze (42mm) (C.1949/5); also T. Stokes copy of an 1855 trade token made into cufflink, in bronze (25mm), (bracket missing from reverse), Australian Whitty & Brown, Sydney penny tokens (A.624 and 627) (similar in style to C.1868/2, see author's note). *The second in unofficial case, very good - uncirculated.* (11)

\$80



3008*

Australia 1920, award medal in bronze (51mm), by Amor. *Fingerprint on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

3009

J.Tscherne sample card of medals, includes, Municipality of Hamilton Jubilee, 1921, in bronze (25mm) (C.1921/6), by Amor; S.C.G.S. Memorial Ground, 1923-24, in copper (23mm) (C.1923-4/1, no illustration), by Amor; Sydney University War Memorial, 1928, in silver (23mm) (C.S/12), by Amor; other sample rough sketches of obverses and reverses of medals by J.Tscherne, all on card marked Sample 1 through to 5; also another sample of a religious medal in gilt, by W.P.O. Ltd, Belfast, made in England, attached to a separate sample card. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4 + 3 sketches)

\$150

This card of samples was presented to Les Carlisle by a representative of St John's Sunday School at Parramatta in 1988. The card was left with them many years ago by Mr J.Tscherne when he was seeking orders from St John's.

J.Tscherne was a medallist, die sinker and engraver for medals, badges, trophies and jewellers' dies. He also produced soap, biscuit, lolly and tin dies as well as monograms, crests, arms, companies' seals, door and picture frame rollers, brass plates, stencil plates, dies for embossed advertising cards, Christmas and embossed leather work, gold blocking and photo mounts. He operated out of premises in Malcolm Lane (off George Street), Sydney.



3010*

Rt. Hon. W.P. McElhone MBE, Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1922, uniface lead filled copper electrotype (87mm). *Very fine.* \$80

See also lots 3056 and 3862 for medal and badge to his brother Arthur McElhone, also a Lord Mayor of Sydney



3011*

11th Annual Australian Y.M.C.A. Tournaments, Newcastle, 1924, award medal in bronze (64mm) (C.1924/12), by Angus & Coote, reverse inscribed, 'J.B. Sutcliffe, /Chess'. *Scuffing on reverse, otherwise extremely fine/very fine.* \$80

This was the first Australian Annual YMCA Tournament to be held outside a capital city. The previous tournament was held at Sydney in 1922, due to bad circumstances none was held in 1923. The delegates to the tournament were representing from Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide, Ballarat and Newcastle and camped at Newcastle Showground. The tournament started on Saturday 19 April 1924 and finished on the following Friday. J.B. Sutcliffe was a representative from Melbourne.

3012

American Fleet tinnie, 1925, crossed USA and Australian flags; Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress of Sydney invitation to Miss Maguire to meet Admirals and Officers of the United States Fleet at a ball at the Sydney Town Hall on 27 July 1925; brown leather purse and on cover is gold blocked the City of Sydney arms; Royal Shipwreck Relief and Humane Society of N.S.W. 47th Annual Meeting colour printed programme for meeting at Sydney Town Hall on 15 September 1924, together with photocopy of medal presentation details for 1883. *The invitation with small edge tear and some foxing, fine - very fine.* (5) \$50



3013*

Bert Hinkler Airman, London to Darwin XVI Days, 1928, in bronze (51mm) (C.1928/1), by Stokes Melb. *Very small edge bump on reverse and small oxidation spot on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3014

F.T.Wimble & Co Ltd Diamond Jubilee, 1928, in gilt bronze (31x21mm) (C.1928/2); Municipality of Annandale, Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, badge in gilt bronze and enamel (34x35mm) (C.1938/19), by Millers Ltd; Regional Missionary and Eucharistic Congress, Newcastle N.S.W., 1938, in bronze and enamel (25x48mm) (C.1938/20), by Denis A. Bergin Catholic Stores; Eleventh Australian Bowling Carnival N.S.W., 1938, in gilt bronze and enamel (34x33mm) (C.-), by Millers Ltd. *The first with oxidation in top angle, otherwise very fine, the second extremely fine, the third with damage to pin clip, very fine, the last uncirculated.* (4)

\$90



part

3015*

29th International Eucharistic Congress Sydney, 1928, in silver (40mm) (C.1928/3), W.J.A. on truncation of bust and in exergue on reverse, Amor; another identical but in silvered bronze; another identical in silvered bronze but without W.J.A. on truncation of bust and with Amor, Sydney below bust on obverse and without Amor in exergue on reverse. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



3016*

Amor Ltd representative's specimen box of medals, c1938, some marked SPECIMEN on edge, includes 29th International Congress, 1928, in silvered bronze (40mm) (C.1928/3); Littlejohn Memorial Award, undated (c1935), in silvered bronze (89mm); Hardy Memorial Medal (Sydney Technical College), 1872-1936, in bronze (51mm); R.W.Chapman Medal (Institution of Engineers Australia), undated (c1936), in bronze (51mm); Amor 50th Anniversary, 1938, in silvered bronze (39mm) (C.1938/1); Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938 Youth Carries On, in bronze (29mm) (C.1938/5) (2); Australia's 150th Anniversary Landing at Sydney Cove, 1938, in silvered bronze (57mm) (C.1938/7); Australia's 150th Anniversary Commemorative Salon of Photography, 1938, in silvered bronze (64mm) (C.1938/8); Australia's 150th Anniversary Philatelic Exhibition, 1938, in bronze (32x44mm) (C.1938/11); Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1938/17); also thin sample strike of obverse portrait for Dr Woodward Memorial medal, undated, in bronze (45mm), (see C.D/5). *In fitted, hinged-lid plush case, foxing on lid lining, medals uncirculated.* (12)

\$850

Littlejohn Medal - only 3 specimen issues known in Museum Victoria Collections - rare.



3017*

The Herald and Allied Publications Melbourne, 1928, in form of a paperweight (87x55mm) (C.1928/6), with four short half-ball legs. *In box of issue, fingerprint at top right corner, otherwise toned and virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



3018*

Centenary of Western Australia, Award Medal for Increasing Primary Production, 1929, in silver (51mm) (C.1929/1), by Perth Mint. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

3019

Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in silver, bronze and copper (39mm) (C.1929/2), the silver and the copper issues with original envelope of issue. *The first with hairlines, the last with uneven toning, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$60



part

3020*

Dancing prize fob medals, both with suspension rings, the first in 9ct **gold** (5.7g; 26x35mm), a shaped shield with central disc overlaid on an X, this disc inscribed with initials, 'MM', reverse inscribed, '1st Prize/Dancing/Myrle Menzies/Age 4 Years/1.5.31'; the second in 15ct **gold** (3.7g; 24x32.5mm), a voided shield design with a small central shield inscribed with initials, 'MM', the reverse inscribed, '1st Prize/Dancing/Myrtle (sic) Menzies/Age 4 Years/20.6.31', both fitted to short neck chain in 9ct **gold** (approx 2g). *The chain with broken clasp, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$350

Myrle Menzies of Bondi was being trained in aerobatic dancing.



part

3021*

Freemasons Hospital of Victoria, undated, in silvered bronze, type with standing figure at left and motto, 'Amicus Humani Generis', with brooch suspender bar marked, 'Life Governor', reverse inscribed, 'T.H. Taylor'; another identical design but smaller and in enamel and silvered bronze, with brooch suspender bar marked, 'Life Governor/Freemason Hospital/Of Victoria, reverse inscribed, 'W.H. Langley.'; Darling River R.A. Chapter No. 671 mark degree jewel, 26.10'32; another for Campbelltown R.A. Chapter 528, undated; trio of miniatures mounted on silver bar, one missing, includes Masonic Mark jewel and Royal Arch Chapter Companion jewel; various types of Masonic Mark pennies (6). *With one maker's case, fine - extremely fine.* (10 + miniatures)

\$70



3022*

Presented by Olympic Tyres, (1933), in silver (38x48mm; 74.9g) (C.P/3), by Stokes. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Presented by Sir Frank Beaurepaire on occasion of opening the Olympic Tyre Company in 1933.



3023*

Melbourne Centenary Royal Show, 1934, in silvered bronze (54mm) (C.1934/6, **this medal**), by Stokes, unnamed. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$100



3024*

Victoria Melbourne Centenary Celebrations, 1934, in bronze (64mm) (C.1934/9), designed by G.Rayner Hoff. *Some spotty toning and a spot of oxidation on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

3025

Centenary Victoria Melbourne, 1934-1935, in bronze (38x51mm) and another (38mm) (C.1934-35/5, 6), both by Stokes. *The first with some scuffing on reverse, otherwise good very fine, the second cleaned and retoning, otherwise nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



3026*

Sydney Savage Club, 'Koorra Na Boon', pin back name badge pressed in polished bronze plate (oval 72x98mm), by Angus & Coote/Syd, features aboriginal corroboree scene and below an enamelled strip and the name, 'Will Andrade'; also a lapel pin for CH.CH (Christchurch, New Zealand) Savage Club, appears to be in silver. *The first with a few chips in enamelled naming area, otherwise both extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

The Sydney Savage Club, formed in 1934, was based on the Savage Club in London. The name is derived from Richard Savage (1697-1743), the English poet. It has social and cultural objects and its meetings were called corroborees. Its logo was Koorra Na Boon, which was also the name of its journal. It operates today with the aim of sponsoring multiple events in the City of Sydney Eisteddfod and providing encouragement to young performers in the fields of music, arts and theatre.

Will Andrade was a prominent publisher and book store owner in Sydney and Melbourne and he also owned a successful Magic Department business. He was a political radical and published the first Australian translated editions of several of Lenin's works. He died in 1939 after a surfing accident at South Steyne beach.

See lot 3059.



3027*

Vacuum Oil Company, Fortieth Anniversary, 1935, in silvered bronze (69mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1935/7). *In original case, this with some damage, medal uncirculated.*

\$100



part

3028*

Grenfell Diamond Jubilee, 1936, in bronze (27.5x23mm), unfinished enamel pin by Amor; Wollondilly Shire Council, Picton, (c1990), in bronze (28mm); District Council of Port Broughton Centenary, 1992, in gilt bronze (30x36mm), with scroll suspender, by Olson, Adelaide (note: Mintage 225 in gilt, 25 in bronze); Shire of Wycheproof Centenary, 1994, in gilt bronze (30mm); Barraba, Australia, One Barrabian Guinea, 1995/2001, in silvered bronze (32mm); Government of New South Wales, Australia, undated, in bronze (26x31mm), with suspension ring; Decision Maker Yes/No, Nichol International P/L, undated, in bronze (35.5mm); Tasmania, No Dam/Go Dam, undated, in silvered bronze (36mm), by Nichol; Victoria Savings and Loan Society, undated, in gilt bronze (35mm), by Bertram; Hopwood's Punt Echuca, One Penny 1857 and Bridge Hotel 1858, undated, in copper (31mm), by Brim, Melb. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

3029

Coronation of George VI, Western Australia, 1937, maker's test strike in silvered for reverse, struck on dished metal (C.1937/17), the obverse legend is visible on the outer edge of the metal dish. *Toned, otherwise uncirculated and scarce*.

\$50



3030*

Coronation of George VI, South Australia, 1937, maker's test strikes in silvered metal (C.1937/18), (3) one struck with obverse only and without collar (28mm); another obverse only struck onto larger planchet (31mm), reverse concave; another obverse only struck oversize (30mm) on larger planchet (32mm), reverse concave. *Toned uncirculated and scarce*. (3)

\$150



3031*

King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Crowned May 12 1937, The Three Kings of 1936, issued 1937, in silver (51mm) (C.1937/21), by Amor Sydney. *Uncirculated*.

\$350



3032*

King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Crowned May 12 1937, The Three Kings of 1936, issued 1937, in bronze (51mm) (C.1937/21), by Amor Sydney. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



3033*

St James Cab driver's badge, in gilt and enamel (44x50mm), by G.A. Miller & Sons, with securing lugs on reverse; also taxicab driver's coat button, in nickel, by Stokes & Sons, Melb., both the property of Driver Hiscox, c1930s. *Good very fine*. (2)

\$100

St James Cab Service Co-operative Ltd operated in Sydney starting in about 1930.

3034

Fiftieth Anniversary Amor, 1938, in silver, also in silvered bronze (2) (all 39mm) (C.1938/1), the last holed at top for suspension ring and ribbon. *The first uncirculated, the second with a few tone spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated, the last very fine*. (3)

\$80



3035*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in bronze (29mm) (C.1938/5), maker's test strikes for obverse and reverse, both on dished metal, the obverse convex (36mm), the reverse concave (33mm). *With much mint red, uncirculated*. (2 pieces)

\$100

3036

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in bronze (29mm) (C.1938/5) (3); another in silvered bronze (57mm) (C.1938/7); Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations, 1951, in bronze (36x68mm) (C.1951/1); also Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations, Loyalty Despatch Cycle Courier, 1951, impressed aluminium tag (130x25mm), featuring Australian coat of arms. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$100



3037*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, appears to be silver (57mm) (C.1938/7), sealed in a small, black timber stand marked in gold lettering, 'Government House/Sydney' and with crowned monogram initials WM at left and crowned initial W at right. *Stand very fine, medal uncirculated.*

\$150



part

3038*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in silvered bronze (57mm) (C.1938/7), by Amor, unnamed; Jubilee of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1951, in silvered bronze (63mm) (C.1951/7, **this medal**), by Amor, reverse inscribed, 'Harald A. Bowden. M.B.E.' *Both in cases of issue, extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

The first with a handwritten note to indicate that it was acquired from the daughter of Harald Bowden. In the awarding of the MBE as recorded below, it reveals that Mr Bowden was very much involved in events that were staged during the 150th Anniversary celebrations.

Harald Bowden, was born in Sydney about 1886. He became an actor in 1905 and had an association with J.C. Williamson Ltd (was their New York agent 1924-34), and later became manager and a director of the company. In 1938 he was one of the operators of the Criterion Theatre, which is one of the many names that North Sydney's Independent Theatre, Sydney's oldest continually running 'live' theatre, has operated under. As well as an MBE, Mr Bowden was also a recipient of a King George VI Coronation Medal in 1937. He died in Sydney on 23 August 1970.

Harald Arthur Bowden was awarded an MBE (Civil Division) for services in connection with patriotic movements in the State of New South Wales and as Chairman of the 'Pageant of Nations' Committee, Australia's 150th Anniversary Celebrations. (London Gazette Supplement 9 June 1938, p3702)



3039*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, large plaster cast (215mm) of the obverse design of the official medal issued to commemorate this event featuring the bust of Captain Arthur Phillip to the left (C.1938/7). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



3040*

Australia's 150th Anniversary Philatelic Exhibition Sydney, 1938, in bronze (32x44mm) (C.1938/11), bottom edge impressed, 'Amor', bottom of reverse impressed, 'Specimen Only'. *Uncirculated.*

\$90



part

3041*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in silver (72.1g), and another in silvered bronze (both 51mm) (C.1938/17), by Amor, the first with edge impressed, 'W.T. McClelland'. *The first in case and the second in box, both by Amor; the first with foxing on lid lining, medals uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

W.T. McClelland appears to be a one-legged golfer who was on the committee of the War Service Competition staged at Elanora Golf Club in 1938. He also was a member of the Millions Club at the Australian Golf Club, Kensington, NSW.



3042*

Victorian Catholic Centenary Celebrations, 1939, in bronze (57mm) (C.1939/1), by Stokes Melb. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$90



3043*

The Prudential Assurance Company Limited, Prudential Building Sydney Opened, 1939, in silver (64mm) (C.1939/4, **this medal**), by Amor, edge impressed, 'Sir George Barstow, K.C.B., LL.D., Deputy Chairman of Directors'. *In Amor Ltd case of issue, toned uncirculated and scarce.*

\$350

Sir George Lewis Barstow KCB, was born in India in 1874 and was educated at Clifton College and Emmanuel College, Cambridge, England. In 1898 he started work as a civil servant in HM Treasury and in 1909 was appointed principal clerk and then Assistant Secretary. He was appointed Companion of the Order of the Bath (CB) in 1914 and in 1919 was appointed Controller of Supply Services at the Treasury. He was appointed Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath (KCB) in 1920. In 1927 he was on the management body of Anglo-Persian Oil Company as government director, holding this position until 1946. He was a director of Midland Bank and was also on the board of the Prudential Assurance Company, becoming deputy chairman and then elected chairman in 1941 retaining this position until 1953. Barstow also took a special interest in the church and higher education. He was a governor of Christ College, Brecon, Wales and President of University College Swansea, also in Wales, from 1929-1955, the university awarding him an honorary LL.D (Doctor of Laws) in 1937. He died at his beautiful and historic home, Chapel House, in Builth Wells, Wales on 29 January 1966.



3044*

Pope Pius XI In Memoriam, Australia Mourns, 1939, in silvered bronze (40mm) (C.1939/6), by Amor, with suspension ring. *Uncirculated.*

\$120

3045

School of Social Science, Henry George Centenary, 1939, in gilt and enamel (23mm), unnamed; The Pharmaceutical Society of Victoria, (Inst'd 1857), in gilt bronze (27mm), unnamed; The Royal Children's Hospital, in bronze (57mm), unnamed; Hooker Centenary 1978 Spring Festival, Bronze Award (51mm), holed for suspension loop, unnamed; fob medal (KC), in bronze (25x36mm), by Pitcher Melb, unnamed; CSSA (?) membership badge (KC), in bronze (22x27mm oval), reverse inscribed, 'R.Lacy/2582'. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

The Hooker Centenary was a building project in the Jindalee area of Queensland. In conjunction with the project there was a Hooker Centenary Garden Competition.



3046*

Australia Will Go On Until The End, 1940, in copper (57mm) by Amor (C.1940/1, **this medal**). *Spotty toning and some oxidation, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3047

Medallions mounted on stands, includes, Victorian Golf Association, War medallion, c1940, in bronze (57mm), by Amor (C.V/8); Inter-Dominion Pacing Grand Championship Grand Circuit, Harold Park, 1952, in bronze (55mm), by Angus & Coote (C.1952/2); Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations, 1970, in bronze (57mm) (C.1970/39); Indian Pacific Inauguration, 1970, in bronze (57mm) (C.1970/50); Bicentenary of New South Wales, 1988, in bronze (57mm), by Amor (C/Bicenty.18); N.S.W.G.R. 47 Years' Service Medal, in bronze (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'Miss I.V. Cox'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

3048

Victorian Golf Association War Medallion, (1940), in bronze (57mm) (C.V/8, **this medal**), with two screw holes in bottom edge for securing to brass stand (included), edge inscribed, 'Won By C.E.Rashleigh 1940'; V.F.L. Park a New Era, 1976, in bronze (51mm) (C.1976/29); Centenary of First Test Match England v Australia, 1980, in copper (45mm) (C.1980/26); 50 Years in Australian Football Jack Dyer, 1981, in bronze (51mm) (C.1981/27); ANS Brisbane, XII Commonwealth Games Brisbane, 1982, in bronze (50mm) (C.1982/10); Surf Life Saving Association of Australia 75th Anniversary, 1982, in bronze (50mm) (C.1982/22); National Penny Farthing Championships Evandale, 1986, in bronze (51mm) (C.1986/76); The First Australian Masters Games Tasmania, 1987, in bronze (50mm) (C.1987/27). *The first with spotting, otherwise extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (8)

\$130

3049

Glenella State School, Diamond Jubilee, 1939, lapel badge in silvered bronze (Amor Die No.C.750); Scotch College Melbourne, hat badge (c1940s), in silver, by Stokes & Sons Melb, reverse with impressed number 638; Scotch College (Victoria) Cadets hat badge (2, one in gilt bronze and one in gilt and enamel), both by Stokes; Presbyterian Ladies' College Sydney, hat badge (2), one in silver by Angus & Coote, missing brooch pin fitting, the other in nickel and enamel (some missing), by Perfection; Wilston State School Memorial Library, lapel badge in bronze; Portland Primary School No.489, 1856-2006, commemorative medal in cupro nickel (48mm), with suspension wreath. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



3050*

Australia Will Go On To The End, (1940), in silvered bronze (57mm) (C.A/18) (see C.1940/1 [lot 3046]), at base of obverse, 'Struck by Amor/Medallists And/Badge Makers/Australia'. *Rim bump at 3 O'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

3051

Democracy Honors a Great Leader, Josef Stalin, c1940, in bronze (58x73mm) (C.D/6), by Amor Pty Ltd, two holes on bottom edge to mount on stand; another but reverse design only (C.D/6a). *The first with edge nicks, dark toning and some areas of oxidation, very fine, the second with scuffing on plain side, otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



3052*

Democracy Honors a Great Leader, Josef Stalin, c1940, in bronze (58x73mm) (C.D/6), by Amor Pty Ltd. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3053*

N.S.W. Association of Change Ringers, (c1940), hand made badge in silver (32x24mm), voided design featuring a swinging bell, with lapel lug on reverse and number 23. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

This badge was produced in c1940 for the N.S.W. Association of Change Ringers. Approximately 40 badges were handmade by a Sydney jeweller. On 28 September 1978 this badge was given to Les Carlisle by Mr Ralph Joyner, a bell ringer at St Mark's Church Darling Point in Sydney, the church where Les and Margaret Carlisle were married in 1952. This association was renamed in 1962 along with the inclusion of ringers from other Australian states and New Zealand to form the Australian and New Zealand Association of Bellringers. The bellringers are responsible for the co-ordination of English-style 'full circle ringing' namely change ringing, and method ringing in bell towers with a peal of bells.



part

3054*

Amor lead pulls, c1940s, includes a wide variety some of which include, badges for government including police, merchant marine, Army Signaller, RAAF LAC, various schools, sporting clubs, associations, commercial products (e.g. Charles Hope Cold Flame refrigerator); a range of ferry tokens; Buffalo Lodge and Masonic Lodge items including medals; various others. *Stored in a green coin album, extremely fine.* (approx 200)

\$2,000



3055*

Centenary of Incorporation of City of Melbourne Council, 1942, listed as in silvered bronze but appears to be silver (58mm; 115g) (C.1942/1, **this medal**), by Angus & Coote. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



3056*

Centenary of the Declaration of the Town of Sydney as a City, 1942, in silvered bronze (58mm) (C.1942/2), by Angus & Coote, edge inscribed, 'Alderman Arthur McElhone. Alderman for 40 years for Fitzroy Ward 10.6.42.' *Some small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

See also lot 3862 and lot 3010 for electrotype medal for his brother William Percy McElhone, also a Lord Mayor of Sydney.



3057*

Golden Jubilee commemorative, 1948, a handcrafted silver cross (23x30mm), with suspension ring, with gold oval centre piece inscribed with a shield featuring a small cross, reverse inscribed, 'Golden Jubilee/Sister M. Stanislaus/16th April 1898 - 1948'. *Fine and scarce commemorative to a nun.*

\$50

In April 1898 at the chapel of the Bendigo convent, Miss S. Coughlin (in religion Sister Mary Stanislaus) was received into the convent at a ceremony performed by the Most Rev. Dr. Reville O.S.A. Coadjutor Bishop of Sandhurst.



part

3058*

Newcastle Hospital blood donor badge, (c1948), in bronze (26mm), by Andor Meszaros, (see C.1948/5), one with lapel lug, no maker's name, engraved number at bottom, 619; one pin back, by Stokes & Sons, impressed number at top, 2754; one with lapel lug, by J. Pinches/London, impressed number at bottom, 3584. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

These badges, created in 1948, were awarded by Royal Newcastle Hospital (closed in 2007) to blood donors after three years of blood donations.



part

3059*

Magician badges, includes Wizards Magicians Club; David Jones Junior Magical Club; International Brotherhood of Magicians; tinnie for Member of the ETA Magicians Club and various other badges, and a host of magician related tokens and modified coins as well as a range of other coins, mostly Australian, and a belt made from Great Britain farthings, halfpennies and pennies, mostly Queen Victoria issues, with a list of coin donors made by Mrs Will Andrade. *Poor - uncirculated*. (100+)

\$200

All formerly the property of Harry Job, magician, who was born in Parkes, NSW in 1909. Harry became interested in magic when the family moved to Sydney in 1916 and by the 1930s he was an accomplished magician and manager of Andrade's Magic Department, which had been established by Will Andrade a decade earlier. Following a fatal accident to Will Andrade in 1939, Harry took over the business and the name Will Andrade. In World War II, he entertained troops at camp concerts and in hospitals. He was also with the British Commonwealth Occupation Forces Unit (BCOF) in Japan in 1948 and was the magician in 'Myles of Smiles' concert party that toured Japan at war's end. Harry Job died in 1996.

Will Andrade had bookstores in Melbourne and at 173 Pitt Street, Sydney.

See also lot 3026.

3060

Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations, 1951, in bronze (36x68mm) (C.1951/1), by Denham, Neal & Treloar (3), one on red ribbon with suspender 'Queensland', another on a green ribbon with suspender 'Tasmania', and another on a light blue ribbon with suspender 'Participant'. *All with some scuffing or spotty toning, very fine*. (3)

\$100

3061

Centenary of the Government of Victoria, 1951, in bronze (64mm) by A.Meszaros (C.1951/3), unnamed; Ku-ring-gai Municipal Council Jubilee, 1956, in silvered bronze (38mm) (C.1956/4). *The first with scuffing on reverse, very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$90



3062*

Centenary of the Government of Victoria, 1951, in bronze (64mm) by A.Meszaros (C.1951/3), unnamed. *In original case of issue with certificate, uncirculated*.

\$100



3063*

Centenary of the Government Of Victoria, 1951, award in bronze (55mm) by Andor Meszaros (C.1951/4), unnamed. *In case of issue by maker, K.G.Luke, toned uncirculated.*

\$100



3064*

Jubilee of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1951, presentation medal in bronze (63mm) (C.1951/7), by Amor, inscribed on reverse with illegible text, perhaps a trial run, 'Hon Sir (and then various upright and angled strokes)'. *A few tone spots, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



3065*

Separation 1851 Federation 1901, c1951, in bronze (58mm) (C.S/2), by A.Meszaros, minted by Pinches for Numismatic Association of Victoria. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3066*

Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Queensland, (1951), in 18ct gold (45.3g; 45mm) (C.1885/7), by Allan Wyon, a later striking by A.J.Parkes, edge inscribed, 'Chas A. Fitz-Gerald F.R.G.S.A. 7-5-1951'. *In official case, uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

3067

Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Queensland, (1951), in bronze (45mm) (C.1885/7), by Allan Wyon, a later striking by A.J.Parkes. *Uncirculated.*

\$50



3068*

Coronation of Elizabeth II, 1953, presentation medal in gilt bronze (58mm) (C.1953/1a), by K.G.Luke, unnamed. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$100

3069

Tasmania Celebrates the 150th Anniversary of British Settlement, 1953-54, in silvered bronze (69mm), (C.1953-54/1, this medal), by Stokes Melb. *In case of issue, some hairlines and toning, extremely fine.*

\$70



part

3070*

Preston Motors Pty Ltd, 25 Years Association With General Motors Holdens Ltd, in silvered bronze (76mm) (C.1955/5); To Commemorate Opening of First Stage of Ord River Irrigation Project, 1963, in bronze (37mm) (C.1963/12); Cloncurry Centenary set of two, 1967, in bronze (both 57mm) (C.1967/4 & 5) (2). *With packs or cases of issue, uncirculated.* (4) \$120



part

3071*

2nd Eesti Päevad Melbourne, 1955 (Australian Estonian Festival), in bronze (23mm), uniface (C.unlisted); Lithuanians in Australia, undated, in gilt (31mm) with suspension loop, unnamed; Maurice Bernard Keain, (Numismatic Society of South Australia), (c1995), award medal in bronze (51mm), unnamed; The Royal Australian Chemical Institute, Analytical Chemical Division, undated, in bronze (57mm); athletics prize medal, undated, in silvered bronze (48mm), by K.G.Luke; also Citizen's Life Assurance Company Ltd, The Fight For The Million, 1898, in bronze (25mm), inscribed to, 'Mr W.J.C.Ward'. *The last poor, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

3072

Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd 100 Years Progress, Melbourne, 1956, in bronze (58mm), three varieties (C.1956/9, 9a, 9b), by Stokes & Sons. *The first and last with spotty discolouration on obverse caused by reaction to glue in original cases, otherwise as issued, the second in case of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3073*

International Federation of Amateur Swimming (FINA), (1956), in bronze (60mm) (C.1956/12, **this medal**), reverse inscribed, 'Melbourne/1956'. *In case of issue, some spotty toning in parts near edge, otherwise virtually uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$200

3074

Sheep shearer statue, in Aradon fine pewter (71mm high), signed by Bill Manion '95; beer tankard in EPNS (120mm high), with handle (this dented), by Stokes, one side impressed, 'Stokes Centenary/1856-1956'; beer tankard in Selangor pewter (94mm), with handle, wide base; Penguin in silvered bronze (approx 164mm high; 0.88kg), flat on one side with four threaded holes, suitable for door stopper if fitted to a timber stand; aged, cast bronze badge (64x86mm), with suspension ring, features two men of ancient Rome in a chariot pulled by four horses. *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$50



3075*

Sir Earle Page, 1958, in bronze (69mm) (C.1958/1, **this medal**) by A.Meszaros. *Dark toned, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

3076

The Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1959, twenty year's service medal in bronze (70mm) by Andor Meszaros (C.1959/7), unnamed. *In box, toned uncirculated.*

\$100

3077

Municipality of Randwick Centenary, 1959, in bronze (44mm) (C.1959/9, **this medal**), by Angus & Coote, reverse inscribed, '14yrs & Un. 55yds B'fly/Breast'str Boys./J.Wade/3rd.'; Wollongong Centenary Championships, 1959, in aluminium (57mm) (C.1959/13, **this medal**), by Stokes Melb, rim holed at top and bottom for fitting to swivel stand; Glenorchy Centenary, 1964, in gilded bronze (44mm) (C.1964/2); Miss Australia Quest to Aid Spastic Children, 1966, in copper (51mm) (C.1966/24, **this medal**); The Boy Scouts Association, Jindalee Jamboree, 1967, in gilded white metal (48mm) (C.1967/10); Military Historical Society of Australia, Sixty Five Years Australian Army, 1968, in cast bronze (61mm) (C.1968/5); Historical Medal Society of Australia & New Zealand issues, Voyager Medal, 1969, in bronze (38mm) (C.1969/4) (2, one with packet), also First Moon Landing, 1969, in bronze (38mm) (C.1969/15), with packet; Apollo II, 1969, in oxidised cupro nickel, 1969 (34mm) (C.1969/18), with issue card; Apollo II, 1969, in cast bronze (49mm) (C.1969/19), with packet. *Most packets damaged or with foxing, C1968/5 with a few areas of oxidation, the last with edge bump, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$120

3078

Royal Exchange Assurance Opening, 1960, in bronze (64mm) (C.1960/9, **this medal**), reverse inscribed, 'H. Moulton'; Twelfth International Congress of Scientific Management, 1960, in silvered bronze (57x67mm) (C.1960/12, **this medal**), by K.G.Luke, unnamed; Australia's 175th Anniversary, 1963, in silvered bronze (58mm) (C.1963/9, **this medal**). *Very fine.* (3)

\$110

3079

Australian Trade Mission, 1961, in bronze (37mm) (C.1961/5); Comalco Aluminium (Bell Bay) Limited, 1962, in aluminium (47mm) (C.1962/7); Newcastle Numismatic Society Decimal Conversion Medal, 1966, in bronze (38mm) (C.1966/7); Newcastle Numismatic Society for 150 Years Newcastle East Public School, 1966, in silver (38mm) (C.1966/8); Third Asian and Pacific Marketing Conference, 1968, in bronze (38mm) (C.1968/4), with suspension ring; Cobar Copper Centenary, 1969, in oxidised silvered bronze and another in copper (both 38mm) (C.1969/3) (2); Goldfields Historical & Arts Society (Dunolly), 1969, in gilded bronze (48mm) (C.1969/14); Inauguration of The Indian Pacific Passenger Service, 1970, in silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1970/61); Qantas Jubilee Staff Commemorative Medal, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/62). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$180



3080*

Australia's 175th Anniversary NSW Celebrations, 1963, in oxidised silvered base metal (61x94mm), a uniface, cut-out and enlarged section of the obverse design from the medal by Amor (C.1963/9). *Some scuff marks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



part

3081*

Anzac 50th Anniversary, by Numismatic Assn of Victoria, 1965, in silver and another in bronze (both 38mm) (C.1965/2), by K.G.Luke, the first with edge number 140, the second with number 263. *In set case, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

3082

Royal Australian Mint Opened, 1966, in silver and another in bronze (both 39mm) (C.1966/16) (2); 50th Anniversary of Trans-Australian Railway, 1967, in silver and another in bronze (both 38mm) (C.1967/6) (2); City of Adelaide Fifth Festival of Arts, 1968, in silver and another in bronze (both 39mm) (C.1968/7) (2); 50th Anniversary of Nickel Coinage, 1969, in nickel (38mm) (C.1969/1). *In cases of issue, these all have foxing on lid lining and the 1968 issue cases have no lining, medals uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

3083

Tamworth City Games, in bronze and enamel (52x57mm), with suspension lug; V.S.A.Nordic, medal in silvered (64mm), another identical in bronze; Ice Hockey generic medal, in white metal (51mm); Australian Trotting Council, in gilt (58mm); Veteran Car Club of WA, Mandurah, 1966, in copper (41mm), with pierced hole at edge for suspension; 1st National 1&2 CYL. Rally, Albury, 1982, in silvered (50mm), issued by Veteran Car Club of Australia N.S.W.; Australian Eagle Prime Time Veteran Cyclists Marathon, 1982, Eagle Living Insurance Award For Outstanding Achievement In Marketing, in gilt (60mm); cricket medal, generic issue without name, in silver (?), by Stokes, with pierced hole at top and bottom on rim for mounting on a stand; Royal Military College, award medal in bronze (48mm); Battery of Horse Artillery, Sunbury, Shire of Bulla, 1988, in bronze (48mm), with suspension ring; Swimming Carnival Inter Service Colleges, prize medal in bronze (51mm), with suspension ring; all medals unnamed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$120



3084*

National Trust presentation paper weight, (1968), oval (57x77mm), in lead based metal, obverse, monogram initials 'NT' (National Trust) within laurel wreath, reverse impressed, "The Studios"/26-11-68'. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Together with a handwritten 2-page letter from Mrs H.B.Farncomb, Chairwoman of the Women's Committee of the National Trust; card accompanying the paperweight stating that it was designed by Paul Jones for presentation to those households who have kindly opened their houses for inspection; printed biography of artist, Paul Jones; National Trust program for Inspection No.130, 26 November 1968 of The Studios, 41 Burton Street, Darlington, the house of Mr and Mrs Darcy Robinson.

3085

John Oxley, Numismatic Association of Victoria, c1968, in sterling silver and bronze (51mm) (C.J/1) (2) both edge no.66; 75th Anniversary of Federation, A.N.Z. Numismatic Society Melbourne, c1976, in oxidised silvered bronze and gilt bronze (50mm) (C.A/16) (2), both edge no.158; Central Deborah Gold Mine Reopened 1970/Underground Reopened, 1986, in gilt bronze (38mm) (C.1986/28); The Kodak Hole Dollar Medal, 1988, in copper and silvered copper (31mm) (C.1988/18) (2); The Australian Numismatic Society 75th Anniversary, 1988, in silver (32mm) (C.1988/21). *The first two pairs in cases, the rest in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (4 + 2 pairs)

\$110

3086

Military Historical Society of Australia, 50th Anniversary London to Australia Flight, 1969, in gilt bronze, silvered bronze and another in bronze (all 50mm) (C.1969/6) (3); 50th Anniversary First Aeroplane Flight, England - Australia, 1969, in silvered bronze and another in bronze (both 38mm) (C.1969/11a) (2); Warana Air Race, 1969, award medal in gilt bronze (40mm) (C.1969/20), unnamed. *In cases or packs of issue, the cases with foxing on lid lining, the first bronze medal with a spot of oxidation, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



part

3087*

Robert Gordon Menzies, 1969, in silver (140g), and another in bronze (both 63mm) (C.1969/8), by Andor Meszaros, struck by Stokes, the first is uniface without concentric circles as shown in Carlisle. *Both in cases of issue, uncirculated and a scarce pair, only 50 silver medals issued.* (2)

\$150

3088

Wagga Wagga Centenary of Local Government, 1970, in bronze (39mm) (C.1970/4) (2); Pope Paul VI Australia, 1970, in oxidised silvered bronze and bronze (48mm) (C.1970/56) (2); Pope Paul VI First Papal Visit Australia, 1970, in silver (32mm) (C.1970/79), edge no.0166; Western Australia Population One Million, 1971, in oxidised silvered bronze and bronze (48mm) (C.1971/14) (2); The City of Adelaide Sixth Festival of Arts, 1970, in silvered bronze (39mm) (C.1970/73); Adelaide Coin Club, 1976, in silver (38mm) (C.1976/1), edge no.13; QEII Silver Jubilee & Royal Visit, 1977, in silver (40mm) (C.1977/13); Western Australia Sesqui-Centenary, 1979, in silver (40mm) (C.1979/5). *In cases of issue, some of these with foxing on lid lining, medals uncirculated.* (7 + 2 sets of 2)

\$150



part

3089*

Opening of Port Headland Decca Navigator Chain, 1970, in bronze (57mm) (C.1970/44); **Indian Pacific Inauguration**, 1970, in bronze (57mm) (C.1970/50); **SRC Centenary Regatta**, 1970, in bronze (68mm) (C.1970/75). *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$130

3090

Kiandra Pioneer Ski Club Centenary Year, 1970, in bronze (31mm) (C.1970/71), with suspension ring; **All Australia Netball Tournament**, 1928-1978, in gilt bronze (32mm) (C.1978/3), with suspension ring; **James Hardie 1000 medals**, 1981, in brass (31mm) (C.1981/28a), 1981, in bronze (32mm) (C.1981/29), 1982, in brass (32mm) (C.1982/33), 1985, in nickel silver (31mm) (C.1985/106, 107) (2), 1986, in nickel silver (31mm) (C.1986/45), 1987, in nickel silver (31mm) (C.1987/7). *In 2x2 holders, uncirculated*. (9)

\$50



part

3091*

Australian Medical Association South Australian Branch, Lister Orator medal, undated (c1970s), in bronze (51mm), obverse, facing bust of Lister (1827-1912), reverse, spray of wattle and at side a shield marked Lister/Orator within wreath, unnamed; **Pharmaceutical Society of Victoria, The College of Pharmacy, Melbourne**, undated, in bronze (45mm), obverse, seated allegorical female left with pharmaceutical implements near at hand and holding bowl to snake coiled around tree, reverse inscribed, 'Botany/N.G.Geddes'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



3095*

Opening of the Dampier Decca Navigator Chain, 1972, in silvered (57mm) (C.1972/10) edge engraved, 'Sir Edward Lewis'. *Uncirculated and scarce when named.*

\$100

Only 8 silvered medals were engraved. Sir Edward Lewis (1900-1980), was a British businessman who led the Decca recording and technology group for five decades. It was one of the major record labels in the world. One of the ground-breaking achievements of the group was the Decca Navigation System which was the leading maritime and aviation navigation system prior to GPS.

3096

OTC 25th Anniversary, 1972, in silvered bronze (74mm) (C.1972/11); The Australian Museum Sesquicentenary Year, 1977, in pewter (57mm) (C.1977/42), edge no.029/250, with certificate; IV Interflora World Conference, 1979, in bronze (57mm) (C.1979/41); Western Australia 150 Years, 1979, in fine silver (38mm) (C.1979/55), with certificate; Hardy Brothers Limited Centenary, 1980, in fine silver (38mm) (C.1980/4), edge no.108, with certificate; Campbell Town Hospital 1855, 1980, in bronze (51mm) (C.1980/29); Chrysler Australia A Proud Tradition, 1980, in gilt bronze (47mm) (1980/42). *In cases of issue, a few with foxing on lid lining, medals uncirculated.* (7)

\$130

3097

Foundation Derwent Rowing Club, 1972, in gilt bronze (48mm) (C.1972/13); Rhodes Public School Golden Jubilee, 1972, in aluminium (43mm) (C.1972/15, not listed in this finish); University of Adelaide Centenary, 1974, in bronze (48mm) (C.1974/9); Railway Museum Bassendean W.A. Official Opening, 1974, in bronze (40mm) (C.1974/13); Universal Postal Union Centenary/Philas Blaxland Gallery, 1974, in bronze (33x46mm) (C.1974/25); Australian Jamboree Woodhouse, 1974, in bronze (50mm) (C.1974/26), with suspension ring; Centenary of Proclamation of Municipality of Coburg, 1975, in gilt bronze (51mm) (C.1975/2); St Matthew's C of E, Tasmania's Oldest Church 150th Anniversary, 1975, in aluminium and silvered bronze (50mm) (C.1975/5) (2); Townsville District Coin Club Tenth Anniversary, 1975, in gilt bronze (44mm) (C.1975/7); First Provincial Assembly Sydney, 1976, in bronze 44mm) (C.1976/33); School of Mechanical Engineering, 1976, in plastic (34x46mm) (C.1976/37), with suspension ring; another similar with different obverse design (C.1976/37a). *In coin holders, a few with toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (13)

\$160

3098

Jubilee of the City of Coburg, 1972, in bronze (51mm) (C.1972/16); R.A.O.B. - G.A.B. Opening Opera House, in gilt and enamel (32x47mm) (C.1973/15, **this medal**), reverse inscribed, 'Bro./C.Neville/Lodge Eveleigh/No.507/1973'; Roche Research Institute of Marine Pharmacology, 1974, in copper (57mm) (C.1974/5); Roche Commemorative Medallion, 1974, in bronze (62mm) (C.1974/6); Royal Australian Army Ordnance Corps 25th Anniversary, in bronze (58mm) (C.1974/12), edge no.452; Adelaide Coin Club, 1976, a trial in plastic (62x49mm) (C.1976/1), reverse marked, 'Post Issue/Trial 11/77/3/6'; AWA Joins Telecom in Celebrating 100 Years of Telephone Communication, 1976, in silvered bronze (57mm) (C.1976/25); Victorian Rowing Association Centenary, 1976, in copper (63mm) (C.1976/27, **this medal**). *The last toned and with some surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, the second extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (8)

\$130

3099

100th Anniversary of the Discovery of the Johnstone River, 1973, in bronze (51mm) (C.1973/1a); Gosford Shire's 150th Birthday, 1973, in gilt aluminium (53mm) (C.1973/2), holed at top edge; Sydney Opera House Opened, 1973, various issues (C.1973/8, 9, 12, 13 [2]) (5); Proclamation of the Town of Gosnells W.A., 1973, in bronze (38mm) (C.1973/20); Royal Sydney Anniversary Regatta, 1973, in silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1973/24) (Ex Olympic yachtsman Bill Northam's Collection); Sydney Grammar School Boat Club Centenary, 1975, in silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1975/15, **this medal**); Alcan Kurri Kurri Works, 1976, in aluminium (48mm) (C.1976/2); Anniversary of Nationhood, 1976, in silver (39mm) (C.1976/26). *In coin holders, a few with toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (12)

\$140

3100

Sydney Opera House, 1973, in silver (41mm) (C.1973/4), edge no.0222; another identical (32mm) (C.1973/4a), edge no.0245; Edmund Barton Australia's First Prime Minister, 1976, in silver (39mm) (C.1976/7) (2); Truganini, 1976, in silver (edge no.44) and bronze (edge no.180) (50mm) (C.1976/15); The Queens Silver Jubilee, 1977, in silvered bronze (54mm) (C.1977/26); Visit of QEII and Silver Jubilee, 1977, in silver (45mm) (C.1977/61), with certificate; Melbourne International Centenary Exhibition, 1980, in bronze (47mm) (C.1980/31); Centenary Melbourne International Exhibition Building, 1980, in silver (50mm) (C.1980/33), edge no.0006. *In cases of issue, some of these with foxing, medals uncirculated.* (10)

\$230

3101

The Opening Perth Concert Hall, 1973, in gilt bronze (51mm) (C.1973/11); G.Marconi Centenary, 1974, in bronze (50mm) (C.1974/2); Adelaide Children's Hospital Centenary, 1976, in silvered bronze (48mm) (C.1976/24); Qantas Wandana Antarctic Flight, 1977, in silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1977/25); Irvine Bank Centenary, 1981, in silvered bronze (50mm) (C.1981/5); William & Ellen Hartnett, Plymouth to Moreton Bay, 1981, in gilt bronze (60mm) (C.1981/10); Pass of Victoria Sesqui-Centenary, 1982, in bronze (58mm) (C.1982/15); GIO Newcastle Commemoration, 1983, in bronze (70mm) (C.1983/32). *A few with toning, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$110

3102

Matthew Flinders Bicentenary, 1974, postal cover with medal in silver (39mm) (C.1974/3); QEII Silver Jubilee & Royal Visit, 1977, postal cover with medal in silver (39mm) (C.1977/6); Test Cricket Centenary, 1977, postal cover with medal in silver (38mm) (C.1977/15a). *In folders of issue, the first folder with some damage, also the first cover with some foxing marks, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

3103

Hobart Cup, 1874-1974, in bronze (51mm) (C.1974/7); La Trobe Centenary, 1975, in silver (38mm) (C.1975/1); Cairns & District Centenary, 1976, in bronze (51mm) (C.1976/4); Numismatic Society Inc South Australia Golden Jubilee, 1976, in silver (45mm) (C.1976/11), edge no.83; 60th Anniversary First Aeroplane Flight England-Australia, 1979, in oxidised silver (38mm) (C.1979/13); Melbourne International Exhibition, 1980, in silver (38mm) (C.1980/8), with certificate; The Grand Organ Melbourne International Exhibition, 1980, in bronze (50mm) (C.1980/33); Advance Australia America's Cup Challenge, 1983, in gilt aluminium (50mm) (C.1983/33). *In cases of issue, these mostly with foxing on lid lining, medals uncirculated.* (8)

\$180

3104

Captain Matthew Flinders Bi-Centenary, 1974, in bronze (39mm) (C.1974/20); Port Arthur Penal Settlement Closed, 1977, in bronze (51mm) (C.1977/14); City Mutual Centre Official Opening, 1978, in oxidised silvered bronze (55mm) (C.1978/30); Royal National Park Centenary, 1979, in gilt bronze, silvered bronze and bronze (30mm) (C.1979/14) (3); Wambo Shire Centenary, 1979, in silver (38mm) (C.1979/20); Melbourne International Centenary Exhibition, Exhibitor, 1980, in bronze (47mm) (C.1980/31); Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1982, in silver (edge no.10) and bronze (34mm) (C.1982/11) (2); 100th Anniversary The Ashes, 1982, in silvered bronze (44mm) (C.1982/16); Derby 100 Years Anniversary, 1983, in gilt aluminium (47mm) (C.1983/2). *Mostly in capsules or plastic cases, uncirculated.* (12)

\$160

3105

The Gothic Bank Melbourne, 1975, in gilt bronze and oxidised bronze (52mm) (C.1975/8) (2), both with edge no.11, with certificate; First Federal Parliament Canberra, 1977, in silvered bronze and gilt bronze (51mm) (C.1977/44) (2), with certificate; 100th Anniversary of the Royal Yacht Club of Tasmania, 1980, in silvered bronze (edge no.141) and bronze (edge no.013) (51mm) (C.1980/28) (2). *In set cases of issue, uncirculated.* (3 sets of 2)

\$110



part

3106*

Sydney Cove Medallion, Wedgwood medallion in buff coloured Jasper, (1975), reproduction for Old Sydney Town, (75mm) (C.E/5), reverse with printed seal and name, 'Old Sydney Town/Heritage Park/Somersby' and numbered 428; another identical but with two seals and two logos of The Wedgwood Collectors Society and the name, 'Old Sydney Town/Heritage Park/Somersby' twice, an unnumbered pattern (see C.E/5 note). *The first in case with certificate, foxing on case, one small spot of foxing on medallion, otherwise uncirculated, the second in Wedgwood folder, also with one small spot of foxing, uncirculated and very rare. (2)*

\$200



part

3107*

IP Commemorative Medallion, 1976, in bronze (57mm) (C.1976/30, **this medal**); Opening of the Tohoku Decca Navigator Chain, 1976, in silvered bronze (57mm) (C.1976/36); Dick Smith Electronics Expedition to the Admiralty Mountains, 1977, in pewter (65mm) (obverse C.1977/41, reverse cf C.D/9), with suspension lug at top; Abercrombie House, 1978, in nickel (32mm) (C.1978/2a), with suspension ring and ribbon with brooch bar; Jubilee Dental Congress, 1978, in gilded bronze and enamel (58mm) (C.1978/6); Council of the Municipality of Canterbury Centenary Year, 1979, in gilt brass (70mm) (C.1979/18, **this medal**), reverse inscribed, 'W H Haiteem'; Morwell Centenary, 1979, in ceramic clay (62mm) (C.1979/28). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$130

3108

American Independence Bicentennial, 1976, in bronze (48mm) (C.1976/42); City of Ringwood Maroondah Hospital, 1976, in whitmetal (28x35mm) (C.1976/45), with suspension ring; Sesquicentenary of Burnie, 1977, in gilt aluminium and silvered bronze (47mm) (C.1977/7) (2); QEII 25 Year Reign/N.N.S. 50 Years Canberra, 1977, in bronze and silver (edge no.71) (38mm) (C.1977/10) (2); QEII Silver Jubilee, 1977, in silver (39mm) (C.1977/37); Allenstown State School Centenary, 1977, in gilt bronze (48mm) (C.1977/38); Convention of International Numismatics, 1977, in gilt bronze (39mm) (C.1977/43); Inaugural Year Marian College/St Thomas More's School, 1977, in silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1977/45); another similar but for Sacred Heart College (C.1977/46); Rowntree Ltd 50th Year in Australia, 1977, in bronze (47mm) (C.1977/51) (not recorded in this metal). *In coin holders, the last with a few dark tone spots, otherwise uncirculated.* (12)

\$160

3109

Commonwealth of Australia, 75th Anniversary of Federation, 1976, set of seven medals in sterling silver (45mm; 44.7g each) by The Birmingham Mint (C.1976/17-23). *In timber box of issue, some scuffing to storage capsules, otherwise FDC.* (7)

\$250

3110

The Australian State Medals, 1976, set of six sterling silver medals, in cards of issue with booklet, struck by Stokes and issued by the Franklin Mint. *FDC.* (6)

\$120



3111*

The Granville Train Disaster award medal, 1977, in bronze (57mm) (C.1977/16). *Uncirculated.*

\$130



part

3112*

Abba Australian Tour, 1977, in gilt bronze (43mm) (C.1977/58), with suspension ring; City of Box Hill Golden Jubilee, 1977, in aluminium (47mm) (C.-); Alcoa Australia Third Potline Groundbreaking, 1979, in aluminium (46mm) (C.1979/53); Australian Capital Territory Police, 1979, presentation medal in bronze (51mm) (C.1979/64); Rotary International Club of Goulburn 75th Anniversary, 1980, in bronze (39mm) (C.1980/7); Rail Link to Roma Bungil Shire Established, 1980, in bronze and gilt aluminium (47mm) (C.1980/13) (2); Bell Bay Original Number One Potline, 1980, in aluminium (47mm) (C.1980/17); Rotary 75th Anniversary Celebrated Over the Antarctic, 1980, in silvered bronze (50mm) (C.1980/22); Melbourne International Centenary Exhibition, Nylex, 1980, in white plastic (48mm) (C.1980/35), holed at bottom edge as issued. *The second with a few edge nicks, good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (10)

\$140

3113

The Medallic History of Australia, (1977), set of sixty .925 fine silver medals (44mm; 39.3g) designed by James Berry, struck by Stokes Australasia Ltd (Carlisle p668). *In display album with booklet, medals FDC.* (60)

\$1,500

3114

Test Cricket Centenary, 1977, sterling silver medal in first day cover, in commemorative folder; Official Bicentennial Test Commemorative Medallion, 1988, in folder (C.1988/13); gilt sterling silver Australian stamp replicas, includes issues for Merino ram 9 pence, NSW 100 Years 20 shillings, Australian coat of arms one pound, and Victoria Cross one penny, all ex The Australian Collection by Hallmark Diemasters & Engravers Pty Ltd. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$70

3115

Murarie Golden Jubilee, 1978, in bright bronze and enamel (38mm) (C.1978/8), with suspension lug; Pope Paul VI, 1978, in copper (44mm) (C.1978/9); another in silvered copper (44mm) (C.1978/9 obverse, and reverse not listed); Shire of Narracan 100 Years of Local Government, 1978, in bronze (not listed in this metal) and copper finished aluminium (47mm) (C.1978/12) (2), the last with suspension ring; Qantas-Wandana Antarctic Flight, 1978, in white metal (50mm) (C.1978/27); Lindfield Demonstration School, 1978, in silvered metal (38mm) (C.1978/32), with suspension ring; Western Australia Sesquicentenary, 1979, in gilt metal (40mm) (C.1979/5); Fremantle 50 Years a City, 1979, in silver (37mm) (C.1979/6); Swan River Colony Founded, 1979, in brass (43mm) (C.1979/21). *In coin holders, a few with toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

\$120



part

3116*

The All Seeing Eye lucky token, by Amor, in bronze (31mm) (3), one with obverse struck and fitted atop a thick crude planchet with a faintly struck image of reverse design; another struck nearly fifty percent off centre and out of collar; another regular strike; Mennen Centenary, 1978, in bronze plate (37mm) (C.1978/15), obverse design only; Earth Week Commemorative Award, 1979, in gilded bronze (32mm) (C.1979/46), test run on thin planchet, obverse with satin finish and unholed at top. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

3117

Corrimal Apex Club Antarctic Expedition, 1978, in cast silvered metal (50mm) (C.1978/36); Swan River Colony Founded, 1979, in various metals (43mm) (C.1979/22 [cupro nickel], 22a [cupro nickel], 23 [bronze], 24 [silver] [2]) (5); XXXV Cape Horners International Congress, 1979, in gilt bronze (51mm) (C.1979/29); St Mary's Church Burra Centenary, 1979, in bronze (50mm) (C.1979/30); Rotary Club Canberra-Woden Anniversary, 1979, in bronze (38mm) (C.1979/45); Alcoa Australia Project Announcement, 1979, in aluminium (46mm) (C.1979/47). *In coin holders, uncirculated.* (10)

\$140



lot 3118 part

3118*

Numismatic Symposium Medals, set of five in bronze, '78 and '79 (51mm), '80, '81 and '82 (57mm), all with inset silver medal (32mm), the first and last inscribed, 'R.J.Byatt', the second and third inscribed, 'R.Byatt', and the third inscribed, 'Ron Byatt'. *The last in case, silver medals toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

Ron Byatt was the Managing Director of Amor Ltd, a family owned business which began as Harvey C. Smith making Masonic Lodge jewels and regalia. It then acquired the medallist business of W.J. Amor and commenced trading as Amor Ltd. In 1970 the company acquired the business of badge and medal maker, W.J. Sanders, and in 1985 the badge maker, Denham Neal & Treloar. The firm from this time traded as Amor Sanders Denham Neal & Treloar. Ron Byatt retired in 1997 and sold the business to Christies, the Sydney firm with a shop in Pitt Street and a factory at St Peters. It now operates the badge business under the name Amor Badges. Ron Byatt died on 20 August 2009.

3119

Bruce Canning manufactured medals, various issues made for clubs, associations and commemorative issues, a few in aluminium or gilt but mostly in copper, c1978-2009. *In 2x2 holders, uncirculated.* (36)

\$180

3120

50th Stonehaven Cup Sailed on Derwent River, 1979, set of two in silvered bronze and bronze (51mm), by Stokes Melb (C.1979/16), cased with certificate; Wrest Point Casino 50th Anniversary, 1989, in plastic (39mm); The Rising Sun Lodge No.206, Gosford, 1990, in oxidised bronze (32mm), numbered 467; Sydney Harbour Tunnel Opened, 1992, in bronze (32mm), in official medal pack; Barraba, the Star of New England, one Barrabian Guinea, 1992, in gilt bronze (31mm) (2); Kenneth Ian Foux, Good For One Waitress in Any Coffee Shop, 1992, in bronze (38mm); Commonwealth Games Team medal, 1994, in gilt bronze (31mm), in official Games pack; Taronga Zoo souvenir coin to commemorate 70th birthday, undated (c1986), in bronze; Barraba, Australia, One Barrabian Guinea, 1995/2001, in gilt bronze (32mm) (2); Sydney Cricket Ground lapel badge affixed to welcoming sheet from Sir Nicholas Sheadie AC, OBE, Chairman; Australia Post Bicentennial of Australia metal drink coaster; postcards (2, one damaged) relating to Sydney Harbour Tunnel; Admella Commission replica medal by Royal Australian Mint, in bronze (50mm), cased (this damaged) with certificate no.606; Australian Species set of six medals, 1992, in cupro nickel, in Westpac folder (slip case damaged). *Mostly in cases or packs of issue, apart from defects mentioned, uncirculated.* (14 + 2 sets)

\$80

3121

Western Australia 150th Anniversary, 1979, in gilt bronze (34mm) (C.1979/36), with suspension ring and ribbon with brooch bar; Melbourne International Exhibition, 1980, in bronze (38mm) (C.1980/8), with felt bag and certificate; Centenary Melbourne International Exhibition Building, 1980, in bronze (50mm) (C.1980/33); Queensland Telephone Centenary, 1980, in gilt metal (51mm) (C.1980/39); The Centenary of Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children, 1980, in silvered bronze (57mm) (C.1980/43); Roma Railway Centenary, 1980, in gilt bronze (51mm) (C.1980/44), with pierced hole at top for suspension; University of Sydney School of Medicine Centenary, 1983, in silvered bronze (52mm) (C.1983/12), with felt bag; Government Assay Office Adelaide Gold Escort, 1986, in copper (33mm) (C.1986/30), with felt bag. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



3122*

Province-State Relationship Between Guangdong and New South Wales, 1979, in silver (51mm) (C.1979/51), edge no.MS1. *Only 2 in silver, uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

3123

Province-State Relationship Between Guangdong and New South Wales, 1979, in bronze (51mm) (C.1979/51). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



3124*

N.S.W.G.R. (New South Wales Government Railways) 45 Years' Service Medal, in blackened bronze (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'A.G.Root'. *With small cardboard box, some hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$50



3125*

Medallist's trials, thin metal strips with die-struck designs, one in brass features an outback scene with aboriginal hunting, kookaburra above, tree at left and boomerang at bottom marked 'Coo-oo-ee', other text in bottom right corner illegible; the other in copper is in shape of a map of Australia and features an outback setting with two horsemen chasing a bounding kangaroo. *Both with two small pierced holes for securing, the second with some toning, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$60

3126

Australian Silver, uniface medal for W.Naylor & Co, Caledonian Works, Birmingham, undated, in silver (42mm; 38.55g). *Very fine.*

\$50

Twelfth Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

3127

House of Hawke, (1980), fiftieth year investment ingot in fine silver (30g; 40mm); Launch of the Countrylink Explorer, undated (1993), in bronze (60mm), cased; 150 Years of Catholic Schooling, 1845-1995, in bronze and enamel and lacquered (65mm), with suspension ring; Historic House Trust New South Wales, 2004, Sydney Mint, in bronze (40mm); Neva The First Russian Ship in Australia 200th Anniversary, 1807-2007, in bronze (49.5mm), in case with certificate (300 mintage); The University of Sydney, undated, in bronze (51mm), obverse, university crest, reverse, Harbour Bridge, Opera House and yacht; City of Sydney medals, undated, in bronze (57mm) (2), obverse, crest of City, reverse, partial crest at top with provision for naming below. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$150



part

3128*

Northam's Avon Descent medal, 1980, in bronze (51mm), with suspension ring and loop, inscribed to, 'R.Silberstein'; Harness Racing Board Drivers Achievement Award, undated, in bronze (57mm), obverse, T.E. Demmler World Driving Champion 1987, unnamed; Australian Maccabi Council Interstate Sports Carnival, Sydney 1973-74, in bronze (51mm), for Lawn Bowls, unnamed; S.A. Amateur Swimming Association Proficiency medal, in silvered (32mm), with suspension ring, unnamed; Rotary Club of Frankston Central, Annual Business Luncheon Grand Prix Special Mornington Racecourse, April 28th 1995, in bronze (47mm) (2, one with case), both unnamed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

The Avon Descent is an annual 2-day white water event held in August for paddle craft and small motor boats starting at the town of Northam and running along the Avon and Swan rivers to Perth. The course has Grade 2-4 rapids so certification is required in order to compete.

3129

Dick Smith Electronics Smith Flight, Member, 1980, in bronze (56mm), obverse, passenger jet flying left, reverse, 'Presented to A Fellow/Adventurer And Gallant/Companion To Commemorate/The Historic Record Making/Smith Flight To/Smiths Waterhole/On/Sunday 14th September/1980'; Flying Circus F.E.E.A., undated, award medal (71mm), one in gilt, one silvered and another in bronze, the last two with suspension rings, obverse, a bird gliding on a map of Australia, reverse, 'Congratulations/On/Achieving/Flying Circus Honours', all unnamed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$80

3130

Tasmanian Fiesta, undated (c1980s), award medal in silvered bronze and enamel (51mm), by Stokes A/Asia (2), one in fitted box and one inscribed on reverse, '1984/Beers/V.D.A.B.C'; Cathedral Church of St David Hobart, Celebrating the Centenary of Consecration of the Chancel and Sanctuary, 1994, in cupro nickel (63mm), made in Tasmania by MC; Celebrate Tasmania Day, undated, in oxidised silvered bronze (70mm), by Tas Medals, obverse, Abel Tasman, reverse, map of Tasmania and Tasmanian state flag; Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1994, in oxidised bronze (oval 69x44mm), reverse, museum and art gallery building, limited edition of 250. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

3131

Commemorative and souvenir medals, (1980s-2000s), Sovereign Hill, Ballarat, Australia, undated, souvenir medal in gilt (31mm); Criterion House Ballarat (sic) 1862, David Jones Proprietor, in silver (32mm), in case with certificate; Australian Bushranger Ben Hall Shot 1862, in cupro nickel (?) with lacquered photo of Hall attached above centre (oval 40.5x66.5mm), with hole at top for loop; Page's Line Royal Mail Day Coach, Tasmania Midlands Highway, commemorative Day Token in bronze (35mm), with leaflet; Duyfken 1606 replica medal, in bronze (38mm), with keyring attachment fitted; Kiandra Mail Delivery 1909, souvenir medal in cupro nickel (38mm) with suspension ring; ULLR Thredbo, undated in zinc (33mm octagonal), with suspension lug; Early Australian Skier, undated, in zinc (27mm), with suspension ring; Gold Museum - Ballarat/Peter Lalor, undated, in gilt bronze (33mm), in pack; City of Liverpool 175th Anniversary, (1985), in gilt (32mm), on card; South Australia Foundation of Province, (c1986), in fine silver (22mm), in pack; Daily Telegraph souvenir medals, XIV Commonwealth Games, 1990, in cupro nickel (27mm) (8); National Parks and Wildlife Foundation (NSW) sponsor's medal, Lord Howe Island, undated, in bronze (32mm), on cards (2); Celebrate the Year 2000, limited edition lapel badge (20mm), by Tasmedals, on card; 100 Years of Federation, 2001, in bronze (38mm); Centenary of Federation, 2001, in bronze (38mm), in pack for Primary School Students; Municipality of Shellharbour Celebrating 150 Years, 2009, in oxidised silvered bronze (38mm). *A few very fine but mostly uncirculated.* (25)

\$100

3132

Victorian College of Pharmacy Centenary, 1981, in bronze (38mm) (C.1981/1); HMAS Nirimba Silver Jubilee, 1981, in bronze (48mm) (C.1981/2); Paddington Public School, 1981, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1981/4), with suspension scroll and ribbon with brooch bar; the King's School Sesquicentenary, 1981, in bronze (44mm) (C.1981/8); Comalco Official Opening No4 Potline/Aluminium Furnace Line, 1981, in aluminium (47mm) (C.198/15); Lyell District 100 Years, 1983, in silvered bronze and bronze (51mm) (C.1983/5) (2); The Mount Lyell Mining and Railway Company Ltd Presentation Medal, 1983, in bronze (61mm) (C.1983/6); Seven Hills North P.S., 1983, cast in silvered metal (44mm) (C.1983/7), with suspension ring; Centenary of Education Beresfield, 1983, in cast silvered bronze (39mm) (C.1983/11), with suspension hole. *In coin holders, the last heavily toned, very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

3133

Prince Charles & Lady Diana Marriage, 1981, in bronze (50mm) (C.1981/12); HMAS Canberra Commissioned, 1981, in cupro nickel (40mm) (C.1981/19); Shire of Warragul Centenary, 1982, in silvered bronze (39mm) (C.1982/5); Centenary N.S.W. Government Expedition Lord Howe Island, 1982, in bronze (51mm) (C.1982/23), edge no.75; Bella Guerin Centenary First Woman Graduate in Australia, 1983, in bronze (40mm) (C.1983/13), with suspension ring; Festival of Mosman, 1983, in blackened bronze (32mm) (C.1983/19); Broken Hill Centenary, 1983, in fine silver (37mm) (C.1983/30); Advance Australia America's Cup Challenge, 1983, in gilded aluminium (50mm) (C.1983/33), together with a matching yacht triangular pendant design in sterling silver, reverse no.1139; Country Fire Authority Victoria, Centenary Fire Demonstration Ballarat, 1983, in gilt bronze (52mm) (C.1983/34); Maitland Boys' High School Centenary, 1984, in gilt bronze (43mm) (C.1984/39); Gallipoli Lest We Forget, 1985, in silvered bronze (38mm) (C.1985/12); Sesquicentenary Victoria - Melbourne, 1985, in bronze (50mm) (C.1985/21); 150th Anniversary Ross Bridge Tasmania, 1986, in bronze (51mm) (C.1986/24), edge no.199; ANZAAS Centenary Congress Sydney, 1988, in silvered bronze (38mm) (C.1988/40). *In cases or packs of issue with certificates if issued, some cases with foxing, medals uncirculated.* (14)

\$200



part

3134*

Royal WA Institute for the Blind Maylands, Royal Wedding, 1981, in gilt metal (38mm) (C.1981/20); Millmerran Centenary, 1981, in gilt bronze (44mm) (C.1981/26); Schweppes Alexandria Plant 25th Anniversary, 1982, in gilt bronze (47mm) (C.1982/1); Zeehan Centenary, 1982, in silvered metal (47mm) (C.1982/12); XII Commonwealth Games Brisbane, 1982, cast in gilt bronze (51mm) (see C.1982/13 with variations); 700th Dinner and District Convention Apex Warwick, 1982, in gilt bronze (38mm) (C.1982/14); Wynnum State High School Forty Years On, 1982, in gilt copper, silvered copper and copper (40mm) (C.1982/17) (3). *In coin holders, uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

3135

Royal Wedding, 1981, in fine silver (29mm) (C.1981/31); 150th Anniversary of Organised Cricket in Tasmania, 1982, in sterling silver and bronze (51mm) (C.1982/3) (2), both edge no.028; The XII Commonwealth Games Brisbane, 1982, in fine silver (51mm) (C.1982/6), edge no.6; The Royal Tour of Australia, 1983, in gilt bronze (51mm) (C.1983/26); 25th Anniversary Christmas Island Australian Sovereignty, 1983, in sterling silver (47mm) (C.1983/38); Cairns International Airport, 1984, in silvered bronze (57mm) (C.1984/9); Inauguration of China-Australia Direct Air Service, 1984, in bronze (49mm) (C.1984/15); Victoria's 150th Anniversary, 1985, in sterling silver (51mm; 62.97g) (C.1985/82); Halley's Comet Australia, 1986, in gilt bronze (edge no.0118) and bronze (edge no.0157) (57mm) (C.1986/31) (2). *In cases of issue with certificates if issued, some cases with foxing, medals uncirculated.* (9 + set of 2)

\$180



part

3136*

Golden Belt Quartz Mining Company, Homeward Bound Reef Raspberry Creek, undated, uniface crude strike in bronze (39mm); another similar but for The Mount Gipps Silver Mining Company Limited, Silvertown, uniface in bronze (37mm); Alcan Kurri Kurri Works, 500,000 tonnes, 1981, in aluminium (48mm); PGH Ceramics Division, Doonside, NSW, recognition token, 1965, in bronze (34mm), unnamed; another identical but in oxidised silvered bronze with suspension ring and chain for use as keyring; small gilt name plate for Ross Mining N.L.; also, The Timken Roller Bearing Company, 1,000,000th Timken Heavy-Duty "AP" Railroad Roller Bearing produced in Columbus Ohio, 1963, in bronze (75mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$70

The Victoria or Homeward Bound Reef on Raspberry Creek was one of the earliest reefs worked on the Gaffney's Creek field in Victoria from 1860.

3137

XII Commonwealth Games Brisbane, 1982, in silver (edge no.4) and aluminium (50mm) (C.1982/10) (2); Mount Morgan Centenary of First Gold Discovery, 1982, in bronze (40mm) (C.1982/21); The Spanish Club Ltd Sydney, 1982, in bronze (51mm) (C.1982/27); another identical but without central wording on reverse (C.1982/27a); S.H.S. Centenary, 1983, in gilt aluminium (47mm) (C.1983/1); Wendouree Rowing Club Centenary, 1983, in gilt bronze and enamel (48mm) (C.1983/3), with pierced suspension hole; Sydney Opera House 10th Anniversary, 1983, in cast zinc (55x35mm) (C.1983/4); G.D. & G. F. Dean Celebrating 25 Years of Service, 1983, in aluminium (40mm) (C.1983/46); The Silver City Pastoral & Agricultural Assn 100 years, 1983, in copper (42mm) (C.1983/55). *In coin holders, uncirculated.* (10)

\$140

3138

Sydney Opera House 10th Anniversary, 1983, in silvered metal (42mm) (C.1983/10); The Boys' Brigade First for Boys World Centenary, 1983, in bronze (51mm) (C.1983/21); Hobart Fire Brigade Centenary, 1983, in bronze (51mm) (C.1983/22); 20th Anniversary of Tasmanian Numismatic Society, 1983, in gilt aluminium (51mm) (C.1983/23); 150th Anniversary of Arrival of First Boy Prisoners at Point Puer, 1983, in bronze (42mm) (C.1983/24); Wingham Rifle Club, 1983, in bronze and enamel (38mm) (C.1983/37), with suspension ring; 10th Anniversary of National Broadcasting Commission, 1983, in nickel plated bronze (32mm) (C.1983/39), with suspension ring and ribbon with brooch bar; G.D. & G.F. Dean Celebrating 25 Years of Service, 1983, in bronze, gilt bronze and silver (40mm) (C.1983/46) (3) (mintage of 10 in silver). *In coin holders, uncirculated.* (10)

\$130



3139*

The Theatre Royal Restoration Medal, Hobart, 1984, specimen lead pull (74mm) (C.1984/1), by F.Santos, Portugal. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

3140

The Theatre Royal Restoration Medal, Hobart, 1984, in bronze (69mm) (C.1984/1); SGIC 10 Years of Service in Mt Gambier, 1984, in silvered bronze (71mm) (C.1984/13); Games of the XXIIIrd Olympiad Los Angeles, 1984, in bronze (64mm) (C.1984/19); GIO Penrith Region Commemoration, 1985, in silvered bronze (70mm) (C.1985/7); GIO Hurstville Region Commemoration, 1985, in silvered bronze (70mm) (C.1985/8); Royal Queensland Yacht Squadron Centenary, 1985, in bronze (60mm) (C.1985/94); GIO Hornsby Region Commemoration, 1986, in silvered bronze (70mm) (C.1986/61). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

3141

Camooweal Centenary, 1984, in copper (47mm) (C.1984/2); Princess Margaret Hospital for Children, 1984, in bronze and silvered bronze (not listed in this metal) (51mm) (C.1984/3) (2); Tube Makers of Australia Limited 50 Years of Manufacturing in Newcastle, 1984, in bronze (44mm) (C.1984/6); Wollongong 150th Anniversary, 1984, in gilt bronze (43mm) (C.1984/7); Rockhampton City Council Passenger Transport 75th Anniversary, 1984, in bronze (40mm) (C.1984/8); Golden Jubilee City of Mildura, 1984, in gilded aluminium (47mm) (C.1984/10); 125th Anniversary of Local Government in Coburg, 1984, in silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1984/11); 100th Anniversary of the Operations of Mourilyan Sugar Mill, 1984, in bronze (50mm) (C.1984/14); 150th Anniversary of Coal Produced at Plunkett Point Convict Coal Mine, 1984, in bronze (42mm) (C.1984/24); Port Arthur's Convict Railway 150th Anniversary, 1984, in bronze (42mm) (C.1984/25); South West Coin Club First in WA, 1984, in copper and silver (38mm) (C.1984/26) (2). *In coin holders, uncirculated.* (13)

\$170

3142

Wagerup Refinery Official Opening, 1984, in aluminium (46mm) (C.1984/27); 125 Years Queensland/Redlands District, 1984, in gilt bronze (40mm) (C.1984/32) (2, light gilt and dark gilt); New South Wales Fire Brigades 100 Years, 1984, in cast silvered bronze (42mm) (C.1984/33); Maitland Boys' High School Centenary, 1984, in gilt bronze (43mm) (C.1984/39); Australia Post Award 175th Anniversary of Postal Services in Australia, 1984, in silvered bronze (45mm) (C.1984/52); Capricornia Coin Club, 1985, in silvered bronze and bronze (50mm) (C.1985/1) (2); Strathfield Centenary, 1985, in silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1985/10); Royal Geographical Society of Australasia Queensland, 1985, in bronze (45mm) (C.1985/13); Border Trek Retracing Surveyor A.C.Gregory's Journey, 1985, in bronze (45mm) (C.1985/14); as previous but different obverse (C.1985/15). *In coin holders, uncirculated.* (12)

\$170

3143

20th Anniversary of Metropolitan Coin Club, 1985, in copper (edge no.6), bronze (edge no.6), gilt bronze (edge no.C6) and silver (edge no.6) (34mm) (C.1985/5) (5); Commemorative Medallion Northern Territory Police, 1985, in copper (47mm) (C.1985/22); Sydney-Hobart Yacht Race Souvenir Penny, 1985, in silver and bronze (32mm) (C.1985/95) (2); The Gulf Road Copper Carting Re-Enactment, 1986, in copper (32mm) (C.1986/4); 90th Anniversary of the Townsville Harbour Board, 1986, in copper (47mm) (C.1986/13); 3801 Gala Ball, 1986, in silvered bronze (44mm) (C.1986/18); Fitzgerald Reunion & Family History, 1986, in bronze (47mm) (C.1986/19); Halley's Comet Dollar Limited Edition, 1986, in bronze (47mm) (C.1986/32); Suncorp North Queensland Games, 1986, in copper (57mm) (C.1986/47); The Australian Bicentennial International Trade Fair, 1988, in copper (39mm) (C.1988/10a). *In packs or capsules except last, uncirculated.* (14)

\$150

3144

The Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian & Queensland Branches Joint Meeting, 1985, in bronze (45mm) (C.1985/16); Royal Geographic Society of Australasia South Australia Branch Centenary, 1985, in bronze (48mm) (C.1985/17); Tasmanian Education Department Centenary, 1985, in bronze (50mm) (C.1985/18); Municipality of Kogarah Centenary, 1985, in gilt bronze (51mm) (C.1985/89); The Great Rawson Handover by the MMB.W. to the Shire of Narracan, 1985, in bronze (51mm) (C.1985/93); Newcastle Australia Day, 1985, in bronze (39mm) (C.1985/96); 70th Anniversary Anzac Day, 1985, in bronze (39mm) (C.1985/97); 1st Australian Light Horse Reg. Centenary, 1985, in bronze (40mm) (C.1985/113); South Australia 150 years, 1986, in copper (not listed in this metal, mintage 3) and dark bronze (38mm) (C.1986/1) (2); S.A. Jubilee 150 Glenelg, 1986, in gilded aluminium (48mm) (C.1986/2); 125th Anniversary of the Arrival at the Gulf of Carpentaria of the Victorian Expedition, 1986, in bronze (45mm) (C.1986/12); Centenary of the Australian Workers Union, 1986, in bronze (44mm) (C.1986/15); Mount Lyell Mining and Railway Company Presentation Medallion, 1986, in bronze (51mm) (C.1986/21); Camden Show Society Centenary, 1986, in bronze (50mm) (C.1986/22). *In coin holders, a few toned otherwise uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

3145

Tasmanian Education Department Centenary, 1985, in bronze (50mm) (C.1985/18); Queensland Vintage Vehicle Association 20th Kankanya Easter, 1985, in bronze (50mm) (C.1985/19); 100 Years of Innovation, 1985, in bronze (50mm) (C.1985/20); City of Frankston Proclaimed 1966, 1985, in silvered bronze (45mm) (C.1985/25); Portland 150th Anniversary, 1984, in silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1985/26); another with obverse of C.1985/26 but reverse plain except for pink heather spray and small symbol, and no.80, in gilt bronze (51mm); another with reverse of C.1985/26 but reverse plain except for pink heather spray, in gilt bronze (51mm), with suspension scroll; another with obverse of C.1985/26 but reverse plain except for pink heather spray, in oxidised silvered bronze (32mm), with suspension ring and green neck cord; Australia Games 85, 1985, in gilt bronze (51mm) (C.1985/28), with suspension scroll; Geelong Numismatic Society Congratulates Victoria 150 Years, 1985, in copper and bronze (38mm) (C.1985/84) (2); 150th Anniversary of Australia's First Armed Vessel Launched at Port Arthur, 1985, in bronze (42mm) (C.1985/88). *In coin holders, uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

3146

State Visit to Australia by President of State of Israel, 1986, in silver (edge no.170), bronze (50mm) (C.1986/20) (2), by Michael Meszaros; Numismatic Association of Victoria Calendar Medal, 1986, in bronze (64mm) (C.1986/33), edge no.032; Geelong Technical College Centenary, 1987, in bronze (51mm) (C.1987/1); Australian Volunteer Fire Brigades Association National Convention, Hobart Tasmania, 1988, in bronze (51mm) (C.1988/57), edge no.054; Air Mail Exhibition Adelaide, 1988, in silvered bronze (38mm) (C.1988/61); Canberra Australia, c1966, in bronze (60mm) (C.C/18); Numismatic Association of Victoria, George Bass, undated, in sterling silver (51mm) (C.G/2), edge no.145; Royal Australian Mint, c1966, in bronze and antiqued bronze (54mm) (C.R/7) (2); Royal Australian Mint Canberra, c1966, in bronze (50mm) (C.R/8). *All in cases of issue, a few of these with foxing, and with certificates if issued, uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

3147

International Twelve Metre World Fleet Championship, 1986, in bronze (51mm) (C.1986/25); 150 Years of European Settlement at Geelong, 1986, in bronze (38mm) (C.1986/29); Return of Halley's Comet, 1986, in silvered bronze (40mm) (C.1986/40); Halley's Comet/Armstrong Shoe Mart, 1986, in copper and bronze (holed at one end) (60x35mm) (C.1986/41) (2); The Gateway Bridge Brisbane Commissioned, 1986, in gilt bronze (edge no.271) and bronze (edge no.476) (50mm) (C.1986/48) (2); Newcastle Australia Day, 1986, in bronze (40mm) (C.1986/49); Royal Australian Navy 75th Anniversary, 1986, in bronze (40mm) (C.1986/51); Schering 25th Anniversary, 1986, in silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1986/53); CSA Credit Union Ltd 25 Years of Service, 1986, in nickel (38mm) (C.1986/60); 150th Anniversary Foundation Stone Port Arthur's Church Laid, 1986, in bronze (42mm) (C.1986/63); South Australia Sesquicentenary, 1986, in bronze (39mm) (C.1986/64); National Penny Farthing Championships, 1986, in silvered white metal (51mm) (C.1986/76); Unveiling of Statue of QEII and Naming of Queen's Place Brisbane, 1986, in gilt bronze (51mm) (C.1986/77). *In coin holders, uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

3148

Sesqui-Centenary Settlement of Kempsey, 1986, in gilt bronze (50mm) (C.1986/27); Central Deborah Gold Mine Reopened 1970/Underground Reopened, 1986, in silvered bronze and gilt bronze (38mm) (C.1986/28) (2); Hurstville Centenary Medallion, 1987, in gilt bronze (40mm) (C.1987/11); Head Quarters Centenary New South Wales Fire Brigades, 1987, in gilt bronze (50mm) (C.1987/24); Brisbane Australia World Expo 88, 1988, in sterling silver and nickel plated bronze (35mm) (C.1988/23) (2); The Pavilion of the Holy See at World Expo 88, 1988, in gilt bronze (39mm) (C.1988/24); The XV Olympic Winter Games Calgary, 1988, in silver (38mm) (C.1988/30); Council of the Shire of Scone Centenary of Local Government, 1988, in cast silvered bronze (52mm) (C.1988/44); Award for Achievement Tasmania Day, 1988, in cast gilt bronze (50mm) (C.1988/58). *In cases of issue, most with foxing, with certificates if issued, the second medal with oxidation on edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (11)

\$120



part

3149*

Rescue of Eliza Fraser, 1986, in bronze (57mm) (C.1986/46), edge no.10; Sir John Franklin, Tasmanian Numismatic Society, 1987, in bronze (64mm) (C.1987/5); Bruny Island Tasmania, 1988, in bronze (29mm) (C.1988/14), holed for suspension; Victorian of the Year Ian H.L.Armstrong, 1988, in pewter (51mm) (C.1988/15), edge no.017; The Kodak Holely Dollar Medal, 1988, in silvered copper (31mm) C.1988/18); Brisbane Australia World Expo 88, 1988, in bronze (35mm) (C.1988/23); Australian Geographic Society Foundation Member, 1988, in gilt bronze (50mm) (C.1988/39); Centenary of the Royal North Shore Hospital, 1988, in silvered bronze (57mm) (C.1988/42); Merchant Marine Academy, Tall Ship Races Hobart-Sydney, 1988, in bronze (69mm) (C.1988/49); Western Australian Naval Reserve Cadets 40th Anniversary, 1993, in antique silvered bronze (48mm). *In packs or cases of issue with certificates if issued, some cases or packs with foxing, medals uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

3150

Australian Stockman's Hall of Fame, c1986, award medal in bronze (69mm) (C.A/21), by A.J.Parkes, unnamed; The Australia Day Award, Captain Arthur Phillip R.N. The Outstanding Australian, undated, in bronze (64mm) (C.C/9, **this medal**), by K.G.Luke Melb, unnamed; Electrolytic Zinc Co of Australasia Ltd, c1970s, in zinc (62mm) (C.E/3, **this medal**), holed at top for suspension. *The second with edge bumps and stains, otherwise very fine, the others uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

3151

Gordon Technical College, award medal in bronze (51mm) (C.1987/1a), unnamed; William the Fourth Built at Clarence Town, 1987, in pewter and bronze (51mm) (C.1987/2) (2); St George Philatelic Society Golden Jubilee Exhibition, 1987, in gilt bronze (reverse inscribed, 'Member/Mr. E./Gaskin') and bronze (reverse inscribed, 'Mr. W./Passmore/Class 1.1') (39mm) (C.1987/4) (2); Urban Transit Authority of N.S.W./Newcastle, 1987, in cast bronze (50mm) (C.1987/10); Handover of First Australian Built PC9, 1987, in bronze (44mm) (C.1987/21); Silver City Comet 50th Anniversary, 1987, in silvered bronze (44mm) (C.1987/23); Headquarters Centenary New South Wales Fire Brigades, 1987, in gilt bronze (50mm) (C.1987/24); The Lady Nelson Tasmania's Tall Ship, 1987, in bronze (38mm) (C.1987/26); Australian Vietnam Forces Welcome Home Parade, 1987, in silvered metal (40mm) (C.1987/29); Newcastle Australia Day, 1987, in bronze (39mm) (C.1987/32); City of Werribee Proclaimed, 1987, in gilded aluminium (47mm) (C.1987/34); Beaudesert & District Restored Auto Club 10th Anniversary, 1987, in copper (51mm) (C.1987/47). *In coin holders, mostly uncirculated.* (14)

\$170

3152

Southern Cross Hotel Melbourne, 25 Years Service With Distinction, 1962-1987, in silver (60mm; 100.33g), by A.J.Parkes. *Some hairlines, otherwise toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

3153

Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of Australia, 1988, in gilt bronze (49x49mm) (C.1987/11), plain reverse variety; Dick Smith Antarctic Expedition Member, to the Admiralty Mountains, undated, in cast silvered bronze (51mm) (C.D/9); Port Arthur Penal Settlement 1830-1877, The Isle of the Dead Medallion, undated, in bronze (42mm) (C.P/11); Water Board Centenary, 1988, in copper (48mm) (C.1988/41); Kalgoorlie Nickel Smelter, 1988, in nickel (51mm) (C.1988/54); Australian Volunteer Fire Brigades Association National Convention, Hobart Tasmania, 1988, in pewter (51mm) (C.1988/57); Czech Legion of Soldiers Melbourne, 1988, in bronze (47mm) (C.1988/59); SOKOL Melbourne (Czech Slovak National House), 1979, in bronze (32mm). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



3154*

Boy Scouts of America, (BSA) commemorative necktie toggle (38mm arched), in cupro nickel for '16th World Jamboree/ Australia 87-88/BSA', below this is an eagle's head right and part images of the stars and stripes from the American flag'. *A few dark spots and shiny areas, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



3155*

Australian International Coin Fair Sydney, 175th Anniversary of N.S.W. Holey Dollar, 1988, in sterling silver (63mm; 5oz) (C.1988/20). *In case of issue with certificate, small toned area at edge, uncirculated.*

\$120

3156

Battery of Horse Artillery Sunbury, 1988, in bronze (47mm) (C.1988/33), with suspension ring, unnamed; The Mount Lyell Mining and Railway Company Ltd Presentation Medallion, 1988, in bronze (51mm) (C.1988/34); William Joseph Amor Founder/ Amor-Sanders, 1988, in bronze (39mm) (C.1988/37); Powerhouse Australia Opens, 1988, in gilt bronze (32mm) (C.1988/45), in plastic case; 150 Years of European Settlement at Geelong, 1988, in silver (38mm) (C.1988/46, not listed in this finish), edge no.024; Centenary United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, 1988, in gilt bronze (40mm) (C.1988/51); Ermington Public School Centenary, 1988, in cast gilt bronze (50mm) (C.1988/70); Marymount Gold Rush, 1788-1988, in yellow plastic with impressed green print (39mm) (C.1988/76); Hawker De Havilland Bicentennial Export Award Winner, 1988, in copper (49mm) (C.1988/82). *The third last with edge cut, the last with some oxidation, otherwise extremely fine, the rest uncirculated. (9)*

\$100



part

3157*

Amor-Sanders Centenary medal, 1988, in bronze (39mm) (C.1988/37), Amor machine test medals c1936 (2, one in brass and one in bronze); another test disc in brass, holed and with impressed no. 28 above an upright arrow, other tokens and blanks as well as test strikes of Australian coat of arms (2 types), a tradename brass plate 'Lee Lal Mond', and a range of blanks and other pieces in various sizes, all ex Amors. *Good - uncirculated. (90+)*

\$100

3158

Collection of modern commemorative medals, mostly issued by M.R.Roberts, many in plastic cases, the rest in coin holders, includes a few cased or boxed sets (sets of 5, and 13 [2]) and an Isle of man Bicentenary of Australia set of six crowns, 1988, also Ammunition Factory Footscray Centenary Album, 1988, includes a medal (C.1988/38). *Mostly uncirculated.* (169 + 4 sets)

\$200



lot 3159 part



3159*

Arthur Phillip, The First Fleet 1788-1988, oval medal (55x73mm), by Amor, (Bicentenary Medals C.1) in gilt bronze, edge inscribed, '7. L.J. Carlisle'; in silver, edge numbered 1; in oxidised silver; in bronze; also a thin lead pull of the obverse; two heavy and thick lead pulls of the obverse and the reverse. *The third with rubbing on nose of Phillip, otherwise the first four uncirculated, the rest very fine.* (7)

\$600

The gilt bronze mintage is only 14. These medals were edge numbered and named to the Committee members of the Metropolitan Coin Club. The silver mintage is 49, bronze is 106 and Carlisle's book does not mention the oxidised silver issue.

3160

Arthur Phillip Esq, engraving of the design of the reverse of the medal Arthur Phillip The First Fleet 1788-1988, issued in 1988 by the Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney, an engraving as a mirror image onto reverse of a Perspex sheet (300x400mm), with the added words at the bottom, 'Metropolitan Coin Club Of Sydney', engraved by Hamid Qureshi, the engraver of the medal struck by Amor, (see Carlisle's Bicentenary Medals C.1), mounted in a wall hanging timber frame with black backing board to highlight the details. *Pierced hole at top edge and cracks around this, otherwise very fine and unique.*

\$100

This is perhaps a working model prior to engraving the medal dies.



3161*

Arthur Phillip Esq, engraving of the design of the obverse of the medal Arthur Phillip The First Fleet 1788-1988, issued in 1988 by the Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney, a clear plastic oval (153x205mm) impression in relief, engraved by Hamid Qureshi, the engraver of the medal struck by Amor, (see Carlisle's Bicentenary Medals C.1), mounted under perspex in a black metal frame (221x254mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3162

Sandstone W.A., 1895-1995, One Hundred Years of Sunrises and Sunsets, in silvered bronze (87mm), uniface; VOC 1628, medal in voided style of an old ship's navigational instrument, c1988, in bronze (69x74mm), with scroll suspension ring, central hole, written in red on the plain reverse, 'Mintage = 50/C.1988', issued in Western Australia. *The first with hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3163

The Broken Hill Associated Smelters Centenary, 1989, in oxidised silvered bronze (49mm), by A.J.Parkes; His Holiness Pope Shenouda III Visit, 1989, in enamelled bronze and gilt (50mm); 70th Anniversary of First Aeroplane Flight England - Australia, 1989, in copper (38.5mm); World Sheep & Wool Congress Tasmania, 1989, in bronze (51mm), by Hafner; Bendigo Easter Fair, 1989, in silvered bronze, and another in bronze (38mm) (2); International Coin & Medal Fair Hobart, 1991, in sterling silver (32mm), by Hafner, numbered 038; Trust Bank, 350th Anniversary of the European Sighting of Tasmania, 1992, in gilt bronze (38mm), by Tas Medals; Abel Tasman Festival, undated (1992), in silvered bronze (38mm), same obverse as previous but with wreath only on reverse; Sydney Melbourne Countrylink XPT, (1993), in oxidised silvered bronze (60mm); Burra 150th Jubilee, 1995, in bronze (69mm), numbered 621; Sir Charles Hotham, a memento from Hotham Permanent Building Society, undated, in bronze (51mm). *All in cases or packs of issue except one, the second last with a few spots of verdigris, otherwise uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

3164

Award medals, National Penny Farthing Championships, Evandale, 1989, in bronze (51mm), by Hafner; another different design for Evandale, undated, in gilt bronze (38mm), by Hafner; Penny Farthing Championship Victoria, undated, white metal (51mm), by Hafner; Toyota Expo Fishing Tenth Anniversary, 1993, in cupro nickel (49mm); Australia Post, Service to Community medal, undated, in bronze (51mm); Canterbury Citizens' Welfare Committee, 20 Years Voluntary Service, undated, in bronze (47.5mm); National Trust of Queensland, undated, in bronze (44.5mm), by A.J.Parkes; City of Wagga Eisteddfod, undated, in bronze (31mm); Gemmological Association of Australia, The Sutherland Diamond Award, undated, in bronze (38mm), by Hafner; Camberwell Rotary Annual Art Exhibition, undated, in bronze (32mm); Wynn's Coonawarra Estate, 1991, in copper (37mm), with suspension ring; Fremantle & Districts Philatelic Society Golden Jubilee, 1996, in bronze (47mm); Glengarry Hospital Twentieth Anniversary, 1997, in bronze (51mm), by Sheridan; Geelong and District Autumn Festival, undated, in silvered bronze (51mm), by Stokes Melb; Sackville St School, 25th Anniversary, 2002, in lacquered bronze (49mm); all medals unnamed. *The third with scratch on reverse, the seventh with edge bump on reverse and the eighth with edge nicks, otherwise uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

3165

Numismatic Society medals, includes Newcastle Numismatic Society issues for 25th Anniversary, undated (1989), in gilt, silvered bronze and bronze (38mm) (3), also John Shortland Gateway to the Hunter, 1997, in gilt bronze, and bronze (40mm) (2), by A.J.Parkes, also Newcastle Numismatic Society Coin Fair, 1997, in copper (27mm); Melbourne Numismatic Society 25th Anniversary, 1990, in bronze (38mm); Queensland Numismatic Society 5th Anniversary, 1991, in bronze (32mm); Rockhampton Post Office Centenary, by Rockhampton Coin Club, 1992, in bronze (40mm), by A.J.Parkes, with small folder of issue; The Australian Numismatic Society Coin Fair, Brisbane, 1993, in bronze (34mm), also The Matthew Flinders Bicentenary - Queensland, 1999, in oxidised silvered bronze (50mm), by A.J.Parkes; 50th Anniversary of End of WWII, by Geelong Numismatic Society, 1995, in bronze (38mm), by Hafner; Camperdown Clock Tower 100 Years by Camperdown Coin Collectors Club, 1997, in oxidised silvered bronze (30mm); Numismatic Society of South Australia, 2002, in bronze (50mm) (2, Matthew Flinders, and Nicolas Baudin); Sea Cliff Bridge, by Illawarra Numismatic Association, 2005, in bright silvered bronze, oxidised silvered bronze and bronze (38mm) (3). *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$190

3166

Establishment of ACT Government, 1989, in cupro nickel (40mm); Bicentenary of Birth of Bl. Marcellin Champagnat, Founder of the Marist Brothers, 1989, in bronze (51mm), by Amor; Polish Community Canberra and Nicolaus Copernicus 450th Anniversary of Discovery, 1993, in bronze (70mm); Heidelberg Repatriation Hospital, 1947-1994, in bronze (47.5mm); Archbishop Stylianos of Australia, 1975-1995, in bronze (51mm); Opening of Brisbane Convention & Exhibition Centre, 1995, in bronze (34mm), by A.J.Parkes; John Shortland, 200 Years of Coal in the Hunter, 1997, in bronze (40x5mm), by A.J.Parkes; another for 200 Years of Coal in the Hunter, 1997, reverse Nobby's, in bronze (40x3mm). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

3167

Centenary medals, includes Shire of Katanning, 1989, in gilt (46mm), by Sheridan; Narrogin, 1992, in white metal (2, 35mm and 45x51mm), the second with suspension ring; Coolgardie Centenary and Kambalda 25th Anniversary, 1992, in gilt (38x45mm), with suspension ring, by Sheridan; Norseman, 1994, in gilt (37mm); Shire of Sandstone, 1995, in oxidised bronze (37.5mm); Denmark, 1995, in gilt (46mm), by Sheridan; Port Hedland, 1996, in gilt (39x45mm), with suspension ring; Shire of Shark Bay, 1998, in oxidised bronze (49.5x57mm), with suspension lug. *The fourth and eighth with spotty surface, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

3168

Camden Municipal Council Centenary, 1989, in oxidised bronze (61mm); Port Kembla Centenary, 1990, in copper (52mm), pierced hole at top edge for suspension; Shire of Augusta - Margaret River Centennial, 1991, in bronze (46mm), by Sheridan; Western Mining Corporation, Kambalda Nickel Operations 25th Anniversary, 1992, in nickel plated bronze (51mm); Yandan Gold Mine, 1993, in gilt and enamel with acrylic finish on obverse (51mm), by Sheridan; Tasmanian International Exhibition Centenary, 1994, in oxidised bronze (oval 69x44mm), with felt bag; Municipality of Bankstown Centenary, 1995, in bronze (51mm) with holder; The Goldsworthy Blackrock Stakes Society, Tenth Anniversary, undated (c1980s), in gilt bronze (46mm), by Sheridan. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

3169

Katoomba to Mittagong Inaugural Walk, 1989, in bronze (38mm); Knoll AG Schering Pty Limited, 50th Anniversary, 1989, in gilt bronze (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'B.Boston'; Beerburrum State School, Matthew Flinders Bicentenary Queensland, 1999, in oxidised steel (45x52mm), with suspension ring; Vienna Woods State School, 10th Anniversary, 1995, in copper (35mm); 140th Shipwreck Anniversary, Dunbar and James Johnson, 1997, in blackened cupro nickel (40x45.5mm), with suspension ring; Centenary of Rail to the Manning, 2013, in oxidised silvered bronze (39mm); Sydney Tower 10th Anniversary, undated (1991), in gilt bronze (36mm) and in aluminium bronze (36mm) (2), all medals feature Sydney Tower on obverse and reverse design of Sydney Harbour scene including bridge and Opera House; State Rail Pacific 3801, undated, in gilt bronze (42mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$70



part

3170*

National Assembly of Volunteer Fire Brigade Associations, National Conference, Sydney NSW, 1989, in bronze (50mm), by Hafner; Sesquicentenary of Kiama, 1990, in oxidised bronze (50.5mm); St Josephs Church Hobart 150th Anniversary, 1991, in white metal (51mm); Centenary of the Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Launceston, Tasmania, 1991, in gilt bronze (47mm); Sydney Tower 10th Anniversary, undated (1991), in gilt silver (36mm); Gold Coast Sesquicentenary, 1992, in 99.9 fine gold plating on 99.9 fine silver (40mm); NSW Railways Fire Brigade Centenary, 1995, in gilt bronze and enamel (51mm), numbered 063. *All in cases of issue, the Sydney Tower and Gold Coast issues with certificates, uncirculated*. (7)

\$160

3171

Hunter Area Health Service, medal of appreciation for service during the earthquake disaster, 1989, in copper plated aluminium (47mm) (2); Air Sea Rescue Pt Danger Voluntary Service 25 Years, 1990, in silvered bronze (45mm), unnamed; ANARE 50 Years Jubilee, 1997, in oxidised silvered bronze (51mm); Bushfire Research Committee Award, undated, in silvered bronze (51mm), unnamed. *The last with a few small edge nicks on reverse, otherwise uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

3172

World Sheep & Wool Congress, Tasmania, 1989, in bronze (51mm), by Hafner; Grand Lodge of Tasmania Centenary Medical Research Foundation, 1990, in bronze (51mm), by Hafner; Jeep 50th Anniversary, 1990, in bronze (47.5mm), by Hafner; 50th Birthday of the Story Bridge, Brisbane, 1990, in bronze (51mm), by Hafner; 30th Anniversary of Death of Prime Minister Harold Holt at Cheviot Beach, 1997, in oxidised bronze (48mm); Charles Sturt by Numismatic Association of Victoria, undated, in oxidised silver (51mm), edge number 7. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

3173

Award medals, (c1980-90s), Australian Society of Accountants, The Society Medal, undated, in bronze (60mm), For Excellence in Accounting Studies, unnamed; The Australian College of Physicians, undated, in bronze (63mm), For Outstanding Service to the College, inscribed to, 'C.G.Riley'; Institute of Industrial Arts, undated, in bronze (51mm), unnamed, with case; The Victorian College of the Arts, undated, in bronze (36mm), unnamed; Art Purchase Award, undated, in gilt (47mm), An award for a work of excellence, unnamed; The Benson and Hedges Company, award medals, undated, in gilt (57mm), two different types, both unnamed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

3174

Shire of Mildura, 100 Years of Progress, 1990, in gilt bronze (47mm); City of St Kilda Centenary, 1990, in gilt aluminium (38mm); Shire of Korumburra Centenary, 1991, in oxidised bronze (51mm); Borough of Marrickville, 130 Years of Local Government, 1991, in bronze (45mm) (2), by Millers; Shire of South Gippsland Centenary, 1994, in oxidised white metal (43mm); Shire of Mirboo Centenary, 1994, in oxidised bronze (40x46mm), with suspension ring; Gulgong 125th Anniversary of Gold Discovery at Redhill, 1995, in oxidised bronze (50x54mm), with suspension ring; Municipality of Bankstown Centenary, 1995, in bronze (51mm); Wilston 75th Jubilee, 1995, in gilt and enamel with acrylic finish on obverse (39x45mm), with suspension ring. *The second with edge nick, otherwise good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

3175

Anzac Day, 1990, Stores Depot Tottenham 50th Anniversary, in aluminium (47mm); 75th Anniversary of Anzac Landing at Gallipoli, 1990, in bronze (50mm), cased; HMAS Canberra & Shropshire Association Tasmanian Reunion, 1991, in oxidised silvered bronze (47mm); Tomb Of The Unknown Australian Soldier, undated, 1993, in antique finish bronze (70mm) by Royal Australian Mint for Australian War Memorial, cased with certificate, case damaged; another in nickel bonded steel ((27mm); HMAS Newcastle Commissioned, 1993, in bronze (40mm); Australia Remembers, 1995, in silvered bronze (40mm). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

3176

University of Tasmania Centenary, 1990, in bronze (51mm), by Hafner; The Commercial Bank of Tasmania, Opening of ANZ Centre, 1992, in oxidised silvered bronze (50mm), no.684, by A.J.Parkes; Trust Bank, 350th Anniversary of the European Sighting of Tasmania, 1992, in silvered bronze (38mm), by Tas Medals; Centenary of Public Transport in Tasmania, 1993, in silvered bronze (38.5mm); The Emu Bay Railway Company Centenary, 1997 (2, different reverse designs) one in oxidised silvered bronze and one in bronze (both 51mm). *The second good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

3177

Perth Mint, one ounce fine silver medal, undated (32mm), cased with certificate; Perth Numismatic Society 25th Anniversary, 1990, struck on same design as previous medal (32mm), cased; Perth Mint medallion, struck by Prospect Coins on 8th December 1993, no.50, in gold plated bronze (31mm), another but in silver plated bronze, no.57, both in timber holders and boxes; Harringtons Metallurgists Australia, undated, one ounce 9999 premium silver (34mm). *The last with a few edge nicks, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$80



part

3178*

Royal Australian Mint, An Era of Coins - Medals, undated (1990), in cupro nickel and bronze (3, vendor indicates two are trial strikes), also another trial strike in cupro nickel only. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



part

3179*

Sunshine Motorway, to Commemorate the Opening (Stage 1), 20 January 1990, in sterling silver (50mm; 70.56g), another identical in gilt bronze, by A.J.Parkes, both with edge number 009. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3180

Kodak Sesqui Commemorative Medal, 1992 (6, five in gilt bronze and one in cupro nickel) (38mm), obverse, the First Fleet's Charlotte at anchor at Botany Bay in 1788, reverse, details of Charlotte's voyage and Kodak's Sesquicentenary dates, the cupro nickel issue and three gilt issues in packs have correct date 1842-1992, another has the date in error as 1984-1992, also one gilt issue without pack has the error date of 1984-1992. *An interesting lot with two major die making errors, uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

3181

Kapunda Copper Mine 150th Anniversary, 1994, in copper (66mm), obverse, miner left with pick over right shoulder and sledge hammer in left hand, reverse No. 127; another, undated, in copper (64mm), obverse, two miners at work with mine buildings in background, reverse, large shovel with historical details of mine recorded thereon, at bottom, No. 127. *The first with commemorative cloth bag and certificate number 0127, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

3182

Sandhurst Antique Bottle Collectables Club, undated, award medal in bronze (51mm), obverse, knight on horseback with jousting lance, unnamed; Royal Australian Mint Coin Collector, undated, in bronze (40mm); Roger McNeice (Tas Medals) 50th Birthday Yes/No Decision Maker, 1994, in oxidised bronze (40mm); TASMEDALS Merry Christmas, 1995, in oxidised silvered (32mm); Queen Victoria Coin Centre Grand Opening, 1994, in bright gilt bronze and another in bright copper (38mm) (2), one with Free Medal compliments slip. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

3183

City of Armadale, Western Australia, Centenary 1894-1994, in bronze and enamel (51mm), by Sheridan; City of Albury, Albury City 50 Years, 1946-1996, in gilt bronze (47mm), by Stokes (mintage 500); also lead test strike of the obverse of this medal; Maryborough Qld Sesquicentennial Celebrations, 1997, in fine pewter (49mm) by Day Enterprises, cased with stand and information leaflet; Walter Burley Griffin 1876-1937 medal, in bronze (45mm), by Royal Australian Mint, in case with certificate; Canberra, War Memorial/Black Mountain Tower, undated, in copper (47mm), by Stokes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

3184

Queen Victoria Coin Centre Grand Opening, 1994, in fine silver (38mm), in pack with certificate no. 10 of 50; 50th Anniversary of Numismatic Association of Victoria, 1996, in gilt bronze (38mm); The Sesquicentenary of Historic Newstead House/The Queensland Numismatic Society, 1996, in bronze (76x54mm, oval); The Matthew Flinders Bicentenary - Queensland/The Australian Numismatic Society, 1999, in oxidised silvered bronze (50mm), cased; Commemorating 100 Years of Flight/Metropolitan Coin Club, 2003, in bronze (40mm); Metropolitan Coin Club 500th General Meeting, 2003, in bronze (40mm); The Tasmanian Numismatic Society, award medal in gilt (32mm), unnamed. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$120



part

3185*

Sydney Mint Museum, 1995, steel dies for this medal struck at the official opening of the Sydney Mint Museum on 17 May 1995, obverse die numbered around bottom edge, 'T5-008 15 G' and the reverse die numbered, 'T5-000 10 G'; also a finished medal in bronze (27mm) and another finished medal attached to a hand-written letter to Les (Carlisle) under letterhead of Dr. W.J.Mira stating that he had pushed the button to strike the attached medal and signed 'Bill'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$250



part

3186*

Royal Australian Mint, Welcome to Canberra, undated (c1996), in cupro nickel and bronze (3, vendor indicates one a trial strike), also another trial strike in copper only. *The last with spot of oxidation near edge on obverse, otherwise uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



part

3187*

Award medals, (1990s-2000), includes Victorian Ministry of Immigration and Ethnic Affairs, For Outstanding Voluntary Service, in silvered bronze (60mm), unnamed; Australian Retired Persons Association Silver Power, in silvered bronze (60mm), unnamed; Earth Week Commemorative Award, in gilt bronze (31.5mm), with loop suspension and ribbon, unnamed; The Westpac Award/Australian Mathematics Competition, lead pull of obverse (64mm); Queensland National Bank, obverse struck on thin copper sheet (64.5mm); bronze medal blank (57mm). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

Vendor states that the first medal, numbering only 20 in total, was made by Bertram Badges.

3188

Prime Ministers of Australia, undated, in 24ct gold on sterling silver (38mm) (5), includes issues for Edmund Barton, Alfred Deakin, John Christian Watson, George Houston Reid, and Andrew Fisher; also Australian States medals in sterling silver (44mm), includes issues for Queensland, Western Australia, and Tasmania. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$170

3189

Sterling silver medals ex sets, includes (45mm) issues for Matthew Flinders, William Dampier, John McDouall Sturt, and Capt Robert F Scott RN; also (44mm) issues for Mathew Flinders Australian Coast Surveyed, First Convict Fleet Colonising Australia, Arrival of First Fleet, and John MacArthur. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$200

3190

Australian Numismatic Society, a variety of medals in different metals and for different events, noted several (14) with coin inserts, some medals numbered, mostly in the period 2001-2014. *Uncirculated except for coin inserts*. (42)

\$200

3191

Numismatic Association of Australia Conference, 2011, in bronze (38mm), obverse features Captain Cook presenting a medal to a Tasmanian aboriginal, also Sydney Mint special collector's set of three by the ANS, set no.46 of 50, in sealed plastic panel; G Dean medallic tokens; another for Scott Douglas Canadian tokens; Sofala tourist souvenir token in bronze; Austral Bronze complimentary convex medal (37mm) marked Alloy 901; tin splashes for Australian company logos (4); replica of convict love token in The Mint & Barracks folder; convict love tokens set of two in plastic in descriptive folder; also Euro blanks (2, [25mm aluminium bronze and nickel] and [29mm copper and nickel]). *Mostly uncirculated*. (13 + 2 sets)

\$80

3192

Numismatic society and mint medals and badges, includes The Australian Numismatic Society Centenary Holey Dollar and Dump medal, 2013, in oxidised silvered (50mm), cased; ANS Qld Branch 500 meetings, 2004, stamped onto an Australian 1962 penny; Italian Numismatic Association Melbourne award medal, undated, in bronze (38mm), unnamed; A J Parkes Centenary medal, 1996, in bronze (57mm), cased with stand; Royal Mint London badge in maker's box; Auckland Coin Convention, 1971, in white metal (32mm) (2); San Francisco Mint commemorative, (1973), in bronze (38mm); various badges (8) for numismatic associations and other nameplates (3). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$80

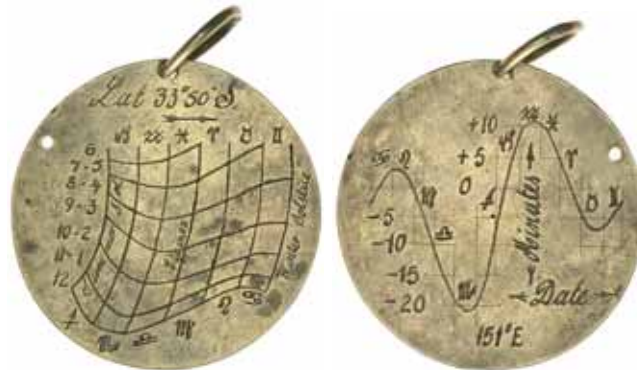


3193*

Royal Children's Hospital Brisbane, 1878-2014, tribute medal in polished high relief on gilt-frosted base (60mm), specially struck to commemorate Radiological Sciences as a Heritage medal for Clinical Radiology and Medical Imaging, obverse, Armorial Bearings of the Royal Children's Hospital Brisbane, with Hospital motto 'Healing, Teaching, Caring', reverse, standing figure of Sol holding a torch and with representation of lithium atoms to left and right of the figure, the medal was designed and commissioned by Emeritus Professor John Pearn AO as a gift of Professor John Masel AM and the Pearn family, bestowed in 2014 as a tribute to the service rendered by those all who have cared for patients of the Royal Children's Hospital, Brisbane. *In case of issue and a professionally printed descriptive certificate, uncirculated, one of only 10 produced and the only example available to collectors.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 782), Collection of Major General John Pearn AO RFD (Retd) and former Surgeon General of Australian Defence Force.



3194*

Sundial medal, in brass (40mm), with loop suspension, small pin attached to a chain and hole in medal to accommodate this pin, hand engraved, obverse, various numbers and indicators as well as Summer and Winter Solstice and Equinox and Lat 33 degrees 50 minutes S, reverse, numbers and Zodiac figures and marked 151degrees E, both these indicators are based on the user being located in Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$50

Together with a printed article explaining the medal and its markings.

3195

Amor test strikes, all unfinished, includes Leeton Eisteddfod in brass (33mm) and another in copper; Seven Hills Dance Festival in brass (27mm) (5); City of Parramatta Eisteddfod in bronze (25mm); Sydney International Art Festival in brass (29x20mm), all uniface in various stages of production. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

3196

Hafner Mint sample medals, Australian Ski Federation (2, one gilt, one bronze) (hexagon 58x51mm); the following all in bronze, penny Farthing Championships Victoria (51mm); Head of the Schoolgirls Rowing Regatta (51mm), with suspension ring; the following all 48mm, Head of the River; another identical but no title; cricket medal in similar style but no title; another but for hockey; soccer without title; Australia map with kangaroo and boomerang, untitled; Melbourne Victoria; Marriage Medal examples (2) with identical obverse but different animal reverses; untitled medals with identical reverse design for naming recipient but different obverses (6, includes Koala, Emu, Lyre bird, Kookaburra, Possum, Trout); Victoria Police; military prize medals for Royal Military College, Officer Cadet School, Command and Staff College Queenscliff; in silvered, Inter Service Colleges Athletic Medal (51mm), with suspension ring; also The Roaring Forties Club, in silvered (47mm). *The last with a few small scuff marks, otherwise uncirculated.* (25)

\$250

3197

Medallist's samples, one being a uniface plaque cast in bronze plate (93x131mm), features facing bust of Charles Wiseheart; the other a medal in silvered plate (85mm) on a plate (89x93mm), features a peacock with fully raised feathers covering the entire medal, date of both unknown. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3198

Dame Nellie Melba, vintage natural plaster wall hanging (13x16.3cm); also others of a man's bust to right wearing a beret, in plaster (15cm) (2, one white and one light tan coloured), unidentified other than on the back of one is marked, 'Ernest Davies/Hunters Hill'. *The first age toned, small chip from nose and upper lip, and a few other chips and a thin scratch, fine, the other two with age toning spots, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$100

SYDNEY HARBOUR BRIDGE MEDALS & MEMORABILIA



3199*

Sydney Harbour Bridge Opened, 1932, in bronze (51mm) (C.1932/5), by W.J.Amor, edge inscribed, '1932 Rescue & Resus. Championship. A.Rennix. Bondi S.B.L.S. Club.' *Smallest of edge nick on obverse, otherwise even chocolate brown uncirculated.*

\$150

The design for a medal to be competed for in different branches of sport during the bridge opening celebrations was prepared by Mr Amor of Amor Ltd and accepted by the sporting sectional committee of the Harbour Bridge Celebrations Committee in early January 1932. The recipient of the above medal, Allan Rennix, was a member of Bondi Surf Bather's Life Saving Club. He was also a member of the club's premiership team which won the Australian title in 1932.



3200*

Sydney Harbour Bridge Opened, Municipal Council of Sydney, 1932, in oxidised silvered bronze (51mm) (C.1932/6, **this medal**), by Amor Sydney. *Edge nicks, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3201*

Harbour Bridge Sydney, N.S.W. Opened March 19 1932, in bronze (63mm) by Angus & Coote, designed by R.M.Phipps (C.1932/7). *In Angus & Coote case of issue, this with some damage, medal uncirculated.*

\$350



3202*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, fob in sterling silver (30x25mm), obverse, features the bridge and the words 'Harbor (sic)/Bridge', reverse inscribed, 'Champion/Rivetter/B Team/April Competition/1932', with scroll designed loop suspension. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

The Bridge was opened on 19 March 1932 but finishing work and maintenance was conducted by the contractors until all but the railway and tram track area was handed over to the Department of Main Roads on 9 September 1932.



part

3203*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, vintage enamelled badges (4), all but one missing pin on back; another in bronze with oval bridge image atop a boomerang, pin back; another with oval (43x28mm), acrylic covered image over a copper plate base, pin back. *One with enamel chips, otherwise very fine.* (6)

\$100



3204*

Sydney Harbour Bridge badge, 1932, in brass plate, oval (23x28mm), hollow centre, pin back; another almost identical but in bright bronze, irregular with six sides (23x28mm), solid centre, pin back. *Fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

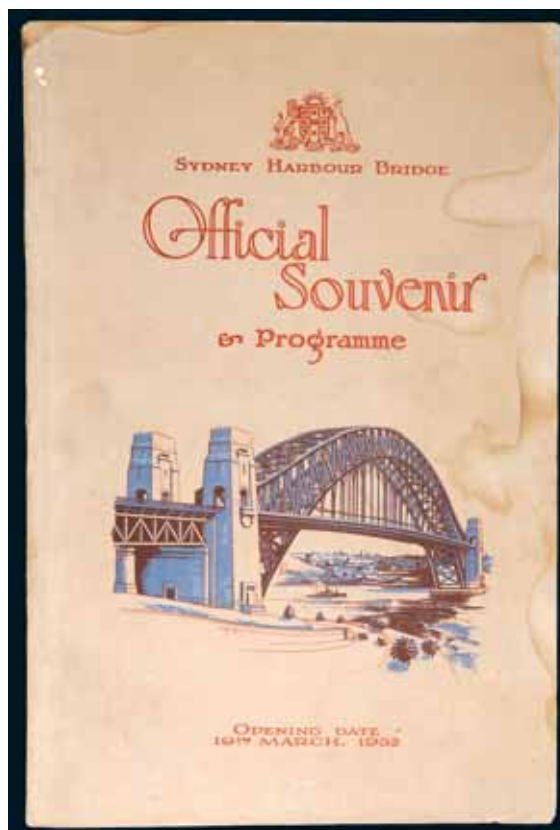


3205*

Australian Sydney Harbour Bridge souvenir flag, as carried by school children who walked the new bridge. *Some small holes and loss of material, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

This flag was carried by Harry Job, a school student, who walked the bridge as one of the 50,000 school children who walked the bridge three days prior to the official opening on 19 March 1932.



3206*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Official Souvenir & Programme, Opening Date 19th March, 1932, 180pp. *Water stains on front cover edges, 'Hicking 3947' printed in pencil on front page, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3207

Sydney Bridge Celebrations, 1932, Art in Australia Limited, original magazine/book, 100pp unnumbered, with bookplate of L.J. Carlisle. *One page, printed both sides, missing, otherwise good fine.*

\$60



3208*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, commemorative brass plate, circular, wall-hanging plate (28.5cm), featuring an image of the Harbour Bridge in the centre and below, 'Sydney Harbour Bridge March 19 1932'. *Fine*.

\$100

3209

Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia, an ashtray (approx 110mm), in brass and engraved with an image of the bridge title 'Sydney Harbour Bridge'; and around the edge 'North Shore Bridge Sydney'; a small dish (82mm), in EPNS with an enamelled badge of the bridge in the centre; another small dish (85mm), in bronze and struck into centre is an image of the bridge with 'Sydney Harbour Bridge' across the top. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$60

3210

Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia, impression of the Harbour Bridge on thin copper plate sheet (10x7cm); John C.W. Bridge & Co. (N'Cle) Pty Ltd, maker's tag (oval 7x4.6cm) in metal plate, at top is an image of the Harbour Bridge, a pierced hole at the sides for securing; Lions International 6th National Convention, Sydney, Australia, May 14-17, 1958, gilt metal name tag with attached ribbon, at the top half of the tag is an image of the Harbour Bridge, pin back. *Fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$60

John C.W.Bridge, Hanbury St, Mayfield, Newcastle, NSW, manufacturer of stoves, electrical coppers and hot water systems.



part

3211*

Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia, includes badges, tinnies, and medals, noted C.1932/1 (2, one missing pin), also sample of a Sydney International Art Festival design (29x20mm) in bronze featuring Harbour Bridge; Australia's 150th Anniversary cinderella stamp featuring 'Building The Sydney Harbour Bridge 1930' with attached selvedge bearing sheet number; beer bottle labels, all featuring the Harbour Bridge (3); also Australia penny 1932 with obverse impressed, 'Sydney Harbour/Bridge/2007', in a 2x2 holder marked, 'To Les From Carl/14.12.07/1 of only 18' and signed by Carl Veen. *Fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$70



3212*

50th Anniversary of Opening of the Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1982, in bronze (51mm) (C.1982/18). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

AUSTRALIAN BICENTENNIAL MEDALS

3213

Australian Bicentennial Woongarra Shire, 1988, in bronze (52mm) (C.1988/7), with suspension ring; Newcastle Australia Day, 1988, in sterling silver (40mm) (C.1988/28), edge no.3; Cardiff Workshops 60th Anniversary, 1988, in silvered bronze (44mm) (C.1988/31); Burdekin Shire Centenary, 1988, in gilt bronze, bronze, and also gilt, silvered and bronze finishes on aluminium (47mm) (C.1988/32) (5). *The last three have a pilot hole inserted during manufacture on top and bottom edge for mounting in a display stand, uncirculated.* (8)

\$110

3214

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, community medal series issues, in bronze (45mm) (CB.3 [2, one oxidised], 4 [2, one oxidised and has a different size plaque on reverse], 5-11, 12 [2, one oxidised and one bright bronze], 13 [2, one oxidised], 14). *In coin holders, one CB13 with a few light spots of oxidation, otherwise uncirculated.* (16)

\$120

3215

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, brass dies for the reverses of Bicentennial community medals, includes floral scene (CB.5) and another for floral scene with inscription panel (CB.4) and proposed designs for The Council of the City of Parramatta (CB.15), and Sutherland (Shire Council) (CB.16), and another die for the obverse design common to all medals in this series (CB.3-16). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

Medals for dies CB.15 and 16 were produced as samples for the Australian Bicentennial Authority but never sold (see lots 3217 and 3218).

3216

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, The Council of the Shire of Cobar, and The Council of the Shire of Eurobodalla, both in bronze (45mm) (CB.6, 9) (2); Settlement of Norfolk Island, in oxidised silvered bronze and in bronze (57mm) (CB.25) (2); First State 88 Darling Harbour in gilt brass (32mm) (CB.31); Parramatta 200th Year of Foundation award medal in gilt bronze (45mm) (CB.73), with neck ribbon; Hanimax Fuji First Fleet Re-Enactment in copper (45mm) (CB.157) (2), one with sticker; Bicentennial Australia Day medallion in cupro nickel (38mm) (CB.166) and postal cover (foxing on edge); Education memento for school children in cupro nickel (40mm) (CB.178), in folder; The Royal Agricultural Society, in bronze (50mm) (CB.186); Celebration of a Nation, in gilt bronze (50mm) (CB.195); presentation medals in gilded bronze and enamel (42mm) (CB.233) (3), all set into timber base with plaque below, the first inscribed to Cambooya Shire Council, the second to Mareeba Shire Council, and the last has no plaque; Gold Coast Marathon, Japan Airlines Finishers Medal in gilt base metal and enamel (65mm) (CB.247); Merchant Marine Academy (Poland) in bronze (70mm) (CB.291); Fellowship of First Fleeters in bronze (50mm) (CB.298), numbered 628 on obverse; Council of Pine Rivers Commemorative in gilt bronze and enamel (44mm) (CB.-), affixed to a timber base; Bicentennial lapel badge on original card; woven arm patch for Lockheed Hercules 'The Grand Tradition Continues'. *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$200



3217*

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, The Council of the City of Parramatta, in bronze (45mm) (CB.15), designed by Stuart Devlin. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$100

This medal was produced as a sample for the Australian Bicentennial Authority but was never sold.
See lot 3215.



3218*

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, Sutherland (Shire Council), in bronze (45mm) (CB.16), designed by Stuart Devlin. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$100

This medal was produced as a sample for the Australian Bicentennial Authority but was never sold.
See lot 3215.



part

3219

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, Arthur Phillip First Governor, in bronze (57mm) (CB.18); Australian Philatelic Federation, Sydrex 88, in oxidised silvered bronze (51mm) (CB.19); Millennium of Christianity in Russia, in copper (57mm) (CB.70); Royal Federation of Aero Clubs Bicentennial Around Australia Air Race, in bronze (51mm) (CB.219, only recorded in gilt bronze); State Rail Celebrates the Bicentenary, in silvered bronze (44mm) (CB.293); Tall Ships Australia 88 Joseph Conrad, in cast brass (80mm) (CB.297); also Australia Bicentenary 1788-1988 coat of arms design, in bronze (62mm), a uniface striking on a thin planchet with design incuse on reverse (CB.-, not issued). *The second last with some oxidation, otherwise uncirculated. (7)*

\$100

3220

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, Australian Philatelic Federation, Sydrex 88, in silvered bronze (51mm) (CB.19), inscribed on reverse, 'Specimen'; Institution of Surveyors Australia, 200 Years of Surveying Australia, in gilt bronze (38mm) (CB.32); The Fourth Great Barrow Push Burra to Broken Hill, in silvered bronze (31mm) (CB.33); The District Council of Elliston, in cupro nickel (45mm) (CB.129); Souvenir Dollar Celebrating 200th Birthday, bronze and antique silvered bronze (40mm) (CB.136) (2); Land of Contrast/Raising the Flag, in gilt bronze, antique silvered bronze and bronze (40mm) (CB.137) (3); Pioneer Village Country Music Club Bicentennial Hall, in antique finished brass (40mm) (CB.142); Sailing of the First Fleet Anniversary, in nickel silvered (38mm) (CB.299). *In cases, capsules or packs of issue, uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

3221

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, competition or participant medals, includes Australia's Fullbore Rifle Championships, in silvered bronze (57mm) (CB.20), with suspension ring; another identical but Competitor, in bronze (57mm) (CB.21); Bicentennial Military Tattoo, in bronze (51mm) (CB.28); World Snooker Championship Sydney Australia, in silvered bronze (51mm) (CB.74); another but with Australia map on reverse, in silvered bronze (51mm) (CB.75); other untitled Bicentenary award medals (CB.133, 156, 217, 218 [2, one with suspension ring] (5); all medals unnamed. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

Note CB.133 was produced for Logan City Council, Queensland, but does not bear the council's name.

3222

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, various commemorative issues, in various base metals, includes following Carlisle types, CB.23 (4, three different metals and one holed at top edge), 24, 26 (2, different metals), 29, 30 (2, different metals), 31 (2, different metals, one of these silver), 33 (2, different metals, one in brass ex Amor being only one), 36 (brass but unplated), 72, 80, 141, 161 (2, different metals, one in bronze ex Amor being only one), 167, 212 (4, three with blank reverse, one of these with suspension ring), 213 (2, different metals), 215 (2, different metals, one of these silver), 232 (2, different metals and one with suspension lug), 251, 261, 329, 330). *In coin holders, includes some scarce to rare variations, uncirculated.* (35)

\$300

3223

Australian Bicentennial, prize medals, 29th International Vocational Training Competition, Skill Olympics 88, in gilt bronze with blue enamel (57mm) (CB.27), with suspension ring; Royal Bicentennial Central Coast Surf Life Saving Carnival, in gilt bronze (57mm) (CB.42); Ryde Parramatta Golf Club, in gilt bronze and enamel (50mm) (CB.71); Australian National Bi-Centennial Band Championships, in gilt copper (79mm) (CB.79, only recorded in copper); Federal Council of Agricultural Societies, in gilt bronze (40mm) (CB.197); Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria Exhibitor, in bronze (40mm) (CB.198); RNA Bi-Centennial Show Presented by The CCC Qld, in bronze (58mm) (CB.220); APEX Australia Day Fair, in bronze (67mm) (CB.236), with suspension scroll; Association of APEX Clubs Colonial Games, in gilt base metal (39mm) (CB.237), with suspension lug; National Figure Skating Championships Participant Medal, in bronze (33mm) (CB.-), with suspension lug; Bicentennial Community Mixed Fours badge, in gilt bronze (32mm) (CB.-), pin back; Auburn Sports Expo Competitor badge, in bronze (24x26.5mm) (CB.-), pin back; Temple City Salutes Hawkesbury Shire badge, in gilt bronze and enamel (26mm) (CB.-), push-pin on reverse; all medals and badges unnamed. *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

3224

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, various commemorative issues, in various base metals, includes following Carlisle types, CB.35 (2), 53, 57, 59 (2, different metals), 137, 158, 159, 160, 283 (2, different metals), also 283 stamped on a 32mm planchet, 284 (3 different metals), 285, 286, 287, 290 (2, different metals), 292, 296, 300, 303a, 325 (3, different metals). *In coin holders, some with low mintages, uncirculated.* (28)

\$150

3225

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, Numismatic Association of Victoria, H.M.S. Sirius Transports & Storeships Entering Pt. Jackson, in bronze (no.051), copper (no.045) and gilt bronze (no.053) (oval 70x41mm) (CB.56) (3); Bicentennial of the "First Fleeters", in bronze, gilt bronze, and sterling silver (51mm) (CB.301) (3). *In cases or packs of issue, the silver issue with certificate number 0537, uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

3226

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, Two Centuries of Achievement, Hafner Mint Melbourne, in bronze (48mm) (CB.58); Souvenir Dollar Celebrating 200th Birthday, in gilt bronze (40mm) (CB.136), and a set of two of the same medal in antique silvered bronze and bronze; City of Frankston Proclaimed, in gilt bronze (45mm) (CB.163); Australia's Numismatic History, in silver (44mm) (CB.303); set of three for Royal Visit, all in cupro nickel (38mm), includes (CB.164, 165) and commemorative for Duke of Edinburgh's Visit in 1867 on HMS Galatea; Opening of Parliament House, in sterling silver (38mm) (CB.164 Queen and Prince as obverse and CB.165 Parliament House as reverse), edge no.053; New South Wales award medal, in antique silvered bronze (51mm) (CB.278), with suspension ring; Sydney Opera House Celebrating Together, in bronze (50mm) (CB.295). *In cases or packs of issue, a few with foxing on lid lining, otherwise uncirculated.* (7 + 2 sets)

\$180

3227

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, Shire medals for Parramatta 200th Year of Foundation 50th Anniversary of City, in bronze and silvered bronze (2) (CB.73) (3); Armidale City, in bronze (51mm) (CB.76); Blacktown City Council, in silvered copper (77mm) (C.77, only recorded in copper); Parkes, in bronze and gilt bronze (51mm) (CB.78, not recorded in gilt bronze), the last inscribed, 'Peak Hill/Leisure/Arts & Crafts'; Maffra, in cast bronze (48mm) (CB.221); City of Liverpool, in gilt and enamelled base metal (52mm) (CB.253); Shire of Murray, in gilt and enamelled base metal (40mm) (CB.254) (2, one with pink centre, both sides and with suspension lug, the other with white centre both sides and no suspension); Bendigo, The Founding of Australia at Botany Bay, in bronze (50mm) (CB.282). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$140

3228

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, official set of six proof sterling silver medals (71g each) by the Royal Australian Mint (CB.180-5), over 12.5 ounces ASW. *In case of issue with booklet and certificate number 01339, FDC.*

\$250

3229

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, prize medals, Albert Aussie Games, in base metal (40mm) (CB.234), with suspension lug; Aussi Masters Swimming in Australia, National Club Swim Postal, in bronze and enamel (44mm) (CB.235); Australian Women's Soccer Assn National Championships Runner Up, in base metal and enamel (52mm); Aussi (sic) Masters Swimming in Australia, National Club Swim Postal Relay, in base metal and enamel (40mm) (CB.239); Baulkham Hills Shire Bicentennial Games, in base metal (34mm) (CB.240), and another in bronze (40mm) (CB.241), with suspension lug; Berrima Districts Sports Awards, in bronze (44mm) (CB.242), with suspension lug; Bourke Bicentennial Festival of Sport Participant, in bronze (40mm) (CB.243), with suspension lug; Concord Municipal Council Bicentennial Achievement Award, in gilt base metal (44mm) (CB.244), with suspension lug; Diamantina Shire Bicentennial Community Committee, in bronze (44mm) (CB.245) (2, one inscribed, 'Cricket Tournament', both with suspension ring; Gold Coast City Council Sporting Achievement, in base metal (40mm) (CB.246), with suspension lug; all but one unnamed. *The first with some oxidation spots, otherwise uncirculated.* (12)

\$120

3230

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, competition and presentation medals, Participation in Grenfell Bicentennial Tennis, in bronze (35mm) (CB.248); Hastings District Baseball Association, in bronze and enamel (52mm) (CB.249), with suspension lug; Municipality of Hastings Sporting Achievement, in base metal and enamel (44mm) (CB.250), with suspension lug; Kiama Municipal Council, in base metal (50mm) (CB.252), with suspension lug; N.S.W.A.S.F. National Championships, Amateur Soccer Federation N.S.W., gilded base metal and enamel (51mm) (CB.255); Newcastle City and Suburban Cricket Association, Bicentennial Cricket Carnival, in bronze (40mm) (CB.256); Council of the Shire of Richmond River, in gilt base metal and enamel (43mm) (CB.257), with suspension ring; Roma & District Lapidary & Mineral Society, 21st Annual & Bicentennial Competition, in silvered base metal (40mm) (CB.258); 2nd Australian Police Australian Football Carnival Wollongong, in bronze (35mm) (CB.259), with suspension ring; Swansea Caves Beach S.L.S.C. Junior Activities, in bronze (51mm) (CB.260), with suspension lug; Golden Oldies Wellington, in gilded base metal and enamel (43mm) (CB.262); Bicentennial Community Fitness Event, Sun-Herald City to Surf I Finished, in bronze (51mm) (CB.281); 14DE88 Sunshine Coast, in silvered base metal (40mm) (CB.326); Auburn Sports Expo, in bronze (44mm) (CB.327), with suspension lug; Hay Shire Council Souvenir, in base metal (40mm) (CB.328) (2, one with suspension lug); Municipality of Holroyd, in base metal and enamel (45mm) (CB.-), with suspension lug; all medals unnamed. *Mostly uncirculated.* (17)

\$140

3231

Australian Bicentenary Wedgwood medallions, all reproductions in blue and white Jasper, includes The Sydney Cove Medallion, number 407 of 500 (Royal blue colour) (CB.273); another identical but commissioned by the AMP Society, number 199 of 1,020 (light blue colour) (CB.274); a portrait medallion of Governor Arthur Phillip, number 222 of 500 (light blue colour). *All in cases of issue with certificates, all cases with foxing on lid lining, the last with a few ink marks, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$130

AUSTRALIAN EXHIBITION MEDALS



3232*

Great Exhibition, 1851, Exhibitor Medal in bronze (48mm) (BHM 2463; Eimer 1459), by W.Wyon, obverse, Prince Albert bust left, reverse, 'Exhibitor' in scroll across a globe within wreath and with dove above, edge impressed, 'Van Diemen's Land. No.48.' *Several edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Exhibitor No.48 from Van Diemen's Land was Patterson, - (unlisted, Frederick), Liverpool St, Hobart Town for Cask of small malt. Cask made of silver wattle, wattle hoops.

With copy of relevant pages from Exhibitor Catalogue.



3233*

Melbourne Exhibition, Victoria, 1854, in bronze (64mm) by J.S.Wyon, unnamed (C.1854/2). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



3234*

Products of New South Wales, Sydney, 1854, Exhibition medal in bronze (73mm), by L.C.Wyon. *Small edge nicks and a few small scratches, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$750



3235*

International Exhibition London, 1862, Products of Queensland, in silver (64mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon. *Edge bumps and graffiti in obverse field, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200



3236*

Great Britain, International Exhibition 1862, prize medal in bronze (77mm) (BHM 2747; Eimer 1553), by L.C.Wyon, edge impressed, 'I.S.Norrie. Class III.' *In case of issue, this damaged, two small spots of oxidation on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

Note: Error in naming, should be J.S. not I.S., see following lot 3237.

The distribution of medals awarded to exhibitors at the International Exhibition of 1862 in England took place on Friday 19 June 1863 in the hall of the Australian Library in Bent Street, Sydney. Many of the exhibits that had been returned from the exhibition in England were also placed on display. The medals were presented by His Excellency the Governor. J.S. Norrie was awarded a medal in Class III for Honey: excellence of quality. Mr Norrie was a Sydney chemist and he also was awarded a silver medal at the exhibition in Sydney in 1855.



3237*

Great Britain, International Exhibition 1862, prize medal in bronze (77mm) (BHM 2747; Eimer 1553), by L.C.Wyon, edge impressed, 'J.S.Norrie. Class IV.' *In case of issue, small oxidation spot on obverse and two small areas of oxidation on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

Australian recipient. See previous lot 3236 to same recipient but note initial's on that medal as 'I.S.' not 'J.S.'

J.S.Norrie was awarded a medal in Class IV for new essential oils: excellence of quality.



3238*

International Exhibition, 1862, Prize Medal in bronze (77mm), by L.C.Wyon, (BHM 2747; Eimer 1553), obverse, Britannia seated left surrounded by female figures bearing the products of Art, Science, Industry and Agriculture with lion in foreground, edge impressed, 'A. Neild, Juror. Class XXIII. *A few very minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120



3239*

New South Wales Prize Exhibitors Medal, 1862 (London), in bronze (76mm), by W.Kullrich, edge inscribed, 'T.W.Crawley. Birds & Birds Skins'. *Edge bumps and many digs on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$90

T.W.Crawley of the Market in George Street, Sydney was a naturalist dealing in Australian animal and bird skins.



3240*

New South Wales Prize Exhibitors Medal, 1862 (London), in white metal (76mm), by W.Kullrich, uniface, possibly a trial strike. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Ref: S.Davies M/S, Sydney Mint, pp282/4.



3241*

Ballarat District Exhibition, 1866, in bronze (38mm), reverse inscribed, 'Mr. Sheppard'. *Traces of mint red, good very fine and rare*.

\$750

Stokes Day Book, 13 Dec 1866, states, mintage: 12 silver; 16 bronze.

Mr A.K.Sheppard, of the Bank of Victoria, Beechworth, submitted specimens of various rocks including auriferous quartz from Victoria Reef, Yackandandah.



3242*

Exhibition Of Colonial Products, Brisbane, Queensland, 1866, in bronze (64mm), obverse by J.S.Wyon, reverse by J.S.& A.B.Wyon, Pinches die numbers 195A and 196A, unnamed. *In case of issue of Wyon, Regent Street, London, Some oxidation marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$500



3243*

Intercolonial Exhibition Victoria, 1866-67, in bronze (220mm) uniface electrotpe by C.Summers, awarded to 'O.B.Ebsworth', impressed in relief. *Mounted in a wooden frame (glazed), extremely fine.*

\$750

In Wool Skins in Wool and Hair, Class II Section 4 - O.B. Ebsworth awarded Honourable Mention for good quality, ordinary scoured wool.

Octavius Bayliffe Ebsworth, wool-broker and manufacturer, was born in London in 1827. He came to Sydney in 1848 with a speculative cargo however he found the colonial market depressed and about a year later went to San Francisco where he worked as a merchant and commission agent before returning to Australia. He held the position of manager of Thomas Barker's tweed mill in Sydney in 1853-54 and in 1855 became the wool specialist in Mort & Co. He had a rocky relationship with one of the business partners and was dismissed, but later returned only to leave again and set up his own business in opposition, but it failed. In 1860-70 he owned Barker's mill in Sussex Street, which manufactured a large variety of cloths and ginned local cotton for export to England during the American civil war. He also had a wool-washing establishment and bought wool, tallow, hide and cotton for numerous overseas and local firms. He held several other positions with prominent organisations. He died of diphtheria at Cintra, Burwood, on 23 June 1870 and was buried in St Stephen's churchyard, Camperdown.

3244

Intercolonial Exhibition Victoria, 1866-67, uniface thin copper sheet (20x16.8cm) of the design by C.Summers, includes legend but missing the area of the exergue, perhaps a trial. *Folds and some small gaps on part of the folds, good.*

\$50



3245*

Products of New South Wales, Paris Universal Exhibition 1867, in bronze (39mm), by L.C.Wyon, edge impressed, 'Thomas O'Neill For Services'. *Edge nicks and small dig above head, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$100



3246*

Opening of the Victorian Exhibition, 1872, in white metal (47mm) (C.1872/3, **this medal**), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne. *Small edge nick, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



3247*

Beechworth Exhibition, 1873, prize medal in gilt bronze (48mm), by Stokes & Martin. *Medallist's name has been partially erased from both obverse and reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3248*

International Exhibition Victoria, 1873, prize medal in bronze (47mm), obverse, J.Hogarth Fec, O.R.Campbell Des, reverse, Stokes & Martin Medallists, edge impressed, 'Mrs A. Timbrell, Silk'. *Good very fine.*

\$250

In 1860 Mrs. Timbrell began the breeding of silkworms and the production of silk. She was then a Victorian, living in Carlton, and her beginning was a purchase from a Mr. McDonald of thirteen silkworms, of the *Bombyx mori*, the ordinary Chinese species. Under intelligent management the worms were successfully reared and proved reproductive, the result being a large number of fresh worms, and a high average of silk. In 1864 Mrs. Timbrell received her first, and it might almost be said only piece of encouragement, for the Board of Agriculture purchased all her exhibits of silk, and awarded her a bonus of £20 in recognition of her introduction of a novel industry. Nevertheless, her circumstances were not good, and her horizon not clearing, she accompanied her husband to Queensland, carrying her silkworms with her.

She always kept by her a selection of cocoons for reproduction, and when she arrived at Brisbane she was privileged to obtain her supplies of mulberry leaves from the local Horticultural and Agricultural Society. She remained in Queensland for two years, and during that period her silkworms increased and multiplied exceedingly. The magnificent fruit of her patient, unceasing labours appeared in her splendid cases of silk, unwound and in the cocoon, which she exhibited at the Intercolonial Exhibition of 1866-67, and for which she received honourable mention. A newspaper reported that the jury of the silk section of the Intercolonial Exhibition chose to award the chief prize to Mrs. Pike, of Victoria, while Mrs. Timbrell was of Queensland, the implication being of 'home town' bias.

Mrs Timbrell deserves special encouragement, because of her indefatigable energy, and it is to such as her that Victoria chiefly owes the establishment of sericulture as an industry. It is remarkable that this lady was the very first who sent any exhibits from the neighbouring colonies, and later, she was among the foremost to present her valuable exhibits to the Exhibition Commissioners in aid of the establishment of a sort of industrial museum. She also received the honour of a medal from the Dublin Exhibition. Finding her residence in Queensland unprofitable, she left Brisbane for Victoria taking up residence in North Fitzroy.



3249*

New South Wales Intercolonial Exhibition, 1873, in white metal (47mm) (C.1873/3, **this medal**), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, pierced hole for suspension ring. *Scratches in obverse field, edge bumps and nicks, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



3250*

Intercolonial Exhibition Melbourne, 1875, Philadelphia, 1876, in bronze (69mm) (C.1876/6), obverse, O.R.Campbell Des - J.Hogarth Fec in line above exergue, below near edge Stokes & Martin - Melbourne, impressed on obverse 'Melbourne 1875' and around edge 'John Hellings.' *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

In Department XXL - Carriages, Buggies, &c, John Hellings of Geelong was awarded first prize for two pairs of carriage springs. There was some controversy at the exhibition whereby Mr Hellings had to write to the secretary of the exhibition to lodge a complaint that his carriage springs were removed from the display table in his absence by a competitor.

3251

Metropolitan Intercolonial Exhibition, New South Wales, 1877, in white metal (38mm) (C.1877/2), pierced hole for suspension ring; **First International Exhibition, N.S. Wales, 1879**, in white metal (39mm) (C.1879/7), pierced hole for suspension ring; **Centenary of Sunday Schools, 1883**, in white metal (44mm) (C.1880/3), pierced hole for suspension; **First International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1880**, in white metal (39mm). *All very scarce, condition poor.* (4)

\$100



3252*

Australian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition Ballaarat, 1878, in bronze (47mm) (C.1878/1), by E.A.Altmann, Melbourne, edge inscribed, 'R.H.Patton'. *Good very fine.*

\$100

The exhibition was held at Alfred Hall from about 16 February 1878. In Class XX - Turning and Carving in Stone, Marble, Ivory, Bone, Metal, Wood, Horn, Compositions, or other Materials - a news report noted R.H.Patton and others are represented by carving and fretwork boxes of various kinds. Another news report stated - a boy named Reginald H. Patton (Exhibitor No.446), only thirteen years old (actually 14), and living in Melbourne (at Studley Park Road, Kew), sends a case of this kind of work (fretwork) and some carvings, well executed. Newspaper reports award of a silver medal. The above medal is bronze and there is no mention of a bronze medal being awarded so perhaps the newspaper listing of a silver medal is incorrect.



3253*

France, Paris Universal International Exposition, 1878, prize medal in bronze (68mm), by J.C.Chaplain, obverse, laureate bust of France left, reverse, above a scene of the exhibition buildings Victory holding a wreath and trumpet and below to right is Cupid holding aloft a plaque and stamped on this in relief, 'J.Gillard'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

J.Gillard of South Australia was awarded a bronze medal in the wine section with medals distributed by the Marshall-President of the French Republic on 21 October 1878.

When Edward John Peake passed away in 1876, his Clarendon vineyard was bought by Joseph Gillard, a pioneering vintner who had planted a substantial vineyard at Norwood, adjacent to Penfolds' Grange vineyard and winery at Magill, near Adelaide. Joseph Gillard sold premium grapes to his son Joseph jnr who was manager and winemaker of Penfolds Magill for inclusion in the famous Penfolds wines.



3254*

Melbourne Intercolonial Juvenile Exhibition, 1879, pass in bronze (24mm), with suspension ring, unnamed; **Victorian Intercolonial Exhibition of Wine Grain Fruit &c, 1884**, in gilt bronze (30mm), plain reverse, unnamed. *Very fine and scarce; hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



3255*

Sandhurst Industrial Exhibition, 1879, award medal in bronze (38mm), by Ernst Altmann, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'Alf J. Kirkby/Sandhurst/Banjo'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Alfred John Kirkby was born at Sandhurst, Victoria in 1861 and died in 1916.



3256*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in silver (51mm), stop after CCC in date, by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'John Broomfield/Honorary Member/of/Commission.' *Hairlines and a few small edge nicks, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

John Broomfield, born at Hampshire, England in 1822, was a ship chandler and master mariner. He arrived in Sydney in 1847 and in 1849 established Broomfield & Whittaker, merchants and ship chandlers at Albion Wharf in Sussex Street, Sydney. He was a director of various companies and in 1872 purchased Glentworth House in Darling Street, Balmain as a residence. He was also a Sydney City Council alderman for Denison Ward 1863-1865 and an alderman on Balmain Council 1874-1875. He died at Balmain on 22 August 1903 and is buried at St Jude's Church of England, Randwick.



3257*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in silver (76mm), no stop after CCC in date, by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'Richard Hill,/Commissioner.' *Scuffing and small edge nicks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400

Richard Hill, pastoralist and politician, was born on 22 September 1810 at Sydney. After leaving school he was involved in various business activities and at one time managed William Wentworth's Vacluse estate and was later agent for his city property. He was prominent in horticultural activities and other pastoral pursuits. He was also a magistrate and active in politics as a member of the Legislative Assembly and a champion for the cause of the aboriginal people. He held many important government appointments and was a commissioner for the Sydney International Exhibition. He died at his Bent Street home on 19 August 1895 and was buried at Waverley Cemetery. See his full biography by Martha Rutledge published in Australian Dictionary of Biography, Vol 4, (MUP), 1972.



3258*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, stop after CCC in date, inscribed on reverse, 'The Hon./Saul Samuel/C.M.G., M.L.C.' In case of issue with gold blocked title, 'Sydney International Exhibition 1879'. *Some light scuffing on reverse and very small edge nick, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200

Saul Samuel was born in England on 2 November 1820. He arrived in NSW with his mother on 25 August 1832. He was educated at W.T.Cape's school and in 1837 joined the family's Sydney counting-house operated by his uncles. In 1846 he was the first Jew in NSW to become a magistrate and was also the first Jewish legislator in NSW. For a short period in 1860 he was Colonial Treasurer and the first Jew to become a Minister of the Crown. He represented various electorates including Wellington, Orange and East Sydney and as well held various important government positions. He was also prominent in the coal mining industry in the Newcastle area and represented Australia overseas, at one time being Agent General for NSW in London. He was a Commissioner for NSW at the Amsterdam Exhibition of 1883. He died on 29 August 1900 in England. See his full biography by G.F.J.Bergman published in Australian Dictionary of Biography, Vol 6, (MUP), 1976.

The Hon. Saul Samuel C.M.G., at the time Post-Master General, was one of the Commissioners of the Sydney International Exhibition staged at the Garden Palace. In the Minerals and Woods of NSW Section, he exhibited a block of decomposed basalt containing opals from Abercrombie. He also had an exhibit of glue which proved very popular to persons engaged in a large number of industries.

See also lot 910.



3259*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, stop after CCC in date, inscribed on reverse, 'E.G.Warren./First Award'. *A few very minor edge nicks on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200

In Class 407 Water Colour Pictures, Aquarelles, Miniatures - European, E.G.Warren was awarded a First place for his water colour, 'A Clearing in the New Forest'.

Edmund George Warren (1834-1909) was an English landscape painter who worked in both watercolours and oils. His work was very popular during the late 1850s to early 1860s. He exhibited nearly 200 paintings with the Society of Painters in Water Colours including his large-scale work, 'Rest in the Cool and Shady Wood' which became the feature attraction of the 1861 exhibition. His paintings were typically of the English countryside, woodlands and harvesting scenes.



3260*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (51mm), stop after CCC in date, by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3261*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm), no stop after CCC in date, by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'First Prize/Awarded/To/Evan Jones,/For/Silver Plate/1880.' *A few minor edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Evan Jones was a jeweller born in London on 31 August 1846 and arrived in Australia on 26 March 1855. After serving an apprenticeship with a goldsmith in Hunter Street, Sydney he established his own business at 15 Hunter Street in the 1870s, later moving to number 11. By 1875 his business was well established operating from 494 George Street and the Royal Arcade. He also worked out of Erskine Street, Sydney. He was a notable manufacturing jeweller being commissioned to make a gold crown for the King of Tonga and also produced many Australian historical medals. As well as operating a successful business, Jones served on the Sydney Council for over 30 years between 1882 and 1917 and was a member of many important council committees. He died at Mosman on 10 May 1917 and was buried at Waverley Cemetery.

3262

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm), no stop after CCC in date, by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To/Stewart Taylor & Co/Rylstone/Coal'. *Scuffing and reverse (acid?) cleaned of oxidation, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80



3263*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm), no stop after CCC in date, by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, unnamed. *Some light scuffing, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150



part

3264*

Exhibition souvenir badges in colour, Sydney International Exhibition 1879, oval (49x38mm), metal frame and plain metal reverse; All Australian Exhibition Adelaide 1925, set into gilt decorative frame 38mm), brooch pin back; another identical but a tinnie (32mm); The Palace of Industry Souvenir, Adelaide Mar-May, 1930, tinnie (32mm). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100



3265*

Australian International Exhibitions, Sydney 1879-80, Melbourne 1880-81, Presentation medal in bronze (76mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'Lt General/Sir Andrew Clarke/G.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E.' *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Sir Andrew Clarke, military engineer and public servant was born on 27 July 1824 at Southsea, Hampshire, England. He spent a few years in India with his parents and then moved to Ireland where he was raised by other family members. After graduating from the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich he was commissioned in the Royal Engineers. In 1846 his father who was Governor of Western Australia urged Andrew to come to Australia. He did so in his military capacity but to Tasmania serving in many areas in both a military capacity and in civil service in Tasmania and Victoria. He initiated the Museum of Natural History in Melbourne and designed the building for the first Melbourne Industrial Exhibition. His other initiatives and achievements in Victoria are too numerous to mention here. He also served in prominent positions throughout the British colonies. Andrew Clarke died in London on 29 March 1902. See his full biography by Betty Malone published in Australian Dictionary of Biography, Vol 3, (MUP), 1969.



3266*

Geelong Industrial & Juvenile Exhibition, 1879-80, award medal in silver (35mm) by Altmann, reverse inscribed, 'Vict. Woollen Man Co/Geelong/Shawls'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

The Victorian Woollen Manufacturing Company was located in large premises on the northern bank of the Barwon River at Geelong. At the exhibition the company displayed 14 varieties of shawls, 18 varieties of tweeds, military cloth of 2 colours, 4 or 5 worsted coatings and 3 varieties of flannels.



3267*

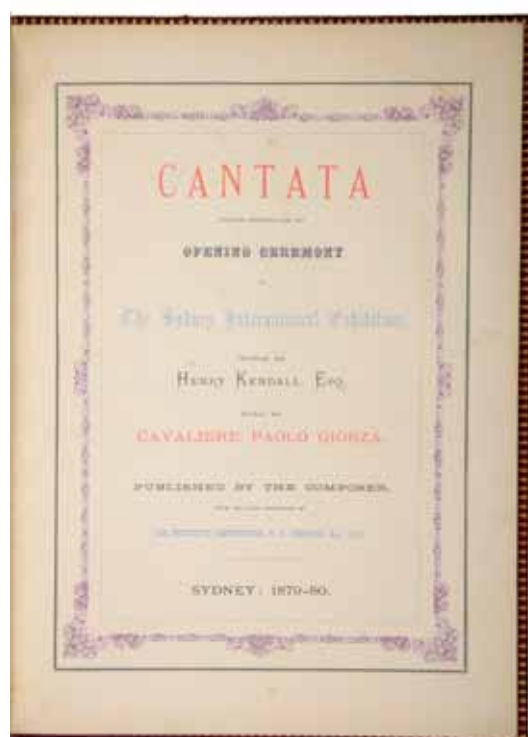
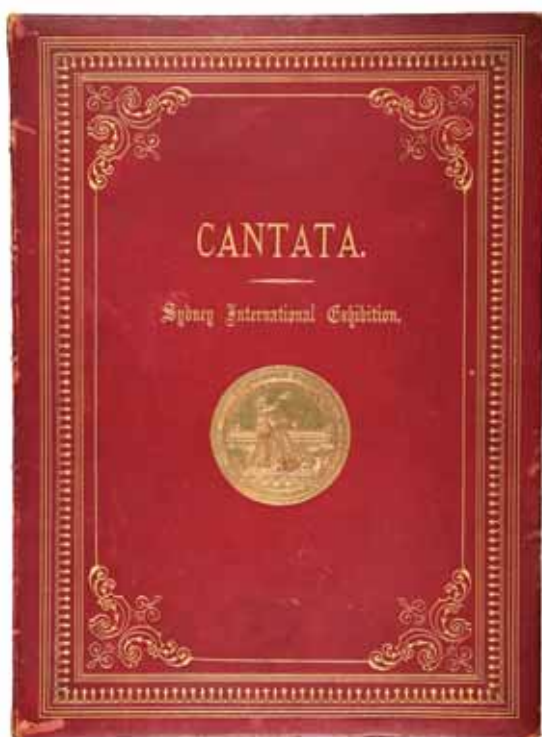
New South Wales International Exhibition, 1879-1880, in bronze (47mm) (C.1879-80/8), by Stokes & Martin. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

3268

New South Wales International Exhibition, 1879-1880, in white metal (47mm) (C.1879-80/8), by Stokes & Martin. *Edge nicks and bumps and a few scratches, slight bend, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$50



3269*

Cantata, written expressly for the Opening Ceremony of The Sydney International Exhibition 1879-80, words by Henry Kendal Esq, music by Cavaliere Paolo Giorza, published by the composer, hard bound red morocco cover (28x38.5cm), with gold blocked details and obverse of an Exhibition award medal, 42pp. *Some foxing and some small loss of material at edges of cover, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

3270

In Memoriam, on closing the New South Wales International Exhibition of 1879, 20 April 1880, by Henry Halloran, Esq., C.M.G., soft cover booklet, 8pp, an original print by Thomas Richards, Government Printer, Sydney. *Foxing, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

Henry Halloran was the son of Laurence Halloran who operated the Halloran School in Sydney. The Halloran School Medal awarded to Henry in 1824 is offered for sale in lot 3599. See also lot 2962.



3271*

Juvenile Industrial Exhibition Melbourne, 1879-1880, in white metal (38mm) (C.1879-80/16, **this medal**). *Scuffing, hairlines, edge nicks and bumps, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3272*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in silver (51mm), by H.Stokes, impressed around edge 'Oriental Tea Co Melbourne - Blending Teas'. *Scuffing, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

3273

Melbourne International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1880, in gilt bronze (51mm), by H.Stokes, unnamed. *Scuffing, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3274

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in bronze (76mm), by H.Stokes, impressed around edge 'R.T. Crofts - Juror'. *Edge nicks and some surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$90



3275*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in bronze (76mm), by H.Stokes, impressed around edge 'Mme. L. Moonen. Paris - Lace'. *Some edge and surface scuffing, chocolate brown toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



3276*

Melbourne International Exhibition, (1880-81), in silver (25mm) (C.1880-81/10), with suspension ring, obverse, monogram initials, 'MIE', reverse, wreath and inscribed inside, 'monogram initials, 'SC''. *Nicely toned, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$100

This medal was given to members of the orchestra and choir who performed the opening cantata at the inauguration of the Melbourne International Exhibition on 1 August 1880.



part

3277*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880-1881, in white metal, and another in silver (both 38mm) (C.1880-81/1). *The first with scratches, very good, the second with flattened section just above the exergue on the obverse at the left edge and on reverse also, some scuffing on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, both scarce the silver issue very scarce.* (2)

\$150



3278*

Bathurst Juvenile Industrial Exhibition NSW, in bronze (43mm), by Evan Jones, reverse inscribed, 'George Mason/2nd Prize/Sec. D. Cl. 22./1881,' *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$250

George Mason of Bathurst, medal awarded for 'saddle & bridle'.

3279

Adelaide Exhibition, 1881, award medal in bronze (30mm but edge hammered so now 28mm)), reverse inscribed, 'T.Sloman'; **Adelaide Jubilee**, 1887, pendant in silver (29mm), featuring Exhibition building in centre, hollow back; **Australian Exhibition of Womens Work**, 1907, in bronze (30mm), reverse inscribed, 'Maypole D/Miss Doubledays/Class'. *The first fine, the second good very fine, the last flattened and poor.* (3)

\$50



part

3280*

Tasmanian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1883, award medal in silver (38.5mm), reverse, Awarded to, (inscribed) 'F.B.Campbell/Section 11/Class XVIII', around edge impressed, 'Carpentry & Turned Work'; **Great Britain, The Great Exhibition, Crystal Palace**, 1851, Exhibitor medal in bronze (44mm) (BHM 2463; Eimer 1462), by W.Wyon, unnamed; **Colonial and Indian Exhibition London**, 1886, in bronze (52mm), unnamed. *In large fitted hinged-lid case with felt base and silk lid lining, first medal extremely fine; second medal with heavy edge bumps, otherwise very fine; last medal with edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$300

At the above Tasmanian Juvenile and Industrial Exhibition held in April 1883, in the section II For persons under 16 years of age on December 31, 1882, F.B.Campbell of Hobart was awarded a silver medal for Class 16 - Carpentry in all departments, and apprentices' work in other trades. His exhibits which were regarded as excellent included 26 spinning tops, all of different sizes, a gipsy table, two footstools in Burgundy repp, and a model cannon.



3281*

Jubilee of Victoria Exhibition, 1884-85, in gold (tested as 18ct; 12.95g; 30mm) (C.1884-5/1), with brooch pin fitted to reverse, inscribed on reverse to, 'J.C.Robertson'. *Very fine.*

\$550



3282*

Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, First Order of Merit, in bronze (75mm) (C.1887/5), by E.A.Altmann, Melbourne, unnamed. *In original fitted case and gold blocked onto lid lining is name, 'Geo.C.Levey. C.M.G.', small edge nick on obverse, residue of lacquer (?) on a part of the reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Mr Geo.C.Levey was Secretary to the London Commission of the Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition. He also applied for the position of secretary to the 1888 Melbourne Centennial Exhibition Committee but his services were declined.

George Collins Levey, journalist and politician, was born in London on 13 April 1835. He arrived in Melbourne with his two brothers in 1851. He toured Western Europe and wrote for the English press, was at one time editor and chief proprietor of the Herald and contributor and occasionally editor of the Age newspaper. For a time he was also a Member of Parliament. In 1879 he was appointed secretary to the commissioners at the Sydney Exhibition and later held the same post representing Victoria and other colonies at exhibitions in Melbourne in 1872, 1875 and 1880-81, London and Vienna in 1873, Philadelphia in 1876, Paris in 1878 (awarded Legion of Honour), Amsterdam in 1883, Crystal Palace in 1884, Adelaide in 1887, Tasmania in 1894 and to the colonial committee of the British royal commission to the Paris Exhibition in 1900. He was appointed CMG in 1878 for his services as an eminently successful emissary for the colonies. He also served on the royal commission inquiring into the Kelly outbreak and performance of the police. He died in London on 13 April 1919. See his full biography by Suzanne G. Mellor published in Australian Dictionary of Biography, Vol 5, (MUP), 1974.

3283

Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, First Order of Merit, in bronze (75mm) (C.1887/5), by E.A.Altmann, Melbourne, unnamed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3284*

Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, For Services, in bronze (75mm) (C.1887/6), by E.A.Altmann, Melbourne, unnamed. *Some small edge nicks and digs on rim, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3285*

Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, First Order of Merit, 1887, in gilt copper sheet (43mm), uniface pressings of obverse and reverse as samples, the obverse with pierced hole at top and bottom edge, the reverse with pierced holes at top and bottom and both sides. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

3286

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in silver (51mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8) edge inscribed, 'The Hon. James Service M.L.C.'. *Edge nick and bump, hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

James Service was born at Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland in 1823 and emigrated to Victoria when 30 years of age. He entered the Victorian Parliament in 1857 and became Minister for Lands in 1859. He was the leader of the free trade party and was a staunch advocate of colonial federation. In 1886 he retired from political life, but was again elected in 1888. He was a member of the Federation Convention in 1891. He died on 12 April 1899 at Melbourne.



3287*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in silver (51mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8) edge inscribed, 'J.Stephens And Son'. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

John Stephens and Son, Ashfield and Falmouth, England, wire, hemp and manilla rope.



3288*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) (C.1888/8), by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin, impressed around edge 'Higinbotham And Robinson'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Higinbotham and Robinson of 99 Pitt Street, Sydney received their medal for maps.

See lot 3300.

3289

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) (C.1888/8), by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin, impressed around edge 'G.Parrey.' *Small edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

3290

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) (C.1888/8), by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin, impressed around edge 'Captain Payne'. *Edge marks and a small scratch, also a small edge bump on obverse and some areas of light oxidation, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Captain Charles Bradney Payne RN was the former chief harbourmaster of the port of Melbourne. He was also Secretary of the Royal Humane Society of Australasia, on the committee of management of the Alfred Hospital, and General Secretary of the St John Ambulance Association.



3291*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) (C.1888/8), by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin, impressed around edge 'The Standard HP (Congd) Nail Co.' *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

In the Cutlery, Hardware and Iron-Mongery division, the Standard HP (Congd) Nail Co of London received a medal for horseshoe nails.

3292

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in gilt copper sheet (43mm) (C.1888/8), uniface pressing of reverse; also Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, First Order of Merit, 1887, in gilt copper sheet (43mm), uniface pressing of reverse; both as samples, the first with pierced holes at top and bottom and both sides, the second with pierced hole at top and bottom edge. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50



3293*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in gilt copper sheet (43mm) (C.1888/8), uniface pressings of obverse and reverse as samples with pierced hole at top and bottom edge. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

3294

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1888, brooch made of three small medals (1x18mm, 2x16mm), the central one featuring the Exhibition building and the two side medals featuring Australian arms at that time; another Exhibition medal (22mm) (cf C.1880-81/9) made into a lapel badge; a single cufflink made from a Coolgardie Exhibition 1899 souvenir medal (16mm) (C.1899/8) and a smaller souvenir medal (13mm) featuring St George and the dragon; all in silver. *The first missing pin, otherwise good very fine, the second good, the last very fine.* (3)

\$50

3295

Exhibition of Women's Industries Sydney, 1888, in silver and another in bronze (both 39mm) (C.1888/14). *The first with hairlines and some light pitting on obverse, fine, the second with a few small spots of wax on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

3296*

France, Paris Universal Exposition 1889, prize medal in silvered bronze (63mm), Louis Bottee, obverse, France seated and holding a laurel wreath above artisan's head, exhibition grounds below, reverse, Victory seated on branch of tree and blowing trumpet and with arm around France, below a plaque impressed, 'Bratby & Hinchliffe'; Great Britain, Great Exhibition York 1889, in gilt (57mm), by J.A.Restall, reverse inscribed, 'Bratby & Hinchliffe/For/Excellence of Exhibit'. *The first in leather pouch, silver worn in places, otherwise very fine, the second in maker's case of issue, extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

Bratby & Hinchliffe of Manchester, England were aerated water machinery manufacturers. They also exhibited at the Centennial International Exhibition in Melbourne in 1888 and received a First Order of Merit.



3297*

Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1891-2, in silver (32mm) (C.1891-2/4), die variety reverse with 'Awarded/To', inscribed to, 'Jas.Coulter Esq./In Commemoration'. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

James Coulter (1832-1907) was born in Ireland and served in the Cork Constabulary. He migrated to Tasmania and became Superintendent of Police in Launceston. In 1870 he was Chairman of Directors of the Launceston Equitable Building Society, formed in January of that year. It is now the oldest building society in Australia operating under the name Bass & Equitable Building Society.

3298

Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1891-2, in silver and another in bronze (both 32mm) (C.1891-2/4), die variety reverse with 'Awarded/To', both unnamed. *The first with brooch pin fitted to reverse, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



3299*

Women's Work Exhibition, Sydney, 1892, in silver (39mm) (C.1892/3), by Amor, Sydney. *Scuffing on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3300*

USA, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1892, in bronze (76mm) by C.E.Barber - U.S.Mint, obverse full length figure of Columbus arriving on the shore of America, reverse, Fame and Science either side of globe above inscription commemorating the four hundredth anniversary of Columbus landing, tablet below reads 'Higinbotham And Robinson'. *In original metal case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200

With ticket that reads, 'World's Columbian Exposition/Award Medal/and/Aluminium Case/made by/Scovill Manufacturing Company/Waterbury, Connecticut,/U.S.A.'

Higinbotham & Robinson, map publishers, surveyors and draftsmen, 62 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, c1880s. Presented at the Exposition in Group 150 'Series of Maps with Statistical Diagrams', with Maps - Municipalities of 'The Glebe', subjects - Camperdown & Newtown.

See lot 3288.



3301*

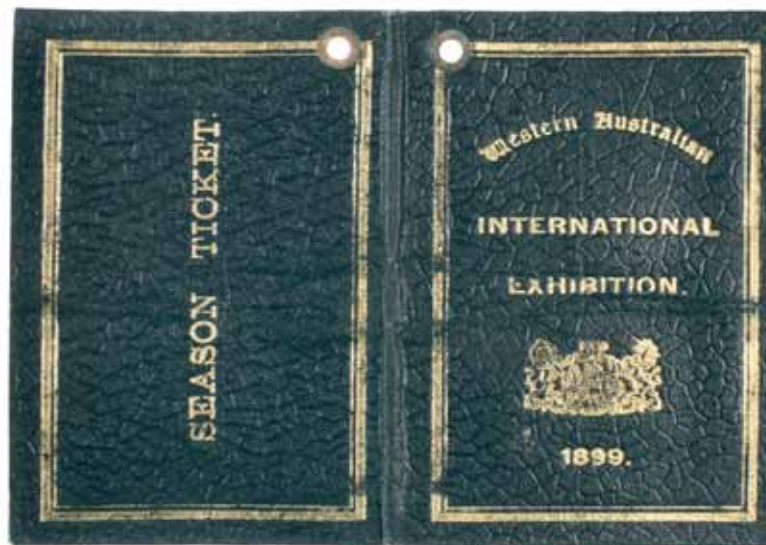
Queensland International Exhibition, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in gilt bronze (46mm) (C.1897/9, **this medal**), by Stokes & Sons, unnamed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3302

Greater Britain Exhibition, 1899, Earls Court, London, in gilt (45mm), by Stokes & Sons, unnamed. *In Stokes & Sons, Melbourne case of issue, scuffing in centre of reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80



3303*

Western Australia International Exhibition, 1899, Season Ticket in form of a small leather folder (50x72mm), gold blocked covers and inside 'No.461/Miss Dickson/Coolgardie' together with her photo, top left corner with pierced, metal protected hole. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



Painting of Elizabeth and Carmen Pinschof by Tom Roberts (Ex Wikimedia Commons)



3304*

First Australian Exhibition of Womens Work, Melbourne, 1907, in silver (26mm) in fitted, ornate cross shaped frame (43x45mm) with suspension, by Newman, obverse, arms of Lord Northcote, Governor General of Australia, reverse, Highest/Award For/ (inscribed) 'Alto Solo/over 20/Carmen Pinschof'; also another identical medal inscribed, 'Mezzo Sop Solo/over 20/ Carmen Pinschof'. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$250

Lady Northcote was sponsor of this exhibition that was held in the Melbourne Exhibition Building with the opening ceremony on 23 October 1907. The exhibition continued for almost six weeks and included approximately 16,000 exhibits.

Carmen Pinschof was one of the daughters of Carl Ludwig Pinschof (1855-1926), merchant, economist and consul, and his wife Elise Wiedermann (1851-1922), soprano. Carl Pinschof, born in Vienna, Austria became honorary secretary of the Austrian commission to the Sydney International Exhibition in 1879. Encouraged by the 209 prizes, including 95 first prizes, won by the 251 Austrian companies represented, he decided when passing through Melbourne, on his way home, to settle there. He returned in time for the International Exhibition which opened in October 1880. He and his wife became leading patrons of music and art in Melbourne. They were foundation supporters of the Marshall-Hall Orchestra and Carl was one of the founding members of the Lady Northcote Permanent Orchestra Trust Fund. See Carl Pinschof's full biography by Raoul F.Middelmann published in Australian Dictionary of Biography, Vol 11, (MUP), 1988. Carmen Pinschof continued with a career in opera becoming a main singer, a celebrated dramatic mezzo-soprano, under her married name of Carmen Pascova. See also Australiana Magazine, Vol 24 No.2, May 2002.



3305*

South Australia Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated, South Australian Exhibition, 1910, in silver (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'Wm. Coward./Engraving.' *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

William Coward was an expert engraver, chaser, die sinker and medallist awarded medals for his work at Chamber of Manufactures Exhibitions in 1900, 1905 and 1910. He started his career working for S. Schlank & Co Ltd, famous medal and badge makers, in Adelaide before establishing his own business.

3306

South Australia Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated, South Australian Exhibition, 1910, in silver (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'Stott & Willcocks./Rosa Buggy.' *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Stott & Willcocks & Co, buggy manufacturers of Magill Road, St Peters, Adelaide, South Australia.



3307*

South Australia Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated, All Australian Peace Exhibition, 1920, in silver (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'Miss G.K. Good/Water Colour/Flower Study'; another identical but for 1925, in silver (32mm), reverse inscribed, 'Miss G K Good/China Painting/Conventional/Design/One Article'. *First with small edge nick on reverse, otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



3308*

South Australia Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated, All Australian Peace Exhibition, 1920, in bronze (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'W.F. Cooper/Photography/Seascapes'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3309*

South Australia Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated, All Australian Exhibition, 1925, in silver (32mm), reverse inscribed, 'Miss/J.E.F. Werlin./Fishscale/Work'; another identical but for 1930, reverse inscribed. 'A.E. Hodges./Coach and Body Building/Touring Body/frame and/doors'. *The first with a few very small edge bumps on reverse, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$150

Fish scale work is artwork made using bones, scales and vertebrae of fish. It can also be the use of fish scales as decorations in embroidery.

3310

South Australia Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated, All Australian Exhibition, 1930, in silver (32mm), reverse inscribed, 'T.H. Teague/Model Yacht'; another but in bronze, reverse inscribed. 'Miss G Rohde/Art/Needlework'. *The second toned, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$100



3311*

French Exhibitions in Australia, March - April 1956, La Perouse 1741-1788, in bronze (67mm) (C.1956/10), by Georges Guiraud, obverse, La Perouse. *In case of issue, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

FOREIGN EXHIBITION MEDALS



3312*

Austria, World Exhibition in Vienna, 1873, Medal of Merit in bronze (70mm), (Wurzbach 2494; Hauser 2911), by J. Tautenhayn and K. Schwenzer, obverse, laureate head of Franz Joseph I right, reverse, Fortuna at right holding cornucopia and presenting wreaths to spinstress and artisan, unnamed. *In case of issue, a few very small oxidation spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3313*

Batavia Exhibition of Plants and Animals, undated (c1870s), in bronze (40mm), by VDK (David van der Kellen), obverse, female allegory holding wreath in right hand and a cornucopia in the other arm with rural setting behind and a train in the distance, reverse with name in Dutch, 'Tentoonstelling/Planten En Dierentuin/Te/Batavia' (Exhibition of Plants and Animals to Batavia). *Minor edge bump and a few small edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$60



3314*

Egypt, R(oyal) H(orticultural) S(ociety) Affiliated Societies, edge inscribed, 'The Egyptian Horticultural Society', undated (1922), in bronze (44mm), by Pinches, reverse inscribed, 'Mr W.J. Nisbet/21 April/1922'. *Toned, chocolate brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

3315

France, Paris Universal Exposition, 1855, Medal of Honour to Alexandre Father & Son (4), one in gilt bronze (45mm), two in bronze (45mm), and another in bronze (50mm), all uniface; Paris Universal Exposition, 1878, medals in gilt and silvered bronze (22mm and 27mm [2]) (3), all with suspension rings; Paris Universal Exposition, 1889, medal in silvered bronze (27mm), with suspension ring; Souvenir of French Exposition of Moscow, 1891, in white metal (37mm). *Good - good very fine.* (9)

\$50



3316*

France, Paris Universal Exposition 1867, Services Rendered Medal in bronze (67mm), by H.Ponscarne, obverse, Emperor Napoleon III laureate head left, reverse, two putti supporting a panel with wreath above and eagle below, the panel with name struck in relief, 'C.C.T.Bartley'. *In case of issue in poor condition, medal with short, thin scratch on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

C.C.T.Bartley was a medal recipient from England. In 1879 he and several other interested gentlemen organised construction of a building of 6-levels in Victoria Street, Westminster, London to contain the offices of the National Penny Bank Limited, suites of offices and residential chambers.

3317

France, Paris Universal Exposition, 1878, in gilt bronze (51mm), by Oudine/Alphee Dubois; Paris Universal Exposition, 1878, in gilt bronze (32mm), by J.Christlbauer; Professional Association of Arts and Crafts of Arras, (1883), in bronze (42mm), reverse inscribed, 'A/Hippolite Lebrun/1883'. *The first with most gilt missing the second with near full gilt, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$70

3318

France, Paris Exhibition 1899, Souvenir of Ascension to Summit of Eiffel Tower, 1889, in gilt bronze and bronze (42mm), by Usine Metallurgique Parisienne (Paris Metallurgic Plant), the gilt with July 20 lightly scratched into naming panel, the bronze unnamed. *Stored in a Stokes & Sons' case, very fine.* (2)

\$50

3319

France, Paris Universal Exposition, 1900, fob chain of plaques and medal in silver (medal 33mm; three plaques, each 24x19mm), with fob clip at end, each plaque and the medal feature building scenes from the exposition. *Very fine.*

\$50

3320

Netherlands, Amsterdam International Colonial and Export Trade Exhibition, 1883, prize medal in silvered bronze (70mm), by A.Fisch, marked on reverse, 'Medaille (and impressed) D'Argent' (silver medal), unnamed. *All silver coating worn off obverse, and much worn off reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$50



part

3321*

USA, Pittsburgh Exposition Society, Exposition of 1878, Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society, in white metal (34mm); Souvenir of World's Columbian Exposition, 1892-3, in white metal (44mm), holed unofficially; another identical but no hole (nearly Unc); Souvenir of the Opening of the World's Fair Chicago, 1893, in white metal (40mm), with suspension ring; World's Columbian Exposition Chicago, 1893, in white metal (50mm); another miniature medal in gilt bronze (18mm), holed unofficially; Souvenir of the San Francisco Midwinter Exposition, 1894, in white metal (43mm); California Midwinter International Exposition, 1894, in aluminium (44mm); Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915, in silvered bronze (38mm), uniface with suspension lug; New York World's Fair, 1939, in gilt bronze (31mm), holed unofficially. *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$120

3322

USA, Philadelphia Centennial Exposition, 1876, in white metal (42mm), with original, promotional, circular box of maker 'Hartell & Letchworth'; Centennial Exhibition, 1876, Declaration of Independence 1776, in white metal (51mm), with pierced hole at top for suspension ring; International Exhibition Philadelphia, Package Ticket No.29751, good for one admission at gates, void after November 10th 1876, by Philadelphia Bank Note Company. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$80

3323

USA, International Exhibition Philadelphia, 1876, award medal in bronze (79mm), by H.Mitchell, SC, unnamed; In Commemoration of the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, in bronze (70mm), by L.Chr.Lauer. *The first heavily cleaned of oxidation, probably with an acidic mixture, otherwise good, the second with some digs on reverse, otherwise traces of mint red and very fine*. (2)

\$70



3324*

USA, International Exhibition Philadelphia, 1876, award medal in bronze (79mm), by H.Mitchell, SC., unnamed. *A few small edge and surface nicks, otherwise good very fine*.

\$110

3325

USA, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1892, in bronze (76mm) by C.E.Barber - U.S.Mint, obverse full length figure of Columbus arriving on the shore of America, reverse, Fame and Science either side of globe above inscription commemorating the four hundredth anniversary of Columbus landing, tablet below reads 'Hermann Boehm'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

In Department H - Carvings, Gold and Silverware, Jewellery, Group 97, No.88 Herman Boehm, Vienna, Gold & silverware.

3326

USA, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1892, in bronze (76mm) by C.E.Barber - U.S.Mint, obverse full length figure of Columbus arriving on the shore of America, reverse, Fame and Science either side of globe above inscription commemorating the four hundredth anniversary of Columbus landing, tablet below reads 'Mrs. F.Ritchie.' *Good very fine.*

\$150

With photocopy of ticket that reads, 'World's Columbian Exposition/Award Medal/and/Aluminium Case/made by/Scovill Manufacturing Company/Waterbury, Connecticut,/U.S.A.'

3327

USA, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1892, in bronze (76mm) by C.E.Barber - U.S.Mint, obverse full length figure of Columbus arriving on the shore of America, reverse, Fame and Science either side of globe above inscription commemorating the four hundredth anniversary of Columbus landing, tablet below reads 'Public School.' *Small pierced hole near top edge has been repaired, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

In the exposition report, Group 149 Public Schools a bronze medal was awarded to Mudgee Public School for Freehand Drawing & Other Specimens.



3328*

USA, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1892, in bronze (76mm) by C.E.Barber - U.S.Mint, obverse full length figure of Columbus arriving on the shore of America, reverse, Fame and Science either side of globe above inscription commemorating the four hundredth anniversary of Columbus landing, tablet below reads 'Woman's Work Committee'. *In original metal case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$150

3329

USA, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, Machinery Hall/Masonic Temple, in blackened bronze (69mm); another, 1893, in white metal (58mm), obverse, assembly in 1776 for Declaration of Independence, reverse, Landing of the Pilgrims; Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, 1915, Medal of Award in bronze (70mm). *The first with some small scratches and edge nicks, the second cleaned, the last covered with small oxidation spots, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$50

3330

World medals, France, Paris Universal Exposition, 1900, in gilt bronze 35mm), with Souvenir brooch suspension; **USA**, The Nations Hero, Admiral Geo. Dewey, (1899), in gilt bronze and enamel (35x42mm), with Welcome brooch suspension. *Both with traces of mint bloom, the second with some enamel loss, otherwise good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$90

PASTORAL, AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY MEDALS



3331*

Penrith, Emu & Nepean Agricultural Association, president's medal, Established 1846, in silver (42mm), handcrafted, inscribed to, 'J.Perry/President'. *Pierced hole at top edge, obverse scuffing, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

The maiden show of the Association, a Cattle Show and Ploughing Match, was held on Wednesday 25 February 1846 on some land adjoining Regent Ville estate about one mile from Penrith. It was attended by about 1,500 people. Subsequently, on 14 March 1846, a meeting of members from Penrith Agricultural Society and Penrith, Emu & Nepean Agricultural Society was held at Rose Inn, now the Ambermere Rose Inn at Hartley, where a proposal was put and carried that the two associations merge and form a new society to be called West Cumberland Agricultural Society.



3332*

Products of New South Wales, Sydney, 1854, in bronze (73mm) by L.C.Wyon. *Small edge bumps and nicks and a small scratch, otherwise good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Lawson Sale 9 Dec 1986 (lot 1574), noted as presented to W.Vial (Ref: S.Davies M/S, pp293-6, Sydney Mint).



3333*

Geelong and Western District Agricultural and Horticultural Society, undated (1858), in silver (35mm), by Pinches, London, strap lugs fitted to edge at horizontal sides, inscribed on reverse '1st/Prize to/Mr John Jackson/for Melons,/March 1858'. *Surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3334*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted 1848, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, struck at Sydney Mint, inscribed on reverse 'Pair of Harrows/1st Prize/awarded to/Mr G. Alston/Annual Exhibition/1858'. *With edge nicks, scratches in obverse field, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

The two-day Port Phillip Farmers Society Exhibition ended on 30 September 1858. The first prize silver medal in 'Section 10 - Harrows for General Use' was awarded to Gilbert Alston.

3335

Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted 1848 (issued 1859), in silver (38mm), struck at Sydney Mint, reverse with brooch pin fitted, inscribed on reverse, 'Winnowing Machine/1st Prize/to/Mr. Myers/Bacchus Marsh 1859'. *Small edge nicks and scuffing in fields, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3336*

Queensland Agricultural Exhibition, (Founded 1861), in white metal (64mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, unnamed. *A few small marks on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



3337*

Ararat Agricultural Society, in silver (38mm), pierced hole at centre of top edge, reverse inscribed 'Mr Troy Knight/best/ design in/Flowers/1864'. *Very fine and rare in this metal.*

\$200



3338*

Seymour Agricultural Association, instituted 1858, in silver (38mm), inscribed on reverse 'First Prize/For/Horses/Mr P.TIERNAN/1863'. *Edge nicks, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 881).

3339

Singleton Show, prize cup, (1866), in silver (approx 12.2cm), decoratively engraved around edge on cup and base, one side inscribed, 'Singleton Show/1866/awarded to/G.T. Loder, Esq./For best/dried Peaches, and Quinces'; Northern Agricultural Association, prize cup, (1873), in silver (approx 13.3cm high), decoratively engraved around edge on cup and base, one side inscribed, 'Northern Agricultural/Association/Singleton Show/August, 1873', the opposite side inscribed, 'Awarded To/G.T. Loder, Esq./of Abbey Green)/for best/Hereford Heifer Calf/under twelve months old/"Mignonette"/Prize/One Pound'. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$200

The 1st Annual Show at Singleton was held by Hunter River Agricultural and Horticultural Association on Wednesday 29 August 1866.



3340*

Horticultural Society New South Wales, 1868, presentation medal in bronze (62mm) on a thick flan (7mm) by Thornthwaite, Sydney (C.1868/4), obverse, stag horn fern, reverse, rock lily wreath and inside inscribed, 'Jos Thompson Esq/For A/Collection/Of Plants'. *Small inside edge knock on reverse and a spot of oxidation on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Presentation of the medals awarded at the Exhibition of Horticultural and Colonial Products held in honour of His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh were held on Friday 18 September 1868 in the presence of a numerous assemblage including many dignitaries. Medals totalling 74 were distributed by His Excellency the Earl of Belmore, 49 in silver and 25 bronze. In the Horticultural Products section, a bronze medal was presented to Mr Draper, gardener to Joseph Thompson Esq. On the occasion of the 'presentation' evening, Mr Draper also exhibited a display of pet grown plants. Mr Joseph Thompson was one of two vice-presidents of the Horticultural Society.



3341*

Pastoral & Agricultural Association of Central New England, undated (1869), in silver (38mm), with suspension ring and loop, by W.J.Taylor, London, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded/to/Colin Ross/For second sample/Wheat/Inverell, 1869.' *Very fine and rare.*

\$550

See lot 3344 to same recipient.



3342*

First Australian Horse Exposition, 1870, in silver (35mm including coil frame with suspension loop), die struck on reverse, Presented by Goyder McCaughey & Co., Kirk's Bazaar. *Fine.*

\$200

This exposition, under the sponsorship of Messrs Goyder McCaughey & Co, was staged at the Port Phillip Show Yards, Melbourne from 7-9 November 1870. Gold and silver medals were awarded for the best samples of each class of horse from the hackney to the thoroughbred.



3343*

Manaroo P(astoral). & A(gricultural). Association, undated (1870), in bronze (45mm), by J.Moore, reverse inscribed, '2nd Prize/Awarded to/W. Cosgrove/For/Porter/1870'. *Small edge bruise and nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



3344*

Pastoral & Agricultural Association of Central New England, undated (1871), in bronze (38mm), by W.J.Taylor, London, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded/To/Colin Ross/for best/B O A R/1871'. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

See lot 3341 to same recipient.



3345*

Queensland Pastoral Society, Springsure, undated (1871), in silver (51mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, reverse inscribed, '1871/ Special Prize/To/Messrs Busby/And Gregson/for one Clothing Ram/over twelve Months/bred at/Cassilis/N.S.W.' *Edge nicks on reverse and a few small nicks in surface, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



3346*

Wimmera District Pastoral & Agricultural Society, undated (1871), in bronze (45mm), by J.H(ogarth) and G.Crisp Melb., reverse alignment at 6 o'clock, inscribed on reverse 'Second Prize/For/Two Merino Rams/two toothed/A.McCook/1871'. *Edge nicks, a few digs on reverse, graffiti in obverse field, otherwise fine.*

\$100



3347*

Yass Pastoral and Agricultural Association, 1872, in silver (53x65mm including ornate intertwined frame and vine leaves scroll at top with loop for suspension), reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/C.A.Massy/Bairnsdale, Gundaroo./for two best/Southdown Rams/Sec.III. class.47. catalogue No.192.' *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3348*

Burrangong Pastoral & Agricultural Association, 14 Aug 1873, in bronze (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse, 'Wallis Bros/Merino Ewes/Clothing Woolled/over two tooth/2nd Prize'. *Chocolate brown, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$450

The Wagga Advertiser stated that the annual show of the Burrangong Pastoral and Agricultural Association took place at Young, NSW on 14 August 1873. A full report of prize winners was also published in The Sydney Mail and New South Wales Advertiser, Sat 23 Aug 1873. Wallis Bros won 3 medals (2x1st and 1x2nd) and 2x3rd - Honourable Mention.



3349*

N(or)th West(er)n Past(ora)l & Agric(ultura)l Assoc(iatio)n Exhibition, 26th May, 1874, in silver (51mm), by W.J.Taylor, London, unnamed. *Edge bump and nicks and metal file test mark at 6 o'clock on reverse, a few short scratches and dig marks, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300

The North Western Pastoral & Agricultural Association was established in Dubbo, NSW. The second annual show was held at the Dubbo Racecourse grounds on 26 May 1874.



3350*

P(olwarth) & S(outh) G(renville) P(astoral) A(gricultural) & H(orticultural) S(ociety), undated (1874), in bronze (47mm), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse, 'P. & S. G. P. A. & H. S./Awarded/To/Exors late J.Calvert/For/Colswold (sic, should be Cotswold) Ewe,/2 Tooth/Sept 17.1874.' *Has been cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1204).

Polwarth & South Grenville, in western Victoria, was a Victorian State electoral district from 1859 - 1889. This medal was awarded by the P.& S.G.P.A. & H.S. at the Colac Spring Show in 1874. The estate of the late J.Calvert was very successful in many categories in the show. An account of the show stated as follows, 'In the Cotswold ram class, the executors of the late J.Calvert had it nearly all their own way, they taking every prize except one, a second, which was awarded Mr J.Howatson. The judges expressed an opinion that the sheep exhibited in the Cotswold ram of any age class the best they had seen in the colonies.'



3351*

Liverpool Plains Pastoral A(gricultural) & H(orticultural) Association, The President's Cup, 1875, in silver (approx 11.7cm high), elaborately engraved, one side inscribed, 'Liverpool Plains/Pastoral/A & H Association/1875', the opposite side inscribed, 'The President's Cup/Special Prize/Presented by P G King Esq/Awarded to/Peel River Land & Mineral Coy/for/The Merino Ram possessing/the best combination of/all the essential/qualities of Wool/and Carcase.' *Very fine.*

\$150

The 3rd Annual Show of the association was held at the Tamworth Showground on 27-28 April 1875. The President's Cup was offered by Mr P.G.King. When gold was discovered in the Peel River in 1852, Philip Gidley King (1817-1904) was appointed NSW manager of the Peel River Land & Mineral Company and moved his family to Goonoo Goonoo, south of Tamworth. In 1876-80 he was the first mayor of Tamworth. Read about his life and achievements in the Australian Dictionary of Biography, Vol 5 (MUP), 1974.



3352*

Villiers & Heytesbury Agricultural Association, undated (1875), in silver (38mm), by W.J.Taylor. London, type with association's name in Gothic lettering on reverse, inscribed on obverse, 'WARRNAMBOOL', reverse inscribed, '2nd Prize/Awarded To/Patrick Healey/For/For (sic) Draught Brood Mare/"Torpie"/Annual Show/21st October 1875'. *Some light marks and scratches, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3353*

Bombala Exhibition, 1876, in silver (47x60mm, including ring frame and ribbon bow suspender with loop ring), reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/Mrs Ann Campbell/for pen of/Merino Clothing Rams.' *Thin scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$700

The Bombala Pastoral and Agricultural Society's 3rd annual show was held on 8-9 February 1876. Mrs Ann Williams was the winner in Section III-Sheep, Class 1 Merino Clothing Rams. She also won Class 3 Merino Combing Rams and Class 8 Merino Ewes.

See following lot 3354 to same recipient.



3354*

Bombala Exhibition, 1876, in silver (50x61mm, including ornate intertwined frame and vine leaves scroll at top with loop for suspension), reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/Mrs Ann Campbell/for pen of/Merino Combing Rams.' *Vine leaf at top of obverse loose and needs minor adjustment of securing to frame, hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$700

The Bombala Pastoral and Agricultural Society's 3rd annual show was held on 8-9 February 1876. Mrs Ann Williams was the winner in Section III-Sheep, Class 1 Merino Clothing Rams. She also won Class 3 Merino Combing Rams and Class 8 Merino Ewes.

See previous lot 3353 to same recipient.



3355*

Great Western Downs Pastoral Society, Blackall, Prize Medal, undated (1876), in bronze (45.5mm), by F(lavelle). B(ros). & R(oberts). struck at Sydney Mint, reverse inscribed, 'Executors of Late/P.McIntosh Esq./" Lorne"/Second Best/Pen Clothing Ewes,/1876'. *Minor edge nick, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$600

See John Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 870 and 871) for similar medals to same recipient realised \$1,200 (silver) and \$900 (bronze).



3356*

Horsham & Wimmera District Pastoral & Agricultural Society, undated (1876), in bronze (45mm), obverse by J.H(ogarth), reverse by T.S(tokes), reverse inscribed '2nd Prize/H.Smith/Single Buggy Harness/1876'. *Naming area worn, a few edge nicks, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

The annual show of the Horsham & Wimmera District Pastoral & Agricultural Society was held on Saturday 5 August 1876.



3357*

Tasmanian Poultry Society, prize medal, 1876, in silver (49mm), uniface disc with wreath surround and suspension loop, obverse inscribed, 'Tasmanian/Poultry Society./Presented by/Mr W.Golding./Won By/J.C.Northcote./Class Belgian Canary./Young Bird./Aug. 1876.' *Good very fine.*

\$750

Mr William Golding arrived in Sydney, Australia from England in 1853 at the age of seven and in 1858 the family moved to Hobart. From 1860 William served an apprenticeship under David Barclay and continued to work for him until 1875 when he established his own watchmaking business in Hobart. When Barclay retired he purchased the business. Golding passed his business on to his sons and it is still trading today at the corner of Liverpool and Elizabeth Streets, Hobart.

At the 22nd annual exhibition of the Tasmanian Poultry Society Mr J.C.Northcote won the silver medal in Section 5, Belgian Canaries and Caged Birds, as having the best Belgian Canary (any colour). A report in the Tribune (Hobart) stated that he had obtained a name as a breeder of canaries which extended beyond Tasmania and he was a large exhibitor at this show.



3358*

Villiers & Heytesbury Agricultural Association, undated (1876), in bronze (38mm), by W.J.Taylor. London, type with association's name in Gothic lettering on reverse, inscribed on obverse, 'WARRNAMBOOL', reverse inscribed, '2nd Prize/Awarded To/Frank Tilley/For Best/Single Buggy Horse/Annual Show/October 1876'. *Some dark toning and a spot of oxidation on obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3359*

Wimmera District Pastoral Agricultural Society, undated (1876), in silver (45mm), by J.H(ogarth), and G.Crisp Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'Extra Prize/Collection/Agricultural Implements/John Buncle/1876'. *Scuff marks, small edge nick, otherwise lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

See also lots 3372, 3375 and 3393 to the same recipient.



3360*

Liverpool Plains Pastoral Association, 1877, in silver (45mm), by J.Moore, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to W. & A.Smith/for the best assortment/of/LEATHER.' *Scuff marks and a few small digs on obverse field, otherwise nicely toned good very fine and rare.*

\$700



3361*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, undated (1877), in bronze (73mm), by R. Capner, inscribed on reverse, 'R. Hutchins & Co/For/Building Materials/1877.' *Minor edge nick, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



3362*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, undated (1877), in bronze (73mm), by R. Capner, inscribed on reverse, 'A. Wilson/For/Wine Cask/1877.' *Extremely fine.*

\$250

See also lots 3365 and 3366 to same recipient.



3363*

Queensland Pastoral Society, Springsure, undated (1877), in bronze (51mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/Scottish Austn Investt Co/For The Second Best Pen Of/Three Fine Combing Ewes/Under Twelve Months/1877.' *Slight edge bump on obverse at 5 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



3364*

Hunter River A(gricultural) & H(orticultural) Association, Maitland Show, 1878, handcrafted in silver (42mm) with ornate vine entwined surround and vine leaves at top with ring suspension (61x52mm), reverse inscribed 'Awarded/to/Mr Edward Sheppard/for/WATERMAN'S SKIFF/with two sliding seats'. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 777).



lot 3365

3365*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, undated (1878), in bronze (73mm), by R.Capner, inscribed on reverse, 'A.Wilson/For/Wine Cask/1878.' *Spotting on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

See also lots 3362 and 3366 to same recipient.



3366*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, undated (1878), in bronze (73mm), by R.Capner, inscribed on reverse, 'A.Wilson/For/Colln Dairy Utensils/1878.' *Hairlines and oxidation toning on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$220

See also lots 3362 and 3365 to same recipient.



3367*

Riverina Pastoral Society, undated (1878), in silver (45mm) by J(ulius) H(ogarth), maker, G.Crisp, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'Prize/To/J.Irving./Best Aged Bull/Jerilderie/1878.' *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400

This medal was awarded to Mr J.Irving at the Pastoral and Agricultural Show held at Jerilderie on Thursday 18 July 1878.



3368*

Bowen Pastoral And Agricultural Society, undated (1879), in silver (45mm), by Evan.Jones/11.Hunter St/Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'D.Bell/for best/Blood Mare/bred in District/Sep 24, 1879.' *Nicely toned, slight edge bump, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



3369*

The Midland Agricultural Association, Tasmania, undated (1870s), in bronze (50mm), by W.J.Taylor, London, obverse, engraved image of a standing bull left, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/(unnamed)/By The Midland/Agricultural/Association/ Oct. 187(blank)/For The Best Bull/1st Class.' *Extremely fine.*

\$250

The Campbell Town Show in the Midlands of Tasmania is the longest, continually run show in the British Commonwealth and Tasmania's only sheep show. The group that organises the show is The Midland Agricultural Association which was founded in 1838.



3370*

Riverina Pastoral Society, undated (c1870s), in gilt bronze (45mm), by J(ulius).H(ogarth). FC., no maker's name (most medals sighted show maker's name on obverse as G.Crisp, Melbourne), unnamed. *Weak strike on R of Riverina, very fine.*

\$100



3371*

Agricultural and Pastoral Society medal trials, these designs all used by Riverina Pastoral Society but with different reverse, all (45mm) and marked on obverse, 'Stokes & Martin, Melbourne', the first has Merino ram to right, the second has bull to left, these both with identical wreath design on reverse and maker's name, 'Stokes & Sons', the third has horse to right, reverse blank. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$300



3372*

County of Bendigo Agricultural & Horticultural Society, undated (1880) in silver (38mm) by Ernst A. Altmann Melbourne, reverse with Society name in Gothic lettering, inscribed 'John Buncle/Melbourne/1st Prize/for/Chaff Cutter/Oct 27th 1880'. *Some hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

John Buncle (1822?-1889), manufacturer and inventor, born at Edinburgh, Scotland. He served apprenticeships in engineering and later worked with several firms designing steam engines and locomotives. He was chief draughtsman and designer at the London and North Western Railway workshops at Crewe, Cheshire, England. He arrived in Melbourne in December 1852. The following year he established his own business and became well known as an inventor of 'extensive' farming techniques. He was a Commissioner to the International Exhibitions in Melbourne in 1880 and 1888 and sat on the committee of inquiry into the construction of the Murray River Bridge at Euchuca, Victoria.

See also lots 3359, 3375 and 3393 to the same recipient.



3373*

North Queensland P(astoral) & A(gricultural) Association, 1880, in bronze (45mm), reverse inscribed, '1st Prize, Awarded to/Mr E.Holdaway./for best/design of Association's/Certificate of Merit.' *A few spots on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

The above prize was awarded at the inaugural exhibition of this Association held at Townsville on Tuesday 17 August 1880.



3374*

Peak Downs Pastoral & Agricultural Society, undated (1880), in bronze (46mm), by R(obert).C(apner) and F(lavelle). B(ros). & R(oberts), reverse inscribed, 'Best/Imported Ram/Cochran./Coldham & Hislop./1880.' *Some small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300



3375*

St Arnaud Pastoral & Agricultural Society, undated (1880), in silver (38mm), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse, 'Mr J.Buncle/Best Chaffcutter/September 16th 1880'. *Reverse toned, some light marking in the field, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

See also lots 3359, 3372 and 3393 to the same recipient.



3376*

Hunter River A(gricultural) & H(orticultural) Association, prize cup (1881), in silver (approx 17cm high), by Hardy Bros, Sydney, cup elaborately engraved as is base, one side inscribed, 'Hunter River/A & H/Association/West Maitland/Show/1881.', other side inscribed, 'Awarded/To/R.F.M.Eckford, Esq/for best/Buggy Horse/"Bracelet"/Harness & Buggy'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

This was the 21st Annual Show held by the association. It opened on Saturday 21 April 1881. The recipient of the above prize cup, Robert Francis Maitland Eckford, grazier, late of Randwick and Glenroy Station, Millie, near Moree died at Glenroy on 29 September 1907 at the age of 57. He left a substantial estate including two farms at Maitland that were rented out. He was a member of one of the original squatting families, his father having taken up Malaraway run in the 1850s and then purchased Millie run from Mr John King, the Glenroy Station forming part of that property. On the death of his father, Robert became owner of Millie and his brother John became owner of Malaraway. He took an active role in the Moree P. & A. Association and for a time was its President.



3377*

Crookwell Agricultural & Pastoral Association, undated (1882), in silver (37.5mm), by E.Altmann - Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'A.McMahon/for/Blood Mare/3 Yrs & over/1882'. *A few edge nicks, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400



3378*

Goulburn Agricultural & Pastoral & Horticultural Society, 1882, in silver (45mm), by J. Moore, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To F. Shepherd/Blood Stallion'. *Edge nicks, bumps and scuffing, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



3379*

Manning River Agricultural & Horticultural Association, undated (1882), in silver (45mm), by Evan Jones/9 & 11 Hunter St/Sydney, inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded to Mr. D. Henderson/for best/Two horse Iron Plough/Feby 23rd 1882'. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$500



3380*

Tenterfield Pastoral, Agricultural, Mining & Horticultural Society, undated (1882), in bronze (37.5mm) by E. Altmann - Melbourne, reverse inscribed 'Awarded To W.H. Walker/for Pears two varieties/1882'. *Toned, traces of mint red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3381*

The National Agricultural Society of Victoria, undated (1882), in silver (35mm) with loop mount, by Altmann, edge inscribed, '1st. Prize, Stock Saddle', reverse inscribed, 'D. Altson/1882'. *Scuff marks in field, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3382*

Coonamble P(astoral) & A(gricultural). A(ssociation)., undated (1883), in silver (44mm), by Evan.Jones, 11 Hunter St, Sydney, with suspension ring and loop, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to T.M.Keough/for best/5 fat course woolled,/Wether's/1883'. *Edge nick, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$350



3383*

Shepparton & L(ower). Goulburn District Agric(ultura)L. & Past(ora)l. Society, undated (1883), in bronze (38mm), by E.Altmann - Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'W A Craze/for/Spanish Fowls/1883'. *Very fine.*

\$100



part

3384*

Cootamundra A(gricultural). P(astoral). H(orticultural). & I(ndustrial). Ass(ociation), 1884, in silver (49mm), by J.Moore, reverse inscribed, 'J. & E.Barnes/Double Furrow Plough'; another identical, reverse inscribed, 'J & E Barnes/Collection of/Farming Implements'. *The first with edge bump and nicks and with the obverse edge and back of sheep at right side cut flat, scratches in field, otherwise very fine; the second with small nicks and edge bump and some hairlines, toned very fine. (2)*

\$300



3385*

Richmond River Agricultural Horticultural & Pastoral Society, undated (1884), in bronze (37mm), by E. Altmann - Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'J.C. Irving/for Colonial/Draught Stallion/under 4 Years/"Richmond"/1884'. *A few stain marks on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



3386*

Taralga Agric(ultura)l & Past(ora)l Society, undated (1884), in silver (38mm), by E. Altmann. Melb., pierced hole, slightly off centre near top edge, inscribed on reverse, 'Mat Pearce/for/COARSE WOOL/RAM/1884'. *Edge nick, nicely toned, very fine.*

\$150



3387*

Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, undated (1884), in silver (48x3mm) thin planchet, with suspension loop fitted, reverse inscribed, '1st Prize/Awarded/to/J. Corney,/for locally made,/tip dray/June 1884.' *Edge nicks, hairlines and a thin scratch on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



3388*

The Western Past(oral) & Agric(ultura)l Association, undated (1884) in bronze (49.5mm) by E.Altmann. Melb, die with modified wreath on reverse and removal of some detail below ribbon tie before striking, reverse inscribed, 'John Robertson Esq./Best/Pen Of Three/Durham Heifers/Colonial Bred/Under Three Years/Bred By/Exhibitor'. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Western Pastoral & Agricultural Association of Queensland held its 12th Annual Show at the Show Grounds, Roma, Queensland on Wednesday 6 August 1884. The Vice President of the Association was John Robertson Esq. who won several prizes including the above 1st place prize.



3389*

Armidale And New England Pastoral And Agricultural Society, undated (1885), in silver (44mm), inscribed on reverse 'Awarded To/Geo Faint/For/Draught Mare/1885'. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



3390*

The Border Agricultural Pastoral & Mining Society, Stanthorpe, 1885 (engraved), in bronze (47mm), by Stokes & Martin. Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'Sugar Loaf Tannery/Best/Collection/of/Leather'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

3391

Cootamundra A(gricultural). P(astoral). H(orticultural) & I(ndustrial). Ass(ociatio)n, Spring Show 1885, in bronze (45mm), Birmingham stock medal, inscribed, 'Sec H 1st Prize/Messrs F.Lassetter & Co/Earth Scoop'. *Edge nicks, bumps and scratches, otherwise fine.*

\$50



3392*

G(oulburn). D(istrict). R(ural). I(ndustries). & H(orticultural). A(ssociation)., Shepparton, 188-, prize medalet in silver (22mm), reverse inscribed, 'H.Pressnell/Canary Seed'. *Fine and scarce.*

\$100

This association was formed in 1883 and only two shows are known to have been staged, the first on 15 March 1884 and the second on 12 March 1885. These shows were staged in the show-yards of the Shepparton & Lower Goulburn Valley Agricultural & Pastoral Society.



3393*

Kerang Agricultural & Pastoral Society, undated (1885), in silver (38mm), by E.Altmann, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'Hand Chaff Cutter/1st Prize/Won by J. Buncle Esq/27th August 1885'. *Lightly toned, hairline markings in field, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

See also lots 3359, 3372 and 3375 to the same recipient.



3394*

Macleay River Agricultural Assoc(iation)., undated (1885), in silver (23x27.5mm) with scroll mount suspension loop, by E.Altmann. Melb, inscribed on reverse, 'Miss A. McMann/1st Prize/Coll-Wool Work/1886'. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$350



3395*

Macleay River Agricultural Association, undated (1885), in silver (38mm), by E.Altmann - Melbourne, inscribed on reverse, 'J.Marx./1st Prize/Red Wine/1885'. *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

See following lots 3396 and 3397 to same recipient.



3396*

Macleay River Agricultural Association, undated (1885), in silver (38mm), by E. Altmann - Melbourne, inscribed on reverse, 'J. Marx./1st Prize/Red Wine/1885'. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

See previous lot 3395 and following lot 3397 to same recipient.



3397*

Macleay River Agricultural Assoc(iation)., undated (1885), in silver (23x27.5mm) with scroll mount suspension loop, by E. Altmann. Melb, inscribed on reverse, 'J. Marx//2nd Prize/White Wine/1885'. *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

The Marx family were renowned vigneron. There is a hill named after them, Marx Hill, Bellinger.

See previous lots 3395 and 3396 to same recipient.



3398*

N(orth). Q(ueensland). P(astoral). & A(gricultural). Ass(ocia)t(io)n, June 1885 (engraved), in bronze (45mm), by R(ober)t. C(apner)., reverse inscribed, 'Collection/Shells/J.F.Echlin.' *A few small edge nicks and bumps, otherwise much mint red, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 4104).

3399

Orange P(astoral) & A(gricultural) Society, undated (1885), in silver (45mm), reverse inscribed, 'Orange P & A Society/First Prize/Champion Fine Wool Ram/T. Keenan Esq/1885'. *Crudely holed off centre at top, cuts in obverse field, some scratches and start of a small hole at bottom edge of reverse, edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



3400*

L.(iverpool). P(lains). P(astoral). A(gricultural). & H(orticultural). Association, Tamworth, 1886, in silver (39x69mm), plain disc with ornate frame decorated with vine leaves and grapes at top and flower and leaves at bottom, reverse inscribed, 'Mis Geo.Loder/Best/Jams, Jellies/& Marmalade/1886'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$700

Mr George Loder was President of the Northern Agricultural Association at Singleton, NSW.



3401*

N(amoi) P(astoral).A(gricultural). & H(orticultural). S(ociety), Narrabri, 1886, in silver (38mm), by J.Moore, reverse inscribed 'Narrabri/1886./Best/Roadster'. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$350



3402*

Petersburg Agricultural Society, undated (1887), in bronze (39mm), by E.Altmann Melb, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To/Mr.T.Howard/Weight Carrying/Hack/Sept.1887. *Edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3403

Raymond Terrace, 1887, generic medal in bronze (44mm), unnamed. *Chocolate brown, uncirculated.*

\$50

In 1887 an inaugural Industrial Exhibition (an agricultural and horticultural show) was held at Raymond Terrace by the members of Band of Hope in an effort to develop a show to rival that of Maitland. The Exhibition was opened by the Mayor on Wednesday 30 November 1887.

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

PASTORAL, AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY MEDALS



3404*

Richmond River A(gricultural). H(orticultural). & P(astoral). Society, Casino, 1888, in silver (22mm), by E.A.A(ltmann), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To/C Cameron/for/Old Potatoes'. *Fine*.

\$100



3405*

Tungamah Agricultural & Rural Industries Society, 1888, in bronze (50mm), by E.Altmann Melb., inscribed on reverse, 'Thomas Lovelock/Mooroopna/For/Collection of/Saddlery &/Harness'. *Edge bumps, digs and scratches, otherwise fine and scarce*.

\$100



3406*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1888, in silver (42x5mm) thick planchet, by S.Schlank, inscribed on reverse 'Merino Ram/Over 2 1/2 Yrs/First Prize/Won By/W.Crozier/Moorna'. *Toned, hairlines, good very fine and scarce*.

\$500

See also lots 3407, 3428, 3444 and 3445 to same recipient.



3407*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1888, in silver (29x3mm) thick planchet, by S.Schlank, inscribed on reverse 'Merino Ram/Over 1 1/2 &/Under 2 1/2 Yrs/Second Prize/Won By/W.Crozier'. *Toned, hairlines, a few very small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

See also lots 3406, 3428, 3444 and 3445 to same recipient.



3408*

Herberton Mining Pastoral & Agricultural Association, undated (1889), in silver (48mm) by Hardy Bros Sydney, reverse inscribed, '1889/Best Devon Cow/3 years or over/won by/W.G.Ewans/"Ruby" '. *Some edge nicks and bumps, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$450



3409*

N(amoi). P(astoral). A(gricultural). & H(orticultural). A(ssociation), undated (1889), in silver (38mm), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'Emma Ferns/Arasene Mantle/Drapes/N.P.A. & H.A./Narrabri/1889'. *Scuffing in the fields, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



3410*

Port Macquarie & Hastings Dist(ri)ct. A(gricultural) & H(orticultural) Society, undated (1889), in 9ct gold (5.3g; 22mm), by E.Altmann, Melb., with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/Thomas Platt/Red Wine/1889'. *Good fine.*

\$450



3411*

Richmond River Agricultural, Horticultural, & Pastoral Society, Casino, undated (1889), in silver (25mm), by E. Altmann - Melb, with scroll suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To/ W. Weary/For/Devon Heifer/2 Years & Under 3/"The Gem"/1889'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



part

3412*

Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, undated (1889), in silver (48x4mm) thick planchet, no maker's name, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/C.R. Armitage./Champion Prize./Blood Stallion/"Woodlands"/1889.'; also silver medal with same design (30mm), Altmann, die struck name around edge and inscribed naming on central shield have both been shaved and on the rim is inscribed, 'Awarded to (mostly illegible)'. *The first with edge bumps, otherwise very fine, the second damaged, fine-poor. (2)*

\$300



3413*

Townsville Pastoral & Agricultural Association, August 1889 (engraved), in bronze (45mm) by R(obert). C(apner), reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/E.E. Cowley/for/Home Made Bread'. *Edge bumps and nicks, a few spots of oxidation, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$120



part

3414*

Agricultural and Pastoral Society medals, all unused, (1880s), these designs used by various societies, usually by inscribing name on reverse, includes bull in high relief facing left in farmyard, in silver (45mm), by J.Moore (possibly a trial or reject); two horses facing left, in bronze (38mm), pattern strike; uniface with horse facing left, in bronze (22mm), by Wittenbach & Co, Melb; farm animals in paddock with farmhouse in distance, in bronze (38mm); allegorical female facing figure holding staff and wheat stork, horse and cow behind, in bronze (37mm), by E.Altmann. *The first and last two with some edge nicks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



part

3415*

Agricultural and Pastoral Society medals, all unused, (1880s), these designs used by various societies, usually by inscribing name on reverse, includes a pair of horses facing to right, in bronze (45mm), by J.Hislop stamped over J.Moore; another featuring horse, cattle and sheep with farm buildings in bronze (49mm), by J.Hislop stamped over J.Moore; another two with cows and bull facing left with tree and farm building behind, in bronze (45mm), by J.Moore (2). *All cased, the last two cases by Hardy Brothers, Sydney, both damaged, one of the last two with a few edge nicks and some oxidation toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



3416*

Albury & Border Pastoral & Agricultural Society, undated (c1880s), in bronze (47mm) by Stokes & Martin. Melb., unnamed. *Small spot of oxidation near edge on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



3417*

Corowa Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, undated (c1880s), in bronze (47mm), by Stokes & Martin. Melb., unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3418*

Exhibition of Agriculture, (c1880s), in gilt bronze (22mm) (Gullick No.N/442, p143), this medal type was never put into issue, obverse, farm animals, reverse, wreath, unnamed. *Most gilt worn off, suspension ring missing, digs and scratches, fine and scarce.*

\$50



3419*

Petersburg Agricultural Society, undated (c1880s), in bronze (38mm), by E.Altmann Melb, reverse inscribed, 'F.Humphris./ Best/Aerated Waters'. *Edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3420*

The Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney, Founded 1821.Incorp.1881 (issued 1880s), award medal in bronze (76mm), struck at Sydney Mint, obverse, original seal of the Society created in 1881, reverse, wreath, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3421*

Yass Pastoral and Agricultural Association, undated (c1880s), in silver (70mm), by Hardy Bros, unnamed. *A few edge knocks and surface marks and hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



3422*

Tenterfield Intercolonial Pastoral, Agricultural, & Mining Society, undated (1890), in silver (38mm), by E.Altmann. Melbourne, pierced hole slightly off centre at top edge, reverse inscribed, 'Kite & Co/1st Prize/Collection/Colonial Ale/1890'. *Edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Kite & Co was a brewer in the NSW town of Glen Innes.



3423*

Cairns Agric(ultural) Past(oral) & Mining Association, undated (1891), in bronze (38mm), by E.Altmann . Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'Cairns Post/For/Printing/1891'. *Small edge nicks, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400



3424*

Junee P(astoral).A(gricultural) & I(ndustrial). Assoc(iatio)n, 1891, handcrafted Maltese cross in silver (30x30mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Champion/Ewe/S/C/A.J.A.Beveridge'. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex David Allen Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2036).

The 4th Annual Exhibition of the Society was held on 16/17 September 1891 at Junee. The President of the Society was Mr A.J.A.Beveridge JP and he also won several awards.



3425*

N(amoi). P(astoral). A(gricultural). & H(orticultural). Ass(ociatio)n, undated (1891), in silver (25mm), reverse inscribed, 'N. P. A. & H. Assn/Narrabri/1891/A T Graham/Green Hide/Halter'. *Edge nicks and bumps, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$80



3426*

Warialda P. & A. Association, 1891, handcrafted cross in silver (34mm), inscribed on reverse '1891/Best/Pencil Drawing'. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex David Allen Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2182).



3427*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, undated (1891), in silver (42x4mm) thin planchet, by S.Schlank, inscribed on reverse 'October 1891/Merino Ram/over 2 1/2 Yrs/1st Prize/Won by/Cudmore Bros/Avoca.' *Edge bumps, some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



3428*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, undated (1892), in silver (42x4mm) thin planchet, by S.Schlank, inscribed on reverse 'October 1892/Merino Ram/over 2 1/2 Years/1st Prize Won By/W.Crozier/Moorna'. *Nicely toned, hairlines and some very minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

See also lots 3406, 3407, 3444 and 3445 to same recipient.

3429

Warialda Pastoral and Agricultural Association, undated (1893), in silver (38mm), by Flavelle, reverse inscribed '1893/A.Hoy/" Collection"/Fine Arts'. *Pierced hole and slight bend at 12 o'clock at top edge, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



part

3430*

Department Of Agriculture Victoria, The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1894, Champion Prize of Australia, in silver (48mm), inscribed on reverse to 'Henry Beattie/for/Hereford Heifer/1894'; The National Agricultural Society of Victoria, undated (1897), in silver (35mm), by S. & M. (Stokes & Martin), edge inscribed, '2nd. Prize, Pair Fat Oxen', reverse inscribed, 'Henry Beattie/1897'. *Toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$350



3431*

Gawler Agricultural Horticultural & Floricultural Society S.A., undated (1894), in bronze (47mm), by Stokes and Martin, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded To/James Martin & Co Ltd/1st Prize/Spring Cart/26th September 1894'. *Small edge nicks, some scuffing on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



3432*

Gympie Agric(ultura)l Mining & Past(ora)l Society, undated (1894), in silver (25mm), by Wittenbach & Co., ornate ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Jas.Fullerton/For/Blood Mare/" Juliet"/1894'. *Fine and scarce.*

\$150



3433*

Snowtown A(gricultural). H(orticultural). & F(loricultural). Society, undated (1894), in silver (44mm), by W.J.Taylor, London, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/H.J.Keipert & Co./for Multireversible/Scarifier Shares (sic)/Sept. 12th 1894. *Edge nicks, scuff marks and scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



3434*

Wide Bay & Burnett Pastoral & Ag(ricultura)l Society, undated (1895), in silver (44mm), by E.Altmann. Melbourne and Wittenbach & Co. Melb., reverse inscribed, 'G.H.Jones/For/Blood Entire Colt/1895'. *Edge nicks and bumps and digs on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



3435*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, undated (1896), in bronze (51mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse, 'Exhibition/1896/E.A. Jolliffe/& Co/Single Seated/Abbott Buggy'. *A few dark spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3436*

Northern Agricultural Association, Singleton Show, 1897, silver disc (39mm), missing ornate surround with loop top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Richard Read/Singleton/Buggy Gelding/"Tommy"'. *Scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



3437*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1898, struck at the Exhibition, in gilt bronze (43mm) (C.1898/7), by W.J. Amor, Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3438*

Wide Bay & Burnett Past(oral) & Agr(icultura)l Society, undated (1898), in silver (44mm), obverse by E. Altmann. Melb., reverse by Wittenbach & Co. Melb., reverse inscribed, 'H. Palmer & Sons/For/Sugar "White Vacuum"/Unrefined/1898.' *In case of issue of A.H. Wittenbach & Co, Medallists, Melbourne, a few very minor edge nicks and faint hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



3439*

Cook District Pastoral And Agricultural Society, Estd 1891 (issued 1890s), in bronze (38mm), unnamed. *Minor edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



3440*

Port Macquarie & Hastings Dist(ri)ct. A(gricultural) & H(orticultural) S(ociety)., undated (c1890), in silver (22mm), by E. Altmann. Melb., with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/Mrs MacDonnell/for/Jams &/Preserves'. *Very fine.*

\$150



3441*

Tenterfield I(ntercolonial). P(astoral). A(gricultural). & M(ining). Society, undated (c1890s), in bronze (22mm), by E. Altmann Melb, unnamed. *Edge nicks, fine and scarce.*

\$50



3442*

Warialda Pastoral and Agricultural Association, undated (c1890s), in silver (38mm), by Flavelle, inscribed on reverse 'Second Prize/T.Howes/14 Stone/Hack'. *Groove in rim at 1 o'clock on reverse and another very small cut on edge at 12 o'clock on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



3443*

Warialda Pastoral and Agricultural Association, undated (c1890s), in bronze (38mm), by Flavelle, unnamed. *Some mint red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$150



3444*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, undated (c1890s), in silver with faint gilt finish (42x5mm) thick planchet, by S.Schlank, inscribed on reverse '1st Prize/Merino Ram/Over 1 1/2 &/Under 2 1/2 Yrs/Won By/W.Crozier/Moorna'. *Nicely toned, hairlines and some very minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

See also lots 3406, 3407, 3428 and 3445 to same recipient.



3445*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, undated (c1890s), in silver (29x2.7mm) thin planchet, by S.Schlank, inscribed on reverse '2nd Prize/Ram/Over 2 1/2 Yrs/Won By/W.Crozier'. *Nicely toned, hairlines and some very minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

See also lots 3406, 3407, 3428 and 3444 to same recipient.



3446*

The Governor's Prize, undated (late 1890s), in bronze (46mm), by P.Blashki & Sons, reverse with coat of arms of Sir Thomas Brassey, Governor of Victoria 1895-1900, unnamed. *Scuff marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



3447*

Mackay P(ioneer). R(iver). F(ruiterers'). Association. A(gricultural). P(astoral). And I(ndustrial). Show, undated (1900), in silver (31mm), by Stokes & Sons, reverse inscribed, 'W.Jones./for/Pot Plant/Collection/1900'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



3448*

Untitled award medal, undated (c1900s), in bronze (45mm), by Stokes Melb, obverse, left facing bust of Greek goddess Athena wearing helmet decorated with a griffon, around the edge the legend, 'HONOR TO WHOM HONOR IS DUE', reverse, laurel wreath and inside, 'AWARDED TO', unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

A medal with this obverse design with variations of the reverse design was used by various organisations including for the Australian Industrial Exhibition at Ballarat in 1895 and by the Victorian Amateur Athletics Association in 1901.



3449*

Department of Agriculture Victoria, Bunyip Agricultural Society, 1908, in **gold** (15ct, 12.64g, 30.5mm), Champion Prize awarded by Dept of Agriculture To, (inscribed), 'J.W.Doyle/Best Black/Orpington Cock'. *Fine.*

\$500

3450

Heathcote Agricultural Society, Certificate of Merit (32x25cm), Spring Show 1905, named to 'Miss Florrie Begg for School Drawings', printed by F.W.Niven & Co, Ballarat; also coloured copy of the poster for the 1888 Centennial Exhibition by Agricultural Society of New South Wales. *The last sealed in plastic, the first with some edge splits and paper loss at two top corners, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$50



3451*

Lockyer A(gricultural) & I(ndustrial) Society, undated (1901), handcrafted award fob medal in 9ct **gold** (31mm; 6.73g), by Wittenbach & Co, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/to/Thos Fisher/for/Col. Of Potatoes/(Laidley)/1901.'. *Good fine and very scarce.*

\$250

3452

The National Agricultural Society of Victoria, undated (1903), in silver (35mm), by S. & M. (Stokes & Martin), edge inscribed, '3rd. Prize, Trotting Colt 2 Years Old', reverse inscribed, 'Michael Vallenge/1903'. *Scuff marks in field, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$100



3453*

Y(ass). P(astoral) & A(gricultural). A(ssociation)., undated (1903), in silver (44.5mm), by W.J.Taylor, obverse design same as Melbourne Regatta medal (1867) (see Noble Numismatics Sale 88B lot 792), reverse inscribed, 'Y.P & A.A./Awarded To/S.M.Ryrie/for/Ewe/Under 2 1/2 Years'. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Prize results for show held at Yass on Thursday 10 September 1903 in The Sydney Morning Herald, 11 September 1903, p4. Wool specimens from ewes bred by S.M.Ryrie held by Powerhouse Museum, reference numbers F7414, 7415, 7415-1, and 7417.



3454*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, Queensland Jubilee, 1859-1909, in silver (46mm), by Amor (C.1909/7) (this medal), unnamed. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$250



3455*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, Queensland Jubilee, 1859-1909, in bronze (46mm), by Amor (C.1909/8) (**this medal**), reverse inscribed, 'Mr J. Corney/Collection/Of Vehicles'. *With suspension loop fitted, good very fine.*

\$200

3456

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, Amor lead trials c1906 for Chairman brooch bar; Committee brooch bar; Treasurer brooch bar; Judge brooch bar; Steward brooch bar; Secretary clasp; Patron clasp. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$50



3457*

W(est). A(ustralian). Poultry & Dog Association, (no name on medal), undated (1907), in bronze (51mm), by Vaughton, Birm, reverse inscribed, 'Perth Show/1907/Won By/Treloar & Lowe'. *A few small oxidation spots, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

The W.A. Poultry & Dog Association's Annual Show commenced on 21 June 1907. Treloar and Lowe won 1st prizes for Bulldogs (Champion & Special) for 'Buller' and Bulldogs Bitch for 'Patricia'.

3458

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, Judge's medals, no ribbons (3); Steward's medal clasp for 1924; Royal Agric. Soc. N.S.W. 1911 enamel badge attached to long pin (155mm) (cake tester?); Steward's medal ribbon and clasp for year 2000 but no medal; RAS Staff badge; Superintendent brooch bar for 1981; Guest badges (2) for 1967, numbers 149 and 150; Judge's blue award ribbons (3, two marked for 1935); name tag for Bert Wills; Member's Child passes (7, six different types); Junior ticket 1960-61 issued to Master M. Lewis; Honorary Passes, 2011 (2), 2013 (2), 2014 (2), 2015 (2, on neck ribbons); Grand Parade 2007, Member's Reserve one day pass; Thank's for the Memories, 1997 tags (2), also blue and gold rosettes and ribbons for same event (2); Fifth Prize rosette and ribbon in green felt and yellow print, 2007 and 2012; Council Meal Vouchers, 2011 (4), 2013 (4), 2014 (4), 2015 (4); official commemorative badge celebrating A Century of Woodchop (2), in packs of issue; 1998 lapel badge, on postcard for Easter Show 1st Year at Homebush Bay; souvenir postal cover, 1982 for a century at Moore Park; Royal Easter Show 1971 matches pack; Sydney Olympic Park P1 multi use transport tickets, 2013, 2014; Showground Guide 1976; 1961 Sydney Trade Fair at Showground ticket, 1961; Forbe's P.A. & H. Assn, Annual Show, Lady's Ticket; Royal Show Windsor 1954 Overseas Visitor ribbon with brooch pin suspension; a large quantity of coloured cords for attaching a variety of types of badges, also a quantity of suspension loops and a few other items; also The Royal Agricultural Society of Tasmania, medallion for 175 Years of Agricultural Shows in Tasmania, 1997, in bronze (39mm), in pack of issue. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$100



3459*

Royal Agric(ultural) & Hort(icultural) Society of South Australia, prize fob/medal, 1910, in **gold** (15ct; 15.81g; 27.5x41mm), by A.L.B (A.L.Brunkhorst), plain shield with border and scroll loop mount at top, obverse inscribed, 'Royal Agric & Hort/ Society of/South Australia/Incorporated/Hon W.B.Rounsevell J.P./President/J.A.Riley/Secretary', reverse inscribed on top and bottom border, 'SEPT SHOW/1910' and on shield, 'Presented by/Department/of Agriculture/For/Champion Draught Entire/Won by Hill Bros/Southern Star'. *In case of maker, uncirculated.*

\$750

A.L.Brunkhorst, Jeweller, 110 Rundle Street, Adelaide.



3460*

British Dairy Farmers' Association, Founded 1876 (issued 1913), in bronze (51mm), small pierced suspension ring hole at centre, top edge, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To/Downs Co-Operative Dairy Co. Ltd./Miles, Queensland/For Colonial Unsalted Butter/Dairy Show, 1913'. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

See lot 3477 to same recipient.



3461*

Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, undated (1917), in silver (69mm), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, edge inscribed 'Awarded To Mrs H.Mazure for Australian Sparkling White Wine. 1917.' *Edge nicks and some scratches and scuff marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

See also lots 3462-3466 to Mazure family.



3462*

Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, undated (1917), in silver (69mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, edge inscribed 'Awarded To Mrs H. Mazure for Australian Sparkling Red Wine. 1917.' *Edge nicks and some scratches and scuff marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

See also lots 3461, 3463 and 3464-3466 to Mazure family.



3463*

Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, undated (1918), in silver (69mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, edge inscribed 'Awarded To E. Mazure for Red Wine of a Claret Type. 1918.' *Minor edge nicks and some scuff marks on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Leon Edmond Mazure, was born in October 1860 at Villeneuve, Coulommiers, Seine et Marne, France, son of Alphonse Mazure, and educated at the Christian Brothers' College, Nogent, Burgundy. He learnt winemaking from his father and uncle who were both vigneron and had experience in winemaking under other vigneron in Spain. While on a youthful adventure of exploration the boat he was on was shipwrecked on the coast of New Ireland. While he was waiting in Sydney for a vessel for his return trip to France, he learned of a job opportunity for a vigneron at Beaumont, South Australia, and secured the position, arriving about 1884. He stayed for eighteen months, then took charge of C.B. Young's Kanmantoo vineyard for a similar period and while there he was naturalized in 1885 and also married Philomine Henriette, sister of winemaker, Joseph Gelly.

At the Jubilee Exhibition in Adelaide in 1888, Mazure was in charge of the cellars and had to classify about 1,000 different kinds of Australian and European wines for the jury. He was later hired as manager of the Auldana vineyard and in 1899 he was taken into partnership until it was incorporated in 1903 with him as managing director. In May 1900 he was appointed honorary commissioner to enquire into the European wine industry, visiting Spain, Portugal and every wine district of France. Then in 1909 he returned to Europe for the Franco-British Exhibition in London.

Edmond Mazure was among the first vigneron in South Australia to make champagne on a large scale (in 1896), to preserve olives and to introduce levures into the making of wine. He also made the first sparkling shiraz that he christened 'Sparkling Burgundy' in March 1893.

From 1887-1912, while at Auldana, he was awarded a multitude of prizes. He was also a councillor of the South Australian Vignerons' Association, became a wine and pruning judge, initiated a pruning competition for boys under 18, and took out several patents for ideas including the Mazure corkscrew, a corking machine and a windmill bird scarer.

In 1909 Mazure bought part of Home Park, and called it La Perouse. Between 1914 and 1921 he won a further fifteen first prizes and ten seconds at the Adelaide wine shows, under his own or his wife's favoured name of Henriette. Mazure created the original St Henri claret, followed by the St George and the St Henri special. Edmond Mazure died on 29 April 1939 at Albert Park and was buried in the Cheltenham Cemetery, Adelaide. His full history by Merrily Hallsworth is available in Australian Dictionary of Biography, Supplementary Volume, (MUP), 2005

See also lots 3461, 3462 and 3464-3466 to Mazure family.



3464*

Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, undated (1918), in bronze (69mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, edge inscribed 'Awarded To E. Mazure for Austn Sparkling Red Wine. 1918.' *Very minor edge nicks, nearly extremely fine.*
\$150

See also lots 3461-3463, 3465 and 3466 to Mazure family.



3465*

Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, undated (1918), in bronze (69mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, edge inscribed 'Awarded To E. Mazure Wine Show 1918 Australian Sparkling White Wine.' *Extremely fine.*
\$150

See also lots 3461-3464 and 3466 to Mazure family.



3466*

Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, undated (1918), in bronze (69mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, edge inscribed 'Awarded To E. Mazure for Sparkling Cider. 1918.' *Minor edge nicks, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

See also lots 3461-3465 to Mazure family.



3467*

Sydney Show 1917, gilt lapel badge (37x22mm), features kangaroo left atop a boomerang; another being an Amor sample (vendor states no.S/3b), features a brooch bar marked 'Souvenir' and suspended below is a shield (35x47mm), featuring a standing kangaroo facing to the right in countryside setting, above 'Of The/Easter Show' and below, 'Sydney', reverse marked 'Imitation'. *The second with some toning, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



3468*

Victorian Poultry and Kennel Club, undated (c1910s), in bronze (50mm), unnamed. *In case of issue by Dunklings, Melbourne, toned, uncirculated.*

\$80



3469*

Arthur Yates & Co, Reliable Seeds, Sydney and Auckland, in silver (39mm; 3mm thick), new die with maker's mark, Amor Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'A.Lovegrove/Beecroft/1922'. *Hairlines and a few light scratches on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100

Arthur Yates, nurseryman of Sydney was born at Manchester, England in 1861 and died in Sydney in July 1926. He went to New Zealand in 1879 and started a seed business at Auckland and then moved to Sydney in 1887 where he established the firm and became governing director of Arthur Yates & Co Ltd in Sussex Street. He was a member of the Anglican Board of Missions, president of Millewa Boys Home and connected with other charities.



3470*

Royal Agri(cultural). & Hort(icultural). S(ocie)ty. of S(outh). A(ustralia). Inco(r)p(orated), undated (1920), handcrafted medal in 9ct **gold** (6.68g; 37x38mm), reverse inscribed, 'Presented by/SA Government/for/CH./Hereford Bull./September Show. 1920', under glass in circular (61mm) silver metal bordered frame with suspension loop for hanging on a silver stand similar to an artist's easel. *Medal uncirculated, the rest very fine.*

\$200



part

3471*

Royal Centenary Show, Sydney, N.S.W., 10 - 19 April 1922, small flag (29x21.5cm), printed one side at the top 'Royal Centenary Show/Sydney/10.1.19th April 1922' and below two mounted horses jumping a wall marked, '1822/1922'; also souvenir program (22.7x14.3cm; 36pp) for same show with same design on cover. *The first age toned, the second with some loss of paper and some foxing, both scarce.* (2)

\$120

3472

R(oyal) H(orticultural) S(ocieties) Affiliated Societies, undated (1924-1968), in bronze (44mm), reverse inscribed, (1) 'D.H.S/ Open Championship/Roses/R.Nichol/1924-2-3' (possibly Doncaster Horticultural Show); (2) 'The Royal/Agricultural/Society of N.S.W./Awarded to/Mrs J.Grose/(Decorative Sec)/1958'; (3) 'The Royal Agric./Soc. of N.S.W./Decorative/Mrs. J.Grose/1967'; (4) 'The Royal/Agricultural Soc./of N.S.W./To/Mrs J.Grose/Runner-Up/Banksian Medal/1968'. *The first in case of issue by John Pinches, London and toned to chocolate brown, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



3473*

Royal Agri(cultural). & Hort(icultural). S(ocie)ty. of S(outh). A(ustralia). Inc(orporated), Presented by S.A.Government, September 1925, handcrafted medal in 9ct **gold** (approx 7g; 42x37mm), reverse inscribed, 'For/Champion/Hereford Bull/Won by/H. & H.E.Welch's/"Torpedo" ', under glass in circular (60mm) silver metal bordered frame with suspension loop for hanging on a silver stand similar to an artist's easel. *Medal uncirculated, the rest very fine.*

\$200



3474*

Rydal A(gricultural). H(orticultural) & P(astoral). Society, undated (1923), in bronze (38mm), by J.Moore, reverse inscribed, 'J.L.W.Barton/best Bull in Show/1923'. *A few edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Rydal is located about 22km west of Lithgow, NSW.



3475*

The Australian Longwool Sheepbreeders' Association, undated (c1920s), in bronze (45mm) by Stokes Melb, obverse with 'Lincoln/Ram' impressed under central image, reverse, unnamed. *Small oxidation spot under wreath ribbon bow, otherwise good very fine.*

\$70

3476

Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., member's medals and lady's brooches, no.3312, 1930; no.810, 1936; no.1134, 1940; no.1179, 1941; no.2529, Jan-June 1950, all in original card folders; also Royal Easter Show Council Stand pass, 13th to 24th April 1973, (Gate Sample), on shield-shaped red cardboard; various RAS gilt and enamel clasps for official's ribbon, includes, 1937 Judge; 1938 Patron; 1941; 1946 Vice President; 1946 Councillor; 1947; 1947 Vice President; 1947 Councillor. *Original card folders aged, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5 carded pairs + 9)

\$50



3477*

British Dairy Farmers' Association, Founded 1876 (issued 1931), in silver (51mm), hallmarked for London 1931 by G(oldsmithe)s & S(ilversmithe)s Co Ltd, small pierced suspension ring hole at centre, top edge, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To/Downs Co-Operative Dairy/Association Ltd/As Winners Of The/"Hansen" Challenge Trophy/For/Colonial Cheddar Cheese/Dairy Show, 1931'. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

See lot 3460 to same recipient.



3478*

Large Black Pig Society, Founded 1899 (issued 1931), in silver (51mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1926 by Mappin & Webb, reverse inscribed, 'Mr D.R.Law/For/Champion Sow/Queensland/Royal National Show/1931'. ' *In case of issue of Mappin & Webb Ltd, Oxford Street, London, toned good very fine.*

\$150

The pedigreed Large Black Pig is a traditional, heritage breed with origins in the 16th and 17th century old English hog and was first imported to Australia from the East Anglia, Devon and Cornwall areas of the UK in the early 1900s. They have superior milking and mothering abilities and are economical to keep, have a docile temperament and are excellent grazing pigs and are also used to pick up windfall fruit in orchards. Their black colouring enables them to withstand the hot Australian summers and avoid sunburn.



3479*

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, Steward's medals with ribbons and year clasps, includes medals and clasps for the years 1932, 1937, 1947, 1948, and 1949, another medal without year clasp; also Superintendent's medals with ribbons and year clasps or year on brooch suspender bar, includes issues for years 1964, 1990, 1991 (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150



3480*

Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Co Ltd, (1932), prize medal in bronze and enamel (25mm), with suspension ring, obverse, sheep standing left, reverse, Shearing Record With/Wolseley/Machines, inscribed, 'Alf Merritt/ "Ringer" /Corrawong Shed/ Nov.1932'. *Some loss of enamel at top, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

"Ringer" is the name given to the fastest and cleanest shearer of the day.

The Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine was conceived by Frederick York Wolseley, the son of Major Garnet Joseph Wolseley and brother of Field Marshall Lord Wolseley. Frederick emigrated from Ireland to Australia in 1854 and went to 'Thule', a Murray River station in the Deniliquin area owned by his brother-in-law. Over the next thirty years he developed and patented shearing machinery as well as acquiring his own sheep station and by the end of 1888 about 22 shearing sheds had been equipped with his shearing machines and the success of the invention was secure. Frederick Wolseley died in early January 1899 in England but his shearing machine business continued to thrive.

Corrawong Shed is probably a mis-spelling and should be Currawong Shed. Newspaper reports for shed starts stated that the Carwoola team (of 12 shearers and 12 shed hands) were to start at Currawong in November 1932 immediately after completing shearing at Bungendore which was to begin on 7 November.

Little is known of Alfred George Merritt other than he was a professional shearer and was participating in shearing competitions at least as early as 1928. He died in 1959 while residing at Neutral Bay.



3481*

Farrer Memorial Medal, 1845-1906, (issued from 1936) in bronze (64mm) awarded 'For Distinguished Service in Agricultural Science', initials 'P.B.' at base on reverse. *Uncirculated.*

\$80

The Farrer Memorial Medal, in memory of William James Farrer, plant breeder, has been awarded annually since 1936 except in the years 1939-1942 and 1945 to encourage and inspire those engaged in agricultural science. The medallist is chosen by trustees of the Farrer Memorial Research Scholarship Fund from the ranks of those persons who have rendered distinguished service in agricultural science in Australia in the fields of research, education or administration and the recipient is invited to deliver an oration on a topical subject of his or her own choice.



3482*

100 Miles Horse Ride, Ballarat, undated (1938), in gilt bronze (54mm) by Stokes, obverse, horse and rider similar to C.1934/6 but without torch, reverse as C.1934/6. *Much gilt worn, a few surface digs, otherwise fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$200

This 3-day race starting on 7 November 1938 was promoted by Ballarat Agricultural and Pastoral Society as a feature of its centenary show. The race had 66 entrants.



3483*

Melbourne Centenary Royal Show, Victoria, 1934, in silvered bronze (54mm), by Stokes, (C.1934/6), naming area on reverse scratched, 'Ross'. *Almost all silvering missing, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3484*

Centenary Agricultural Show Victoria, 1934, in bronze (54mm) (C.1934/6a, **this medal**), by Stokes, reverse inscribed, 'Camperdown Show 1934/E.Allen/Champion/Pony Mare'. *Small edge bump on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

The Camperdown Pastoral & Agricultural Society Annual Show was held at the Camperdown Showground on Sunday 4 November 1934. As well as winning a centenary medal and ribbon for Best Pony Mare, E.Allen also won a centenary medal and ribbon for Best Pony Stallion.



3485*

Centenary Agricultural Show, Victoria, 1934, in bronze (54mm), by P(aul).R(aphael).M(ontford) struck by Stokes, (C.1934/6a), unnamed. *In original case, uncirculated.*

\$150

The Committee of the Centenary Council commissioned this medal for use as a prize medal by Victorian rural agricultural societies to create country interest in the Melbourne centenary celebrations. The medal was approved by the Chamber of Agriculture.



3486*

Ryeland Flock Book Society, undated, in gilt silver (51mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1936 by Mappin & Webb, reverse inscribed, 'J.T.Murray/Liberty Hall/No.R.13 of 1933/Royal Melbourne Show/1937.' *In case of issue of Mappin & Webb Ltd, Oxford Street, London, uncirculated.*

\$150

The Ryeland Flock Book Society is a sheep society established in 1903 for the promotion and registration of pedigree Ryeland and Coloured Ryeland sheep, a traditional British sheep breed well known for producing excellent quality lamb and great tasting meat.



3487*

Trangie Show, 1936, in silver (30mm), by Prouds, with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'Stud Merino/Sheep/Junior Judging/ Winner/N.D.Goudie'. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex David Allen Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2160).



3488*

Victoria, Melbourne Royal Show, 1936, in bronze (54mm), by Stokes, (C.1936/8), obverse, head of Edward VIII to right with scroll below and date 1936, reverse, farm scene with scroll below for inscribing recipient's name. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3489*

Victoria, Horsham Agri(cultural). Soc(iety)., undated (1936), in bronze (54mm), by Stokes, Melb, (C.1936/9, **this medal**), obverse, head of Edward VIII to right with scroll below inscribed with society's name, reverse, farm scene with scroll below this impressed, 'Champion Fowl/W.J.Bartlett.' *Very fine and scarce.*

\$180



3490*

Victoria, untitled agricultural society award medal, undated (1936), in bronze (54mm), by Stokes, Melb, (C.1936/9), obverse, head of Edward VIII to right with scroll below for inscribing society's name, reverse, farm scene with scroll below for inscribing recipient's name. *A few small spots of oxidation, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

3491

Rydal & District A(gricultural). H(orticultural). & P(astoral). Association, Bessie Brown Cup, (1937), in EPNS (approx 25.7cm high including base), one side inscribed, 'Rydal & District/A.H. & P. Association/February 1937/Bessie Brown Cup/Greatest Aggregate In/Cookery And Preserves/Won by/Mrs H.Pike'. *Handle loose at the top on one side, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

This event was the 17th Annual Show of the association. Mrs Pike's husband was Vice President and Treasurer of the association and one of the Trustees of the showground where the show was held. The association President, Mr A.J. Brown inaugurated the Bessie Brown Cup in about 1933 as a memorial to his sister, Miss Bessie Alice Brown, who died at the family home, 'The Poplars', at Meadow Flat in February 1930.



3492*

Victoria, Melbourne Royal Show, 1937, in bronze (54mm), by Stokes Melb, (C.1937/79, **this medal**), obverse, crowned busts of George VI and Queen Elizabeth to left, reverse, farm scene with scroll below, this impressed, 'Champion Ryeland Ram/"Liberty Hall"/"No.R13 of 1933"/J.T.Murray' *A few small dark spots, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150



3493*

Dimboola A(gricultural). & P(astoral). Society, 1939, in gilt bronze (51mm), Presented by Dunklings The Jewellers, reverse inscribed, 'Champion Jersey Bull/Won by/W.J.Bartlett'. *With off centre pierced hole near top edge, a few edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



3494*

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, Judge's medals with ribbons and year clasps, includes medals and clasps for the years 1939, 1948, 1949, 1952, 1974, 1991, 1993, 1997, 2000. *The second - fourth missing pin on suspension bar, fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



part

3495*

The Victorian Poultry and Kennel Club, Australia, undated (1930s), in bronze (50mm), holed off centre near top edge, inscribed on reverse, 'W.J.Bartlett/for best Minorca'; also untitled poultry club award medal, undated, in bronze (47.5mm), by Ottley. Birm; another untitled poultry club award medal, undated (c1905), in silver (38mm), by J.A.Restall B ham, wreath on reverse, unnamed; another identical to the last, undated (c1946), in silver (38mm) with suspension loop, by Restall. Birm., reverse with die struck title around edge, 'Poultry Club Medal', unnamed. *The first fine, the second uncirculated, the last two very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



part

3496*

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, Member badge 1947, unfinished production in bronze by Angus & Coote; Member badge with suspension ring, 1972-1973; Lady Member's Gentleman's badge with suspension ring, 1972-1973; pin back badges as follows, Lady's badge 1966-1967 and Lady Member badge 1966-1967 (matching numbers); Lady Member badges 1972-1973 (3, all missing pin back); Lady's badge 1977-1978; Members Guest badges, 1980-1981, 1981-1982; Member badge and Members Guest badge sets with matching numbers, 1983-1984, 1985-1986, both sets in packet of issue; Guest badges, 1963, 1973 (missing pin), 1980, 1982 (in packet of issue), 1988, 1990 (2, consecutive numbers, one in packet of issue); 1992 (2 in packets of issue), 1994, 1996 (2 in packets of issue), 1997 (2 in packets of issue), 1998 (3), 2000 (2, consecutive numbers), 2001, 2002 (2, consecutive numbers), 2003 (2 consecutive in packets of issue), 2004 (2), 2005 (2), 2006 (2, consecutive in packets of issue), 2008 (2), 2009 (2 consecutive), 2010 (2 consecutive), 2011 (2 consecutive in packets of issue), 2012 (2 consecutive), 2013 (2 consecutive), several low number issues; also novelty show badges, 2003, 2004 (2 different); elongated coins pressed from old Australian copper coins, 2002 (15, various designs with eight in presentation packs). *The first dark toned, extremely fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (75)

\$350

3497

Royal Horticultural Society of Victoria, John Pascoe Fawcner, (Founded 1849), (issued in 1949), in silvered bronze (58mm), by K.G.Luke, unnamed. *Heavily toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50



part

3498*

Souvenir of Your Visit to Royal Show, 1948, advertising medalet by Angus & Coote, in aluminium (27mm) (C.1948/2); another, Souvenir From Angus & Coote R.A.S. - 1949, in aluminium (27mm) (C.1949/1), mis-struck approx 5 percent off centre; Angus & Coote Royal Agricultural Show Coronation Year, 1953 in aluminium (27.5mm) (C.1953/10) (3). *The second with a few cuts on reverse, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



3499*

The Royal Melbourne Centenary Show, 1948, in bronze (54mm), by Stokes (C.1948/4) (this medal), obverse, busts of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Phillip left, reverse, farm scene with scroll below this impressed, 'Champion Indian Runner/Or Khaki Campbell/Duck or Drake/Bartlett & Son'. *A few marks on high spots on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$170



part

3500*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, Judge badge, in gilt and enamel, by L.Orbuck, Melb; RAS Victoria 150 Years badge, 1998, on card of issue; Victorian Showmen's Guild, 1949, membership badge in gilt and enamel, number 37 on reverse; Sheep & Wool Exhibition, 1956, Official's badge; Horticultural Council of N.S.W. Judge badge; Junior Farmers Club N.S.W. badge (3, one missing pin); Queensland Junior Farmers Club Organisation badge; Equestrian Federation of Australia, N.S.W. Branch, Life Member badge; unidentified equestrian first prize medal on blue neck ribbon, silver coloured metal medal (48mm), features coloured photo of horses head in centre, reverse inscribed, 'Donated By/2005/Harkness Bricklaying'; medalet for Governor of NSW, 1877, in bronze (22mm) (C.1877/1), obverse features head of Sir Hercules Robinson, President of the Agricultural Society of NSW; another medal, for McCormick, Chicago, USA, (c1931) (inventor of farm equipment including the reaper). *Very good - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

3501

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, Steward medal (with suspender but no ribbon), other medals marked Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W. (5, two blue enamel and gilt, two red enamel with one gilt and one silvered, one white enamel and gilt); RAS Kennel Control Judge badge; RAS Guest Badge 1951; RAS fob medal 'For Service to the Society' in bronze, unnamed; Royal Easter Show Service 1993, Olympic Park Station City Rail Commendation medal, with suspension ring; Sydney Olympic Park large tinnie; Royal Easter Show 115 Years at Moore Park 1997 badge (2, one gold and enamel, one bronze and enamel), both on issue cards. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$80



3502*

Royal National Centenary Show, Brisbane 1859-1959, in bronze (52mm), by Myers & Co, (C.1959/6) (this medal), reverse inscribed, 'CH. Vase of Sweet Peas/A.F.Beutel'. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

3503

Sydney Technical College, Royal Easter Show 1958, Toolmaking Section, in aluminium in shape of cog wheel (53mm), obverse, map of NSW, reverse, plain. *Lower half of design and text faded unless held at an angle, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



3504*

Royal National A(gricultural). & I(ndustrial). Association of Q(ueens)'Land, Brisbane, undated (1965), in gilt bronze (50mm), reverse inscribed, 'O'Malley And Morris Pty Ltd/Royal Show/1965/Class 1599 Liqueur/Any Other Type Not/Provided For.' *Hairlines on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

3505

Agricultural and Pastoral Society member badges, Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales (QVC), in silvered bronze, by W.J.Amor; New South Wales Sheepbreeders Association (3), two samples by Amor, both in bronze, another in gilt and enamel; North Australia Show Society, 1966, in cupro nickel; Junior Farmers Club Organisation, Queensland, in bronze, by Handford, Melb; Rockhampton Agricultural Society, in gilt and enamel, by Amor, Brisbane; R(oyal) A(gricultural) S(ociety), WA, 1995, in bronze, unfinished production by Perfection. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$70

3506

Shepparton Agricultural Society, Centenary Year 1877-1976, in silvered bronze (51mm), by Stokes (C.1976/41); Agricultural Society Centenary, Horsham Show, 1978, in aluminium (51mm), by Stokes A/Asia, unnamed; horse related prize medal, undated (1980), in aluminium (47mm), by Stokes, Melbourne, Australia, reverse inscribed, 'Wannon Zone/R.A.S./Show Jumping/1980', pierced hole on rim at 6 o'clock and loop ring fitted to rim at 12 o'clock; Victorian College of Agriculture and Horticulture (VCAH) Dux, undated (c1989), in bronze (51mm), by Hafner, unnamed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



part

3507*

Mudgee Wine Show prize medals, (1980), (62mm), cast in gilt bronze, inscribed, '1980/Class 8/Sweet White/Table Wine/Montrose'; in silvered bronze, inscribed, '1980/Class 7/Medium Dry White/Botobolar'; in bronze, inscribed, '1980/Class 15/Medium Dry White/Montrose', all with ribbons; also three identical 1st, 2nd and 3rd place medals, all uninscribed. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$60



part

3508*

Seymour Agricultural & Pastoral Society, Victorian Wine Show, undated (c1980), in gilt bronze (51mm), by Brim Melb, unnamed; Victorian College of Agriculture and Horticulture (VCAH) Medal, undated (c1989), in bronze (51mm), by Hafner, unnamed; another identical but for Dux, in bronze, unnamed; VCAH Longerenong, Commemorative Centenary Medal, 1889-1989, in bronze (51mm), by Hafner, unnamed. *The first with some toning on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3509

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, undated (1981), in gilt bronze (51mm), by W.J.Amor.Sydney, reverse inscribed, '1981/Royal Easter/Show/The Hordern Trophy/Grand Champion/Female'; Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, Sydney Royal Since 1822 (undated), in silvered bronze (51mm), reverse inscribed, '2012/Sydney Royal/Arts & Crafts/Show/Standard/Of/Excellence'; The Royal Agricultural Society New South Wales, Australian Bicentenary, 1988, in bronze (50mm), reverse inscribed, 'Dogs/Best/Junior Girl Dog Handler/1988 Show' (with case, not for this medal); R(oyal). A(gricultural). S(ociety) N.S.W. Kennel Control, undated, in silvered bronze (2), by Amor, Sydney, with suspension loop; Metropolitan Kennel Society, undated, prize medal in silvered bronze (31mm), holed off centre at top edge, unnamed; Parramatta & Districts All Breeds Kennel Club, members badge in gilt and enamel (25mm), by G.A.Miller, Sydney, with suspension loop. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

3510

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, 1998, Move to Homebush Bay and Inaugural Royal Easter Show at New Site, in bronze (55x45mm) (3); Royal National Capital Agricultural Society, 1981 Royal Canberra Show, in bronze (57mm), unnamed; XXIII World's Poultry Congress, 2008, Stud Breeder Exhibitor, Brisbane, Australia, in anodised bronze (54mm); also New South Wales Masonic Lodge Grand Steward's sash jewel in gilt (74mm), voided and features cornucopia of agricultural produce in centre. *The first three in cases of issue, the last extremely fine the rest uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



3511*

The Silver City Pastoral & Agricultural Assn, 100 Years, Broken Hill Centenary, 1883-1983, (C.1983/55), uniface lead pull of obverse (48mm) with irregular edge; another similar lead pull (30.5x27mm) and in centre is the reverse of the medal in miniature (18mm), maker unknown. *Some surface oxidation, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

3512

Australian Bicentenary, 1988, issues for Federal Council of Agricultural Societies, in bronze (50mm) (2), one unnamed and in case by Royal Australian Mint, the other inscribed on reverse, '1888-1988/Berry A & H./Centenary Show'; another identical medal but in gilt bronze (40mm); R.A.S. of N.S.W., Royal Easter Show Exhibitor, in gilt bronze (40mm) (5), all unnamed; also Centenary of Federation, Federal Council of Agricultural Societies, 2001, in bronze (50mm), unnamed (in blue satchel). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$90



part

3513*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, prize winner rosette badges (4), dark green and white enamel (48mm) by K.G.Luke Melb., with two lugs on reverse; dark blue and cream enamel (48mm) by K.G.Luke Melbourne, with two fold-over prongs on reverse; green and off-white (49mm), no maker's name, with two fold-over pins on reverse; blue and red enamel (48mm), no maker's name, with two fold-over prongs on reverse; also The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, Australian Bicentennial Exhibitor medal, 1988, in bronze (40mm). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

3514

Royal Agricultural & Horticultural Society of S.A. Inc, Exhibitors Commemorative Medallion, 1989, in bronze (50mm), unnamed; another, 2000 Royal Adelaide Show, Commemorative Medallion in bronze (50mm). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$60

3515

Campbelltown City Show, 1990, in gilt (50mm), reverse inscribed, '1990/N.Walker/Class 1243'; another, in bronze (50mm), reverse inscribed, '1990/N.Walker/Class 1259'; Cumnock Show Society Centenary Show, 1998, in bronze (45mm), reverse inscribed, 'Number/130 of 150'; Nepean District Agricultural Horticultural and Industrial Society, undated, in bronze (29mm), pierced hole near bottom edge; North Australian Show Society Inc, 1966, in cupro nickel (30x37mm), with scroll suspender; Royal Hobart Show, 22-25 October 1997, Celebrating 175 years of Agricultural Shows in Tasmania, in bronze (39mm); Royal North Australia Show Society, Darwin, N.T. undated, in bronze (29mm), unnamed; Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., Evening Harness Parade, in bronze (32mm), reverse inscribed, 'YEAR/2000', identical others in cupro nickel (4), reverses inscribed, 'YEAR/2001'; 'YEAR/2002'; '2004'; and '2005'. *A few extremely fine but mostly uncirculated*. (12)

\$100

3516

The Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W. Sydney, gilt and enamel badge (39mm), pin back, impressed number 3 on reverse; Royal Easter Show 1998 1st Year at Homebush Bay badge in gilt and enamel; Olympic Park Station Sydney badge in oxidised silvered metal, reverse marked Official Opening 8 March 1998; Sydney Royal Easter Show A Century of Woodchop 1999 badge in gilt and enamel; RAS Member badge in lacquered gilt and enamel (2, Nos 02412 and 03523); The Land Sydney Royal Showgirl 2011 Finalist badge in gilt and enamel; The Australian Jersey Herd Soc N.S.W. Branch Member badge in gilt and enamel; The Australian Jersey Herd Society N.S.W. Branch Life Member badges in silver and enamel (2); Australian Pony Stud Book Society badge in gilt and enamel; other items (4). *Fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$130

3517

The Royal National Agricultural And Pastoral Society Of Tasmania, Est.1873, undated (1990s) uniface striking, in bronze (51mm), by Hafner, unnamed; Royal Hobart Show, 22-25 October 1997, Celebrating 175 years of Agricultural Shows in Tasmania, in bronze (39mm), on original cardholders of issue (3). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$50

3518

Victorian Horticultural Society, Baron Ferdinand von Mueller Medal, Est 1859, undated (1990s?), in bronze (51mm), by Luke Melb, unnamed; The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria 150 Years, 1998, in gilt and enamel (55x84mm), with suspension loop, unnamed (2, one with Royal Melbourne Show neck ribbon); Bendigo Agricultural Show Society 150th Anniversary, 2009, brooch badge in gilt and enamel (30x35mm), by Stokes (cased); Mossvale & District A.H. & I. Society Inc., Centenary of Federation, 2001, brooch badge in gilt and enamel (35x30mm), by A.J.'s Products; Equestrian Federation N.S.W., Qantas Medal for Junior Equitation Event, undated (1980s), in bronze (57mm), unnamed (in case of issue by Amor). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$70

The Qantas Medal was established in the early 1980s. There are approximately ten medals awarded annually to junior equestrians in NSW.



part

3519*

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, Award of Excellence, 2000 Sydney Royal Easter Show, in oxidised silver (51mm), reverse inscribed, '2000/Sydney/Royal Show/RAS Of NSW/Value Award/For/Sparkling/Wine', unnamed; also InterVin Gold award, in gilt and enamel (octagonal 70x68mm), with suspension chain, reverse with plate marked, 'Montros/Chardonnay/1988'. *The first with some toning on obverse, uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

The InterVin International Wine Award is designed to celebrate the best wines available to Canadian consumers.



3520*

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2001), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2001/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/Ted "Di-Vetelact"/Wells Memorial Award/Presented By/New South Wales Cat/Fanciers Association/For Best Cat/Ring 1 Group 2/Cat Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

3521

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2002), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2002/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/B G (Bertie) Jacobs/Trophy Presented By/Friends And Admirers/Of The Late/Mr B G Jacobs For/Best Dog Or Bitch/Hound Group/Dog Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

3522

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2003), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2003/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/The "Kevin Bourke/Memorial Perpetual Trophy"/For The First Prize/Winning Rider Of/Class 738/Presented By Fellow/Riders Of The Late/Kevin Bourke/Horse Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

3523

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2003), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2003/Macquarie Bank/Sydney Royal/Wine Show/J C M Fornachon/Memorial/Perpetual/Trophy', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3524

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2004), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2004/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/The Stan Hill/Memorial Perpetual/Trophy/For/Pen Of/Three Steers/Cattle Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3525

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2004), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2004/Macquarie Bank/Sydney Royal/Wine Show/Restaurant And/Catering/Association/Perpetual/Trophy', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3526

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2004), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2004/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/The Cait Russell/Memorial Perpetual/Trophy/For Best/Pinzgauer/Exhibit/Cattle Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3527

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2005), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2005/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/The Booralee/Perpetual Trophy/For/Group Of Four/Suffolks/Sheep Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3528

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2005), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2005/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/The Andrew/Lederer Memorial/Perpetual/Trophy/Cattle Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3529

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2005), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2005/Macquarie Bank/Sydney Royal/Wine Show/The J C M Fornachon/Memorial/Perpetual/Trophy', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3530

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2005), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2005/Macquarie Bank/Sydney Royal/Wine Show/The RAS Of NSW/Value Award For/Sparkling/Wine', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3531

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2005), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2005/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/The Sydney Futures/Exchange Trophy/For/Best Medium Wool/Skirted/Merino Ewe Or/Wether Fleece/Fleece Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3532

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2005), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2005/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/Reserve Champion/Pigeon/Racing Homer/Pigeon Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50



lot 3533 part

3533*

Royal Easter Show badges, includes issues for Sydney Royal Easter Show 2005 in silver; another identical but 2008; another identical for Supporter 2007 (3, gold, silver & bronze); another identical for Supporter 2009 (3, in gold, silver and bronze); another identical for Supporter 2010 (2, silver & bronze); The Great Australian Muster (3, gold, silver & bronze); The Great Australian Muster 2001 (2, gold and silver); The Great Australian Muster Supporter 2001 in bronze; another identical but 2003; The Great Australian Muster Volunteer 2002 in silver; The Great Australian Muster Olympic Park 2000 in silver; He's Back The Man From Snowy River in gold; He's Back The Man From Snowy River Supporter 2004 (3, gold, silver & bronze). *Uncirculated*. (23)

\$150

Gold, silver and bronze refers to colours not metal types.

3534

Royal Easter Show badges, includes issues for Sydney Royal Easter Show 2005 in silver (3); another identical but 2008; another identical for Supporter 2010 (2, silver & bronze); The Great Australian Muster (3, gold, silver & bronze); The Great Australian Muster Supporter 2001 in bronze; another identical but 2003; The Great Australian Muster Volunteer 2002 in silver; He's Back The Man From Snowy River Supporter 2004 (4, gold, silver & bronze [2]). *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$100

Gold, silver and bronze refers to colours not metal types.

3535

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2006), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2006/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/The Australian Council/Of Wool Exporters Award/For Best Collection Of/Three Spinners Type/Merino Ewe Or Wether/Fleeces, Unhoused/And Unrugged/Fleece Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3536

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2006), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2006/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/The Brian Devereux/Memorial Award/For/Skirted Fleece/Superfine Or Finer/Merino Ewe/Or Wether/Fleece Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3537

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2006), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2006/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/The W J B Murphy/Memorial Perpetual/Trophy/For The Winner/Of The Ridden/Arabian Stallion/Or Colt/Horse Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3538

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2006), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2006/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/The Sydney Futures/Exchange Trophy/For/Best Medium Wool/Skirted Merino/Ewe Or Wether/Fleece/Fleece Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3539

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2006), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2006/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/The Tomahawk/Memorial Perpetual/Trophy/For The Best Cat/Burmese/Ring 1/Cat Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3540

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2006), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2006/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/Champion/Breeding Trio/Bantam/Poultry Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3541

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2006), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2006/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/Champion/Breeding Trio/Large Fowl/Poultry Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3542

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2006), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2006/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/Most Successful/Exhibitor In/Soft Feathered/Classes/Poultry Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3543

Royal Agricultural Society Of New South Wales, (2006), in oxidised bronze (51mm), by G.A.Miller, reverse inscribed, '2006/Sydney Royal/Easter Show/Most Successful/Exhibitor/Hard Feathered/Classes/Poultry Section', unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50



3544*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, (Since 1822), Award of Excellence, undated (2010), in bronze (70mm), reject specimen. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3545*

The Bendigo Agricultural & Horticultural Soc(iet)y, prize winner rosette badge, undated, in gilt bronze and enamel (46.5mm), dark blue enamel version, voided design with crest of Bendigo in centre, by Stokes & Sons Melb., unnamed. *Extremely fine*.

\$60



part

3546*

Royal Agricultural Society prize winner rosette badges, includes The Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., Sydney, badges (KC) (3), in bronze (50.5mm), two with two lugs on reverse and one missing lugs; Royal National A. & I. Association of Q'Land, Brisbane, badge (QC) in gilt and enamel (46x60mm), by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane, with two fold-over prongs on reverse; Royal Agricultural & Horticultural Society of S.A. Inc., badge in bronze (47x50mm), with two lugs on reverse; another but in gilt and enamel (46mm), by A.J.Parkes, with two lugs on reverse. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$150



3547*

Australian And New Zealand Assoc(iatio)n For The Advancement Of Science, Ferdinand von Mueller Medal, in bronze (55x70mm), obverse, von Mueller seated at a desk studying a spray of Acacia while leafing through a reference book, reverse, a Waratah at left and the words, 'For Researches/In/Natural/Science', unnamed. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

This medal was established in 1902 and first awarded in 1904. The medal is a memorial to Baron Ferdinand von Mueller, Victorian Government Botanist (1852-84) and Director of Melbourne's Botanic Gardens (1857-73).



3548*

Royal Horticultural Society of N.S.W., John Thomas Baptist Memorial Medal, undated, in silver (44mm), by Amor, Sydney, reverse with 'Royal' inscribed above Horticultural Society of N.S.W., unnamed. *Nicely toned, good extremely fine and scarce in this metal.*

\$250



3549*

Agri Horticultural Society, Colombo, undated, in silver (31mm), unsigned (by W.J.Taylor), obverse, beast standing right in tropical landscape, reverse, title inside wreath (cf R.J.Ford Sale, lot 311). *Usual die cracks on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$60

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALETS The following lots contain nearly all the medalets illustrated in 'Australian Historical Medals, 1788-1988' and are still housed in their 2x2 holders with descriptions in Les Carlisle's hand.



part

3550*

Medalets, tokens, as per Carlisle numbers (1854/1, 3, 4; 1855/1, 1861/1, 1863/2, 3). *The Burke & Wills rare in this condition, very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$600



3551*

Duke of Edinburgh Visit, South Australian Agricultural Society, 1867 in bronze (33mm) by Wendt (C.1867/4). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



part

3552*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1869/1 is actually 1889 (Paris Exhibition); 1872/1, 2 (silver and bronze) 4; 1873/1, 1a, 2 gilt, 2 brass, 2 silver; 1876/1, 2, 3 holed, 3 gilt; 1877/1 (2), 1a, 3 (2, one holed); 1878/2, 3 (2), a good run of Ricketty Dicks plus medal and Monster Clothing Co. *Fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$350



part

3553*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1879/1 (bronze and silver), 2, 3, 4, 5 (2, one with minor variety in centre of reverse), 6, (white metal), 8 (white metal), 9; 1879-80/1, 5, 7 (bronze and silver), 7a (silver), 10 (gilt), 11 (gilt and silver), 12 (gilt and silver), 13 (gilt and silver), 14 (2), 15. *Fine - good very fine*. (25)

\$550



part

3554*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1880/2 (3, brass, gilt and silver), 4, 4c, 5 (2, gilt and silver), 6 (gilt), 7 (gilt), 8 (silver), 11 (3, gilt silvered and silver), 13 (3, brass, gilt and silvered), 13a, 14 (silvered), 15 (2, gilt), 15a, 16, 17, 17a, 22 (2, gilt and silver). *Fine - good extremely fine*. (26)

\$350



part

3555*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1880-81/2 (2, gilt and silver), 3, 4, 5b, 6 (3, two silver with different reverse die varieties, gilt), 7 (silvered), 7a (silvered), 7c (silvered), 7d (uncirculated), 8 (2, white metal and silver), 9 (3, bronze, gilt and silver), 9a (silvered), 9b, 10 (the Cantata medal struck by the Royal Mint Melbourne). *Very good - extremely fine*. (20)

\$350



part

3556*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1881/1 (2, gilt and silvered), 1a, 2 (2, gilt and silver), 2b, 3, 3a plain wreath, 4 (gilt), 5 (3, bronze, gilt and silver), 6, 6a, 7, 10, 10a, 11 (gilt), 12 (silver), 13 (3, gilt, silvered and silver), 14, 15. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (24)

\$400



part

3557*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1882/1; 1883/1, 2 (silver, toned uncirculated), 3, 6 (silver), 7; 1883-4/1, 2, 3, 4; 1884/1 (2, white metal and silver), 3; 1884-5/1 (**this piece**, Knipe was the founder of Victoria Humane Society); 1885/1 (gilt), 1a (silvered), 2 (bronze), 3 (2, gilt and silver), 8 (white metal, 9 (silver), 12 (2, bronze and silver), 15, 15 die variety, 17. *Fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$900



3558*

Lord Mayor's Soudan Medal, 1885 in silver (28mm) by Evan Jones (C.1885/10). *Very fine.*

\$600



part

3559*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1886/1, 2 (4, bronze (no curl) and 3 silvered, one with no curl), 3 (7, bronze, silver and 5 silvered, one with D.Schmidt on truncation), 5 (bronze and silver), 5a (bronze and silver), 7 (brass, gilt and silver), 8, 8a (bronze), 9 (bronze and silver), 10 (bronze and silver), 11 (bronze and silver), 13 (bronze and silver). *Very good - extremely fine.* (29)

\$400



part

3560*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1886-7/1 (white metal); 1887/1 (two bronze, one 90 degree upset), 1a, 2 (bronze), 3 (gilt), 7a, 9, 10 (gilt), 12 (gilt), 13, 14 (silvered), 15, 18, 19 (brass, silvered and gilt), 20 (copper, gilt and silver), 22 (white metal, gilt and silver), 22a, 23, 23a, 24 (2 varieties), 24a, 26 (white metal and silver), 27 (silver). *Very good - extremely fine.* (32)

\$600



Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1887/28, 29 (13, gilt, 10 varieties and 3 silvered); 30 (gilt and silver), 31, 32 (gilt), 33 (gilt), 34, 35 (4), 35a, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 43a, 44 (bronze, gilt and silvered), 45 (gilt), 46 (gilt and silver). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (38)

part

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1887/47 (silver), 47a, 47c (gilt and silver), 49 (gilt and silver), 49a, 50, 50a, 52 (Clermont Anti Chinese League), 53, 54, 54a, 54b, 55 (gilt), 55b (2), 57, 58, 59, 60 (gilt), 61, 62a, 63, 64 (gilt silver). *Fine - uncirculated, the tenth one of the finest known and very important.* (26)

192



part

3563*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1887/65 (gilt), 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 74a, 75 (gilt), 76, 77 (2 varieties gilt), 78 (gilt), 79, 80, 81, 81a, 82 (2 obverse die varieties), 83, 84, 85 (4), 86 (gilt and silver), 86a, 87 (2 gilt), 87a, 88 (2 varieties all gilt), 91, 92, 93, 94a, 97, 98. *Fine - uncirculated.* (44)

\$900



part

3564*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1888/2 (silver and 16mm white metal (poor)), 4 (brass, gilt (2) and silvered), 5 (bronze), 7 (silver), 7a (3, gilt 2 varieties), 9 (silvered), 10 (gilt and silver (2)), 11 (gilt and silvered), 16 (gilt and silver), 17 (silver), 17a, 18, 19 (gilt and silver), 20 (silver), 21 (brass, gilt and silver), 22 (gilt), 23 (bronze), 23a (bronze), 24 (brass), 28 (gilt 19mm and 20mm, silver), 33. *Very good - uncirculated.* (35)

\$500



part

3565*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1888-9/1, 2 (gilt), 3, 5 (silver), 6 (holed and unholed), 7 (gilt), 8 (gilt); 1889/1a (silver), 1b, 3 (3, one with original ribbon); 1890/1 (white metal), 2 (gilt and **gold**), 3 (aluminium and bronze (4)), 4 (gilt (3) and silver), 6, 7 (bronze, brass (2) and gilt), 7a. *The gold issue very rare, very good - uncirculated.* (31)

\$900



part

3566*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1890-1/1 (gilt and silver), 3 (silver), 3a, 4 (gilt and silver), 5; 1891/1 (gilt), 2 (brass), 3 (silvered), 7 (15 carat **gold**); 1891-2/1 (silver (2) struck over sixpences), 3 (silver); 1892/1 (silver), 2 (gilt), 4 (bronze); 1893/1, 2 (silver), 3 (2, one facing right); 1894/1, 2; 1894/5 (holed and unholed), 2 (gilt and silver), 3, 4, 5 (brass), 5b; 1895/2; 1895-6/1 (gilt), 2 (gilt and silver); 1896/2 (gilt), 3 (gilt), 4 (silver), 5a, 8 (silver), 9. *The VFB in gold very rare, very good - good extremely fine.* (41)

\$800



part

3567*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1897/1, 2, 3 (aluminium and gilt), 4b (gilt), 5, 6 (5), 7 (gilt and silver for flags left; flags right silver), 10 (gilt (2 die varieties), bronze and silver), 11 (gilt), 12 (gilt), 13 (**gold**), 15 (gilt, silver and **gold**). *The gold issues rare, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (24)

\$1,200



part

3568*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1897/16 (holed and unholed gilt), 17 (die 1 (2, holed and unholed), die 2, all gilt), 18 (die 1 (holed), die 2 (unholed)), 19 (2, bronze and gilt), 20 (gilt, holed and unholed), 21 (gilt and silver), 22 (3, gilt, two holed, one unholed), 23 (4, bronze, gilt (2, two obverse dies)), 24 (4, bronze and gilt (3)), 25 (die 1 and die 3 (unholed)), 26 (4, silver, unholed), 26a (6), b, c (2), d (3), e (3), f (5), h (2), i (2), j (2), ten others not attributed for the die identity listing but differences described. *Very good - uncirculated.* (67)

\$600

The unholed pieces from the Ferndale Collection, Sale 89, lot 374.



part

3569*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1897/27 (unholed), 28, 29 (white metal and gilt (3)), 30 (unholed), 31 (gilt and silver), 32 (holed and unholed), 33 (holed and unholed), 34 (die 1, holed and unholed, die 2 unholed), 35 (die 1, gilt, die 2, gilt unholed), 36 (die 2 and die 3, unholed), 39 (die 1, unholed, and die 2), 40 (die 1, gilt, and die 2, bronze), 41 (die 1 and die 2, both unholed gilt), 42 (copper and gilt), 43 (gilt die 1 and die 2), 44 (die 1 and die 2, gilt), 45 (die 1, unholed, and die 2), 46 (die 1 and die 2 unholed), 47 (die 1, unholed and die 2), 48 (gilt unholed), 49 (die 1 unholed and die 2), 50 (2), 51, 52 (die 1 and die 2, unholed gilt), 53 (die 1, unholed, and die 2), 54, 55, 56 (unholed), 57 (gilt), 58, 59 (unholed gilt), 60, 61, 62 (die 1 and die 2, unholed), 63 (die 1 unholed and die 2), 64 (2, one unholed), 65 (gilt, dies 1 and 2 unholed), 66 (dies 1 (2) and die 2, gilt), 67 (die 1 unholed and die 2), 68 (die 1 and die 2, unholed gilt), 69 (dies 1 and 2, gilt), 70 (die 2, holed and unholed), 71 (aluminium and silvered), 74 (silvered (2)), 75 (die 1, unholed and die 2), 76. *Very good - uncirculated.* (92)

\$1,250

The unholed gilt issues mostly ex Ferndale Collection, Sale 89, lot 374.



part

3570*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1897/77 (brass and silvered (2)), 78 (brass undated, gilt with original ribbon), 79 (gilt and silver), 80, 81, 82 (aluminium, bronze, gilt (3), silvered, silver (5, several varieties)), 83 (unholed gilt, silvered and silver), 84 (aluminium), 87 (3, silver), 88 (bronze (7) and silvered (6), several minor varieties), 89 (white metal), 90, 92, 93 (brass and silvered, unholed), 96; 1898/1 (silver), 2 (gilt), 4 (silver). *The Thursday Island issue rare and interesting, very good - uncirculated.* (44)

\$500



part

3571*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1899/1 (bronze, gilt and silvered), 2 (gilt), 3 (gilt), 4, 5 (gilt), 6a (brass), 7, 8 (variety date to right), 8b, 8c (silver and **gold**), 9, 9a, 10, 12; 1899-00/1 (gilt and silver), 2 (gilt and silvered), 3, 5 (aluminium, bronze and gilt), 6 (white metal, gilt (5, one unholed), bronze and silvered (3)), 7 (gilt and silvered), 9 (bronze and silver), 9a, 10 (bronze), 10a, 12, 13, 15, 16 (bronze, gilt and silver (unholed)), 18 (bronze, gilt, silvered (2)), 18a (bronze), 19, 20, 21 (gilt), 22 (gilt (2)). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (57)

\$600



part

3572*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1900/1, 2, 3 (gilt and silvered), 4, 5 (gilt), 6, 7 (gilt and silvered), 7a (gilt), 8 (2, one unholed), 9 (gilt (2, one with original ribbon and silver), 10 (brass), 11 (gilt), 18 (brass), 21 (gilt and silver), 23; 1901/2 (gilt (12), silvered (2) and silver, minor varieties), 3 (gilt, 4 (gilt and silver), 5 (2, gilt), 6 (aluminium and silver), 7, 8 (gilt), 9 (bronze and gilt), 11 (silver 'N.Gaye'), 12 (gilt), 13 (3, gilt), 14 (gilt, 32mm), 15, 16 (gilt (2) and silver), 16b (gilt), 17 (gilt with ribbon and silvered), 18 (gilt), 19 (gilt and silver), 20. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (63)

\$600



part

3573*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1901/21 (gilt), 23 (4, gilt, dies 1 and 2), 25 (5, gilt (4) and silvered), 26 (gilt), 27 (gilt and silver), 28 (2, bronze (2) and gilt (2)), 33 (silvered), 34 (gilt and silver), 35, 36, 37 (gilt (10), silvered (2) and silver, unholed), 37a (gilt), 40 (3, gilt (2) and silvered), 41, 41a, 44 (white metal), 44a, 46 (white metal), 47, 47a (gilt), 48 (2), 51, 53, 61, 70 (hand crafted in **gold**). *The last very rare, very good - uncirculated.* (59)

\$1,000



part

3574*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1901-2/2 (gilt and silver), 3 (3, aluminium and silvered (2) one is nickel); 1902 (5, gilt (4) and silvered), 1a (5, gilt (2) and silvered), 2 (gilt and silvered), 2a, 4 (gilt), 5a, 6, 7 (gilt and silvered), 8 (3, gilt (2, one unholed) and silvered), 9, 10 (gilt and silvered), 11 (2), 12 (3, gilt (2 die varieties) and silvered), 12a (bronze and gilt), 13 (gilt and silvered), 14, 15, 16 (gilt), 17 (gilt, unholed), 18 (3, gilt (2, one unholed), and silvered), 19 (unholed), 20, 21, 22 (2, gilt), 38, 38a (silvered), 39 (gilt), 39a, 40, 42 (gilt), 44, 45. *Very good - uncirculated.* (72)

\$750



part

3575*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1902-3/1 (gilt), 1a; 1903/3 (gilt and silver), 4, 5 (aluminium); 1904/1 (aluminium), 2b, 3 (gilt), 4, 6 (gilt), 7 (bronze); 1905/1, 2, 3, 4, 5 (gilt), 6 (4, bronze (2) and silver (2)), 7 (silvered), 8 (gilt), 16; 1906/1 (aluminium), 2 (gilt), 3 (aluminium, brass and gilt), 5 (gilt); 1907 (gilt), 4 (bronze); 1908/1 (gilt), 3 (aluminium), 7 (brass), 8, 9, 11, 12, 13a, 15 (gilt and silvered); 1908 US fleet (3, 2 different in painted tin); 1909/1 (gilt), 2, 4 (aluminium), 5 (gilt), 6 (white metal), 10 (white metal); 1910/1 (3, bronze and silvered (2)), 2 (gilt), 3 (bronze), 4 (bronze), 6a, 8 (gilt), 9. *Some US Fleet rare, very good - uncirculated.* (61)

\$900



part

3576*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1911/1 (gilt, 2 obverse dies), 2 (5, bronze (2), gilt (2 dies) and silvered), 3 (2, gilt), 4 (gilt), 6 (2, silvered), 7, 8 (gilt), 9 (silvered), 10a, 11 (silvered), 12 (gilt), 14 (gilt and silvered), 15 a, 16 (silvered), 19 (gilt), 19a, 20 (gilt), 20a (gilt and silvered), 21 (bronze), 21a (gilt and silvered), 22 (13, silvered (2) and gilt (11)), 23 (4, silvered) 24, 25, 26, 31, 33; 1912/3 (silver), 4 (bronze), 6; 1913/1, 2 (bronze), 4 (gilt), 5 (4, brass with bar, bronze (2) and silvered), 6 (brass and silvered), 7 (silvered). *The 1912/3 rare, very good - uncirculated.* (65)

\$900



part

3577*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1914/1,2 (aluminium), 3 (gilt and silvered), 6 (gilt), 7 (bronze), 8, 9 (silver 'A.C.Woods/Ord. Seaman'), 10 (2), 11 (brass); 1914-18 (4, bronze (2) and gilt (2)); 1914-19 Terang (gilt); 1915/1, 2, 4, 5 (5, silvered dies 1 and 2, bronze die 1, gilt die 1, silver), 5a, 6, 7 (3, silvered, one with Prouds), 8, 9 (9 carat gold with bar and ribbon, 'To/Alfred Thayne/from/Katoomba Boys/Assn') 10 (bronze and silvered), 11 (silver), 12, 13, 14, 14a (bronze), 15 (gilt), 16, 17 (brass and bronze), 18 (gilt), 19 (9 carat **gold**), 20 (gilt); Viv La France Flag/Prouds Ltd (bronze, 17mm). *The gold issue and the W.A.HMAS Sydney rare to very rare, very good - uncirculated.* (46)

\$2,500



part

3578*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1916/1,2 (7, minor varieties, all bronze), 3 (silvered), 6 (gilt), 7, 8, (brass gilt), 9, 11 (gilt), 11a (brass); VGA (Victoria Golf Association) War Medal, 1916 in bronze (32mm); 1917/2 (brass), 3, 4; 1918/1 (silvered), 2 (7, bronze (3 varieties), silvered (3 varieties) and silver), 3, 5, 6, 10; NSW R&T War Fund, 1918 in bronze (26mm); 1919/1, 2 (5 varieties), 3 (bronze, gilt and silvered), 4a, 7, 9; also RSA Appeal, 1919 in silvered tin. *Very good - uncirculated.* (47)

\$500



part

3579*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1920/2 (bronze), 3 (bronze, gilt and silvered), 4 (3, gilt and silvered (2)), 4a (gilt), 5 (6, bronze (2), gilt (2 varieties) and silvered (2)), 6 (gilt), 7 (silvered), 8 (2, silvered), 9 (brass and gilt), 10 (bronze), 11 (6, bronze and gilt (5 die varieties)), 12; 1921/1, 2 (2 varieties), 3 (brass and bronze), 4, 5 (2, gilt enamel and bronze), 6 (bronze); 1922/2 (gilt), 3 (gilt), 3a (3, bronze (2) and gilt), 3b (gilt), 3c (gilt), 3d (2, gilt), 3e, 5; 1923/1 (5, aluminium and white metal (4)), 2, 4, 5 (silvered and silver). *The Macintosh and Degraives Centenary by Chitty rare, very good - uncirculated.* (57)

\$800



part

3580*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1924/2 (gilt), 3, 4 (2 varieties in enamel), 5 (brass and bronze), 6 (gilt), 7 (3, brass, bronze, and enamelled gilt pin back), 14; Geelong Fire Brigade Demonstration 1924 pin back; Burns Club Canberra 1924 by Miller Ltd; 1925/1, 2, 4 (aluminium and gilt), 5 (gilt), 6, 8, 9; 1926/1, 2; 1927/2 (gilt and enamelled), 3; 1928/4; 1929/2 (2, copper), 3; 1931/1 (silvered), 2 (silvered); International Harvester 1931; 1932/1 (pin back and plain), 2, 3 (brass and bronze), 4 (bronze and gilt), 8. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (41)

\$500



part

3581*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1933/1, 2 (bronze and silvered), 3, also an undated uniface example; 1934/3 (bronze), 4 (2, white and red enamel), 8; 1934-35/1 (9, silvered), 2 (silvered), 3, pin pack badge; 1935/1, 2 (bronze and silvered), 3, 4, 5, 8 (silvered), 8a, 9 (2); British Empire issues (3 different); 1936/1 (3, gilt, one with ribbon), 3, 4 (silver), 5 (4, brass and silvered (3)), 5a (test), 7; Governor Phillip pin back badges with ribbon. *The test piece ex O.C.Fleming Collection and very rare, very good - uncirculated.* (37)

\$500



part

3582*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1937/1 (silvered), 2 (4, gilt (2 different) and silvered (2)), 3 (7, bronze (3), silvered and gilt (3 different)), 4 (bronze), 5 (silvered), 6a (5, bronze (2), silvered and gilt (2)), 9 (5 mostly different, bronze (2), silvered and gilt (2)), 10 (4, bronze (3) and gilt), 10b, 11, 12 (4, silvered, one with gold tone), 13 (3, silvered), 14 (silvered), 15 (2, silvered), 16 (6, bronze (silvered or gilt) and silvered (5)), 17 (bronze and silver), 18 (2, silvered), 18a (silvered), 19 (3, silvered (2) and gilt 'Brion Barbone'), 20, 22 (2, silvered), 23 (4, gilt and silvered (3 different)), 24 (aluminium), 25 (gilt), 26, 27, 29 (bronze light gilt), 29a, 29b, 29c, 29d, 29e, 30, 31, 32, 33 (bronze light gilt), 34, 35, 36 (light gilt), 37, 37a, 38 (2, bronze and gilt), 39, 40 (bronze), 41, 42, 43, 44a, 45 (bronze and light gilt), 50 (aluminium and light gilt), 51 (3, aluminium (2) and bronze), 52, 55, 57, 59 (silvered), 62, 64, 65, 67, 68 (silvered), 70, 73 (lightly gilt), 75, 78; 1937 pin back gilt by K.G. Luke Melb. *Very good - uncirculated.* (107)

\$1,000



part

3583*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1938/1 (silvered), 4 (4, silvered one unholed ex O.C. Fleming Collection), 5 (6, bronze (5, one unholed) and cast in white metal), 6, 10, 12 (3, silvered), 16 (bronze), 16c, 20 (aluminium); 1939/2, 3 (2), 5 (aluminium), 1941/1 (Jack's Day enamelled 2/- by Angus & Coote (2)); 1943/1 Xmas Stockings 1943 (cf 1944/2) (brass); 1945/1-8, 9 (4), 10, 12, 14, 15; 1947/1, 2; 1948/1, 2 (aluminium and gilt); 1949/1 (aluminium and gilt), 2, 3 (bronze stamped 128, silver stamped 28), 4 (silvered with ribbon), 8; 1950-1/1; 1957/2, 5 (bronze), 6 (10, one silvered later, another unholed loop, another without loop, minor varieties all in bronze); 1951-2/1; 1952/1, 3. *Very good - uncirculated.* (72)

\$750



part

3584*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1953/2 (aluminium and copper), 3, 4, 5, 6 (bronze), 7 (3, bronze (2) and gilt), 7a (gilt), 8 (3, bronze, silvered and silver), 9 (2, silvered), 10, 10 blank reverse in bronze (2), 10a, 11 (gilt), 12, 13, 14 (bronze), 16, 17 (bronze), 18 (brass), 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 (brass), 26, 27, 28 (2, one engraved 'E.D.Beattie'), 29, 30 (bronze), 31 (brass), 32 (bronze), 33, 34, 35 (brass), 36 (brass and silvered), 37, 38 (2, one with loop unholed), 39 (2, one with loop unholed), 40 (bronze and silvered), 41, 42 (brass), 43, 44, 46, 48; Amor blank, unholed loop; 1953-4/2. *Fine - uncirculated.* (60)

\$750



part

3585*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1954/1, 1a, 2, 3, 4, 5 (2 varieties), 6 (silvered), 7 (aluminium), 8, 9, 10 (bronze and gilt), 11, 12 (4, 2 with bars), 13, 14 (bronze and silver), 15, 16, 18, 20, 23 (copper); 1954-5/1, 1955/1 (bronze stamped 244 and silver stamped 44), 2, 3 (6, copper, silvered (3 dies), and silver (2 dies)), 4, 8, 9 (brass); 1955-6/1; 1956/1, 2, 3, 7; Missions to Seamen badge; 1957/1; 1958/2, 3, 4; 1959/1 (aluminium and silver), 2, 3, 4, 5c, 8, 10, 11, 12; 1960/1, 3 (silvered), 4 (bronze), 5, 6, 11; 1961/1, 2, 2a; 1962/1 (bronze), 2 (bronze and silver), 3 (brass), 6. *Fine - uncirculated.* (73)

\$750



part

3586*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1963/1, 2, 2a, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10; 1964/1 (3, gilt (2) and silver), 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13; 1965/1, 3, 4, (copper and silver), 7; 1966 (bronze and silver), 2 (2, silvered), 3 (bronze), 4 (bronze No 72 and silver), 5, 6 (copper and silver), 8 (3, aluminium, bronze and silver), 11 (Cadmium plated), 12 (copper and silver), 13 (aluminium, copper No 100 and silver No 100), 14 (aluminium and silver (only three struck)), 15 (copper and silver No 65), 17 (bronze and oxidised silver), 18 (bronze), 19, 20; 1967/1, 2 (copper), 3, 7 (gilt), 8, 12, 13, 15 (silvered). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (61)

\$750



part

3587*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1968/3, 4, 7 (bronze and silver), 10, 11, 13 (bronze), 14 (listed in the book as 1988/47 in error); 1969/2 (silvered), 5 (bronze), 13 (gilt), 16, 18; 1970/1, 2, 5 (2, copper and oxidised silver), 7 (2, one unholed), 8 (3, gilt (2, one unholed) and silvered), 9 (2, one unholed), 10 (3, one unholed), 11 (2, one unholed), 12 (2, one unholed), 13, 14 (2, one unholed), 15 (2, one unholed), 16 (2, one unholed), 17 (bronze), 19, 23 (2 dies), 28 (21mm), 31 (2 different), 33 (4, bronze, gilt (2) and silvered), 34 (3, one unholed, one gold plated), 35 (aluminium and gilt aluminium), 38 (brass, bronze and silver (only two struck)), 40 (bronze and silver), 47 (copper), 48, 49, 54 (2), 55 (2, silvered), 56a (silver), 61a, 62, 71 (bronze), 72, 73. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (73)

\$750



part

3588*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1971/3 (bronze), 4 (3, including 1921 tinnie), 9 (2, one unholed), 11, 12, 16 (brass), 17, 22, 23, 25; 1972/2, 5, 7 (aluminium and copper), 20; 1973/1 (bronze), 3, 5 (5, aluminium (2), bronze, silvered and silver (only three struck)), 6, 7, 10 (silver); Holden key ring by Myers & Co. Bris; 1974/1 (2 dies), 4 (3, bronze, silvered and silver), 8, 11 (toned bronze), 14, 17, 18 (3, copper and silvered (2)), 19; 1975/3 (gilt and silver), 4, 9, 10 (silvered); Olympic Team in plastic; 1976/3 (silver), 5 (bronze and silvered), 6 (3, brass, copper trial and silver), 8, 10, 12 (brass and silver), 13, 16 (silvered and gilt), 31, 32, 38; Montreal Olympics (3 in bronze). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (67)

\$650



part

3589*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1977/2, 4 (3, bronze, oxidised silver plate and silver), 5 (bronze and silvered), 17 (gilt and silvered), 18a, 19, 20, 21 (plated zinc), 22 (bronze and silver), 23, 24, 28, 30, 31, 34 (copper), 36, 48, 57; 1978/1, 2, 4, 7 (3, brass (2, one unholed) and bronze), 10 (brass, bronze and silver), 11, 15 (silver plated and bronze), 18, 20, 22 (gilt), 24 (2, brass, one unholed), 25, 31; Club Marconi 20th Anniversary in brass; 1979/1, 3, 4, 6 (gilt), 7 (brass and silver No 18), 11 (2, brass, one unholed), 12 (silvered), 15 bronze), 19 (3, aluminium, gilt and silver), 27 (aluminium), 34 (bronze), 35 (bronze), 40, 42, 44, 46 (3, gilt one unholed), 48, 49, 50 (2), 54 (bronze and silver), 56 (nickel plated); Rydalmere Bowling Club, 25th Anniversary (gilt). *Fine - uncirculated.* (75)

\$500



part

3590*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1980/3 (bronze), 6, 7 (bronze and silver), 8 (blank only), 9, 10, 12 (3), 14 (bronze), 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 30 (3, bronze, silvered and gilt), 50; 1981/9, 11 (gilt), 21, 22, 23 (bronze, in card of issue), 24 (2, one in card of issue), 25, 28 (plated, in card of issue), 29 (3, silvered, in cards of issue (2) and silver), 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38; 1982/2 (in card of issue), 11 (bronze), 20 (2, copper, one in card of issue), 24, 31, 32, 32a reverse blank (copper), 32b reverse wreath struck in lead, 33 (2, brass and silvered in card of issue), 34 (gilt and silver No 52), 37-49 complete; 1983/8 (gilt, in card of issue), 9 (brass and silver in card of issue), 14 (silvered, with wallet), 15, 15a, 16, 18 (bronze), 19 (brass and antique bronze), 20 (in card of issue), 28, 29 (in card of issue), 31, 35 (brass), 36 (gilt, bronze and silver), 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47-52 complete; 1984/4, 5, 12, 17, 23, 31 (aluminium and bronze), 34, 35 (bronze and silver), 36, 37, 40 (in card of issue), 41-47 complete; Olympics 1896-1984 in silvered brass (hockey players, Antwerp 1920) probably a US issue. *Fine - uncirculated.* (120)

\$800



part

3591*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, 1985/2 (gilt), 3 (2, one reverse only brockage), 9 (bronze and silver in cards of issue), 11, 12, 29, 30, 31, 34-40, 42-81, includes extra 65 (gilt), 69 (silvered), 80 (gilt and silver), 84, 87, 98, 100, 101, 102 (in card of issue), 104 (2, in cards of issue), 105, 109, 111, 112, 114-117, 121 (bronze, gilt and silvered), 122 (3); Opera House/ILAR 1985; 1986/1 (bronze), 3, 4 (cased copper), 5 (silvered), 6 (in card of issue), 7, 8, 10 (bronze and silver), 14, 16, 23 (nickel plated), 26, 30 (copper), 35 (silvered), 36 (brass and silver), 37 (copper and silver), 38 Roberts Halleys Comet No 49, page 670 (gilt and oxidised silver), 56, 58, 65 (3, gilt, silvered, silver in card of issue), 66, 73 (brass and silver), 74 (brass and silver), 75; 1987/6, 7 (nickel plated and brass), 7a, 8a, 9, 26, 28, 31 (in card of issue), 35-42, extra 37, 42, 43 (5, gilt (2), bronze, silvered and silver); 1988/16, 17, 18 (2 varieties), 19 (silvered and silver), 21 (3, bronze and silver, 1993 issue in brass), 23 (gilt), 27 (gilt and silvered), 50, 52 (gilt and silvered), 53, 55, 56, 71 (brass), 77; Cook and First Fleet issues out of Pobjoy Mint series of twenty (20), and Monorail TNT Commemorative token. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (165)

\$1,200



part

3592*

Medalets, Australian Coin Associates 1967 series of Australian Prime Ministers, as per list on page 669/1-13 in copper and gold plated, 20 copper, 21 copper and 22 copper (3), 18, larger size (Macquarie) in silver (51mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (30)

\$300



part

3593*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, the undated issues, A/1 (3, bronze, gilt and silver), A/3, A/6 (bronze), A/7 (silver), A/9 (gilt and bronze), A/10 (aluminium, gilt and silvered), A/14 (2), A/15 (silvered with pin), A/17, A/19, A/23, A/25, 6, 7; B/1, B/2 (gilt, brass and bronze), B/6 (nickel plated and brass); C/1 (silver), C/4 (bronze), C/5 (4, bronze (2 varieties), gilt and bronze with plain reverse), C/6, C/8 (brass and silvered), C/11, C/14, C/15; D/3 (gilt), D/4 (silvered); E/4, E/6 (bronze and silver), E/8, E/9, E/10 (gilt and silver), E/12; F/1 (silver), F/2 (3 varieties); G/1 (3, brass, gilt with ribbon on bar and silver), G/2 (bronze), G/5 (oxidised silver), G/6, G/7, G/8, G/9, G/10, G/11, G/13 (bronze). *The E/8 and G/6 rare, very good - uncirculated.* (65)

\$900



lot 3594 part



part

3594*

Medalets, as per Carlisle, H/1 (3, brass, gilt and silver), H/2 (gilt and silver), H/3 (bronze) H/4 (3, bronze and silvered (2)), H/5, H/6 (4, one holed with milled edge), H/7; I/1 (white metal); J/2; K/1, K/2 (bronze and gilt); L/1, L/5; M/1 (bronze and silver), M/2 (gilt), M/4 (aluminium and brass), M/5 (bronze), M/6, M/7, M/9; O/1 (bronze), O/2 (gilt), O/4; P/2 (gilt and silvered) P/5, P/6, P/7, P/12, P/13, P/14; Q/1 (3, aluminium and bronze (2 varieties)), Q/3, Q/5; R/1 (2), R/2, R/3 (2), R/4, R/5 (3, bronze, gilt and silver); S/1, S/4, S/5 (bronze), S/9 (gilt), S/11 (gilt), S/12, S/13, S/15, S/16, S/17, S/24 (silver), S/25 (silver); T/1a, T/2 (gilt and silver), T/3 (silvered), T/3c, T/4 (white metal), T/6 (2), T/9 (silvered), T/10, T/11, T/12 (silver), T/13, T/14, T/17 (5, brass, copper, bronze silver and gilt), T/18, T/24 (white metal), T/25 (2); V/1, V/4 (gilt), V/5 (bronze), V/6, V/9 (3, now listed as 1908/24, single loop (2) one engraved C.Foster, two loop suspension with battle ship bar); W/1, W/5, W/6; ZA/1 (gilt), ZA/2a (silver), ZE/1 (gilt and silvered), ZF/1 (gilt). ZF/2 (bronze and silvered), ZS/2, ZV/1 (bronze), ZY/1 (bronze), ZZ/1. *The Chitty hole dollar issue rare, several rare to very rare, fair - uncirculated.* (113)

\$2,500

3595

Medalets, following on from Carlisle, Schools, 1988 Glenorie and Parramatta; 1989 Fairfield, Mortdale (2), St.Spyridon, Narrabeen, Meander (4, gilt (2), bronze (2)); 1991, Toukley (2) and Parramatta (2), Frenchs Forest; 1992, South Wagga; 1993, Scots College, Somerset (Tas) (bronze); Numismatic Society issues, Victoria (4), MCC Sydney (4), North Yorke Peninsula (2); newspaper sports medalets in nickel plate; Numismatists, Terry Pepperell (9), George Dean (2), ANDA 1998 (3), Sydney 1842-1992 (5), Tas Medals (3), up to 1995, also various earlier issues, mostly unlisted or British (12). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (121)

\$300

3596

Medalets, 1919 Peace medalet (C.1919/2) by Stokes & Sons (14), A.J.Parkes (2), Amor (7) and unnamed (2), also group of ten personal medals, paperweight and trials of Cook/Parkes 1901 medal formerly belonging to the late Ron Byatt of Amor Pty Ltd, and medals, 1948-1950 to W.E.Curran by the NAV. *Fine - extremely fine.* (35)

\$150

3597

A collection of check pieces, advertising checks, (includes G.Dean Coles medals (5)), tickets and passes, electoral tags (27), workers tags or discs and tool checks, poor quality tradesmens tokens (16). *Mostly in 2x2 holders and described, some duplication, for example British Equitable Co-Op Society tokens, fair - extremely fine.* (302)

\$500

The three Netherlands East Indies bamboo coffee canteen tokens ex O.C.Fleming Collection.

3598

Medalets, or advertising tokens of Ian Armstrong Shoe Mart, each in 2x2 holders and attributed from No 4 to 358 some in different finishes or metals, commencing in 1977, many with low mintage, duplicates approx 70. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 400)

\$500

Sold with research including typed list.



lot 3599 part

UNIVERSITY & SCHOOL AWARD MEDALS

Rare Halloran School Medal with Title of Sydney Grammar School and English Text



3599*

The Halloran School Medal, 1824, in silver (68mm), by Samuel Clayton, obverse, an allegorical scene of Minerva leading a schoolboy, the temple of Fame and a church in the background, at the top in a ribbon scroll, 'SYDNEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL' and below left corner marked 'S. Clayton' and right corner marked 'Delt. et Sculpt.', reverse, in 13-lines, 'To/Henry Halloran/FOR HIS PROGRESS IN HIS STUDIES/AND GENERAL GOOD CONDUCT/- This MARK of - /HONORARY DISTINCTION/is Presented,/BY HIS FRIEND, & PRECEPTOR,/Laurence Halloran D.D./A.D. 1824,/Aet. 13.' (aged 13), in unofficial case; also Calcutta International Exhibition Medal, 1883-84, in bronze (76mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, obverse, Queen Victoria bust left, 'Victoria/Empress', reverse, figures representing science, industry and agriculture presenting themselves to India and Britannia, 'Calcutta' at top and in exergue, 'International/Exhibition/1883-84', in case of issue with lid lining gold blocked, 'H. HALLORAN, ESQ., C.M.G., J.P./MEMBER,/NEW SOUTH WALES COMMISSION'; Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, in bronze (52mm) (BHM 3209; Eimer 1725), obverse, bust of Prince Edward left, reverse, text with wreath around, in case of issue by Ralph Heaton & Sons, The Mint, Birmingham, in case of issue. *The first with some roughness and nicks to edge, hairlines, otherwise nicely toned, extremely fine and very rare particularly as this medal is the only one known to date to have the name Sydney Grammar School on the obverse and text in English, amongst the earliest of Australian medals extant having been executed by the finest silversmith in the colony at the time, the other two uncirculated.* (3)

\$30,000

Examination conducted on 23 December 1824 and this medal was awarded to Henry Halloran for English exercises and rapid progress in his classical studies. Henry, aged 13, was one of Dr. Laurence Halloran's many children.

These school medals were awarded by Dr. L. Halloran between 1819 and at least 1826. Examinations were held in June and December each year and two silver medals were awarded for each the half-yearly exams. This medal on offer is the eighth of these medals known to still exist. They were awarded to Robert Campbell (1819) (private collection ex A.H. Baldwin Collection), John Wild (1820) (private collection), Francis Lord (1822) (Caroline Simpson Collection, Historic Houses Trust of NSW, Sydney), Charles Driver (awarded 1822 but medal dated 1823) (Powerhouse Museum), William M. Campbell (1823) (private collection ex Spink Australia Auctions Sale 24 lot 1018 and Noble Numismatics Sale 88 lot 705 [Dr John Chapman Collection]), Henry Halloran (1824) (Les Carlisle Collection), John D. Tawell (1824) (ex Morton and Eden Sale 39, lot 352, 2 Dec 2009 to USA buyer), and J.F. Josephson (1826) (private collection ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 lot 2898).

The Sydney Gazette of 15th July 1820 records 'On Friday ult. the half yearly exhibitions of the various exercises by Dr Halloran's pupils took place at his house in Phillip Street, and the Latin class underwent a public examination in their classical studies. To those who are apprised of Dr Halloran's long experience as a teacher, and of the number of persons now filling eminent situations who were educated by him, it will scarcely be necessary to say that his pupils acquirements in the short period during which they have studied under his directions, appeared highly creditable to themselves and their instructor.

Handsome silver medals of considerable value were presented to Masters Henry Robinson and John Wild'... 'Similar medals were obtained at Christmas last by Simeon Lord and Robert Campbell'. Another entry in the Sydney Gazette, dated 22nd December 1821 states 'Silver medals were awarded by their Reverend Tutor as follows: one to Master John Piper and the other to Master John Terry'.

Continued next page



Dr Laurence Hynes Halloran (Portrait attributed to Augustus Earle)
(Ex State Library of New South Wales)

LAURENCE HYNES HALLORAN (1765-1831)

Laurence Hynes Halloran was born on 29 December 1765 in Raroath, County Meath, Ireland. He was orphaned in 1772, placed in the care of his uncle, Judge William Gregory, and educated at Westminster School and later at the Royal Mathematics School attached to Christ's Hospital which specialised in navigation. He entered the Navy in 1780 but deserted some two and a half years later after killing a midshipman with a sword. He was tried for murder at the Exeter Assizes in 1783 and was acquitted. In 1785 he opened a grammar school at Alphington near Exeter which he ran with great success for twelve years.

A silver medal, with a similar allegorical scene to the present one awarded to a pupil of the school in 1794, is illustrated in 'Silver Medals, Badges and Trophies from Schools in the British Isles 1550-1850' by M.E.Grimshaw (Cambridge, undated, c1980) page 21. Obviously the design by the Exeter silversmiths H. and J. Sweet was to Halloran's liking for him to ask Clayton to reproduce it some twenty five years later. The school must have had a good reputation as it was responsible for the education of the future Lord Gifford, Master of the Rolls.

Whilst at the school Halloran married Lydia Anne Hall who eventually bore him twelve children. He changed his religion from Catholic to Church of England in 1796, took Holy Orders and rejoined the Navy, this time as Chaplain, in 1798. Two years later he submitted himself as a candidate for the honorary degree of doctor of divinity at King's College, Aberdeen for which he was accepted but it would appear that he never completed the doctorate. His naval career included being present by the Battle of Trafalgar (21st October 1805) and concluded whilst chaplain to the naval and military forces at the Cape of Good Hope, South Africa, a job he undertook between 1807 and 1810.

In the later years he ran foul of the commander of the forces, General H.C.Grey, by defending two officers charged with duelling and by subsequently disobeying an order to proceed as chaplain to the outpost at Simonstown near Cape Town. In June of that year he resigned his commission and published several poems which were highly libellous. Grey insisted that the Governor prosecute Halloran and the ensuing case found him guilty of defamatory libel. He was heavily fined, had costs charged against him and banished from the colony.

He returned to London with no money, no job and apparently no family. Between 1811 and 1817 he wandered the length and breadth of the country trying to find employment. He was handicapped however, by a sense of persecution and a passion for litigation. Eventually he turned to forging letters in order to gain employment as a curate and was caught. The authorities found in his possession a 'copper plate for making impressions of Deacons' and Priests' orders, together with impressions of the plate on parchment ... two other copper plates for letters of orders for the Kingdom of Ireland and seals engraved on stone and metal which had been used by him at various times including one used by him on the letter bearing the forged frank'. He was charged with forging a temporary frank of Sir William Garrow M.P., allegedly for the purpose of accrediting himself as a curate. He was found guilty and sentenced to seven years transportation.

He arrived in Sydney on the transport 'Baring' in June 1819 finding in the town John Thomas Campbell, a friend from his days in South Africa, who held the post of Vice-regal Secretary. It was on Campbell's recommendation that Macquarie issued Halloran a ticket of leave soon after his arrival that was later rescinded. Halloran was assigned as a servant to Simeon Lord, who, with Governor John Macarthur, helped him establish a private school which opened in late 1819 and was quickly patronised by the leading emancipists in Sydney. In newspaper accounts the school in Phillip Street, Sydney was referred to as Dr. Halloran's Establishment until June 1823 when it was referred to as Sydney Grammar School and in September 1825 a proposal was put forward by Dr. Halloran for the foundation and endowment of a Public Grammar School and thus was born the Sydney Public Free Grammar School.

Halloran's standard of education can not be questioned: Macquarie said that he was 'the best and most admired instructor of youth in the Colony' and J.T.Bigge had to admit that the standard of his school 'added one more to the many proofs that have been exhibited of Halloran's skill in the art of instruction', although he deplored the employment of a convicted forger. In 1822 Halloran's family came to Sydney but his wife died a year after the birth of their twelfth child. He married Elizabeth Turnbull, aged 17, in August 1824, who bore him several children. Halloran's obsessive sense of persecution and his penchant for writing libellous tracts kept him constantly involved in litigation and these activities were primarily responsible for his pecuniary troubles. In order to escape the endless creditors he moved his school frequently but this did not prevent several spells in jail.

In 1825 he proposed the establishment of a public grammar school under the patronage of Governor Sir T.M.Brisbane and managed by thirty trustees each of whom could nominate a pupil with a subscription of fifty pounds. A land grant and payments from the police fund were suggested as sources of income and the headmaster was to take twenty pupils on his own terms. Every three years the government was to send two outstanding graduates to Oxford or Cambridge after which they were to take holy orders before returning to the colony.

In November 1825 the school opened in temporary quarters with Halloran as the headmaster and his eldest son as undermaster. It took only a month before the trustees found cause to reprimand Halloran for his litigious behaviour and within four months to investigate complaints of unseemly behaviour which had been made against the son. In October 1826 the trustees resolved to suspend the running of the school at the end of the year, citing the need to use their limited funds to build a permanent structure, but Halloran's imprisonment for debt in November must have persuaded the trustees to start afresh. He re-opened his private school in January 1827 and on the 5th April he published the first issue of the 'Gleaner'. The paper was not a success and Halloran's propensity for attracting libel suits against him along with his limited business knowledge caused it to be shut down on 29th September.

In 1828, Governor Darling took pity on him and appointed him coroner for Sydney but had to dismiss him when he threatened to publish a defamation of Archdeacon Scott with whom he had fallen out. In 1830 Halloran tried his hand at drawing up memorials for persons with grievances. He died in Sydney on 8th March 1831.



Henry Halloran c1860-65 (Portrait unattributed)
(Ex State Library of New South Wales)

HENRY HALLORAN (1811-1893)

Henry Halloran was born on 6 April 1811 at Cape Town, the son of Laurence and Lydia Anne Halloran. After some years in England he went to Sydney with his mother in 1822 and educated at his father's school. In 1827 he became a clerk in the Survey Department. In 1841 he married Elizabeth Henrietta, daughter of Joseph Underwood. He became chief clerk of the Survey Department and in 1859 supervised the merger between that Department and the Crown Lands Office.

A close friend and correspondent of Henry Parkes, in 1841 Halloran promised to subscribe to a volume of poetry that Parkes hoped to publish. From the 1840s Halloran's own verses were published in newspapers and magazines. Accepted in Sydney's literary circles, he encouraged young writers and was reputed to have found Henry Kendall a job in the Colonial Secretary's Department. 'A scholar as well as a poet', his work was admired by Daniel Deniehy who considered some of his verses 'remarkable for their classic grace' and 'manly gentleness', but believed that those 'connected with home affections' [gave] him the truest title to the rank of poet'. Halloran also made 'charming' translations from the Greek poems of Anacreon.

In February 1866 Parkes appointed him Under-Secretary in the Colonial Secretary's Department and in 1867 a Justice of the Peace. In 1870 he served on the board for opening tenders for pastoral runs. He undertook extra administrative duties and in 1867 and 1873 was a member of the commissions to make arrangements for welcoming the Duke of Edinburgh and the public funeral of William Charles Wentworth. His contemporaries credited Halloran with a remarkable organizing ability. He retired on a pension in 1878 and was bestowed with a C.M.G.

Between 1875 and 1884 he was a New South Wales Commissioner for exhibitions in Philadelphia, Melbourne, Paris, Sydney and Calcutta. He then set himself up as a land agent but was unhappy and soon retired to write poetry at his home, Mowbray, Ashfield. Inclined to be querulous, he disputed for years with the government over compensation for land resumed at Ashfield.

In 1887 he published Poems, Odes and Songs, dedicated to Lady Carrington. Much of his later poetry was written for special occasions and revealed his loyalty to the throne. These poems were unimaginative and he was 'quite unable to break free of conventions'. He published A Few Love Rhymes of a Married Life (1890) but also enjoyed boxing and was a lieutenant in the volunteer cavalry.

He died on 19 May 1893 at Ashfield and was buried in St John's Church of England cemetery. He was survived by four sons and four daughters of his first wife (d.1889) and by his second wife Julia Margaret (Bella), nee Guerin, and their eight-month-old son. Bella was the first woman graduate of the University of Melbourne (M.A., 1885) and contributed to magazines and journals.

References: Australian Dictionary of Biography, Vol 1, pp506-7 (A.G.Austin) and Vol 4, p327 (Brian Dickey); ANS Journal 1982, 'Sydney Grammar School Medal 1819-1824', by L.Carlisle, pp2-10; Silver Medals, Badges and Trophies from Schools in the British Isles 1550-1850 by M.E.Grimshaw; The Sydney Grammar School Medals 1819-1825 by Les Carlisle, Australiana magazine, Vol 33 No 1, February 2011, pp39-46.

See also lot E4159 for the In Memoriam for the Closing of the New South Wales International Exhibition of 1879 and E4136 for the Jubilee Ode for the Fiftieth Year of Her Majesty's Reign, both written by Henry Halloran.



3600

School award medals, all undated, (c1800s-1900s), all unnamed, Scotch College Melbourne, in bronze (48mm); Wesley College Melbourne, in bronze (51mm); also a thin copper plate trial strike of the obverse of the same medal; St Peters & Prince Alfred College South Australia, in bronze (50.5mm); The Hutchins School Hobart, a lead pull of the obverse (61mm), on reverse is faint outline of an advertising token for kangaroo products and written near the edge in red ink, 'Amor 1991'. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



3601*

Fort Street School badge, 1849, in silver plate (25x30mm), with lugs on reverse, features image of original school building on badge. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100

In 1849 a Model School was established in Sydney by the NSW Government. It was in the grounds of the Military Hospital built by order of Governor Macquarie in 1815 on Observatory Hill close to the site of Fort Phillip and the military barracks. The name Fort Street comes from the name of a street that was partly incorporated in the school playground when the hospital was reconstructed. In 1916 Fort Street Boys' High School moved to Taverners Hill at Petersham and in 1975 The Fort Street Girls' High School also moved from Observatory Hill to the same site at Petersham. The original school building at Observatory Hill is now home to Fort Street Public School.



3602*

Wesleyan Collegiate Institution, prize medal, 1869, in silver (44x46mm), with ornate edged frame of leaves with an open book at suspension, obverse inscribed, 'Junior/Public Examination at/Sydney University/Passed by/William J. Neill/December, 1869', reverse inscribed, 'Wesleyan Collegiate/Institution./Newington House/Parramatta River/N.S.Wales'. *Toned good very fine.*

\$250

The Wesleyan Collegiate Institution was established at Newington House on the bank of the Parramatta River at Silverwater and commenced operations on 16 July 1863. Because of a growth in the number of students, new school buildings were erected at Stanmore, an inner western suburb of Sydney. Students moved from Silverwater to Stanmore in July 1880 and the new school was called Newington College.



3603*

Albert Park School, The Victoria Medal prize, 1879, in silver (38mm), with unofficial brooch fitting on reverse, pin and securing clip missing, obverse, head of Queen Victoria left with legend, 'THE VICTORIA MEDAL', plain reverse inscribed, 'Albert Park/Dux of School/1879/Jessie A McArthur/Jas Smith/Head Master/State School'. *Very fine.*

\$100



3604*

St John's School Darlinghurst, prize medal, 1889, in silver (44mm), reverse inscribed, 'Emma Maude Clarke/Junior Examination/1889'. *Toned good very fine.*

\$100

St John's Parochial School, an Anglican school at Darlinghurst, Sydney, NSW. It was reported on 31 October 1889 that Emma Maude Clarke had been successful at the Junior Public Examination held in conjunction with the University of Sydney. Her results were as follows:- English History B; Geography B; English A; Physics B; Geology B.



3605*

Wrentmore College good conduct medal, (c1890s), in silver (23x31mm), with suspension ring and loop, obverse inscribed, 'Wrentmore/College', reverse inscribed, 'E.Felton/for/Good Conduct'. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Wrentmore College was located in Cambridge Street in the Sydney suburb of Stanmore, originally named South Kingston until changed in the 1880s.



3606*

Rossendale School, prize medal, 1890, in silver (42mm), obverse, plain disc with raised edge and raised design featuring a shield and scroll with floral decoration above, the shield is inscribed, 'Rossendale/School/Darlinghurst/Xmas/1890' and the scroll is inscribed, 'A.M.Wright. Principal', reverse decorated with a wreath and inside this is inscribed, 'Presented/By/S.Sanford Esq/To/O.Phillips/For/General Improvement.' *Very fine.*

\$250

The Rossendale Collegiate School opened at Womerah Avenue, Darlinghurst, an inner suburb of Sydney, on 1 April 1886, under Head Master, Alfred M. Wright (Corpus Christi College, Cambridge). On Tuesday 16 December 1890 the fifth annual distribution of prizes was held in the presence of a large assemblage of the parents and friends of the pupils. Mr Wright, the head master, presented his annual report and prizes were distributed. The silver medal, presented by Mr Sanford, was gained by O. Phillips. Other prizes were then presented and at the close of the ceremony, the students presented Mr Wright with a beautifully illuminated address accompanied by a most handsomely fitted dressing-case and a silver teapot and sugar basin, as an appreciation of the kindness of Mr and Mrs Wright towards them.



3607*

Catrine Public School, award medal, Donor The Late W.G. Murray Esq, Sydney, New South Wales, undated (1891), in silver (45mm), with suspension ball and ring, plain reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/Miss Lizzie W. Winning/For/Superior Knowledge/Of/The Holy Bible/3rd July 1891/Mr. John Beveridge, Teacher'. *Toned nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

Catrine is a village in East Ayrshire, Scotland. This medal is a tribute to the late husband of former Catrine resident Mrs Haldane Colquhoun Murray (nee Turriff), the widow of William Gilmour Murray. William Murray had arrived in Melbourne in 1853 and was the first honorary auditor of the Alfred Hospital. In 1875 he opened the Sydney office of the shipping firm of Gibbs, Bright & Co. A widower, Murray married Haldane Turriff on 6 March 1880. In 1886 Murray was also appointed to the board of the Australian Mutual Provident Society.

Haldane Turriff had been born at Paisley, Renfrewshire in Scotland on 12 January 1834. In August 1866 she entered the Nightingale Training School attached to St Thomas's Hospital, London, and was selected as one of the five nurses to accompany Lucy Osburn to the Sydney Infirmary and Dispensary in December 1867. A week after her arrival in Sydney on 5 March 1868 on the Dunbar Castle there was an attempted assassination of the Duke of Edinburgh and she was one of the two nurses who cared for him. Her nursing career makes for interesting reading and it is probably no coincidence that she was the first matron of Melbourne's Alfred Hospital (1870-80) where William Murray was the honorary auditor. Full details of Haldane Turriff's career are available in the Australian Dictionary of Biography.

William Murray died on 6 May 1888 and in 1894 his financially secure widow returned to her country of birth, Scotland, dying at Catrine on 5 February 1922.



3608*

Scottish School prize medal to Australian, issued in Scotland, 1897, in silver (57x73mm), with suspension ring and loop, hallmarked for Glasgow 1896 by RS (Robert Scott), obverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/Robert Craig/18th June 1897', reverse inscribed, 'Ardrossan No 2./Public School/Presented By/Mrs Joseph Russell/To/The Dux/In Boys Department/Wm. Comrie, Master'. *Very fine.*

\$250

Robert Gordon Craig was born on 23 May 1870 at Ardrossan, Ayrshire, Scotland. His father, Robert Craig, was a sea captain who made money as a gun runner to the Confederates during the American Civil War and later smuggled brandy from France to Belfast. In 1877 he settled in Sydney, Australia and the following year young Robert joined his parents. He completed his education at Sydney Grammar School and over the next few years he studied medicine at university and then took up a residency at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital and later he bought a medical practice at Newtown. He had an eminent medical career and in 1915 he enlisted in the AIF being commissioned as a Lieutenant Colonel and served on No.1 Hospital Ship Karoola until the end of 1916 and then as surgeon at Randwick Military Hospital.

As well as his medical talents, Craig raced with the Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron and Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Club, was a first-class golfer and Vice-President of the Australian Golf Club, a member of the Rotary Club of Sydney and the Australian and University clubs. He died suddenly on 2 September 1931 at Ulinda Station, his property near Binnaway located in central western NSW near the larger town of Coonabarabran, and was cremated at St Stephen's Presbyterian Church, Sydney.

With copy of full biography.



3609*

New South Wales University of Sydney, (1902), prize medal in silver (42mm), by Amor, reverse inscribed, 'Senior/Public Examination/1902/Freehand/&/Model Drawing/Winifred Mabel Sophia Eva'. *In case by John Hirst & Co, 321 George Street, Sydney, uncirculated.*

\$100

At the Senior Public and Matriculation Honours Examinations held at the University of Sydney and at local centres in November, 1902, Winifred Mabel Sophia Eva (daughter of Reverend Canon Eva) of the Maryborough Girls' Grammar School, Queensland also was awarded a silver medal for Music. As well as receiving A passes in two subjects she also passed European History (B), Ancient History (C), English (A), French (C), Arithmetic (B), Geometry (C), and Trigonometry (C).

Winifred's father, Canon Eva, migrated to Australia from England in 1874. He had a distinguished career in the church; some of his appointments being - Rector of Cooktown in North Queensland where he built a church (1875); Incumbent of Prospect and Seven Hills, near Parramatta, where he built a church (1878); Rector of St Paul's Church, Maryborough (1881); Rural Dean (1886); Hon. Canon of St John's Cathedral, Brisbane (1892). Canon Eva died in October 1907 leaving a wife and nine children. At the time of his death his daughter Winifred Eva was on the teaching staff of Glen Innes High School in NSW.



3610*

Cathedral School Perth, Attendance medal, 1903-06, in silver (36x54mm), with suspension ring and loop, hallmarked for Birmingham 1904, maker W.A (William Aitken), inscribed to, 'J.Bisset/1903-06'. *Good very fine.*

\$150



3611*

New South Wales University of Sydney, (1913), prize medal in silver (42mm), by Amor, reverse inscribed, 'Senior/Examination. November 1913/French/Lancelot Stokes Dudley'. *Small metal flaw on obverse edge at 3 o'clock, toned extremely fine.*

\$100

Lancelot Stokes Dudley, born in 1895, enlisted in 1917 at age 22 and served briefly in Australia with Flying Corps. He also obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Sydney in 1917 and then in 1919 a Diploma of Education. He was a Minister of Religion and Acting Warden of Christ College, Tasmania in 1933. He was appointed Warden in 1953. He remained with the College until his death from leukemia in 1957. One of the College's four blocks is named Dudley in his honour.



3612*

Royal Colonial Institute, (1927), prize medal in bronze (39mm), obverse, the institute crest, reverse, wreath and inside inscribed, '1st Prize/Class B/Awarded to/Jean Robison/for/Essay Competition/N.S.W. Branch/1927'. *In case of issue by Amor Ltd, toned uncirculated.*

\$80

The annual reception for prize giving by the Royal Colonial Institute (NSW Branch) was held on Tuesday 27 November 1927 with his Excellency the Governor and Lady de Chair in attendance. The prizes for the institute's essay competition were given by the Governor. First prize in class B was shared equally by Jean Robison, age 13 years, of the College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart at Kensington and Marion Dallison of the Intermediate High School, Neutral Bay. Miss Robison's essay was titled, 'Governor Macquarie: His Life and Influence on the Early Development of Australia'.

3613

Prize medals, (1970s-1990s), The Pittwater House School, in bronze (36mm), with suspension ring, reverse inscribed, 'T.Hay/1979'; Primary Schools Mathematics Competition, in bronze (36mm), reverse inscribed, 'D.Leeder/Yr 4 1994/Tas'; Way College Prize and Medal, For Chemistry, Adelaide, in bronze (51mm), unnamed; Geelong College, in silver (26mm), unnamed; Riverview College, in silver (29mm), unnamed; Turrumurra College, in bronze (27mm), reverse inscribed, '1916/Harriers/2nd'; At Peter's College, (Adelaide), in silver (38mm), reverse inscribed, 'F.C.Goodhart/Junior Hurdles/1916'; Sydney Grammar, in bronze (39mm), reverse inscribed, '1919/100 yds under 14/R.B.Stewart'. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

3614

School award medals, undated (c1980s-1990s), Cranebrook School, in silvered bronze (51mm), unnamed; Ivanhoe Grammar School, in silvered bronze (45mm), unnamed; St. Joseph's College Regatta, in silvered bronze (44mm), reverse inscribed, '1990/Gallagher Prize/French/H. Mackell'; The Canobolas High School, Excellence Award, in bronze (57mm), unnamed, also Achievement Award (38mm) (3) in gilt, reverse inscribed, 'Dux/of Year 8/1983/Melinda Smith', in silvered, unnamed, in bronze, reverse inscribed, '1 st/in Year 8/Language/1981/Natasha/Joo'. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$70

PHOTOGRAPHY & OTHER AWARDS



lot 3615

3615*

The Amateur Photographer & Cinematographer Medal, in bronze (rectangular 81x82mm), uniface, obverse, man lifting a photo plate from a camera and below a laurel spray above the name of the medal, reverse inscribed, 'H.Chargois'. *In original box, this with foxing on lid lining, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

This medal was issued by a photographic journal/magazine originally published in London as Amateur Photographer. Over the years it has been published under various names including Amateur Photographer & Cinematographer from 3 August 1927 until 20 June 1945.

Herbert Chargois was a renowned photographer born at Cairns, North Queensland, the son of another famous photographer, Alphonse Chargois who specialised in recording aboriginal peoples among other things. When Alphonse died in 1937 his son Victor Herbert Chargois (his full name) was appointed a trustee of his estate.

Herbert opened the Chargois Photographic Studio in Cairns after his discharge from the AIF (served under full name of Victor Herbert Chargois, WIA 18Sep1918). After several years of exhibiting his work in the foremost salons of the world he was appointed an associate of the prestigious Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain in 1936. During WWII he was second-in-charge of 17 Battalion VDC in Cairns. He sold his studio at Cairns in 1947 and moved to Maroubra, Sydney. He died in 1986.

See following lot 3616.



3616*

U.P. (United Provinces) Industrial & Agricultural Exhibition, Lucknow, 1936-37, uniface bronze medal (38mm) featuring a symbol of the Oudh Kingdom, the medal affixed to a copper plate (56x71mm), inscribed at top, 'International Photographic/Exhibition' and at the bottom, 'India/H.Chargois'. *In unofficial case, uncirculated.*

\$100

This award of a bronze plaque was for a photograph of the female Spotted Cuscus (Planger Maculatus), a large marsupial native to the Northern forest of Australia and Papua New Guinea.

See previous lot 3615.



3617*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, Commemorative Salon of Photography, 1938, in silvered bronze (64mm) (C.1938/8), by Amor, edge impressed, 'Specimen Only'. *Silver coating bare on a few high points, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

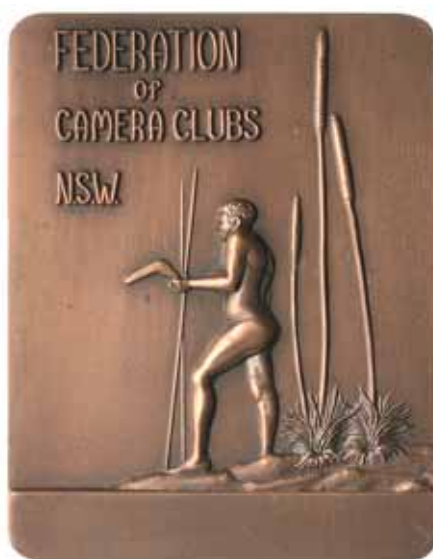


3618*

Broken Hill A.P.S. (Amateur Photographic Society), 1906, in gilt bronze by J.A.R., obverse, naked female wearing a cloak in chariot pulled to right by three horses and extending a wreath in her right hand above the head of a kneeling recipient, sweeping from left bottom and above is a ribbon scroll inscribed, 'Broken Hill A.P.S. 1906', reverse with laurel spray extending from an unfurling scroll inscribed, 'Enlargements' and above inscribed, 'E.A.Whitehead'. *With J.A.Restall case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200

The award was made for the 2nd Annual Exhibition of the Broken Hill Amateur Photographic Society held in June 1906. Mr E.A.Whitehead also won a similar award to the one above but for 'Pictorial Photography' (see Noble Numismatics Sale 79, lot 965).



part

3619*

Federation of Camera Clubs N.S.W., award plaque in bronze (58x74mm), obverse, standing aboriginal left holding boomerang and spears with native flora beside him, reverse, blank, unnamed; J.W.Lindt 1845-1926 Picturesque New Guinea, commemorative award plaque in bronze (59x90mm), obverse, a variety of New Guinea native implements, reverse, blank, unnamed; another award plaque (no name of issuing organization) in bronze (90x59mm), obverse, various aboriginal rock carving artworks, reverse, blank, unnamed. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

John William Lindt was born in Germany in 1845. He made his way to Australia when he was 17 and headed for the outback. He later started a photographic studio and is famous for his book, Picturesque New Guinea, which he published as a tribute to Queen Victoria and for his many photographs of native Australians taken in the Grafton, Clarence River area in the 1860s and 1870s.



3620*

Harold Casneaux, 1878-1953, "The Bamboo Blind", photography award in bronze (59x92mm), by Amor, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3621*

Kodak International Salon Australia, award medal In Recognition of Achievement in Photography, undated, in silvered bronze (2), the first (57x4mm) with kneeling aboriginal on obverse and on the reverse stylised school of fish across centre crossed over by a gum leaf spray, the second (58x4.5mm), identical design to first with variations in sizes and positioning of letters but with addition of 'Kodak/International/Salon' below aborigine, both unnamed. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

These medals have an identical design to the Melbourne Camera Club Award made in 1947, The APR (Australasian Photo-Review) recognition medal.



part

3622*

Kodak International Salon of Photography, J.J.Rouse Memorial Award, undated, in silvered bronze (77mm), by Amor Sydney, obverse, bust of J.J.Rouse left, reverse, overlapping world globes showing both hemispheres, unnamed; Kodak, George Eastman medal, undated, in bronze (76mm), by Pinches London, obverse, bust of Eastman left, reverse, 'Presented To/Arthur S.Bonner (engraved)/In Recognition Of/More Than A/Quarter Century/Of Loyal Service/With Kodak'. *The second with speckled toning, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$80



3623*

Professional Photographers of Victoria, Melbourne Centenary, 1934, in bronze (50mm) (C.1934/7), by Stokes, unnamed. *Dark toning on right side of obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare, only 13 minted.*

\$100



3624*

Victorian Salon of Photography, Royal Visit Melbourne, 1954, award medal in bronze (51mm) (C.1954/21), by Stokes Melb., unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



part

3625*

Melbourne Camera Club International Exhibition, undated (1960), award medal in bronze (48x70mm) (C.M/3), by Amor, unnamed; Parliament House Sydney, NSW, c1980, presentation medal in bronze (56mm) (C.P/1); Sydney Harbour Bridge, undated, in bronze (60mm) (C.S/21), uniface with 1229 at bottom edge. *The last with residue of adhesive where it has been affixed to something, very fine, the rest nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



part

3626*

Melbourne Camera Club International Exhibition, undated (1960), in bronze (48x70mm), by Amor (C.M/3), obverse, aboriginal left throwing boomerang with rock carving of kangaroo behind him, in front stars of the Southern Cross, reverse, blank; City of Warrnambool Camera Club, Photographic Award, undated, in bronze (54x79mm) with enamel and gilt crest at top left, reverse, blank, unnamed. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

The design of the first medal was issued in silvered bronze for the 1960 International Exhibition.



3627*

Photographic Award, undated (1958), in bronze (53x78mm), uniface and featuring a face behind and looking into a camera viewer, below an enlarged lens inscribed, 'fotoshop 1958/Homeward Bound/P M Deane'. *In case of issue by Amor Ltd, this with hinge damaged, small oxidation spot on P of recipient's name, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$60

Possibly relates to the Australian television series, Homeward Bound, which was aired from 12 October to 21 December 1958.



part

3628*

Photography awards, Australian Photographic Society, undated, in bronze (53x78mm), uniface, obverse Southern Cross at top left and across the centre a modernistic impression of photography, unnamed; the L.A.Newcombe A.F.I.A.P. 1922-1967 Memorial Award, undated, in bronze (79x60mm), uniface, obverse, a fisherman in a boat at night and above an abstract horror image with the scene titled ' Fisherman's Nightmare', unnamed; Australian Photography Magazine award, undated, in bronze (54x122mm), uniface, obverse, abstract art-style trophy, beside and running horizontal to trophy is the name of the magazine as above, unnamed. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$90

OTHER AWARD MEDALS



3629*

Architects Medallion, New South Wales Board of Architecture, undated, in bronze (64mm), by G. Rayner Hoff. 1927, obverse, mostly naked youth holding a torch and behind at his side and behind is an ancient time learned man (perhaps Archimedes) wearing cap and robes, around the edge the legend, 'To You From Failing Hands We Throw The Torch Be Yours To Hold It High' (taken from John McCrae's WWI poem, In Flanders Field), reverse, logo of the Board with a king's crown, unnamed. *With small edge bump at bottom of obverse, good very fine.*

\$60

The current medallion has a similar design on the reverse but with the name shown as 'NSW Architects Registration Board'.

The prestigious Architects Medallion has been awarded annually since 1924 to a graduate of the Masters of Architecture course from an approved school in New South Wales and who has achieved distinction, both in a particular subject area at final level and generally throughout the last two years of the course. The top graduate from each of the four schools of architecture is eligible and from these four a recipient is selected.



3630*

The Australian Institute of Building, merit award medal, undated, in bronze (64mm), obverse the arms of the Institute, reverse, a symbolic design of the practice of building, unnamed. *Some light oxidation in a few spots and a small edge nick, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$60

The AIB Medal, established in 1954, is the highest award of the Institute and is awarded to a member who has made a contribution of merit to the practice and science of building. It cannot be awarded more than once in any two year period.



3631*

City of Penrith Centenary Award, 1971, uniface in bronze (irregular shape 40x133mm), by Amor, features an abstract image of an indigenous Australian holding a horn of plenty and with a cog wheel inset in the chest area to signify industry, behind is a sheep and spears and below water and fish, unnamed. *Uncirculated*.

\$50



3632*

The Government of New South Wales, Medal for Achievement, undated (1984), in oxidised silvered bronze (57mm), no maker's name (by Amor Sydney), obverse, NSW coat of arms, reverse, Awarded to (unnamed) A Member Of The Australian Olympic Team 1984 And A Citizen Of N.S.W., at the base a small wreath with central Waratah (state flower of NSW). *Light hairlines and some toned areas, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



3633*

The Government of New South Wales, Medal for Excellence, undated (1989), in oxidised silvered bronze (57mm), by Amor Sydney, obverse, NSW coat of arms, reverse, Presented to (unnamed) Australian Ashes Touring Team 1989, at the base a small wreath with central Waratah (state flower of NSW). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3634*

The Government of New South Wales, Medal for Excellence, undated (1991), in oxidised silvered bronze (57mm), by Amor Sydney, obverse, NSW coat of arms, reverse, Presented to (unnamed) Wallabies 1991 Rugby World Champions, at the base a small wreath with central Waratah (state flower of NSW). *Light hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



3635*

The Government of New South Wales, Medal for Achievement, undated (1994), in oxidised silvered bronze (57mm), no maker's name (by Amor Sydney), obverse, NSW coat of arms, reverse, Awarded to (unnamed) A Member Of The Australian Winter Olympic Team 1994 And A Citizen Of N.S.W, at the base a small wreath with central Waratah (state flower of NSW). *Light hairlines and a few light toned areas, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$90



3636*

The Government of New South Wales, Medal for Achievement, undated (1994), in oxidised silvered bronze (57mm), no maker's name (by Amor Sydney), obverse, NSW coat of arms, reverse, Awarded to (unnamed) A Member Of The Australian Winter Paralympic Team 1994 And A Citizen Of N.S.W, at the base a small wreath with central Waratah (state flower of NSW). *Light hairlines and some toned areas, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



3637*

Planning Institute Australia, Sidney Luker Memorial Medal, undated, in silvered bronze (63.5mm), obverse, raised map section of the east coast of Australia with state of NSW outlined, the ocean depicted with textured finish, reverse, raised abstract design and to the right on a textured background, 'Presented/For A/Notable/Contribution/To/Town And/Regional/Planning/In/Australia', edge inscribed, 'Gordon Craig 1986'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

The Sidney Luker Memorial Medal was established in 1954 by three institutes - planners, surveyors and architects. It is awarded biennially to a person who has made a notable contribution to urban regional planning in Australia.

With research.



part

3638*

Engineering award medals, includes P.N. Russell School of Engineering, Founded 1896, New South Wales University of Sydney, in bronze (51mm), by Allan Wyon, unnamed; The Institute of Engineers Australia, Peter Nicol Russell Memorial Medal, (undated), in bronze (63mm), unnamed; The Mechanical Engineers Association Australasia Incorporated, Florence M. Taylor Medal, in bronze (51mm), unnamed; Australian Association for Engineering Education, in bronze (51mm), for distinguished contributions to engineering education, unnamed. *The first with light rubbing on high spots, the last with a few small areas of oxidation, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



part

3639*

Rotary Club of Sydney, Award for Notable Vocational Excellence, undated, in bronze (101mm), obverse, Rotary Club symbol, reverse, Southern Cross and words, 'Awarded By The Rotary Club Of Sydney', unnamed; Mount Moriah College, Official Opening of Queens Park Campus, 1994, in silvered bronze (63mm), obverse, College crest, reverse, 'Presented By The Board Of Moriah College To', name inscribed but has been erased; Royal National Park Centenary Motor Rally V.V.C.A. Participant, 1979, in bronze (79x54mm), plaque with inset cupro nickel medal (29mm) for Australia's First National Park, reverse with double sided tape for securing to any surface and the covering paper for this marked 'Wrong', so presumably a sample. *The first with some oxidation spots and toning, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$70



3640*

Royal Australasian College of Radiologists, J.P. Trainor Archive Trust medal, undated, in silvered bronze (57.5mm), obverse, half facing busts of famous radiology scientists, W.C. Röntgen, H. Becquerel, M. Curie and P. Curie, reverse, logo for the J.P. Trainor Archive Trust with the motto, 'Inscientia Historiae Est Via Ad Calamitatem' (Ignorance of history is the road to disaster). *Uncirculated.*

\$60



part

3641*

Sydney Teaching College award medals, Jones Memorial Medal, undated, in bronze (32mm); Phillips Medal, undated, in bronze (32mm); S.C.A.E. - I.T.A.T.E. award medals, Phillips Medal, undated, in bronze (32mm); Fragar Medal, undated, in bronze (32mm), obverse, all medals with bust of individual named on medals, namely Jones, Phillips (2, same design) and Fragar, the first with legend 'Jones Memorial' and marked for maker, 'Amor', the second with legend, 'Sydney Teachers College Phillips Medal' the third with legend, 'S.C.A.E. - I.T.A.T.E. Phillips Medal' and the last with legend, 'S.C.A.E. - I.T.A.T.E. Fragar Medal', reverse, all identical with open wreath and 'Awarded To', all unnamed. *The first extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

The Sydney Teacher College ceased to exist in 1981 and was succeeded by Sydney College of Advanced Education (S.C.A.E.). This organisation was disestablished in 1989 with the creation of four institutes at the university, UTS, Sydney, one of these being Institute of Technical and Adult Teacher Education (I.T.A.T.E.).

3642

Telecom Advance Australia Award of Merit, undated, in cupro nickel (60mm), obverse, stylised A with map of Australia, reverse, Telecom logo, unnamed; Telecom Australia, appreciation medal, undated, in bronze (63mm), by Michael Mezsaros 1987, obverse, heads at left and right with representations of communication between them and an open hand above and below all on a background of cables, reverse, 'Presented To/Garry L. Dodd (engraved)/On Retirement/In Appreciation Of/5 (engraved) Years Of Service/To The Community/Of Australia' and below the Telecom logo; also Kodak, George Eastman medal, undated, in bronze (76mm), by Pinches London, obverse, bust of Eastman left, reverse, 'Presented To/Nellie McComb (engraved)/In Recognition Of/More Than A/Quarter Century/Of Loyal Service/With Kodak'. *The first two in cases of issue, both with foxing on lid linings, the first medal with verdigris on rim and a few spots on reverse, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$60



3643*

Fourth Australian & New Zealand Philatelic Congress & International Philatelic Exhibition, Melbourne, 1928, in bronze (38mm), by Stokes, Melb, obverse, Southern Cross above Australian arms with globe in centre with date 1928 and on the scroll below, Melbourne, reverse, open wreath and details, 'Division/Class/Award', unnamed. *Traces of mint red, extremely fine.*

\$80

3644

ANPEX Sydney, 1959, award medal in gilt bronze (33x45mm), by Amor, obverse, two aborigines in outback sending smoke signal, aircraft overhead, reverse, laurel spray at left, Awarded/To/ (engraved) L. Van Straten/Class (engraved) X/Div./Sect.'; **EASTPEX 78, Eastwood-Epping Philatelic Society**, award medal in bronze (44.5mm), obverse, with Society's enamel crest, reverse, open wreath and inside inscribed, 'For/Participation/EASTPEX 78/E.Gaskin'. *Both in cases of issue, the first with loose hinge, medals uncirculated. (2)*

\$50



part

3645*

Philatelic prize medals, Australian Commonwealth Specialists Society of Great Britain, undated, in bronze (45mm), obverse, sitting kangaroo left on map of Australia, reverse, open wreath and inscribed, 'T.E.Field/Trophy/1967-68/F.H.Stringer'; **Sydpex 80 National Philatelic Exhibition, Sydney Town Hall, 1980**, in bronze (33x45mm), obverse, Sydney Town Hall at right and at left, NSW native flora, reverse, a laurel spray at left side and the details, 'Awarded/To/Class/Div./Sect.', unnamed; award medal, undated, in bronze (31mm), obverse, crowned Queen Victoria left and legend, New South Wales Five Shillings' (based on design of NSW pre-federation stamp), reverse, open wreath, unnamed. *The first extremely fine, the rest uncirculated. (3)*

\$60



part

3646*

Norpex award medals, 1987, in silvered bronze (49x44x10mm) and bronze (50x45x7.5mm), both in style of a postage stamp with perforations around edge, obverse, a depiction of Nobby's Head at entrance to Newcastle Harbour, above, "Our/Town" NORPEX and below, 1987, reverse, the logo of Newcastle Philatelic Society, inscribed below on both medals, 'Specimen'. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$60

The Northern Philatelic Exhibition (NORPEX) was held in 1987 at Merewether High School, Newcastle.

SPORTING MEDALS



3647*

Gunning Cricket Club, medal/badge in silver (28mm), with suspension ring, obverse, cricket stumps with ball on top and bat at each side all within a wreath, reverse inscribed, 'Gunning Cricket Club/Presented/by/W.T.Busby/To/Alex Wheatley/for highest average/score during/Season 1878-79'; unidentified cricket club fob badge, hand crafted in silver (22x36mm), with suspension ring, obverse, voided design featuring crossed cricket bats, at top inscribed, 'O G', reverse inscribed, 'S. P & H. C' around the top and in the middle, 'C C/1912'. *The first with inscription very worn, otherwise good fine/good and scarce, the second with some blackened areas, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$100

At a meeting of the Gunning Cricket Club in May 1879, the badge and bat, presented by Messrs W.T.Busby and J.F.Kenyon respectively, were won by Mr A.Wheatley of Dalton which is a small town between Goulburn and Yass and nearby to the town of Gunning.



3648*

N.S.W. Rowing Association, Sydney, Estbd 1878, (awarded 1883), in silver (51.5mm), obverse, Viking ship with all oars operational, reverse, crossed shields at top above a wreath and inside this a coiled marine rope and the inscription, 'Annual Regatta/1883/Junior Fours/Won By/S.R.C./C.H.Donovan'. *Holed at top edge, edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

The N.S.W. Rowing Association held their Third Annual Regatta on Saturday 13 October 1883 on the Parramatta River. The Junior Fours race was held between Glebe Rowing Club and Sydney Rowing Club on a two-mile course from Blaxland's Point to One Man Wharf. The winning SRC team consisted of C.H.Donovan, T.A.Kemmis, J.M.Kemmis and F.W.Sharp (stroke).



3649*

South Australian Rowing Association, in silver (42mm), obverse, crossed oars with central ribbon scroll, inscribed at the top, 'Regatta/Nov. 24th/1888', in the centre in each angle, 'Junior/Fours/Out/Rigged', and at the bottom, 'Torrens/ Lake', reverse inscribed, 'Commercial/Rowing Club/1. F.Goldring/2. G.W.E.Dempster/3. T.D.Finey/St. A.W.Richardson/cox. A.Fraser'. *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$250

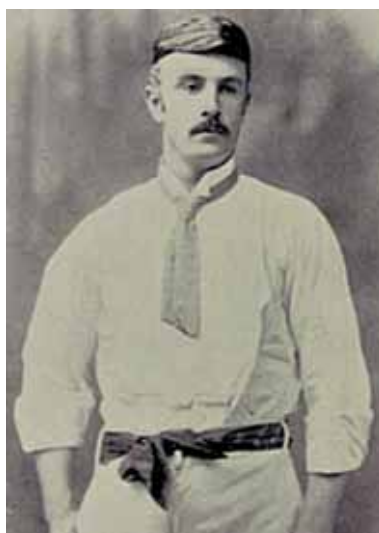
The South Australian Rowing Association's spring regatta was held on the Torrens Lake on Saturday 24 November 1888. The course was from the weir to the Exhibition stage, a distance of a mile and a third. The Junior Fours was an unfortunate race for the Adelaide Rowing Club crew who lost to the Commercial Rowing Club by half a length as the result of bad steering. The Commercial team invaded their opponent's water on several occasions and the Adelaide cox injudiciously gave way to them. After the race a claim was made for a foul but was afterwards withdrawn though the lack of judgement in steering no doubt lost them the race.

3650

Various medals and fobs, (1880s-1900s), includes cross in silver, undated, with suspension ring, centre inscribed, 'Up.IV Form/W.L.Calou/For Service' (possibly Scots College); handcrafted and engraved cross in silver, with suspension ring, reverse inscribed, '1st Prize/50 Yards Boys Race/St Clair/Won By/G.Haydon/Jan 9th 1886'; silver disc decorated with wreath and with scroll suspender, obverse with monogrammed initials, 'ES', reverse inscribed, 'T.G.S.S./1905/Senior Jump/E.Steele'; shield in silver with gilt centre piece, with suspension ring, reverse inscribed, 'CH - CH/Sports Club/Amateur/Championship/Middle Weight/Won by/(unnamed)/1924'; shield in silver with gilt centre piece inscribed, 'Levin/1948', with brooch bar suspender inscribed, 'H.M.A.'; All Schools Swimming Championships Shepparton, in silvered, with suspension ring, unnamed; S.A. Amateur Swimming Association, in gilt (KC), with suspension ring (broken); ice skating medal in bronze, with suspension ring, unnamed; OGA brooch, handcrafted in silver. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$130

Award to Australian Test Cricketer (Toured England in 1880, 1882, 1884 and as Captain in 1888)



Percy Stanislaus McDonnell c1880 (Ex Wikimedia Commons)



3651*

Australian cricket award fob, 1894, in 15ct **gold** (30x31mm; 7.79g), with suspension ring, shield shaped with provision for name or initials on obverse, reverse inscribed, 'All England/V/Queensland/Dec 1894/Highest Score/2nd Innings/Won By/P.S.McDonnell'. *Very fine.*

\$500

Percy Stanislaus McDonnell was born at Kensington, London, England on 13 November 1860. His family migrated to Melbourne in 1864 and Percy was schooled at St Patrick's College where he excelled at sport. He played for Australia touring England in 1880, 1882, 1884 and as captain in 1888. As at 1894 he was the only Australian cricketer who had scored over a century on three occasions against England. His top score was 147. In 1894 he was a member of the Graziers Cricket Club in Queensland and captain of their number one team. In the match All England vs Queensland played at the Exhibition Grounds 7-11 December 1894, the English team captained by Andrew Stoddart won by an innings and 274 runs. Percy McDonnell had the highest second innings score but it was only 22, needless to say the rest of the players batted miserably. Percy died of cardiac failure at his South Brisbane home on 24 September 1896, at the very young age of 35, and was buried at Toowong Cemetery.



part

3652*

Church of England Grammar School Melbourne, (1895), prize medal in bronze (47mm), reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/E.O. Anderson/holder of/Rowing/Challenge Cup/1895'; Wallace Watson Memorial Medal, undated, in bronze (51mm), by Hafner, obverse, bust of Watson left, reverse, at left is Bishop's mitre with crossed sculls behind, unnamed. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

As well as holding the Rowing Challenge Cup, E.O.Anderson was also stroke of the school's 4-oared race team.



part

3653*

Sporting medals, (1895-1918), includes fob type in silver (28x29mm), with suspension loop, obverse, crossed oars on a wreath all on a shield background, inscribed, 'St Ign. Col' at top and '1895' at bottom, reverse inscribed, 'Treble Sculls/Juniors/G. Garvan'; cross style in silver (27.5x38mm), with suspension loop, obverse, elaborate central design featuring a wreath with shield in centre for engraving initials, reverse, crossed oars on a wreath, inscribed above, 'St Ign. Coll./Rowing Club', at sides, 'June/1895', at bottom, 'Junior Championship/Gerald U.Garvan'; cross style in silver (35x40mm), with suspension loop, obverse, central spade shaped shield for engraving initials, reverse, inscribed, 'School Pairs/Over 12/Won by/G.Garvan.'; medal in gilt with crossed oars as suspension (30x35mm), obverse inscribed, 'St Ign. Col./Regatta 1896./College Fours/G.Garvan.', reverse, plain; Head Of The River Races badge, in silvered and enamel (approx 31x30mm), pin back, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne; Athletic Association of the Great Public Schools of N.S.W., medal in bronze (51mm), by W.J.Amor, reverse inscribed, '1900/440 Yds/G.U. Garvan/S.G.S.'; also Aldershot Command Athletic Association, medal in silver (35mm), with suspension loop, obverse, King's crown in centre with wreath around, reverse, Command/Annual Athletic/Championships/August 1918/(inscribed) 'Throwing Mills Bomb/Lt G U Garvan'/Winner/(inscribed) '4th Res Dragoons'. *The gilt issue and the last in cases, good very fine -nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$250

The St Ignatius College, Riverview, College Fours (senior pupils) was raced on the Lane Cove River on a course one mile long from the flag to the college wharf. The winning team was H.Cullinane, G.Garvan, T.Dillon, and E.D'Apice (stroke).

Gerald Ulick Garvan was the son of the late James Garvan and Mrs Mary G.Garvan of Buyuma, Bellevue Hill, Sydney. His father was at one time Minister for Justice and later Colonial Treasurer, also founder of Citizens' Life Insurance Coy that later became Mutual Life & Citizens' Insurance Coy. Gerald was in the Great Britain armed forces. He was awarded a Military Cross (London Gazette 24 August 1917, Yeo, attd S. Lanc. R). His younger brother, Lt E.W.Garvan, twice Mentioned in Despatches, was killed in action. Gerald had two brothers and six sisters, among them being a sister Claire who was awarded an OBE having been in charge of the Red Cross motor service in Sydney throughout the period of the war and demobilisation. His oldest brother Sir John Garvan was Managing Director of the MLC, a member of the Federal Board of Note Issue, Chairman of the Federal Break of Gauge Commission inquiring into the best scheme for uniform rail gauge for Australia, and also Chairman of the Commonwealth Bank.

Gerald Garvan died at Bordeaux, France on 18 February 1931.

See also lot 3656.

3654

Athletic Association of the Great Public Schools of N.S.W., medal in silver (51mm), by W.J.Amor, reverse inscribed, '1899/Maiden Fours/Yaralla Cup/won by/Mercantile Rowing Club/A.A.Morrison./bow.'; another in bronze (51mm), unnamed; another being a commemorative medal, 1892/1992, in bronze (25.5x31mm), with suspension ring. *The first with edge bumps and nicks and scuffing on reverse, otherwise fine, the rest extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

The 6th Annual GPS Regatta was held on Saturday 29 April 1899 on the Parramatta River. The Maiden Fours race was raced from Putney Point to One Man Wharf. The Mercantile Rowing Club winning team was A.A.Morrison (bow), J.Evans, A.J.Rush, S.T.Carr (stroke) and H.McDonnell (cox). Sydney Rowing Club came second and third place went to Balmain Rowing Club.

3655

Victorian Amateur Athletic Association, untitled award medal, undated (c1900s), in bronze (45mm), by Stokes Melb, obverse, left facing bust of Greek goddess Athena wearing helmet decorated with a griffon, around the edge the legend, 'HONOR TO WHOM HONOR IS DUE', reverse, laurel wreath and inside inscribed, 'V.A.A.A./((AWARDED/TO))/St Stephens/Harriers/A.Smith/63rd'; The Amateur Athletic Union of Australia, medal in silvered (45mm), by Nissen, Bris, reverse inscribed, 'R.Parker/440 yds. C'ship/2nd/5.2.'55'; New South Wales Amateur Athletic Assn, in bronze (44mm), reverse inscribed, '5-3-66/Shot put Ch'p./P.Phillips/50ft.11in/2nd.' *The second very fine, the rest nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

St Stephens Harriers was founded by a group of young men from the Bible Class at St Stephens Church of England at Richmond, Victoria in 1908.



3656*

Commonwealth of Australia, Sydney Celebrations, 1901, in silver (39mm) (C.1901/14), inscribed on reverse, 'G.U.Garvan' and on the edge, '120 Yds Hurdle C'ship 2nd Prize'. *In box by Llewellyn & Co, 177 Pitt Street, Sydney, nicely toned, uncirculated.*

\$300

The sports held in connection with the Commonwealth celebrations were held on 4 January 1901 at the Sydney Cricket Ground. The winner of the 120 Yards Hurdle Commonwealth Celebration Championship was C.H.Gardner (Vic.) with G.U.Garvan (North Sydney A.A.C.) second and W.Lindsay (East Sydney A.A.C.) in third. The time was 17 sec.

See also lot 3653.



3657*

Perth Carnival Fortnight, (1910), prize medal in 15ct **gold** (15.03g; 36.5x47mm), reverse inscribed, 'P.C.F./W.A./ 1/2 Mile Amateur Champn/Won By/J.Savage/1:1:10' *Extremely fine*.

\$600

J.J.Savage of Meekatharra, a student representing Christian Brother's College, Perth was best all-round athlete in the State in 1910. He won the half-mile amateur championship of WA on New Year's Day and previously at the Combined College Sports he carried off the Athletic Championship in 1906, 1908 and 1909 and in 1907 was runner-up. At Christian Brother's College he secured championship honours for the previous five years. During his career up to 1910 he had won 33 medals, 8 championship cups and over 70 trophies.

He was an outstanding footballer just missing a place in the W.A. Jubilee Team in 1908 and did splendidly well with East Perth. He was a champion cricketer and as at 1910 he held the CBC record of 167 not out. He also secured college medals for gymnastics and boxing and represented his college in swimming competitions, captained the victorious cricket teams in 1906 and 1909 and led the college oarsmen to victory in record time.

He graduated in 1911 and went to Oxford University in England where he graduated as a Rhodes Scholar. While in England, Dr J.J.Savage was a member of the Oxford University Athletic Team and also played rugby in 1922-1926 for a leading English team, Blackheath.



part

3658*

Athletic Association of the Great Public Schools of N.S.W., medal in silver (51x3.5mm), by W.J.Amor, reverse inscribed, '1911/Mile/A.Thorpe/S.J.C.'; another in bronze (51x5.5mm), reverse inscribed, 'Mile/A.Thorpe,/S.J.C.'1910'. The first in case of issue by W.J.Amor, *some scuffing and digs around naming, otherwise extremely fine/very fine, the second nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

A.Thorpe won the St Joseph's College Athletic Championship in 1911, winning the 100, 440, and 880 yards, was equal 1st in the 220 yards, and won the 1 mile race. At the GPS Sports held at the Sydney Cricket Ground on Friday and Saturday, 15th and 16th September 1911 he won the 1 Mile race representing St Joseph's College. He had previously won this event in 1909 and ran second in 1910. He also represented Redfern Harriers in the Queensland Championships held in Brisbane in July 1911.



3659*

Rowing medals, includes Invitation Fours, 1912, in 9ct **gold** (3.23g; 28x30mm), with suspension ring, obverse, overlaid shield design with oars behind, centre inscribed, 'Invitation/Fours/1912' and below, 'J. Bedford', reverse inscribed, 'J.H. Kirkham/Stroke/J. Fitzgerald (bow)/J.Bedford No.2/G.W. Helmes/No.3'; R(ockhampton) R(egatta) A(ssn), in 9ct **gold** (11.42g; 28x39mm), obverse, central plain disc within garter and wreath around and ensigned by Imperial crown, with suspension ring, reverse inscribed, 'Champion &/Senior Fours/J Bedford/Stroke'; Island Fours, hand crafted in 9ct **gold** (3.13g; 24x35mm), with suspension ring, obverse, cut out in the shape of an island, inscribed at the top, 'Shell Pt', on a scroll across the middle, 'Casuarina', below, 'Island/Fours/1913', reverse inscribed, 'Presented by/M M Mackellar/J Bedford'. *The first with suspension hole off centre, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$400

The Invitation Fours was staged by the Fitzroy Rowing Club on 16 March 1912. The Fitzroy Rowing Club won the Champion and Senior Fours at the Rockhampton Regatta Association meet held on the Fitzroy River on Saturday 11 October 1913 with J.Bedford at stroke. The Fitzroy Rowing Club staged a scratch regatta known as the Casuarina Fours with 7 teams competing in a series of three races staged on 1 March, 15 March and 5 April, 1913. The winning team included J.Bedford (stroke). The medals were presented by the Fitzroy Rowing Club President M.M.Mackellar.

3660

Southern Queensland Rifle Association Medal, in silver (26mm), with scroll mount, reverse inscribed, 'W.R.Clark/1928'; Hislop Trophy, M(etropolitan) R(ifle) U(nion), medal in silver (30x33mm), with suspension ring, unnamed; West Australian Pistol Association Inc, State Championships, in cupro nickel (45mm), unnamed; unidentified prize medal, voided design in silver (34x46mm), with suspension ring, obverse, central shield inscribed, 'A A S C/Won By/E Crooke/1912/F.P', reverse, plain; N.S.W. Schools Comptn, in silver (24x30mm), with suspension ring, obverse, football marked, 'Australian', overlaid on map of Australia with states indicated, reverse, 'Won By/ (inscribed) Bert. Poirrier/1907'; unidentified membership badge, N.B.T.C., 1927, in gilt and enamel, by G.A.Miller & Sons, Sydney, reverse numbered 1441, with attached short blue and white cord. *Good - very fine.* (6)

\$150

Bert Poirrier was a student at Christian Brothers' School, Balmain.

Badges of Harold Horder - Rugby League Legend
Australian Rugby League Hall of Fame 2004
South Sydney Rabbitohs Dream Team 1908-2004
North Sydney Bears' Team of the Century 2008
 NRL and ARL 100 Greatest Players 1908-2007 (2008)



Harold Horder (middle row far right)

3661*

N.S.W. Rugby Football League 1914, enamelled and gilt badge, by Amor, numbered on reverse, 'L40', pin back; N.S.W. Rugby Football League Life Member badge, in gilt (KC), reverse, inscribed on bottom scroll, 'Harold Horder'; WWI (1918) b&w postcard featuring eight sailors and a Petty Officer with one of the sailors being Harold Horder. *The first with some enamel loss and the last with small spot of foxing, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$200

Harold Norman Horder was born on 23 February 1894 at Surry Hills, Sydney, NSW. He attended school at Albion Street Superior Public School leaving in 1907 to work at the Government Printing Office. Following in his brother's footsteps, a representative football player, Harold joined South Sydney Kinkora Junior Rugby League team. He represented Souths in the under-21 President's Cup in 1911 and 1912. In this year he also made his first-grade debut with the 'Rabbitohs' scoring a sensational length of the field try.

Harold was a great attacking winger and a good goal kicker. He had great speed off the mark, could side-step off either foot and made dodging and swerving runs that would leave the opposition flabbergasted and bring great excitement to the spectators. He toured New Zealand with the NSW team in 1913 and was a member of the South Sydney premiership winning team in 1914 and 1918. He also served with the naval reserve during WWI. In the years 1913-1924 he represented NSW against England five times, Queensland seven times and New Zealand five times. He went to England with the third Kangaroos side in 1921-22, playing in all tests and with 35 tries and 11 goals he was the leading points-scorer on the tour.

In 1920 Harold moved from South Sydney to join North Sydney and as captain was responsible for the team winning the premiership in 1921 and again in 1922 as vice-captain. In 1924 he returned to South Sydney and in that year played two test matches against the touring England team. In 1925 he moved to Brisbane where he was captain-coach of the Coorparoo Club in 1925-1927 and represented Queensland against New Zealand in 1925. He suffered a knee injury in 1926 which would bring his football playing to an end by 1927. In 1928-30 he continued his involvement in the game as a referee. Harold then worked as a salesman until he retired in 1960 and died at South Brisbane on 21 August 1978.

Harold Horder is considered to be one of the greatest wingers in rugby league. In 1913, 1914 and 1917 he was the NSWRL top try-scorer, in 1913, 1914, 1918 and 1922 he was the top point-scorer and up until 1973 his career tries of 152 was the record in the NSW Rugby Football League. In 2004 he was inducted into the Australian Rugby League Hall of Fame at the Dally M Awards in Sydney and he was also named by Souths in their Dream Team of players between 1908 and 2004. In 2006 he was named at winger in the North Sydney Bears' Team of the Century and in 2008 was selected as one of the 100 Greatest Players (1908-2007) commissioned by the NRL and ARL to celebrate the code's centenary year in Australia.

3662

St Peter's College, Adelaide, South Australia, (1915), sport's prize medals in bronze (38mm) (2), one inscribed on reverse, '2nd 220 Yards/1915/G.L.Robley', the other, '2nd 440 Yards/1915/G.L.Robley'; Sydney Technical High School Sports medal, reverse legend, 'FOR KING & COUNTRY 1914', unnamed; also Oakleigh State School Championship medal, undated, in bronze (38mm) with suspension ring; Errol Street School/Aim High, undated, in oxidised silvered (31mm), with suspension ring. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$60

Served in AIF (WWI): George Laing Robley, bank officer, age 18, born at Gilberton, Sth Aust; Enl.01Dec1917 at Adelaide, Sth Aust, prior service of 4 years with Senior Cadets and 78th AMF unit; Emb.23Jul1918; RTA 09Aug1919; Disch.20Dec1919.



part

3663*

King's College Sports Medal, (1918), in bronze (49mm), by A.Teutenberg, Auckland, N.Z., reverse inscribed, '1918/25 yds./Under 13/W S Bousche' and at the bottom on the ribbon scroll, 'Swimming'; also another unidentified sports medal in silver, star shaped (41x47.5mm), with suspension ring, obverse inscribed in centre, 'M.C.C.S./1891', reverse inscribed, 'Most Points/In General Sport/Won By/H.G.Smith'. *The first toned, good very fine, the second with hairline scratches, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$80



3664*

AIF sports prize medal, 13th F.A. Bde, France, 1918, Football Championship Australian, in silver (70x38mm), obverse, football game in progress, reverse, laurel spray overlaid with shield with details of the competition, '13th F.A.Bde.-France 1918/FOOTBALL CHAMPIONSHIP/AUSTRALIAN/(impressed, 'Capt. A.J.F.Andrew') 113th Bty.' *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

There are two versions of this medal, the other having different wording in the competition details on the reverse (see Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor, p153 and fig 338, plate 42).

Alexander John Fullerton-Andrew, electrical departmental manager, age 25, born at Rochester, Victoria; Enl.09Sep1915 with service in School Cadets and 8 months with Field Artillery; Appt 2nd Lt 20Oct1915; Emb.16 Nov1915; appt Captain 01Oct1917; MID by Sir Douglas Haig, LG 28/5/1918, CAG 24/10/1918; Military Cross, LG 3/6/1919, CAG 15/9/19; RTA 22Nov1919; Appt terminated 14Mar1920.

3665

Education Department Victoria, Swimming and Lifesaving, (1920s), medals in silvered bronze (50mm) (2), by Stokes, Melb, the first edge inscribed, 'Ellen Williamson 1921-22', the second, 'Frederick Mitthell (sic) 1927-28'; swimming medal in bronze (24mm), with suspension ring, reverse inscribed, 'J.S.S.A./1928/200 Yds.Boysund.18/T.R.Ch'p.2nd'. *The second with edge nicks, fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$70



3666*

The Dewar Cup medal, 1928, in 9ct gold (15.32g; 30x43mm), with suspension ring, by Dempster, obverse, shield decorated with thistles at the top, a wreath of thistles with a smaller shield in the centre inscribed with monogram initials, 'HDM'N', at the bottom a rampant lion, reverse inscribed, 'The/Dewar Cup/Presented by/P.M.Dewar Esq/To the/Highland Society of NSW/for/Pipe Band Championship/January 1928/Won by/Tenor Drummer/Hugh Dallas McNee'. *Very fine*.

\$400

On 2 January 1928 the Pipe Band Championship of NSW was held in conjunction with the Highland Society Sports at the Sydney Showground. The championship was won by Northcote and Preston (Victoria) Scottish Society. The Dewar Cup for individuals was conducted as part of this competition run by the Highland Society of NSW. The presenter, Peter Menzies Dewar was Chairman of John Dewar and Sons Limited, makers of fine blended Scotch.



part

3667*

Sporting award medals, includes Junior Scouts Championship, 1929, for swimming, in silver (26mm), with suspension ring; Australian Maccabi Council, Interstate Sports Carnival, Sydney 1963-64, for Swimming, in bronze (51mm), by K.G.Luke; World Rowing Championships, Lake Barrington, Tasmania, 1990, in bronze (47.5mm), by Hafner; The Sun-Herald City to Surf 20th Anniversary Run, 1990, in bronze and enamel (51x59mm), with scroll suspension ring; Swimming Victoria Centenary, 1993, in bronze (51x56mm), with suspension; The Ashes Commemorative Cricket Match, Sunbury - Victoria, 1995, in bronze (51mm); all unnamed. *The first two medals very fine - good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

3668

School sport medals, (c1930s-1970s), Caulfield Grammar A.S.C., (Australian Schools Championships), Championship medal, undated, in silvered bronze and enamel (50mm), small pierced hole for suspension loop, unnamed; Geelong Grammar, undated, in bronze (51mm), by Stokes, Melb, reverse inscribed, 'Senior/VIII/1966'; Sydney C.E.G.S. Sports Club, undated, in bronze (51mm), by W.J.Amor, Sydney, unnamed; Sydney Church of England Grammar School, undated, in bronze (50.5mm), by Amor, reverse inscribed, 'Athletics/1974/A.M.Heath'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$80



part

3669*

Australian Small Bore Rifle Association, Australian Championships medal, undated, in silvered bronze and another in bronze (58.5mm), by Stokes, with suspension ring, obverse, map of Australia with aboriginal standing at right, reverse, scroll at top and wreath at bottom with crossed rifles across, both unnamed; also Great Britain, National Rifle Association, Astor County Cup shooting medal, (1937), in silvered bronze (38.5mm), obverse, depiction of the Cup and inscribed thereon, 'D.E.Bugg/1937', reverse, symbol of the National Rifle Association (an archer and a rifleman). *The first with some toning, the last in case of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3670

102nd Regatta, Australia's 150th Anniversary Celebrations, 1938, in bronze (51mm) (C.1938/3); Royal Hobart Centenary Yacht Regatta, 1938, in oxidised silver (57mm) (C.1938/13), by Stokes, Melb; Royal Hobart Sesquicentenary Regatta, 1988, in silvered metal (48mm) (C.1988/36). *The first cleaned now retoned, very fine, the last two in cases of issue, the last with certificate, this and case lid lining with foxing, both medals uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3671*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, Sydney, 1938, All Schools Swimming, prize medal in gilt bronze (32mm) (C.1938/18, **this medal**), with suspension bar and ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Won by/J.Erwin/Manly'. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

J.Erwin was a 13-years old junior from the Manly Amateur Swimming Club.

3672

The New South Wales Amateur Athletic Assn, medal in bronze (44.5x4mm), reverse inscribed, 'Track/Championships/Feb. 1945./Snr. Hammer Throw./2nd./F.H.Hook.'; another similar but different reverse design in bronze (44.5x3.5mm), inscribed starting at top right edge, '16lb Hammer throw champ:' and on centre plaque, 'F.Hook/Second/13.2.32.' *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

F.H.Hook represented the Botany Harriers Athletic Club.



part

3673*

New South Wales Women's Amateur Swimming Association, medal in gilt silver (44mm) (2), reverse inscribed on the first, '110 yds./Jnr.Brst.Str.Chp./7-1-50/1st/L.Williams/1m.38secs.', and on the second, '110 Yds./Jnr.Brst.Str./1948-49/L.Williams/1st./1m.34'; others identical in silver (44mm) (2), reverse inscribed on the first, '55yds. Und. 14yrs./Brst.Str.C'hip./1947-48/L.Williams/42 3/5 Secs.', and on the second, '55 Yds./Und. 14yrs.Brst.Str./1948-49/L.Williams/39secs. Rec.' *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

L.Williams was a member of the Railway Swimming Club with competitions staged at the City Baths, Sydney.



3674*

Davis Cup, 1952, L.T.A.A - Challenge Round, Adelaide, Australia, badge in white metal (30x48mm), pin back, reverse, die struck details, 'Olympiad/Fine Art Studio/Seaford Vic./Stokes'. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Tankards Awarded to Olympic Yachtsman Bill Northam

3675

Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Club, pewter tankard (approx 98mm high), hammered finish, mounted at side is an enamelled logo of RPAYC and on the base is inscribed, 'R.P.A.Y.C./"Saskia"/1st/W.H.Northam/25.2.'56'; pewter tankard (approx 120mm), inscribed on one side, 'Boomerang Cup/(an engraving of a boomerang)/1959 - 1960/Won by/Caprice of Huon', and on the opposite side, 'Presented to/Bill Northam/by/(following names listed two per line and with dividing line are) R.DuChateau, M.Clark/R.Finlay, E.Pain/I.McKellar, J.Dalrymple/R.Tiley, B.Northam'; pewter tankard (approx 95mm), inscribed on one side with logo of Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron and below this, 'Season 1959-60/Boomerang Cup/No 1 Division Points Score/"Caprice of Huon" W.H.Northam/R.V.Du Chateau/I.Mc Kellar/R.Tiley/C.Payne/R.V.Finlay/M.Clarke'; pewter tankard (95mm high), glass bottom, with emblem of kangaroo atop Olympic rings affixed at one side and above this is inscribed, 'In Appreciation/From/1968 Olympic Team'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Sir William Herbert 'Bill' Northam CBE, was a prominent businessman who did not take up sailing until his late 40s. He was successful in various sailing events and set himself the challenge of competing in the Olympic Games. He and his team qualified for the 1964 Summer Olympics in Tokyo, Japan and won the gold medal. It was Australia's first Olympic gold for sailing, and Northam remains the oldest Australian to win an Olympic gold medal.

See also lots 3679 and 3693 and E4145.

Athletics Prize Medals to Australian Olympian



part

3676*

School sporting medals, (1956-1961), New South Wales Amateur Athletic Assn, in silvered (30mm) (2), reverse inscribed on first, 'State C'Ships/Sub.Jnr.1 Mile/R.Vagg/1st. 4.40.8S/26.2.56', on the second, 'State C'Ships/1 Mile/Sub.Jnr.C.C.C'ships/" R. Vagg"/1st. 4M.56S./9.6.56.'; same medal design but larger (38mm), in silvered, reverse inscribed, 'State C'ships/5M.Novice C.C.C./R.Vagg/25M.4S'1st/5.7.'58', another in bronze, reverse inscribed, 'State C'ships/5M.Novice Teams Race/R.Vagg/19 Pts./1st/5.7.'58'; same medal design but larger (44.5mm), reverse inscribed, 'State C'ships/6 Miles/R.Vagg/2nd/19.1.'60'; Amateur Athletics Association of N.S.W., in silvered (31x35mm), with suspension, reverse, School Boys/Championships, inscribed, 'Und.17. 1 Mile./"R.Vagg"/1st. 4.34.5/30.9.'56'; The Amateur Athletic Union of Australia, medal in gilt (45mm), reverse inscribed, 'R.A.Vagg/10,000 Metres/C.C.C'ship/35m.20s./26.8.61.'; another identical in bronze, reverse inscribed, 'R.A.Vagg/3 Miles C'ship/3rd/5.3.61'. *A few with some verdigris, otherwise fine - very fine.* (8)

\$150

Bob Vagg was a distance running athlete. In 1958 he won the NSW Novice Cross Country Male Championship (5 miles), representing Eastern Suburbs AAC, hosted by St George AAC at Scarborough Park, Ramsgate. At the Australian Track and Field Championships 1960-61 held at Lang Park, Brisbane he finished 3rd in the 3 miles race, and 1st in the 6 miles. He also represented Australia in the marathon at the 1964 Tokyo Olympics.



part

3677*

Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Club Centenary, 1967, in bronze (50mm) (C.1967/9); Fiftieth Anniversary Bundaberg Queensland King's Cup, 1969, in gilt bronze (64mm) (C.1969/9); 25th Sydney-Hobart Yacht Race, 1969, in bronze (51mm) (C.1969/12); 136th Royal Sydney Anniversary Regatta, 1972, in bronze (51mm) (C.1972/1), reverse inscribed, 'Antares/1st'; Australia, America's Cup Challenge Newport Rhode Island, 1977, in silver (35mm) (C.1977/1); Australia II, America's Cup Challenge N.Y.Y.C. Newport Rhode Island, 1983, in silver (42mm) (C.1983/40). *The second in pack of issue, the fourth cleaned now retoned, very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (6)

\$110

3678

Sports medals, Rugby (League?) Football, in aluminium (47mm), reverse inscribed, 'Waverley J Grade/1961/John McIntosh'; Richmond Football Club/Kevin Bartlett, 1983, in bronze (51mm); Rugby (League?) award medal, undated, in gilt bronze (47.5mm), unnamed; Sutherland Shire Junior Soccer Football Assn Caltex Award, Runner Up, undated, in bronze (38mm), unnamed; Canberra Raiders Road to Victory, 1991, in gilt bronze (38mm); Nambucca Heads Junior Surf Life Saving Club, Hibiscusland Junior Surf Carnival, prize medals, undated (2, one silvered and one bronze) (40mm), both unnamed; Swimming medal, uniface and undated, in aluminium (51mm); another similar medal but featuring multi sports figures around a centre star, these last two medals unnamed. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$60

Medal to Australian Olympic Yachtsman Bill Northam



3679*

American - Australian International 6 Metre Challenge, (1970), in silvered bronze (63mm), by Angus & Coote, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/W.H.Northam/American / Australian/6 Metre Challenge/Sydney..1970'. *In case, this with foxing, medal with a few small edge bumps, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

See also lots 3675 and 3693.



3680*

V.F.L. Medal, 1971, Hawthorn Premier's medal in bronze (44.5mm), by Andor Meszaros, struck by Stokes Melb, obverse, head left of Brownlow medallist Ian Stewart, Richmond F.C., reverse, eagle with football and names of competition teams, edge numbered 170. *In original box of issue, uncirculated.*

\$150

3681

Sporting medals, includes The Sun City to Surf, Sydney, in gilt, inscribed, 'Sixth Annual Run/August 15, 1976/First Man/ Aged 40 and Over'; another in silvered, no ribbon, inscribed, 'Eighth Annual Run/August 13, 1978/Men's Team Aged 30 and Over/2nd'; The First Australian Masters Games Tasmania, 1987, in silvered (2), both inscribed, 'Basketball'; Vic Health Masters Games, 1990, in gilt (2), silvered (2), bronze (2), all unnamed and two without ribbons; Honda Central Australian Masters Games, Alice Springs, 1986, in gilt, no ribbon and unnamed; Cadbury Tasmanian Marathon & Half Marathon, City of Hobart/City of Glenorchy, undated (1986); Caltex Best All Rounder medal, in silvered, undated, no ribbon and unnamed; Orange Eight Day Games medal, undated, no ribbon and unnamed. *Fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$150

3682

Sporting medals, Garden City NSW 16Ft. Skiff Championship/D.J's Properties Limited, 1979, in bronze (47mm), unnamed; Darwin Sailing Club, undated (2), in gilt bronze and oxidised silvered bronze (50.5mm), both unnamed; Combined Australian Championships, A.P.B.A. (Australian Power Boat Association), undated, in bronze (57mm), unnamed; Archery Society of New South Wales, State Championships (1969), (51mm) (2), in silvered bronze, reverse inscribed, 'Junior Boys/Instinctive/ Field/1969', and another in bronze, unnamed. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

3683

Tasmanian Shooting Association, undated (1990s), prize medal in bronze (58mm), by K.G.Luke, unnamed; Great Britain, N.R.A. Rifle Clubs medal, voided design in bronze (28x41mm) with suspension ring and loop, unnamed, by Elkington. *Both in cases of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

3684

Sporting medals, St George Sutherland Dist Amateur Swimming Association, medal in gilt (34x45mm), with neck chain, another in bronze with neck chain, and another in gilt without chain, medals feature cameos of St George and the Dragon and Captain Cook, both encircled in enamel, the last medal is unfinished in that it is missing the enamel around St George and the Dragon; St George District Amateur Swimming Association, in gilt and enamel (34x45mm); New South Wales Amateur Swimming Association, State Championship medal in bronze (35x41mm); The Sun-Herald City to Surf, 25th Anniversary Run, 1995, in cupro nickel (35mm); The Sun-Herald City to Surf, I Finished, 1996, in bronze (35mm); The Sydney Morning Herald, Half Marathon, 1998, in bronze (40mm); The James Hardie Medal, Parramatta Eels, Club Champions 1976-1981, in gilt (32mm); Visa Official Sponsor 1992 Olympic Games, in gilt (38mm); Australia Olympic Regatta, undated, in white metal (51mm); all unnamed and all with suspension ring except 5th and last two. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

OLYMPIC, BRITISH EMPIRE & COMMONWEALTH GAMES MEDALS



3685*

Paris 1924, VIII Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in bronze (55mm) engraver, Raoul Benard, minted by Monnaie de Paris. *In Olympic Paris case, a few small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

3686

Sydney 1938, British Empire Games, Medal of the Winners, in antiqued silver (64mm octagonal), engraver, D.E.Morden, by Stokes, Melb., unnamed; souvenir programme of same Games with names of competitors, placegetters and times written in ink in Athletics section; also Edmonton Commonwealth Games, commemorative medal, 1978, in bronze (43.5mm). *The first with nicks and scuffing and plugged holes at sides where it has been mounted, otherwise very fine, the programme with some paper loss at edge and edge tears, otherwise fine, the last uncirculated.* (3)

\$70



3687*

British Empire Games Commemorative Medal, Sydney 1938, in antiqued bronze (63x75mm), engraved by D.E.Morden, made by Stokes, Melb (C.1938/22). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$180



3688*

Sydney British Empire Games, 1938, official's badge in bronze, numbered on reverse, 460, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, with ribbon; VII British Empire and Commonwealth Games Perth, Western Australia, 1962, Participation Medal in bronze (57mm), by K.G.Luke, Melb. *The last with small edge bump on obverse and some sticky residue on reverse, otherwise both extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



3689*

New Zealand 1950, British Empire Games, Medal of the Winners, bronze (63mm) by M & K Ltd (Mayer & Kean), N.Z., inscribed on reverse, 'Water - Polo'. *In case of issue, a few handling marks, toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Although recognised as a sport by the Commonwealth Games Federation, water polo has only featured in the Games once and that was at the 1950 British Empire Games in Auckland, New Zealand. The only participants were Australia and New Zealand with Australia winning all three matches. The Australian team members received Gold medals, New Zealand received Silver medals and Bronze medals were not awarded, hence no recipient's name on above medal.



3690*

XVth Olympiad Melbourne, Presentation Medal by the Trustees to Commemorate the Opening Day of Olympic Park, 1956, in gilt bronze (47mm) (C.1956/8), by K.G.Luke, unnamed. *Small rub mark on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



3691*

Olympic Games Melbourne, 1956, commemorative medal in bronze (63.5mm) (C.1956/5), by Andor Mezsaros. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

3692

XVI Olympina Melbourne, 1956, in oxidised silver (38mm) (C.1956/6); XXth Olympic Games Munich, 1972, team support award medal in bronze (57mm) (C.1972/21), unnamed; XII Commonwealth Games Brisbane, 1982, commemorative medal in bronze (57mm) (C.1982/13); Games of the XXIIIrd Olympiad Los Angeles, 1984, Network 10 Australia medal in gilt bronze (63mm) (C.1984/18). *The first extremely fine, the rest uncirculated. (4)*

\$120



3693*

Tokyo 1964, XVIII Olympiad, Official Medal of the Participants, in dark bronze (61mm) engraver, Taro Okamoto, edge impressed Naigai Art Ind., in timber case of issue, back of case marked, 'W.H.Northam'; also The Tokyo Metropolitan Government, presentation medal in silver (?) (38mm), unnamed, in case of issue. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

Both medals with note to indicate medals from Bill Northam Collection.

Sir William Herbert 'Bill' Northam CBE, was a prominent businessman and did not take up sailing until his late 40s. He was successful in various sailing events, notably the Sayonara Cup in 1955 and 1956. He set himself the challenge of competing in the Olympic Games and travelled to the United States, where he arranged for a naval architect to design and build him a yacht, which he named Barrenjoey after the Barrenjoey Head Lighthouse near his Sydney home. He and his team qualified for the 1964 Summer Olympics in Tokyo, Japan, despite misgivings about Northam's age, now 59. He marched in the opening ceremony with his son Rod, who was a reserve member of the rowing team. The Australian team competed in the 5.5 metre class, and ended up winning the gold medal. It was Australia's first Olympic gold for sailing, and Northam remains the oldest Australian to win an Olympic gold medal.

See also lots 3675 and 3679.

3694

Kingston Jamaica 1966, VIII British Empire and Commonwealth Games, commemorative medal, in bronze (53mm); Christchurch New Zealand, X British Commonwealth Games, 1974, competitors and officials commemorative medal, in bronze (64mm) (M&P.1974/3). *The first in unofficial case, the second in capsule, uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

3695

Mexico Olympics, 1968, in bronze and silvered bronze (63mm) (C.1968/9); Commercial Bank of Australia Commemorating Australia's Participation in XXI Olympiad Montreal, 1976, in silver (39mm) (C.1976/14); also USA, souvenir medal of XXIII Olympics in Los Angeles, 1984, in silvered metal (38mm). *The first pair in set case, this with foxing on lid lining and marks on outside, the second in case with foxing on lid lining, the last in plastic case, uncirculated. (2 + set of 2)*

\$50

NEW ZEALAND HISTORICAL MEDALS



3696*

New Zealand International Exhibition, 1882, prize medal in silver (35.5mm), (M.1882/25), unnamed. *Toned, scuff marks, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Catalogue rates as R6 (4-10 known).

3697

Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in white metal (26mm) (M.1897/6); Jubilee of Canterbury, 1900, in bronze (23.5mm) (M.1900/33); Duke & Duchess of Cornwall & York Visit, 1901, in bronze (27mm) (M.1901/6, 8, 9, 10 [3]) (6); Dominion Day, 1907, in white metal (27mm) (M.1901/1 [2], 1907/4 [2]) (4); Titirangi Primary School Centenary, 1972, gilt uniface disc (35mm), with ribbon hole; Lord's Prayer lapel badge made from a New Zealand silver medalet of 1882 (cf M.1882/9) and Great Britain silver threepence; also New Zealand International Exhibition, 1882, in brass (25mm) (M.1882/15). *The first and last poor, the rest fine - extremely fine. (15)*

\$50



3698*

Otago Jubilee Industrial Exhibition, 1898, in bronze (38mm) by Moller, Dunedin (M.1898/5). *Some mint red, light scuff marks on reverse, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$150

3699

J.R.Montague, Palmerston North, Return of NZ Contingent from Transvaal, (1902), in bronze (27mm) (M.1902/3); also tokens Dundee Corporation Tramways one penny section (G18) (2); Manawatu Farmers' Co-operative Association, one shilling (G.40); Wairarapa Farmers' Co-operative Association, five, two and one shillings (G.114, 116, 117). *Poor - extremely fine. (7)*

\$50



3700*

Special Constabulary Mounted, Auckland 1913 (M.1913/6), at bottom of reverse inscribed, 'L. M. L. F Bartrop'. *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$250

In October 1913 there was a 'Great Strike' that affected all of New Zealand. It began on Wellington's wharves on 22 October 1913 and then spread, by 28th reaching Auckland. The Reform government planned to use the Army to intervene and occupy the wharves but then decided to use specially appointed civilian special constables. The first of these were signed up in November 1913 and in Auckland more than 1,900 were appointed, mainly from rural areas.

Ludlow Maynard La Costa Fox Bartrop was one of those appointed as a Special Mounted Constable. He also served in WWI with the Auckland Mounted Rifles, service number 13/294. He embarked on 16 October 1914 to Egypt and then to Gallipoli where he was KIA on 8 August 1915 at age 41. He is commemorated at the Chunuk Bair (New Zealand) Memorial at Gallipoli, Turkey. He was the son of Major George Frederick and Julia Bartrop of Armidale, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.



3701*

New Zealand Numismatic Society, 1935, Waitangi - Bledisloe medal in bronze (51mm), by M&K (Mayer & Kean) (M.1935/1). *In case of issue and with card of issue with full details of medal, traces of mint red, one small verdigris spot in lettering, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200

3702

New Zealand Centennial, 1840-1940, issued by the New Zealand Numismatic Society, in silver (38mm) (M.1940/1); Wellington Chamber of Commerce Centenary, 1956, in bronze (48mm) (M&P.1956/1), obverse, arms of the Chamber of Commerce, reverse, Plimmer's Noah's Ark. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



3703*

Gallipoli Heroes, uniface, struck in bronze (octagon, 38x38mm) (M.G/1). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

3704

Otago Centenary, 1948, in oxidised bronze (52mm) (M&P.1948/1); Canterbury Centennial, 1950, in matt silver (50mm) and another in matt bronze (50mm) (M&P.1950/1) (2); another with identical obverse but wreath on reverse, 1950, in matt bronze (50mm) (M&P.1950/4). *The third with small oxidation spot on reverse, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

3705

Introduction of Decimal Currency, 1967, issued by The Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, in bright bronze (63mm) by J.Berry (M&P.1967/3); The Wahine, 1968, issued by The Historical Medal Society of Australia & New Zealand, in bronze (38mm), by Luke of Melbourne (M&P.1968/3); Auckland City Centennial, 1971, in copper (42mm) (M&P.1971/2); Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand 50th Jubilee, 1981, in silver and also in copper (49mm) (M&P.1981/1) (2); National Coinage 50th Anniversary, 1983, issued by The Numismatic Society of Auckland, in bronze (38mm) (M&P.1983/1) (2). *In cases or packs of issue, the second and third packs affected by moisture and plastic break-down, the 1971 medal with verdigris, otherwise uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

3706

Introduction of Decimal Coinage, 1967, issued by Numismatic Society of Auckland, in bronze (48mm) (M&P.1967/4); Auckland City Centenary, 1971, issued by The Historical Medal Society of Australia & New Zealand, in copper (38mm) (M&P.1971/6); Auckland Harbour Board Centenary, 1971, issued by The Historical Medal Society of Australia & New Zealand, in copper (38mm) (M&P.1971/9); Xth British Commonwealth Games Christchurch, 1974, Kia Ora (Be Well/Healthy) medal, cast in cupro nickel, (M&P.1974/5), with suspension loop and white neck cord; Colin Quincey - Tasman Trespasser, 1977, in bronze (42mm), by Kevin J.Berry (M&P.1977/15). *The second last toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

3707

Edward VIII Abdication 50th Anniversary, 1986, in antique bronze, silvered bronze, gilt bronze and bronze coloured aluminium, silver coloured aluminium, and gold coloured aluminium (all 51mm), obverse, crowned and robed bust of Edward VIII left, reverse, text (M&P.1986/4) (6); also similar design, 1986, printed on gilt board (39mm), one in black ink and one in blue ink, both upset on reverse, by Morel. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$50



3708*

Mahurangi Agricultural Society, 1st Prize medal, undated (c1880s), in silver (44.5mm), by A.Teutenberg, Auckland, unnamed. *A few edge nicks and bumps, digs on naming shield on reverse, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$250



3709*

Wellington Industrial Exhibition, 1927, souvenir brass tray (61mm), by Precision NZ, in the centre is a Kiwi facing left and a wreath of silver fern, around the edge at the top, 'What Wellington Makes', and the bottom, 'Makes Wellington'. *Good fine.*

\$50



3710*

New Zealand Police Medal, missing suspension bar. No 2498. Detective H.C.Murch. N.Z.Police 1936. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$100

Henry Charles Murch, telegraph operator with NZ Govt Railway, born 20 Oct 1894 at Waikanae, New Zealand; Enl. 18 Oct 1915; Emb. 08 Jan 1916 from Wellington for Egypt as Driver with NZ Fd Arty; Disch. 13 May 1919; joined NZ Police Force and became a Police Detective; in 1935 he and Det W. McLennan, both based in Auckland, were the first two officers of the NZ detective force to be sent to England for training at Scotland Yard, returning in 1936; in England they spent 8 weeks at the Metropolitan Police College at Hendon attending a 6-weeks' course for Criminal Investigation Department officers, then they were attached to Scotland Yard followed by service at various divisional headquarters; February 1939 promoted to Detective Sergeant; died at Palmerston North on 24 March 1963.



3711*

France, Universal Exposition Paris, 1889, in bronze (63mm), by Louis Bottee, obverse, Marianne crowning a seated half naked artisan with Expo pavilion and Eiffel Tower below, reverse, Fame seated on a tree branch, blowing trumpet, star above and head of Marianne at right, named in relief in panel, 'Western Packing And/Canning Company A Patea'. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

The Western Packing and Canning Company was started in 1888 at Patea in South Taranaki, New Zealand and was built on the area of land known as 'Raumano' Place beside the Patea River.

GREAT BRITAIN HISTORICAL MEDALS



3712*

London Christ Hospital School badge, 1673, uniface in thin silver plate (79mm), by John Roettier, with four pierced holes at edge for sewing to uniform, obverse, figures of Arithmetic holding a tablet and her left hand resting on a boy's head (a Bluecoat boy), Mathematics holding a triangle and compasses, and Astronomy holding an armillary sphere, above on clouds is the infant Fame blowing a trumpet and a cherub holding a caduceus, and Zephyrs blow a favourable wind upon ships at the bottom left, above the legend, 'AVSPICIO CAROL SECVNDI REGIS. 1673' (Under the auspices of King Charles II). *Very fine.*

\$250

These badges were sewn to the coats of the 40 mathematical students of the nautical school known as the Royal Mathematical Foundation, established within Christ's Hospital School (the Bluecoat School) in 1672. The design is based on the reverse of the mathematical school foundation medal also by Roettier.

3713

Peace of Utrecht, 1713, in silver (35mm) (Eimer 460), holed near top edge; **Death of William IV**, 1837, in white metal (58mm) (BHM 1717; Eimer 1295); **Obsequies for the Duke of Wellington**, 1852, in white metal (65mm) (BHM 2499); **Voyage of SS Great Britain from Bristol to London**, 1845, in white metal (44mm) (BHM 2210). *The last dark toned on obverse, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$120

3714

Admiral Vernon medals, 1739, in bronze, Vernon and Sr Chaloner Ogle facing and full length (Adams & Chao CAvo 3-D), Vernon full length left with sword, ships and canon (Adams & Chao HAv 1-B), Vernon three-quarters length left with baton in left hand (Adams & Chao cf PBv 13-K [but no dot after S in Ships], Devil leads prisoner Walpole left (Adams & Chao NLa 1-A), Duke of Argyle with implements of war and flag (Adams & Chao NLv 5-D). *In 2x2 holders with details, the third holed near edge, otherwise good - fine.* (5)

\$100

3715

Admiral Vernon medals, 1739, in bronze, Fort Chagre issues, three-quarter length Vernon with tree beside types (Adams & Chao FCv 5-D, 7-H) (2), full length Vernon types (Adams & Chao FCv 12-P, 14-S, 15-V) (3). *In 2x2 holders with details, poor - fine.* (5)

\$120

3716

Admiral Vernon medals, 1739, in bronze, Vernon facing Commodore Brown three-quarter length figure types (Adams & Chao PBv 4-G, 5-H, 7-K, 7-L, 8-M). *Two holed near edge and one holed at and through edge, good - very good.* (5)

\$70

3717

Admiral Vernon medals, 1739, in bronze, three-quarter length Vernon left (Adams & Chao PBvi 1-A), full length Vernon types with ship and canon (Adams & Chao PBvi 5-F, 13-Q, 20-II) (3). *In 2x2 holders with details, good - fine.* (4)

\$100



3718*

Admiral Vernon, He Took Porto Bello, 1739, in bronze (36mm), obverse, legend starts 'The British Glory Revived', Vernon full length with ship at left and canon at right, sword in right hand and baton in left pointing at M, reverse, six ships in harbour with buildings, steeple at E, spire right of O and tower at I (Adams & Chao PBvi 18-CC). *Good fine.*

\$100

3719

Admiral Vernon medals, 1739, in bronze, Vernon standing and Lezo kneeling with Don Blass text above types (Adams & Chao PBvi 3-B, 5-D) (2), three-quarter length Vernon left and holding baton types (Adams & Chao PBvi 9-F, 14-K, 22-S, 27-W, 42-RR) (5). *The second with some loss around edge and the fifth with hole near edge, otherwise good - very good.* (7)

\$100

3720

William Duke of Cumberland, British Hero, 1745, in bronze (36mm), Duke as Hercules defeating the Hydra of dissension (MI 605/261), also (34mm) Carlisle Taken (MI 605/262); Hampshire, Southampton, Admiral Earl Howe farthing, 1794 (D&H 101); King of Prussia & Prince Ferdinand, drove the French out of the land, 1758, in bronze (38mm). *The last with some loss of metal around edge, poor - very good.* (4)

\$50



3721*

Society of Arts, Mercury and Minerva Medal, 1753, in **gold** (22ct; 92.15g; 52mm) (Eimer 647), by W.Wyon, obverse, conjoined busts of Mercury and Minerva left, with the legend, 'Arts And Commerce Promoted', reverse, around the top is inscribed, 'To Mr. J.Park. MDCCCXVIII' (1818), below is a closed wreath and inside is inscribed, 'For His/Cast Iron Mooring/Block', at the base, 'Socy Insd/London 1753'. *In an unofficial case, edge nicks and bump and a few areas on edge where the medal has been subject to gold testing, hairlines and a few scratches and digs, medal slightly bowed, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$4,500

Records state that Mr J.Park was awarded a large gold medal as follows.

Description of a Mooring Block by Mr J.Park of Portsmouth with an engraving - letters to and from the Navy Board on his tests and development of an improved mooring block for the security of His Majesty's ships. This was done while he was an apprentice master-attendant at Portsmouth Naval Dockyard rising to the head of the department by 1812. The Navy Board found Mr Park's design was superior to anything else available and would prove advantageous to the Naval Service. An 11-page account of the above is recorded in The Repertory of Patent Inventions: And Other Discoveries and Improvements in Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture by G. and T.Wilkie, 1819, pp155-165.



3722*

Love token, shaved halfpenny, one side engraved with scene of a man farewelling a woman with a fort on a mountain top at the left and at the right a ship, on the other side is inscribed, 'Wm/Clayton/1763'. *Very fine*.

\$100



3723*

Admiral Earl Howe, Naval Victory of the 1st June 1794, in bronze (48mm) (BHM 387, Eimer 856), by C.H.Kuchler, obverse, Howe bust right, reverse, Neptune advancing in a marine car. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

3724

Free Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth at Penrith, 1797 (modern issue), Bleamire Medal, in white metal (47mm), obverse, half facing bust of Elizabeth I, reverse, 11-lines of text; Eton College Regular Attendance medal, in white metal (45mm), no suspender or suspension hole, unnamed. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$50



part

3725*

London Institution, 1807, member's medal in bronze (43mm), by W.Wyon, reverse with number 973 on horizontal lined background below shield and impressed vertically to right of shield is the number 827*; Universal Cookery & Food Association, 1899 Prix D'Honneur medal in silver (38mm), by J.A.Restall, reverse inscribed, 'R & A. Main.' *The first nearly extremely fine, the second with edge bumps and holed near top, very good*. (2)

\$90

The London Institution was established on 18 January 1806 in the house of Sir William Clayton. Its purpose was to procure the advancement of literature and the diffusion of useful knowledge. The total number of 'proprietors' (members) was limited to 1,000.



3726*

Joseph Banks, 1816, in bronze (40mm) (Eimer 1088), by B.Wyon after T.Wyon, obverse, bust of Banks right, reverse, an open book decorated with a garland and wheat sheaf. *A few thin scrape marks and metal flaw on reverse and very minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



3727*

George III, Chester King and Constitution Club, 1817, in white metal (45mm), with unofficial pierced hole at top with loop for suspension. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

3728

George IV, (1820s), (cf BHM 1215 bust design by B.Wyon), uniface tin sample strike (58mm). *Good very fine.*

\$50



lot 3729

3729*

Free Waterman badge, Thames, City of London, c1820s, in a silver plated tin layer applied over pressed bronze plate (oval and arched 115x120mm), features City of London's arms over a plaque in which is engraved the licence number, '3614', below is the arms of the Free Watermen, the badge was worn as a brassard by being sewn to the sleeve of the waterman's coat. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Badge No.3614 was issued to James Charles Upton on 24 June 1809, see article in The Australiana Society, Australiana magazine, Vol 29 No 1, February 2007, Licensed Boatman badges by Les Carlisle.

See lot 3958.



3730*

Free Waterman badge, Thames, City of London, c1820s, in a copper plate layer applied over pressed bronze plate, (circular 120mm), features City of London's arms over a plaque in which is engraved the licence number, '6022', below is the arms of the Free Watermen, the badge was worn as a brassard by being sewn to the sleeve of the waterman's coat. *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

Badge No. 6022 was issued to James Isleworth Dyckhoff, see article in The Australiana Society, Australiana magazine, Vol 29 No 1, February 2007, Licensed Boatman badges by Les Carlisle.

See lot 3958.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61, August 1999 (lot 846) and Glendining's Sale, 21 March 1990 (lot 116 part).



part

3731*

Royal Calendar medal, for year 1828, in oxidised brass (38mm); Cambridge University Boat Club, undated (c1880s), prize medal in silver (50.5mm), obverse, university arms, reverse, wreath and inside in Latin, 'I Side/Triumphata/Remigibus Suis/Granta Memor', unnamed, by Peters, Cambridge. *The last with some edge bumps, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100



3732*

City of London School, 1834, in silver (57mm), by B.Wyon (Eimer 1279), obverse, facade of the school building, reverse, Knowledge seated right instructs standing youth leaning on a tablet inscribed 'JOHN/CARPENTER/1447', and with London City arms at top. *Detail on tablet worn, otherwise very fine/fine.*

\$100



part

3733*

London Missionary Society, Missionary Ship John Williams, 1844, in white metal (41mm), by J.Davis (BHM 2201; Eimer 1384), holed for suspension, obverse ship John Williams sailing right, reverse, 17-lines of text; M.Loubet, President of France Visit to England, 1903, in silvered bronze (33mm) (BHM 3891). *The first with oxidation spot at right edge at 3 o'clock, the second with discolouration on left side of obverse, otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

3734

Great Exhibition, London, 1851, (4) all in white metal, Queen Victoria and Prince Albert and Exhibition Building (51mm) (BHM 2419); Queen Victoria and Exhibition Building (51mm) (BHM 2420), pierced hole at top edge; Prince Albert and Royal Arms (37.5) (BHM 2459; Eimer 1463) (2, die 1 with 'W.J.Taylor Medallist/London' under bust and die 2 with 'W J Taylor London' under bust). *The first affected by oxidation, the rest very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$70

3735

The International Exhibition, London, 1851, in white metal (30mm), (BHM 2427), by Allen & Moore, obverse, view of Exhibition Building, reverse, 13-lines of text; The International Exhibition, London, 1851, in white metal (30mm), (BHM 2440), by Heaton, holed at top edge, obverse, view of Exhibition Building, reverse, 9-lines of text; Crystal Palace Opened, 1854, in white metal (64mm), (BHM 2549; Eimer 1487), by Pinches, obverse, female figure, lamb and helmet at her feet, opens the doors of Industry and Science to the exhibition, reverse, the Exhibition Building; Crystal Palace Exhibition Building, London, 1862 (3) all different, two in white metal (25 & 26mm) the first holed near edge, one in brass (21mm), all feature Exhibition Building on one side. *The first with several edge bumps, otherwise fine - good very fine. (6)*

\$50



3736*

Great Exhibition Council Medal, 1851, in bronze (89mm), (BHM 2461; Eimer 1455), obverse by W.Wyon, conjoined busts of Victoria and Albert left, trident at side and dolphins below, reverse by H.Bonnardell and (J.F.) Domard, standing figures of Commerce and Industry, their hands clasped, each crowned by Britannia, facing and upon a platform before flags of nations, struck by Royal Mint, edge inscribed, 'Council Medal Of The Exhibition. Sharp Brothers & Co, Class VI.' *One small oxidation spot, some very minor rubbing on a few high spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$1,250

Ref: Illustrated London News July 26, 1851.

There were only 174 Council medals awarded, 80 to British recipients and 94 to foreign recipients.

3737

Great Exhibition Prize Medal, 1851, copy in silver filled plate over a non-metal compound (74mm), (cf BHM 2462; Eimer 1456), obverse by W.Wyon, conjoined busts of Victoria and Albert left, trident at side and dolphins below, no reverse just a felt backing to the compound below, a slightly smaller version of the original medal, edge hallmarked for London 1978 and maker BJS, impressed, 'Presentation Prize Medal of The Exhibition Henry Cole, Executive Committee'; Calcutta International Exhibition 1883-84, award medal in bronze (51mm), obverse, bust of Queen Victoria left, unnamed; British Empire Exhibition, 1924, in silver (28mm) (BHM 4194; Eimer 1991), by W.McMillan, with fitted suspension loop, obverse, head of Mercury left, reverse, shipping at wharf, large furnaces and chimneys, with an original small medal envelope with printed details, 'British Empire/Exhibition/Keepsake Medal/No.2/Silver/Royal Mint'. *The first in unofficial case, this damaged, medal with a few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine; the second in official case, medal with edge bumps and nicks on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated; the last with envelope toned and with small hole, medal very fine.* (3)

\$90



3738*

Great Exhibition Prize Medal, 1851, in bronze (77mm), (BHM 2462; Eimer 1456), obverse by W.Wyon, conjoined busts of Victoria and Albert left, trident at side and dolphins below, reverse by Leonard C.Wyon, Britannia seated confers a wreath upon the head of Industria, kneeling, Africa, America and Europe in attendance, to right a bust of Flaxman on a socle, struck by Royal Mint, edge inscribed, 'Prize Medal Of The Exhibition Presented to W.D.Haggard by Leonard C.Wyon'. *A few small edge nicks and some small digs in reverse exergue, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



3739*

Great Exhibition, 1851, Exhibitor Medal in bronze (48mm) (BHM 2463; Eimer 1459), by W.Wyon, obverse, Prince Albert bust left, reverse, 'Exhibitor' in scroll across a globe within wreath and with dove above, edge impressed, 'United Kingdom. Class 26. No.133.' and inscribed, 'Lucy Lee'. *Edge bump on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

Class 26 No.133, to Lucy Lee, 118 Bedford St, South Liverpool, for Fancy Table painted in enamel on wood.



3740*

Juror's Medal, 1851, in bronze (64mm), (BHM 2464; Eimer 1457), obverse by W.Wyon, conjoined busts of Victoria and Albert left, trident at side and dolphins below, reverse by G.G.Adams, Industry seated receives a wreath from Fame attended by Commerce, in the exergue a bust of Athena and objects, struck by Royal Mint, edge inscribed, Juror Exhibition 1851 John Jackson. *A few very minor edge nicks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$130

Bronze Medal awarded to John Jackson, Juror to Class XXVI - Furniture, Upholstery, Paper-hangings, Papier-mache & Japanned Goods.

John Jackson was a manufacturer of Composition and Papier-mache.



3741*

Great Exhibition, 1851, Services Medal in bronze (48mm) (BHM 2465; Eimer 1458), by W.Wyon, obverse, Prince Albert bust left, reverse, 'For Services' inside wreath, edge impressed, 'Ewen McPherson, Police Serjeant'. *Hairlines, trace of mint red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



Wilhelmina Fillans c1845, 'Lady in Flowered Dress' by David Octavius Hill & Robert Adamson
(Ex Wikimedia Commons)



3742*

Queen's Medal for Department of Science and Art Students Prize, 1853, in bronze (45mm), obverse, bust of Queen Victoria left, reverse, wreath, edge inscribed, 'Wilhelmina Fillans, Glasgow. Stage 22b. May, 1855'. *Edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*
\$100

Wilhelmina Fillans was the daughter of the Scottish sculptor, James Fillans (1808-52), buried at Woodside cemetery, Paisley, Scotland. She was also a sculptor and an artist in her own right with exhibitions at the Royal Scottish Academy in 1869 and 1871. One of her ancestors, also Wilhelmina Fillans born at Paisley, Scotland on 10 June 1884, a resident of Arncliffe in Sydney, NSW, Australia served as a sister in the Australian Army Nursing Service, departing for overseas service on 25 November 1914 and embarking for return to Australia on 2 April 1919.

With research.

3743

Queen's Medal, Department of Science and Art, Students Prize, 1853, in bronze (45mm), edge inscribed, 'William Downing, Manchester. Stages 4b.5b.'; Christ's Hospital, (1800s), reward medal in silver (34.5mm), unnamed, pierced hole on top edge; Sherborne School Athletic Sports, 1894, in bronze (31mm), reverse inscribed, '2nd Prize/Junior/Consolation'; School Board for London, King Edward VII Medal for Attendance, 1902, in gilt bronze (39mm), holed for loop suspension, reverse inscribed, 'H. Brown'; Liverpool School Board, Attendance and Good Conduct Medal, in white metal (44mm), holed for loop suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Isabella Scarlett'; untitled award medal in silver(?) (44mm), obverse, teacher reading from book with desk behind and in background a beehive with bees swarming, reverse, Minerva seated holding wreath above student's head with temple of Fame on rocky eminence in background. *Very good - good very fine.* (6)

\$150

3744

Crystal Palace Opened, 1854, in white metal (64mm), (BHM 2549; Eimer 1487), by Pinches, obverse, female figure, lamb and helmet at her feet, opens the doors of Industry and Science to the exhibition, reverse, the exhibition building. *In original case, a few small edge nicks and toning, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$50

3745

Battle of Inkermann, 1854, in white metal (41mm) (Eimer 1492), holed at top edge; Queen Victoria, Jubilee head style, uniface, undated, in cupro nickel (37.5mm), very weak strike with legend barely visible, possibly a trial striking; Robert Clay Sudlow, Burroughs Wellcome & Co, 1905, replica in bronze (51mm) of the gold medal awarded to him to mark his retirement after 25 years; The Rt Hon J.Chamberlain M.P., undated, in bronze (52mm), uniface, with crude sloping rim (a trial striking?). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$80



part

3746*

Leominster Agricultural Society, undated (1856), in bronze (45mm), by Halliday, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/George Hoskins/as a successful ploughman/at the Annual/Matches of the Society/1856/Mr H.Trennell President'; Royal Welsh Agricultural Society, undated (1930), in bronze (45mm), reverse inscribed, 'Mr H.S.Anthony/1930/Best Utility Female.'; also Royal Agricultural Society of England Long Service Medal, with suspension loop and ring, edge impressed, 'Albert Lovegrove, 57 Years Service.' *The first with edge bumps, inscription on reverse worn, otherwise fine, the second extremely fine, the last good very fine.* (3)

\$100



3747*

Thomas Holloway Memorial Medal, 1858, in bronze (62mm), by J.Moore, (BHM 2635; Eimer 1525), obverse, bust of Holloway left, reverse, 'Memorial Medal/Of/Holloway's/Pills & Ointment/Introduced To The Public/15 Octr 1837/Profile Of The Proprietor/This Holloway/Engraved From Life/By/Joseph Moore/Birmingham/1858'. *Some light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

See Andrews 660-672 for the series of tokens produced in 1857 and 1858 by Professor Holloway and with same obverse design by J.Moore, used in colonial Australia.



3748*

Love token, shaved large penny, one side engraved with what appears to be an altar with an heart in the centre and a sunburst above, at the top and the sides arrows and below the initials, 'MM' and in running script, 'Love', the whole design surrounded by a stylised wreath, on the other side, a wreath with the words, 'Forget me Not' across the top and inside is inscribed, 'TS (?)/1861'. *Fine*.

\$60

3749

International Exhibition, 1862, in white metal (53mm) (BHM 2735), by Ottley, obverse, Queen Victoria bust left, reverse, exhibition building with angel above, reverse upset to 2 O'clock; another in white metal (41mm) (BHM 2739), by Pinches, obverse, exhibition building, reverse, Britannia holding flag attended by Commerce holding flag bearing names 'Europe/Asia/Africa/America/Australasia'; another, Universal Exhibition of London, 1862, in white metal (50mm) by A.Bovy, obverse, bust of Queen Victoria left, reverse, exhibition building. *Fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$80



3750*

Universal Exhibition of London, 1862, in silver-like white metal (50mm) by A.Bovy, obverse, bust of Queen Victoria left, reverse, exhibition building, at bottom is maker's name, (Ch.) Massonnet. *In original, circular cardboard holder by Ch.Massonnet, this damaged, medal with hairlines and a faint scratch on reverse, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$80



3751*

Bradford Mechanics Institute Prize Medal, 1864, in silver (57mm), with suspension ring and loop, hallmarked for Birmingham 1862, maker H&T (Hilliard & Thomason), obverse, boar's head engraved at top, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To/James A. Turner/For The Best Study/In Colour'. *Very fine and very rare*.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3868).



3752*

Reading Industrial Exhibition, 1865, in bronze (50mm), obverse, the Borough of Reading seal granted in 1566, reverse, Royal arms above a quote from Shakespeare, "From lowest place when worthy things proceed the place is honoured by the doer's deed", impressed on edge, 'John Sharp.' *In original case, this damaged, medal with small edge bump on reverse, a few small spots of oxidation, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3753*

Richard Cobden, a Victorian 'Bois Durci' plaque (104mm), uniface, featuring Cobden's head left, with suspension loop for wall hanging. *A few small chips at bottom edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Richard Cobden (1804-65) was an English manufacturer and an independent radical Liberal.



3754*

Metropolitan Amateur Regatta, Thames Challenge Cup Senior Fours, Estd 1866, in silver (63mm), by Pinches, obverse, Neptune holding a paddle and reclining beside river, reverse, the Challenge Cup, unnamed. *Hairlines and scuff marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

The Metropolitan Amateur Regatta is an international rowing regatta that was first raced in 1866. It was held on the Tideway from Putney to Chiswick Church until settling on a shorter course from Putney to Hammersmith in 1883. Two more course changes were made until 2001 when it moved to Dorney Lake, Buckinghamshire near Eton next to the River Thames and attracts competitors from schools, clubs and universities from the UK, Europe and USA.

3755

London Exhibition of Fine Art, 1872, in white metal (30mm), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, obverse, bust of Queen Victoria left, reverse, Exhibition Building and below, 'Struck In Exhibition M.D.CCC.LXII'; **Yorkshire Exhibition, 1875**, in brass (23mm) with suspension loop, obverse, conjoined heads of Duke of Edinburgh and wife right, reverse, 12-lines of text; **Souvenir of British Empire Exhibition Wembley, 1924**, in brass (24mm) (2, with suspension loop), obverse, Palace of Industry, reverse, 5-lines of text; **Silver Jubilee Exhibition, Hyde Park, London, 1977**, in cupro nickel (31mm) with scroll suspender, obverse, stylized crown, reverse, stylized exhibition site; also unidentified medal in bronze (29mm), obverse, facing female with images of industry behind, reverse, monogram initials, 'ASA' (? CASA). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$50



3756*

Royal Society, Darwin Medal, 1882, in bronze (57mm), by Allan Wyon, (BHM 3136; Eimer 1686), obverse, bust of Darwin left, reverse, MDCCCIX/CAROLVS/DARWIN/MDCCCLXXXII within a wreath of plants identified by Darwin. *In plastic case, uncirculated.*

\$150

3757

Charles Darwin, 1809-1882, cast in bronze (95mm), obverse, bust of Darwin left, reverse, plain except for concave impression of Darwin's bust. *Green verdigris colouring both sides, otherwise fine.*

\$50



part

3758*

International Inventions Exhibition, London 1885, in bronze (45mm) (BHM3198; Eimer 1715), by L.C.Wyon, obverse, Queen Victoria head left, reverse, the figures of Invention and Music holding a compass and a lyre, unnamed; Royal Jubilee Exhibition Manchester, 1887, in bronze (45mm), by Heaton, obverse, Queen Victoria head left, reverse, Exhibition Building, unnamed; another identical medal but in white metal. *The last with scratches, otherwise good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



part

3759*

Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, in bronze (52mm) (BHM 3209; Eimer 1725), by L.C.Wyon, obverse, Albert Edward Prince of Wales bust left, reverse text inside wreath; Colonial and Indian Exhibition London Opened by the Queen, May 4th 1886, in bronze (40mm), obverse, bust of Queen Victoria left, reverse, text inside wreath. *The second with some very minor edge bumps or nicks, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

3760*

Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, silver fob/pendant (25x36mm), heart shaped with globe in centre featuring Pacific Ocean and bordering countries on one side and Indian Ocean and bordering countries, including Australia, on the other side, all ensigned by a crown, around the crown on the reverse, 'Cor.Unum.Via.Una' (one heart, one God); also commemorative medal of the same exhibition, 1886, in silver (26mm) with rope border fitted and brooch-pin fitting, the obverse featuring Prince Edward's head left and around, 'To Commemorate The Indian & Colonial Exhibition', reverse with 6-lines of text (see BHM3211 for reverse). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



part

3761*

The Royal Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Banks Medal, undated, in silver (37.5mm), (Brown 1041), unnamed; identical medals in bronze (4), inscribed to, (1) Provincial Show Liverpool/1886/Awarded To/Messenger & Co/For/Heating Small/Conservatories; (2) Mr W.S.Nisbet/1st Nov./1918; (3) Awarded By/Hindley/Allot. & Gdn.Assn./To/Mr. E.Hatton/1955; (4) Awarded By/St Mary Bourne/Horticultural Soc./1977. *The first with some marks on edge of Banks' lower bust and hairlines and scuff marks on reverse, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

3762

The Royal Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Banks Medal, undated, in silver (37.5mm), (Brown 1041), unnamed; Hampshire Horticultural Society award medal, in bronze (41mm), by Ottley, obverse, seated lady with flowers around and behind a garden pergola, unnamed. *Hairlines on first, dark tone spot and small edge nick, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

3763

Gigantic Wheel Earls Court, 1897, in bronze (31.5mm), obverse, ferris wheel, reverse, 12-line specifications of the wheel; another dated 1901; and another dated 1906, the last two with maker, 'M.B.Ld' at date. *The first fine, the last two with much mint red, extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



3764*

City and Guilds of London Institute, Department of Technology, undated (1900), prize medal in silver (51mm) for Honours Technological Examination, (Eimer 1764), by L.C.Wyon, obverse, bust left of H.R.H. Prince of Wales, reverse, City of London arms above plaque, institute naming details around, edge inscribed 'Robert Benson Kirby, Watch & Clock making, 2nd Prize. 1900.'; award medal in gilt in two parts, both uniface (36x 4mm) and each with central stem which has been cut to remove it from a mounting board or plaque, the first part is the obverse, Automobile Club of Great Britain and Ireland and features Hancock's Infant 1830 steam car, the second part is the reverse which has a wreath and inside is inscribed, 'Speedometer Trials./1906./Special Medal Awarded To/Mr R.B.Kirby./For The Excellence Of Design./Workmanship And Accuracy/Of The Speedometer/Entered By Him./March.1906.'. *In unofficial case, the last two with some small edge nicks, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150

Robert Benson Kirby was the factory manager for Messrs S.Smith & Son's speedometer factory at Watford, Hertfordshire, England and in early 1906 one of the firm's designs for speedometers was entered in the Automobile Club trials. It was described as an experimental model but romped home with a special medal and topped the merit table.

3765

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, mostly various coronation and jubilee issues, also noted Prussian medal for Battle of Rossbach, 1757. The last with poor colouring and needs expert cleaning. *Poor - extremely fine.* (25)

\$100

3766

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, various issues, includes commemoratives as well as jubilee issues, some in silver, noted Diamond Jubilee issue in silver, 1897 (BHM 3549), also S.Plimsoll/Coffin Ship medal, 1875, in bronze and Grace Darling/R.N.L.I., 1974, in gilt. *In 2x2 holders with details, poor - extremely fine.* (22)

\$130

3767

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1887 - 1988, includes commemoratives, coronations and jubilee issues, many in better condition, noted Diamond Jubilee issue in bronze, 1897 (BHM 3549), also Preston Guild merchant issue, 1902, in white metal in original box, another is a RMS Queen Elizabeth 2 Cunard Maiden Voyage medal, undated, appears to be silver (65mm). *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$200

3768

Queen Victoria, Old England For Ever!, in silver (19mm), holed and repaired; Elizabeth II Royal Visit, 1953, in bronze (36mm), ribbon loose on suspender; Princess Diana Memorial, 1972, in bronze (44mm); Wedding of Prince Andrew and Sara Ferguson, 1986, in gilt silver (23mm); QEII 40th Anniversary of Coronation set of two medals, 1993, in gilt (37mm), in timber frame under Perspex for wall hanging; KISS souvenir medal, undated, in gilt (37mm); British India, Army Temperance Association 6 Years sobriety cross in silvered bronze (39mm), with suspension; Peace Celebrations, Calcutta Schools, 1919, in bronze (30mm); South Africa, Visit of Their Majesties, 1947, in white metal (26mm), with suspension loop and ribbon; also five English coins including a 1911 florin. *Good - uncirculated.* (13 + set of 2)

\$50



3769*

Edward VII Coronation, 1902, in **gold** (31mm; 17.2g) (BHM 3737; Eimer 1871). *In case of issue, small (2mm) scratch in reverse field, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$900

3770

Coronation and Jubilee medals, 1911-1937, includes George V Coronation, 1911 (3), one in silver (31mm), two in bronze (both 51mm) (BHM 4022; Eimer 1922) (2) and (BHM 4035); George V and Queen Mary Jubilee, 1935, in silver (32mm) (BHM 4249; Eimer 2029); George VI Coronation, 1937, in bronze (44mm) (BHM 4308); also an empty Royal Mint envelope for Coronation Medal 1911, large bronze (this envelope marked and damaged). *In official cases or packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5 + envelope)

\$250

3771

Sinking of the S S Lusitania, 1915, in cast bronze (56mm), made in England with date 5 May 1915 (Eimer 1941A); International Council of Women Golden Jubilee, 1938, in silver (28mm), (cf Eimer 2053), with suspension loop, with attached pin back ribbon for wearing, obverse, female bust right with legend, 'Ishbel Marchioness of Aberdeen and Temair', reverse, centre circle with details, 'I.C.W./C.I.F./1888/1938/I.F.B.', around the edge is a Latin legend; John Pinches, 125th Anniversary, 1965, in silvered bronze (43mm), with small box. *The first with some areas of oxidation, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$60



3772*

British Empire Exhibition, 1924, in bronze (51mm), (BHM 4193, Eimer 1987), by B.Mackennal, obverse, crowned and draped bust of George V left, reverse, stylized lion seated, behind is facade of Wembley Stadium, unnamed. *Chocolate brown uncirculated.*

\$100

3773

British Empire Exhibition, 1924, in cupro nickel (28mm), (BHM 4194; Eimer 1991), by W.McMillan, obverse, head of Mercury left, reverse, ship docked beside a loading gantry; another identical but in bronze; Souvenir of British Empire Exhibition Wembley, undated (1924), in brass (24mm), with suspension loop, obverse, Palace of Industry, reverse, 5-lines of text; Historical Pageant Bradford, 1931, in white metal (31mm), with suspension loop, by Manoah P.Hodes Bradford, obverse, three circles with Church, machinery and sheep; also Crystal Palace, 1862, in bronze (22mm), obverse, Queen Victoria head left, reverse, Crystal Palace building, pierced hole at top. *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



3774*

British Empire Exhibition, 1924, Commonwealth lapel badge, in gilt and enamel (32x41mm) and another (30x39mm), similar designs with Commonwealth countries named and moving indicator to highlight which is represented; The British Empire Exhibition Wembley 1924, Brown's Amusements One Coupon token in brass (32mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



3775*

British Empire Exhibition, 1925, in bronze (51mm), (BHM 4203, Eimer 1997), by B.Mackennal, obverse, crowned and draped bust of George V left, reverse, three stylized figures standing facing right and holding objects symbolizing food, transport and housing, edge inscribed, 'Awarded To F.Simpson. For Agricultural Pictures. Wembley. 1923.' *Chocolate brown uncirculated.*

\$100



3776*

Masonic Lodge, Gibraltar RA Chapter No 561, Founder jewel in 9ct **gold** (approx 16.5g), obverse, enamel image of Gibraltar island, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/MEXComp Edgar Browne/PZ.DG.IW/Founder of Gibraltar R.A.Chapter/No561 S.C/By Compns/As token of Esteem/1922-25'; also Royal Arch Sword Bearer jewel in silver and enamel, unnamed. *One with case, very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$350

3777

National Pony Society, undated, in silver (44mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1927 by Mappin & Webb, with suspension and loop, obverse, group of horses in field with trees, reverse, polo player at full gallop and swinging at ball, reverse inscribed, 'Mr. J.H.Johnson's/Ouston Model 1215/London Show 1928'. *Fine.*

\$50



part

3778*

Westerley Road Club, shield shaped award fob in silver and enamel (29x31mm), with suspension ring, obverse, a winged cycle wheel in the centre with the name above and below in enameled scrolls, reverse inscribed, 'Tricycle/50 Miles Time Trial/15.9.29/H.A. Payne/2H.35M.24S'; Hereford Regatta, 1935, in bronze (39mm), obverse, wreath and inside inscribed, 'Hereford Regatta/1935/Senior Eights/The First/Eight Oared Race/On The Wyee/Competition', reverse, plain. *The first nearly extremely fine, the second very fine.* (2)

\$70

The Westerley Road Club based in Ealing, West London was founded in 1924. In 2003 the name was changed to Westerley Cycling Club.



3779*

Railway passes, 1920s, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 'free pass', in silver (25x32mm), with suspension loop, obverse, company coat of arms and roses, reverse, wreath of roses and company initials, 'L & Y/R' and across the middle in a plain panel in blue, 'T A KENYON/204'; London - Midland Scottish Railway, gold pass, in gilt (29mm), with suspension loop, obverse, voided sections and in centre is company coat of arms, reverse, in a plain centre panel in blue, 'T.A. Kenyon' and in a small disc at bottom in blue, '60'; North Eastern Railway Company, 'free pass', in ivory (29mm) with silver edge banding, obverse, company coat of arms, reverse, 'Mr. T.A. Kenyon, M.B.E./L & Y. Rly'. *Fine - very fine and a scarce group to one person.* (3)

\$400

Thomas Allan Kenyon Esq, Chief Clerk to the General Manager, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, awarded an MBE in King's Birthday appointments for service in connection with the war (Supplement to London Gazette 7 June 1918, p6731).

Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway amalgamated with London & North Western Railway in 1922. North Eastern Railway Company was absorbed into London & North Eastern Rail in 1923. London, Midland and Scottish Railway was formed in 1923.

3780

George V and Queen Mary, Silver Jubilee 1910 - 1935, uniface medallion of the official design (BHM 4249) in silvered metal (13cm), with bracket on reverse for use as a mantle stand or for wall hanging, reverse marked, 'Produced By/Courtesy Of The/Royal Mint/This Being The Design/Of/Official Manufacture'. *Much of silver finish aged or missing, otherwise very fine and unusual.*

\$50

3781

Elizabeth II, various cased medals, commemorative issues, noted 50th Anniversary of Sir Ernest Shackleton's Death, undated (1972), in silver (38mm), with certificate no.1063, also Carnarvon Investiture of H.R.H. Charles, Prince of Wales, 1969, in silver (77mm) (case broken); and cased set of three 'Mayflower' medals, 1970 (set 44 of 500), plastic case damaged. *Some cases with foxing or damaged as stated, medals uncirculated.* (6 + set of 3)

\$100

3782

Croydon, 1977, cast porcelain medal (91mm), obverse, a grotesque face with tongue sticking out, at the right side a fly and at the left 'Croydon 1977', reverse, a sexually explicit depiction of an ithyphallic satyr advancing right and carrying off a nymph who has a bottle in one hand and a cup in the other, based on the design of ancient Greek Thracian Islands coinage of Thasos c500-480BC. *Crude but uncirculated.*

\$50

Possibly related to the visit to Croydon in England in 1977 by John Cale, the wild musician who visited the town to play at The Greyhound where he decapitated a dead chicken with a meat cleaver and threw the parts to the audience.



3783*

International Biographical Centre, Cambridge, England, Deputy Director General appointment medal in silver (38mm), with suspension ring, obverse, Cambridge University buildings, reverse, 'IBC/D.D.G (in Old English font)/Deputy Director General/(inscribed) M.A.Vincent/(inscribed) Oceania/Division', hallmarked for Toye Kenning & Son, Birmingham, 1987. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

The International Biographical Centre has published over 150 editions of biographical titles highlighting the achievements of important people to a world-wide audience of academics and researchers. The title of Deputy Director General is awarded by the Director General and the Board of the International Biographical Centre of Cambridge in recognition of the individual's achievement and contribution to the centre. Deputy Directors General may be appointed in respect of five separate divisions, namely Africa, the Americas, Asia, Europe and Oceania. The title is accompanied by a Diploma of Authority.

3784

Armorial metal dies, (2), one (20mm) features an arm in armour holding a sword all inside a garter belt bearing the motto, 'Esto Quod Esse Videris' (Be Ever Faithful), the other (19mm) features an arm in armour holding a sword all inside a shield. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$50



3785*

Ireland, school prize medal, 1833, in silver (33mm), with suspension ring and loop, engraved disc, obverse, tree branch and at the top, 'Fit Surculus Arbor' (Becomes a Tree), and below the year, 1833, reverse, 'From/Gerd. Macklin Esq. MD/To/Master Willm Phipps/for Superior Answering/in/Latin Elocution &c'. *Very fine.*

\$250

Dr Gerald Macklin was the State Surgeon in Ireland.



3786*

Ireland, school presentation medal, 1852, in silver (38mm), with suspension bracket, plain reverse with maker's mark 'HF' (Henry Flavelle of Dublin), obverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Master William H Metcalfe/For/Remarkable diligence/regularity and good conduct/by/John H Hardy AB/June 16th, 1852.' *Good very fine.*

\$150

AB - Artium Baccalaureus (Bachelor of Arts).



3787*

Ireland, Co(nty). Cavan Agricultural Society, inscribed, 'Ploughing Match 1881', in bronze (49.5mm), reverse inscribed, 'J.W.Humphreys/2nd Prize/1st Class'. *A few small edge bumps and nicks, a spot of oxidation on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

County Cavan is in the Province of Ulster in Ireland.



3788*

Scotland, Royal Society of the Arts, (1810), award medal in silver (42mm), by E.Pidgeon, reverse inscribed around the top, 'To Mr George Spark MDCCCX' and in the centre, 'For/A/Noctuarium'. *Some digs on obverse and small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

In the Royal Society of the Arts transaction book is the following,

'The Silver Medal was this Session voted to Mr G.Spark, of Elgin, Murrayshire, Scotland, for his Method of ascertaining the Hour in the night, by an Apparatus, connected with a common Watch. The following Communication was received from him. An Explanatory Engraving is annexed, and a complete Apparatus preserved in the Society's Repository.'

George Spark's communication to the Society and addressed to C.Taylor, M.D. (Mechanics Division) Sec, dated at Elgin, March 7, 1810, was as follows,

'By Mr John Newton, watchmaker, I have forwarded an invention for knowing the hour in the dark, by feeling. I think it is preferable to a repeater, on account of its simplicity and cheapness. It is not liable to be out of order, and it does not require the exertion necessary for pushing the pendant of a repeater, nor disturb any person near it. For these reasons I diffidently wish to have the honor of laying this invention, which I call a Noctuary, before the Society; and to be favored with their decision on its merits.'



3789*

Scotland, Calder Water-head Agricultural Society, award medal for ploughing, handcrafted in silver (oval 40x59mm), marked for Edinburgh and maker 'J Mc.' (James McKay), obverse, 'Given/By The/Calder/Water-head Agricultural/Society/To/Robt Carsewell/1824', reverse, engraving of a plough, with suspension hole. *Very fine.*

\$150



3790*

Scotland, Roslin Gymnastics Games, 1844, in silver (48x60mm), plain silver disc with ornate surround and scroll suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Fowling Peice (sic) Shooting/Gained By/John Brown/2nd August 1844'. *Very fine.*

\$150

A 'Fowling Piece' is a name used for a shotgun. Roslin is a small village in Midlothian, Scotland, about 10km south of Edinburgh. In the village was the Roslin Gymnastic Club which staged the Gymnastic Games that included a variety of sporting events.



3791*

Scotland, Royal Scottish Society of Arts, (1849), award medal in silver (47mm), reverse inscribed, 'To/Mr. Wm. R. Douglas/ Carpenter/Calder House/For His Machine For/Sawing Firewood/The Silver Medal/Value Five Sovereigns/1849'. *Small edge nick and a few small digs on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

The barony of Calder was occupied by the Douglas family until the first half of the 14th century whereupon it was gifted to Sir James de Sandilands when Eleanor Douglas married him. The mansion, Calder House was built in the 16th century. It is possible that William Reid Douglas, a carpenter at Calder House was one and the same as the William Reid Douglas who immigrated to Otago, New Zealand and in about 1860 set up a small sawmill at the confluence of the Leith and School Creek. Its wheel was driven by water from the Pine Hill Creek, picked up at the site of the present bridge over the creek.



part

3792*

Scotland, Highland And Agricultural Society Of Scotland, Inst.MDCCLXXXIV (1784) (issued 1858 & 1871), in silver (45mm), obverse, allegorical female seated on a dais places wreaths on heads of two standing male agricultural workers, in exergue SEMPER ARMS/NUNC ET INDUSTRIA, reverse, a wreath and inside inscribed, 'To/Alex:McArthur/Boghole.', edge inscribed, 'For White Wheat Exhibited At Nairn 1858.'; another identical medal in silver (35mm), reverse inscribed, 'To/Alex: McArthur/" (Boghole)"/For Wheat/Nairnshire/1871'. *Both in cases of issue, hairlines, otherwise virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



3793*

Scotland, Allanton School, 1861, medal for General Eminence handcrafted in silver (64mm), with scroll suspender, reverse inscribed, 'Gained/By/James Steele./High Newton.' *Two small edge nicks on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Allanton and High Newton are both in the County of Ayrshire and Parish of Galston, Scotland.



3794*

Scotland, Ayr, Alloway Ploughing Match, 1873, Given By Mr Dewar, in silver (39.5mm), handcrafted with suspension loop and ring, unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Alloway was a small village, now a suburb, located a short distance south of Ayr in Scotland. It is the birthplace of the famous poet, Robert Burns.

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



part

3795*

Antarctic medals, Great Britain, Royal Geographic Society, The Scott Memorial Medal, cast copy in bronze (54mm) (BHM 4101; Eimer 1933), by F.Bowcher, obverse, bust of Captain Scott, reverse, five members of the 1910-13 expedition on skis trekking right; USA, Antarctica Service Medal with riband bar (est'd 1960 for service from 1946 on) in plastic case; USSR, 30th Anniversary of Antarctic Treaty, 1991, in bronze (65mm), obverse, two penguins, ship, aircraft, snow mobile, sheds, all in Antarctic setting, below XXX above map of Antarctic, reverse, dove of peace with NATO symbol above and around in Russian language the names of signatories to treaty, Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Great Britain, Norway, New Zealand, USSR, USA, France, Chile, South Africa and Japan, with issue box. *The first poor, the rest uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



3796*

Fiji, prototype medal (?), no suspension, obverse features the same design as the Meritorious Service Award Medal, the reverse which is upset 180 degrees features a kneeling native warrior with spear and the obverse and reverse have the same edge pattern. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

3797

France, A.H.Costentin of Tourville, 1823, in bronze (41mm), by Pingret, obverse, bust of Costentin left, reverse, 9-lines of French text; another undated in bronze (41.5mm), with same obverse but reverse with the French cruiser 'Tourville' steaming right; Souvenir of the War Against Prussia, 1870, in bronze (46.5mm), arrival at Lyon of Dictator Gambetta; Lycee Bonaparte (College Bourban), prize medal in bronze (41mm), inscribed to Rondineau for Rhetoric Class, 2nd place in new French speech, 1860. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3798

France, Gold Medal to Aucher Bros, undated, uniface promotional checks in gilt bronze (50mm) (2), one with legend, 'Londres Paris' at top and 'Sydney Melbourne' at bottom, the other with legend, '14 Medailles - Expositions Univlle De Londres - Nationales Paris'. *The first with edge bump, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

Aucher Bros were manufacturers of superb pianos. Their agent in Sydney, was the musical instrument retailer, W.H.Paling.

3799

France, Thomas Cook & Son Geography prize medal, undated (pre 1905), in bronze (50mm), by Alphee Dubois and H.Dubois. *Very fine.*

\$50



3800*

France, French Foreign Office medal, (1925), in bronze (64mm), by Daniel Dupuis, obverse, bust of female right with branch of laurel woven through hair, reverse, plain except for legend and inscribed, 'A/Monsieur Pierre Herry/Le 11 Juin 1925'; Alliance Francaise, (1934), teacher's service award in silver (50mm), by Daniel Dupuis, obverse, female teacher seated with student children around, reverse, open book with laurel branch behind, on the book is a panel inscribed, 'Pierre Herry/Sydney/1934'. *In cases of issue, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$180

Pierre Herry of France was a representative of the International Labor Office of the League of Nations in 1924. In 1925 he was living in Melbourne and with the French Bank and was also an Honorary Secretary of the Alliance Francaise organisation. He moved from Melbourne to Sydney in late 1926 and was the Secretary of the Alliance Francaise in Sydney, a position he was still holding in 1934.



3801*

France, Ministry of Youth and Sports medal, undated, in bronze (66mm), by P.Pradeilhes, unnamed. In case of E.Bouillot, Paris, *extremely fine*.

\$50



3802*

Germany, Frankfurter Tennis Klub 1914, 29 Juli 1930, in silvered bronze (45x72mm), by Jorgum & Tretz, obverse, male tennis player serving from baseline, reverse, plain, unnamed. *In a case, toned, good very fine.*

\$100

With a handwritten note indicating, 'Awarded to Jack Crawford', and marked Les Carlisle 1979.

Jack Crawford was an Australian tennis player who was world number 1 in 1933. He won the Australian Junior Championship in 1926-1929, the Australian Open in 1931, 1932 and 1935. In 1976 he was awarded an OBE for his services to sport, was inducted into the International Tennis Hall of Fame in 1979 and the Australian Tennis Hall of Fame in 1997.



3803*

India, The Martiniere College - Lucknow medal, undated (late 1800s), in silver (38mm), by Magha, (Puddester 836.2.1), with suspension ring and loop, obverse, bust of General Martin to right, around 'LABORE ET CONSTANTIA' (By Toil and Perseverance), reverse, around 'LA MARTINIÈRE COLLEGE, LUCKNOW', in centre, 'PRESENTED TO'. *Small dig in obverse field, toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200

Puddester notes that this medal has the bust of Martin copied from that of Wyon. The medal appears to have been given in the late 1800s and perhaps early 1900s. The only silver version of this medal seen by Puddester was in the collection of a relative of N.L.Roy who runs a shop in Lucknow. He subsequently discusses the manufacturer. Puddester notes medal as RRR.



3804*

Netherlands, Friesche Maatschappij Van Landbouw (Frisian Society of Agriculture), Sneek, 1870, in silver (48.5mm), obverse, arms of West Friesland in a wreath, reverse inscribed, 'Aan (to)/Mr E. Jongsma/ sedert de oprigting (since its foundation)/Algemeene Secretaris - Penningmeester (General Secretary - Treasurer). *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



3805*

New Caledonia, and Dependencies, (1877), Noumea presentation medal in bronze (51mm), by J.Lagrange, reverse inscribed, 'A/Mr. Carter/1877'. *Some small digs on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Probably Douglas Carter of Joubert & Carter, a trading firm operating in Noumea. In 1877 Mr Carter was viciously attacked by a drunken gendarme, who then fired at police, but missed. He ran away but another Englishman caught him and held him until an arrest was made. Mr Douglas, an Englishman, was married in the West Indies in 1842 and died at Koumac in New Caledonia in 1909.

3806

Russia, Grand Duke Svyatoslav of Kiev, undated portrait series issue (c1783-96), in bronze (78mm), obverse, helmeted, bearded bust of Svyatoslav wearing armour and facing right, reverse, angelic figure with horn in right hand and wreath in left hand, above fields with building at rear, 'He raises the honour of the State'. *Scarce, but many dig marks in obverse field, otherwise fine.*

\$50



3807*

Sri Lanka, Henerat(h)goda Agri-Horticultural & Industrial Show, award fob medal, undated, in silvered bronze (33x41mm), obverse, workers in rural setting, one ploughing field, reverse, 'Awarded/To', unnamed. *Toned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Henerathgoda is the location of one of the three biggest botanic gardens in Sri Lanka. It is near Gampaha off the Colombo-Kandy Road, about 30km northwest of Colombo, and is where the first rubber trees planted in Asia were grown.



part

3808*

Sweden, 25th Anniversary of invention of AB Separator, 1883-1908, in silver (61mm) and another (50mm), by Erik Lindberg, obverse, busts of Gustaf De Laval & John Bernstrom facing right, reverse, Science attended by Mercury, the name of the continents around the top. *The smaller medal in case and with some digs on obverse, both with small edge nicks, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

3809

USA, Washington before Boston Medal, 1776, 1970 restrike by Paris Mint, in bronze (68mm), by Du Vivier; Thomas Jefferson Peace and Friendship Medal, 1801, in bronze (76mm); another identical but smaller (33mm); Calvin Coolidge Inaugurated 1923 & 1925, issued 1928, in gilt bronze (76mm). *The last with much loss of gilt, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

3810

USA, The America's Cup Challenge, 1977, set of two medals in sterling silver (35mm; each guaranteed to be one ounce), by The Springfield Mint. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.* (set of 2)

\$50

3811

World medals, France, Capture of the Franche-Comte, 1674, a 1967 replica in bronze (71mm), by Molart, obverse, bust of Louis XIV to right, reverse, Louis riding in a triumphal quadriga to right and below shields and arms of the conquered cities; Francois Robichon of The Guerniere, Esquire of the King, 1687-1751, a 1970 replica in bronze (67.5mm), by Bouchard, obverse, bust of Robichon left, reverse, Robichon on horse standing on back legs to left; Netherlands, Municipal Medal for Civil Servants of The Hague, in bronze (80mm), by D.Bus, obverse, inside a fenced area is a woman holding a shield with city coat of arms, behind a pollarded tree, and below and at side are the Knight's Hall and St James Church, reverse, a centre diamond within a wreath, inscribed, 'J.J.de Vos/1906-1946. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3812

World medals, Great Britain, Shipwrecked Fishermen and Mariners Royal Benevolent Society, 1855, in white metal (31mm), by J.Davis (BHM 2575) (2, one heavily age effected and the other with '85' scratched onto obverse); temperance medals, undated (WWI) (2, one gilt and one silvered) (19mm), obverse, head of George V left with legend, 'Follow The King Abstain For National Efficiency', reverse, 'Britian/Is Fighting/Germany Austria/And Drink/And The Worst Of/These Is Drink/Lloyd George'; Walker & Hall Sheffield Souvenir, undated, in gilt bronze (21x29mm, oval), with suspension ring and loop; also Germany, Weltspartag (World Savings Day), 1959, in gilt bronze (33mm); Hong Kong Surgical Forum, 1983, award medal in bronze (53mm), by Jorge Coelho, unnamed; gold coloured metal tag (32x57mm) for Cunard World Cruise, Queen Elizabeth 2 Great Tides of Civilizations, 1999. *Poor - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

Walker & Hall of Sheffield, makers of flatware and tableware.

3813

World medals, France, Verdun Medal 1916, in bronze 'The Prudhomme' version, an unofficial medal in bronze for soldiers in the Battle of Verdun, with suspension ring and loop; Great Britain, Victory/Trafalgar, 1805, in bronze 28mm), issued 1905, Presented by British & Foreign Sailors Society (BHM 3924); Souvenir of Egypt, Year 1914-15, medalet in bronze (23mm), obverse, crossed flags of British Royal Standard and Sultanate of Egypt, reverse, sphinx and pyramids. *Fine - extremely fine, the second with most mint red.* (3)

\$50

3814

World medals, France, Souvenir of ascension to summit of Eiffel Tower, (1889), in bronze 41mm); another identical in silvered bronze; Austria, WWI fund raising fob (Militantium Necessitatibus - Campaigning Needs), 1914, in bronze (19x30mm), with suspension ring; Belgium, Universal Exposition of Anvers, 1885, in bronze (30mm); Belgium, 'For The Soldier's Child', 1914, King Albert I & Queen Elisabeth WWI propaganda medal in bronze (32mm). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$50

3815

World medals, Canada, Edmonton Commonwealth Games, 1978, in gilt bronze (32mm); Germany, Leipzig, 100th Anniversary of German Naturalist Society, 1922, in Meissen porcelain (42mm); Malaysia, World Expo '88, Malaysian Pavilion, in Selangor pewter (25mm) (2, on cards of issue (C.1988/22); Mexico 70, Football World Cup, Uwe Seeler, by Shell, in cupro nickel (29mm). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$50

3816

World medals, Canada, Ontario, Fort William, undated, in bronze (33x37mm), with suspension lug; International Co-Operation Year, 1965, in bronze (40mm); China, People's Republic, Sun Yat-sen Memorial Hall at Guangzhou set of two gilt medals in Chinese silk decorated case with certificate; France, Louis XIV Capture of the Thirty Towers, 1644, in bronze (41mm), a modern restrike by Paris Mint; athletics prize medal, undated, in bronze (57x49mm), in case of issue by H.Teterger, Paris; Germany, Kuerschner E.V., Honorable Award, News Exhibition Leipzig, undated, in silvered bronze (45mm), holed for suspension; Netherlands, Rijksmuseum, copy of Schouburgh medal, 1645, appears to be silver (34x41mm), in case; Norway, Frankrigshjaelpen (Catholic Charity Organisation), Paris to Copenhagen 9 Nov 1945, in bronze (30mm); USA, Boy Scouts of America 50 Years, 1960, in silver (30mm), in maker's packet of issue; Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, 1915, plastic pass (37x40mm); Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, undated, in bronze (39mm). *Poor - uncirculated*. (10)

\$80



part

3817*

World sports medals, France, Whitbread Round The World Race, 1973-4, in bronze (38mm), reverse inscribed, 'Cape Town/Sydney Leg/1973/Kriter'; Nice Golf Club, undated, in silver (39mm), hallmarked for maker, Mappin & Webb, unnamed; Great Britain, London & District Weight Lifting League, (1968), in silver (30mm), reverse inscribed, 'C Division/Champions 1968/Gifford Barbell/Club/A.Ferridge'; Table Tennis prize medal, undated, in bronze (31mm), unnamed. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$80

Kriter, a French yacht, was designed and built specifically to compete in the Whitbread Round The World Race 1973-74, the first one staged. Cape Town to Sydney was the 2nd leg of the race. Kriter raced under the sponsorship of Kriter Champagne and finished fourth in the race under skipper Jack Grout. The companies promotion worked and over 40,000 bottles of champagne were produced featuring a photograph of Kriter roaring downwind around Cape Horn.

3818

World medallist's, includes, HME Presses, Cincinnati, USA, International Exhibition Birmingham 1978; Perfection Plate, Revesby, NSW, Australia; Sheridan's, Western Australia (3, two types); Taylor & Challen, Birmingham, England (4, three types); W.J.Taylor, Holborn, London, England (2, different); D.Uhlhorn, Cologne, coining presses, Second Exhibition of the Industries of All Nations, London, 1862. *In 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$60

ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS



3819*

Bushranger Medal, Colony of New South Wales, Granted For Gallant And Faithful Services, struck in white metal, no suspension fitted, reverse impressed, 'NSWRI/1876/JERRY MURPHY'. *In unofficial case, very fine*.

\$1,000

Listed in R.M.Williams 1st edition as awarded a silver medal to Sergeant Murphy NSWRI 1878. Also illustrated in Apprehension of Bushrangers Medal and Awards by Les Carlisle A.F.A.N.S., p38, as a silver medal but with recipient's record in bushranger apprehension unidentified. Our firm's opinion is that the medal is white metal and not silver.



3820*

New South Wales Fire Brigade, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, edge engraved, 'Walter.W.Wylie. 8. Aug. 1915.' *In case by W.J.Amor, uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



3821*

NSW Volunteer Fire Brigades, Long Service Medal, in silver, with brooch suspender bar, unnamed. *In case of maker, Garrard & Co Ltd, very fine.*

\$200



part

3822*

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer (OBE) (Civil) (type 2); France, Ordre des Palmes Academiques (Officer); Sydney Opera House Trust 'Trustee' **gold** ingot (9ct; 8g; 20x29mm), reverse inscribed, 'H.L. Yelland'; metal casting of the Sydney Opera House (70x100x47mm) mounted on timber felt bottomed base (165x131mm), metal Australian arms at left and below a plaque inscribed, 'Presented by/The Government of New South Wales/to commemorate/the official opening of/The Sydney Opera House/October 20, 1973'; plaque in oxidised silvered metal (76x50mm), obverse, Sydney Opera House, below, 'To Commemorate/The Official Opening of the/Sydney Opera House/October 20, 1973', reverse, Australian arms, below, 'Presented by/The Government Of/New South Wales', with two pierced holes on bottom edge for fitting to base (missing); Sydney Opera House cufflinks in sterling silver by Angus & Coote (given to Yelland in 1973); Roche Research Institute of Marine Pharmacology, Sydney cufflinks in oxidised copper (given to Yelland); sporting prize medal handcrafted in **gold** (9ct; 4g; 22x35mm), obverse with central shield inscribed, 'HY', reverse inscribed, 'H/Yelland/1st/100 yds/Jun Champ/11.11.19' (WWI Armistice Day first anniversary). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$1,000

Together with case and miniature for OBE and case for French order; OBE bestowal document timber framed under glass; Palmes Academiques bestowal document timber framed under glass; small leather purse; photo in Sydney Opera House folder of Yelland with other dignitaries at official opening function; program for the first concert at the Sydney Opera House 21 January 1973; invitation from the President and Members of the Committee of the Alliance Francaise of Sydney to attend the ceremony for presentation of the Ordre des Palmes Academiques to H.L. Yelland; two different photos of Yelland being presented with the Ordre des Palmes Academiques, both in folders; other research papers.

OBE: Supplement to LG 1/1/1974, p21, to Hedley Lawry Yelland for services to the State (of NSW).

French Order of Palmes Academiques (Order of Academic Palms) on 18 February 1972 for services rendered to French culture: Mr Yelland made successful representations for the establishment of French schools at both primary and secondary levels in NSW and for the employment of the first French Orienteur Pedagogique in Australia. He also supported the sending of French teachers to the Noumea seminar and the filling of assistantship in France. When the French drama company, Treateau de Paris, visited NSW he arranged for the distribution of copies of the plays presented and for the attendance of school pupils at matinee performances.

Hedley Lawry Yelland was born in 1906 at Sydney. His father died before he was born and his mother died in 1911. He was raised at Bega by his German grandmother and two unmarried aunts. After completing primary school at Bega he attended Goulburn High School on a state bursary and after matriculating at 16 he went to the University of Sydney on a teacher training scholarship. He graduated in 1925 and in the following year completed a Diploma in Education.

In 1927 Hedley started working with the NSW Education Department holding teaching positions at Hurlstone Agricultural High School, Hay War Memorial High, Newcastle High, then as administrator at Lismore High, deputy head of Murwillumbah High and then headmaster of his old school, Goulburn High. In 1950 he was promoted to secondary inspector and over the ensuing years he became director of secondary education and in 1969 the education member of the Public Service Board.

The highlight of his career was being delegated by Dr (later Sir) Harold Wyndham the huge task of administering the Wyndham Scheme, set up in the early 1950s, to review and recommend changes to the secondary education system in NSW. This was the scheme that ultimately would replace the leaving certificate, after five years of schooling, with the school certificate after four years and the higher school certificate after a further two years of schooling. The scheme also recommended a move towards large, comprehensive, co-educational high schools. As director of secondary education Yelland implemented the Wyndham Scheme changes into the classroom. He believed selective schools were unnecessary but as a compromise to implementing the scheme, entrenched selective schools, such as Sydney High and Fort Street, were retained.

While on the Public Service Board, Hedley was involved in many aspects of government. He also served as chairman of the Archives Authority of NSW, was appointed to the Sydney Opera House Trust in 1969 helping to organise the opening of the Opera House in 1973, was chairman of the Sydney Symphony Orchestra and was involved in the restoration of Vaucluse House for the Historic Houses Trust. He co-authored and edited 'A Handbook of Literary Terms', a standard reference work in its field and in 1988, after his wife died, he wrote his memoirs titled, 'Grandma's Pistol: A Public Service Life', to be published after his death. A copy of this manuscript is in the State Library of NSW. Hedley Yelland died at home in Sydney in 2006 at the age of 100.



3823*

HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov 9 1914, salvaged Mexican silver eight reales, 1894M.L. Alamos Mint, from the wreck of the Emden together with letter from the Sydney Captain J.C.T. Glossop forwarding the salved coin, written in pencil at bottom left, 'J A Costi RNR/23/1/19'. *Fine*. (letter + coin)

\$250

Together with a roneod list of crew on HMAS Sydney on 9 Nov 1914.

After using salvaged coins from the wreck of the Emden to produce medals for the crew and other selected individuals and organisations, excess coins were sold to raise funds for the RAN Relief Fund.



3824*

HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov 9 1914, Mexican eight reales with chopmark, 1884M.H. Mexico City Mint, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4). *Very fine*.

\$2,000



3825*

Anzac Commemorative Medal 1915, issued 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), engraved, 'R.Mackenzie'. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200



3826*

Anzac Commemorative Medal 1915, issued 1967, in bronze (50mm x 75mm) (C.1915/3) engraved, 'E.H.Wood'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

949 Pte Edward Henry Wood, farm hand, age 19, born at Brixton, London, England, previously an apprentice pastry cook at the Grand Hotel, London; Enl.18Aug1914 at Broadmeadows, Vic; Emb.19Oct1914; 05Apr1915 to MEF for Gallipoli Campaign; WIA 25Apr1915 shrapnel wound to hand at Gallipoli; 02May1915 reported DOW but on 02Aug1915 changed to now in hospital with GSW right hand and chest; RTA 19Jan1916; Disch.08Aug1916.



3827*

Australian Comforts Fund Medal, 1918, in bronze (52mm) (C.ZN/1), with loop mount, by Stokes & Sons, obverse, Australian soldier holding rifle, reverse, 'New Guinea/Egypt/Gallipoli/France/Palestine/Salonika/Mesopotamia', impressed around edge 'Australian Comforts Fund S.A. Division'. *Very fine*.

\$150



part

3828*

WWI tribute medal, in bronze (26mm), unidentified generic prototype (based on flora it is possibly Australian) with plain reverse for inscribing name, features kneeling soldier, helmet and rifle on the ground beside him and with Fame holding a wreath above his head, flora at sides; also Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Oceania, WWI patriotic medalet, 1916, in brass (25mm), thick (2mm) variety with legend 'For The King & The Empire', with official pierced hole at top edge for loop ring. *Very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$50

3829

Jubilee Medal 1935, with brooch suspender bar. Thomas Percival Savage round the top of the reverse and Kempsey at the bottom. Engraved. *Toned, uncirculated*.

\$50

Thomas Percival Savage was born at Concord, Sydney, NSW 27 June 1868 and died at Kempsey on the NSW north coast on 15 November 1936. He attended school at Burwood Public School and moved to Kempsey when his father purchased a trading store in 1884. Thomas became general manager of the store when his father died, growing the emporium from a staff of 5 up to 40 at the time of his death in 1936. He bequeathed his King's Jubilee Medal to his daughter Lilia Amy S. Savage to be given to her on her 21st birthday.

3830

Jubilee Medal 1935, with suspension brooch bar; Coronation Medal 1937, with suspension brooch bar. Unnamed. *Two single medals, the first in box of issue, toned uncirculated*.

\$70

3831

Jubilee Medal 1935, with suspension brooch bar; Coronation Medal 1953, with suspension brooch bar. Unnamed. *Two single medals, the second in box of issue, toned uncirculated*.

\$120



3832*

Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal, 1940, in oxidised silver (58mm) (C.1940/2), by Amor, edge inscribed, 'The Captain Each Officer And Each Member Of Ship's Company Received One Of These 11:2:41'. *A few toned areas, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$900



part

3833*

The France and Germany Star, test strike on oversized bronze metal sheet (irregular 53x61mm); test runs in brass of clasps for Australian Service Medal 1945-75, includes Middle East, W New Guinea, Thailand, and PNG (2); test runs of miniature medals, all unfinished, includes 1939-45 Star (3), Italy Star, South Vietnam Campaign Medal, cut-out blanks (3), also unfinished suspenders (2), all by Amor. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$150

3834

Australia Service Medal 1939-45, specimen strike before fitting of suspender; Pittwater House Service Training Unit Medal, test run in bronze with nickel plated suspender fitted; Royal Australian Artillery collar badge (QC), test strike in bronze before voiding, on large blank (44.5x35mm), all by Amor. *Two single medals and one badge, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

3835

World War II, Appreciation Medal in silvered bronze (57mm) (C.F/4), by K.G.Luke, obverse, head of George VI left, reverse, laurel spray at left and panel for inscribing returning service member's name; Fiftieth Anniversary of Armistice 1918, The Military Historical Society of Australia, c1968, in bronze (62mm) (C.T/8). *The first with small edge nick on reverse, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

3836

Nearest Female Relative's badge (AIF), with one bar, badge number 173747 and bar number 53189; Returned from Active Service badge (AIF) WWI, reverse numbered 171121; General Service badge (WWII), reverse A (unnumbered); military related medalets (6); Police titles in gilt (2 different sizes); buttons for SA and RMYC (2); other items (2). *The first with some enamel loss, good - uncirculated.* (16)

\$60

The Nearest Female Relative's badge was acquired from Mrs Thelma Job, mother of a serving member.



3837*

War Widows' Guild of Australia, badge collection, includes full size (32mm), in silver, by Pinches London, and another by K G Luke, Melbourne, number 8376; small size (23mm), in silver, by K G L Melb, number M.127, others in silvered bronze, by Pyramid, one numbered T 4637, the other numbered W 5111; miniature size (18mm), in silver, by A J Parkes. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100



part

3838*

Australian maker's trail pieces, 58 Battalion, Essendon Rifles (KC), hat badge, a sample in bronze with no enamel, not voided and no lugs fitted to reverse; also Defence Medal 1939-45, (2, one thick planchet 4mm, the other 3mm), the first with striking flaw at bottom edge of reverse, both with no suspension fitted; trail of a suspension bar in bronze. *Toned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



3839*

Naval Auxiliary Patrol hat badge, WWII, in gilt bronze; Chief Petty Officer's rank badges for winter uniform (KC) (2, one woven and one moulded resin); pair of Royal Motor Yacht Club epaulettes, each with brass button (KC over RMYC over anchor) and bullion KC and at end in bullion, R.M.Y.C.; together with name tag of Army Museum Victoria Barracks NSW named to 'Ron Byatt/Volunteer'. *Stored in a Medals wallet, the first badge very scarce, nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (6)
\$250

Ron Byatt, later Managing Director of Amor Ltd, was a volunteer in the Naval Auxiliary Patrol, a WWII unit raised on 25 June 1941 to patrol and safeguard Australia's inner harbours.

3840

Australian Light Horse Brigade, commemorative belt buckle in bronze, by Leffler & Son, Melb; HMAS Melbourne, sweetheart brooch featuring ship's crest in silver and enamel, by C.T.&S, pin and securing clip missing from brooch fitting; The Great War 1914-1918 Series medal in silver (45mm), obverse, scene of soldiers at Mont St Quentin, reverse, Australian War Memorial building. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$60



3841*

The Empire Day Challenge Cup Medal, undated (1908-1914), in silver (47mm), by Elkington, unnamed. *Blue and gold toning, small edge bump, very fine.*

\$80

This Commonwealth teams' competition, that only ran for seven years, was won by 7th Aust Infy in the first year, 1908, and 16th Infy (Newcastle, Australia) in the last year, 1914. For full history see Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor, pp110-2.



part

3842*

Victorian Rifle Association medals, (1933-1939), David Syme Grand Aggregate, 1933, in bronze and enamel (26mm), obverse, enamelled VRA and bullseye target, unnamed; Templeton Challenge Cup, 1936, in bronze (47mm), obverse, crossed rifles with Imperial crown above, inscribed, 'Templeton Challenge/Cup', reverse, wreath and monogram initials of VRA and above inscribed, 'Lieut. D.R.Davies'; David Syme Grand Aggregate, 1939, in bronze (47mm), obverse, facing bust of David Syme, reverse, wreath and crossed rifles on a target and above inscribed, 'Lieut. D.R.Davies/1939'; Grand Aggregate Champion, in silver (47mm), obverse, crossed rifles with Imperial crown above, inscribed, 'VRA Grand Championship/2nd Prize/1939', reverse, wreath and monogram initials of VRA and above inscribed, 'Lieut. D.R.Davies'; also National Rifle Association, prize medal in bronze (48mm), inscribed on edge, 'Won By Lieut. D.R.Davies. London & Middlesex Meeting. Bisley. 1924'. *The first with broken suspension clasp, the next three in VRA cases of issue by Stokes, the last in Elkington & Co Ld case of issue, the first very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

David Richard Davies, born at Ballarat, Victoria, commenced shooting in 1901, with the Victorian Railways Rifle Club, and proved to be one of the most consistent marksmen in Australia. In 1909 he won the Campbell match at the V.R.A. annual prize meeting, with a score of 49 at 600 yards, and finished third in the junior aggregate over 300, 500 and 600 yards, with scores of 47, 49, 49, which was only five points short of the possible. At the V.R.A. matches in 1910 he was third in the Marshall match at 600 yards, with a possible 50, while in a teams match at 900 yards he registered 74 out of a possible 75. At the V.R.A. matches in 1912, he finished fourth in the King's, and won the Tasmanian 600 and 700 yards match.

On 14 July 1915, at the age of 33 and stating that he was a clerk in the Stores Branch of the Railway Department and that he was a widower, he enlisted as a Private with the 39th Battalion. By the time he embarked on 20 October 1916 for overseas service he was a 2nd Lieutenant. He served with the 39th until wounded in action at Messines in Belgium on 4 August 1917. He left to return to Australia on 12 March 1918 and was discharged on 1 October 1920 and placed on the Retired List as an Honorary Lieutenant.

In the V.R.A. King's prize for 1924 he finished ninth, recording one of the only two possibles scored at 900 yards. After being selected by the VRA as its contribution to the Australian Team to Bisley, he was given a send off night by members of the Melbourne Cricket Club Rifle Club on Saturday 26 April. After his departure for Bisley he was elected vice-captain of this club.

At Bisley, he won the All Comers' Aggregate Challenge Cup of £250 and thereby became one of the Australian select few who have achieved this distinction, and registered the first outright success of the Australian team during the 1924 series. This cup was won previously in 1907 by Lieutenant G. Shaw and in 1914 by C. Cross. The All Comers' Aggregate includes practically all the open events except the King's, the Prince of Wales and the St. George, and is thus a difficult prize to win.

Lieutenant Davies was also a winner at the London & Middlesex Meeting held prior to the NRA Bisley tournament. The London & Middlesex Rifle Association has its club within Bisley Camp.



3843*

Governor-General's Medal, Officer Training Unit, undated, in silver oxidised bronze (51mm) by Amor, obverse, (type 1) Australian Rising Sun badge (5th type) in the centre, (type 2) crest of Officer's Training Unit, namely an officer's pip resting on crossed swords with scroll across containing the letters OTU, reverse (type 1 and 2) plain except for large laurel wreath with ribbon tie at base, no maker's name, the obverse lettering and reverse design details on type 2 in much greater relief than type 1. Both unnamed. *The first with several small metal blobs, extremely fine, the second good very fine, both scarce, the first type more so.* (2)

\$150

This medal was instituted in 1965 to be awarded to the Officer Cadet graduating first in his class at the Officer Training Unit (OTU) located at Scheyville near Windsor and about 40km north-west of Sydney. OTU was established in 1965 to conduct 6-month commissioning courses for Infantry Officers raised for the Vietnam War. The first course graduated on 18 December 1965 and the last on 18 April 1973. The first type medal was made on short notice and was only issued for the first three courses. It was replaced by the second type, more OTU specific designed medal, as from September 1966. Only 3 type 1 and 27 type 2 medals were awarded. See Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor, p171 and figs 364-366.



3844*

British Army in North China athletics medal, 1929, in bronze (38mm), by Phillips, Aldershot, inscribed, 'Company Team Championship/Lieut. D.Cargill. "C" Coy.' In case of maker, F.Phillips, *uncirculated*.

\$50

3845

Hungary, Federation of Hungarian Veterans cross in gilt and enamel with crown suspender; World Wide Gathering of Hungarians in Melbourne for 40 Years in Exile, bronze cross, 1989. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



3846*

Vanuatu, Independence Medal 1980, an Amor sample medal without suspension loop and ribbon. *Small edge bump on reverse and some small nicks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$50



part

3847*

Vanuatu, General Service Medal, (instituted 1988), trial strikes by Amor, Sydney, both before suspension added. *Both with some spotting or discolouration, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$60



part

3848*

USA, Asiatic Pacific Campaign Medal 1941-1945, no ribbon; also trial strikes stated to be by Amor, Sydney, one without the suspension ring pierced and the other on a larger planchet with the excess metal still intact. *Some toned areas, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

LIFESAVING MEDALS



3849*

Victoria, Lifesaving token of Bravery medal, 1860, in silver (38mm), with suspension loop and ring, obverse inscribed, 'Victoria/March 12th 1860/Presented to/Wm.Fraser', reverse inscribed, 'As A Token/of his/bravery in saving our lives/at the risk of his own./D.McKenzie./I.W.Jones.' *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Probably Mr W.Fraser, manager of St Kilda Sea Bathing Company which operated the 'St Kilda by the sea' baths, officially opened in 1860.



3850*

Victorian Humane Society Silver Medal, missing suspender, reverse inscribed, 'Martin A.Peterson/11 Septbr 1876'. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Martin Peterson was boatswain of the steamer Dandenong and one of the four crew members who made two perilous journeys between the vessel and the rescue barque, Albert William, and saved many lives. Originally some members of the Victorian Humane Society committee wanted to award gold medals to Mr Dykes, 2nd engineer and Martin Peterson, however, after much deliberation, it was decided that the bravery of all four crew should be equally acknowledged and each receive a silver medal. The silver medal recipients were John Dykes, 2nd engineer; Martin Alfred Peterson, boatswain; James Anderson, A.B.; and John Ekluyd, A.B.

An account of the tragedy that resulted in the loss of the steamer Dandenong on Monday 11 September 1876 was reported at the time as follows.

'The Newcastle barque, Albert William, from Wallaroo, arrived at Newcastle early this morning, and created a profound sensation by reporting that the steamer Dandenong, from Melbourne to Sydney, had been lost off Cape Everard on Monday last. The barque had on board twenty-eight of the passengers and twelve of the crew of the unfortunate steamer, all the rest having been drowned. The chief officer of the Dandenong, who is amongst those saved, reports that the Dandenong left Melbourne at 5 p.m. on Friday last, cleared decks, and squared away for Sydney. On the following day she encountered nothing but steady airs and light weather, and there was every promise of the passage being a speedy and pleasant one.

At 5 p.m., on Saturday, however, the wind suddenly shifted to the eastward, and rapidly gained force, until it blew a terrific gale. At 2 p.m. on Sunday, land, supposed to be Cape Everard, was in sight. All day on Sunday there were terrible trying times, and all hands were directed exclusively assisting in whatever measures were practicable for the safety of the ship. At 1 a.m. on Monday the 11th, the engineer reported that the engines had broken down, and the captain immediately hauled his ship off shore as well as he could. On the failure of the engines becoming known, the passengers appeared to be fully alive to their awful position, but still order prevailed. It was soon found that the shaft had broken completely in two, and a portion of it falling had knocked a large hole in the bottom of the vessel. The ship at once commenced to take much water; and her after-compartment was rapidly filled. The result was that she was still more at the mercy of the seas, which washed over her and threatened every moment to complete the dreadful work of destruction.

The crew and passengers all this time, amidst great difficulties, were working like horses at the pumps, vainly trying to keep the water down. But finding this was impossible, and the water rapidly gaining, orders were given to open the fore and main hatches and throw over cargo, in order if possible to lighten the ship. An attempt was also made to stop the hole with beds and mattresses, but the water had gained so far that it was impossible to do so, and it was evident that the unfortunate Dandenong was gradually settling down, with no earthly hope for her passengers and crew, the sea being so terrible that the idea of a boat living in it was hardly considered.

At two p. m. on Monday a sail was discovered on the port bow, and the Dandenong at once made signals of distress, and headed for the vessel, which, after an anxious time, altered her course to meet the disabled and sinking steamer. The vessel turned out to be the Albert William, from Wallaroo to Newcastle, and amidst the hearty thanksgiving of the passengers she ran alongside the steamer, and appeared even in that dreadful sea to be a haven of safety for those on board the Dandenong. A line was thrown from the port bow of the barque to the steamer; but the captain of the barque being afraid of destroying both vessels if he approached too close to the steamer, those on board the Dandenong who were on the look-out missed the rope.

The boats of the Dandenong were then lowered, although there was a frightful sea running. By dint of enormous exertions 28 passengers and 12 of the crew were saved. Seventeen persons were drowned in transshipping to the barque, and darkness coming on the barque could not stand by any longer, leaving forty passengers and crew on the wreck. The Dandenong lights suddenly disappeared between eight and nine o'clock on Monday night, at which time she is supposed to have foundered. There was only one good boat available on board the Dandenong at that time. When daylight came nothing could be seen of the steamer, and the barque squared away at 8 in the morning. There was only one boat and it made two trips. The passengers and crew saved from the Dandenong look in a deplorable condition. Hundreds of people, assembled on the wharf to witness their landing. A deputation has just waited on the Mayor, asking him to call, a public meeting to afford relief to the sufferers.



3851*

Royal Humane Society of Australasia Bronze Medal, missing suspender, reverse inscribed, 'Jas Deans/4th April 1886'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Bronze Medal awarded to James Deans, chief steward of the S.S.Gabo, for jumping overboard and endeavouring to save Mrs Binder off Cape Wollamai on 4 April.

Mrs Binder was a steerage passenger on the Howard, Smith and Sons ship, S.S.Gabo from Sydney to Melbourne. She fell overboard on Sunday 4th April at 10 a.m. off Cape Woolamai, Phillip Island. As she was passing astern Chief Steward James Deans jumped overboard and saved her until they were both picked up by the ship's rescue lifeboat in less than ten minutes.



3852*

National Shipwreck Relief Society of N.S.W., in bronze (44.5mm), inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded to/William C. Irving/for/ saving life from/drowning/on/14 Feb 1893'. *Traces of mint red, small edge bump, good very fine.*

\$400

The Society's bronze medal was awarded to William Clarke Irving of Balmain, who on the night of the 15th February 1893 (medal states 14th February) saved the life of a young boy from drowning, who had fallen off some stone steps near Darling Street Wharf, Balmain. The medal was presented to Mr Irving by Lady Duff, wife of the Governor of NSW, at the Society's annual meeting held at the Chamber of Commerce on about 22 August 1893.



3853*

Royal Humane Society of Australasia bronze Medal, with ribbon brooch bar, reverse of medal inscribed to 'Allen/Christopher/Bolt/27.10.09'. *In Stokes & Sons, maker's case named to Allen Christopher Bolt, uncirculated.*

\$750

Together with original award document, in leather cover, named to Allen Christopher Bolt of Murthoo, St Australia, Farmer, aged 35, on rescuing Robert Hall from drowning in the River Murray at Paringa S.A, October 27th 1909, dated at Melbourne 10th February 1910 and signed by Secretary, R.W.E.Wilmot and President, G.Lush.

Reports at the time stated that the newly established punt at Paringa, two miles below Renmark, was the scene of a disaster on 27 October. Mr. R. Smales, assisted by Messrs August Greatz, K. Bolt, Ullrich, and Hall, was crossing a mob of horses, purchased at the Kapunda sale. Two trips had been successfully made, but during the last, in the dusk of the evening, the horses, 17 in number, became restive, and in the attempt to keep them in hand, Hall was knocked overboard. Allen Christopher 'Kit' Bolt jumped into the middle of the crushing, swirling river (and it does swirl in flood time at Paringa), coat, boots and all, to save young Hall from drowning. He supported Hall in the water until picked up by Mr Proudfoot and Mr Rogers, who reached them just in time with their boat to save rescuer and rescued from a watery grave.

During the commotion Greatz was seen to make a clean dive overboard, which was the last seen of him. His body was found in a billabong a few days later. All the horses were thrown out of the punt, which broke from the cross chain, and seven were drowned. Smales and Ullrich stuck to the punt, and were taken off by Proudfoot. Hall would certainly have lost his life but for Bolt's courage. The accident happened in midstream. The river at Paringa is now some 600 yards wide, and just at the crossing there is a particularly swift, swirling current.

Mr Pitt, the chairman of the punt trustees indicated that an account of Mr Bolt's action had been forwarded to the authorities. Mr Bolt is a fine type of the Australian bushman, and would doubtless disclaim, any pretensions to heroism; but there are occasions when the public have a right to demand that a man's native modesty be overborne. And this is one of them.



part

3854*

The Royal Humane Society of Australia, award for proficiency in swimming with reference to saving life, 1911, inscribed to, 'Charles Simpkins'; Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of N.S.W. Silver Medal, missing suspender, unnamed and heavily scratched in naming area; also USA, miniature gold medal in recognition of heroic deeds in saving life from the perils of the sea, with suspension and shortened ribbon, in gilt. *The first good very fine, the second with edge bump and bending, very good, the last extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



part

3855*

Royal Life Saving Society, Award of Merit, in silver (32mm), with suspension ring, reverse inscribed, 'A.T.Dunne : 30.5.36.'; The Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 150th Anniversary Year, 1974, in silvered bronze (38mm); The Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, bronze award medal (57mm), unnamed; National Safety Council of Australia, For Saving Life By Resuscitation In The Work Place, undated, in silvered bronze (45mm), unnamed. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

3856

Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of N.S.W. Bronze Medal, all naming erased, also a miniature medal, no ribbon and loop suspension, reverse impressed B13. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

BADGES AND PASSES



3857*

Influenza Emergency Worker, breast badge in white metal (25x38mm) pin-backed, reverse with maker's name, 'Angus & Coote Ld/Sydney'. *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

The Administrative Committee in Sydney for the Influenza epidemic in 1919 was located at the Sydney Showground, Moore Park and from here the 60 depots established in various municipalities were administered. Emergency worker volunteers were issued with this badge.

See Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 1105) for a similar badge, without maker's name, that realised \$1,200.



3858*

Kismet Theatres Ltd Drummoyne pass, in 9ct gold (8.9g; 24x34mm), with suspension ring and loop, by E.S(ansome), handcrafted with voided central monogram initials 'KT Ltd'. Reverse inscribed, 'No 4. A.Howie Esq.'. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

Kismet Theatre Pty Ltd was a theatre and entertainment company established in Sydney in 1921 by the pastoralist, entrepreneur and theatre producer, Sir Rupert Turner Havelock Clarke. The main order of business was the building of theatres, establishing the Kismet (later Odeon) Theatre in Randwick and the Kismet Theatre in Drummoyne. The Drummoyne theatre grand opening was held on 12 September 1921. The theatre was taken over by Odeon Theatres in 1947.

Archibald Howie was born in Glasgow, Scotland on 12 May 1879. He arrived in Sydney as an infant on the Clyde on 23 June 1881. He was an early resident of Balmain and the many positions he held included Chairman of Howie, Moffat & Co Ltd, builders and contractors, following his father's death in 1923; 1927 President of the Master Builders' Association of New South Wales; 1920s Director, later Chairman, of the Port Jackson & Manly Steam Ship Co; from 1938 to 1940, served two terms as President of the Sydney Chamber of Commerce; 1939 Chairman of the Advisory Panel for Defence Works; President of the Federal Council of the Australian Jersey Herd Society for five years; member of the New South Wales Club and the Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron; City of Sydney Alderman 1934-41 and Mayor 1936-37.

3859

NRMA car badge, N.S.W., c1924, circular (89mm), in blue enamel and bronze, on metal base with screw fitting, reverse marked, 'Registered No. 6375', by Angus & Coote, Sydney; another later issue in chromed bronze (91x145mm), flat, voided initials design with winged wheel at top, by Angus & Coote, Sydney, two pierced holes at bottom edge for securing to car bumper. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



3860*

AMP Industrial Department, handcrafted presentation fob in gold (15ct; 8.05g; 29x33mm), by W.Kerr, reverse inscribed, 'No.137/Issued in 1937/To/C.K.Job/Appointed Agent/15th May 1922.' *In case of maker, William Kerr, uncirculated.*

\$300

3861

Gold prize fob, undated (1940s ?), handcrafted cross (36mm) with wreath and in centre a rose gold shield, all in 9ct gold (4.34g), reverse inscribed, '1st Prize/a token from/Harry Stone/Won by/ (unnamed)'. *Very fine.*

\$90



part

3862*

The National Club, badge in gilt and enamel, with suspension ring and loop, by Amor Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'A. McElhone/ Life/Member/151'; other accompanying badges, Elephant House Taronga Park, Sydney, N.S.W. in gilt and enamel, pin back; Essex County Bowling Association, in gilt and enamel, with lapel lug, by R.A.J & S, Southend; unidentified uniface medal (22mm), in sterling silver and enamel, convex top with monogram initials, 'ACE'. *Very fine.* (4)

\$50

Arthur McElhone had a distinguished career in local government serving as an Independent from 1899-1946 with a brief time as Lord Mayor of Sydney in 1935. He was also a director of Royal Prince Alfred Hospital for 27 years as well as holding directorships in various public companies. The Arthur McElhone Reserve in Billyard Avenue, Elizabeth Bay is named in his honour. His brother, William McElhone, was also Lord Mayor of Sydney in 1922 (see lot 3010).

See also lot 3056.



3863*

New Zealand Auxiliary War Unit lapel badge, Amor sample without enamel or lugs. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$50

As soon as war was declared in 1939, this unit was formed in Australia by the many thousands of New Zealanders living in Sydney. The President of the unit was Mr A.R. Cameron. Members were given training in first aid, home nursing and air-raid precautions as well as forming sewing bees to make various items of clothing for the comfort of soldiers. The headquarters of the unit in Sydney was at the New Zealand Association's rooms.



3864*

Commonwealth Accredited Press Pass, for Royal Visit 1952, a bronze trial by Amors that has a King's crown above the arms, no Australia on the arms scroll, has the words Royal Visit and year 1952 beneath the arms and also has Commonwealth Accredited around the base rather than below PRESS, also other variations with floral display and lack of ribbon bow under arms. *Traces of original red, uncirculated.*

\$150

See following lot 3865.



3865*

Commonwealth Accredited Press Pass, for Royal Visit 1952, a trial strike in bronze by Amor, with excess metal around edge. *Toned, uncirculated and a rare example of a never issued badge.*

\$100

In 1949 plans were underway for King George VI to make a Royal Visit to Australia in 1952. However, due to illness he could not make the trip and instead it was proposed that his daughter, Princess Elizabeth and her husband the Duke of Edinburgh would tour instead. Unfortunately, while they were en route to Australia, the King passed away so the tour was cancelled. She later made the tour in 1954 as the Queen.

See previous lot 3864.



3866*

Commonwealth of Australia, parliamentary pass (32x43mm), Amor test strikes in bronze (2), one of the obverse design and another of the reverse design, both with excess metal around edges. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$150

These passes, when in the completed format, were issued in 9ct gold with the name of the recipient entered at the bottom of the reverse.

3867

St Joseph's Nudgee College badge, in sterling silver and enamel, by Bridgland & King, Melbourne, an unfinished example; Paterson Public School badge, unfinished example in brass, no enamel, by Amor, Sydney; PACH(igh)S(chool) badge (motto Vis Viva) in gilt bronze and enamel, by Miller & Sons, Sydney; monogram initials, HAB fitted on three bar clasp for securing to a ribbon (probably Masonic), in case; trial strike on very thick bronze planchet (34mm), details eligible, 'Royal' at top and in the centre monogram initials, 'ACA'; G.O'Brien 6d - 9d token in zinc (20mm) (1890); two coloured copies of cigarette cards featuring cricket stars and stamped on reverse is 'Armstrong Collection' and address with phone number. *Poor - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

St Joseph's Nudgee College is a heritage-listed private, Roman Catholic, day and boarding school for boys, located in Boondall, a northern suburb of Brisbane, Queensland.

G.O'Brien lodgings at 49 George Street North, opposite Mariners Church. The building was built in 1886-7 as a boarding house, operated by Sampson & O'Brien 1887-1890 and George O'Brien 1890 - 1892.

3868

Club and association badges, all test strikes by Amor, all unfinished and many with metal selvedge, includes H.M.A.S. Australia Veterans Assn; Amputee N.S.W. Association; N.S.W. Parents and Citizens Association; Tamarama SLSC Inc; Delungra Bowling Club; C.T.D.W.B.A. Pennant; St Mary's Women's Bowling Club; Bayview Harbour Clipper Club Inc (3); Waratah Golf Club Association; Broken Hill Football Club; others unidentified (2). *Mostly uncirculated*. (14)

\$100

3869

Enamelled badges, keyrings, tinnies, and other novelty items, some world but mostly Australian, also City of Sydney teaspoon from Amor archives, a large bottle opener with attached medal featuring Queen Elizabeth on obverse and Australian arms on reverse, a ladies Starlex stainless steel wristwatch, a few small rock specimens, an antique Scottish clan badge in silver for Cameron and MacMillan clans, and WWII fund raising pins for Russia by Amor featuring Stalin (2) and Timoshenko. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 45)

\$50



part

3870*

Various badges and tinnies, includes Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, gilt pin back badge still on official Souvenir card of issue; Masonite Corporation (Aust) Pty Ltd, Eildon - Victoria, Official Opening Visitor badge in gilt and enamel (46mm), by Stokes, missing pin from pin back fitting; other badges for Footscray Jubilee 1909; Wellington Week 1924; Hume & Hovell Centenary Race Meeting 1924 with Ladies brooch bar; BHP Jubilee 1935; Souvenir badge of the Coronation of George VI in the historic year of 1936 when England had three kings; Back to Canowindra, 1937; City of Greater Wollongong Eisteddfod, silvered prize medal, reverse inscribed, 'Duet/Any Instrument/16 Years & Under/Awarded to/(unnamed)/2nd Prize/1956'; various others and metal tag for F.L.Lasseter & Co Ltd, Sydney, 1820. *Good - uncirculated*. (23)

\$150

3871

New South Wales Police, hat badge (QC), test strike in bronze by Amor, Sydney, no lugs. *Toned, and weak strike on eagle, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$50

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



3872*

Territory of Papua, Village Councillor badge in aluminium (34x43mm), 1920's issue, by Millers Ltd. Sydney. (Mira p201/2). *A few areas of light oxidation, otherwise virtually uncirculated*.

\$200



3873*

Territory of Papua and New Guinea, Village Councillor badge in aluminium (35x45mm), post 1949 issue (Mira p203/4). *Scuffing and hairlines on reverse, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



3874*

Territory of Papua and New Guinea, T.P. & N.G. Councillor badge (QC), 1965-73 issue in chrome plated bronze by Stokes A/Asia (Mira pp204/205). *Good very fine.*

\$50



3875*

Territory of New Guinea, Luluai's TNG Disc, pre 1938, in bronze (32mm), ring suspension and loop (Mira p198-9), believed to have been used in Bougainville. *Gilt worn, some pitting on reverse, otherwise fine and extremely rare, Mira states only 2 known to exist.*

\$500



3876*

Territory of New Guinea, Luluai badge (KC), 1945-52, in brass with 2x2mm officially pierced holes for attachment, no maker's name and unnumbered (Mira p194, L1b). *Small tone spot, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



3877*

Territory of New Guinea, Tul-Tul badge, in bronze with 3x3mm officially pierced holes for attachment, no maker's name and unnumbered, type 1 with tip of leaf pointing to N of Guinea (Mira p195). *Very fine.*

\$100



3878*

Territory of New Guinea, Head Tax token, 1933-1935, ten shillings (type III) (Mira p311), in aluminium (34mm), plain reverse, holed at top edge; Head Tax token, 1937-1938, ten shillings (like Mira type III but larger lettering) (Mira not recorded), in aluminium (36mm), reverse with unidentified impressed trademark and below this 5344, upset to 9 o'clock, holed at top and bottom edges. *The first with some light tin oxidation and the second with a score mark that appears to have been on the blank before impressing details, overall extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

3879

Territory of New Guinea, Head Tax token, 1935-1936, ten shillings (type III) (Mira p311), in aluminium (34mm), plain reverse, holed at top edge. *Slight buckling and dirty, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



3880*

New Guinea Police Force, Native Constabulary Valour Badge, 1930-44, in brass, a test strike (30mm on a large planchet 37mm), by Amor. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$100



part

3881*

Royal Papua & New Guinea Constabulary, (KC) hat badge Type 1 (Mira p240); another but Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary (QC), missing '&' and no enamel or nickel plating (see Mira p240, Type 2), a trial without lugs, struck by Amor, Sydney. *The first well worn, poor; the second toned uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



3882*

Royal Papua & New Guinea Constabulary, Police Valour Medal, (instituted 1965), (Mira p234), trial strike by Amor, Sydney, before suspension added. *Traces of mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100



3883*

Papua & New Guinea Corrective Institutions, Meritorious Service Medal, (Mira p241), trial strike by Amor, Sydney, before suspension added. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$50



3884*

Papua & New Guinea Fire Brigade, Fire Service Valour Medal, (instituted 1974), (Mira p244), trial strike by Amor, Sydney, on a thick planchet before suspension added. *Traces of mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100



3885*

Third South Pacific Games, 1969, Commemorative Medallion, in oxidised bronze and enamel (44mm), by Luke, Australia. *In case, uncirculated.*

\$50



3886*

Papua New Guinea, post-independence medal 1975 prototype (?), obverse with similar design as the Independence Medal 1975, reverse with native message drum being played and the legend, 'AHEBOU.UNITE.BUNG WANTAIM'. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

Together with box for PNG LS&GC Medal and ribbon, also ribbons for Community Service Medal (short length) and Republic of Vietnam Campaign Medal.

A Hebou Bung Wantaim (Unity in Diversity) was a phrase in common use throughout the tribes of PNG prior to independence. The above design was possibly a proposed design for the independence medal or alternatively for use as a medallion for distribution throughout PNG to cement harmony among the local tribes.

3887

Papua New Guinea, Independence 1975 Supporter's badge in the form of a tinnie (Mira p210); Children's Independence 1975 plastic discs (2, one red and one yellow), holed at top edge as issued (Mira p210/1); also South Pacific Games, Port Moresby, 1969, in silvered bronze (33mm), with suspension lug, obverse, Games symbol, reverse, map of Papua New Guinea. *The last dark toned with some heavy spots of oxidation, otherwise very fine, the rest good very fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$50

AUSTRALIAN AND WORLD COINS

3888

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, a wall hanging plaster casting (15.7cm), in antique silver finish. *A very small edge chip at front and a slightly large edge chip on the plain reverse, easily repairable, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

3889

Australian historic coins, a facsimile collection, 1970 issue for Australia's bicentennial of discovery by Captain Cook. *Cased with copy of booklet notes prepared by G.C.Heyde, uncirculated.* (15)

\$50

3890

Edward VIII, medallic crowns, 1936 (2, one gilt and one silvered); mint set, 1981 in United Permanent Building Society case with medal for opening of their No.2 Martin Place Office; USA, Columbian Exposition half dollars, 1893 (3); another being a cameo medallic proof copy (30mm) to commemorate the 500th Anniversary of the Discovery of America; West Germany, fifty pfennig, 1950G (KM.109.1); also Chinese cash coin and amulet copies (2). *Mostly uncirculated.* (9+1 set)

\$100



part

3891*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florin, 1928; shillings, 1921 star (2); sixpences, 1942D (4), 1942S, 1944S (2), 1945, 1951, 1954 struck ten percent off centre and out of collar, 1960; threepences, 1910, 1941, 1942D, 1942S. *Good - extremely fine.* (18)

\$100

3892

George VI, 1951, Jubilee of Federation, together with photos of seven proposed designs for this coin by Vernon Lorimer and a typed note of the background to these, printed at the bottom in pencil, 'From Owen Fleming/To Les Carlisle/1970s'. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Vernon Lorimer was an artist employed by the Commonwealth Bank of Australia who, along with other artists, was commissioned by the Treasury Department of the Commonwealth Government to submit designs for the proposed Federation florin.

3893

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1914, 1915H (3), 1915, 1941Y. (planchet bent), 1943Y. (3), 1944Y. (9, one with fade out of lettering on both sides at bottom), 1951PL; halfpennies, 1915H (2), 1928, 1933, 1942 (3), 1942Y. (2), 1943 (3), 1945 (several blobs on reverse), 1946Y. (blob under kangaroo's tail), 1951PL, 1953A. *Several with some mint red, mostly good - nearly uncirculated.* (35)

\$100

3894

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1930 (3, modern proof gilt issues stamped COPY on obverse); halfpennies, 1923 (2, both modified from 1928); other sixpence, penny and halfpennies (2, one 1918I); obverse uniface copies of the Australian platinum koala, 1993, includes ten ounces and one ounce, copies of the silver kookaburra, 1993, one kilo and ten ounces, and copy of the gold nugget, 1993, one kilo, all decimal issue copies made from white metal; also Perth Mint 1994 miniature medals (15mm) for each of kangaroo, kookaburra and koala. *Fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$50

3895

World coins, Denmark, five kroner, 1971 (KM.853.1); Great Britain, threepence, 1906, penny, 1918H (S.3984, 4052) (2); Netherlands, six stuivers, 1680 (KM.2.1), countermark of bundle of arrows on an Overysse six stuivers (KM.50); New Guinea, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938 (3), 1945 (2) (KM.5 [2], 8 [5]) (7). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$50

3896

Australia and world mint tokens, includes Australia, Sydney Mint Opened 1855, in aluminium (26mm), by Bruce Canning (mintage 2); Sydney Mint Museum, 1995, in aluminium bronze (27mm) (struck on opening night); Sydney Mint Museum/70th Anniversary of Royal Mint Branch, 1997, in aluminium bronze (27mm); Royal Australian Mint, undated, in aluminium bronze (23mm); Belgium Mint, 1910, in bronze (30mm); Great Britain, Royal Mint half sovereign wt (2.13 DW), in bronze (19mm); Royal Mint M token, in bronze (31mm); Royal Mint London medal, in bronze (35mm); Israel Govt Coins & Medals 26th Anniversary, 1975, in cupro nickel (30mm); United States Mint, Denver, in bronze (37mm); also coin dealer tokens/medals, includes Paul Bickerton, Ballarat, Vic; Coincraft, London (2 different); Consolidated Numismatics Edmundston, New Brunswick, Canada; Gutttag Bros, New York, USA; Jacques Schulman, Amsterdam, Netherlands; J. Taylor, East Victoria Park, West Australia; W.Till, London, England, 1834. *In 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$100



part

3897*

Amor test strikes, includes Prisoners of War Appeal pins (2), one convex with cross on one side and 2/- on the concave side, the other with finished cross design on one side and an old cross design as for previous example on the other side; unidentified pool tokens (2), one in bright bronze (26mm and 2.5mm thick), the other in bronze (31mm and 1mm thick), both holed off centre; untitled amusement tokens (3), bronze (19mm), the first with reverse lettering only, reverse dished and no centre hole, the second with multiple off centre strikes and holed in centre, the last a correctly finished product with obverse and reverse lettering and centre hole. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

TOKENS AND CHECK PIECES



3898*

World War I, Liverpool, NSW, Internment Camp threepence, in aluminium. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750



3899*

Barrier Munitions Co Pty Ltd, 1915, fob badge (?) (24mm), test strike on plastic disc (40mm). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Barrier Munitions Co Pty Ltd was established at Broken Hill in about August 1915 to manufacture shells for the war effort. Its directors were all connected to mining companies at Broken Hill and offered their services free of charge as did the board of management. A large workshop was built for the company on Zinc Corps' lease at Broken Hill.



part

3900*

Middlesex condor token, Newgate Prison halfpenny, 1794, in bronze (28mm) (D&H 393); other tokens, E.Cottrill, Alcester, Kings Arms beer token, threepence, in bronze (23mm); J.Simmons, Royal Hotel Victoria Park, beer token, four pence, in bronze (28mm); C.Beaumont, Albert Coffee House, York Road, New Cattle Market four pence, in bronze (28mm), the last two by W.J.Taylor, London. *The first with traces of mint red, very fine.* (4)

\$100



3901*

Royal Artillery Canteen, token in bronze (23mm), Queen Victoria unofficial farthing, by Pinches (Yarwood BMT001). *Very fine.*

\$50



part

3902*

British Expeditionary Forces, WWI, POW tokens in zinc plated iron, fifty centimes (26mm octagonal) (Yarwood MMT072) (2), one franc (32mm) (Yarwood MMT073). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$60



part

3903*

Fourth Hussars, halfpenny canteen token in brass (32mm), pierced hole in centre; 4th V(olunteer) B(attalion) Hants Regt, penny canteen token in brass (24mm), pierced hole near top (Yarwood BMT088); Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society Ltd tokens in white metal, includes halfpenny (2, dies 1 and 2), penny, sixpence, three shillings, five shillings and in brass, one pound; an unnamed uniface twopenny canteen token in brass (25x16mm), by Sale, Birm; South Africa, Western Province Mounted Rifles Cape Colony 1901, uniface brass disc/token (?) (31mm); also very worn tokens for Royal Artillery (?) and 1st Somersetshire Light Infantry sixpence. *Poor - fine.* (13)

\$120

H.B.Sale Ltd, medallists of Birmingham.

3904

N.A.A.F.I., tokens for Austria, yellow plastic ten groshen, c1946 (25x28.5mm hexagonal) (Yarwood NA1); Egypt, red plastic quarter franc, 1952-55 (22mm) type with (Inst tute.) (Yarwood NE3); France, brown laminated plastic half franc, 1944 (24mm hexagonal) (3, varieties) (Yarwood NF1, 3, 4); also British Armed Forces, laminated plastic tokens for halfpenny (25mm) and penny (29mm) (2) (Yarwood BAF1, 2 [2]) (3). *Poor - very fine.* (8)

\$70

3905

New Zealand, WWII, five milliemmes, uniface in brass (27mm), obverse, 'N.Z/5 M/M/Y.M.C.A.' (Yarwood NZT08); similar (27mm), obverse, 'N.Z/Y.M.C.A/5 M/M' (Yarwood NZT08A, 08B). *Stains and discoloration, very good - fine.* (3)

\$50



3906*

Isle of Man, WWII, Onchan Internment Camp penny (KM.Tn24). *Some trace of lustre in lettering, good very fine.*

\$50



3907*

Germany, S.M.S. Victoria Louise (1897-1923), kantine tokens for five (16mm), ten (19mm) and twenty (21mm) pfennig in brass. *Very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$300

The SMS Victoria Louise, launched in 1897 and commissioned into the German Fleet in 1899, was named in honour of Emperor Wilhelm II's only daughter, Princess Victoria Louise of Prussia, who was also a great-granddaughter of Queen Victoria of England.



3908*

German East Africa, S.M.S. Konigsberg (1905-15), canteen token for one hundred pfennig in brass (28mm). *Toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$130



part

3909*

Germany, Deutsche Gabel POW Camp, WWI, twenty kreuzer in steel (33mm); werth mark for ten pfennig in brass (19mm), others for five (19mm) and fifty (24mm) pfennig in brass, both counterstamped 'W P'; Fussball Automat (soccer machine) game token for ten pfennig in zinc (21mm); Volkspark (people's park) token in white metal (21mm); Municipality of Stendal, pre WWII fifty pfennig token in white metal (25mm octagonal); Netherlands, cWWII, Military Dispensary deposit token in zinc plated steel (31mm) (2); USA, Navy Exchange, Sangley Point, WWII transit token in nickel (23mm), US Army in Vietnam, 1st Div NCO E(nlisted) M(en) Open Mess, 1960s-70s token in brass (20mm), USAF in Vietnam, Nha Trang NCO Open Mess, 1960s-70s Sega twenty five cents machine token in brass (24mm), US Army in Vietnam, V(ung) T(au) R(est) & R(ecreation) Centre, 1960s-70s five cents token in brass (21mm). *Good - very fine.* (13)

\$100

Deutsche Gabel was a WWI POW Camp for merchant seamen under Austrian administration on the confines of Bohemia and Saxony.



3910*

Germany, Kreuzer Koln (1929-45), kantine token for ten pfennig in brass (19mm). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3911*

Germany, Kreuzer Koln (1929-45), kantine token for fifteen pfennig in brass (19mm). *Blackened surface, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

ENGRAVED COINS

3912

Engraved coins, all Great Britain halfcrowns, William and Mary, 1689, reverse inscribed, 'M C/1795'; Queen Anne, 1707, obverse inscribed, 'DM/to/AMC'; George II, 1745, obverse inscribed, 'HC/to/AMC'. *In 2x2 holders, good - fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Professor Peter Valder, together with some notes on his ancestry. None of these people match the initials on the coins but the research only follows one side of the family back to 1842.



3913*

Great Britain, halfpenny (?), both sides shaved, on one side is engraved, 'Ann/Wright/1786', and on the other side is engraved a female with hat walking left holding a posy and with flowers in front and behind. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ann Wright, a servant, was tried at the Old Bailey in London on 26 May 1784 for stealing clothing, medals and coins. The court was told, 'the devil was very busy in her, she was in liquor'. She was found guilty and sentenced to 7 years transportation to America. Due to the American Revolutionary War, Ann's destination for transportation was altered at the February Sessions of Middlesex in 1785 to Africa. However, this destination was decided to be not satisfactory so it was decided to send her to Botany Bay with the first fleet due to depart from Portsmouth, England on the Lady Penrhyn on 13 May 1787.

Many of the female convicts from Newgate, the main London prison, were sent to the Lady Penrhyn in January 1787 with Ann being transferred on 6 January. The ship then sailed to Motherbank, Isle of Wight arriving on 10 February. Heavy weather delayed the fleet assembling and it was a further two months before the fleet was ready to depart. During this waiting period there was fever on board the Lady Penrhyn and its only victim was Ann Wright at age 33. The Captain's log recorded as follows, 'Wednesday 4th April 1787 Winds variable. Departed this life Ann Wright, convict. Committed the body to the deep with the usual Ceremony.' Subsequently the first fleet departed on 13 May 1787.

There is no provenance accompanying this token other than one of the coins that she was accused of stealing was an engraved halfpenny. During her time in Newgate Prison, which includes time in the year 1786, it is quite feasible that she could have had a similar piece produced and given to a loved one prior to her transfer in early January 1787.

See article in The Australiana Society, Australiana magazine, Vol 28 No 1, February 2006, 'Ann Wright 1786' - a love token? by Les Carlisle.

3914

Engraved coins and tokens, 1670s-1800s, Charles II silver threepence of 1671, on reverse is inscribed, 'Charles/Knapp'; halfpenny trade token, 18th-19th century, worn nearly smooth and on reverse inscribed, 'Elizabeth/Shirt' with floral decoration around edge; halfpenny, 1806, worn nearly smooth, obverse inscribed, 'Rev. Mr. McLatchie/Mrs Muir' and reverse inscribed, 'In commemoration of the Memorable/3rd Sept 1837.', punched hole at top edge; halfpenny, well worn, obverse shaved and inscribed, 'The Piscatorial' at top and in the centre is engraved a fish in water with a figure 4 overlaid (perhaps a membership token); Irish halfpenny, 180?, obverse inscribed, 'J.Baker' at left, 'Feb 27' at right and below '1837'; hand decorated Maltese cross brooch (28mm), brooch pin missing from reverse and small hole punched near top, reverse inscribed, 'LJ' (?), hallmarked for Birmingham 1883 and maker 'J.M.B' (J Millward Banks). *Poor - fine.* (7)

\$80

The Piscatorial Society was founded in 1836 for the friendship and promotion of information among lovers of angling.

3915

Engraved coins, all Great Britain, includes James II crown of 1688 and on the reverse is impressed the date '1805' with one numeral in each of the angles (perhaps to commemorate the British Victory at the Battle of Trafalgar); halfcrowns of George III, 1817 with brooch fitting removed from obverse and inscribed, 'from/P.T.K/1886 - June 9 - 1911' (a 25th anniversary gift?), and Queen Victoria, 1881 impressed on obverse, 'E (upright arrow) R'; Gothic florin of Queen Victoria with obverse shaved and engraved in centre with monogram initials, 'ERB' and above inscribed, 'Born 6th Sept 1878'; shillings of George III, 1817 with reverse shaved and inscribed, 'Harry/Minnie/Gladys/Muriel/Hilda', holed at top edge, 1826 inscribed on obverse, 'W & P', 1882 with obverse shaved and engraved with monogram initials, 'FC', Queen Victoria Jubilee head with suspension loop and with reverse shaved and inscribed with monogram initials, 'MIP', Edward VII, 1906 inscribed on obverse, 'M/(15/7/16)', another 1906 with obverse shaved and inscribed, 'Uncle James/Jan 7th 1910'; sixpences, Queen Victoria young head, reverse shaved and inscribed with an unidentified family crest with motto, 'Tiens A La Verites', another with reverse shaved and inscribed, 'I.G.G./(an image of 9 of hearts playing card laying horizontally)/Jany 9th/1894', holed at top edge; another dated 1874, obverse shaved and inscribed with monogram initials, 'SJF'; Queen Victoria Jubilee head, reverse shaved and engraved with a yacht and the name 'Alice' on hull; Queen Victoria old head, reverse shaved and inscribed, 'Uncle Walter/Xmas 1896', with suspension loop; another with reverse shaved and inscribed, 'Grandma/Feb. 15th 1897', holed at top edge; another with reverse shaved and inscribed, 'W. R./A. H. S./22.6.97'; Edward VII, 1905, reverse shaved and inscribed, 'Best/Wishes'; fourpences, 1843 with obverse shaved and inscribed, 'GB', holed at top, and another, 1844, obverse shaved and inscribed, 'The/Missing/Link', holed at top; threepences, Queen Victoria young head, reverse shaved and inscribed with flower design, edges serrated and holed at top but this broken at edge; Queen Victoria Jubilee head, reverse shaved and inscribed with a scroll and leaf design and the word 'Papa', holed at top; Queen Victoria old head, reverse shaved and inscribed, 'LD/Xmas 1900', holed at top; another dated 1889, obverse shaved and inscribed, 'LB', suspension loop fitted. *In 2x2 holders, poor - very fine.* (24)

\$100

3916

Engraved world coins, includes China, Kwangtung Province, ten cents, 1889, inscribed across obverse, 'Xmas 1911'; France, Louis XV, ecu, 1726, inscribed across obverse, 'J Nightingale'; Germany, Imperial issue silver twenty pfennig, obverse shaved and inscribed with German text, 'Y. f. Erg. A. d. 7 Okt. 87H. Burow' and with monogram initials in centre, 'HB' and '!'; Norway, ten ore, 1882, reverse shaved and inscribed, 'For Her/Licca Doggie', holed at top; USA, large cent, obverse shaved and inscribed with monogram initials, 'AH', pin bracket removed from reverse; small cent, obverse shaved and engraved with star pattern; seated Liberty dimes, 1875, with reverse shaved and inscribed, 'MAMA', holed at top; another, 1878, with reverse shaved and inscribed, 'Why/the/idea', holed at top; other unidentified shaved coins or discs, silver (20mm), inscribed on one side, 'CMB/1790' and on the other side, a sailing ship, holed off centre at edge; silver (23.5mm), inscribed on one side, 'Reunion/374' and on the other side with scrollwork, with suspension loop; silver (18mm), inscribed on one side, 'Good/Luck', the other side indecipherable, holed off centre at edge; bronze (20mm), inscribed on one side, 'WB' and on the other side, 'CAC'; bronze (25mm), inscribed with star pattern on both sides, one more detailed than the other; bronze (24mm), inscribed on one side only, 'Wood's/(small hammer)/(floral flute)'; bronze (20mm), inscribed on one side only with an elaborate geometric pattern. *In 2x2 holders, poor - very fine.* (15)

\$50



part

3917*

Engraved coins, all Great Britain, includes halfpennies, Queen Victoria, 1893, impressed, 'E3B' on obverse, and '3' on reverse; 1896 with most of reverse shaved and engraved with floral pattern, through the centre is a scroll inscribed, 'H.G.Pomeroy'; Edward VII, 1902 with most of reverse shaved and engraved with an heart; another but shaved both sides, engraved on one side with monogram initials, 'PI' on stippled background with wreath around edge and on other side, chequered pattern with scroll around edge; farthings, Queen Victoria 1875, inscribed on obverse, 'PIS'; others with reverse shaved, young head, engraved with Star of David pattern; another with floral design, holed at top; another with initials, 'JM'; old head, with monogram initials, 'TPC', holed at top; others with obverse shaved, 1885, inscribed with monogram initials, 'LAC'; 1893, inscribed, 'AL', holed at top; also love token made from an halfpenny token issued by Parys Mine Company, Anglesey in 1780s, reverse shaved and inscribed with a central heart with initials, 'E.S/M' and a floral design around the edge. *Poor - very fine.* (12)

\$50



part

3918*

WWI AIF souvenir coins, Egypt ten piastres, 1916, with obverse shaved and elaborately engraved with Sphinx, pyramids and a large heart inside which is inscribed, 'To Mother/(a pair of hands shaking)/From/Claude', below is inscribed, 'Greetings 1917 From Egypt'; Egypt forty para, AH1277 Yr 10 (1869), obverse inscribed with initials, 'L F'. *Fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

3919*

WWI and WWII souvenir coins, Turkey silver five piastres AH1293 Yr 22 (1898), obverse shaved and engraved with Middle Eastern symbols above '11514/Bagdad (sic)/1918' and around the border at the top, 'Pte Watkins' and at the bottom, 'C. Sqdn. 13. HRS', at the sides are lugs to enable wearing as a bracelet centre piece; British India silver rupees (2, both Queen Victoria), one inscribed across the obverse, 'AL (at right)/HC (at left)/20.12.43 (bottom centre)', the other with reverse nearly smooth and scratched on, 'B.7248/K Bridges'; Great Britain, George V threepence with reverse shaved and inscribed, 'Good Luck/(image of RAF eagle)/RAF/1918', also Queen Victoria (old head) halfpenny with reverse shaved and inscribed, 'Good/Luck/1915' with floral decoration above; France silver one franc dated 1916 with obverse shaved and inscribed, 'MM/1918.' *Good - very fine.* (6)

\$80

11514 Pte A.H. Watkins confirmed as member of 13th Hussars. The British Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force captured Baghdad from Turkish forces in 1917.



part

3920*

WWII souvenir coins, Australian florins with obverse shaved, includes, 1942 with obverse inscribed, 'W.R. Griswold, M.D./Medical Corps/United States Navy'; 1944 with obverse inscribed, 'Seabees/and/Navy/Port/Moresby'; 1943 with obverse engraved with a skull above crossed bombs, above this 'Jolly Roger' and below '1944'. *The first two holed at top for wearing, very fine.* (3)

\$60



part

3921*

Engraved coins, all Great Britain, includes George III cartwheel penny 1797 with centre of reverse engraved over with floral pattern; Queen Victoria pennies, 1866 with obverse image engraved over to add a hat and modified hair and dress; 1890 with obverse shaved and engraved with elaborate leaves, berries and other patterns, brooch pin missing from reverse; 1897 with obverse shaved and engraved with elaborate floral and scroll pattern and in the centre the monogram initials, 'TLL', brooch pin fitting on reverse removed; another young head with reverse shaved and engraved with a Star of David on an intricately patterned background; 1873 with obverse crudely stippled, 'D.K./(a heart)/A.J.' and leaf spray left and right; another young head with reverse shaved and engraved with stylistic flower and in centre the initials, 'MT'; old head, 1901 with most of reverse shaved and elaborately engraved and with an arched central panel bearing the name, 'ANN', gold plated, pin missing from brooch pin fitting on obverse; Edward VII, reverse shaved and engraved with a complicated pattern of lines and with two scrolls bearing the names, 'James', and 'Ratcliffe'; George V, reverse shaved and inscribed, 'Tony'. *Poor - very fine*. (10)

\$100

3922

Engraved coins, Australian threepences, 1917M with obverse shaved and engraved with a heart and inside hands shaking in greeting; 1921M inscribed on obverse across the King's image, 'Orange/1927'; 1919M inscribed on obverse at sides of King's image, 'Hill 95 10-1-42'; an English halfpenny of Edward VII, 1905, scratched onto the obverse, '12-3-16/from/Glen for luck/Picked up at White City', and on reverse, '12.3.16/from/Glen'; also a plain, brass disc (oval, approx 33x35mm), inscribed on one side, 'To/H D Quinlan/P.M/(Poor Motorist)/in recognition/of our trip to/Raymond Terrace/7-4-22/From the/Suburbanites'. *Good - fine*. (5)

\$50

Hill 95 was a camp at Palestine for 2nd AIF during WWII.

H.D.Quinlan on the last item probably is Harry D.Quinlan who at the time was a founder and Vice President of the Stockton Progress Association. He would later be elected Mayor of Newcastle and in 1947 was conferred with the title of Lord Mayor with the approval of King George VI, thus becoming the first person of any non-capital city in Australia to hold such a title.

3923

Various tokens and tags, includes Australian George V threepence with reverse shaved and inscribed, 'CGMR (?)/1911'; Australian halfpenny, 1949, obverse impressed, 'BARRY', reverse impressed, 'SQ1'; Australian Queen Elizabeth penny, reverse shaved and inscribed, 'JOSIE/REG/1968' (a canine dog tag); sterling silver disc (34mm), with suspension ring, inscribed on one side, 'Russell/Swendson/Fish Creek/Presb'; Belgium, medal 1856 in bronze (28mm) for 25th Anniversary of Inauguration of King Leopold, obverse shaved and stipple engraved, 'R. O. H. FOX/Y./O/(overlaid triangles below); France silver ecu of Louis XV, 1730, with obverse mostly shaved and inscribed, 'A Peter/1793'; India, A(mmunitio) F(actory) C(anteen) S(ervice), Kirkee, 'Each For All All For Each' canteen token in bronze (20mm), centre hole not punched out. *Good - Very fine*. (7)

\$60

The Kirkee Factory is located at Poona, Kirkee, in the Indian State of Maharashtra. Its headstamp (impressed marking) on the bottom of cartridges is 'KF'.

3924

Wartime engraved souvenir coins, includes, Great Britain penny, 1874, obverse inscribed, 'May26/Mafeking/1900', and reverse inscribed, 'E M S'; Great Britain penny of Edward VII (1902-10), obverse inscribed, 'F.Ely', reverse shaved and inscribed, '8 (looks like 6)474/F.G.Shard/16.Bty 6.Brg/A.I.F./C.E.'; Great Britain penny, 1910, scratched onto obverse, 'Give this to the first young lad on board xxxx', and scratched onto reverse, 'A63 J.Hopper Qld/5 LH AIF/15-6-15'; Australia penny, 1922, obverse inscribed, 'BJ./11-5-9'; Australia penny, 1943, reverse impressed, 'New Guinea/14'. *Poor - fine*. (5)

\$60

8474 Dvr Frank George Shard, packer, age 35, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.07Sep1915 at Adelaide with previous service of 3 years in Field Arty; Emb.22Nov1915; WIA 07Nov1917 GSW chest and body, severe, in France; RTA 09Jun1919; Disch.11Jul1919.

The only J.Hopper in 5ALH has service no.1410 and enlisted 04Aug1915. He was from Silver Spur via Texas, Queensland; RTA 03Aug1919; Disch.04Oct1919.



3925*

South Africa, ZAR, Kruger silver shilling, 1894, obverse finely engraved to add a pipe to President Kruger's mouth and a patterned hat to his head. *Very fine*.

\$50

ENAMELLED COINS



3926*

Great Britain, George III, silver halfcrown, (1817-20), brooch mounted on obverse, reverse enameled. *Pin missing from brooch fitting, poor/very fine*.

\$60



3927*

Great Britain, George III, silver crown, 1819LX, brooch mounted on obverse, reverse enameled. *Good/fine*.

\$100



3928*

Great Britain, George IV, silver halfcrown, 1820, brooch mounted on obverse, reverse enameled. *Good/good very fine*.

\$70

3929

Great Britain, George IV, silver shilling, 1826, reverse enameled (2, one gold plated); also South Africa, ZAR, silver shilling, 1894. *The gold plated coin has an edge dig, the last with depression in centre, otherwise good - very fine*. (3)

\$60



3930*

Great Britain, George IV, sixpence, third reverse (1826-1829), brooch mounted on shaved obverse, reverse enamelled. *Some enamel loss at edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



3931*

Great Britain, William III, silver halfcrown, 1837, brooch mounted on obverse, reverse enamelled. *Fine/good very fine.*

\$100



3932*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, young head, silver crown, 1845 VIII star stops, brooch mounted on obverse and with loop provision for safety chain, reverse enamelled. *Nearly fine/very fine.*

\$120



3933*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, young head, silver sixpence, (1838-87) with copy of St George and dragon design from half sovereign copied and inset into reverse and the date 1822 inscribed in exergue, reverse enamelled. *A few scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



3934*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Gothic head, silver florin, mdccclxxib (die 56) (1871), fitted into a decorative brooch frame, reverse enamelled. *Very fine.*

\$100



3935*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Gothic head, silver florin, mdccclxxviii (1878), brooch mounted on obverse, reverse enameled. *Most of brooch fitting missing, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



3936*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver crown, 1889, brooch mounted on obverse, reverse enameled; another, 1894, no brooch fitting, obverse and reverse enameled, the obverse with a feature of radiating rays from Queen's image. *Some enamel missing, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$100



3937*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver double florin, 1887, brooch mounted on shaved obverse, coin gilded with reverse enameled. *Fine.*

\$60



3938*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver shilling, 1887, scroll mount fitted at top, reverse enameled. *Very fine.*

\$60



3939*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver sixpences, 1887 (2), reverses enameled, both different; also Queen Victoria, young head, groat, 1838, reverse enameled. *The last with an enamel chip and worn obverse, the other two fine/very fine. (3)*

\$70

LITERATURE

3940

Second Anniversary Address of the Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1824, by Samuel Marsden, Vice-President, at Parramatta, a paper and string bound record of Marsden's speech, 12pp, printed at Sydney by Robert Howe, Government Printer in 1824. *Pencilled name of Samuel Marsden on first page, minimal foxing, very fine.*

\$50



3941*

Official Record of the Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, printed by Thomas Richards, Government Printer, Sydney, hard cover, 1154pp, with fold-out colour maps, list of awards and full reports, inside front cover with leather sticker, gold blocked, 'Presented/By The/Commissioners/Of The/Sydney International Exhibition/of/1879'. *Some foxing, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$750

3942

Australian International Exhibitions, Report of the Royal Commission for 1879 and 1880, printed in London, hard cover, 491pp, cover page missing; **The Industrial Progress of New South Wales Being a Report of the Intercolonial Exhibition of 1870 at Sydney**, together with a variety of papers illustrative of the industrial resources of the colony, printed by Thomas Richards, Government Printer, Sydney, 1871, hard cover, 702pp+32pp of advertising; both books include lists of awards. *Both books with damage, the first with cover page missing, the second with fold-out pages missing at back, some foxing, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$50

3943

Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84, New South Wales its Progress and Resources and Official Catalogue, printed by Thomas Richards, Government Printer, Sydney, hard cover, 169pp + Index xiiipp, with list of NSW exhibitors and products; **Report of the Executive Commissioner for New South Wales, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893**, printed by Charles Potter, Government Printer, Sydney, 1894, hard cover, 671pp, with 22 folding plates, with list of awards to NSW exhibitors; **Official Catalogue of the Greater Britain Exhibition, Earl's Court, London, 1899**, Imre Kiralfy, Director-General, printed in London, hard cover gold blocked with name, 'Hon. W.Knox, M.L.C.', 348pp, includes lists of all exhibits; **Australian Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 1924**, a photographic souvenir of the pavilion illustrating Australia's attractions and resources, soft cover, 40pp. *All with some foxing, very good - good fine. (4)*

\$250

3944

Report of the Executive Commissioner for New South Wales to the Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887-88, printed by Charles Potter, Government Printer, Sydney, 1890, hard cover, 304pp, with fold-outs of exhibition layout, includes list of award recipients. *Minimal foxing, cover in nice condition, very fine.*

\$100

3945

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888-9, Official Record, printed by Sands & McDougall Limited, Printers, Melbourne, 1890, hard cover, 1138pp, with fold-out of exhibition layout, includes list of award recipients. *Barely any foxing, nearly very fine.*

\$150

3946

New Zealand Exhibition, 1865, Reports and Awards of The Jurors and Appendix, published 1866, hard cover, 531pp, inside front cover signed by E.H.Davis; New Zealand Industrial Exhibition 1885, Wellington, Official Record, published 1886, hard cover, 123pp. *Foxing, the second with a tear in back advertising page, otherwise nearly fine.* (2)

\$80

3947

New Zealand International Exhibition, 1882, Official List of Jurors' Awards, hard cover, 96pp; New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition, Dunedin, 1889-90, New South Wales 1890, report of Oscar Meyer, Esq, Commissioner for New South Wales, card cover, 43pp; Auckland Industrial and Mining Exhibition 1898, includes Official Handbook & Catalogue, soft cover, 200pp + advertisement pages; The Great Exhibition Christchurch, 1.11.1906 to 15.4.1907, by Alexander de Kort, 1985, soft cover, 96pp, signed on cover page by L.Carlisle; Official Record of the New Zealand and South Seas International Exhibition, Dunedin, 1925-26, by G.E.Thompson, 1927, hard cover, 168pp; Official Souvenir Programme Opening Ceremony New Zealand & South Seas International Exhibition, Dunedin, November 17th 1925, soft cover, 16pp. *Some foxing, good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

3948

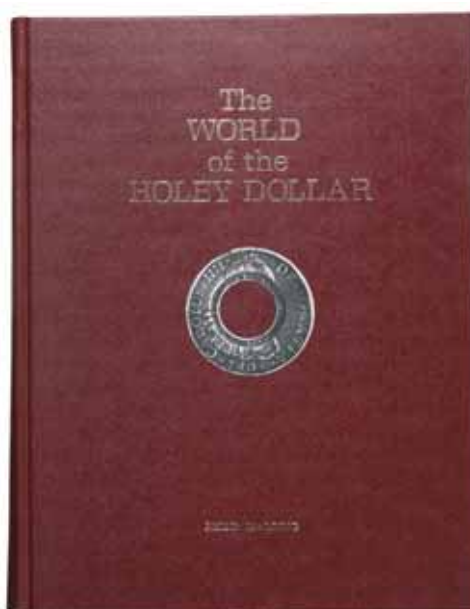
Official Record of the New Zealand And South Seas Exhibition, held at Dunedin, 1889-90, compiled by D.Harris Hastings, 1891, hard cover, 378pp+117pp, with fold-outs, with library plate of Arthur E.G.Rhodes and his signature; New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition, Dunedin, 1889-90, Catalogue of the Exhibits in the New South Wales Court, printed in Sydney 1890, hard cover, 154pp. *Foxing, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$60

3949

Great Exhibitions The World Fairs 1851-1937, by Robert Wilson, 2007, soft cover, 79pp; the Crystal Palace Exhibition, Illustrated Catalogue London (1851), republication of The Art Journal Special issue, 1970, soft cover, 328pp+74pp ; Catalogue of the International Exhibition 1862, published 1973, with book plate of L.J.Carlisle and his signature, hard cover, 324pp; Sydney International Exhibition 1879, published 1979, soft cover, 55pp; Colonial City Global City, Sydney's International Exhibition 1879, published 2000, soft cover, 283pp; Tasmanian International Exhibition Souvenir 1894-95, published 1995, soft cover, 24pp, with souvenir postcard; The Centenary Exhibition 1880-1980, published 1980, official souvenir program, soft cover, 53pp. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



3950*

Spalding, Philip, The World of the Holey Dollar, Santa Barbara, 1973, 252pp + appendices, with inscription from the author to Leslie Carlisle and with signature of L.Carlisle at front. *Some light foxing on front and back cover pages, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

3951

Catalogue of Coins, Coinages, and Currency of Australasia, with specimens of medals exhibited by Coleman P.Hyman, 1893, soft cover, 17pp; An Account of the Coins, coinages, and Currency of Australasia, by Coleman P.Hyman, 1898, hard board cover, 159pp, with note inside, 'With the writer's Compliments' and at the end, 'This concluding note was written on 14th June 1893, C.P.H.'; An account of the Coins, Coinages, and Currency of Australasia, by Coleman P.Hyman, 1973 reprint, hard cover, 159pp, marked number 35 of 750, signed by L.Carlsle; The New South Wales Dumps, by W.J.D.Mira, 1989, soft cover, 24pp, signed by author; Coin Collecting Hints to Beginners, by Reginald W.Harrison, c1935, soft cover, 16pp; Coins and the story they tell, by D.Raymond, undated, soft cover, 22pp; Catalogue of the Australian Commonwealth Coinage 1910-1960, by J.Hunt Deacon & Kenneth J.Irons, 1961, soft cover, 22pp; False Coins and How to Discern Them, by G.H.Abbott, 1919, soft cover, 15pp. *Good - very good.* (8)

\$50

3952

The History of Paper Currency in Australia, by Percy J.Marks, 1919, soft cover, pp106-151; Coins, Medals & Tokens in the General Reference Library & Mitchell Library Collections, 1923, soft cover, pp37-44; another, pp1-102; Spanish Dollars Adapted For US Colonial Use, also West Indies & Australia, by J.B.Caldecott & Alfred Chitty, 1963 reprint, soft cover, 31pp; ICOMON proceedings, 1998, soft cover, 117pp; Medals as Art, by John Sharples, 1990, soft cover, 30pp, signed by author; The Image Maker, The Art of James Berry, by J.R.Tye, 1984, hard cover with dust jacket, 192pp, with book plate of L.J.Carlsle, and with his signature. *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$50

3953

The Gilbert Heyde Collection, of Rare Coins and Tokens, Parts 1-4, auctions by Geoff K. Gray Pty Ltd, March 1973, December 1973, March 1974 and December 1974, the first three with prices realised marked throughout together with official prices realised list, the last marked with prices realised; also Auction Sale of Australian, English, and Foreign Coins and Tokens by Geoff K.Gray, 9-10 July 1976, with some prices realised marked in book. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

3954

Auction catalogues, of James R.Lawson Pty Ltd and Geoff K.Gray Pty Limited, from 1960s, Sotheby & Co, 1959, and Hamilton Miller Pty Ltd, with references and notations to various collections and purchases of medals by Les Carlisle, noted catalogues for Estate Late Sir Reginald Marcus Clark Collection No 3, and a few other lists of information. *Stored in a 3-ring binder, very good - fine.* (16)

\$100

3955

Australian Tradesmen's Tokens of the Australasian Colonies, by C.W.Stainsfield, 1888, hard cover, 78pp; A Skeleton Catalogue of Australian Copper Tokens, by Mark H.Long, Sydney 1st January 1901, hard cover, 37pp; Colonial Coins and Tokens, by D.F.Howorth, hardcover, 94pp; Report of Lecture entitled Incidents in the Life of E.W.Cole and a Collector's Guide & Catalogue to His Medals, soft cover, 113pp, (Ex Owen C. Fleming library), with an unused Cole's competition card; Outline Catalogue of Australasian Tokens, by A.Chitty, 1912, soft cover, 32pp; as previous but a Supplement, 15pp; Australasian Tokens & Coins, by Dr Arthur Andrews, 1921, hard cover, 163pp+61pp full page plates (Ex Neil Langdon library and also signed by Les Carlisle); large ledger book with handwritten list of tokens in the N.A.Langdon Collection. *Good - fine.* (7)

\$120

3956

Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand, Adelaide, by Gilbert Christoph Heyde, 1967, soft cover, 92pp, inside front cover marked No.6 of 100 and signed by author, cover page signed by L.Carlsle. *Some foxing at first and back cover pages, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$70

3957

Journal of the Numismatic Association of Australia, Vol 1-25, various other journals for numismatic societies and conference reports, also Royal Historical Society journal Vol. V Part III, Sydney, 1919 and Royal Geographical Society of Australasia South Australian Branch proceedings for Sessions 1910, 1911, Vol. XII and Sessions 1911, 1912, Vol. XIII. *Fine - extremely fine.* (41)

\$100

3958

Sydney Licensed Boatmen badges, and Great Britain Watermen badges, an extensive file of research conducted over several years by Les Carlisle, includes photos, copies of certificates, a large list of names of badge holders, and valuable historical information, all stored in a 3-ring binder. *Fine - very fine and an invaluable source of information.* (lot)

\$100

See lots 2940, 3729 and 3730.

3959

Tokens of New Zealand, by Allan Sutherland, 1939, board cover, 51pp; Medals of New Zealand, by Allan Sutherland, Part V, 1940; and the same but Part VI, 1941; Currency Tokens of New Zealand, by W.F.W.Meek, 1951, hard cover, 69pp, signed on inside page by L.Carlsle; Catalogue of New Zealand Coins Tokens Bank Notes, by William H.Lampard, 1960, soft cover, 84pp, signed on cover page by L.Carlsle; James Cook, Royal Navy, by George Finkel, 1970, 191pp; The First Royal Tour 1867-1868, by Brian McKinlay, 1970, hard cover, 196pp. *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$50

3960

Atkins' Coins of British Possessions and Colonies, by James Atkins, 1889, hard cover, 402pp; They Made Their Own Money, the Story of Early Canterbury (NZ) Traders & Their Tokens, 1950, hard cover, 94pp; A Short History of Our Oldest and Most Useful Coin The Penny, compiled by V.Read, undated, soft cover, 20pp; A History of Currency in the British Colonies, by Robert Chalmers, 1972 reprint, no.126 of 500, hard cover with dust jacket, 496pp; The Elephant on Coins, by G.H.Abbot, 1919, photo copy in soft cover, 16pp; Catalogue of a Collection of Greek, Roman and English Coins in the possession of A.B.Triggs, 1924, soft cover, 184pp; scrap book featuring articles and images of various coins and tokens. *Good - good fine.* (7)

\$80

3961

From Cowrie to Kina, by Dr William J.D.Mira, 1986, hard cover with dust jacket, 332pp, with illustrations and photos, with inscription from author to 'Ron' (Byatt). *Extremely fine.*

\$70

3962

New South Wales Royal Mint Report, 1860, report from Deputy Master presented to both houses of Parliament, original document 21pp. *Fine.*

\$50

3963

Reference letter handwritten by Hugh Taylor, Parramatta 7 February 1896, recommending Mr Reginald Carpenter as a book keeper; also Australian Mutual Provident Society, Annual Bonus Certificate for 1933 and named to Mr R L Carpenter. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Hugh Taylor was a politician who was born at Parramatta on 19 March 1823. He cultivated an image as 'the poor man's friend'. In 1872 he was elected as the Member for Parramatta but due to the vicious sectarian violence of one of his opponents, a Protestant, Taylor, a Roman Catholic, decided to resign. However, he won the subsequent by-election and went on to be the elected representative for many years. In the House of Assembly he was a staunch ally of (Sir) Henry Parkes and in fact acted as best man at Henry's third marriage. He died on 13 December 1897 and is buried in the family vault in the Catholic section of Parramatta Cemetery.

3964

Home, edited and printed by E.W.Cole, Cole's Book Arcade, Sydney and Adelaide, (1920), hard cover quarto, 415pp plus family record pages and advertisements, signed personally on presentation page with compliments of E.W.Cole; also includes a Memorandum dated August 21st 1901, with stamp of St John's Parochial School, Darlinghurst, being a 2-page letter signed by Wm Anderson (Headmaster of St John's Parochial School. *Cover loose and a few pages at front also loose, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$50

3965

Historical documents, many associated with G.A.King, a reporter with the Sydney Morning Herald, noted invitation to attend a Military Display at Moore Park, WWI and WWII patriotic items, King's Press Pass no.616 dated 1936, also Commonwealth of Australia Munitions Establishment, Salisbury Victory ball souvenir programme, Sept 1945, ALP Victoria membership ticket 1919 and five ballot slips, The Royal Navy and the Australian Blue Jacket book, 1906, signed by the Editor, another booklet for Australian Naval History, 1970s, also The Skills of Our Aborigines, 1960, and Queensland's Jubilee Souvenir Certificate no.542 and National Agricultural and Industrial Association of Queensland Jubilee Show official luncheon programme 1909, various other documents. *Some with foxing and some with tears, overall good - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

G.A.King was an historian, who worked for the Sydney Morning Herald. A copy of his manuscript, The New South Wales Military Forces 1788-1903, with associated material is in the State Library.

Fifteenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

ANTIQUUE EDGED WEAPONS



3966*

Japanese Tsuba sword guard, ornately decorated sword hilt, gold and silver detailing on both sides, on one side it has two men in a garden under a cherry blossom tree playing the drums and the flute, on the other side it has a river running by a mountain next to a flower, also with a leaflet Tsuba the Art of the Japanese Sword', inside a very nice wooden box with cushioned internal lining. *In very good condition.*

\$800



3967*

Javanese Keris blade, with straight 34cm blade, forged from iron and nickel to show a pattern when forged, the ganja at the top of the blade is a similar pattern, wooden hilt is done in Javanese style; depicts a young shoot in a tree trunk, the wooden sheath 'wrangka gajaman' is in informal style and has a brass cover called a 'pendoq'. *Both are in very good condition.*

\$150

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3968*

English short sabre, c1775-1785, 25 1/2 inch curved blade, leather wrapped handle with copper wire twist and leather scabbard with brass fittings. *Very good.*

\$800

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell KCH (1768-1848)

Lieutenant Governor of New South Wales 1810-1814 - Commander of New South Wales Forces 1838-1847

Awarded Lloyd's Patriotic Sword for His Gallant Conduct Opposing Landung of French Forces at Dominica 1805



3969*

Lloyds Patriotic Fund Sword, and other items awarded to Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell.

First: Lloyds Patriotic Fund Sword, 31 1/2 inch hollow-ground blued and gilt blade etched design of flowers, foliage, trophies, figures of Britannia and of Victory, arms and cypher of George III and the presentation inscription, 'From The Patriotic Fund At Lloyds To Captain Maurice Chas. O'Connell Of/The 1st West India Regt For His Gallant Conduct Opposing The Landing Of The French/Forces At Dominica On 22nd Feby. 1805.', recorded in The London Gazette Of 7th May', stirrup hilt of ormolu, the quillons formed as fasces, the ancient Roman symbol of justice, and set on it is a rectangular panel bearing a gallery of flags, the knuckle-guard as a Hercules club entwined by a snake, the langets cast with acanthus foliage and naval trophies, the back-strap of the chequered ivory grip cast as the skin of the Nemean lion, in original scabbard of ormolu decorated with medallions cast with the Hydra, and with the Nemean lion, the top edge of the locket engraved, 'R.Teed/Dress Sword Maker/to the Patriotic Fund/Lancaster Court,/Strand. London'.

Second: Patriotic Fund bestowal document (36x26.5cm), dated 14th May 1805, to 'Capt M. C. O'Connell, 1st West India Regt, Dominica', this graphic and calligraphic document has at the bottom, 'Engraved by E.Scriven, Historical Engraver to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales, from a Drawing by R.K.Porter' and below the text it has, 'Written by G.Robinson, late of Christ's Hospital, London. Aged 16 Years.' It is of interest to note that this document records that O'Connell was presented with a £50 sword and a piece of plate of the value of one hundred pounds for 'Opposing the Landing of the French Forces at Dominica on 22nd Feby 1805'. The normal award was a sword or a piece of plate, NOT BOTH.

Third: A William IV mameluke hilt General Officer's Sword, Pattern 1831, 31 inch flat back blade etched with crowned cypher of William IV above crossed sword and baton, the cross piece of the gilt hilt also bearing crossed sword and baton in wreath, ivory grip, with expert contemporary repair plate and small piece missing from back edge, with plated scabbard. (This is the actual sword in the portrait of O'Connell.)

Fourth: Pair of Officers Pistols by Prosser, 1770-1820, 8 inch octagonal sighted smooth bore barrels marked with 'Prosser Charing Cross London' on top of the barrels, spur trigger guards with pineapple finials, trigger guards, barrel tangs and locks all engraved with stand of flags, pikes and Britannia's shield, signed lock plates with bolted hammers, ebony ram rods, saw handled checkered grips with flat engraved steel butt plates and silver escutcheons marked with O'Connell stag heads, original fitted Cedar Case, case contents: brass oil bottles, Dixon & sons Sheffield 3 compartment powder flask, ivory jar with spare nipple inside, cap tin, 2 bullet moulds, screw driver with ebony handle, O'Connell stag head crest on the lid the of case. The guns are in excellent condition, the case is in excellent condition.

Fifth: A pair of Officer's Epaulettes with flat straps with corded edge, sword and baton crossed and surmounted by a crown embroidered on the strap, in shaped metal container.

Sixth: The Royal Guelphic Order, Knight Commander Star (Military) in silver; another in bullion for sewing to jacket; and the neck badge; the three styles of the award are housed in a custom made case bearing the following details on the lid lining, 'George Knaver/Konigl.Hof.Gold u Silberarbeiter/Und Juwelier/Marktstrasse 492/in/Hannover'.

Seventh: A pair of colour photos (290x240mm) being copies of the portraits by William Nicholas (English 1807-1854) of Sir Maurice Charles Philip O'Connell and Lady O'Connell which now reside in the National Library.

Eighth: Three framed documents (290x240mm), outlining a brief history of Sir Maurice O'Connell and another in matching size being a colour photo of the original citation for the Lloyd's Patriotic Fund Sword.

These items are of the greatest significance in Australia's colonial history, very fine - extremely fine, extremely rare and unique.

\$175,000



Ex Christies Melbourne Sale, 31 March 1998 (lots 411, 411A, 419, 422).

Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell, the elder (1768-1848) commander of forces and lieutenant-governor of New South Wales, was born in County Kerry, Ireland. He studied in Paris for the Roman Catholic priesthood while under the patronage of a relative, General Count Daniel O'Connell of the Irish Brigade serving in the French Army. He left this calling when his father arranged for his entry to a military school. In 1792 he was appointed a captain in the French emigre forces serving on the French frontier under the Duke of Brunswick. Then in October 1794, after the reconstitution of the Irish Brigade in the British Army, he was appointed captain in Count Daniel O'Connell's 4th Regiment. Approximately six years later he was appointed captain in the 1st West India Regiment, and saw service in Surinam, Grenada and Dominica. In January 1805 he was appointed brevet major and transferred to the 5th Regiment for service in the West Indies distinguishing himself at Roseau in Dominica in February 1805 when it was unsuccessfully attacked by greatly superior French forces. The House of Assembly thanked him for this distinguished service and made a presentation of a sword valued at one hundred guineas.

The committee of the Lloyds Patriotic Fund also expressed its appreciation by giving him a sword valued at fifty pounds and a plate valued at one hundred guineas. The Lloyd's Patriotic Fund had been established about three years earlier as a national subscription to receive funds from every level of society both in Great Britain and its colonies. The basic aim of the fund was to help the wounded and the dependants of those who died on war service however it also made presentation awards such as swords and silver vases to those officers whose courage, skill and seamanship had made victories possible. The swords fell into three categories, £30 swords, £50 swords, £100 swords and Trafalgar swords being a variation of the £100 design. After 1809 presentation awards ceased when the heavy toll of casualties meant that all available funds were being used to assist the wounded and dependants. During the short period of the awards, a total of sixty silver vases and one hundred and fifty presentation swords were awarded.

In 1806 O'Connell transferred to the 73rd Regiment attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel in May 1809. Shortly after, in December 1809, the 1st Battalion of the 73rd Regiment under the command of Lieutenant Colonel O'Connell arrived at Port Jackson in Sydney accompanying Governor Lachlan Macquarie. The next month Lieutenant Colonel O'Connell was commissioned lieutenant-governor. Almost immediately, O'Connell began courting Mary Putland, the widow of Lieutenant Putland and daughter of the despised former Governor William Bligh. After a short courtship, and despite Bligh refusing to endorse O'Connell's request to marry his daughter, the couple were married at Government House on 8 May 1810 and Bligh sailed for England four days later. Prior to the marriage, Macquarie had granted O'Connell 2,500 acres near Windsor. He named this property Riverston, and today it is the suburb of Riverstone. In the month after the wedding he also granted the new Mrs O'Connell 1,055 acres in the district of Evan which adjoined acreage she had already received at Frogmore from Governor King. She was now quite well-off, owning 3,000 acres, 7,000 head of cattle and an income of £400 per annum.

During Governor Macquarie's absence in Tasmania in the latter part of 1812 O'Connell administered government in New South Wales. As well as being the second-ranking officer in the Colony of New South Wales, O'Connell held down several other important positions. In May 1810 he was appointed trustee of the Female Orphan Institution and in August of the same year was steward of the racecourse. Other appointments include President of the Philanthropic Society in January 1814. By now, Mrs O'Connell's resentment against those who had ousted her father was causing considerable problems and embarrassment because she exercised great influence over her husband. Governor Macquarie determined the best course of action was to remove the problem so he arranged for the 73rd Regiment to be relieved and transferred it to Ceylon. O'Connell sailed with his regiment in March 1814 subsequently leading it in the war against the King of Kandy in 1815 and put down an uprising of the Kandians in 1817. In August 1819 he was promoted to colonel and in 1821 the regiment was recalled to Ireland. In July 1830 he was promoted to the rank of major general and in 1835 was knighted, being appointed Knight Commander of the Royal Guelphic Order (Military).

In December 1838 he returned to Sydney as the commander of forces in New South Wales with his son, Captain Maurice Charles O'Connell of the 73rd Regiment, as his military secretary. On arrival he was appointed to the Executive and Legislative Councils being the senior member and successor to the governorship. Less than a year later, in August 1839, Lady O'Connell once again created difficulties when she persuaded her husband to lodge several claims on behalf of the heirs to land granted to former Governor Admiral William Bligh including one for 105 acres at Parramatta that included the sites of The King's School, The Female Factory, the Roman Catholic school and chapel, and many houses. In February 1841 a settlement was reached whereby the daughter of Bligh surrendered her claim to the land at Parramatta but she and her husband were granted titles to other properties one of which was Camperdown, the site of the present suburb. Not long after they sold this for £25,000.

The O'Connells lived and entertained in lavish style at Tarmons, a two-story villa, on the site of the present-day St Vincents College in Victoria Street, Potts Point. In November 1841 O'Connell was appointed lieutenant general, in December 1842 appointed colonel of the 81st regiment and in January 1844 colonel of the 80th Regiment. In 1843-44 he was a nominated member of the partly-elected Legislative Council and in 1844 his name was at the top of the list of nineteen persons nominated for a colonial order of merit. When Governor George Gipps left office on 11 July 1846, Sir Maurice O'Connell was acting-governor of New South Wales from 12 July to 2 August until the arrival of Governor Charles Fitzroy who took over on 3 August. In 1847 he was succeeded as commander of the forces in New South Wales by Major General Edward Buckley Wynyard.

Sir Maurice was about to leave for England when he died suddenly at Darlinghurst on 25 May 1848. He was given a full military funeral. It was reported that, despite the inclemency of the weather, thousands on thousands attended the melancholy procession with guns firing from Fort Phillip at Benelong Point as the cortege of 150 carriages wended its way from Tarmons to the service held at St James' Church, which still stands today at the northern exit of St James train station. After the service the general's body was delivered to the Burial Ground in George Street. His wife Mary then left the colony returning to England where she lived at Gloucester until her death on 10 December 1864, aged 81. There is a memorial to the general at St James' Church.

O'Connell, Maurice Charles, I know that my redeemer liveth and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth. Job. XIX.24 Sacred to the memory of Lieut. Genl. Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell KCH Colonel of the 80th Regiment, Lieut. Governor of this Colony from 1810 to 1814; and Commander of the Forces from 1838 to 1847. He died May 25th 1848. "The ear that heard him blessed him and the eye that saw him gave witness to him: because he delivered the poor that cried, the fatherless, and him that had none to help him. The blessing of him that was ready to perish came upon him: and he caused the widow's heart to sing for joy." Job 29th Chapr. 11, 12, 13 verses South wall No.62.

He is also commemorated with Sydney's O'Connell Street having been named in his honour. Sir Maurice's son, Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell, the younger (1812-1879) was born at Sydney in 1812. After a distinguished military career during which he fought with the British Legion in Spain and was created a knight in several Spanish orders, he went on to become prominent in Queensland politics. He was commandant of the local forces and on four occasions was acting-governor of Queensland. He was knighted in 1868. There is a monument to his memory at Toowong in Queensland. O'Connelltown, now absorbed into the larger adjoining suburb of Windsor, about three kilometres from Brisbane, was named in his honour. He left no male heir to carry on the family name.

Individual oil on canvas portraits of Sir Maurice O'Connell and his wife Lady Mary O'Connell are held by the National Library. Sir Maurice's portrait features him in uniform wearing the breast badge of Knight Commander of the Royal Guelphic Order (Military). In his right arm he is holding his regimental shako with its elaborate display of egret plumes and his left hand is resting on the General Officer's Sword offered here at item three.

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

Presentation Sword From a Sydney Volunteer Corps to a Prominent Magistrate and a Founder of the Unit



3970*

Early Australian Highland officer's sword, 1828 pattern, embossed design on blade, ricasso marked for maker, 'P.G.Dodd./& Son/146/Leadenhall St/London.', fish skin grip bound with woven copper wire, scabbard and guard with silver hallmark for London 1869, front of guard with name, 'Captn/J.Campbell'. *Fine and scarce NSW Colonial item.*

\$10,000

Captain John A. Campbell of the Duke of Edinburgh Highland Rifle, a Sydney volunteer corps. John Campbell was appointed Lieutenant in No.1 Company of the unit on 15.12.1868 and resigned his appointment on 24.01.1878. He was a prominent magistrate who resided at Randwick (Little Coogee Bay) and was one of the group of citizens who raised the unit in 1868 and provided funds for the purchase of the pipes and drums for the Corps.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3971*

British presentation sword, 1827 pattern Rifle Regt sword, 32 1/2 inch straight blade by Firmin, etched with acanthus leaves, VR Royal cipher, obverse side with presentation inscription, 'Presented To C.Sergt. J.R.Deacon. By The Officers N.C.O. & Privates Of E. Company Central London/Rangers On His Being Appointed Assistant Drill Instructor To The Battalion' and at the end. 'May/1895', ricasso marked, 'A.Firmin & Co/Henriette Street/Covent Garden/London', 95 percent original polish with very minor spotting to blade, good steel half basket hilt insert with Royal cipher and strung bugle, very good fish skin grips bound with woven copper wire, complete with very good steel mounted black leather scabbard. *Good fine.*

\$800

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3972*

British three bar hilt presentation sword, 1822 pattern, 36 inch slightly curved, single fullered blade etched with acanthus leaves, VR Royal cipher, trophies and flags, obverse side with acanthus leaves, Royal cipher and inscription, 'First Prize Sword Exercise/Won By/Q.M.Sergt T.H.Hey/Yorkshire Dragoons Y.C.1899.', ricasso marked, 'Robt Mole & Sons/Birmingham/Makers To The/War & India/Offices', good hilt with traces of plating finish, very good fish skin grips bound with woven copper wire, complete with steel scabbard. *Very good.*

\$900

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

**Presentation Sword from Carlton Rifles, Melbourne to Captain William Radcliffe in 1864
Winner of Grand Match Gold Medal at the First Victorian Rifle Association Meeting in 1861**



3973*

Presentation sword and scabbard to Captain William Radcliffe, a unique and extremely important sabre with silver hilt and handle, 79cm blade by Wilkinson, London, HW stamped and recessed with a six-pointed star, etched with scrolls and Queen Victoria crown, initials VR outside hilt, inside hilt design features the Southern Cross in blue enamel with PRO.ARIS.ET.FOCIS in red enamel around, emus and kangaroos in high relief to side, the figure of Britannia standing, holding a shield forms the handle; silver scabbard with elaborate scroll overlays and suspension rings, base impressed 'W.Edwards/Manufacturer/Melbourne/1862', emu to left, kangaroo to right, engraved, 'Presented to/Captain William Radcliffe/by the/Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Privates/of the/Carlton Rifles/Melbourne, Victoria/September 1864' (Radcliffe's original sword blade was used); together with Victorian Rifle Association, gold medal (32mm, 13.8g) with loop mount, suspender bars and ribbon, obverse inscribed, 'Victorian Rifle Association 1st Jany.1861' and on reverse, 'Grand Match/between the thirty best/Victorian Volunteers/shooting at the match/10 rounds each 600 yards/Prize won by/Captain Radcliffe/Carlton Rifles/7 points', in Walsh & Sons, Melbourne case of issue, outside of case gold blocked, 'Gold Medal/of the/Victorian Rifle Association First Meeting'; also included is Radcliffe's Whitworth target rifle, 1864, straight bore barrel (83cm), 57cal bore, iron sights mounted on front with screw adjuster, rear iron sights adjustable for 500-1000 yards, checked pattern around trigger and under barrel, ram rod with hole to take cleaning patches, brass cap under muzzle end of fore grip, checked pattern impressed in trigger guard rear, metal butt plate, cap receptacle inside stock on right hand side, Whitworth maker's mark on lock plate under and behind percussion hammer, hallmarks on left hand side on base of barrel, Birmingham proof and view marks (in very good condition). *Fine - very fine and of great historical colonial Australian significance.* (4)

\$60,000

Continued next page



lot 3973 part

Captain William Radcliffe, born 1831, was the first unit commander of the Carlton Rifles in 1860. In December the same year he won the Governor Barkly prize at an intercompany rifle shooting competition. When the Victorian Rifle Association held its first shooting match at Emerald Hill (South Melbourne) in 1861 he won the gold medal against the thirty best Victorian Volunteers. He was unit commander of the Carlton Rifles as a major 1870-1874. William Radcliffe died in Christchurch, New Zealand on 3 March 1879.

William Edwards, a manufacturing gold and silversmith by descent, was born in England and arrived in Australia aboard the 'Blanche Moore' in July 1857. He is first listed in the business directories at 129 Collins Street, Melbourne in 1859. He exhibited at the International Exhibition Melbourne of 1861 and the International Colonial Exhibition Melbourne in 1866, went into partnership with Alexander Kaul in 1873, opening retail premises as Edwards & Kaul, 1874 to c1890, and manufacturing premises at 5 Collins Street West in 1876.

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3974*

Tasmanian Police sword, a commemorative issue etched on blade, obverse, 'Tasmania Police' and on the opposite side, '1804 Commemorative Sword of Honour 1986', ricasso marked by maker, 'Bermejo/Toledo/Spain', with leather and brass scabbard made in Spain, leather grip wound with brass wire and with brass knuckle guard. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3975*

Letter openers, very nice blades, one with brass handle, black grip, felt scabbard guard, scabbard with weighted tassel, one with a basket hilt with maroon linen liner, made of sterling silver, ornate metal work on the hilt guard, one with a Prussian eagle with the cross of Saint Lorraine across its breast, black checkered grip made of plastic, blade made by Toledo Spain, nice chromed hilt guard and chromed scabbard. *In very good condition.* (3)

\$420



3976*

British Bowie knife, by J.Wostenholm & Son, Washington Works, Sheffield, England, 14.5cm long bowie blade with a bone hilt grips locked in with brass pins and a brass hand guard, blade impressed with 'J.Wostenholm & Son Washington Works Sheffield England' and the base near the guard impressed with 'I*XL (I Excel)', original leather scabbard with belt loop. *Very good condition.*

\$300

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3977*

British Bowie knife, by R.Bunting & Son, Boston Works, Sheffield, England, 16.50cm long Bowie blade with wooden grips locked in with German silver pins, German silver hand guard and an unmarked German silver escutcheon, the hilt just below the guard and pommel have very ornate detailing, impressed on the blade on both sides near the hilt is ' R.Bunting & Son Boston Works Sheffield', leather scabbard imprinted with symbols, scabbard capped with German silver on both ends. *Some pitting on the blade, otherwise a very nice knife.*

\$2,000

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3978*

German pocket knife, 2 blades, brass casing, one blade marked with a swastika, Adolf Hitler's signature and Drittes Reich (Third Reich) at the base of the blade, embossed brass plates one side with the name Adolf Hitler and standing above is an image of Hitler in relief, the other with the iron eagle sitting above the swastika and Deutschland Erwacht, Deutschland Erwacht deriving from a 1933 German film starring Adolf Hitler, Joseph Goebbels and Hermann Goring. *In very good condition.*

\$40



3979*

British Bowie blade, by James Rodgers, Royal Cutlery, Sheffield, England, 1941, 18.8cm Bowie blade, blade has been stabilised, leather scabbard with ornate design around the edges and in the middle, made of steel, blued metal, newspaper clipping from the auction where the knife was bought, treatment photo slides before and after, negative photo slides. *In good condition.*

\$100

Metals Examination and Treatment Records and Treatment Processes papers show all details about blade.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3980*

No 7 Enfield Jungle carbine bayonet, 1948, 8" blade length, fluting down each side of the blade, large muzzle ring, toggle slide for placement on barrel or under fore-grip, original wooden handle grips held in by screws, original metal scabbard. *In very good condition and rare.*

\$350

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS

Rare Brescia Ivory Carbine with Gold Fittings



3981*

Magnificent wheellock carbine from Brescia, 1645, 24" faceted barrel, smooth bore, read and muzzle iron sights, stock made of ivory, engraved 15 carat gold plates on muzzle, fore grip, trigger guard, trigger, butt plate and cheek rest, ram rod made of bone with screw tip, engraved pommel made of 15 carat gold and engraved support loop made of 15 carat gold, ornately engraved firing mechanism, hammer, lock plate and frizen spring. *In very good condition.*

\$50,000

This is an exceptional piece, the engravings are astounding, wheel lock mechanism has forest dryads surrounding the centre, dryad on the hammer arm at the bend, trigger is a swans body with a human face, all gold plates have floral engravings, some gold plates have faces on them, screw handle on butt plate has a face, pommel on ram rod handle is of a naked woman, faces and sprites on all engraved parts of this gun. All designs on the gun look like they are from the Renaissance Era. This is truly a magnificent piece to own for any collector.

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3982*

Flintlock Carbine Augustine Scheffl in Wienn, 1720-1750, 57cm (22.5") octagonal barrel, 14 bore, 7 groove straight bore, butt has brass end with a sliding wood compartment, full wooden stock with a brass tip at the muzzle end of fore grip, brass front sight with rear iron sight, brass side plate to lock plate, brass ram rod sleeve on mid length of barrel and brass detailing running down the trigger guard, original horn tipped ram rod, original strap loop and strap screw on the muzzle and base of the stock, embossed and engraved stock with beautiful detailing, engraving on top of barrel and lock plate 'Augustine Scheffl in Wienn'. *A few chips missing from the stock around the brass plate opposite firing mechanism and replaced 1.25" piece of wood on the barrel (left hand side) just after halfway towards muzzle, still in very good condition considering its age.*

\$4,500

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3983*

Pair of English flintlock pistols, Queen Anne, box lock tap action pocket pistols, by William Archer London, 1770-90, with iron frame engraved "LONDON" on one side and "ARCHER" on the other, with a sterling silver grotesque faced butt plate. In good condition. (2)

\$4,000

Found in Tasmania.

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3984*

H and I Whately travelling-duelling flintlock pistol, circa 1775, 9" octagonal barrel, front blade sight, 15 bore .69 cal smooth bore, Birmingham proof and view marks, engraving on barrel and lock plate, trigger guard also with a pineapple finial, original ram rod with cleaning screw tip. *Some blemishes and indentations, in very good condition.*

\$4,000

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3985*

Robert Wogdon duelling pistol, 14.5mm bore, circa 1780, 10" (25.4cm) octagonal barrel smooth bore with mounted iron sights at the muzzle and the base of the barrel, original ram rod, engraved trigger guard, barrel mount and barrel mount screw, engraved 'Wogdon London' at the base of the barrels topside, engraved 'Wogdon' on lock plate, butt cap is made of steel, single set trigger. *A crack at the muzzle end of the fore grip (right hand side), otherwise in very good condition.*

\$4,500

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3986*

French flintlock pistol (made for the Eastern Market), octagonal base to smooth 20 bore (15.60mm) barrel, bone or ivory ram rod under barrel, engraving on firing mechanism, lock plate, silver trigger guard with 'Stand of Arms' and ram rod sleeves, engraving on the lock plate 'Marseille', beautiful silver wire detailing all over the grip and barrel guard, 'Stand of Arms' opposite lock plate, 'Stand of Arms' on the silver butt plate of the pistol, flower barrel pins made of silver. *A few pieces of silver wiring out of place, cracked piece of wood before the end of the muzzle on right hand side, otherwise in good condition.*

\$4,500

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3987*

Miquelet flintlock pistol, fruitwood stock, brass decoration around the pistol and trigger guard, with gold and black detailing on octagonal half of barrel, horn tip at the end of fore-wood, with original ram rod, smooth bore. *In excellent condition.*

\$4,100

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3988*

Flintlock Queen Anne box lock pistol, by Ketland & Co, 50 bore screw off barrel, circa 1790, silver wire in both sides of the grip and top side, engraving on the trigger guard and lock plate on both sides, view and proof hallmarks on the underside of the trigger guard near the base of the barrel. *Few blemishes, piece of silver wire missing from left hand side of grip, otherwise in good condition.*

\$1,600

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3989*

Rare four barrelled dual action flintlock pistol, dual tap action, twin hammer action .50cal with sliding safety underneath hammers, nice checkered grip with silver pins embedded in the grip, possibly Scottish, steel butt plate with engraving, engraved trigger guard and engraved lock plate (both sides), alternate fire adjustment chamber from 4 shot to 2 shot. *In very good condition.*

\$3,500

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3990*

Flintlock box lock pistol, by William Archer, 50 bore 2" screw off Queen Anne style barrel, trigger guard sliding safety, smooth bore, silver wire inlay on both sides and top of grip. *Missing a few pieces of silver on the right hand side and top of grip, otherwise in very good to good condition.*

\$1,500

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.
No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3991*

Flintlock box lock pocket pistol, Birmingham proof hallmarks in front of folding trigger and under barrel, .50cal screw off barrel, smooth bore, brass round body, top sliding safety under hammer, fine checkered grip with unused silver escutcheon to the back of the grip, engraved sun burst on butt plate, concealable folding trigger, waterproof pan, stand of arms engraved on both sides of the firing mechanism. *In excellent condition.*

\$3,500

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.
No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3992*

Cased brace of duelling flintlock pistols, by L.Richards, Strand, London, the smaller bore pistol, has been proofed and viewed by London Proof House, 10.6" octagonal barrel with iron sights mounted rear and muzzle of the barrel, 32 bore (13.36mm), original ram rod, engraved lock plate, base of barrel is engraved, pistol serial no. 0021115, unmarked escutcheon top of the grip, barrel marked 'Richards London', engraved trigger guard, engraved plate on the butt of grip, engraved lock plate 'Richards', indentations on the barrel guard, blemishes on the metal of the barrel, bits of wood missing from rear of lock plate, the larger bore pistol, has been proofed and viewed by London Proof House, 12" barrel with octagonal base, iron sights mounted rear and muzzle on the barrel, 18 bore (16.19mm), barrel engraved with 'L Richards Strand London' and numbered with CL968, engraved lock plate base of the barrel, lock plate engraved with 'Richards', engraved trigger guard, metal escutcheon on grip, original ram rod, indentations and blemishes on the barrel guard and grip also on the barrel; includes the main spring clamp, wad punch, wooden cleaning rod with pommel, pewter oil bottle, original 3 compartment powder flask, 2 bullet moulds. *Pistols and case in very good condition, case with all its original accessories.*

\$10,000

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

Rare Unfired Pair of 1830 William Bond Flintlock Travelling Pistols in Original Case with Accessories



3993*

Magnificent unfired cased pair flintlock travelling pistols, by William Bond [Gun Maker & Sword Cutler], London, 1830, both pistols have Damascus steel barrels, both are impressed with 'W. Bond 45 Lombard St London', 7" smooth 18 bore (16.19mm) barrels, barrels are polished on the inside, lock plate engraved with 'W.Bond', blue metal butt plates, trigger guard and frizen springs also blue metal, engraving on trigger guards, butt plates, lock plate and firing mechanism hammer arm, pineapple finial on trigger guards, roller frizens, sliding safety for when half cocked, captive ram rods, unused silver escutcheons, William Bond label on the inside of the case, original case and contents; powder flask by G & J.Hawskley of Sheffield, near mint powder flask also contains flint stone (2 flint stones inside) compartments, main spring remover clamp, flint stones in flint pouch, screw driver, bullet mould, ebony patch jar, cleaning brush, cleaning rod and cleaning tools. *The pistols are in excellent condition, the case is in very good condition, the contents of the case are in excellent condition.*

\$25,000

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3994*

Model miniature percussion Rifle, 3 band tower rifle with ram rod, brass trigger guard, strap loops and iron sights. *In very good condition.*

\$125



3995*

Curiosa percussion pistol, hammer underneath the barrel, 80 bore 1.5" barrel, folding trigger acting as locking mechanism for hammer, attractive checkered pistol grip, top is engraved, very well done and very ornate, smooth bore. *A very unusual piece, in very good condition.*

\$1,500

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.
No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3996*

Rare Pepper Box four barrelled percussion revolver, by Samuel Nock, Gun Maker to Her Majesty, 43 Regent Street, London, original label inside the case with ram rod, cap jar, bullet mould, extra lever spring to repair hammer and trigger action, 3 way powder flask, 25 bore barrels, sliding safety under hammer, checkered grip, cap receptacle at the base of the grip, ornately engraved on firing mechanism, hammer, trigger guard, engraved at base of the barrel and the muzzle. *In good condition.*

\$4,500

Please note: This gun requires a category D or H Firearms Licence. If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce the relevant licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3997*

Cased pepperbox pistol, 80 bore barrel, cleaning rod, bullet mould, original ELEY London cap tin, tools for stripping the gun, spare cap nipple for the gun, 7 shot, revolving barrel 9.5cm length, checkered grip, sliding safety guard, engraved barrel muzzle and firing mechanism including the hammer, iron sights. *In very good condition (all pieces).*

\$4,500

Please note: This gun requires a category D or H Firearms Licence. If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3998*

Cased pin-fire Pepperbox pistol, 5mm smooth bore, 6 shot, in original French style box with cleaning, stripping and loading tools, ram rod and screw driver have bone handles, original blue felt liner, grip made of ivory, engraving on the barrel and grip frame, folding trigger. *In good condition.*

\$3,000

Please note: This gun requires a category D or H Firearms Licence. If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



3999*

Scottish Murdoch percussion pistol, Thomas Murdoch, Leith, Scotland, circa 1810, part octagonal barrel guard, ball shaped trigger, tapered pricker for cleaning percussion nipple. *Mechanism faulty, in very good condition.*

\$2,200

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



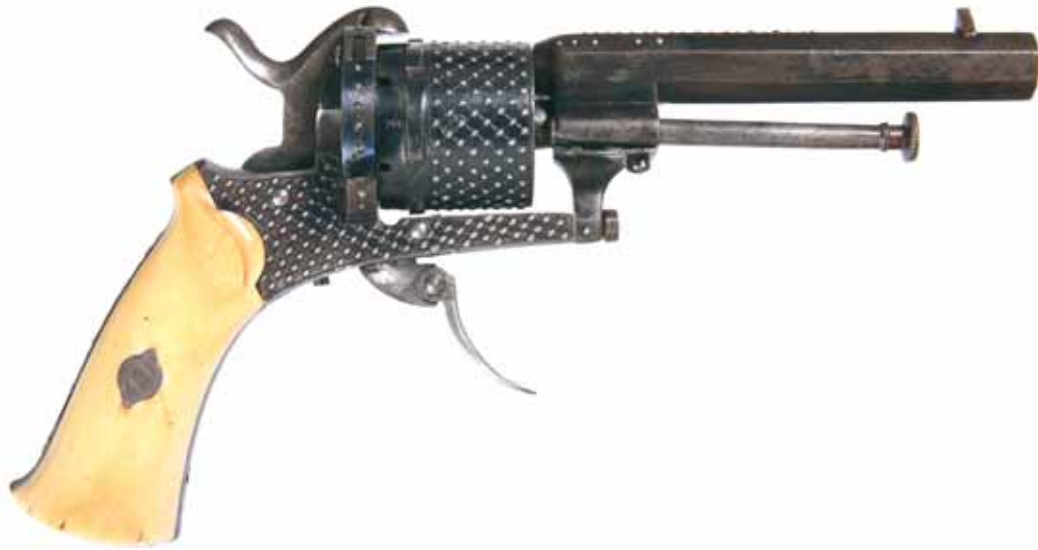
4000*

Australian Royal Mail Co percussion pistol, by Westley Richards London, circa 1840, 9.25" barrel with captive ram rod, brass cap under barrel near muzzle, belt hook opposite fitted, checkered top of hammer, brass fittings around the trigger and as a butt cap, engraving of 'Westley Richards London' on the barrel and engraved on the lock plate 'Australian Royal Mail Co'. *In near excellent condition, a very rare pistol.*

\$5,500

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4001*

Pin-fire revolver, 3.25" (8.25cm) octagonal smooth bore, 7 shot, silver pins placed on barrel, cylinder, frame and grips, folding trigger, metal ram rod, checkered grips are made of ebony. *A great and unique piece for any collection, very hard to find like this, in excellent condition.*

\$1,800

Please note: This gun requires a category D or H Firearms Licence. If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce the relevant licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4002*

Cased Colt Roots percussion revolver, circa 1850, iron sights rear and front, powder flask, octagonal barrel, 5 shot, 7.5 cm barrel, 28 bore. *In good condition still has some original finish on revolver from factory.*

\$4,500

Please note: This gun requires a category D or H Firearms Licence. If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce the relevant licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4003*

Cased Colt pocket percussion revolver, S/N 97307 (all numbers matching), includes original case and all parts intact. Within the case, Colts patent powder flask with an American Eagle crossed pistols, locking key for box, nipple remover tool, bullet mould, 5 shot, 4.75" barrel, lever action ram rod attached to underside of barrel, wolf engraved to frame and barrel, on top of barrel is engraved 'Sam Colt', grips made of ivory have slight cracks on both sides, stage coach robbery scene on the cylinder's engraving, silver plated trigger guard and grip frame (engraved Initials of R.L.C). *In very good or nearly excellent condition.*

\$7,500

Please note: This gun requires a category D or H Firearms Licence. If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce the relevant licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4004*

Colt Navy percussion revolver, S/N 8856 (all numbers matching), 1851, .36cal (9mm), 7.5" barrel length, brass iron sight at muzzle, engraving on the hammer, base of the base barrel, factory engraved top of barrel and frame, engraving on top of barrel '- ADDRESS. SAM L. COLT. NEW YORK CITY-', ram rod with engraving on fulcrum hinge plates, engraving on the trigger guard which is silver plated brass, engraved scene on the cylinder of a warship on the ocean, engraving on the butt of grip and grip frame. *This gun was inspected and authenticated by Robert Jordan, Colt Historian and expert when visiting Australia, as a genuine factory engraved pistol, in excellent condition.*

\$6,500

Please note: This gun requires a category D or H Firearms Licence. If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce the relevant licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

Rare Cased 1851 Colt Navy Percussion Revolver Certified by London Proof House



4005*

Cased Colt Navy percussion revolver, S/N 19084 (all numbers matching), 1851, .36cal (9mm), 7.5" barrel length, brass iron sight at muzzle, engraved on the top of the barrel '- ADDRESS. COL: COLT. LONDON-', hallmarks of proof and viewed by London Proof House, engraving on the hammer, engraving on the muzzle, ram rod with engraving on fulcrum hinge plates, engraving on the trigger guard which is silver plated brass, London Proof House marks on cylinder, usual engraving on the cylinder scene of warships on the ocean and engraved in writing is 'Engaged to Man 1843' (wraps around cylinder), engraving on the butt of grip and grip frame, case with all accessories; cap tin, Colt's navy powder flask engraved with 'JAMES DIXON & SONS SHEFFIELD', brand new unused main spring, 2 cap nipples, cleaning rod, cap nipple removal tool, bullet mould, all with its original felt liner. *The hinges on box are missing one screw each, the case and gun are in excellent condition.*

\$28,000

London Proof House - The Gunmakers' Company was established by Royal Charter in 1637 and since 1675 has been located at Proof House, London.

Please note: This gun requires a category D or H Firearms Licence. If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce the relevant licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4006*

Cased Adam's percussion revolver, 1851, .50cal, 7.75" octagonal barrel, marked with 'Reilly. 502. New Oxford St London', frame and barrel have 75% of the original blue finish, checkered grip, S/N 4831 on the frame under cylinder (left hand side), on the butt of grip is a cap receptacle, engraving on the frame, trigger guard, steel plate on butt and back of grip, hammer lock, front (blade sight) and rear iron sights, Birmingham proof and view hall marks on the cylinder, Jackson label on the inside of the case, case contents: powder flask, bullet mould marked with 'Registered R. Adams 28 Nov. 1851' and engraved with 2152 and 38, pewter oil bottle, screw driver, nipple removal tool, cap tin, wad punch, cleaning rod with cleaning tips, small wooden case containing a spare percussion nipple, case lid has a crest engraved with a gazelle or antelope and initialled 'S.R.F'. *This gun is in excellent condition, the original case is in very good condition.*

\$4,500

Please note: This gun requires a category D or H Firearms Licence. If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce the relevant licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4007*

Webley Bentley percussion revolver, circa 1861, (90 bore) iron sights, nice checkered grips, S/N 2204, 75% finish. *In very good condition.*

\$2,500

Please note: This gun requires a category D or H Firearms Licence. If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce the relevant licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4008*

Pair of US army model 1855 percussion dragoon pistols, circa 1855-1858, .58cal bore (14.73mm) 12" barrels, front iron sights and adjustable rear iron sights, smooth bore barrels, captive ram rod, loops for carry straps on barrel guard and butt of pistols, brass fittings and trigger guard, brass butt cap, engraved cap cover with a 'bald eagle' and with 1855 at the rear of lock plate and 'U.S. Springfield' at the front of lock plate, both engraved with 1855 on the barrel just in front of rear iron sights, 2 square peg clip holes in the back of the grip to add rifle stock on each gun, the detached shoulder stock is a replacement. *Pistols are in good condition.* (3)

\$5,500

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4009*

E & W Bond 45 Cornhill London percussion pistol, smooth 16 bore (16.83mm), circa 1870, grip with very fine checkered pattern with ball shaped pommel with grooves, engraving on trigger guard, lock plate, on top of barrel is engraved 'E & W Bond 45 Cornhill London', iron sights base and muzzle of the barrel, a great coat pistol ('Man Stopper'). *In excellent condition.*

\$900

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4010*

Colt rim-fire Derringer pistol, Colt no.3, straight rifling down the bore, barrel has most of its blue finish and German silver bore sight, .41 cal (1.04cms), with wooden grip. *In excellent condition.*

\$2,500

Please note: This gun requires a category D or H Firearms Licence. If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce the relevant licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4011*

Cadet's training rifle, pre 1900, 65cm barrel smooth bore, breech-loading bolt action, provision to take percussion cap, no provision for firing a projectile, has a rack number stamped on brass plate '78'. *In rough condition, ornamental use only.* \$60

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4012*

Cased pair of percussion box lock pistols, by G.B.Modini (Practical Gun Maker & Working Cutler), Sydney, both guns have smooth 3.5" octagonal 18 bore (16.19mm) barrels, both with Birmingham house proof and view hallmarks on the underside of barrels, engraving on lock plates, trigger guard, hammers and rear of firing mechanisms, unmarked silver escutcheons, checkered reverse of grips, G.B.Modini label on the inside of the case, original and case contents; powder flask, pewter oil bottle, bullet mould, screw driver, original cap tin, cleaning rod with ebony handle and locking key for the case. *Both guns are in very good condition, the case is in very good condition and was made by Edgar Penzig.*

\$2,000

Previously owned by Edgar F.Penzig.

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



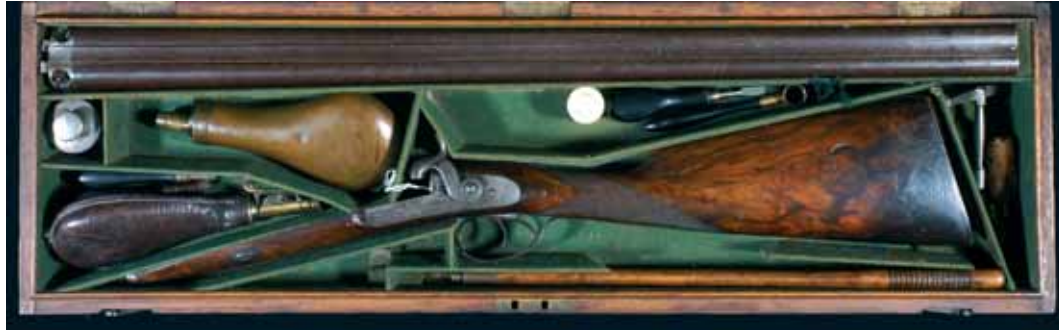
4013*

E (Ezekiel) Baker & Son percussion rifle, octagonal 29.5" barrel made of Damascus Steel, straight 18 bore (16.19mm), original metal ram rod, iron sights fitted for 200 yards and 400 yards toggle flip up iron sight, wooden stock with checkered grip, metal butt cap to stock, trigger guard with acorn finial, engraving on trigger guard and on lock plate, unmarked silver escutcheon. *Some indentations on the end of barrel support, small tarnishes on base of barrel near the firing mechanism, in excellent condition, very desirable.*

\$3,000

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4014*

Cased double barrelled percussion shotgun, by John Manton & Son (gun makers to the royal family [to his Royal Highness Prince Albert] London), (double Damascus steel barrel) 19.5" 13 bore (18.04mm), checkered grip, original ebony ram rod with brass pommel, front mount iron sight made of German silver, dual action firing mechanism, double set triggers, stock with metal engraved butt cap, engraved lock plate, engraved base of the barrel and trigger guard, metal escutcheon, barrel engraved with 'John Manton & Son. Dover Street London', S/N 10170, gun has some blemishes on the stock with a small piece of wood missing near the butt cap, John Manton & Son label on the inside of the case, I & J.W Hawksley oil bottle, original leather shot flask with cut off measurements, powder flask, ivory jar with 2 cap nipples inside, cleaning rod with screw thread nipple removal tool, cleaning brush and cleaning tips, powder pourer, screw driver. *Shotgun is in very good condition, this gun is used but not abused, the case is in very good condition with all its original parts.*

\$3,500

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4015*

Cased single shot percussion rifle by S & R Trulock, II Essex Bridge Dublin, 32 bore (13.36mm) octagonal Damascus steel barrel with rear and front iron sights, rear sights are adjustable for 50, 100, and 150 yards shot, checkered grip, original black ebony ram rod and cleaning rod with brass pommel, engraving lock plate, trigger guard, base of barrel, nice checkered pistol grip with engraved stock butt cap, original loop mounts for carry strap on the barrel and the stock, barrel base engraved with 'II Essex Bridge Dublin', small wood missing on front of lock plate where the barrel meets the stock, S & R Trulock label on the inside of the case, nice Bartram & Co powder flask, original carry strap, original '100 rifle patch' tin with original patches inside, screw driver, nipple removal tool with steel needle in hilt, bullet mould with metal cut off marked with 458, original large wad punch, original cap tin with caps, powder funnel and cleaning tools, original lead projectiles, original pewter oil bottle and extra uncut cleaning patches. *Rifle in excellent condition, this rifle is also as new, case is in excellent condition with all its original parts.*

\$10,000

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4016*

J. Rosenthal In Waren percussion double barrel cape gun, in original case, (right barrel 18 bore) one barrel with straight rifling down octagonal bore and the other is a (left barrel 15 bore) smooth, 29.5" double barrel with German silver front sight and rear iron sight, engraving of 'J. Rosenthal In Waren' at the base of the barrels, dual triggers, left trigger is hair trigger and right is normal trigger, the hammers are half cock back safety's and hammer stopping safety's as well on the firing mechanism, beautifully engraved lock plates on both sides of the firing mechanisms, at the rear are engraved deer on the lock plate, barrels are made from Damascus steel, 2 strap attachments on the barrels and the stock, cheek rest on the stock butt and steel butt cap with engraving topside, engraved trigger guard and ornate wood work flowing down from trigger guard (small piece missing), horn powder flask with 3 set measurements for powder pouring, nipple removal tool, cap brass container and dispenser (marked with Herrmann Wein), screwdriver, pewter oil bottle, both screwdriver and nipple removal tool have ebony handles, ram rod underneath barrels all contained in original case with blue velvet and ornate golden leaf detailing in the corners of the lid, case has hook and screw locks, one on each side. *In excellent condition, gun and case.*

\$4,500

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4017*

Cased pair of travelling percussion pistols, by John Blissett (Gun & Rifle Maker), London, both pistols are impressed with 'John Blissett 321 High Holborn London', both grip butts have sterling silver compartments for caps, 6.25" 16 bore (16.83mm) smooth barrels, barrels are made of Damascus steel, nice checkered grips, engraving on the lock plate, hammers and tops of the guns including the barrel base and muzzle ends, iron sights front and rear, captive ram rods, engraved trigger guards, both guns have belt hooks, John Blissett label on the inside of the case, original case and contents: powder flask, cleaning rod with cleaning tools, bullet mould, nipple removal tool, screw driver, caps and wads. *Both guns are in excellent condition, the case is in good condition.*

\$9,000

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS ACCESSORIES



4018*

German wheel lock firing mechanism, circa 1660-1675, engraved lock plate shows a hunting scene, engraved on lock plate 'P.A. VLHOFFELE' underneath frizzen, flint jaw plate engraved with a winged baby in a tree holding a bundle of wheat, engraved on the frizzen plate is a winged baby with a bow and arrow. *In very good condition.*

\$4,000

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

4019

Colt revolving carbine hammer, 56cal, has not been machined after it was poured into its mould. *Colt Navy ram rod and plunger, no catch, pitted, in poor condition, otherwise in good condition.*

\$120

4020

Flintlock frizen spring clamp, frizen spring removal tool, set square, making straight line marks for cutting, screw hole to pin down for stability and sliding bevel. *In good condition. (2)*

\$150



4021*

Flintlock firing mechanism by Elenshaw, flint still in jaws with leather, engraved with 1202, 4 V-E-I-C, Elenshaw and impressed under flash pan is the Birmingham house proof mark. *In poor condition.*

\$300

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4022*

Flintlock firing mechanism, toggle safety at full cock, impressed on lock plate 'YAA1720', flint still in jaws with leather. *In poor condition.*

\$300

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4023*

Brass butt plates, engraved plates with 2 trap door hatches for making a compartment cover within the stock. *In good condition. (2)*

\$60

4024

Percussion firing mechanism by John McConnell, ornately engraved hammer, lock plate engraved with 'John McConnell Hobart Town'. *In good condition.*

\$200

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

4025

Wooden Gavel, ideal for cased set, 7.5" handle, almost new. *In very good condition.*

\$70



4026*

Domino set, brass container with sliding lid engraved 'James Thorne Jan 1806', domino's made of bone from the battlefield. *In very good condition.*

\$400

4027

French sun dial ring, time ring with drill hole on centre slide to adjust to month of the year and on the inner band are the hours of the day, the sun shines through the hole on the slide onto the inner band and tells you the exact hour, comes with instruction paper. *In good condition.*

\$40

Ring side of instruction paper first paragraph translates to; the eighteenth century, in 1721, in the Prussian forest of Benedictine devised this little portable I dial giving time to after the height of the sun' (au XVIII^e siecle, en 1721, dans les forets prussiennes des Benedictins mirent au point ce petit cadran portatif donnant l' heure d' apres la hauteur du Soleil), manual (mode d' Emploi), the second paragraph translates to 'Run the cursor way to place the small hole in front of months. Suspend the watch and direct the side containing the small hole into the sun. A bright spot appears on the engraved graduations in the interior of the ring, showing the solar time; on one side the HOURS of the morning, the other those of the after - noon' (Faire tourner le curseur de facon a placer le petit trou en face du mois. Suspendre la montre et diriger la face contenant la petit trou vers le soleil. Un point lumineux apparait sur les graduations gravees a l' interieur de l' anneau, indiquant l' heure solaire; d' un cote les heures du matin, de l' autre celles de l' apres-midi), the other side of the instruction paper is for a different sun dial.



4028*

Gun shaped silver toothpick, sliding silver toothpick out of muzzle, ornately engraved grip with a sun burst on each side above trigger, percussion shaped firing mechanism on top of barrel, impressed on side of barrel 'July 1840'. *In very good condition.*

\$50



4029*

Powder flask, embossed with 3 fowls in reeds on both sides of the body. *In good condition.*

\$70

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4030*

G. & J.W.Hawksley German silver powder flask, measurements in drams or grain, collar clamp marked with N.S.W. No 2, body wrapped in black leather, adjustable toggle for changing powder measurements with wing screw. *In very good condition.*

\$2,200

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4031*

Australian powder flask, embossed nickel plate body with a kangaroo on each side, very rare powder flask, adjustable drams measurement collar. *In good condition.*

\$2,000

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4032*

Brass powder flask, nice embossed detailing around the body of the flask, adjustable drams measurement collar. *In fair condition.*

\$120

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4033*

Bullet mould, single cavity, 16 bore, projectile mould made out of steel. *In good condition.*

\$100

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4034*

Bullet mould, single cavity, 18 bore, projectile mould made of steel, projectile cutting tool at fulcrum hinge. *In good condition.*

\$125

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4035*

Bullet mould, single cavity, .28cal, projectile mould made out of steel. *In fair condition.*

\$100

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4036*

Colt bullet mould, double cavity, .243cal, projectile mould made of brass. *In good condition.*

\$200

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4037*

Colt bullet mould, double cavity, .44cal, projectile mould made of steel. *In good condition.*

\$200

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

4038

Brass trigger guard and frame, stamped with 261 on left hand side at rear of frame. *In fair condition.*

\$40

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

4039

Australian set trigger, Australian made, unfinished mounting bracket for rifle or pistol. *As made at Port Arthur Armory.*

\$20

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4040*

Martini rear sight, detached rear sight for a 310 Martini rifle. *In very good condition.*

\$40



4041*

BSA match rifle sight, patent no 21332-09, adjustable sight from 100 to 400 yards, sliding sight adjuster at base of sight to move left to right. *In very good condition.*

\$450



4042*

Adjustable rear sight, rifle rear sight, adjustable for 100, 200, 300 yards, sliding flip up sight from 400 to 1,000 yards. *In very good condition.*

\$200

4043

BSA sight, front sight made of bone with metal mounting clip. *In good condition.*

\$140



4044*

Mid-range vernier & wind gauge sight, tang sight, changeable iron sight needles, original leather case with almost all original contents, impressed gold leaf lettering on the top of case. *In very good condition.*

\$750

4045

Winchester tang sight, 1892, tang sight with screw checked collar. *In good condition.*

\$220



4046*

Sight adjuster by W.J. Jefferey & Co, sliding adjuster with a calliper, impressed is 'W. J Jeffery & Co. Gun & Rifle makers King St, St James, London'. *In good condition.*

\$120



4047*

Assorted rear sights, assorted sights for pistols and rifles. *In poor condition.*

\$20



4048*

Parker-Hale oil bottle and cap box, by James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield, oil bottle marked with 'L 146' and cap box marked with 'L 147' at the base, with impressed crown & 'P.H.' on the top, screw top with applicator attached both made of sterling silver. *In excellent condition.*

\$2,200



4049*

Brass oil bottle, 3.75" brass oil bottle, rubber seal and screw top with spoon, suits 303 rifle. *In good condition.*

\$30



4050*

Steel oil bottle, acorn topped screw top, suitable for high quality cased rifle or flintlock pistol. *In good condition.*

\$150

4051

Metal ram rod, made of steel, also serves as cleaning rod, handle has been cut off, drilled end for passing cleaning patches through for Martini rifle. *In fair condition.*

\$20

4052

Main spring clamp, clamp for removing springs from firing mechanisms. *In good condition.*

\$120

4053

Nipple protector, tower rifle nipple protector with chain and screw to fasten to trigger guard. *In good condition, very rare.*

\$90

4054

Brass percussion cap dispenser, spring loaded spindle fed by metal arm. *In good condition.*

\$320

4055

Winchester paper primers, 95 paper caps left, inside original box. *In fair condition.*

\$50

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4056*

Ivory handled screwdrivers, one made of sterling silver with pricker, with maker's marks at the base of screw driver blade, PD for Pembroke & Dingley; other screw driver made of steel, both ideal pieces for cased sets. *In very good condition.* (2)

\$400

4057*

Assortment of gun tools and sight cover, t-bar percussion nipple removal tools, one with screw top pricker, cleaning rod end for Martini rifle, Martini rear sight cover. *In good condition.* (5)

\$180



4058*

Nipple removal tools, ebony handled, 6 sided socket sleeve for removing nipples from percussion weapons. *In very good condition.* (3)

\$350

4059

Ebony handled nipple removal tools, ebony handled tools made of steel, one with a six sided socket, all ranging in various sizes. *In good condition.* (3)

\$250



4060*

Ebony cleaning rods and powder measure, ebony handles, adjustable powder measure in drams and grains, powder measure cup bottom impressed with 'James Dixon & Sons 1108'. *In very good condition.* (4)

\$400

4061

Ebony cleaning ram rod, changeable screw tip for variety of cleaning tips. *In good condition.*

\$340

4062

British military percussion rifle assembly tools, with percussion nipple removal tool pricker (one is missing), oil bottle with screw top and applicator, screw driver and lead ball remover. *In good condition.*

\$200

4063

Ebony screwdrivers, ebony handled, screwdriver for gun disassembly and reassembly. *In good condition.* (3)

\$300

4064

Sheffield combination tool, impressed on tool plate is the government mark, 1955, 'J.H.Thompson (CUTLERY LTD), c.c.1287'. *In very good condition.*

\$70

4065

Magazine pouch, Colt model 1911 double magazine pouch, made of leather, leather and pouches are intact. *In good condition.*

\$120



4066*

Pistol holster, made of canvas, clip and flap are intact, loops at back for belt mount. *In good condition.*

\$60

Suitable for Colt model 1911.



4067*

Pistol Holster, leather pocket, leather belt intact with belt buckle, strap clip and exposed stitching. *In very good condition, all original and has been well maintained.*

\$40

4068

Empty pistol case, made of timber, blue felt lining, partitions and compartment, unmarked escutcheon. *In good condition.* \$250

4069

Empty pistol case, wooden pistol case with blue felt lining, partitions, barrel support, unmarked escutcheon plate on top of lid. *In fair condition.* \$300

4070

Empty pistol case, made of timber, green felt partitions, compartment with key inside, unmarked escutcheon, bone key hole plate. *In very good condition.* \$250

4071

Accessory box by Wiltshire, made of timber, lined with green felt, partitioned; Accessory Box, made of timber, lined with green felt, partitions, percussion caps glued to card, lead ball remover, miscellaneous t bar tool, spare felt patches (2). *In very good condition.* (2 cases + extras) \$150

4072

Guns, a small collection of novelties, revolver pocket fob watch keys (2, one with pin back); rifle white metal pencil combined with toothpick; revolver brooch, in white metal inset with three imitation turquoises; silver bracelet charm in the form of a blunderbuss; another, hand holding a gun; also, pair of rolled gold cufflinks, pocket knife/key. *Fine - very fine.* (8 items) \$300

4073

Small embossed pewter powder flask, with brass charger, 4" overall. *In working order.* \$150

4074

Bag powder flask, with cord loop on copper body, 5", to suit cased pocket colt, c1830-1860, with adjustable powder measure collar. *In good condition.* \$200

4075

Reproduction American Civil War powder flask, in copper, stand of arms, nozzle and collar made in brass. *In good condition.* \$100



4076*

Scrimshaw powder horn, circa 1700, carved into horn is a cannon, a bird diving from high above, Masonic set square and compass, cannon, half moon with a face, house with smoke coming out of the chimney, a kangaroo, crossed swords with a skull and cross bones above, a woman wearing a corset and a red sash with a red arm band holding a bottlebrush branch, a man wearing beret cap with a feather, holding a sword with a bloodied tip, wearing a red sash, with powder plug. *In good condition.* \$3,500

Repair work on horn where the crossed swords are located.



4077*

Scrimshaw powder horn, circa 1757, large scene carved into horn of a large walled settlement, also carved on the horn is a crest, Hallefax (sic), two Man 'o' Wars with the British flag, barracks with a training ground, man holding a rifle, windmill, stag, Viking style huts, a schooner, a fort with wooden walls and a watch tower, a dragon and 2 serpents at the top running around the tapered circumference of the horn. *In very good condition.*

\$3,000

Very well made Scrimshaw horn, extremely detailed carvings on the horn.



4078*

Scrimshaw powder horn, circa 1780-1790, naval vessel carved into horn with 13 guns, 2 brass loops at each end for carry cord, curved wooden bung with plug at the base of horn. *Original old scrimshaw very good condition.*

\$2,500



4079*

Scrimshaw powder horn, circa 1800, carved into horn are the words 'Sydney Town', a sailing ship with the Australian flag hanging off the stern, a winding river leading to a billabong, a rat, kangaroo with a joey hanging out of its pouch, a house with a man hanging from the gallows to the left, gum nut branch, the sun with a face, carved in words near spout 'A large loafe for a shilling or Damne king & Countrie', Masonic set square and compass, the all seeing eye and a set of balance scales, carry rope and aboriginal man's face faintly visual under crack. *In good condition.*

\$3,500

A very nice piece of scrimshaw, repair work at base of horn using metal loops to hold it together.



4080*

Scrimshaw powder horn, circa 1800-1810, kangaroo standing in a forest with native flowers and a bird on the other side. *In very good condition.*

\$3,000



4081*

Scrimshaw powder horn, circa 1800-1810, a lady with a harp, carved above the harp is a banner with 'ERIN=GO=BRAGH', on the other side it has the royal crown surrounded by a stand of flags, two of the flags are the Union Jack. *In very good condition.*

\$3,000



4082*

Scrimshaw powder horn, circa 1803, carved into horn is a pineapple bush, a Thylacine (Tasmanian Tiger), a leaping kangaroo, platypus, a woman facing left, a soldier supervising a convict working the ground with a shovel, carved words in horn near spout 'Do not despair, God will help, tho it seem, to be chance', carved words near base of horn 'Jas Smalley, Parramatta', and carved words at base of horn 'Furroed Brow & Broken Back 1803', metal ring at top to stop the horn from splitting. *In good condition.*

\$4,000

Furroed brow and broken back referring to the labouring convict depicted above the wording.

MISCELLANEOUS



4083*

Ireland, Australian Emigration Officer's badge, Cork, circa 1840s, thin brass badge embossed with sailing ship on ocean and lettering on the outer edge 'Australian Emigration Office, Cork', two split pins on back for mounting to the officer's hat. *In very good condition.*

\$4,000

Extremely rare, this is the only one known to exist, possibly around the Potato Famine era.

One of the Earliest Known Colonial New South Wales Rifle Club Medals and Rare



4084*

Sydney Rifle Club, large entirely hand crafted medallion in silver (160.0g, 67mm) made from two smoothed silver discs with ornate floral surround with crossed rifles suspension mount and loop at top, manufactured by John Forrester, obverse gentleman in hat under a tree shooting rifle at a target in the distance, reverse inscribed 'Presented to/ Mr. John Carmichael/ by the/ Sydney Rifle Club/ being the Prize awarded to the/ best Shot in the 2nd Match/ on the 5th day of April 1847'. *Very fine and excessively rare.*

\$7,000

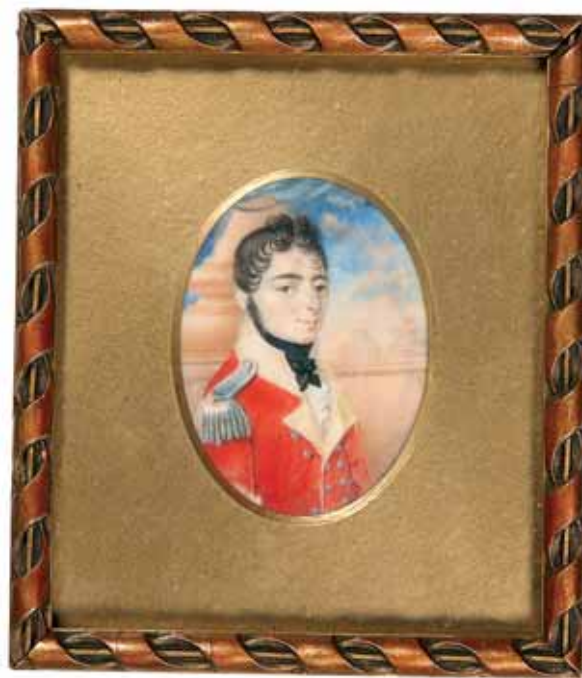
Ex Len Barton, Sydney antique dealer in 1980.

A similar medal is depicted in Gullick's manuscript which is in the Mitchell Library. This medal published and illustrated on page 18 of 'The Target Rifle in Australia 1860-1900' by J.E. Corcoran, Sydney 1975.

On 25 December 1844 it was announced that the first Annual Match of Sydney Rifle Club for a prize of a rifle would be fired on 1 January 1845 at the club at Red House Farm, Five Dock. At the next annual match held on 1 January 1846 the first prize was once again a rifle, the second prize was a silver medal and third prize was a silver-mounted snuff box. This was the earliest known beginnings of the rifle club movement in Australia. Then at the competition fired for on 5 April 1847 at the shooting grounds behind the new military barracks at Paddington there were three medals awarded on the day and about thirty members of the club competed for the prize medals on offer.

According to the rules, every member was entitled to three shots for the first prize, being a silver medal value £3 5s. After a keen contest Mr. John Anderson, publican, of Penrith, was declared the winner, his three shots collectively being within seven and a half inches of the centre. Although the shooting for the first prize was good, that for the second prize (a silver medal value £2 5s) was better with Mr. John Carmichael, baker, York-street, having put in three balls, of which the distance from the centre taken collectively was only six and five-eighth inches. The third prize, being a medal value £1 5s, was won by Mr. William Aikenhead, publican, of the Emu Inn, corner of George and Bathurst-street. Members of the club, on their return to Sydney, assembled and dined in the Emu Inn.

The medals, which were manufactured by Mr. John Forrester, jeweller and watchmaker of George-street, were neat specimens of art, reflecting great credit on the workman. In 'Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces' by John O'Connor, Sydney 2002, p102-3, reference is made to the medal discs being made from Spanish eight reales. Accordingly, this medal is of great significance as an example of early colonial medal making and of great rarity as one of the earliest known rifle club medals.



part

4085*

Framed early 19th century miniatures, painting of soldier in oval gilt frame with glass window, fold out stand, flowers and ribbon at the top of frame act as wall mount for hanging; miniature, painting of soldier in rectangular frame with ornate woodwork, glass window, loop on back for wall mounting, canvas insert cover; miniature, painting of a man, ebony timber frame with brass inner frame for holding glass window in place, oak leave and acorn hanging loop. *In good condition.* (3)
\$700



4086*

Framed miniatures (late 18th / early 19th century, painting of a woman with long blonde curled hair wearing a green dress, in wooden frame painted black with brass ring holding in glass, oak leaf and acorn with loop for hanging on wall; miniature, painting of a man in uniform inside engraved metal gilt frame with glass window, badge mount on rear, needle has hinged arm; miniature, painting of soldier in rose gold oval frame, on reverse, rose gold inner frame with lock of hair, hair has gold clasp, blue glass ring in between the rose gold frames with original blue felt lined case. *In good condition.* (3)

\$3,200



4087*

Bronze miniatures, General Washington in centre of plaque with curved glass window, die stamped bust of George Washington and in lettering above head 'General Washington' at top edge of medallion; Sir Sidney Smith in centre of plaque with curved glass window, die stamped bust of Sir Sidney Smith and in lettering above head 'Sir Sidney Smith'. *In good condition.* (2)
\$450

4088

USA, bronze statue, statue of a 1860's soldier holding a percussion rifle wearing a Union uniform, carrying a back pack, 5.5" tall, on bronze base with cannon balls around his feet, black stand for statue to sit on. *In very good condition.*

\$400

A very nice display piece for any Civil War enthusiast.



4089*

Crimea Medal 1854-56, - three clasps - Alma, Balaklava, Sebastopol. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$200



4090*

Hunting dog rifle brooch, handcrafted in **gold** (9ct, 7.3g, 70x13mm), by A & W, pin-back. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

4091

Gun token, by Rifles Air Guns Pistols & c, stamped on obverse, 'Hy Holland, Birmingham 21 Steelhouse Lane' with a percussion pistol and rifle, stamped on reverse, Manufacturer of Guns 'Rifles, Air Guns, Pistols & c'. *In good condition.*

\$50



4092*

V.R.A. (Victorian Rifle Association), Affiliated Clubs Medal, struck in silver (38mm), no maker, reverse inscribed 'Cp. J.P.Donald/Merino/Score 187/1907'. *Toned, virtually uncirculated, in a contemporary case.*

\$200



4093*

New South Wales Military Forces, helmet plate (QVC 1881-1901 Pattern), in white metal (103x85mm) (Grebert p78). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



4094*

Fireman's helmet plate, British Victorian type, late 19th century, in brass (103x85mm). *Missing lugs from back, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

4095

Assorted militaria, Australian first strike badges (6), coat brass buttons matching (7), assorted other buttons (3). *In good condition.* (16)

\$100



4096*

Childs Navy cap, badge on cap is marked 'The Boys Brigade', enamelled centre of badge with 'BB', white striping around the cap, a silver 1 badge to the front of cap, copper badge clips on inside of cap, stitching and fabric intact. *In very good condition.*

\$70



4097*

Hobart Coat of Arms, c1915, silver brooch (38x35mm), by F.A.F. (F.A.Flint, Hobart), pin-back with safety chain. *Very fine.*

\$200



4098*

Orange, football fob medal, in silver (35x25mm), English maker and hallmark, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed '1897/C.W.R.F.U./Orange', reverse inscribed '2nd Junior/Won By/Our Boys B.T.Smith'. *Very fine.*

\$80

4099

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, silver double-florin, 1887, enamelled in four colours on reverse, obverse with brooch pin; Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, cupro-nickel silver jubilee crown, 1977, painted in three colours and encapsulated, in a silver mount with scroll and ring top suspension. *Some chipping to the enamel, otherwise very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

4100

Antique spirit flask, in silver (80x48x20mm), by CS/FS (Cornelius Saunders & Frank Shepherd, London), hallmark for Birmingham 1884, screw down hinged top. *Some denting, very fine.*

\$120



4101*

Antiquarian book, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 'The Pious Christian's Daily Preparation for Death and Eternity', Gilbert & Rivington, Printers, London, 1832, J.Smith, Binder, pp96, unillustrated, inside front cover inscribed 'Mrs Bond/the parting gift of/her affectionate mother/on her leaving England for/Sydney New South Wales/Feby 1845', leather bound. *Worn with foxing, front cover and first page separated, very good and a rare piece of colonial related literature.*

\$2,000

4102

Penrose, Edward Howard, Catalogue of Collection of Firearms, Museum of Applied Science of Victoria, 1949, 161pp + introduction from author in the foreword, preface; Bannerman Sons, Francis, Military Goods Catalogue, 1949, 290pp + illustrations 84th anniversary edition; Penzig, Edgar F, The Sandy Creek Bushranger, A definitive history of Ben Hall, his gang and associates, 1985, 191pp + introduction photographs and maps, no. 960 of 1000 and signed by author. *In good condition.* (3)

\$150

4103

Scrap book, 1855, The British Expedition, Jan 8-June 29 1855, 131pp; army list, 1802, a list of all officers of the army, Corps of Royal Marines, retired and half-pay, 703pp + with an index of succession of Colonels; army list, 1845, a list of all officers of the army, Corps of Royal Marines, retired, half pay, 631pp. *In good condition.* (3)

\$350



4104*

Urn from the Victory, made from the old timbers from Nelson's ship the "Victory", this urn was gifted to John Bidwell. *In very good condition.*

\$300

This ship was in the Battle of Trafalgar when she was captained by Horatio Nelson, timber from the Victory was made into small items and were sold to raise money to refurbish the ship, this urn was gifted to John Bidwell who was the Archdeacon of Parramatta, NSW.

4105

Electroplated silver trophy dish, circa 1891, Queensland English Rifle Club, 1st AGGte (Aggregate) prize, won by J.M.Hobday, octagonal silver plated dish with rippled edges and walls, embossed lettering and floral design, nice swing handle. *In good condition.*

\$100

4106

Military photographs, circa 1890, copy of original photos, signed by the designated soldier in each photo, 13.1x8.8cm *In good condition.* (36)

\$200



part

4107*

Hollywood photo album, circa 1940-1962, black & white photos, 10" x 8" photos. *In good condition.* (56)

\$350

Actors including Clark Gable, Errol Flynn, Judy Garland, Marlon Brando, Mickey Rooney, Claudette Colbert.



4108*

Australian commemorative plate, limited edition commemorative plate (10.5"), Centenary of the Anglo-Boer War in South Africa, no.275. *In excellent condition.*

\$80



4109*

Pewter hip flasks, one wrapped in black leather with pewter screw top, cork still intact on lid, the other wrapped in red leather with pewter screw top, cork is deteriorated, both with viewing glass. *In good condition.* (2)

\$220

4110

Assortment of mugs, tin drinking mug with white enamel and colourful scenes of young Queen Victoria 1837, on opposite side, older Queen Victoria 1897 commemorating her sixtieth year of her reign, coat of arms in colour; large white mug stamped in blue with 'Defence Department', made by Permasite Pottery, Melbourne; large mug with a colourful scene at Wimbledon on July 2nd, 1860, Queen Victoria firing a bench mounted rifle commemorating 100 years (1860-1960) of the National Rifle Association, on opposite side, blue badge which is part of the mug with two men holding rifles, printed writing around the edges 'National Rifle Association, Founded 1860; white mug with three horn handles held to the mug with riveted metal, metal is also enamelled, this mug is for The Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs presented as a trophy for skill in rifle shooting, also on one side of the mug is a badge with 'Look Forward' underneath it. *In good condition.* (4)

\$100

Horse Racing Trophy - Her Majesty's Cup 1839



4111*

Sterling silver claret jug, used as a racing presentation cup, 1839, by Edward, Edward Junior, John & William Barnard, (tot wt 1.12kg), heavily decorated with ornate leaf and floral displays, horse finial on hinged lid, hallmarked underneath rim, separately cast handle and leaf work around rim, base is separately cast, etched on the jug are 'Her Majesty's Cup for 1839', underneath to the right are barely visible words '12 June 1839', the part that has been erased is the name of the winner. *Previous engraving removed, otherwise extremely fine and of heavy gauge silver.*

\$10,000



4112*

Sextant, brass fittings and ebony wood frame, ivory inserts with angles and measurements on the base of frame and arm, arm has a screw calliper brake, brass fittings hold colour filters, viewing lenses and mirrors as well as peep hole with sliding cover. *In good condition.*

\$900



4113*

Personal gold scales, circa 1860, original metal case, four brass weights inside little compartment, scale dishes hung on metal arms with balance needle. *In good condition.*

\$220

A very peculiar looking set of scales.

4114

Society of Arts superior blowpipe set, circa 1880s, blowpipe set in mahogany case (27.4x12.3x8.2cm), the set contains many separate items like blowpipe, hammer, agate mortar & pestle, cobalt glass, in the lid of the case is the trade label of "T. LETCHER. TRURO, Cornwall." *In good condition, missing a few reagents and some tools.*

\$350

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



4115*

Remy Martin, Grand Champagne Cognac, 1976, Louis XIII cognac carafe No E 3419, inside beautiful red case with gold silk lining, 700ml bottle with crystalline lacework on the outside edges, stamped with the symbol of Saint Louis (Fleur-de-lis), crystal cup with gold leaf symbol (Fleur-de-lis), crystal stopper in shape of symbol (Fleur-de-lis), also with booklet with red cover, impressed gold leaf on cover with the symbol (Fleur-de-lis) and name. *Good condition.*

\$2,000

Very nice bottle and beautiful crystal wear.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

VINTAGE POCKET WATCHES AND WRISTWATCHES



4116*

Early Swiss repeating pocket watch, c1790, open face, front key wind with pushing mechanism at top, rolled gold case with scalloped edge (55x15mm), brass back plate, white porcelain dial with black numerals and gold hands, Verge Fusee movement, signed by unknown Geneva maker (possibly Fridl). *In working order (including repeating functions) but not tested for accuracy, very fine and very rare, with key.*

\$3,000



4117*

Gent's George IV pair cased pocket watch, by George Prior, London, made for the Ottoman market c1820, watch cased in gold (probably 18ct, 50x25mm, tot wt 110.0g), back key wind, white porcelain dial with black numeral symbols and Gothic metal hands, Verge Fusee movement, signed Geo. Prior, London, No.19655, brass studded tortoise shell outer case (65x20mm). *Minor cracks in dial, in working condition but not checked for accuracy, with key, very rare.*

\$2,000



4118*

Gent's Georgian pair cased silver pocket watch, back key wind, watch case (50x20mm) with hallmark for London 1821, white porcelain dial (some crazing) with black numerals, odd metal hands, Verge Fusee movement signed Jas. Shipley, Derby, No. 693, outer silver case (58x20mm) also hallmarked 1821. *In working condition but not tested for accuracy, fine and rare, with key.*

\$800



4119*

Early gent's silver half hunter pocket watch, c1831, back key wind, hallmarked case (55x15mm) possibly for Birmingham 1863, white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds hand, central miniature register viewable through window on front cover, metal hands, black Roman numerals, Verge Fusee movement signed Jn.Thomas, Knutsford, No.647 AD.1831. *Movement (including fusee chain) complete but not currently working, otherwise good very fine with uncracked dial.*

\$750



4120*

Gent's pair-cased silver pocket watch, back key wind, watch case (50x15mm) with hallmark for Birmingham 1853, white porcelain dial with black Roman numerals, metal hands, Verge Fusee movement No.7751, outer silver case (58x15mm) also hallmarked 1853. *In working condition but not tested for accuracy, good very fine.*

\$750

4121

Gent's silver pocket watch, open face (53x12mm), no maker, back key wind, case with hallmark for Chester 1868, white porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand, black Roman numerals and metal hands, ebauche movement numbered 28487, brass removable dust cover (plus two spares). *Dial cracked and repaired, not running, with key.*

\$250



4122*

Lady's gold pocket watch, c1880, open face (18ct, tot wt 34.5g, 37mm), by HL, case No. 79075, back key wind, ornate engine turned lake scene on back, gold dial with black Roman numerals and hands, standard ebauche movement signed D.F. & Co. (Dimier Freres & Co.) with metal dust cover, together with **gold** fancy link fob chain (9ct, 8.6g, 34cm), key attached. *In working order but not checked for accuracy, slight fading on dial, very fine, in a contemporary case.*

\$750



4123*

Gent's hunter pocket watch, Waltham American Watch Co., c1888, top wind 10ct **gold** case (tot wt 96.8g, 48mm), white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds hand, black Roman numerals, metal hands, Hillside movement No. 3755273. *In working condition but not tested for accuracy, gold missing from winder; very fine.*

\$700



4124*

Novelty pocket watch, German c1890s, nickel (48mm), open faced, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals, subsidiary seconds hand, top wind, back features a horse racing gambling game, lever at 11 o'clock pulls out to spin coloured wheel, indicator hand points to winning horse, ring top suspension. *In working order but not checked for accuracy.*

\$250

4125

Gent's silver pocket watch, open face (53x12mm), no maker, back key wind, case with hallmark for Chester 1898, white porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand, black Roman numerals and metal hands, ebauche movement numbered 358663. *Dial and seconds hand loose, in running condition but accuracy unknown, with key.*

\$150



4126*

Gent's silver hunter repeater pocket watch, Regla, Swiss made (53mm), c1900, white porcelain dial with black numerals, subsidiary seconds hand, black metal hands, top winding, .935 silver case No. 304860, standard ebauche movement, together with silver fob chain (34cm) with green turquoise decorative fob attached. *Watch not operational, very fine.*

\$500



4127*

Automaton pocket watch, c1900, brass case (50mm), no maker, open face, top wind, coloured enamel dial with automated moving leg on bike rider, black numerals and metal hands. *Not working, slight discolouration to dial.*

\$200



4128*

Lady's fancy gold hunter pocket watch, Elgin c1905, 10ct **gold** ornate case (35mm), top wind, white enamel dial, subsidiary seconds hand, black Roman numerals and hands, signed Elgin National Watch Co safety-pinion movement, No. 12751456. *In working condition but not checked for accuracy, very fine.*

\$500



4129*

Presentation hunter pocket watch, American Waltham Traveller, USA, c1909, top wind, Dennison case in **gold** (15ct, tot wt 109.2g, 50mm), gold dust cover, white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds hand, black Roman numerals and metal hands, movement No. 17220885, dust cover inscribed 'Presented to/Rev.John Bidwell/From/Parishioners of/St Stephens Church, Newtown/Kingston Branch/and/St Phillips Camperdown/as a token of their/High Esteem, 26-8-1919', initials 'J.B.'; also, sovereign case, rolled gold (30mm), by Dennison, chased design with initials 'J.B.' on front; together with fob watch chain in **gold** (9ct, 19.2g, 38cm), curb link with 'T' bar. *The watch in working condition but not checked for accuracy, the other two items very fine, the sovereign case with firm hinge. (3)*

\$1,500



4130*

Lady's ornate gold hunter pocket watch, c1910, top wind, chased case in 18ct **gold** (tot wt 39.1g, 38mm), gold dial with black Roman numerals and black metal hands, Swiss made movement for Stewart Dawson & Co (Non Pareil). *In working order but not checked for accuracy, a beautiful piece in extremely fine condition.*

\$800

4131

Gent's or lady's pocket watch, c1910, open face by Elgin, gold plated engine turned case with fancy scroll work on side (45mm), top wind, white porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand, black and red numerals. *In working order but not tested for accuracy.*

\$200



4132*

Lady's silver pocket watch, c1910, open face, back key wind, ornate engraved case (38mm), mark for Continental silver (.800), enamel dial with central floral decoration, black Roman numerals and metal hands, standard ebauche movement. *In running order but not checked for accuracy, a pretty watch, extremely fine, with key.*

\$200

4133

Lady's silver pocket watch, c1910, open face, top wind, ornate case (32mm) with Continental silver mark (.800), white enamel dial with central gold dot decoration, black Arabic numerals and gold metal hands, standard Swiss movement. *In going condition but not checked for accuracy, very fine.*

\$150

4134

Gent's presentation pocket watch, c1910, Beaucourt, open face, key wind, nickel case (45mm), white enamel dial (damaged) with subsidiary seconds hand, black Roman numerals and hands, signed movement, backplate inscribed 'Presented By/Merthyr Education Committee/To Stanley G.Edwards/Treharris/Boys' School/For Full Attendance/For 5 Years/1910'. *Not working, with key.*

\$120



4135*

Mantle clock, c1910, Omega 8 Days, in the form of an oversized pocket watch, open face, top wind, nickel case (105mm, 630g), white enamel dial (repaired), subsidiary seconds hand, standard unsigned movement (60mm), No.3369350, would normally be enclosed within a mantle stand. *In working condition but not tested for accuracy.*

\$500

4136

Lady's size pocket watch, c1910, Swiss made, top wind, in gun metal case (33mm), white enamel dial with black Roman numerals, signed 'W.Kerr/Sydney/Swiss Made', blued metal hands, standard ebauche Swiss movement. *Not working, fine condition.*

\$100



4137*

Gent's pocket watch, c1919, Hebdomas 8 Days, top wind, open face with skeleton window at bottom, silver case (53mm) with London import marks for 1919, case number 828957, white enamel dial with floral decoration, black Roman numerals and hands, spring Breguet lever movement, housed in an antique bedside watch stand/case (80x75mm) with sterling silver facing plate, hallmark for Birmingham 1919. *The watch very fine but only working intermittently, the stand/case well worn.*

\$500

4138

Gent's hunter pocket watch, c1925, Elgin, top wind, rolled gold case (50mm), white metal dial, subsidiary seconds hand, black Roman numerals and hands, Elgin National Watch Co signed 7 jewel movement, No. 27526383. *In working condition but not checked for accuracy, case a little worn, very fine.*

\$200



4139*

Gent's gold pocket watch, c1925-1930, International Watch Co., Schaffhausen, top wind, 14ct signed **gold** case (tot wt 71.0g, 50mm) with beaded bezel, engine turned hatch pattern back, inset an 1891S gold half sovereign coin, case No. 915C87, inner cuvette, two-tone champagne target dial with outer minutes chapter, applied gold Arabic hour numbers on an inner reserve, subsidiary seconds hand, and gold cubist hands, signed gilt movement No. 894347 with metal dust cover. *In good working order but not tested for accuracy, extremely fine in a Dunklings, Melbourne case.*

\$1,750

4140

Gent's silver hunter pocket watch, c1930, back key wind, engine turned case (52mm) with hallmark for London 1929, initials engraved on front, white enamel dial, black Roman numerals, black metal hands including a subsidiary seconds hand, dial and movement signed G.Crisp, Melbourne, movement number 5626. *In running order but not checked for accuracy, with key, very fine.*

\$250



4141*

Lady's purse watch/travel clock, Movado Ermeto, c1930s, nickel case (51x28mm), serial No. 510305, self winding (78x28mm) when open, cream metal dial (stained around devices), metal baton numeral markers, black metal hands including a subsidiary seconds hand at 3 o'clock, ring suspension at bottom left. *Not running, missing metal stand shaft from inside back, otherwise very fine.*

\$350



4142*

Hunter pocket watch, c1930s, R.J.A. (Retail Jeweller's Association) Lever, Swiss made, engine turned rolled gold case (50mm), 15 jewelled lever movement numbered 8765, case by Dennison, numbered 860675, white porcelain dial with black Roman numerals, retailer's name in black 'W.E.Ladner, 382 Smith Street, Collingwood', gold hands with subsidiary seconds hand, top wind, with ring top suspension, initials engraved on front, together with curb link fob chain, 9ct copper lined (34cm). *Watch in working order but not tested for accuracy, extremely fine, fob chain with only one fob clip, very fine.*

\$350



4143*

Gent's pocket watch, Hamilton Watch Co., top wind, c1938, signed 14ct rolled white gold case (45mm), No. 0521673, multicoloured art-deco metal signed dial with subsidiary seconds hand, blue anodised pyramid hands, Arabic metal numerals, Hamilton signed movement No. 3142728, 19 jewels adjusted to 9 positions, together with rolled white gold fine fob chain (24cm). *Runs intermittently, extremely fine in original Hamilton Watch fitted case.*

\$300



4144*

Gent's pocket watch, Omega (1961), open face, stainless steel Omega signed case (48x8mm), top wind, white porcelain dial with black/red numerals, gold hands including a subsidiary seconds hand, Omega logo and 'N.S.W.T.D.' (New South Wales Transport Department), 15 jewel Omega signed movement, No. 17115485. *In working condition but not tested for accuracy, extremely fine.*

\$300



4145*

Gent's gold pocket watch, c1980s, Longines slimline, top wind, open face, case in 14ct **gold** (tot wt 35.2g, 39mm), signed gold coloured metal dial, baton numerals and hands, signed 17 jewel movement No.55034103. *In working condition but not checked for accuracy, extremely fine.*

\$800

4146

Gent's wristwatches, c1940s-1960s, stainless steel, most without bracelets, includes Amila, Buwale, Damas, Lavina (no back) and Peerless, good for parts. *Not working, fair - fine.* (5)

\$50



4147*

Gent's or lady's fashion wristwatch, Bulova, United Colours of Benetton, c1990s, quartz movement, stainless steel back with gold coloured top (38mm), metal dial, baton numerals and hands, subsidiary seconds hand, black with red stitching leather bracelet. *Not operational (probably needs a new battery), as new with original tags in place.*

\$200



4148*

Gent's wristwatch, c1980s, Davosa Regulator, stainless steel with gold plated top (38mm) No. 3001, manual wind, white metal dial with two subsidiary dials for hours and seconds, date pointer, gold baton numerals and hands, a Peseux 7046 movement, water resistant with sapphire glass, skeleton back, black leather Davosa bracelet. *New, in original Davosa wooden box with papers.*

\$500

4149

Gent's wristwatch, c1980s, Davosa, stainless steel (37mm), skeleton back, manual wind, black metal dial with luminous numerals and hands including a subsidiary seconds hand, 17 jewel movement, water resistant, Davosa black leather bracelet. *As new, in original Davosa box with international guarantee.*

\$250



4150*

Gent's wristwatch, c1970s, Doxa, stainless steel case (35mm), manual wind, signed stainless steel dial, baton and Arabic numerals and hands, including sweep seconds hand, Incabloc movement, brown leather bracelet. *In working order but not tested for accuracy, extremely fine condition.*

\$200



4151*

Gent's wristwatch, c1960, Eterna-Matic, Centenaire "61", stainless steel case (38mm), No.4745808, stainless steel dial, baton numerals and hands, date at 3 o'clock, sweep seconds hand, automatic movement, modern brown leather bracelet. *In working condition but not checked for accuracy, extremely fine.*

\$500



4152*

Gent's wristwatch, Eternamatic 3000, c1970s, stainless steel back with gold top case (34mm), cream metal dial with date at 3 o'clock, gold baton numerals and hands, automatic with sweep seconds hand, case number 4782626, brown leather bracelet. *In working condition, but not checked for accuracy, extremely fine.*

\$250



4153*

Gent's wristwatch, c1970s, Hoga Diectime 9004, automatic, stainless steel case (33mm), black dial with wheel hands, white numerics, 17 jewel movement, new black leather bracelet. *In working condition, not checked for accuracy, extremely fine.* \$250



4154*

Gent's wristwatch, IWC (International Watch Co., Schaffhausen), Ingenieur, SL Quartz, stainless steel case (40mmx8mm) with integral stainless steel bracelet, case numbered 2269080, black metal dial with date at 3 o'clock, sweep seconds hand, stainless steel baton numerals and hands. *Extremely fine, not working but may just require a new battery, in an IWC leatherette box.*

\$1,500

The Jumbo SL was most likely presented to the public in 1976 and was definitely available in stores in 1977. It is a large watch on a substantial integrated bracelet and was available as an automatic as well as with a quartz ebauche. All are truly rare pieces. Because of its large case this watch is also affectionately referred to as the 'Tresor' (German for 'safe' or 'strong room'), or the 'Jumbo' or 'Fat' Ingenieur.

IWC sales figures show that these watches sold very poorly with only 534 of the automatic jumbos turning up in the sales records. Besides being a bit clunky, the Jumbo did not sell very well because of its high price and the fact that it was introduced during the peak of the 'quartz crisis'. IWC refers to the Jumbo as a 'cult watch', an apt description for a watch of which less than 1,000 were ever produced.



4155*

Gent's wristwatch, Jaeger-leCoultre, stainless steel pilot's watch (RAAF), c1950s (35mm), manual wind, black metal dial with white numerals and seconds markers, sweep seconds hand, lumes at compass points and on hands, impressed serial numbers 66B/346/RAAF/195/53 on back, modern leather bracelet. *In going condition but not checked for accuracy, very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

4156

Lady's wristwatch, c1940s, Lavina, manual wind, sterling silver curved case (35x25mm), signed brass dial with subsidiary seconds hand, luminescent Arabic numerals and hands, signed 15 jewel movement, brown leather bracelet. *In working condition but not tested for accuracy, dial a little down, very fine.*

\$120

4157

Gent's wristwatch, c1940s, Movado, manual wind, rolled gold case (25x25mm), cream metal dial with subsidiary seconds hand, gold Arabic numerals, signed 15 jewel movement, rolled gold chain bracelet. *Running but not tested for accuracy, spotty dial and broken bracelet, fine condition.*

\$100



4158*

Gent's wristwatch, Omega, c1950s, **gold** case (probably 9ct, tot wt 23.0g, 30mm), manual wind, cream metal dial, even numbered gold numerals and odd numbered numerals as gold dots, gold hands with subsidiary seconds hand, cloth bracelet. *In working condition but not tested for accuracy, dial somewhat stained, presentation inscription on back, very fine.*

\$400



4159*

Gent's wristwatch, Omega Seamaster Cosmic 2000, c1970s, stainless steel case (38mm) and integral Omega bracelet, blue metal dial with day and date at 3 o'clock, stainless steel baton numerals and hands, automatic with sweep seconds hand. *In working order but not tested for accuracy, some flaking to dial and bracelet a little floppy, very fine.*

\$300



4160*

Gent's wristwatch, Omega **gold** watch, c1960s, probably 14ct or 18ct, case (35mm) with a G.M.H. (General Motors Holden) presentation inscription on back dated 1965, white metal dial with subsidiary seconds hand, gold numerals, batons and hands, brown leather non-Omega bracelet. *In going condition but not checked for accuracy, extremely fine.*

\$750

4161

Gent's wristwatches, c1970s, Omega Seamaster, contemporary copies (35mm), gold plated but stamped 18kt 0.750, manual wind, one with metal bracelet, the other imitation leather. *The first running but not tested for accuracy, the second overwound.* (2)

\$100



4162*

Vintage character wristwatch, 'The Orphan Annie Watch', c1932, by the New Haven Clock Company, USA, stainless steel case (30x25mm), manual wind, black numerals and metal hands, original brown leather bracelet, in box of issue (original cost \$3.50). *Mint, in working order but not checked for accuracy.*

\$250



4163*

Gent's wristwatch, c1970s, Pronto, manual wind, for PTCNSW (Public Transport Commission of New South Wales), stainless steel case (34mm), original Pronto military 24hrs design dial, black and red Arabic numerals, luminous markers and hands, sweep seconds hand, 17 jewel Incabloc movement, '3858' engraved on back plate, no bracelet. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



4164*

Gent's wristwatch, Rolex, Oyster Perpetual, Datejust, c1970s, Superlative Chronometer, Officially Certified, **gold** case (probably 14ct) (40x35x10mm), cream metal dial (crazed) with date at 3 O'clock, gold baton numerals, automatic with sweep seconds hand, gold (14ct) after market mesh bracelet with unofficial Rolex logo on clasp, total weight 77.3g. *In running order but not tested for accuracy, bracelet a little worn, very fine.*

\$2,500



4165*

Gent's wristwatch, Rolex Oyster Perpetual GMT Master, Superlative Chronometer, Officially Certified, c1970s, model 1675, stainless steel case (48x12mm) with signed Rolex bracelet, screw down crown and two coloured turning bezel, black dial with sweep seconds hand and 24 hour hand, date at 3 o'clock, the lume plots on the dial are all present and in good condition although now cream in colour, they are the same colour/consistency as the lume in the hands, the model number is easily readable between the case lugs. *In working order but not checked for accuracy, the crown and bezel are both operational, the bracelet a little floppy, extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000



4166*

Gent's wristwatch, Rolex Oysterdate, model 6694, c1970s, manual wind, mid-size stainless steel case (35x8mm), stainless steel metal dial, hands and baton numeral markers, date at 3 o'clock, sweep seconds hand, brown leather bracelet with Rolex buckle. *In going condition but not tested for accuracy, firm screw down crown, extremely fine.*

\$1,500



4167*

Gent's fashion wristwatch, c1990s, United Colors of Benetton, chronograph, stainless steel case (38mm), quartz movement, base metal fixed bezel, black three register metal dial, baton hour markers, black leather bracelet with Benetton buckle. *As new with original retailer's tag, not working but probably just requires a new battery.*

\$200



4168*

Gent's WWII brass military pocket watch, Swiss made, case (52mm), top wind, remnants of black paint on case, impressed on reverse 'G.S./W.T. - J.W.H/V - Serial No. 5787 - D/D', white porcelain dial with subsidiary seconds hand, luminous numerals and metal hands, 15 Jewel movement. *Not working, overwound, otherwise fine condition.*

\$350

The watch was originally made without a bow. It was made to be mounted in a plastic holder on the side of a military field wireless set. The all brass case was originally finished in black paint. G.S./W.T. means 'General Service/Wireless Telegraphy'. J.W.H./V stands for J.W.Hardie Co., a large and well known firm of jewelers. The 'V' means Victoria (Australia). The 'D/D' mark is the Australian Defence Department marking, which was applied to nearly everything from boots to helmets. The 15 jewel Swiss movement was made by Montilier.



4169*

Gent's military wristwatch, British WWII, c1944, Omega, manual wind, aluminium case (32mm) with stainless steel back engraved 'H.S. (broad arrow) 8/10048', white metal dial, with black Arabic numerals, blued metal hands including a sweep seconds hand, modern brown calfskin bracelet. *In working order but not tested for accuracy, extremely fine and rare, especially with aluminium case.*

\$1,000



4170*

Gent's military wristwatch, IWC Schaufhausen, WWII c1940s, manual wind, stainless steel case (35mm) No. 10585138, black metal dial with off-white Arabic numerals for 24 hours, sweep seconds hand or 24 hour marker, luminous numbers, markers and hands, black leather bracelet. *Not going, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



4171*

Gent's wristwatch, International Watch Co., stainless steel pilots watch (RAAF), c1950s (36mm), manual wind, black metal dial with white numerals and seconds markers, sweep seconds hand, lumes at compass points and on hands, engraved serial numbers 6645/66-071-8383/46/76 on back, modern faux aligator skin bracelet with IWC buckle. *In going condition but not checked for accuracy, extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500

4172

Gent's wristwatches, c1970s, military Komandirskie Vostok submarine Soviet issue, manual wind with screw down crown at 2 o'clock, stainless steel case (40mm), black dial with date at 3 o'clock, white numerals and hands, sweep seconds hand, rotating bezel, rubber bracelet; another, Slava brand, CCCP sickle and red star, manual wind, stainless steel case and bracelet, white dial with black Arabic numerals, red metal hands with sweep seconds hand, white bezel with red markings, backplate stamped 'Made in USSR/479860'. *The first in working order but not tested for accuracy, the second not working. (2)*

\$150



4173*

Gent's military wristwatch, c1979, CWC (Cabot Watch Company), British military issue, manual wind, stainless steel case (43x35mm), black dial with Arabic numerals, sweep seconds hand, luminous makers and hands, back stamped '6BB-6645-99/523-8290/2423/79', black leather military style bracelet. *In working condition but not checked for accuracy, extremely fine.*

\$800



4174*

Gent's military wristwatch, Lemania cal.5012 (base 5100), Royal Australian Air Force issue, c1980s, automatic chronograph, stainless steel case (40x10mm), black metal rotating bezel, reverse inscribed '1105-2-165/1981/6645-66-071-8382', black metal dial with subsidiary seconds hand and date at 3 o'clock, broad arrow 'pheon' at 6 o'clock, luminous numeral markers and hands, black calf skin bracelet. *In working condition with both pushers operational, but not checked for accuracy, excellent order.*

\$2,500

ANTIQUE GOLD AND SILVER JEWELLERY

Rare Alfred Lorking Grape Vine and Vine Leaves Gold Bracelet Made at Sydney, NSW c1855



4175*

Australian made gold bracelet, c1855, attributed to Alfred Lorking, 165 George Street, Sydney, handcrafted in yellow gold (probably 15ct or 18ct, 27.1g), hollow shank, snap hinged with two further hinges at sides, head 40mm wide, band 10mm at base, 55mm inner measurement, delicate filigree design of a grape vine and vine leaves surrounding a central bunch of grapes in the form of seed pearls. *Minor denting, tiny hole near bottom of grapes and possibly a small repair, otherwise intact and an extremely rare and exquisite piece of early colonial jewellery.*

\$25,000

Not much is known about Alfred Lorking (1825-1883) other than he was a jeweller active in Sydney c1853-59. He emigrated to Australia from Stratford, Great Britain in 1851.

The style of his work is very distinctive. A similar piece held by the Museum of Applied Arts and Sciences, Sydney is illustrated in 'Australian Jewellery, 19th and Early 20th Century' by Anne Schofield & Kevin Fahy, p219.

Lorking was reported as having made presentation pieces for the Honourable Mrs Keith Stewart, daughter of Governor Fitzroy on her departure from the colony in 1853. The label on the box of the Museum piece indicates Lorking at 165 George Street but at some stage he took over the business of T.Hale at 496 George Street. It would appear that in 1867 he was adjudged bankrupt. Very few sales of his work have been recorded in recent years.

See the next lot for a brooch of similar design attributed to Lorking.

Rare Alfred Lorking Grape Vine and Vine Leaves Gold Brooch Made at Sydney, NSW c1855



4176*

Australian made gold brooch, c1855, attributed to Alfred Lorking, 165 George Street, Sydney, handcrafted in two toned gold (probably 15ct or 18ct, 9.5g, 45x40mm), pin-back with gold safety chain attached, delicate filigree design of a grape vine and vine leaves surrounding a central bunch of grapes in the form of seed pearls. *An extremely rare and exquisite piece of early colonial jewellery, especially in this condition, extremely fine.*

\$15,000

See the previous lot for a bracelet of similar design attributed to Lorking.



4177*

Early Australian coat or tie pin, c1895, handcrafted in gold (18ct, 6.5g, head 25x20mm, pin 65mm), signed by G.R.Addis (Kalgoorlie), features vine leaves and grape bunch. *An extremely fine example of goldfields' jewellery, in original fitted case.*

\$1,000



4178*

Early Australian gold miner's brooch, c1890s, handcrafted in gold (18ct, 7.1g, 50x25mm), no maker, gold pin-back. *Extremely fine, a nice example of goldfields' jewellery.*

\$1,500

Rare Late Victorian Goldfields' Handcrafted Gold Miner's Brooch 'Kalgoorlie'



4179*

Australian gold miner's brooch, c1890s, 'Kalgoorlie', handcrafted in gold (15ct, 18.5g, 65x40mm), gold pin-back. *Extremely fine and rare, a splendid example of late Victorian goldfields' jewellery.*

\$15,000

In a case by W.Dunkling, 313-317 Bourke Street, Melbourne.

The gold jewellery created by local jewellers for miners and their families was usually ostentatious, often incorporating non-traditional emblems like the mining tools they used including buckets, picks, spades, shovels, sluices and pans.

In 2014 an 1890s-era Kalgoorlie goldfields' miner's brooch similar to this piece sold for \$16,470 (including buyer's premium) at Bonhams, Sydney. This was three times its lower estimate.



4180*

Early Australian gold miner's brooch, c1890s, handcrafted in gold (probably 15ct, 3.9g, 50x25mm), no maker, gold pin-back. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4181*

Australian gold miner's brooch, c1890s, natural gold nugget on a gold three-bar brooch (15ct, tot wt 15.9g, 55x10mm), by J.M.W. (Jochim Matthias Wendt). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4182*

Gold miner's brooch, circa late 1800s, handcrafted in gold (10ct, 3.3g, 45x20mm), no maker, pin-back. *Very fine.*

\$750



4183*

Early Australian gold miner's brooch, c1910, 'Bullfinch', handcrafted in gold (15ct, 6.0g, 55x25x10mm), no maker, gold pin-back. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



4184*

South Africa, gold miner's brooch, c1900, handcrafted in gold (9ct, 4.0g, 48x15mm), metal pin-back. *Lead solder repair to handle, otherwise very fine.*

\$600



4185*

Antique quartz bearing gold nugget drop earrings, c1900, chain drops (40mm long, nugget pendants 7x5mm) each with carnelian central stone, converted for use in pierced ears. *Very fine.*

\$300



4186*

Natural gold nugget, pendant shaped (60.7g, 60x23mm), minimal rock inclusions. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

Purchased by the present owner from Western Australia in the 1970s.



4187*

Gold nugget pendant, with loop top added for suspension (probably 22ct, 30.4g, 40x27mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

4188

Natural gold nugget pendant, loop added to top (7.9g, 20x17x10mm); also, jeweller's melted blob (9ct (tested), 5.2g). *Very fine. (2)*

\$400



4189*

Antique fancy fob watch chain, c1880s, ornate style with tassel end piece, in silver (28cm). *Very fine.*

\$150



4190*

Antique gold watch fob chain, curb link (15ct, 52.6g, 37cm), with 'T' bar and an additional 2cm of links. *Good very fine.*
\$1,500



4191*

Antique gold watch fob chain, curb link (9ct, 33.5g, 41.5cm). *Good very fine.*

\$600

4192

Antique gold fob chain end pieces, 'T' bar, rings and staple link (9ct, 7.0g, 55mm, 'T' bar 40mm wide). *Very fine.*

\$120

4193

Antique silver fob chain, c1880 (35cm), twisted oval links, engine turned and plain, fancy tassel end piece and remnants of a pencil attached. *Very fine.*

\$150

4194

Antique chain bracelet, in silver (20cm), fancy link, made from a larger neck chain. *Very fine.*

\$70

4195

Gold plate, hand cut from a sheet (23ct (tested), 32.0g, 35x30mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Acquired around 1970 at a cost of \$44.55. Together with an envelope from Harringtons Metallurgists Pty Ltd, Chippendale.



4196*

Ornate Victorian wheel seal, circa mid 1800s, (140x38x25mm), six different hand engraved intaglios all engraved into different semi precious stones, each representing a different sentiment, set on a rotating wheel, mounts for all the seals and the mount for the wheel all heavily gilded over a very ornate and elaborate casting, handle of faceted alabaster, tapering down to the wheel. *Very fine and a beautiful example of a Victorian desktop piece.*

\$600



4197*

Antique vesta case, c1880s, brass (70x25x15), in the form of a baby in swaddling clothes holding a rattle, marked in blue enamel lettering 'Charles Mann/Grand Hotel/Aberdeen', bottom hinged opening, complete with wax vestas. *Very fine.*

\$150



4198*

Vesta case, circa late Victorian, purse or pocket type, brown nut bowl with hand engraved silver plate trim (55x40x20mm), top hinged opening, striker on bottom; also a complete box of R.Bell & Co, Melbourne wax vestas. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



4199*

Novelty antique vesta case, c1920s, woman's bust in chrome (40x35x20mm), top hinged lid with ring top suspension, striker on bottom. *Very fine.*

\$200



4200*

French antique coin purse, c1880, pill box style, in bakelite with white metal fittings (40mm), snap hinged, by T & E, Paris, initials 'L.H.' etched on front. *Some discolouration to metal, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



4201*

Snuff box, circa mid 19th Century, in silver gilt (88x45x20mm), by W.C., unknown hallmark *+*, hunting scene on lid. *Very fine.*

\$600



4202*

Antique horn snuff box, early Victorian c1830s-1850s, hand carved (88x40x23mm), hinged lid with silver monogram inset. *Fine.*

\$250



4203*

Victorian wooden cigarette case, c1880s, handcrafted (125x80x15mm), hinged top ornately carved with initials in centre. *Good very fine, a very nice example.*

\$180



4204*

Vintage tool kit, German 'Sabina' full set of eleven steel tools, housed in a leather clip down case (110x110mm). *Very fine.*
\$200

4205

Antique ivory folding rule, c1900 (12 inches), steel fittings, folds to 3 inches. *Fine.*

\$100



4206*

Antique ivory folding rule, c1900 (12 inches), brass fittings, folds to 3 inches. *Fine.*

\$100

4207

Antique horn measuring cup, c1880s (60x43mm), opaque man-made bottom; another (50x28mm), clear base, silver lip hallmarked for Birmingham 1882. *Fine.* (2)

\$60



4208*

Calculigraphe, French circular slide rule, c1880, similar in form to a pocket watch (53mm), nickel case with open faces, white metal dials both sides, with sweep hands, fixed cursor on back dial at 12 o'clock, winding top with separate push button, ring top suspension. *Not in working order.*

\$150



4209*

Antique roulette wheel, c1900, in pocket watch form (50mm), brass casing, once silver plated but now worn, top winding mechanism spins wheel and ball, ring top suspension. *Partially working.*

\$150



4210*

Antique bridge propelling pencil, c1890s, in **gold** (9ct, tot wt 14.6g, 98x10mm), engine turned shaft with carved ornate top, set with a carnelian. *In good working order; very fine.*

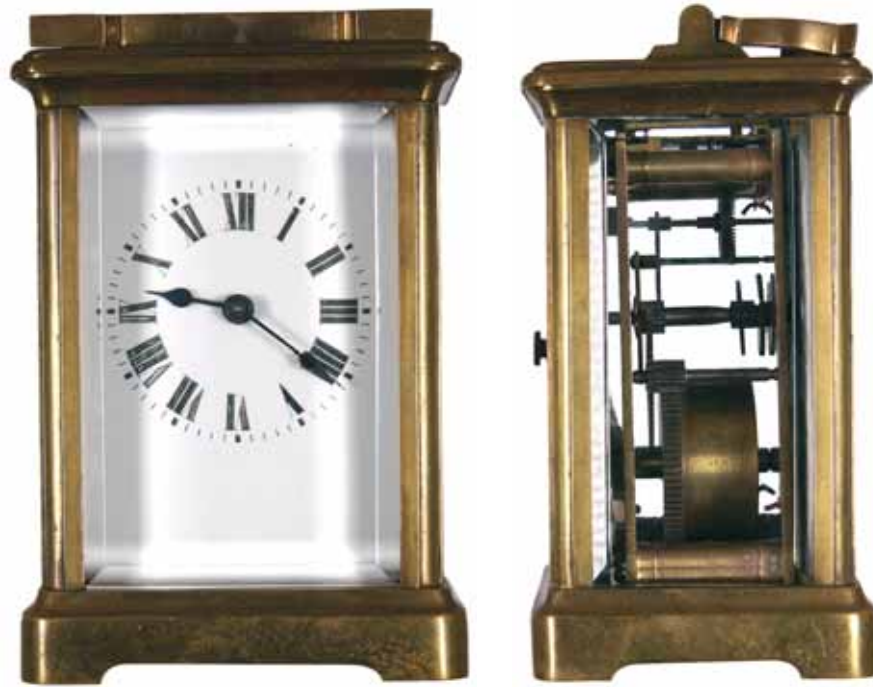
\$200



4211*

Compensated barometer, Victorian, c1880s, silvered brass case (48x18mm), pocket watch style, by Kilpatrick & Co., Melbourne, white metal dial black lettering and numerals, blue metal hand. *May or may not be working, untested.*

\$100



4212*

French carriage clock, c1880, in brass obis case (110x75x55mm), white enamel dial with black Roman numerals, lever escape movement. *In working condition but not tested for accuracy, very fine, complete with original key.*

\$500

4213

Mantle clock, c1910, Swiss made for Ingram Bros, Melbourne, in the form of an oversized pocket watch, open face, top wind, nickel case (140mm), damaged white enamel dial, subsidiary seconds register, missing hand, standard unsigned movement, enclosed in a leatherette mantle stand. *In working condition but not tested for accuracy.*

\$150



4214*

Silver model coach, Elizabeth II, Silver Jubilee souvenir (1977), on wooden stand (tot dimensions 88x58x45mm, silver weight said to be 69.0g) by Toye, Kenning & Spencer, London, hallmark for Birmingham 1977, probably a model of the 1953 Coronation coach. *Toned, extremely fine, in case of issue.*

\$250

THE TERRY NAUGHTON COLLECTION

Terry Naughton kept extensive hand written notes on cards of every coin, this included its pedigree and cost, historical references and numismatic book references together with the photocopied information of the catalogue lot source and other relevant information he felt was important. These cards are kept in order of the listing of our entry number and purchasers of any of these coins in our auction can receive the cards by citing the reference number on the back of our card holding the coin lot.

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

CELTIC



4215*

Southern Britain, uninscribed issue, Atrebates, Atrebatian Abstract type (c.55 - 45 B.C.), gold stater, (5.78 g), obv. well-worn die no evidence of original abstracted head of Apollo, rev. disjointed horse right, horse with triple tail with pellet terminal and seven spoke wheel below horse, (S.39, Van A. 216-1 notes as rare). *Very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Ex Stephen Cole, (Salamanca Rare Coins), Hobart, bought November 30, 2006, acquired from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 2511), previously from W.H. Lampard Collection acquired from Bruce Caygill, Christchurch stamp dealer c.1970's.



4216*

Celtic Britain, Catuvellauni, Andoco, (c.10 B.C. - 10 A.D.), gold quarter Stater (1.36 g), Crescent Wreath Type, obv. crossed-wreath motif with back-to-back crescents in centre, [A]NDO in angles, rev. full-bodied horse left with beaded mane, phallic bucranium above, wheel below, (S.263, BMC Hobbs 2015-17, Van Arsdell 1863). *Good very fine, obverse die break, neat flan, great horse with clear bucranium and wheel, very rare.*

\$800

Ex Stephen Cole, (Salamanca Rare Coins), Hobart, December 10, 2005, bought from CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 66, May 19, 2004 (lot 35) and noted to be found near Royston, Hertfordshire.

Nothing is known of Andoco except that he was apparently an associate of Tasciovanos and ruled only for a brief period. All his coins are very rare.

GREEK



4217*

Sicily, Syracuse, time of Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), electrum twenty five (25) litrai, (1.82 g), issued during the Carthaginian War c.310 -306 B.C., obv. laureate head of Apollo left, rev. ΣYP[AK] ΣION around, lyre with five strings, (S.958, Jenkins 'Electrum Coinage of Syracuse' Essays Robinson, p.155 (Pl.14), BMC 266ff, McLean 2778). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 101 (lot 3319).



4218*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.17 g), Tomis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΘΕΜ below arm, ΤΟ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf. S.6813, M.279, SNG Cop.1091). *Extremely fine, off centred obverse and virtually as struck.*

\$1,500

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 235, October 30, 2006 (lot 6080).

See note above.



4219*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.33 g), Tomis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΘΕΜ below arm, ΤΟ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf. S.6813, M.279, SNG Cop.1091). *Extremely fine and virtually as struck.*

\$1,500

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 277, May 20, 2011 (lot 5370).

See note above.



4220*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Koson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.61 g), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, Brutus's monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, BMC 2, Winkler 4). *Off centred reverse, otherwise extremely fine and virtually as struck, rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 3365) and previously from Glen W. Woods, U.S.A. with his ticket.

The Koson coinage was struck around 42 B.C., when Brutus, the exiled assassin of Julius Caesar, was raising troops in northern Greece in preparation for the final confrontation with Caesar's heirs Mark Antony and Octavian. Brutus had his own travelling mint, but this coinage was evidently a gift from an allied Dacian king from the lower Danube region. The king's name Koson appears on the coin and Brutus' name is reduced to a monogram which appears on some issues, including this example. Koson's coin type makes sense in terms of Roman propaganda. The eagle trampling a sceptre and the wreath symbolizes the anti-monarchical sentiments that prompted Caesar's assassination. The obverse type showing a Roman magistrate with his attendants, is copied from the coinage struck by Brutus himself in 54 B.C. It depicts an ancestor of Brutus who overthrew the Tarquin kings and founded the Roman Republic, serving as its first chief magistrate. This design thus serves to emphasize Brutus' attachment to the Republican traditions. See Winkler J., "Consideratii despre moneda 'Koson'," Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne, Vol.23, No.2 (1972), pp. 173-199.



4221*

Lesbos, Mytilene, c. 521-478 B.C., electrum hektemetre (2.55 g), Bodenstedt dates 497 B.C., obv. head of roaring lion to right, ΛΕ behind, rev. incuse head of calf to right, (S.4240, Bodenstedt 14 [as unlisted dies], Traite II 2128, cf. SNG Cop. 301, Boston -, BMC 17, cf. Weber 5603-4, cf. SNG Fitz 4335). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex CNG Triton Sale XIII, January 6, 2010 (lot 1291).

Bodenstedt notes only 13 examples of this spectacular type from 4 obverse dies. Many examples known are in published collections of the variety lacking the obverse letters.



4222*

Lesbos, Mytilene, (c.377-326 B.C.), (Bodenstedt date 346 B.C.), electrum hektemetre (2.52 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. head of female to right, hair in bun behind, within linear square, (S. Bodenstedt Em. 95, SNG Lockett 2764, cf. McClean 7974, BMC 90). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$800

Ex Strand Coins, Sydney, August 27, 2009.



4223*

Lesbos, Mytilene, (c.377-326 B.C.), (Bodenstedt date 346 B.C.), electrum hektemon (2.53 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. head of female right, hair in bun behind, within linear square, (S. Bodenstedt Em. 95, SNG Lockett 2764, cf. McClean 7974, BMC 90). *Good very fine*.

\$700

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 271, October 17, 2008 (lot 8376).



4224*

Lesbos, Mytilene, (c.377-326 B.C.), electrum hektemon, diameter 11mm, (2.58 g), obv. head of Kabeiros right, wearing pileos, two stars flanking the pileos, rev. head of Persephone right within linear square, (Bodenstedt Em. 99, HGC 6, 1025, SNG Cop.321, SNG von Aulock 1729). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$1,000

Ex Del Parker August 6, 2007 and purchased from Baldwin's Auction Sale 50, April 24, 2007 (lot 35 cost £560+).



4225*

Pontus and Bosporus, Kingdom of, Sauromates, (A.D. 172-211) with Commodus, electrum stater, (7.48 g), struck year 485 = A.D. 188-9, obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Sauromates, around BACIAEWC CAYPOMATOY, rev. laureate head of Commodus to right, star before, date below EITV (485), dotted border, (S.5475, McDonald 496, Stanislavskii 404, Frolova p.171). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 92 (lot 4969) and from Gorny & Mosch Auction No.147, March 7, 2006 (lot 1716).



4226*

Mysia, Kyzikos, (c.500-450 B.C.), electrum hektemon or sixth stater, diam. 10mm, (2.71 g), obv. nude youth kneeling left, holding tunny by its tail, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.3480, Von Fritze I 112, cf. SNG France 253 (stater), cf. SNG von Aulock 1202 (hemihex), BMC 29). *Very fine and rare*.

\$800

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 85,

September 15, 2010 (lot 839), with CNG ticket, from the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.



4227*

Ionia, Erythrai, (c.550-500 B.C.), electrum hektemon diameter 10mm, (2.56 g), obv. head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.-, SNG Kayhan 737-8, SNG von Aulock 1942, SNG Cop. -, BMC 7-11, Boston MFA 1806-7, Pozzi 2373-5). *Nearly extremely fine with a little die rust, rare*.

\$1,000

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 85 and September 15, 2010 (lot 419), with CNG ticket.



4228*

Ionia, Phokaia, (c.478-387 B.C.), electrum hektemon or sixth stater, (2.58 g), issued in 330 B.C. [Bodenstedt dating], obv. head of a young satyr to left wearing a mask of Silenus on top of his head, to right a small seal swimming downwards, rev. quadripartite incuse square (cf. S.4527, Bodenstedt 70, BMC 43). *Lightly toned, some light cleaning marks and porosity, nearly extremely fine and very rare*.

\$2,000

Ex Nomos, Winter-Spring listing January 15, 2004 as part of CNG with Nomos ticket (cost US\$3250).

The type is known from 1 obverse and 2 reverse dies and only 3 examples of type known to Bodenstedt. "This extraordinary obverse shows a young satyr who has just performed a satyr dance disguised as Silenus, an old satyr. He is clearly not a human dancer since he has an inner ear of his own. We know the dance has finished since he has raised his Silenus mask, which is of a bearded and bald satyr and placed on top of his head. (See SNR 52 pp.44-45 for additional information)."



4229*

Ionian, Phokaia, electrum sixth stater or hekte, (c.440-430 B.C.), (Bodenstedt indicates 438 B.C.), (2.47 g), obv. head of Pan to left, with horn, rev. incuse square quartered, (Bodenstedt 73 [p.149, Pl.7, 47, reports 3 specimens known from only 2 obverse dies and 3 reverse dies, these dies being obv. b, rev. γ], SNG von Aulock 7950 [same dies]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 92 (lot 4971) and from Munzen & Medaillen, Deutschland, Auction 9, October 4-5, 2001 (lot 260 illustrated) and then previously from Munzen & Medaillen List 578 (1994) (no 17 550 SFr.).

Type known from various similar types with only 2 obverse and 3 reverse dies. One specimen noted by Bodenstedt from these dies.



4230*

Ionian, Phokaia, (c.387-322 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater, (2.57 g), issued in 327 B.C. [Bodenstedt dating], obv. Athena helmeted head to left, with serpent emblazoned on helmet, rev. quadripartite incuse punch, (cf.S.4530, Bodenstedt 111, Boston 1913, SNG Cop. 1030, SNG Berry 1086). *Good very fine, and rare.*

\$800

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, (Salamanca Rare Coins), November 8, 2005. Bodenstedt records 33 examples for this type from all known dies.



4231*

Sasanian King, Shapur II, (309-379), gold dinar, (7.29 g), Kabul mint type, obv. bust to right with crown, flowing hair type, cross before, rev. fire altar, text around, (Sellwood 31, cf.Gobl 1a/7 Pl.7, 107, Gobl 1309.4 ["Kushan Gold"] very similar dies). *Minor surface marks, possibly once mounted, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 92 (lot 4972) with ticket from KJC Coins, Sydney bought November 26, 2010.

ROMAN



4232*

Augustus, (A.D. 14-37), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, issued after A.D. 13-14, (7.76 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around CAESAR DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, rev. PONTIF MAXIM around, Pax or Livia seated to right, feet on footstool, plain leg chairs, with sceptre and olive branch, (cf.S.1630 (denarius), RIC 219, BMC 544, Calico 261, Lyon 93 [obv.D443, rev.R478]). *Minor scuff on cheek, very fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 94 (lot 1136) September 18, 2013 with CNG ticket and then from the RVP Collection who bought it in Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 261, August 3, 2011, (lot 245).

This was the prototype of the large issue produced later by Tiberius with the same reverse type but different obverse legend.



4233*

Domitian, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 77-78, (7.17 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, rev. captive in oriental costume kneeling right, holding standard with vexillum attached, COS V in exergue, (S.2620, RIC V240, Cal.819, BN III 205, C.48). *Highlights are toned, cut on reverse edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Strand Coins, Sydney, August 23, 2010 and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 1697) and Sale 79 (lot 3343), previously from the New York Sale VII January 15, 2004 (lot 244).

Reverse is copied from a reverse used by Augustus.



4234*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, (7.30 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 160-161, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, rev. Pietas standing to left between two children, holding globe and child, around PIETATI AVG COS III, (S.4016, RIC 302, BMC 984). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$7,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 4859).

The three children depicted on the reverse refer to the three grandsons of Antoninus Pius (Commodus, Annianus Verus and Aurelius Antoninus).



4236*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 155-156, (7.26 g), obv. bare headed draped and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII FIL, rev. around TR POT VIII COS II, Roma standing left holding Victory in right hand and cradling a parazonium in the left arm, (cf.S.4769, RIC 464a, Calico 1950a). *Good very fine, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,000

Ex CNG Triton Sale XVI (lot 1092).



4235*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) gold aureus, (7.34 g), issued A.D. 141, Rome mint, obv. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Fortuna standing to left holding patera and globe beneath rudder, (S.4549, RIC 349a, C.2). *Slightly off centred reverse, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 3332). Previously CNG sale 61 September 25, 2002 (lot 1812).

Issued by Antoninus Pius as part of the deification of his wife Faustina.



4237*

Faustina Junior, as Augusta, (A.D. 147-175), gold aureus (7.30 g), Rome mint, struck under Marcus Aurelius, (c.A.D. 154-57), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right of Faustina, hair waved and fastened in bun on back of head, rev. AVGVSTI PII FIL, Diana standing left holding arrow and bow (C.F.S.4687, BMC 1096 (Pius), Biaggi 915). *Extremely fine with lustre, well struck, rare.*

\$9,000

Ex CNG Sale 99 (lot 656).

Diana appears as the deity of hunting, wildlife and fertility.



4238*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366-367, 2nd Officina, (4.31 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTB* in exergue, (S.4088, RIC IX 2b xiii, C.28, Depeyrot 27/2). *Light surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 3883).



4241*

Theodosius II, (A.D. 402-450), gold solidus, issued Constantinople mint in A.D. 422-423, (4.38 g), obv. helmeted bust to half right with elaborate dress, holding shield and spear, around DN THEODO SIVS P F AVG, rev. Victory standing to left, holding long cross, around VOT XX MVLT XXX I, exergue CONOB, (S.4290, RIC 219 (Vol.X), G.12, T.46). *Well struck, good extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$800

Ex KJC Coins, 6 August 2010.



4239*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 367, (4.40 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS P F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, *CONS wreath in exergue, (S.4104, RIC IX 25b, Depeyrot 21/2). *Light graffiti in reverse field, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 3902).

BYZANTINE



4242*

Justinian I, (527-565), gold solidus, issue of 538-545, Constantinople mint, (4.46 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding cross on globe, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross and cross on globe, (S.139, DOC 8h). *Gash on centre of reverse, otherwise extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3178). Previously Ted Murphy Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4247).



4240*

Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 383, (4.50 g), obv. rosette diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Arcadius to right, around D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, rev. Constantinopolis helmeted seated facing foot on prow, head to right on throne, the arms of which are decorated with lion heads, holding sceptre and globe, around CONCOR DI A AVGGGA around, in exergue CONOB, (S.20697, RIC 45e, Depeyrot 34/2). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3519). Previously D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 2042) from the Richard A. Williams Collection.

RIC does not list officina A for this type.



4243*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.34 g), issued A.D. 602-603, 2nd Officina, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, with pendilia and cross, holding cross on globe, around ON FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial P on cross symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTOR[I]A AVGG B, (S.616, DOC 1a.2 [same dies], BMC -, T.-, R.-). *Broad flan as struck, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 3941) and Sale 73 (lot 3167).



4244*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.45 g), issued A.D. 607-610, 5th Officina, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around DN FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGUE, (S.620, DOC 10e, BMC 10-11, T.8, R.1181). *Brilliant field, as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 3945) and Sale 73 (lot 3169).



4247*

Basil I the Macedonian and Constantine, (A.D.867-886), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 867-879, (4.27 g), obv. Christ enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, the throne has curved ornamented arms, around + IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM*, rev. BASILIOS ET CONSTANT' AUGG' b' around, facing busts of Basil I wearing loros on left and Romanus II wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1704, DOC 2b, R.1858). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3269).



4245*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 616-625, (4.35 g), Officina H, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, around dd NN HERACLIVS ET hE[RA CON]St PP AVG, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONO[B], around VICTORIA AVGUH, (S.738, DOC [13g], BMC -, T.150, R.-). *Broad flan, weak in places, otherwise, extremely fine and as struck, a rare officina.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3371).



4246*

Constantine IV, Pogonatus, (668-685), gold solidus, (4.35 g), Constantinople mint, Class III, issued c.674-681, obv. three-quarter facing bearded bust of Constantine IV, wearing helmet with plume and cuirass, holds spear and shield, around dN O..ANU PP, rev. cross potent above three steps, between facing figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTOR VGUH [H like an N], in exergue CONOB, (S.1154, cf.DOC 10g, BMC -, R.-, T.-). *Nearly extremely fine, with slight weakness in legends.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale 7 June 2016. Previously CNG Sale 87 (lot 1275).

GREEK SILVER AND BRONZE COINS

CELTIC



4248*

Celtic England, Belgic migration, American billon stater, North-West Gaul, (70-50 B.C.), Class III, (6.33 g), obv. Celticized head to right, rev. Celticized horse to right, (S.16). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 31, 2006.



4249*

South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Abstract type, (c.45-40 B.C.), silver stater, (5.32 g), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, circles (pellet and ring type) around, (S.366, SCB. 1, Mack 317, Van A. 1235-1). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 2440), and previously from Chris Rudd, Great Britain with his ticket stating that the coin was found at Brightstone on the Isle of Wight on October 19, 2005.



4250*

Celtic England, Iceni, early uninscribed silver unit, c.60 A.D., (1.19 g), obv. face to right, rev. horse regular type, to right, (S.434, M.413/d, V.790-94, BMC.3556-3759[74]). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 2441).

The coin has been attributed to Queen Boudicea by R.D. Van Arsdell.



4251*

Spain, Iltirta (Ilerda), after 143 B.C., AE unit or As 28mm, (13.81 g), obv. draped male bust right, three dolphins around, rev. horseman riding right, holding palm frond, (S.20, Villaronga, Ilerda 21, CNH 20 (same dies as illustration), SNG BM Spain 623). *Good very fine, dark patina contrasts with earthen deposits in recesses and fields.*

\$300

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 287, May 24, 2012 (lot 5356).



4252*

Spain, Bolskan (Osca), (c.150-100 B.C.), silver denarius, 18mm, (3.50 g), obv. male head right, Iberian 'bon' behind, rev. horseman holding spear right, Iberian 'bolskan' below, (S.28, SNG BM Spain 710, CNH pg. 211, 2, ACIP 1417). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 287, May 24, (lot 2012).

GREEK



4253*

Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.61 g), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681). *Well centred reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 4921).



4254*

Italy, Calabria, Taras (Tarentum), (302-281 B.C.), silver nomos, (7.85 g), obv. naked horseman on horseback prancing to left, holding small shield behind him, to right ΣΙ, below horse ΦΙΛΟΚΛΗΣ, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding a wreath and arm extended below dolphin ΛΥ, to right ΤΑΡΑΣ, (cf.S.347, HN 965, VI.689/688 [p.80 Pl.XXII], SNG Cop. 870 [same dies]). *Toned, well centred, very fine and rare type.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 4378).



4255*

Italy, Calabria, Taras, (272-235 B.C.), silver stater, (6.47 g), obv. naked boy rider crowning stationary horse to right, below ΙΩ ΠΥΡ ΟΣ, above to left, ΦΙ, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding a cornucopiae and trident, to right a bee, ΤΑΡΑΣ below, (cf.S.374, VI.855, SNG ANS 1181-4 similar dies). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, (Salamanca Rare Coins), January 30, 2006.



4256*

Italy, Campania, Hyria, (c.400-395 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.63 g), obv. head of helmeted Athena to right, crested helmet, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to left, above [Y]DINAI, single exergue line, (cf. S.294, Rutter 67 [obv. die 32, rev. die 61], SNG ANS 255 [same dies], McClean 218 [same dies]). *Struck from a worn obverse die, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 4923).

Only 13 examples are known from this die combination and nearly all in Museum collections.



4257*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.30 g), obv. head of nymph to right, Artemis running with torch behind, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right, in exergue traces of [NEOΠOΛΙΤΩΝ], (cf.S.308, cf.Sambon 466, SNG ANS 353 [same dies]). *Bright, large flan and slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, October 24, 2003, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3244) and Sale 59 (lot 1773).



4258*

Italy, Lucania, Herakleia, (330-280 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.85 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing laureate crested Attic helmet, ornamented with Skylla, behind E to right, above [I-]HPAKΛHIO N, rev. Herakles standing facing, club in hand, holding lion's skin and club, owl to left, (cf.S.391, SNG ANS 78, Van Keuren 87, Work 88-90). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, July 24, 2003.



4259*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.480 B.C.), silver stater, (7.83 g), obv. six grain ear of corn, META upwards and some letters upside down on right, rev. six grain ear of corn, incuse, with diagnostic edge die break at 10 o'clock. (cf. S.238, Noe 235, BMC 22. cf. SNG Cop. 1165, cf.SNG Lockett 369). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 96 (lot 4949).



4260*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.53 g), obv. female head of Kore (Persephone) to right with wearing ear-rings and sphendone, rev. corn ear, ME to right TA to left downwards, (cf.S.409, Noe 447 [same dies], SNG ANS 340 [same dies], Weber 760 [same dies]). *Evidence of overstriking on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and very rare type.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 4926).



4261*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.300 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.87 g), obv. left facing bust of Demeter wearing necklace, triple pendant, barley leaves etc, rev. ear of corn, META upwards to right [A]ΘA to left below leaf, with tongs above, (cf.S.416, cf.SNG Ash 753, cf.SNG Manchester 214, Johnston [NN&M 164] Class C, 4.). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, (Salamanca Rare Coins), September 9, 2005.



4262*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.68 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Skylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, I below, [tunny fish below in exergue], with dotted and plain exergual line, (cf.S.442, cf.SNG ANS 1059 [same reverse die]). *Traces on understrike, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 8, 2006, acquired from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3095).



4263*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.280 B.C.), silver nomos or stater, (7.36 g), Caduceus-Fulmen group, obv. helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with griffin, Φ on neck guard, AP monogram behind neck guard, rev. lion standing right, kerykeion with fillet above, (cf.S.460, Williams 532 (O267/R372), HN Italy 1316). *Extremely fine, attractively toned, with underlying lustre.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 102, May 18, 2016 (lot 71), with CNG ticket, previously from the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection and the Harlan Berk inventory cc64029 (May 2009).



4264*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.305/4-293/290 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.38 g), Period VII, workshop of Philiston, obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested Athenian helmet with winged hippocamp, monogram before head, rev. lion walking to right, YEΛHTΩN in exergue, trident above lion Φ I either side, (cf.S.454, Williams 512 [these dies, Obv.257, rev.360], SNG Munich 889 [same dies], SNG Ash. 1375-6 [same dies], SNG ANS 1389 [same dies]). *Toned, graffiti scratch on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and a scarce mint.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 76 (lot 3134) and from the George Tuck Pittman, USA, Collection.



4265*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), silver stater or nomos, c.520 B.C., (7.89 g), obv. Delphic tripod, with three handles, and legs terminating in lion's feet, with two serpents emerging from the bowl, to left, QPO, rev. Incuse Delphic tripod with three handles, and serpents emerging from bowl, (cf.S.255, Weber 997 (similar dies, p.209, Pl.39), SNG ANS 230, SNG Cop 1735, SNG Fitz. 743, SNG Ash. 1463, McLean 1645, SNG Lockett 597, BMC 1 [p.342]). *Edge flaws otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4418), coming from Ira and Larry Goldberg Auction Sale 14 June 2-5, 2002 (Long Beach Sale) (lot 4279), and from the Shirley Barr Sage Collection.

The coin is illustrated in her book 'Biblical Numismatics, Thirty Pieces of Silver' Coin number 29 illustrated. The issue may be as early as 530-520 B.C. (Attianese). This issue is known for many different dies. Many are in fine condition with various symbols in field. The piece is of the earliest style and type with large thin flan.



4266*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.97 g), obv. tripod, crane to left, QPO to right, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG Cop. 1759-1760, SNG Munich 1428, Gale 15, SNG ANS 267). *Uneven shaped flan, nearly extremely fine, evidence of overstriking on another coin, but rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3207).

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series of eagles on the reverse.



4267*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.464-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Jenkins Group III, (17.20 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRAC behind eagle, retrograde [AN]TOΣ before eagle, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (S.741, BMC 38, SNG Cop.41 [Pl.1 similar dies], SNG ANS 964 [similar dies]). *Toned, with grey patina, good fine and a rare type.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 1727).



4268*

Sicily, Gela, (c.450-440 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.45 g), obv. slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer holding reins, Nike above crowning horses, dotted border, rev. forepart of man-headed bull to right with long beard, weakly above ΓΕΛΑΣ, (cf.S.795, Jenkins 359, obv. 69, rev. 143 [notes five examples known of these dies], SNG ANS 66). *Lightly toned, large flan, good fine and a rare type with the small man-headed bull.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 5094), previously from Antiquarius, New Zealand, November 1998.



4269*

Sicily, Kamarina, (c.420-405 B.C.), copper triantes, (3.02 g), obv. head of Athena to left, wearing Attic helmet adorned with a wing, rev. owl standing to left holding a lizard in its right claw, in exergue three pellets around KAMA to right downwards, (cf.S.1063, BMC 40, Westermarck & Jenkins 198, Calciati CNS 29). *Good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 6, 2004.



4270*

Sicily, Leontini, (c.425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.29 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. head of lion to right, around four barley grains, around LE O N T I N O N, (cf.S.833, SNG ANS 224, Boehringer [Essays Price] No.37, Rizzo pl 23, 3-4). *Bright with slight surface pitting, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3311), a private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



4271*

Sicily, Leontini, (c.425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.54 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, dotted border, rev. head of lion to right, around four barley grains, around LE O N T I N O N, (cf.S.833, SNG ANS 244 [Pl.9, Same obverse die], Boehringer [Essays Price] No.47 [Pl.12 Same Dies], Ars Classica Sale XV (1930) [lot 294 [Same Dies]]). *Smoothed, of light weight, otherwise nearly very fine and a very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 76 (lot 3148) and previously from the UBS Auction Sale January 29, 2004 (lot 5259 part).



4272*

Sicily, Selinus, silver didrachm, 520-500 B.C., (8.950 gm), obv. selinon leaf, rev. incuse square divided into ten triangles (S.730, ANS MN 33, Pl. 1 No.13 **This Coin**). *Very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3313); Sale 86 (lot 3272) and Sale 53 (lot 2046), coming from and the Selinus Archaic Silver Hoard.

This hoard contained 35 coins of Selinus. The most extensive find of this mint, coming as a hoard of 165 silver coins and four silver ingots. The hoard was buried between 510-500 B.C. and is consequently the earliest of its kind ever found in Sicily. The obverse and reverse dies on this coin are die linked to the earliest coins known from that hoard and this coin provides the die link through the obverse die.



4273*

Sicily, Selinus, (540-510 B.C.), silver didrachm or stater, (8.97 g), obv. selinon leaf, (parsley), rev. incuse square divided into ten triangles, 8 incuse and 2 raised. (S.730, ANS MN 33, Pl. 2, No.43, [This reverse die] cf.SNG Cop. 593 (Pl.13), SNG ANS 672 (Pl.23, similar dies). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics June 3, 2011 retail sale, and previously from Sotheby's Zurich auction October 27 1993 lot 235 (illustrated), the Athena Fund Auction.

This issue type was present cf.(no.43) in the Selinus Archaic Silver Hoard that contained 35 coins from Selinus and comprised only those Archaic Silver issues, (this was the most ever found of this mint in a hoard which contained a total of 165 silver coins and four silver ingots). The hoard was buried between 510-500 B.C. and is consequently the earliest of its kind ever found in Sicily.



4274*

Sicily, Selinus, (c.445-435 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.02 g), obv. slow quadriga driven right by Apollo and Artemis standing side by side, holding bow and arrow, rev. Selinus the river god standing facing, head to left, with phiale over altar, sacrificial cock standing before to right, bull to left on pedestal inscribed A incuse, selinon leaf above, traces of ΣΕΛΙΝΟΝΤΙΟΝ around, (cf.S.907, Schwabacher, [Mitt. der Bayerischen Num. Gesell. Vol. XLIII, 1925] No.20, dies, obv. 5, rev. 17 [notes only five examples known from these dies]). *Pitted mostly around the edge on the obverse and reverse, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3216) and Sale 60 (lot 1778).

Willy Schwabacher in the cited reference above notes from these dies five coins, two examples in Berlin, one in the British Museum [Ex. Hirsch Sale 21], another in Pozzi Sale 1921 and the last in a private collection. Fifth century B.C. coins from Selinus are rare, Schwabacher knew of only 262 coins from this city.



4275*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.480-475 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.16 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying left crowning charioteer, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.913, Boehringer 156 same dies (obverse 70, reverse 108 dies), SNG ANS 44 [same dies]). *Scratches on the exergue line on the obverse, reverse with attractive full portrait of Artemis-Arethusa, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3113) and Sale 56 (lot 1786).

Boehringer notes only 1 specimen from these dies and this in the Berlin collection, however another appears in the collection of the American Numismatic Society. This is possibly the third known specimen.



4276*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE litra, (AE 29), (32.31 g), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left of [Σ]ΥΡΑ, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Brown patina, fine - very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 5094) and previously from Glendining's, London, November 7, 1979 (lot 31 part).



4277*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE hemilitron, AE 23, (14.12 g), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to right, around IΕΥΣ [ΕΛΕΥΘ]ΕΡΙΟΣ, rev. thunderbolt, eagle standing to right in right field, around ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1192, BMC 313, SNG ANS 477-488, Calciati 71, Weber 1653). *Dark brown tone, almost a full flan, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 102 (lot 4133), previously from the Robert Rossini Collection.



4278*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 20 (9.02 g), obv. head of young male (Herakles) to right, rev. lion prowling to right, club above, javelin in exergue, dotted border, (S.1201, BMC 391, Calciati 150 [p.287], SNG ANS 732). *Brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 18, 2003.



4279*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 23, (10.17 g), obv. bust of Artemis to right, quiver at shoulder behind, ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ. rev. above and below winged thunderbolt ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ, (S.1200, BMC 422, McClean 2858, SNG ANS 708ff.); reign of Hieron II, (275-216 B.C.), AE 18, (6.59 g), obv. Poseidon head to left wearing tainia, rev. ornamented trident-head, between two dolphins, dividing IΕΡ ΩΝΟΣ traces below, (S.1223, SNG Cop.854, Favorito 86e-l). *Dark brown patina one with green highlights, good very fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 102 (lot 4137) from the Robert Rossini Collection, for the first coin and from I.S. Wright, Sydney, February 28, 2003 for the second coin.



4280*

Sicily, Syracuse, Philistis, wife of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), silver 16 Litrai or tetradrachm 26mm, (13.20 g), struck c.218/7-214 B.C., obv. diademed and veiled bust of Philistis, spear to right, rev. [ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ] ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΑΟΣ above and below, Nike, holding reins in both hands, driving slow quadriga right, [ΜΙ] above, (S.988, cf.CCO 182, BAR Issue 65, SNG ANS -, SNG Lloyd -). *Good very fine/very fine with heavy corrosion on upper part of the reverse, very rare.*

\$500

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 18, 2003.



4281*

Sicily, Syracuse, The Syracusan Democracy, (214-212 B.C.), silver twelve litrai, (10.17 g), obv. head of Athena to left wearing crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with griffin, rev. Artemis standing left in short chiton with quiver on shoulder and discharging an arrow from her bow, at her feet a hound running left, to right ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, to left XAP, (cf. S.997, BMC 652, cf.SNG ANS 1218). *Lightly toned, sharply struck, extremely fine with a powerful portrait, rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3317), previously acquired from Spink with their ticket.



4284*

Macedon, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.63 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. MAKEΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between monogram AP above, all within oak wreath, to left of which a thunderbolt, (S.1386, BMC 2 [p.7], SNG Cop. 1310-1). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3229).



4282*

Paeonia, Kingdom of, Lykkeios, (c.356-335 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.67 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, dotted border, rev. Hercules to left strangling the Nemean lion to right, around [ΑΥΚ Κ Ε]ΙΟΥ, behind bow and quiver, (S.1518, SNG ANS 1019, Gaebler 8, Paeonian Hoard 63 same dies). *Reverse slightly off centre, otherwise attractive, extremely fine and a rare type.*

\$1,000

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 277, May 20, 2011 (lot 5318) and coming from the Paeonian hoard.

The obverse die shows signs of reworking, it must have been the only die used for this issue. A curious feature is the raised square that appears on the laurel wreath of Zeus. It looks less like a deliberate part of the design than the tip of a punch that (accidentally) marred the die.



4285*

Macedon, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.82 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. MAKEΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, AP monogram above, HP and ΣΡ monograms below, all within oak wreath, to left of which a thunderbolt, (S.1386, BMC 3 [p.7], cf.SNG Cop. 1312). *Small flan and ancient clipping, light weight, very fine and rare monograms.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3230).



4283*

Paeonia, Kingdom of, Patraos, (c.340-315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.66 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. horseman to right spearing fallen enemy, who holds shield, around Π Α ΤΡΑΟΥ, lacking symbol or monogram, (S.1520, Paeonian Hoard obv. 430, rev. 439, SNG Cop. 1390, cf.Weber 2232). *Slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very scarce as such.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 101 (lot 3395), coming from the Paeonian Hoard.



4286*

Macedon, Chalkidian League, (c.383/2 B.C.), silver tetrobol (2.35 g), Olynthos mint, obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, dotted border, rev. kithara within incuse square, ΧΑΛ ΚΙ[Δ] ΕΩΝ around, (S.1425, Robinson & Clement Group H, 60 [A47/P41], SNG ANS 524 [same reverse die], Weber 1910 [same dies], de Luynes 1552 [same dies]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, (Salamanca Rare Coins), August 15, 2010 and from CNG Mail Bid Sale 79 (lot 142, US \$625 + 15%).



4287*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.30 g), Amphipolis mint, issued c. 342/1-329/8 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, Janus head below, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, cf. Le Rider Group IIB 278-9, [Pl.34, p.66 same dies as D132/R-], SNG ANS 510-520). *Attractive round, bright, nearly extremely fine and a rare symbol with a small cut on reverse.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3176) and Sale 72 (lot 3267).



4290*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.46 g), Mesembria mint, issued c.175-125 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, Corinthian helmet to right above ΔΑ in left field, monogram TAN under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 1055, BMC 1055a-b, M.472, Karayotov type 58 No.453-458 [similar dies]). *Large flan, sharp eye, very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 28, 2003.



4288*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.00 g), Amphipolis III mint, issued c. 323/2-316/5 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II or jockey), on horseback to right, laurel wreath as a crown below, and Λ below right, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.45, 22, SNG ANS 606 [similar dies], M.221). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 260, October 27, 2009 (lot 5455).



4291*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.91 g), Mesembria mint, issued c.100-65 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, ΔΙΟ in inner left field, below in exergue ΜΕΣΑΜΒΡΙ, (cf.S.6713, Price 1129, (p.190, Pl.XLVII), BMC 1129a-b, Muller -, Karayotov "Chronology of Mesembria tetradrachms" No.394, (similar dies), Karayotov "Coinage of Mesambria" M.120, No.836-838 (similar dies, cf.obv.96-97, cf.rev.314-316). *Large flan, lightly toned, of light weight, very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 287, May 24, 2012 (lot 5373).



4289*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.98 g), Callatis mint, issued c.250-225 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΠΑΡ monogram over Κ in left field, Θ under throne, corn ear in exergue, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 934. BMC -, M.-). *Bright, well centred reverse, obverse with surface marks on chin and face, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 277, May 13, 2011 (lot 5365).



4292*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.83 g), uncertain Pamphylian mint, posthumous issue 220-180 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, plain in left field and below throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, cf.Price 2982, cf.Mektepini hoard No.720, Muller -). *Lightly toned, very fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 18, 2003.

The coin is very similar in style to the plain tetradrachm as found in the Mektepini hoard No.720 (illustrated on Pl.29) and those examples of very similar weight.



4293*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.20 g), Byblos mint, issued 330-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, AP monogram, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 3424, BMC 3424a-c, M.-). *Well centred, toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, November 18, 2009 and noted to come from the collections of Dr Warnock of Sydney and acquired in 1954 from the Sir Reginald Marcus Clark at Lawsons Auction Sydney.



4294*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.18 g), Lampsacus mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, KI to left, ME monogram below throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6730, Price 1406, BMC 1406a-h, M.821, SNG Cop.988). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr. Barrie Towers Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 5044) and Sale 77 (lot 3132).



4295*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.23 g), Sardes mint, issued 334-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with plain border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, bee to left, under throne ΙΘΙ, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf. S.6730, Price 2563, M.525, SNG Cop. 962). *Good very fine, hoard patina and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale December 6, 2012.



4296*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.30 g), Side mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, A under throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, dotted border, (cf.S.6751, Price P123, BMC P123, M.P122, SNG Oxford 3240). *Well centred, bright, good extremely fine and a scarce variety.*

\$400

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, (Salamanca Rare Coins), May 4, 2006.



4297*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas, silver tetradrachm, 277-239 B.C., (17.00 g), obv. Pan's head to left, with pediment on shoulder, all within Macedonian shield, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing to left, with thunderbolt and shield, Macedonian helmet in field to left, TI monogram to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, (S.6783, SNG Berry 358-9, SNG Cop 1202, SNG Hart 517). *Surface marks on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale March 1, 2011, previously from Sotheby's London, March 23, 1990 (Lot 20 part).



4298*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos Doson, (229-221 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), probably struck at Amphipolis mint, 227-225 B.C., obv. head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, rev. nude Apollo holding bow, seated left on prow, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, monogram below, (S.6789, SNG Ash 2363-6, SNG Cop.1204, SNG Berry 386, SNG Alpha Bank 1046, ACNAC Dewing 1206-7, Boston 714-5). *Well centred on obverse and reverse, bright, minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition (with dealer ticket).*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 111 (lot 4500) and from the Decades Collection.

A cousin of Demetrios II, Antigonos surnamed Doson, undertook the government of the country, initially as regent, and later, in recognition of his successes, as king. Doson did in fact repulse the barbarians, restore Macedonian suzerainty in Thessaly and Macedonian influence in central Greece, and placed a large part of Caria in Asia Minor under Macedonian control. His greatest success however consisted in obliging the Achaians to enter into an alliance with him, surrender Acrocorinth, and collaborate with him in organizing a Symmarchy (alliance), in which participated the Epirotes, Phokians, Boiotians, Akarnanians, Thessalians, Achaians and Macedonians (224 BC). In 222 BC at the battle of Sellasia, as 'hegemon' (leader) of the Symmarchy, Antigonos defeated the reformist Spartan king Kleomenes III, thus securing the ascendancy of the Macedonian kingdom over southern Greece. He died in 221 BC, leaving the Macedonian throne to the seventeen-year-old Philip V, who had to confront the invasions of the Illyrians.



4299*

Macedon, Roman Provincial issue, (c.95-70 B.C. De Callatay chronology), silver tetradrachm, (16.54 g), obv. head of Alexander the Great to right, with horn of Ammon and flowing hair, MAKE[ΔONΩ]N, Θ behind head, rev. AESILLAS / Q above club between money chest and quaestor's chair, all within olive wreath, (S.1463, De Callatay [Clain-Stefanelli Festchrift], obv.die 76, rev. die uncertain [p.133, illustrated p.131 for obverse die, reports only one obverse and four reverse dies for this type]). *Well centred on the obverse, very attractive, bright very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 235, October 27, 2006 (lot 6077), previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 4415).

In recent times the chronology of this series has been subjected to much discussion. See various articles cited in SNG Von Post, and they include papers by Fisher in ANS MN No.30 and Bauslaugh in No.32 and more recently a detailed die study by F. De Callatay, "Les Monnaies au nom Aesillas" in Italian Fato Profugi, Numismatic Studies Dedicated to Vladimir and Elvira Eliza Clain-Stefanelli, Louvain-La-Neuve, 1996, pp. 113-151.



4300*

Macedon, Roman Provincial issue, (c.90-75 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.56 g), Thessalonica mint, obv. head of Alexander the Great to right, with horn of Ammon and flowing hair, MAKEΔONΩN, Θ behind, rev. AESILLAS / Q above, club between money chest and quaestor's chair, all within olive wreath, (S.1463, BMC 81-83, cf.SNG Von Post 50-1). *Grey tone, reasonably well centred, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, October 27, 2006, coming from the Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 69 (lot 1752), noted as coming from the Jack O'Conner Collection.



4301*

Thrace, Byzantion, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.33 g), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above ΠΥ, rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1579, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff. [siglos], SNG Cop. 476). *Nearly extremely fine, well centred and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, February 27, 2004, acquired from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 4446).

A similar piece was struck for the twin city on the other side of the Bosphorus.



4302*

Thrace, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (4.71 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin ΑΓ, (S.1669, SNG BMC 247 [same obverse die], BMC 6). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 54 (lot 1678).



4303*

Thrace, Maroneia, (c.411/0-398/7 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.02 g), obv. horse rearing to left, rev. ΔΕ-ΟΥ-ΝΥ-Σ vineleaf around a grape arbor of four bunches all in a linear square, all within shallow incuse square, (cf.S.1628, cf.Schonert-Geiss 158 [obv.-/rev.-], SNG Copenhagen -, cf.West 53[Pl.II] = Berlin example). *Extremely fine/good very fine, unpublished for die combination moneyer known by only one example, unique as die combination.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 110 (lot 2669).



4304*

Thrace, Maroneia, (late 2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.80 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy, rev. Dionysos naked standing left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, monograms to left and right, around to right ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ, to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΜΑΡΩΝΙΤΩΝ, (S.1635, Schonert-Geiss 1034-1044 [new dies], Hunter 16 [Pl.25, 20], SNG Fitz. 1732, BMC 58 [p.128]). *Very large flan, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale May 279, 2008 and previously from Gorny & Mosch, Auction Sale 160, October 9, 2007 (lot 1157).



4305*

Thrace, Maroneia, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.56 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Dionysos naked standing to left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, to right ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ, to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΜΑΡΩΝΙΤΩΝ, ΠΑΥΩ monogram to left, Θ to right with cental pellet, (cf.S.1635, cf.Schonert-Geiss 1099-1107 [obv. 38 rev. -], cf.ACNA Dewing 1295 [same obverse die], cf. BMC 59). *Good metal, light scratches in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 4986) and previously from the Gemini Auction Sale 1 (lot 108).



4306*

Thrace, Odessos, (c.80-72/1 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.43 g), in the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon as a Mithradatic alliance issue, obv. Head of Herakles right, with the features of Mithradates VI of Pontos, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left; ΑΑΚΩ in left field, ΟΔΗ in exergue, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ in left field, (cf. S.6713, Callatay group 3, dies D5/R7, Topalov, Odessos 32, Price 1193, M.429). *Nearly extremely fine, lightly toned.*

\$600

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 91, September 19, 2012 (lot 94), with CNG ticket and previously from A.Tkalec Auction house October 27, 2011, (lot 51).



4307*

Thrace, Kingdom of Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.46 g), Pergamon mint, style of that issued c.287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, K under bust, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to inner left a cult statue, to far left crescent, in exergue a ΩΞ monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 220 [illustrated Plate 21, same dies], Arnold-Biucchi 36 [dies of obv.8, rev.35, dies illustrated as 34a, Pl.3 [error on plates], SNG Fitz. 1850 [same dies]). *Well centred and with a very high relief, minor wear on the horn, with a fine eye, very fine and very rare, the die combination known by one museum example (Cambridge).*

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3652) and previously from Sale 78 (lot 4991).

The Pergamon mint issues of Lysimachos are considered to have, numismatically, the finest of the artistic representations, of the portraiture of Alexander the Great. The issues signed by the engraver K are considered the best of the dramatic style and the closest to the Copenhagen head of Alexander, which Herbert A. Cahn attributes to his second creative die-cutter "Modellmeister B", c.287 B.C. It was at "the mint in Pergamon while Philetairos was serving Lysimachos there from c.287 B.C. to c.282 B.C. the Alexander heads were done in a local version of this later style which is distinctive and very beautiful (fig. 3a)" Blanche R. Brown "Royal Portraits in Sculpture and Coins" p.14; (fig 3a is the best K tetradrachm in the ANS collection which is in similar condition to this specimen). "In them the surface richness remains but the modelling is more sensitive and subtle. The basic form is relatively more plastic and unified, with fewer concave transitions and with convex forms more clearly delimited and structured... the drawing itself is suave and refined. The Pergamene Alexander ... still has a pervading sense of movement and life. Its particular refinements of features and outlines are not echoed in the Copenhagen portrait, but the smoother, more simplified transitions of the modelling of the face are comparable." (Ibid, p.14-15).



4308*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 g), uncertain mint, probably issued 288/7-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, ATIO in inner left, ΘΕ monogram in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ downwards, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ downwards, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, Muller 316, SNG Berry 407 (same obverse die), Meydancikkale 2705 (same obverse die), CNG 84, lot 201 (same dies). *Bright, a few minor surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 87, May 18, 2011 (lot 278), with CNG ticket.



4309*

Thrace, Tauric Chersonese, Panticapaeum, (340-325 B.C.), AE 17, (5.94 g), obv. bearded satyr head to left, rev. head of ox to left, around Π Α Ν, (cf.S.1699, BMC 17-8, SNG Stancomb 557-559 [Pl.XXV], MacDonald 67 [p.23], SNG BM 890-893 [Pl.XXXIV]). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, (Salamanca Rare Coins), August 16, 2008, through Del Parker in Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4452), coming from The New York Sale Auction XIV, January 10, 2007 (lot 81), with tickets.



4310*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (9.36 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357, Asyut Hoard 100-126, cf.BMC 24, cf.McClearn 4197, SNG Cop. 1008, ACNAC Dewing 1313). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3225).



4311*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.94 g), obv. large head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Herakles naked standing to left, holding club, lion skin over left arm, to right ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ, to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΦΑΣΙΩΝ, MH monogram to left, (cf.S.1759, SNG Cop. 1040-1045). *Good metal, well centred, good very fine.*

\$450

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, (Salamanca Rare Coins), May 4, 2006, who bought it in Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3239) and listed previously in Sale 63 (3473).



4312*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (350-325 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.09 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, rev. horse grazing to right, above [Λ]ΑΡΙ[Σ] in exergue ΑΙΩΝ, (S.2120, SNG Cop. 121, Herrmann Pl.V, 8). *Graffiti under horse, otherwise good very fine with traces of golden patina.*

\$400

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 15, 2005, coming from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 3434), the Lampard Collection, coming from Antiquarius, New Zealand.



4313*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (370-360's B.C.), silver drachm, (6.02 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, rev. horse and foal standing to right, above ΛΑΡΙΣΑΙ, [ΩΝ] downwards on right, (S.2122, See Leu 7 [9 May 1973] 157 = Hess - Leu [11], 24 March 1959, 181, see also M+M FPL 209 (March 1961) 9 (both from the same pair of dies), BCD [Triton XV] lot 295 [same dies, realised \$2750 +15% US]). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and a very rare variety with a charming reverse type.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics purchase, May 31, 2011.



4314*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (c.196-mid 1st century B.C.), silver double victoriatus, (5.96 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩ[N], above across ΠΙΠΙΟΛ [OXOΣ] and in exergue ΑΤΡΕΣΤΙΑΗ, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4927 [p.239, Pl.179,7]). *Bright, double struck on reverse, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale March 29, 2007 and previously from CNG November 15, 2003.



4315*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.85 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α ΠΙΣ, either side of figure ΤΟ Λ/ΚΗ/Σ, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4843, cf.SNG Cop. 292). *Good very fine or better, bright well centred, a rare variant.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 76 (lot 3259), previously from CNG January 22, 1998.



4316*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, silver stater (double victoriatus or one and half denarii), 196-146 B.C., (BCD suggests mid-late 1st century B.C.), (5.75 g), Aristokles, magistrates, struck at Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus right crowned with a laureate wreath in oak across, uncertain monogram behind, uncertain letters below, rev. ΘΕΣΣΑ to l. ΛΩΝ to right, the Thessalian Pallas, Athena Itonia advancing right brandishing spear & holding shield, above Α ΡΙΣ, to left and right of Athena legs ΤΟ ΚΛ/Σ Η, plain in exergue, (cf.S.2233, BCD Triton XV 874.3 [This Coin], cf.SNG Cop. 281 [Pl.6], McClean 4852 [p.235, cf.Pl.178, 11], BMC -). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale December 12, 2012 and from BCD Collection, sold in Triton XV as (lot 874.3) [illustrated].



4317*

Thessaly, Cretan Mercenaries (Rhodes), (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian silver drachm, (2.71 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on left, above ΓΟΡΓΟΣ grapes to right, (cf.S.5092, SNG Finland 796, Ashton Num. Chron. 1988 p.22, No.18 [Plate 4, A14/P15 dies]). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3362) and previously a private purchase from Spink & Son with ticket.



4318*

Locri Opuntii and Epiknemidia, (369-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.00 g), obv. head of Persephone to left, wreath with corn, wearing ear-ring, rev. Ajax son of Oileus, naked but for helmet, advancing to right, holding sword and large shield, decorated with griffin, broken spear on ground, star below to right, around ΟΠΟΝΤΙΩ Ν, (cf.S.2326, cf.BMC 27, BCD 58 [NAC Sale 55], SNG's-, McClean -, Weber -, Traite -, Gulbenkian 491 [same dies]). *Slightly pitted obverse, few known examples, very fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 3285) previously from Sale 78 (lot 5000) and obtained from Spink & Son, London, December 1998 with ticket. The BCD example in nearly extremely fine realised 6000 + 15% SFr.



4319*

Boiotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (11.03 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora with letter ΚΑ ΛΛΙ either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D3, No.63, BMC 151, SNG Cop. 340). *Well centred, very fine and a scarce Magistrate.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 1791).



4320*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, probably struck at Thebes, (395-340 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.68 g), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letter BO IO on either side, above a club, all within an incuse square, (cf.S.2396, BCD Triton IX, 21 [same reverse die], Head 'Boeotia' p.54, Dewing 1509 [same reverse die], SNG Cop. 170-1). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 235, October 27, 2006 (lot 6088).



4321*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (5.28 g), obv. bearded laureate head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, rev. BOIOTON to right, inwards and downwards, Nike draped standing to left resting on trident, wreath in left hand, monogram of AYIT to left, (cf.S.2404, BCD 117, [Triton IX], BMC 103-4, SNG Cop. 390). *Good very fine with dark grey tone, very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 3417).



4322*

Boiotia, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, c. 225-171 B.C., (4.94 g), obv. laureate head of Poseidon to right, rev. Nike standing to left, resting on trident and holding wreath, to right downwards BOIOTON, APXYE monogram to left, (S.2404, BCD 125 [Triton IX, p.33 **This Coin** illustrated], Head "Boeotia" p.90, BMC 102 [Pl. VI, 10], SNG Cop. 389, SNG Lockett 1772 [same dies], SNG Manchester 933). *Light grey toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, (Salamanca Rare Coins), August 11, 2008, coming from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot 1436), the Robert Climpson Collection, coming from the BCD Collection and that was sold in CNG Triton IX Sale (lot 125).



lot 4323

4323*

Euboeia, Euboean League, (304-290 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.58 g), obv. head of nymph Euboea to left, with hair rolled, rev. cow neck and head three-quarter to right, fillet hanging from each horn, EY above, without symbol, (S.2467, Wallace (NN&M 134) No.60 listed [p.146], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 19 realised 240 euros +], SNG Cop. 482); Euboeia, Histiaia, (3rd century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.33 g), obv. head of nymph Histiaia to right, wreathed with vine, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histiaia seated to right on galley, around [IETI] AIEON, (S.2496, cf.BCD 382 [Lanz Auktion 111, Nov. 25, 2002], cf.BMC 53). *Dark grey tone, very fine and rare for the first coin, good very fine for the second coin. (2)*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 5094), previously from BCD Collection (with his ticket) and Classical Numismatic group (with their ticket) and once from the W.P. Wallace Collection; the second coin from I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 4, 2010.

Wallace notes 153 examples of this first Euboean League coin variety including this piece.



4324*

Attica, Athens, (460-455 B.C.), silver obol, (0.71 g), issue c.440-430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2524, Starr Group IV, [Pl. XXIV, n], Sv.Pl.10, 38-47, SNG Cop. 26); Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 15, half unit, (3.91 g), uncertain Macedonian mints, obv. head of Apollo to right hair bound with tainia, rev. naked youth on horse prancing right, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ above, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 975-978). *First coin well centred, good very fine/very fine; second coin very fine, both rare. (2)*

\$200

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, (Salamanca Rare Coins), November 8, 2005, previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3214) for the first coin.



4325*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.96 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62). *Toned, light gash on helmet otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5014) and Sale 63 (lot 3518).



4326*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.95 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62). *Bankers mark on cheek, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, July 24, 2003.



4327*

Attica, Athens, probably imitating issue from an uncertain mint in Asia Minor, (late 5th - early 4th century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.52 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye facing, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, cf.BMC 62, cf.Svoronos Athenes Pl.13, 15, cf.Diebolt & Nicolet-Pierre "Recherches sur la metal de tetradrachmes a types Atheniens" SNR 56 [1977], Pl.25, 12), cf.SNG Cop 31, cf.Starr Type Vb). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3669) and Sale 78 (lot 5015), previously from Classical Numismatic Group Auction Sale 36, December 5-6, 1995 (lot 2070), with their ticket.



4328*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.83 g), issued 171-170 B.C., (Thompson date), but probably 139-138 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, Nike to right, nothing on amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left KTH/ΣI to right EY/MA, to left EY, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 273 [same obverse die], cf.McClean 5902, cf.SNG Fitz. (Leake) 3200, cf.SNG Cop. 133). *Weak in centre, very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3284) coming from the Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket and previously from Cummings, England.

A scarce early issue, Thompson knew of 102 examples of this year from all dies, issue struck from 21 obverse and 77 reverse dies.



4329*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.89 g), issued 169-8 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 137-6 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left MI/KI to right across ΘEO/ΦPA, Nike in quadriga to right below, below ΣΩ, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 321b [same obverse die, new reverse die]). *Well centred obverse, very fine/good very fine and rare (unpublished dies).*

\$600

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, July 24, 2003.

A rare issue, that Thompson knew of only 68 examples of this year from all dies, issue struck from 10 obverse and 46 reverse dies.



4330*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.07 g), issued 166-5 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 134-3 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, to left anchor, legend across A ΘE, TI – MAP/NIKA/APX, uncertain on amphora, (cf.S.2560, cf.Thompson 369 but with additional letters MAP this type not noted). *Nearly very fine and apparently unpublished.*

\$250

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, November 18, 2009.

This specimen type not noted by Thompson with all these legends and symbols.



4331*

Attica, Aegina, (445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.22 g), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, SNG Cop. 516-7). *Slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3263).



4332*

Attica, Aegina, (480-456 B.C.), silver obol, (0.97 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle with row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. incuse square, of skew design with five sunken triangular compartments, (S.2597, BMC 115-131, SNG Cop. 511). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, (Salamanca Rare Coins), November 8, 2005.



4333*

Corinthia, Corinth, (345-307 B.C.), silver stater, (8.54 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, wreath with two ears, N within to right, (cf.S.2631, Calciati 386, Ravel 1069). *Attractive patina very fine or better and a scarce variety.*

\$400

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, October 12, 2006.



4334*

Corinthia, Corinth, (345-307 B.C.), silver stater, (8.27 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, below [Δ] I either side, Hermes facing with cornucopiae, behind Athena's head, (cf.S.2631, Calciati 460, Ravel 1084). *Small flan, very fine scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3289).



4335*

Peloponnesos, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, 320's-c.275 B.C., silver triobol or hemi-drachm, (2.57 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to left, no I behind visible, rev. naked Pan seated left, on rock holding lagobolon, to left monogram AP, to right X. (cf.S.2687, BCD 1526 (p.364), Densgate (MN 13) Group I, Period I, Issue 3, (p.63), BMC 54 (p.174)), *Very fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Retail Sale June 3, 2011, previously from the BCD Collection.



4336*

Peloponnesos, Arkadia, Cleitor (Kleitor), 300-270/260 B.C., silver triobol, (2.44 g), obv. head of Helios facing with rays around, alternatively longer and shorter, rev. bull butting to right, above ΚΛΗ, centaur to right brandishing a branch, (S.2700, BMC 4-5 (p.179, Pl.XXXIII, 11), BCD 1431 (p.342), SNG Cop. 224 (Pl.4), Weber 4275, Traite III, Pl.CCXXV, 27, Imhoof-Blumer Mon. Grecq. 183). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Retail Sale, June 3, 2011, previously from the BCD Collection.



4337*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (issued 430 - 390 B.C.), silver stater, (12.20 g), obv. Chimaera walking to right, ΣΕ below, rev. dove flying to right, bow behind near wing all within olive wreath, (cf.S.2763, BMC 65, BCD 193 [LHS 96, p.64], BMC -, Traite 776 [Pl.CCXX, 14], = Pozzi 1797). *Bright, extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics privately June 3, 2011.

The BCD example in similar condition cited above realised 5000 SFr. + 15%.



4338*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.80 g), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, three dots over tail, (cf.S.2774, BCD 295 [LHS 96], BMC -). *Toned, extremely fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Retail Sale, March 18, 2010, acquired from Wayne Woolmer, April 20, 1998.



4339*

Peloponnesos, Messenia, Messene, silver hemidrachm, (late 2nd century B.C.), (1.85 g), obv. head of Zeus to right, with diadem, rev. ME Σ either side of tripod, all within laurel wreath, (Sear before 146 B.C.), (S.2849, Grandjean 140b [This Coin, p.116, illustrated plate V, obverse die D79, reverse die R119], BCD 731 [p.186], BMC 13-14 [p.110, Pl.XXII,8], McClean 6713-4 [p.444, Pl.229, 5]). *Toned, very scarce, good very fine with pitting roughness on the reverse.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 101 (lot 3421), previously from the BCD Collection and IGCH 262, 1965 Diakofto Hoard, with ticket.



4340*

Pontos, Amisos, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.78 g), obv. Tyche head to left, wearing turreted stephanos, hair rolled, rev. owl standing facing on shield, wings spread, sword to right, ΦΙ ΛΟ across, traces of ΠΕΙΡΑ in exergue, (cf.S.3633, cf.BMC 7ff, cf.SNG Cop.120ff). *Toned, minor cuts in edge, otherwise very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, October 24, 2003.

No recorded specimens of this magistrate in Coin Archives.



4341*

Pontus, Amisos, (86-65 B.C.), AE 20, (7.84 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. eagle with flapping wings to left looking back, standing on thunderbolt, in exergue AMIΣΟΥ, monogram of ΠΔΙ to left, (S.3644, SNG BM 1221-1225, SNG Cop. 24-5, Malloy 14b); another Amisos, (c.2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 20, (8.58 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right wreathed with ivy, rev. cista mystica, with thyrsos placed diagonally, monograms to left and right, AMIΣΟΥ below, (S.3640, BMC 56). *Nearly extremely fine and both scarce, first with surface oxidation. (2)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5029) for the first coin and second coin from I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 1, 2003.



4342*

Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.34 g), obv. bull standing to left, on corn-ear, above KAA[X] rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BMC Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Extremely fine, some surface roughness, well centred and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 1808).

A similar piece for the twin city on the other side (Byzantium) of the Bosphorus.



4343*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.59 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left ornamented with a star, magistrate name ΜΙΑΗ [Τ]ΟΞ above and below, (cf.S.3757, SNG Cop. 370). *Very fine, and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale June 13, 2003.



4344*

Mysia, Parion, silver drachm, (c.5th century B.C.), (3.48 g), obv. facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue, rev. linear pattern within incuse square, (S.3917, SNG France 1343, Asyut 612, SNG Cop. 256). *Off centred obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, April 3, 2006.



4345*

Mysia, Parion, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver three-quarter drachm, (2.10 g), obv. gorgoneion facing, rev. bull standing to left, looking back, above Π [Α], below Π Ι, (cf.S.3922, BMC 14-16, cf.SNG Cop. 257-267). *Bright, good fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex A. Byrne Coins, Holt, Canberra, April 8, 2006.



4346*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.95-92 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.65 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΜΑ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 3, Pinder 98, SNG von Aulock -). *Brilliant, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale March 4, 2011.



4349*

Aeolis, Myrina, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.80 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right with two braids, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, ΠΑΕΩ monogram behind, all within laurel wreath, behind ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, (cf.S.4216, ANSMN 30, Sacks issue 20). *Good very fine and a rare variety.*

\$700

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, June 7, 2011, previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 52 (lot 1920).



4347*

Aeolis, Kyme, (c.150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.84 g), obv. head of Amazon Kyme to right with hair bound with ribbon, rev. horse pacing to right, one handled vase at feet, all within laurel wreath, before ΚΥΜΑΙΩΝ, below in exergue ΔΙΟΓΕΝΗΣ/ΑΜΦΙΚΤΥΩΝ, (cf.S.4183, Oakley Issue 74 [ANSMN 27], SNG Delepierre 2555). *Nearly extremely fine and a rare overstrike of magistrates.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3303).



4350*

Aiolis, Myrina, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.67 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, BN and monogram bar above, to left in field, also ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4216, ANSMN 30, cf.Sacks 29, cf.Weber 5565, BMC 17). *Toned, weak in places, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 235, October 27, 2006 (lot 6100).



4348*

Aiolis, Myrina, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.54 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, KA monogram behind, also ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, all within laurel wreath, (cf. S.4216, ANSMN 30, cf.Sacks 19, BMC 12). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800

Ex Del Parker, July 31, 2007, acquired from The New York Sale XIV, January 10, 2007 (lot 109) with tickets.



4351*

Ionia, Ephesos, (380-370 B.C. Kinns chronology), silver tetradrachm, (14.45 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing Ε - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΟΙΩΝΟΣ (Oionos), (cf.S.4371, Kinns [Coin Hoard IX] Class C [obverse die 21], Weber 5841, Babelon Traite 1883). *Well centred with light surface porosity, otherwise good fine and a very scarce Magistrate.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 1817).



4352*

Ionian, Ephesos, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.28 g), issue 340-325 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΑΙΝΕΑΣ (Aineas), (cf. S.4372, Kinns CH IX, Class I [obv.146], magistrate noted in Munsterberg, BMC 38). *Slightly off centred obverse and weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Del Parker, from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot 3441) the Rod Sell Collection, previously from Jean Elsen Auction Sale 56 (lot 194).



4353*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.20 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΜΗΤΡΟΔΩΡΟΣ (Metrodoros) (cf. S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 (p.89), example in Vienna, SNG Fitz. 4425). *Nearly extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$400

Ex Del Parker, from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot

3507) the Rod Sell Collection, previously from Mediterranean Coins, Europe, June 2001.



4354*

Ionian, Ephesos, (c.130-129 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.63 g), year Z = 7 = 128-127 B.C., obv. cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent rises to left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, Artemis between serpents, to left trace of Z (= year 7), Ε Φ Ε below to left, (cf. S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 11, (p.24), McClean -, BMC 158, SNG Cop.-, Pinder -). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150



4355*

Ionian, Magnesia ad Maeandrum, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.80 g), Stephanophoric type, Erasippos, son of Aristeos, 'magistrate'. obv. diademed bust of Artemis to right with bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. Apollo standing to left on meander pattern, holding branch and resting left elbow on tripod surmounted by quiver, to left ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ, to right ΕΡΑΣΙΠΠΙΟΣ and ΑΡΙΣΤΕΟΥ, all within laurel wreath, (cf. S.4485, Jones [ANSMN 24], Nos.27/e, SNG von Aulock 2042, SNG Cop.-, SNG Berry 1067 (same obv. die). *Extremely fine or better, lightly toned and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 88, September 145, 2011 (lot 342), previously from Asta Auction Sale XXXI (lot 22), with CNG and Asta tickets.



4356*

Ionian, Magnesia ad Maeandrum. (c.290-270 B.C.), silver obol (0.83 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. trident within circular meander pattern with M-A flanking the trident, (S.4483, SNG Cop. 810, SNG von Aulock 2153, SNG Munchen 591, BMC 15-15, [p.160], CNG Coin Shop, VF doubled reverse \$225). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale June 3, 2011.



4357*

Ionian, Smyrna, (c.85-75 B.C.), AE 23, (14.33 g), Mithradatic Wars issue by Hermogenes and Phrixos as magistrates, obv. diademed head of Mithradates VI of Pontos to right, rev. Nike standing to right, holding wreath and palm frond, to right ΣΜΥΡΝΑΙΩΝ, to left ΕΡΜΟΓΕΝΗΣ / ΦΡΙΞΟΣ in two lines to the left, (S.4575, BMC 118, Milne, Autonomous 340, Callatay pl.LI, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Cop.1206). *Near extremely fine with a green-brown patina.*

\$750

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 90, May 23, 2012 (lot 597), with CNG ticket.



4358*

Caria, Knidos, (c.465-449 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.02 g), obv. forepart of lion to right, with usual die deterioration, rev. head of Aphrodite to right of fine archaic style, hair in lines and bound with plain diadem, all within incuse square, (S.4833, Cahn, Knidos No.82 [same dies, obv. V39, rev.R56]). *Minor score mark near ear, attractive grey tone, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3189) and Sale 66 (lot 3365) and previously from Spink & Son with ticket.

Only 5 examples are known from these dies.



4361*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes (Rhodes), (304-167 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.84 g), Xenokrates magistrate, obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, on left serpent to right, below P O across, above ΞΕΝΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ, all within dotted border, (S.5048, BMC 147 [p.244], Ashton 281, cf.SNG Cop.765, cf.SNG Finland 537-9). *Lightly toned, off-centred obverse, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$500

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 277, May 13, 2011 (lot 5339), previously from CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) retail list no. 805868.



4359*

Caria, Knidos, (250-210 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.38 g), obv. head of Artemis to right quiver at shoulder, rev. tripod, to right, KΝΙΔΙΩΝ to left magistrate in two lines KYΔΟΣΘΕ/ΝΗΣ, (cf.S.4845, cf.SNG von Aulock 2612, SNG Cop. 291, SNG Finland I - [Series 10 and date above], Karl Collection Lanz 131 [lot 234]). *Very fine, chipped edge and a scarce magistrate.*

\$100

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, July 21, 2006.



4362*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.125-100 B.C., [Jenkins chronology]), silver drachm, (2.77 g), obv. radiate head of Helios to right, hair loose, rev. P O either side of rose with bud on right, to right a sunrise, above magistrate ΑΝΤΑΙΟΣ (cf.S.5064, Jenkins, G.K., Kraay Morkholm Essays Group D, No.128). *Bright, as struck, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 96 (lot 5057) and previously from Freeman and Sear with their ticket.



4360*

Caria, Myndos, (2nd-1st century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.51 g), obv. head of Zeus to right with ivy wreath, rev. head-dress of Isis, above a thunderbolt, to left ΜΥΝΔΙΩΝ, to right upwards ΘΕΟΔΟΤΙΟΣ, (S.4915, Zabel & Meadows, "The 'Myndos' 1996 Hoard," CH IX, 39 (A12/P30 - **This Coin** and illustrated plate 42), BMC 5 [p.134]). *Minor die crack, very fine/good very fine, scarce with CNG ticket.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 96 (lot 5055).



4363*

Carian Islands, Rhodes, (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian issue in Thessaly, silver drachm, (2.69 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on left, above ΣΤΡΑΤΩΝ, grapes to right, (cf.S.5092, SNG Finland 793-5, Ashton Num. Chron. 1988 p.23, No.45 [Plate V similar dies]). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, October 24, 2003.

It is believed the issue was a military issue to pay for Cretan mercenaries, used in Thessaly and other parts of Central Greece.



4364*

Phrygia, Apameia, (190-133 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.63 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ΑΠΑ, to right herm on club, (S.5110, Kleiner Noe Series 4e [p.87], same dies [Plate XXXII, 7]). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3923).



4365*

Pisidia, Antioch, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 31, (23.89 g), obv. Gordian III laureate head to right, around IMP CAES MANT GORDIANVS AV G, rev. wolf to right, head reverted, suckling twins below, around CAES ANTIOCH COL, SR in exergue, (cf.S. 3761, BMC 104, SNG von Aulock 4952). *Deep even brown patina with a fine portrait, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$280

Ex Status International Sale 287 (lot 5539).



4366*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (c.375-360 B.C.), silver stater, (10.87 g), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, AK between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted border, (cf.S.5396, BMC -, SNG France 3, 84, SNG Cop. 231, SNG von Aulock 4561). *Die rust on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3331) and previously from CNG Mail Bid Sale 60, May 22, 2002 (lot 847).



4367*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (c.375-360 B.C.), silver stater, (10.77 g), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, FN between (N reversed), dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted border, (cf.S.5396, BMC 41, SNG France 3, #97, SNG von Aulock 4568-9). *Toned, obverse off centred, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 3432) and from the Patrick Cooper Collection, previously from Sotheby's London, Auction Sale July 21, 1981 (lot 48) with tickets.

Aspendos was an Argive colony, located on the navigable river Eurymedon. It was an important port and naval base. These staters with Olympic and war themes (wrestlers and slinger) are of an outstanding style with good active poses. The slinger on the reverse is regarded as a canting type, since the word for slinger σφενδονητης resembles the city name. The triskeles was the civic badge and occupies a prominent position on the reverse. Today these coins are often used as examples of Olympic Games activities and consequently are sought after.



4368*

Pamphylia, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.24 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to the left, with wreath, ΚΑΕ ΥΧ across the field, to left in field a pomegranate, (S.5436, BMC 43 [p.148], SNG France 3, 697 [similar dies]). *Golden tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 235, October 27, 2006 (lot 6104).



4369*

Pamphylia, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.91 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to the left, with wreath, ΚΑΕ ΥΧ across the field, to left in field a pomegranate, (S.5436, BMC 43 [p.148]). *Rough surface, otherwise very fine, very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3332), coming from the Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket, he acquired it from Spink June 1953 Numismatic Circular (No.18544).



4370*

Cappadocia, Caesarea, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver hemidrachm, issued A.D. 58-60, (1.50 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVD DIVI CLAVD F [CAESAR AVG GERMANI], rev. no legend, Victory seated right on globe, holding wreath within dotted border, (S.1949, RPC 3645, RIC 617, BMC 409). *Small compact flan, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 101 (lot 3443).



4371*

Cappadocia, Caesarea, Commodus, (A.D. 181-192), silver didrachm, issued 183-186 A.D., (4.32 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around AYT M AYP KOMO ANTWNINOC C, rev. Nike standing right on globe, YΠATOX Γ ΠAT ΠATP, (cf. GIC.2039, Syd. 373). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex I.S. Wright, per David Allen. 21 July 2006.



4372*

Cilicia, Korykos, (1st century B.C.), AE 21, (6.90 g), Magistrates Di(...), Ni(...) und An(...), obv. turreted head of Tyche right, AN to left, rev. Hermes standing left, holding phiale and kerykeion, to left, IA above arm, IN/ΔN below, to right ΚΩΠΥΚΙΩΤ[ΩΝ]*, (S.5545, SNG France 1086-1093, [letters on rev.], SNG Levante 791-794 var. (Magistrate)). *Good very fine, dark green patina, minor roughness.*

\$120

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 282, October 21, 2011 (lot 5504).



4373*

Cilicia, Aegeae, Hadrian. (117-138 AD). silver tetradrachm (13.35 g), Year 179 = 133/134 AD. obv. around AYTOKP KAIΣ - TPAIA AΔPIANO ΣEB, laureate, cuirassed bust right, seen from front, rev. around AΓΓEAIΩN ETOYΣ ΘOP eagle standing front, head right, on harpe, goat in exergue, (cf. S.1218, Prieur 720 [7 specimens]). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot 3159).



4374*

Cilicia, Nagidos, (c.400-380 B.C.), silver obol, 10mm, (0.66 g), obv. Head of Aphrodite to right, N behind, rev. bearded head of Dionysos to right, (S.5583, cf. Gokturk 1, SNG France 15 (same obv. die), cf. SNG Levante 3). *Superb extremely fine, lightly toned and very rare.*

\$600

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 84, May 5, 2010 (lot 672), with CNG ticket, (hammer at sale US \$850).



4375*

Cilicia, Nagidos, (c.370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.66 g), obv. Aphrodite enthroned to left, feet on stool, holding phiale over altar, Eros stands behind her, rev. Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsos, NΑΓΙΔΕΩ N around, all within dotted border, (S.5585, Lederer 25 [same dies, Pl. XI], BMC 12 [same dies], SNG Levante -). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 282, October 21, 2011 (lot 5505).



4376*

Cilicia, Nagidos, (c.370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.65 g), obv. Aphrodite enthroned to left, feet on stool, holding phiale over altar, Eros stands behind her, rev. Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsos, NΑΓΙΔΕΩ N around, above A in circle, all within dotted border, (S.5585, Lederer 26 [same dies, Pl. XI], SNG Levante -). *Brilliant, extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,000

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 6, 2004.



4377*

Cilicia, Nagidos, (c.370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.70 g), obv. Aphrodite enthroned to left, feet on stool, holding phiale over altar, Eros stands behind her, rev. Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsos, NΑΓΙΔΕΩ N around, above A in circle, all within dotted border, (S.5585, Lederer 26 [same dies, Pl. XI], SNG Levante -). *Brilliant, good extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3692) and previously in Sale 78 (lot 5046), acquired from Sotheby's New York Auction (Athena Fund), December 9, 1993 (lot 173).



4378*

Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia and Cappadocia, Tarkumuwa (Datames), (384-360/1 B.C.), struck c.380 B.C., silver stater, (10.01 g), Tarsus mint, obv. female head three-quarter face to left, wearing sphendone and necklace, rev. male head to right (Ares?), bearded wearing crested Athenian helmet, before Aramaic legend "Trdmw" = Datames, (S.5644, Moysey Issue 4, BMC 28, SNG Levante 79, SNG Paris 258-270). *Toned, struck from worn dies, slightly off centred on obverse, good very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 81,

May 20, 2009 (lot 561), with CNG ticket, coming from the Norman Frank Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000, (lot 572).

In 379 B.C. Pharnabazos, satrap in Bithynia was given the task of reconquering Egypt for the Persian Empire. Datames, satrap of Cappadocia was later appointed to assist him. To finance this undertaking large quantities of silver staters were struck at Tarsus. He was left in sole command of this campaign after Pharnabazos death in 374 B.C. A few years later he became involved in the revolt of the satraps against the Persian king. The obverse of this coin is derived from Kimon's Arethusa on the coinage of Syracuse.



4379*

Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Datames, (384-361/0 B.C.) silver stater, (9.96 g), Tarsus mint, obv. female head three-quarter face to left, wearing sphendone and necklace, rev. male head to right (Ares?), bearded wearing crested Athenian helmet, before Aramaic legend "Trdmw" = Datames, (S.5644, BMC 28 without countermark, SNG Levante 79, SNG France 3, 259). *Polished, slightly off centred reverse, with surface scratches and porosity on reverse, a suggestion of once being mounted, otherwise good very fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 3436), coming from the Patrick Cooper Collection, and previously from Sotheby's London, Auction Sale July 20, 1983 (lot 39 part) with tickets.

In 379 B.C. Pharnabazos, satrap in Bithynia was given the task of reconquering Egypt for the Persian Empire. Datames, satrap of Cappadocia was later appointed to assist him. To finance this undertaking large quantities of silver staters were struck at Tarsus. He was left in sole command of this campaign after Pharnabazos death in 374 B.C. A few years later he became involved in the revolt of the satraps against the Persian king. The obverse of this coin is derived from Kimon's Arethusa on the coinage of Syracuse.



4380*

Cilicia, Tarsos, Mazaios, (361-334 B.C.), silver stater, (10.97 g), obv. Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, head facing, holding eagle, bunch of grapes and septre, before and behind Aramaic legend, rev. attacking lion to left on back of bull kneeling to left, Aramaic script "Mazdai" above, (S.5650, SNG France 334, SNG Delepierre 2880). *Lightly toned, reverse off centred, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, (Salamanca Rare Coins), November 11, 2006.



4381*

Cilicia, Soloi, Balakros, Satrap of Cilicia, (333-323 B.C.), silver stater (10.89 g). obv. Baaltars seated left, holding lotus-tipped sceptre, grain-ear and grape-bunch to left, helmet above B to right, Σ below throne, dotted border, rev. Draped bust of Athena facing slightly left, wearing triple-crested helmet and necklace, dotted border, (S.5617, BMC 72 [p.174], cf.SNG Levante 53, cf.SNG France 198, cf.SNG von Aulock 5873). *Good very fine.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4234), previously from Numismatik Lanz, Auction Sale 106, November 26-27, 2001 (lot 165).



4382*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos I, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.72 g), Series III Group B, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 265-264 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ANTIOXOY, to left and right monograms, (cf. S.6866, SC 379a, HGC 128g, Newell ESM 162, Paris 114). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale April 30, 2003.

Newell noted a total of 9 tetradrachms of this type with these symbols in public and private collections.



4383*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos II, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.72 g), Series II Group C, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 261-256 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6886, SC 587.1a, HGC 236g, Newell ESM 178, SNG Spaer 382-3, Hunter 21). *High relief, gouge on reverse, attractive broad flan, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3932), previously from Freeman & Sear, Mail Bid Sale 7, February 22, 2002 (lot 144 illustrated).



4384*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.78 g), Antioch mint, issued period 162-156 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrios to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, ΑΠ monogram, (S.7014, SC 1638.1g, HGC 795f, SNG Israel [Pl. 83], 1259.). *Bright, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$400

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 282, October 21, 2011 (lot 5538).



4385*

Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.79 g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, dated year 163 = 150-149 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander I to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ and to left ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, cornucopiae on far left, under throne date ΓΞΡ and monogram ΗΑΡΚ, (cf.S.7030, HGC 875a, SC 1781.3d, cf.ACNAH Houghton 174, cf.BMC 8, Newell 136). *Well centred, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 287, May 24, 2012 (lot 5426).



4386*

Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.05 g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, undated issued year 162-3 = 151-149 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander I to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ and to left ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, under throne date ΗΡ monogram, (cf.S.7035, HGC 887a, SC 1785.1m). *Well centred, lightly toned nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, (Salamanca Rare Coins), September 9, 2005.



4387*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios II, first reign, (146-138 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.17 g, Phoenician standard), Tyre mint, issued year 144-143 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrios II to right within dotted border, rev. eagle standing to left with leg on galley, palm branch in background in field to left a club with Tyre monogram, ΘΞΙ (169) to right above a monogram of a boxed XB, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, (S.7055, HSC 970, SC 1959.3a, Newell Tyre 87). *Nearly extremely fine and lightly toned.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 101 (lot 3445).



4388*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.84 g), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a Nike to left in right hand, left hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of ΔΙ over Κ, (S.7092, HGC 1067d, SC 2061.1t, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1851, SMA Newell 279-280). *Good very fine, scarce, lot includes collector tickets.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 96 (lot 5074).



4389*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios II, second reign, (129-125 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.01 g, Phoenician standard), Tyre mint, issued year 127-126 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrios II to right within dotted border; rev. eagle standing to left with leg on galley, palm branch in background in field, to left a club with Tyre monogram with A/PE monogram above it, CIIP (186) to right, above it AΣ, between legs M, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, (S.7105, HSC 1122, SC 2195.2c, Newell Tyre 162). *Nearly extremely fine and lightly toned.*

\$600

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 277, May 13, 2011 (lot 5376).



4392*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.37 g), Ake Ptolemais mint, first reign, undated issue 117-115 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranus with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ANTIOXOY and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left MI monogram, (cf.S.7143, HGC 1197h, 2336.1, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2590-1, Newell LSM 32, ACNAC Houghton 812). *Nearly extremely fine, reverse pitting and very scarce.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3347), previously from Spink & Son, with their ticket.



4390*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.53 g), Antioch mint, first reign, issued 121-114 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranus with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ANTIOXOY and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left IE over A, to right, between figure and inscription O, (cf.S.7143, HGC 1196d, SC 2298.4e, Newell SMA 368, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2497-8). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3346), previously from Spink & Son, with their ticket.



4393*

Syria, Roman Province of Syria, after Seleucid kingdom of Philip Philadelphos, dated by Caesarean era, issued in year 25 = 25-4 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (14.84 g), Antioch mint, obv. head of Philip to right, with diadem, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike, ANT (Antioch) monogram to left, KE in exergue, legends left and right [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ], (S.7215, RPC 4141). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 235, October 27, 2006 (lot 6125).



4391*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.27 g), Antioch mint, first reign, issued 121-114 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranus with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ANTIOXOY and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left IE over A, to right, plain between figure and inscription, Φ in exergue, (cf.S.7143, HGC 1197e, SC 2298.1b, Newell SMA 377). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 235, October 27, 2006 (lot 6122).



4394*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Antioch mint, Otho, (A.D. 69), AE 28mm (13.90 g), obv. laureate head to right of Otho, around IMP M [OTHO CA]E AVG, rev. Large S C across field within wreath composed of eight sets of leaves, (S.687, McAlee 321(c), RPC 4318). *Good very fine, brown patina, orange earthen highlights, slight die shift on obverse, a rare variety.*

\$900

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail Bid Sale 81, May, 20, 2009 (lot 809), with CNG ticket.



4395*

Syria, Antioch Mint, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (14.73 g), issued 113, obv. Trajan laureate head to right supported by eagle standing right and club, around AYTOKP KAIC NEP TPAIANOC CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, rev. laureate bust of Herakles to right, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΙΖ ΥΠΙΑΤΣ, (S.-, RPC 3547, Wruck 165, Prieur 1517, McAlee 462, BMC 18). *Weakness in reverse legend, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 242, October 25-26, 2007 (lot 8071).

The issue has been reattributed from Tyre to Antioch based on the researches of Prieur, Butcher and McAlee (see RPC p.444-5 and Butcher 'Coins of Roman Syria' p.81).



4398*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222), billon tetradrachm, (13.84 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around [AYT K M A ANT]WNEINO C CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs star, Δ E above, around ΔΗ[ΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤ]ΟC ΤΟ Β, (S.3096, Bellinger 42 [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.28, plate IV,10, Prieur 265 SNG Von Post 616). *Slightly short on flan, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3442).



4396*

Syria, Seleucia & Pieria, Antiochia (Antioch), Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (13.54 g), issued 196, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend AVT K M A ANTΩNEINOC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, standing on leg and thigh of animal, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑ ΤΟΔ, (cf.S.2650, McAlee 667, Prieur 202). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$260

Ex Status International Sale 242 (lot 8080).



4399*

Syria, Seleucia & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (9.98 g), obv. diademed bust right of Otacilia Severa, around ΜΑΡΩΤΟΚΙΑC COYHPAN CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΖΟΥCΙΑC ΥΠΙΑΤΟ Α, S C in exergue, (cf.S.4057, BMC 540). *Good metal, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Strand Coins, 23 August 2009. Previously Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1945) and Thomas B. Lesure Collection.



4397*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (14.11 g), War issue, issued 215-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend AVT K M A ANTΩNEINO C C E B, rev. eagle with open wings standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, eight pointed star between legs, club below, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑ ΤΟC ΤΟΔ, (cf.S.2649, Prieur 233 [notes 38 examples known], Bellinger 31 [ANS Num. Studies No.3, p.25, Pl.III, 1]). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 3301).



4400*

Syria, Seleucia & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (9.78 g), obv. bust right of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed, around AVTK Γ ΜΕΚΥ ΤΡΑΙΝΟC ΔΕΚΙΟC CEB, S below bust, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to right with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC, S C in exergue, (S.4209, McAlee 1125f, Prieur 587). *Extremely fine with some mint bloom and a fine portrait.*

\$280

Ex Status International Sale 242 (lot 8087).



4401*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Laodicea ad Mare, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver tetradrachm, (13.47 g), issued 208, obv. laureate and draped head of Septimius Severus to right, around AVT KAI CEOYHPOC CE, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, around ΔΗΜΑΡΞ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑ ΤΟCΤΟ Τ, (S.2261, Prieur 1149, McAlee, Severan, Group 3, 25). *Extremely fine with an exceptionally good portrait.*

\$600

Ex CNG Sale 85 (lot 649), (\$950 USD).



4404*

Syria, Coele Syria, Damascus, Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (13.65 g), War issue, issued 215-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend AVT KAI AN TWNEINO C CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, ram's head to left between legs, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑ ΤΟC ΤΟΔ, (cf.S.2661, Prieur 1204 [notes 35 examples known], Bellinger 219 [ANS Mum. Studies No.3, p.68, Pl.XV, 17]). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3484).



4402*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Seleucia, (after 109 B.C.) and issued in year 18 = 92-1 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (14.39 g), obv. veiled and turreted bust of Tyche to right, in bead and reel border, rev. thunderbol, with fillet on cushion on stool, ΣΕΛΕΥΚΕΩΝ / ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ, below KAI / AVTONOMOV, between legs of stool HI (date = 18), (S.5887, cf.BMC 23 [year 17], Cohen 'Dated Coins of Antiquity' (p.378), noted date in dealers listing Windsor Antiques August 15, 2007). *Surface scratches and marks, otherwise very fine, a very rare date.*

\$350

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 282, October 21, 2011 (lot 5511).



4405*

Phoenicia, Arados, (2nd-1st century B.C., but dated era of Arados as year 128 = 132/131 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.20 g), obv. turreted and veiled bust of Tyche to right dotted border, rev. Nike standing to left, holding aphlaston and palm-branch, APAΔΙΩΝ to right, to left HKP (year 128 = 132/1 B.C.), over 'G' over ΔN, all within laurel wreath, (S.5992, BMC 180, Dyrat 3030, Cohen 4.2.6 [p.425]). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 235, October 27, 2006 (lot 6107).



4403*

Syria, Coele Syria, Damascus, Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (14.33 g), War issue, issued 215-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend AVT KAI AN TWNEI[NO C CEB], rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, ram's head to left between legs, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑ ΤΟC ΤΟΔ, (cf.S.2661, Prieur 1204 [notes 35 examples known], Bellinger 219 [ANS Mum. Studies No.3, p.68, Pl.XV, 17]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Status International Sale 242 (lot 8081).



4406*

Phoenicia, Sidon, Ba'lsallim II, (386-372 B.C.), silver double shekel, (27.80 g), obv. war galley travelling to left, propelled by row of oars, standard at stern, two lines of zig-zag waves, below, above Phoenician letter 9 (beth), rev. Persian king (The Great King) and bearded deity in horse drawn car, the king of Sidon walks behind [off flan], (S.3934, BMC 17 [p.143], Betlyon 18 [p.9, pl.2, 4], SNG Lockett 3221, Betlyon ANS MN 21 [1976] 21, 16). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Del Parker, August 6, 2007, previously from The New York Sale Auction XIV, January 10, 2007 (lot 139) with tickets.



4407*

Phoenicia, Sidon, king `Abd `astart I, (365-352 B.C.), silver sixteenth shekel, (0.65 g), dated RY 1 = 365-364 B.C., obv. war galley travelling to left, waves below, Phoenician letter 9 above, rev. Phoenician letter 90 between Persian king or bearded deity and lion which he is slaying, (S.5940, HGC 10, 245, 197-200, cf.BMC 34-35, E&E-S Group IV, 2.4.2, see Cohen, Dated Coins of Antiquity, page 466 noted). *Well centred, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, October 24, 2003.



4408*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.27 g), Tyre mint, issued year 4 = 123-122 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left ΛΔ (= 4 [= 123-122 B.C.]), monogram MI between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ [ΚΑΙ ΑΣ]ΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, BMC 50 [p.234], H.917 [305]). *Well centred, attractive round with sharp legends, extremely fine, a very rare early date.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3416), previously from CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Triton Sale V, January 16, 2002 (lot 1513).

It is also believed that the "thirty pieces of silver" paid to Judas were these Tyre shekels. (See Hendin pages 288-293).



4409*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver half shekel or didrachm, (6.85 g), Tyre mint, year 25 of era = 102-1 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left ΕΚ (= 25 = 102-1 B.C.), to right monogram ΗΑΡ, Phoenician letter between legs, around [ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ] ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5921, cf.BMC 218, H.918, Cohen notes the date but not reported in the literature). *Bright, short on flan, otherwise very fine and an unpublished date.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale October 28, 2009.

The Shekels and half shekels of Tyre are of special interest to this series of Ancient Jewish and Biblical coins as Jews had to pay an annual sum to the Jerusalem Temple of one half shekel [This Coin type] and the only acceptable money were the half shekels of Tyre. They were widely available in Jerusalem and well known for their true weight and good silver



4410*

Palestine, Judaea, Bar Kochba Revolt. (132-135 CE), silver zuz or denarius (3.16 g), undated issue (year 3, struck 134/5 CE). obv. 'Shim'on' in Hebrew within wreath, rev. 'for the freedom of Jerusalem' in Hebrew, flagon with handle, luvav to right. (S.5663, Mildeberg 121 [O18/R76], Meshorer 283 var. [pellet in center of obv.], AJC II 66, H.726, Bromberg 498 [same dies]). *Nearly extremely fine, overstruck on a Bostra drachm of Trajan (cf. SNG ANS 1155).*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 89 (lot 3950) and previously from Tkalec & Rauch, 14 April 1986, (lot 174).



4411*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Bagasis, (127-126 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.86 g), Seleucia mint, obv. long bearded bust to right in diadem, filleted border, rev. Demeter enthroned to left, holding Nike in right hand, cornucopiae in left, neireid supporting throne, to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, (S.-, Sellwood 18.1, Le Rider Suse, Pl.lxxi, 1-2, BMC -, Shore -). *Very fine or better and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale November 3, 2009.

The attribution and discovery of this ruler by Dr. Assar was published in Celator January 2001. Bagasis known from some cuneiform texts as Bagaasa a brother of the rulers Phraates I, Mithradates I and Artabanus I and is suggested by Dr Assar to be the short lived ruler (of a few months) and the successor of Phraates II. Almost all of the forty known examples (including this piece) come from the one hoard found several years ago.



4412*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (c.123-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.02 g), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (S.7365, Sellwood 24.1, cf.BMC 1 [p.23], Shore 66 var.). *Good very fine, light obverse porosity and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5063) and previously from Sale 69 (lot 1829).



4413*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.10 g), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7371, Sellwood 27.1, Shore 85). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 98 (lot 5149).



4414*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II (c.123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.18 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. long bearded bust to left wearing tiara, star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7372, Sellwood 28.3, Shore 97). *Bright, nearly extremely fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex A. Byrnes Coins, Canberra, April 8, 2006.



4415*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (c.90-77 B.C.) (Sellwood unknown king), silver drachm, (3.74 g), Rhagae mint, obv. medium size bare-headed bust to left with very short beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated to right, five line inscription, with variations from standard, (cf.S.7382, Sellwood 30.17, Shore 136, Sunrise -). *Lightly toned, slightly off centred obverse, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 101 (lot 3457).



4416*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.98 g), Court of Rhagae mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΣTP, (cf.S.7441, Sellwood 45.13, Shore -). *Toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex A. Byrnes Coins, Canberra, April 8, 2006.



4417*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.95 g), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust with wart wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, anchor behind, monogram MT without Ω below bow, (S.7444, Sellwood 47.31, Shore 256). *Bright, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex A. Byrnes Coins, Canberra, April 8, 2006.



4418*

Sasanian King, Peroz (Firuz) I (A.D.459-484), silver drachm, (4.07 g), year not on coin, KR (Kirman), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, plain edge on obverse, rev. fire altar with attendants star and crescent, (Sellwood 49, Gobl 174). *Good very fine, toned and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 277, May 13, 2011 (lot 5520).



4419*

Sasanian King, Valkash, (484-488), silver drachm, (3.97 g), mint AUH = Ahwaz, obv. bust to right with headress of three turrets and globe above, flame on shoulder, rev. fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahuramazda in flames, (cf. Sellwood Plate V, No.50, Gobl 179, M.1000). *Extremely fine, with edge cut.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 246, May 20, 2008 (lot 8533).



4420*

Sasanian King, Shapur II, (A.D. 309-379), silver drachm, Type I Gobl, (3.46 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 28, Gobl 97, Paruck 196, M.874-875). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 246, May 16, 2008 (lot 8529).



4421*

South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.16 g), Raidan mint, obv. male head to right, monogram behind, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3 [p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Scyphate flan, lightly toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 84 (lot 1712).



4422*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (c.200-185 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.72 g), obv. draped bust of Demetrios to right wearing elephant skin head-dress all within dotted border, rev. youthful Herakles standing facing crowning himself holding club and lion skin, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ and PK monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.7526, SNG ANS 187, Bopearachchi Series 1D, No.1 [Pl.4], M.103d). *Very fine in high relief, light surface porosity near edges on reverse a rare variant.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3962).



4423*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (c.200-185 B.C.), AE triple unit, AE 30, (11.68 g), obv. head of elephant slightly right with raised trunk, wearing bell, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, large caduceus, monogram in inner left field, (S.7533, Bopearachchi Serie 5E, SNG ANS 209-210, MIG Type 108b, MACW 1638). *Good very fine, red-brown patina, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Del Parker, Dallas, Texas, August 6, 2007, coming from Pars Coins, San Jose, USA; and from James E. Beach, Owasso, MI, USA with all their tickets.



4424*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Antimachos I, (174-165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.13 g), obv. draped bust of Antimachos to right wearing kausia, all within dotted border, rev. Poseidon standing facing holding trident and palm, to left ANTIMACHOY and to right KP monogram and ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ, (S.7542, SNG ANS -, Bopearachchi Series 1B, No.3 [Pl.9], M.124c). *Heavily cleaned, porous field, otherwise good very fine, very scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3963).



4425*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Agathokles, (c.171-160 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.90 g), obv. diademed bust of Agathokles to right, dotted border, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, Zeus standing facing with sceptre in left hand, holding torch bearing figure of Hekate, ΦΛΩ monogram in left field, (S.7552, M.137, Bop. Series 1 D). *Well centred, lightly toned, rough obverse field surface, porous edge and field, otherwise with a very high relief, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3965).



4426*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Eukratides I, (171-135 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.30 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Eukratides to right all within dotted border, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback to right holding spears and palms, monogram of ΦΛ to right, below in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.7568, SNG ANS 432, Bopearachchi Series 1D). *Bright, tooled with surface porosity, otherwise very fine in high relief, a rare variant.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3243), coming from the Gerhard Hirsch Nachfolger Auction Sale 220, February 21, 2002 (lot 1501).



4427*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Eukratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.05 g), obv. pith helmeted head of Eukratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, to left a monogram of ΔΦΙ, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf.S.7570. Mitchiner 1.177ee, Bopearachchi Series 6ee, No.28, cf.SNG ANS 465). *Surface oxidation both sides, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 76 (lot 3376).



4428*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.45 g), Taxila workshop, obv. diademed bust of Menander to right, rev. Athena Pallas to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, (S.7604, BN Series 16, 121ff, M.218b). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3447), previously from Spink & Son, Numismatic Circular December 1995, No.6825.



4429*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Lysias, (c.120-110 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.44 grams), Panjhir workshop, obv. bust of Lysias to right, wearing elephant scalp, rev. Hercules standing facing with club and lion skin in left hand crowning himself with a wreath, monogram in left field, (S.7623, M.1837, M.262a, BMC 5). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 98 (lot 5143), previously from Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles, USA with their ticket.



4430*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Antialkidas, (c.115-95 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.45 g), Pushkalavati workshop, obv. draped bust of Antialkidas to right, wearing kausia, rev. Zeus enthroned half left, forepart of elephant to left, monogram below throne, (cf.S.7628, M.1840, M.275b, BMC 3). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 98 (lot 5144), previously from Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles, USA with their ticket.



4431*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.40 g), Taxila workshop, obv. diademed bust of Menander to left, thrusting a javelin, rev. Athena Pallas to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, (S.7604, M.1790, M.224c, BMC 33). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 98 (lot 5140).



4432*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Heliokles, (c.135-110 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.68 g), Balkh workshop, obv. diademed and draped bust of Heliokles to right all within filleted border, rev. Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, monogram of ΠΑ to left, on left ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, in exergue ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, (S.7634, SNG ANS 638-9 [Pl.29], Bopearachchi Series 1M, Mitchiner 2.284a). *Very fine or better, a rare type.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 5094), previously from Spink, London, Sale 155, October 3, 2001 (lot 61).



4433*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Apollodotus II, (c.80-65 B.C.), silver drachms, (2.38 g), obv. diademed head of Apollodotus to right, dotted border, around [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, [ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔ]ΟΤΟΥ, rev. standing Athena Alkidemos to left with shield and hurling thunderbolt, monograms in right fields, (S.7672, Bop. BN Apoll. II Series 1 F, SNG ANS 1531-2). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lot 3320).



4434*

Baktia, Indo-Scythian Coinage, Azilises (c.40-15 B.C.), (9.30 g), base silver tetradrachm, Taxila Sirsukh mint, obv. mounted and armed king on horseback to right, holding whip and lance, rev. City goddess standing left, with palm and lamp, (M.801b [p.516]). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 31, 2006.



4435*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.62 g), issued 310-305 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right with horn of Ammon, clad in elephant skin and aegis, dotted border, rev. [A]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ on left, Athena Alkidemos to right with spear and shield, monograms XA on right to extreme right helmet, eagle lower right, (cf. S.7750, Sv.162, Zervos 28, SNG Cop. 29). *With banker's marks on obverse on Alexander's cheek, and graffiti in field on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale December 5, 2008, bought at Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 89 (lot 3915), previously from Downie's Melbourne, Coin List 27, June 1989 (No.60).



4436*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (283-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 305-283 B.C., (14.05 g), Alexandria mint, issued 279-278 B.C. (Meydancikkale Hoard chronology), obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front monogram A/ΠΟ over monogram ΔΜ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7771, Sv.348, SNG Cop. -, Meydancikkale Hoard 3726). *Banker's marks on obverse and reverse, otherwise fine and a rare symbols type on reverse.*

\$350

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, February 28, 2011.

4437

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.24 g), Sidon mint, obv. head of Ptolemy I to right wearing aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front [Σ]Ι, around traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7772, Sv.713, SNG Cop 506-7). *Bright, obverse and reverse very worn, otherwise fair/very good.*

\$80

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, February 28, 2003.



4438*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 38, drachm, (71.23 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopias over shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΣΕ, dotted border, (S.7814, Sv. 992, BMC 69-71, SNG Cop. 205-6, Pitchfork 35-48). *Attractive green/brown toning with an impressive portrait of Zeus Ammon, nearly very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex I.S.Wright, 5 October 2005.



4439*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy V Epiphanes (205-180 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.70 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7856, Sv. 1231, SNG Cop. 244-5, Pitchfork -). *Minor surface marks, trace of horn silver, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, October 5, 2005.



4440*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, dated year 32 = 150-149 B.C., (14.07 g), Alexandria mint (SNG Cop.) or Paphos mint (Sear), obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left ΛΑΒ, to right ΠΑ, (S.7892, Sv. 1446, SNG Cop. 299). *Bright, very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, October 5, 2005.



4441*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra III and Ptolemy IX, Soter II, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 4 = 114-113 B.C., (13.07 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΑ, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ*, (cf.S.7921, Sv.1665, SNG Cop.349). *Small flan, very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



4442*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 28 = 54-53 B.C., (11.18 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LKH above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7947, Sv.1837, SNG Cop.395, Pitchfork 116-120, BMC 32-33). *Large flan, dark tone on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3536).



4443*

Egypt, Alexandria, Claudius and Messalina, (A.D. 41-54), silver tetradrachm, (12.29 g), issued year 3 = 42-43, obv. TI ΚΛΑΥΔΙ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒΑ ΓΕΡΜΑΝΙΑΥΤΟΚ, head of Claudius to right, laureate, in front L Γ, rev. Messalina as Demeter standing to left arm resting on column, veiled and clad in chiton and peplos, hold two small figures (her children, Britannicus and Octavia) and ears of corn, around ΜΕΣΣΑΛΙ ΝΑ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒΑΣ, (S.1869 [Sear Roman Coins], RPC 5131, Koln 75 (p.36), Datt. 123, BMC 71-72 (p.10), Curtis 13 variety, Milne 84-85). *Extremely fine, grey tone and very rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 85 (lot 3183).

Messalina (Valeria Messalina), d. A.D. 48, was a Roman empress and the wife of Claudius I. She was the mother of his children, Britannicus and Octavia. Her reputation for greed and lust was supposedly unknown to her husband until, in Claudius' absence, she publicly married her lover Caius Silius. Claudius' secretary Narcissus informed the emperor and Claudius then had Messalina executed. The coin described above features in Robert Graves novel "Claudius the God" and speaks of revolts in Alexandria and its issue was intended to humiliate Claudius.



4444*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm, 26mm, (12.02 g), year 10 = A.D. 125-6, obv. [ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ] ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΡΙΑ CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right, dotted border, rev. Λ ΔΕΚΑΤΟΥ, Dikaioisyne (= Aequitas) standing facing, her head to left, holding scales with her right hand and cornucopiae with her left hand, (cf.S.3713, Koln 904, Emmett 833, Milne 1116). *Very fine, with some silvering.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 246, May 16, 2008 (lot 8498).



4445*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm (25mm), (12.49 g), dated year 15 = 130-1 A.D., obv. ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind, rev. Hadrian standing left, holding sceptre and clasping hands with Alexandria standing right, holding vexillum, L IE (date) between, (S.3736, Koln 1027, Dattari 1267, Milne 1294-1296). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 242, October 30, 2007 (lot 8073).



4446*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm, 24mm, (12.74 g), dated RY 19 = A.D. 134-135, obv. AVT KAIC [TPAIAN] AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate bust left, slight drapery, rev. draped bust right of Sarapis, wearing kalathos, around L ENN-EAK Δ (date), (cf.S.3719, Koln 1150, Dattari (Savio) 1465 var, Milne 1445, BMC 609, Curtis 511-513. *Good very fine, scarce, toned.*

\$200

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) April 17, 2014 with CNG ticket, previously from the Robert O. Ebert Collection and from Stack's Bowers & Ponterio, January 11, 2013 (lot 5347 part).



4447*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm, year 19 = A.D. 134-135, (12.62 g), obv. Hadrian head with laureate head to left, around traces of AYT KAIC TPAIAN AΔRINOC CEB, rev. Nilus bust to right with lotus and cornucopiae on right shoulder around L ENN EAK Δ, (S.3743, Datt. 1430, Koln 1147, Milne 1455). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 91 (lot 3569) and previously from Spink Australia privately on February 5, 1977.



4448*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm, 24mm, (14.30 g), dated RY 22 = A.D. 137-8, obv. around AVT KAIC TPA AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate head to right of Hadrian, rev. Π P ONOIA, Pronoia standing left, holding phoenix and sceptre, in field to left KB/L, (S.3747, Koln 1243 var. (bust with slight drapery, arrangement of rev. legend), Dattari 1450, BMC 598, Milne 1562). *Good very fine a well struck coin with attractive surfaces.*

\$500

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) coin shop, with CNG ticket, previously from the Robert O. Ebert Collection.

Pronoia ('foresight') was an Oceanid nymph and wife of the Titan Prometheus, who was sentenced to eternal torture for stealing fire from the Olympian gods for use by humans.



4449*

Egypt, Alexandria, Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 14 = A.D. 266-267, (10.11 g), obv. draped bust of Salonina to right, around KOPNHΛΙΑ CAΛWNEINA CEB, rev. ΛΙΑ to right, Elpis standing to left, holding a plant, palm in front, (cf.S.10711, Koln 2979). *Very attractive bronze patina, well struck with a fine portrait, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Status International Sale 262 (lot 5483).



4450*

Siculo-Punic, (c.410-395 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.20 g), obv. forepart of a horse without bridle to right, crowned by Nike above with wreath and caduceus facing to right, grain ear before, Punic legend 'QRT HDST' below, rev. a palm tree with two date clusters, (cf.S.6426 [p.594], Jenkins, SNR 53, 17 [same dies, dies 04/R17] = ANS specimen, Naville 12 [lot 1058 same dies]). *Slightly off centred, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 112 (lot 3738), previously from the Lawrence R. Stack Collection, Stacks, New York, January 14, 2008 (lot 2134) with their ticket.

Jenkins records only six examples of this coin type from these dies, although nine examples of the obverse die are reported, eight come from two other different reverse dies. Jenkins and Lewis note the entire series comes from ten obverse and thirty two reverse dies.

This was the last coin purchased by Terry Naughton, paid for only a few days before he passed away.



4451*

Zeugitania, Carthage, African Revolt (Libya), (c.241-238 B.C.), billon didrachm or shekel, (7.34 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, wreathed with corn, wearing necklace and triple pendant earring, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right, Punic letter "M*" beneath horse's body, three pellets of triangular arrangement between horse's hind legs, (cf. S.6539, Robinson, Num. Chron. (1953) No. 11-14, [p.28 Pl.II, 9], SNG Cop. 237). *Full flan, well centred, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Dr. Stephen Mulligan Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 64 (lot 2368), coming from Fred Shore, USA, December 1998.



4452*

Numidia, Kings of, Masinissa and successors, probably Micipsa, (c.203-118 B.C.), AE 26, (13.30 g), obv. bearded and diademed head of Micipsa to left, rev. horse running to left, one pellet below, (cf.S.6597, cf.M.32, SNG Cop. 505, Mazard 50). *Dark tone, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4455*

C. Antestius, (146 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, C ANTESTI behind (ANE in monogram), X under chin, rev. the Dioscuri to right, dog running to right below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.95, Cr.219/1e, Syd.411, B.Antestia 1). *Light grey patina, extremely fine, tight obverse strike, scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, January 11, 2007.



4456*

C. Servilius, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, wreath behind, X ROMA under head, rev. the Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions, C.SERVEILI M.F. in exergue, (S.116, Cr.239/1, Syd.525). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and ANDA Coin Show, Melbourne, October 14, 2007 and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 92 (lot 5202).

ROMAN SILVER AND BRONZE COINS

REPUBLIC



4453*

Anonymous Series, (225-212 B.C.), silver didrachm (quadrigatus), (6.65 g), uncertain mint (possibly Rome), obv. laureate janiform head, border of dots, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, in exergue ROMA raised in linear frame, (S.33, Cr.28/3, Syd. 65, RSC 24). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, November 18, 2009 and probably from the Sir Reginald Marcus Clark and Dr. Warnock Collections.



4457*

Q. Caecilius Metellus, (130 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below, Q ME TE behind, rev. Jupiter in slow quadriga to right, holding branch and thunderbolt, ROM[A] in exergue, (S.132, Cr.256/1, Syd.509). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 80 (lot 3284).



4454*

Anonymous Series, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (2.10 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, V behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, (S.42, Cr.44/6, Syd.141). *Steel blue tone, off centred obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 5094).



4458*

Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ear of corn behind, * before, rev. Victory in biga to right, man attacking lion below horses, CN DOM in exergue, ROMA above, (S.137, Cr.261/1, Syd.514, Domitia 14). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5095).



4459*

M. Papirius Carbo, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel-branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151, Cr.276/1, Syd.423). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, February 2003.



4460*

M. Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.89 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, ROMA * behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/M.SERGI below, SILVS in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, Sergia 1). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, January 11, 2007.



4461*

Ti. Quinctius, (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.84 g), obv. Hercules bust to left from behind, wearing lion's skin, holding club at shoulder, rev. Desultor galloping left, a second horse beside, TI Q divided by a rat, below D.S.S incuse on tablet, (S.174, Cr.297/1, Syd.563, B.Quinctia 6). *Minor surface roughness and hoard corrosion, toned, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Paradise Coins, Pacific Fair, Queensland, March 31, 2007.



4462*

L. Memmius, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. male head to right, with oak wreath, * below chin, rev. Dioscuri standing facing between their horses, each holding spear, L.MEMMI in exergue, (S.181, Cr.304/1, Syd.558, Memmia 1). *Bright, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics stock April 15, 2014.

This type may refer to the legend of the Athenian king Menestheus who drove Theseus from Athens with the help of the Dioscuri.



4463*

Mn. Fonteius, (108-7 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. conjoined laureate heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a star, * below chin, rev. galley to right, MN FONTEI above, three dots to right, (S.184, Cr.307/1d, Syd.566a, RSC Fonteia 7). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3351).



4464*

M. Herennius, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. Piety head to right, behind PIETAS, rev. Catanaean running right bearing father on shoulders, .C to right, M.HERENNI on left, (S.185, Cr.308/1a, Syd.567, RSC Herennia 1a). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Duke of Northumberland Collection and Frank Kovacs with his ticket and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4647).



4465*

L. Scipio Asiagenus, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.94 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to left, dotted border, A/dot to right, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.SCIP.ASIAG in exergue, (S.188, Cr.311/1c, Syd.576, RSC Cornelia 24). *Serrated edge, very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics stock list July 8, 2011 (No 1518).



4466*

L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 g), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, A above, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594). *Die flaw on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 96 (lot 5146).



4467*

Q. Thermus M.f., (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, rev. two warriors fighting, fallen warrior below, [Q.]THERM MF in exergue, (S.197, Cr.319/1, Syd.592, Minucia 19). *Bright, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, April 22, 2005.



4468*

D. Junius L.f. Silanus, (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. Roma helmeted to right, F behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, D.SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, I above, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 80 (lot 3292).



4469*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and helmet behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, L. IVLI. BVRGIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1a, Syd.728, RSC Julia 5). *Large flan, toned, slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5100).



4470*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, uncertain control number behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, B.Norbana 2). *Off centred obverse, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 31, 2006.



4471*

Q. Antonius Balbus, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, plain before, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, H below, Q ANTO BALB/PR in exergue, (S.279, Cr.364/1d, Syd.742b, B.Antonina 1). *Serrated edge, toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3423).

The issue is from the main faction in Rome opposing Sulla.



4472*

C. Mamilius Limetanus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.44 g), obv. Mercury bust to right, caduceus behind, AT monogram above, rev. Ulysses walking to right, his dog before, C. MAMIL behind, LIMETAN before, (S.282, Cr.362/1, Syd.741, RSC Mamilia 6). *Serrated and brittle edge, minor piece broken off, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 80 (lot 3300).

A total of 100 obverse dies has been calculated by Crawford for this issuer.



4473*

Pub. Crepusius, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, G behind, symbol below chin, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, P. CREP[VSI] in exergue, (S.283, Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, RSC Crepusia 1b). *Slightly off centred obverse, extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Salamanca Rare Coins, Hobart, May 4, 2006 and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 80 (lot 3299).



4474*

L. Cornelius Sulla and L. Manlius Torquatus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (4.02 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, L. MANLI before, PRO Q behind, rev. Sulla in walking quadriga to right, crowned by Victory above, L.SVLLA IM in exergue, (S.286, Cr.367/5, Syd.757, Manlia 4). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce, struck on a compact flan.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Auction Sale 87, May 18, 2011 (lot 930), where it was sold for US\$1600 + on a \$300 estimate, noted as coming from the TJH Collection.

A military issue of Sulla belonging to the period of the civil war in Italy in 82 B.C. The coin also bears the name of one of Sulla's lieutenants who is described as proquaestor and was later consul in 65 B.C.



4477*

L. Procilius, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.58 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita walking to right, hurling spear and holding shield, erect serpent before, L.PROCILI/ F behind, (S.306, Cr.379/1, Syd.771, B.Procilia 1). *Beautifully toned with gold and blue highlights, well centred, nearly extremely fine with a striking portrait.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3483), previously from Spink & Son, London with their ticket.

Juno Sospita is represented here in her aggressive character as protectress against the dangers of war.



4475*

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius, (as Imperator c.81 B.C.), (c.81 B.C.), silver denarius, North Italy mint, (3.38 g), obv. Pietas diademed head to right, stork before, rev. elephant walking to left, [Q.]C.M.P[.I.] in exergue, (S.301, Cr.374/1, Syd.750, RSC Caecilia 43). *Porous surface, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3429).

An issue struck in North Italy as imperator where he was campaigning on behalf of Sulla. The following year he was the dictator's colleague in the consulship.



4478*

M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. head of Jupiter laureate to right, rev. temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, M.VOLTEI. M.[F]. in exergue, (S.312, Cr.385/1, Syd.774, B.Volteia 1). *Off centred both sides, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lot 3384).



4479*

C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.99 g), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, spear below C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330, Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, B.Postumia 9). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5102).



4476*

C. Marius C.f. Capito, (81 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. Ceres draped bust to right, hair bound in corn-wreath, C.MARI C.F. CAPIT XII around, rev. husbandman plowing to left, with yoke of oxen, XII above, (S.279, Cr.378/1a, Syd.744, B.Maria 7). *Serrated edge, nearly extremely fine, silver-grey toning, rare.*

\$300

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, May 3, 2004 and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 62 (lot 2406), acquired from Dolphin Coins, November 16, 1986 and Stanley Gibbons, London, c.1978.

Only 19 obverse dies used for this type according to Crawford.



4480*

C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.47 g), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, hunting spear below, [C.]POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330, Cr.394/1b, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9a). *Toned, slightly porous, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3363).



4481*

C. Hosidius C.f. Geta, (68 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.97 g), obv. bust of Diana, draped to right, bow and quiver at her shoulder, GETA before, III VIR behind, rev. wild boar of Calydon to right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog, C HOSIDI CF in exergue, (S.346, Cr.407/2, Syd.903, B.Hosidia 1). *Beautiful old toning, well centred, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3488), previously from Spink & Son with their ticket.

Diana sent the Calydonian boar to ravage the lands of Aetolia in revenge for the neglect shown to her by King Oeneus.



4482*

C. Piso L.f. Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.14 g), obv. Apollo head to right with fillet, -/IE (reversed), behind, rev. C. PISO L.F. FRV. across below naked horseman with palm, galloping to right, IA above, (S.348, Cr.408/1b, obverse die 3, reverse die 11 [BMC 3726], B.Calpurnia 24). *Toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 31, 2006 and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lot 3386).



4483*

M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus, (69 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.02 g), obv. Cybele turreted bust to right, forepart of lion behind shoulder, globe under chin, CESTIANVS behind, rev. M. PLAETORIVS AED CVR EX S.C., curule chair facing, star over crescent on left, (S.350, Cr.409/2, Syd.808, RSC Plaetoria 3). *Toned, off centred obverse, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 90 (lot 3398).



4484*

L. Cassius Longinus, (63 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. Vesta veiled draped head to left, kylix behind, control letter before, rev. male standing left, dropping tablet inscribed V, into a cista, LONGIN III V behind, (S.364, Cr.413/1, Syd.935, B.Cassia 10). *Cut on cheek, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 80 (lot 3315).



4485*

L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus, (63 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.49 g), obv. Ceres bust to right, between wheat-ear and barley corn, III VIR across field, BROCCHI below, rev. curule chair between fasces, L. FVRI/CN.F above, (S.365, Cr.414/1, Syd.902a, RSC Furia 23a). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 89 (lot 4020).



4486*

L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. Concord head veiled to right, wearing diadem, around PAVLLVS LEPID[VS CON]CORDIA, rev. TER above trophy, L. Aemilius Paullus on right, Perseus of Macedon and his two sons as prisoners on left, L. PAVLLVS in exergue, (S.366, Cr.415/1, Syd.926, RSC Aemilia 10). *Off centred, good very fine with traces of golden patination, scarce.*

\$200

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 31, 2006, previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 72 (lot 3458).



4487*

M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaeus, (c.58 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.01 g), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, M.SCAVR and AED CVR above, [RE]X ARET[AS] in exergue, [E]X to left, SC to right, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, [P.HYPSAEVS] / AED CVR above, CAPTV on right, C.HYPSAE COS/ PREIVER in exergue, scorpion below horses, (S.379, Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, RSC Aemilia 8). *Grey tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 84 (lot 2010) and previously from Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



4490*

A. Plautius, (c.55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. Cybele turreted head to right, A. PLAVTIVS before, AED CVR S.C. behind, rev. Bacchus kneels to right with camel at his side, with olive branch, [BA]CCHI[VS] in exergue, [IV]DAEVS on right, (S.395, Cr.431/1, Syd.932, B.Plautia 13). *Lightly toned with golden highlights, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3493), previously from Spink & Son with their ticket.

The reverse depicts the Jewish high priest Aristobulus who was in Rome at the time held captive by Pompey.



4488*

Faustus Cornelia Sulla, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 g), obv. Hercules wearing lion skin headdress to right, S C behind, rev. globe between four wreaths, lower one flanked by aplustre and ear of corn, upper one with fillet, (S.385, Cr.426/4a, Syd.882, B.Cornelia 61). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, October 20, 2009.

The moneyer was the son of the dictator Sulla and this type is in honour of his father. The reverse type commemorates the three triumphs celebrated by his father-in-law Pompey the Great, the fourth wreath being his corona aurea awarded in 63 B.C. Less than 30 obverse dies were used by this moneyer for this type as determined by Crawford.



4491*

Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 g), obv. Salus laureate head to right, [SALVTIS] upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIV[S I]II VIR VALETV, (S.412, Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, RSC Acilia 8). *Break in edge, weak in places, very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 98 (lot 5255).



4489*

Q. Cassius Longinus, (c.55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 g), obv. Liberty head to right, LIBERT behind, Q. CASSIVS before, rev. curule chair within circular temple of Vesta between urn and voting tablet inscribed AC, (S.390, Cr.428/2, Syd.918, B. Cassia 8). *Toned, with a rust spot behind neck and reverse off centred, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 89 (lot 4025).

60 obverse dies used for this coinage as calculated by Crawford.



4492*

L. Marcius Philippus, (c56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, ANCV[S] and lituus below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, flower below horse, (S.382, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, RSC Marcia 29). *Slightly off centred, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3490), before from Raoul Phillips Collection and CNG Sale 63, May 21, 2003 (lot 1174) and previously from Stephen M. Huston, USA, Sale 160 (lot 34) with both tickets.



4493*

Q. Caepio Brutus, (better known as M. Junius Brutus) (c.54 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.83 g), obv. head of Liberty to right, with LIBERTAS behind, rev. The consul L. Junius Brutus walking to left, between two lictors preceded by an accensus, BRVTVS in exergue, (S.397, Cr.433/1, Syd.906, RSC Junia 31). *Fully struck up, well centred, good extremely fine, with delightful blue and gold patination, very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Del Parker, USA, July 31, 2007 who bought it at Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1486).

The career of Marcus Junius Brutus generally parallels that of his fellow conspirator Cassius. He was a pardoned Pompeian and was shown special favour by Caesar, who appointed him governor of Cisalpine Gaul in 46 B.C. and urban praetor two years later. He was ringleader in Caesar's assassination and fled Rome. He spurned the province legally granted him and instead occupied Greece, where he proceeded to assemble troops and raise money. The Senate legalised his actions in February of 43 B.C. by voting him the command of Illyria, Macedonia and Achaea. Though allied with Cassius, he campaigned separately in order to maximize the revenues available to the Republican cause. Eventually the two joined forces in Summer of 42 B.C. for the fatal confrontation with the triumvirs Antony and Octavian at Philippi, where he took his own life. This denarius employs his adoptive name Q. Caepio Brutus and notes he is the pro consul.



4494*

L. Hostilius Saserna, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.58 g), obv. head of Gallic warrior (Vercingetorix) to right, Gaulish shield behind, rev. naked warrior in biga driven by charioteer to right, L HOSTILIVS above, SASERN below, (S.418, Cr.448/2, Syd.952, B.Hostilia 2). *Attractive grey patina, strong portrait, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3500) and previously from Spink & Son with their ticket.



4495*

L. Hostilius Saserna, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. Gallia head to right, Gaulish trumpet behind, rev. Diana of Ephesus facing with stag and spear, L HOSTILIV[S] [S]ASERNA around, (S.419, Cr.448/3, Syd.953, RSC. Hostilia 4). *Bright, has been cleaned, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3501) and previously from Spink & Son with ticket.



4496*

C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 g), obv. head of young Bacchus to right wearing ivy wreath, PANSA behind, rev. Ceres walking to right, with two outstretched torches, plough before, C.VIBIVS C.F.C.N. behind, (cf.S.313, Cr.449/2, Syd.946, B.Vibia 16). *Attractive grey patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 4, 2006, previously from the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 62 (lot 2467), acquired from Dolphin Coins, November 16, 1986 and then previously from Stanley Gibbons c.1972.



4497*

D. Junius Albinus Bruti, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.02 g), obv. Pietas head to right, PIET[AS] behind, rev. two joined hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS BRVTI F around, (S.427, Cr.450/2, Syd.942, RSC Postumia 10)]. *Bright, with mint bloom, weak in places, very fine/nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, June 2, 2009.



4500*

L. Livineius Regulus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 g), obv. head of praetor L. Livineius Regulus to right, rev. combat scene between gladiators and wild beasts, one combatant attacks a lion, another faces a tiger, a wounded boar sits at left, L.REGVLVS in exergue, (S.489, Cr.494/30, Syd.1112, RSC Livineia 12). *Attractive grey patina, slightly off centred with an area of flat striking on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3517) the Tom May Collection and previously from Spink & Son with their ticket.

This type records the appointment of the moneyer's father as praetor and his own appointment as praefectus Urbi. The wild beast hunts depicted on the reverse of this coin were held under the direction of the city praefects.



4498*

L. Plautius Plancus, (47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. mask of Medusa, facing, hair dishevelled, rosettes and wings above forehead, coiled serpents at sides of face, L.PLAUTIVS below, rev. Aurora flying to right, conducting the four horses of the sun, PLANCVS below, (S.429, Cr.453/1a, Syd.959, RSC Plautia 15). *Off centre on obverse and reverse, superb portrait of Medusa with well defined snakes at sides of face, artistic detail of horses on reverse, bright and nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 5094) and previously from Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles with their ticket.

The skilled die engraver has added small rosettes above Medusa's hair in an artistic flourish that completes the accomplished portrait.



4499*

Petillius Capitolinus, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.18 g), obv. eagle on thunderbolt head to right, traces of PETILLIVS above, CAITOLINVS below, rev. S - F separated by temple of six columns, plain in exergue, (S.486, Cr.487/2b, Syd.1151, B. Petillia 3). *Grey tone, slightly pitted and rough, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3497).

THE TERRY NAUGHTON COLLECTION

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

IMPERATORIAL



4501*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), (c.49-48 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Caesar, (3.89 g), obv. elephant to right trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, Julius Caesar 49). *Well centred, toned, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, December 21, 2004, coming from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3605), the Roger McNeice Collection who bought it from Spink Australia, c.1985.



4502*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Caesar in Greece, issued 48 B.C., (3.96 g), obv. female head (Clementia) wearing oak wreath to right, with LII behind, rev. trophy with Gallic shield and carnyx, to right axe, below CAE SAR, (S.1400, Cr.452/2, Syd. 1009, RSC 18). *Slightly off centred, otherwise very fine with light tone, scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics retail sale (3042) May 27, 2008.

The issue with LII (52) on the obverse refers to Caesar's age at the time of the issue.



4503*

Julius Caesar, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.91 g), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Banker's mark on cheek, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 84 (lot 1780), previously from Gemini III, January 9, 2007 (lot 313).



4504*

Julius Caesar, (c.46-5 B.C.), silver denarius, Spanish mint, (3.99 g), obv. Venus diademed head to right, small Cupid behind at shoulder, rev. Gaulish captive and Gallia captive seated beneath trophy, CAESAR in exergue, (S.1404, Syd. 1014, Cr.468/1, C.Julius Caesar or RSC 13). *Struck on a compact flan, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale October 27, 2006 (lot 6143).

The issue refers to the victory over Gaulish tribes.



4505*

Julius Caesar, (c.46-5 B.C.), silver denarius, Spanish mint, (3.94 g), obv. Venus diademed head to right, small Cupid behind at shoulder, rev. Gaulish captive and Gallia captive seated beneath trophy, CAESAR in exergue, (S.1404, Syd. 1014, Cr.468/1, C.Julius Caesar or RSC 13). *Slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Paradise Coins, Pacific Fair, Queensland, March 31, 2007.



4506*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), denarius, Rome mint, struck Jan - Feb 44 B.C., (3.56 g), obv. CAESAR IMP before Caesar's laureate head to right, star of eight rays behind, rev. P. SEPVLLIVS MACER around, Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre resting on shield, (S.1412, Cr.480/5b, Syd.1071, BMC 4165). *Slightly weak on edge, worn obverse die, small scratch on obverse, nearly extremely fine or better nicely centred and well centred, very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatic Group) Mail bid Auction Sale 84, May 5, 2010 (lot 940) and noted as from the Elliot-Kent Collection.

This coin represents an opportunity to acquire a fine and detailed portrait of Julius Caesar issued in the year of his assassination. The year 44 B.C. marked a turning point in the history of the Roman coinage. Caesar as dictator ordered his effigy to be placed on the silver denarii struck by the four moneyers including Sepullius Macer. This was the first occurrence of contemporary portraiture on the Roman coinage, and it marked a major step towards the popular acceptance of the monarchical concept in the Roman State. Although the issue was cut short by Caesar's assassination on the Ides of March, other coins were later struck bearing his portrait by the Caesarians. It soon became the practice for the appearance of more portraits of the triumvirs and other contenders for power and, soon, the emperors. This type with Venus on the reverse refers to the claim of the Julia gens to be descended from the goddess of love.



4507*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, struck 42 B.C., (3.73 g), obv. Caesar's wreathed head to right, dotted border, rev. L. MVSSIDIVS LONGVS around, cornucopiae on globe between rudder on left and caduceus and apex, (S.1426, Cr.494/39, RSC Julius Caesar 29). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 89 (lot 4041), where it realised \$6000 hammer.



4508*

Sextus Pompey, younger son of Pompey the Great, (died 35 B.C.), silver denarius, mint of Massilia, issued 44-43 B.C., (3.54 g), obv. bare head of Pompey the Great to right, NEPTVNI to left downwards, trident before, dolphin to right below, rev. Q NASI[DIVS] in exergue, galley under sail to right, star above, (S.1390, Cr.483/2, RSC 20, BMC Sicily 21). *Weak in places, good very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 99 (lot 3513) the Tom May Collection.



4509*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.56 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VII below, (S.1479, Cr.544/20, Syd.1224, RSC Mark Antony 34). *Off centred obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 2, 2005, acquired from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3606).



4510*

Mark Antony and Octavian, (41 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.71 g), obv. bare head of Mark Antony to right, around [M] ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, (S.1504, Cr.517/2, Syd.1181). *Off centred on reverse, with large flan, attractive grey tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, January 18, 2005 and previously from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3504).

Although produced three years after Julius Caesar's introduction of contemporary portraiture on Roman coinage, this issue displays a very developed style with encircling inscription, upon which all later imperial numismatic iconography was based. The coin was produced by Antony, honouring his colleague in the triumvirate, Octavian. The issue was struck in the name of M. Barbatius Pollio, a friend of Julius Caesar and quaestor pro praetore to Antony in the East. The year 41 B.C. saw the first meeting of Antony with Cleopatra, at Tarsus, and he spent the following winter with her in Egypt.

IMPERIAL



4511*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia?), issued c.20/19 - 17/16 B.C., (3.68 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, rev. two laurel branches, CAESAR above and AVGVSTVS below, (cf.S.1600, RIC 51, RSC 47, BMC 352). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 102, May 18, 2016 (lot 834), with CNG ticket.



4512*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 15-13 B.C. (3.32 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. IMP to left X to right, in exergue ACT, Apollo Citharoedus in long drapery, standing to left, right hand holds plectrum and left hand a lyre, (S.1611, RIC 171a, C.144, BMC 461). *Off centred on the reverse, porous field, good fine/fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 28, 2003 as bought at Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 66 (lot 3546).

The issue refers to the battle of Actium, the greatest and most important of all victories of Augustus.



4513*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.93 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue C L CAESARES, around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519). *Bright, large flan, extremely fine, well centred and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction, October 27, 2006 (lot 6146).

In 2 B.C. Augustus received the title "Pater Patriae", an honour which particularly pleased him (Res Gestae, Divi Augusti 35). The reverse of this coin clearly represents Gaius and Lucius, his adopted sons, as heirs to the throne. They appear wearing the "toga virilis" and the spears and shields presented to them by the officers. The lituus and simpulum refer to the priesthoods (pontificate and augurate) which Augustus conferred upon them. Despite the death of Lucius in A.D. 2 and Gaius two years later, the reverse type continued to be struck until the end of Augustus' reign.



4514*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Brundisium, or Rome), issued Autumn 30 B.C. (3.69 g), obv. Victory draped standing to right on prow, right hand holds wreath and left hand a palm, rev. IMP CAESAR in exergue, Octavian standing in ornamental slow quadriga to right, holding branch in right hand and reins in left hand, (S.1555, RIC 264, C.115, BMC 617). *Slightly off centre on obverse and mild pitting on reverse, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 98 (lot 5281) and previously from V Auctions sale 265, lot 95 and Lanz sale 128, lot 210, with ticket.

This coin commemorates Octavian's fresh victory at Actium. The obverse, showing Victory standing on a prow, is reminiscent of the type featured on the coins of Demetrius Poliorcetes, and reflects the manner of Octavian's victory. The reverse displays Octavian as the victor, involved in the triumphal procession in Rome, which wended its way from the Forum to the Temple of Jupiter Optimus Maximus. This victory, however, was portrayed as being over the foreign queen Cleopatra, rather than Antony and those Romans who supported him (courtesy of CNG).



4515*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), silver denarius (4.00 g), Rome mint, Struck 19 B.C., P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer, obv. around CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head of Augustus to right, rev. [TVRP]ILIANVS III [VIR], six-rayed star above crescent, (S.1640, RIC 300, RSC 495, BMCRE 32, BN 163). *Off centred on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, as Status Auction Sale October 27, 2006 (lot 6148).

A star within a crescent moon appears above Tarpeia on the prototype of L. Titurius Sabinus.



4516*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.45 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 48, RSC 16a). *Slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics retail sale March 31, 2010.

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



4517*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.45 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 48, RSC 16a). *Porous and rough surface, surface marks and edge chips, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, December 21, 2004.

See note above.



4518*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, (25.34 g), obv. Pietas veiled and draped seated to left, holding a patera, left arm resting on a facing figure draped on basis, around C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR POT, PIETAS in exergue, dotted border, rev. DIVO AVG over S C across the field, hexastyle garlanded temple, quadriga above, before which is Gaius, veiled and togate, sacrificing with patera over altar, one attendant leads a bull another behind, (cf.S.1802, RIC 36, BMC 41). *Brown worn surface, fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 2, 2005.

Sear (p.356), comments on this issue noting that there were two temples in Rome honouring the deified Augustus, one on the Palatine, the other of uncertain location, possibly behind the Basilica Julia in the depression between the Palatine and Capitoline Hills. The latter, built under Tiberius, was dedicated by Caligula in August A.D. 37, an event commemorated by this elaborate architectural type.



4519*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.96 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Attractive dark green patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 28, 2003 (cost \$1500, coming from R.West Collection at 2000DM).



4520*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (11.63 g), obv. MAGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 85, September 15, 2010 (lot 839), with CNG ticket and previously from V Coins, Sale 241, February 4, 2010 (lot 62) with ticket.



4521*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 41-42, (11.13 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVD CAES AVG, rev. [D]IAN EPHE either side of tetrastyle temple of the Ephesian Diana, containing cult-statue of the goddess, pediment decorated with scene of worshippers at altar, (S.1839, RIC 118, RPC 2222, RSC 30, BMC 221). *Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5121).



4522*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-2, (11.88 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47). *Nick in edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 28, 2003.



4523*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (3.20 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, [IVPPITER] CVSTOS around, (cf.S.1943, RIC 45, RSC 119). *Toned, very fine/very good, scarce.*

\$250

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 28, 2003.



4524*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (2.54 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Salus seated to left on throne, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, (cf.S.1945, RIC 52, BMC 90, RSC 314). *Nearly very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, April 7, 2006.



4525*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertertius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 65, (25.65 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Nero bare-headed and cuirassed on prancing horse to right, holding spear, beyond and behind him a mounted soldier prancing to right with vexillum held over right shoulder, DECVR SIO in exergue, S C across, (S.1957, RIC 396, WCN 408, BMC 311). *Dark green patina, very minor smoothing in the field, otherwise good very fine, portrait almost extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4269) and previously Sale 79 (lot 3595).

The reverse legend comes from decurro meaning run downwards or charge and is applied to military or equestrian manoeuvres. On this coin Nero is leading a formal cavalry parade probably in the Circus Maximus.



4526*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertertius, issued c.64, Rome mint, (30.31 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG G ER P M TR P IMP PP, rev. Arch with quadriga above, Mars standing in left niche, S C across field, (S.1962, RIC 143, BMC 183). *Good fine, attractive light brown patina with surface roughness.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3596).

The Arch has been identified as that decreed by the Senate in A.D. 58 (Tacitus Annals xiii, 41) to commemorate the eastern victories of Cn. Domitius Corbulo. It was located on the Capitoline Hill but its exact site is uncertain, the structure probably having been demolished following Nero's downfall a few years later.



4527*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE dupondius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (12.74 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE P.R. VBIQ. PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (cf.S.1964, cf.RIC 306 [AE as], WCN 288 [AE as]). *Nearly very fine and extremely rare as a dupondius.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 80 (lot 3324).

The coin type is an As, if struck in copper, although this piece is struck in orichalcum (the alloy used for a dupondius). It is also heavier than the usual As and about the same weight as a dupondius. Consequently as the series is a very diverse one with some laureate issues being dupondii it is considered that this coin is a dupondius using dies and legends only noted in RIC for an As. Consequently it is a new variety not previously published.



4528*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, Narbo mint, issued May - June A.D. 68, (3.42 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right, around SER GALBA IMPERATOR, rev. around CONCOR[DIA] PROVINCIARVM, Concordia draped, standing to left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (S.2100, RIC 105, RSC 34, BMC 241a). *Toned with a porous reverse, otherwise good very fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale No.250, October 17, 2008 (lot 8412).



4529*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued late 68 - January 69, Rome mint, (3.23 g), obv. laureate head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA AVG, rev. Livia standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, around DIVA AVGVSTA, (cf. S.2102, BMC 5, RIC 152, RSC 52a). *Good fine with a bold portrait, rare.*

\$400

Ex Richard Welling (Old Coins) Para Hills South Australia, purchased at ANDA Fair at Randwick, NSW, August 16, 2008, previously from CNG Electronic Auctions Sale 98 September 29, 2004 (lot 118); previously from Italo Vecchi, Ltd., London, Sale 13, September 4, 1998, (lot 749), lot includes Welling and CNG tickets.



4530*

Otho, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around [IMP M] OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Ceres standing to left, holding two corn ears and cornucopiae, around PONT MA[X], (cf. S.2158, BMC 9, RIC 20 [noted only as a gold aureus], RSC 11). *Toned, short on flan, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex McHugh Collection, sold in Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 95 (lot 5466) and later Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 105 (lot 4158).



4531*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, (3.49 g), obv. laureate head right of Vitellius, A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P around, rev. PONT MAXIM, Vesta on throne to right, holding wreath, (S.2200, RIC 107, RSC 72, BMC 34). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 90 (lot 3419).



4532*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued April - Dec. 69, (3.24 g), obv. A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laureate head to right of Vitellius, rev. tripod lebes, dolphin above, raven below, around XV VIR SACR FAC, (S.2201, RIC 109, RSC 111, BMC 39). *Very fine with light toning and rare.*

\$500

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, June 2, 2009, acquired from the Gordon S. Parry Collection through Classical Numismatics Group Mail bid Sale 79, September 17, 2008 (lot 1082) and September 15, 2010 (lot 839), with CNG ticket.



4533*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (3.40 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h, BMC 26). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics bought March 24, 2004.

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but none of this variety.



4534*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 69-70, (3.30 g), obv. [IMP CAE]SAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right of Vespasian, rev. IVDAEA in exergue, Judaea seated to right weeping at foot of trophy, (S.2296, RIC 15, Brin 16, BMC 37, RSC 226, H.759 [198]). *Toned, very fine/nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, November 11, 2005.

The Judaea Capta issue is a Roman coin, created to commemorate and propagandise the Roman victory of the Jewish War. In addition, it was designed to stabilize the political upset of 68-69, and to firmly establish the Flavian Dynasty.



4535*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (3.43 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M, rev. Pax seated to left holding branch and caduceus, TRI POT II COS III P around, (S.2313, RIC 39, RSC 566). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, April 7, 2006.

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but only 19 of this variety.



4536*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertius, Rome mint, third issue of A.D. 71, (21.94 g), obv. IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head to right of Vespasian, rev. Jewess seated to right below palm, behind, Jewish captive standing right, hands tied behind back, arms in field, S C in exergue, around IVDAEA CAPTA, (S.2325, RIC 233, BN 491, BMC 532, H.773). *Obverse field slightly rough, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 271, October 27, 2010 (lot 5446).

The size of the sestertius afforded the artist great scope for the design and potency of the issue. The value of the orichalcum (brass) sestertius, bright and shiny, gold-like when issued, was one quarter silver denarius or 100 to the gold aureus. Kraay has convincingly argued that the Judaea Capta sestertii with this obverse legend were "closely connected with the triumph of Vespasian and Titus that was celebrated at the end of June 71".



4537*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79-80, (3.53 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. BONVS IVENTVS AVGVSTI, Bonus Eventus standing left, holding patera and corn-ears and poppy, (S.2503, RIC 31, BMC 106, RSC 25). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Monetarium, Adelaide, June 3, 2009.



4538*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.04 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right of Titus, rev. TR P VIII IMP XIII COS VII P P, capricorn to left, globe below, (S.2510, RIC 19, BMC 22, RSC 280). *Rough surface, toned, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, April 28, 2006.



4539*

Titus, in honour of Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.45 g), obv. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. SC on circular shield supported by two capricorns back to back, globe below, (S.2569, RIC 63, RSC 497 [Vespasian], BMC 131 [Titus]). *Extremely fine and a rare variant.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 98 (lot 5321) and previously from CNG with their ticket.



4540*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), issued as Caesar under Titus, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.40 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T92, RSC 397a). *Very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 3418).

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, with 48 coins of this variety.



4541*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-3, (3.00 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735, RIC 172, RSC 281). *Attractive, toned very fine/good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$160

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, February 27, 2004.



4542*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95, (3.16 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735, RIC 187, RSC 289). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5141).



4543*

Domitian as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 81, (23.90 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAES DIVI VESP F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. Minerva advancing to right, S C across, (S.2682, RIC 157c, cf.C.439). *Tiber patina, good fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3614) and Charles E. Weber Collection with his tickets and from Platz, March 16, 1981.



4544*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 86, (20.82 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER P P, rev. S C in exergue, Domitian standing left crowned by Victory, (S.2774, cf.RIC 322, C.510). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine, very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 3495) and previously from Antiquarius, New Zealand, (acquired in 1982 with their ticket).



4545*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sesterlius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.90-91, (24.64 g), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER PP, head laureate to right, rev. IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.2766, RIC 388, C.314). *Dark brown patina, weakness on legend on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Monetarium, Adelaide, July 9, 2007.

Jupiter the Victorious sitting with the image of Victory in his right hand, is regarded as the conqueror of all things. In this example Domitian designates to himself the form and attributes of Jupiter Victor.



4546*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 99, Rome mint, (3.25 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory seated to left, holding patera and palm, around P M TR P COS II P P, (cf.S.3143, RIC 10, RSC 213). *nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3618).



4547*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 99, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory seated to left, holding patera and palm, around P M TR P COS II P P, (cf.S.3143, RIC 10, BMC 41, RSC 213). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, November 20, 2004.



4548*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome mint, (3.49 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, draped on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, around P M TR P COS III P P, (cf.S.3146, RIC 52, RSC 228a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 4086).

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 5217 denarii of Trajan with 23 of this variety.



4549*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome mint, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head with slight drapery on shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory standing to right head to left, holding wreath and palm, around P M TR P COS III P P, (cf.S.3145, RIC 58, RSC 240b). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, April 7, 2006.



4550*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome mint, (3.20 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm and sacrificing with patera over lighted and garlanded altar, around P M TR P COS III P P, (cf.S.3145, RIC 67, RSC 248a, BMC 125). *Light attractive tone with a full flan, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 4087) coming from the John Dean Collection.

In the Reka Devnia Hoard of 81,044 coins, some 5217 were of Trajan and only 11 were of this rare type.

4551

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (2.81 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. DAC CAP in exergue, Dacian to left, wearing peaked cap, mourning, seated on a pile of shields, two swords and two spears, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (cf.S.3136, RIC 98, RSC 120, BMC 390). *Good fine/fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 3527 part).



4552*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.34 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan with drapery on the far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3124, RIC 120, RSC 81). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$200

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, April, 2003.



4553*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertertius, issued 107, Rome mint, (26.23 g), obv. laureate head with aegis on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Victory standing to right, inscribing VIC/DAC on shield attached to palm stump, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across field, (S.3201, RIC 527, C.454). *Well centred, Tiber patina, some roughness, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4289) and previously from Numismatic Ars Classica, Zurich, Auction Sale M June 26, 2003 (lot 1932).



4554*

Trajan, (A.D.117-138), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 103-111, (23.08 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, IMP CAE[S NER]VAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P [COS V PP], rev. single span bridge with tower at each end SPQR OPTI[MO PRIN]CIPI, boat below, S C in exergue, (S.3207, RIC 569, BMC 849, C.542). *Dark brown patina, weak in places, nearly fine/fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5145) and Manfred Wilschke in June 1993.

Although it has been suggested that the reverse represents the famous bridge over the Danube, RIC states that it is "impossible that a bridge of this type was used to negotiate so wide a river as the Danube". RIC suggests that it may be the ancient Pons Sublicus. "Celator" in a June 1995 article by Marvin Tameanko 'The "Danube Bridge" on the coinage of Trajan' concludes, that the reverse was a political statement that in essence states 'The Senate and the Roman people salute Trajan, the very best of rulers. He defeated our enemies and greatly expanded the empire. He even built large bridges to cross over wide rivers, all for the greater glory of Rome'.



4555*

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 116, (26.81 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, around SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, FORT RED over S C in exergue, (S.3193, RIC 651, C.157). *Attractive dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine/good very fine with a flan crack, rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 242, October 30, 2006 (lot 7999).



4556*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 107, (12.02 g), obv. radiate bust with drapery on far shoulder of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR POT V P P, rev. S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, cuirasse and protective apron, (cf.S.3224, RIC 582 [corrected aegis], C.567). *Some minor pitting and surface corrosion, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 91 (lot 3639).



4557*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 117, Rome mint, (3.59 g), obv. laureate, head to right of Hadrian with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANO AVG DIVI TRA, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera, cornucopiae under throne, arm resting on Spes, CONCORD in exergue, around PARTH F DIVI NER NEP P M TR P COS, (cf.S.3465, RIC 9, RSC 248, BMC 17). *Toned, good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 26, 2008 and previously noted to be from Numismatic Fine Arts in 1978.



4558*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 122, Rome mint, (3.33 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG P P, rev. PM TR P COS III around, Minerva advancing to right brandishing javelin and holding round shield, (S.3517, RIC 69, RSC 1063a). *Well centred, good very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 18, 2007.



4559*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 122, (3.30 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN H ADRIANVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P COS III, Oceanus reclining to left holding anchor and resting left arm on dolphin, (S.3518, RIC 75, RSC 1109). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare depiction of Oceanus.*

\$400

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 15, 2008.

Oceanus is the god of waters encircling the earth.



4560*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 123, Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Roma seated on cuirass shield to left holding Victory and spear, (S.3519, RIC 77, BMC 139, RSC 1103.8, RSC 337b). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale, April 30, 2003.



4561*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 121, Rome mint, (3.09 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder in her right hand and a cornucopiae in left hand, (S.3521, RIC 85, BMC 174, RSC 1155). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 26, 2008, previously from W. Holt in 2005.



4562*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 122, Rome mint, (2.84 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN H ADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius standing to left holding patera over lighted altar and holding corn ears, (cf.S.3522, cf.RIC 88, BMC 188, RSC 1094a). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale April 1, 2014, previously from Michael Trenerry with his ticket.



4563*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 121, Rome mint, (2.96 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Pax standing to left holding branch and sceptre, (cf.S.3523, RIC 94, BMC 194, RSC 1140a). *Nearly extremely fine, lightly toned, scarce.*

\$160

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, June 9, 2009 and previously from Robert Loosley approximately in 1971.



4567*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128, Rome mint, (2.95 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Annona seated to left, foot at inverted modius, holding hook and cornucopiae, (S.3474, RIC 170, RSC 379, BMC 385). *Bright, good very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 90 (lot 3441).



4564*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 122, (3.27 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, drapery on right shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P COS III, galley to left with rowers and mast, (S.3529, RIC 113, RSC 1174a). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 4092).



4568*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 125, Rome mint, (3.36 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and rod, (S.3477, RIC 175, BMC 402, RSC 374a). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale, August 15, 2008.



4565*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 124, (3.35 g), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian draped to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P COS III, CLEM in exergue, Clementia standing to left holding a patera, sacrificing over altar, resting left elbow on column, holding sceptre, (cf.S.3463, cf.RIC 116, BMC 213, RSC 213). *Struck on a full flan, very fine.*

\$100

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, June 9, 2009.



4569*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128, Rome mint, (3.15 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Pudicitia veiled seated to left on throne, (S.3478, RIC 178, RSC 393a, BMC 409). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, June 9, 2009.



4566*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 121, Rome mint, (3.61 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. LIBERAL AVG/ III in exergue, P M TR P COS III around, Hadrian seated to left on platform, extending right hand towards citizen who stands to right on ground before him, (S.3504, RIC 129, BMC 293, RSC 909). *Lightly toned, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 15, 2008.

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 5892 coins of Hadrian, it contained only one coin of this type.



4570*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 127, Rome mint, (3.01 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Victory naked to waist facing, head to right placing right hand on head, holding long palm in left hand, (S.4480, RIC 182, BMC 422, RSC 359). *Bright, good fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, June 9, 2009.



4571*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 126, Rome mint, (3.27 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Victory seated left holding wreath and palm, (S.-, RIC 183, BMC 426, RSC 361). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale, August 18, 2008.



4575*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 132, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III P P in exergue, around ROMA FELIX, Roma seated to left on shield, holding Palladium and spear, (cf.S.3536, RIC 220, RSC 1308a). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 15, 2008.



4572*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128, Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, one star within crescent, (S.3484, RIC 200, BMC 456, RSC 460a). *Bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, April 7, 2006.



4576*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 134, Rome mint, (2.71 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. Roma in military dress standing left, holding spear and clasping right hands with Hadrian who stands right holding roll, around ADVENTVS AVG, (cf.S.3455, RIC 226, RSC 80). *Well centred, toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, June 9, 2009.



4573*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 127, Rome mint, (2.73 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, seven stars within crescent, (S.3485, RIC 202, BMC 464, RSC 460). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 15, 2008.



4577*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 135, Rome mint, (3.08 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. modius containing corn-ears and poppy, around ANNONA AVG, (cf.S.3461, RIC 230, RSC 172). *Well centred, toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, June 9, 2009.



4574*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 131, Rome mint, (3.11 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. FELICITATI AVG above, COS III P P below, galley rowed to left with four rowers and pilot, (cf.S.3490, cf.RIC 209, RSC 652, BMC 543 note). *Very fine or better, a scarce type.*

\$250

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 18, 2008.



4578*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 137, Rome mint, (3.34 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. SALVS AVG, Salus standing to right feeding a snake arising from altar, (S.3540, RIC 267, RSC 1334). *Nearly extremely fine, lightly toned with cut into edge.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 15, 2008.



4579*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 133, Rome mint, (3.34 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. Tellus reclining to left, resting left elbow on basket of fruit, vine branch against left arm, right arm resting on uncertain object, TELLVS around STABIL in exergue, (S.3544, RIC 277, RSC 1429). *Well centred on the obverse, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$180

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 18, 2008.



4580*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 136, Rome mint, (3.46 g), obv. bare headed bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. AEGYPTOS around, Egypt reclining left, lotus on head, holding sistrum, resting on basket, ibis before, (cf.S.3382, RIC 297, RSC 106b). *Well centred, toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 18, 2008.



4581*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 136, Rome mint, (3.19 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. AFRICA around, Africa reclining to left, wearing elephant-skin head-dress, leaning on a rest, holding scorpion and cornucopiae, a basket of fruit or corn-ears in front of her, (cf.S.3459, RIC 299, RSC 140, BMC 813). *Bright, very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 18, 2008.



4582*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 136, Rome mint, (3.70 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III [P P], rev. ASIA around, Asia standing to left, foot on prow, holding hook and rudder, (S.3462, RIC 301, RSC 188, BMC 829). *Toned, slightly off centered, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 21, 2008.



4583*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 136, Rome mint, (3.33 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. ITA LIA around, Italia standing to left holding sceptre and cornucopiae, (S.3499, RIC 307, RSC 867). *Bright, good very fine, a rare variant.*

\$250

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 18, 2008, coming from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3588), and it from Patrick Cooper Collection and previously from I.Vecchi (London), April 1986.



4584*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 136, Rome mint, (3.15 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. NILVS across top, Nilus reclining to right, holding reed and cornucopiae, hippopotamus before, crocodile in water below, (S.3508, RIC 310, BMC 857, RSC 989). *Toned very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 18, 2008.

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 5892 coins of Hadrian, it contained only one coin of this type.



4585*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 136, Rome mint, (3.17 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around [HADR]IANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. RESTITVTORI GALLIAE around, Hadrian standing to right, raising kneeling figure of Gallia facing left, (S.3534, RIC 324, BMC 878, RSC 1247). *Bright, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 15, 2008.

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 5892 coins of Hadrian, it contained 24 coins of this type.



4586*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 136, Rome mint, (3.31 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. RESTITVTORI HISPANIAE around, Hadrian standing to left, raising kneeling figure to right of Hispania holding branch, a rabbit between them, (cf.S.3535, RIC 326, BMC 883, RSC 1270). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, August 26, 2008.

The Reka-Devina hoard contained 5892 coins of Hadrian, but contained 14 coins of this type. The emperor Hadrian was born in Spain.



4587*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (22.52 g), issued 118, obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, rev. S C across, around PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Roma seated to right on cuirass, with spear in left hand, clasping hand of Hadrian standing left, in exergue ADVENTVS AVG, (S.3571, RIC 547, C.91, BMC 1120). *Even dark green patination somewhat uneven on reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 242, November 1, 2009 (lot 8009).



4588*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 118, (26.70 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, rev. Annona standing to left holding corn ears and cornucopiae to left a modius and corn ears, to right a prow of a ship, around PONT MAX TR POT COS DES III, S C in field across, in exergue ANNONA AVG, (S.3576, RIC 560a, C.180). *Dark green-brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4293), coming from the Koorooman Collection, who acquired it from Gorny & Mosch, Auction Sale 134, October 11-12, 2004 (lot 2902).



4589*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (21.74 g), issued 119, obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, rev. S C in exergue, around PONT MA[X TR POT COS III], Roma seated to left on cuirass, holding Victory and spear, (S.3622, RIC 562b, cf.C.1187). *Even dark green patination somewhat uneven on reverse, very fine bust of Hadrian, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 91 (lot 3643), coming with detailed collector's ticket.



4590*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, issued 123, Rome mint, (27.78 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAES TRAIANVS HADRIAN VS AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM around, Concordia standing to left, holding standard in each hand, S C in exergue, (S.3582, RIC 581a, C.268). *Brown patination, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, January 23, 2012, coming from the Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 95 (lot 5471 part) and from the Pat Boland Collection.



4591*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 122, (23.76 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Minerva standing to left, dropping incense on candelabrum altar and holding a spear in left hand, shield with snake at feet to right, (S.3619, RIC 611, C.1066). *Almost black with attractive tone, good very fine/very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 89 (lot 4098) and from the Dr. W. Gale Collection.



4592*

Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertius, issued 126, Rome mint, (24.93 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Diana standing to right, holding arrow and bow, S C across field, (S.3583, RIC 631b, C.316, BMC 1285, Hunter 390). *Dark black-brown patination, two small hairline cracks, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 242, October 30, 2007 (lot 8010), previously from Numismatik Lanz Munchen, Auction Sale 135, May 21, 2007 (lot 661).



4593*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 126, (13.36 g), obv. radiate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, S C in exergue, Aequitas seated to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3657, RIC 655, C.387, BMC 1320). *Attractive dark tone, extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 90, May 23, 2012 (lot 1538), with CNG ticket.



4594*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D. 136-7), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.21 g), issued 129, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair plait down neck, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. CONCORDIA AVG around, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting on statue of Spes, (S.3919, RIC 398, RSC 12). *Bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 89 (lot 4101).



lot 4595

4595*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (3.36 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, across PIE TAS, Pietas standing to right sacrificing over altar and holding incense box, (S.3971, RIC 438-9, RSC 36, BMC 989). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Strand Coins, Sydney, October 6, 2009.

The Reka-Devnia hoard that contained 156 coins of Aelius and 19 coins of this variety.



4596*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 142, (3.68 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. APOLLINI AVGVSTO, Apollo standing facing head to left holding patera and lyre, (S.4051, RIC 638, RSC 59, BMC 186). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex I.S. Wright, 7 June 2011, per David Allen, previously McHugh Collection.



4597*

Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, issued A.D. 146, (3.23 g), obv. laureate head right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. COS III, clasped hands holding cornucopiae between corn ears, (S.4078, RIC 136, RSC 344). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 4104). Previously Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket and previously bought in November 1982.

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 7734 coins of Antoninus Pius, it contained 191 coins of this type.



4598*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (10.28 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 139, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP, rev. BONO EVENTVI, COS II in exergue S C across, Bonus Eventus naked, standing left sacrificing with patera over altar, holding corn ears, (cf.S.4295, RIC 555a, C.109). *Brown patina, slightly porous reverse field, weakness in portions of the legend, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1824).



4599*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.50 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAV STINA, rev. Aeternitas standing facing left, raising right hand and holding sceptre in left hand, around AETERNITAS, (S.4574, BMC 373, RIC 351, RSC 26). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Status International Sale 246 (lot 8455).



4600*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 170, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXIII, rev. Fortuna standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae, around COS III, (S.4888, RIC 215, RSC 136). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex I.S.Wright, 12 March 2004.



4601*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 161, (25.09 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP CAES M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG P M, rev. CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR P XV around, [COS III] in exergue, S C across field, Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus with clasped hands, (S.4962, RIC.797, C.47). *Dark green-black patina, nearly full flan, very fine or better.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4306). Previously Romanorum, Canberra and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 65 (lot 1989).

This coin refers to the accession of Marcus Aurelius as Emperor and acknowledges Lucius Verus as co-Augustus.



lot 4602

4602*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 165, (25.51 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed head to right, around M AVRE ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS PM, rev. CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR POT XIX IMP II COS III around, S C across field, Providentia standing left, holding sceptre in left hand and pointing at globe at her right foot with wand in her right hand, (S.5008, RIC.905, Banti 419). *Deep brown toning, very fine and well struck for issue.*

\$300

Ex CNG Sale 87 (lot 1013).



4603*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161-175, Rome mint, (3.47 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. FECVND AVGVSTAE, Fecunditas standing left between two infant children, holding two more in her arms, (S.5251, RSC 95, RIC 676, BMC 89). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4210)



4604*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161-175, (3.05 g), obv. around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. FECVNDITAS, Fecunditas standing right, holding sceptre and child, (S.5252, RSC 99, RIC 677, BMC 91). *Bright extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale. 31 March 2014.



4605*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161, Rome mint, (3.42 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. SAECVLI FELICIT, throne on which are seated two infant boys, (S.5260, RSC 191, RIC 712, BMC 139). *Bright, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4212).

Twin sons Commodus and Antoninus were born to Marcus Aurelius and Faustina Junior just a few months after Marcus Aurelius ascended the imperial throne. The former became emperor and the latter died at the age of four years.



4606*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161-175, (2.51 g), obv. around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right of Faustina wearing diadem, rev. SALVS, Salus seated to left on throne, feeding from patera a snake emerging from an altar, arm resting on throne, (S.5262, RSC 195, RIC M714, BMC 148). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$130



4607*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), posthumous silver denarius, (3.26 g), obv. DIVA FAV STINA PIA, draped bust to right, rev. CONSECRATIO, peacock standing right, (S.5215, RSC 71a, RIC M744). *Bright, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4213).

The Peacock symbolises marital concord and the apotheosis of the Empress.



4608*

Faustina Junior, (died 175 A.D.) wife of Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 161-175 A.D., (23.76 g), obv. draped bust of Faustina right, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. around FECVNDITAS, Fecunditas standing right, resting on sceptre and holding infant in left hand, S C across field, (S.5274, RIC 1638). *Deep brown toning, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Strand Coins, 31 July 2008.



lot 4609

4609*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), AE sestertius, issued after A.D. 161, Rome mint, (27.81 g), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina wearing diadem, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and cornucopiae, around HILARITAS, S C across field, (S.5275, RIC 1642, C.112). *Deep green toning, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4311). Previously Gorny & Mosch, Germany, 2001.



4610*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 164, Rome mint, (3.65 g), obv. L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, bare head to right, rev. Mars standing to right in military dress, holding spear and resting left hand on shield, around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, (S.5355, BMC 282, RIC 515, RSC 229). *Slightly uneven flan, otherwise lustrous extremely fine.*

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 98 (lot 5361). Previously Freeman and Sear with ticket.



4611*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 164, Rome mint, (2.85 g), obv. L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, bare head to right, rev. Mars standing to right in military dress, holding spear and resting left hand on shield, around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, (S.5355, BMC 282, RIC 515, RSC 229). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex I.S.Wright, per David Allen. 7 April 2006.



4612*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE sestertius, issued 161, Rome mint, (27.84 g), obv. IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG around, bare headed cuirassed bust to right, rev. Lucius Verus and Marcus Aurelius standing with clasped hands, around CONCORD AVGVSTOR T P II, S C across field, COS II in exergue, (cf.S.5367, RIC 1287, C.30). *Deep dark green patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Triton Sale XIV, 14 January 2011.



4613*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 163, (13.49 g), obv. radiate headed bust of Lucius Verus, to right, around IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, rev. around FELIC A[VG TR P] III, COS II in exergue, SC across, ship with pilot and rowers to left, with mast and sail, (S.5392, RIC 1329, C.70). *Dark green patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$280

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 5165). With May 1974 ticket from Spink & Son, with marked price of £130. In 1919 it was purchased for 3.50 marks.



4614*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (m.A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.18 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. in three lines within wreath, VOTA PVBLI CA, (S.5494, RIC 791, RSC 98). *Bright extremely fine and scarce.*

\$260

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5363). Previously Freeman and Sear with ticket.



4615*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (22.68 g), issued 164-6, obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. DIANA LVCIFERA around, Diana standing to left, holding long torch in both hands, S C across, (S.5498, RIC 1734, BMC 1146, C.15). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 5166). Previously Hong Kong Coin Convention from Oslo Mynthandel, September 1996.



4616*

Commodus, as Caesar, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 175-6, (2.96 g), obv. bare head and bust of Commodus to right, around COMMODO CAES AVG FIL GERM SARM, rev. around PRINC IVVENT, Commodus standing left beside trophy, holding branch and spear, (S.5547, RIC 617, RSC 609b, BMC 649). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3634).



4617*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 189, (3.12 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT, rev. around OPTIME MAXIME, Jupiter naked standing facing, head to left, holding thunderbolt and spear, (cf.S.5664, RSC 387G). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright, per David Allen. 7 April 2006.



4618*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193-5, (2.98 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CL SEPT AL BIN CAES, rev. around RO[MAE] AE TERNAE, Roma seated left, holding palladium and spear, (S.6146, RIC 11b, RSC 61a). *Large head type with a good portrait, very fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5370).



4619*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 199, Rome mint, (3.38 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. Jupiter advancing right brandishing thunderbolt, holding cloak over extended left arm, around IOVIS PROPUGNATORI, (S.6291, RIC 131, RSC 243). *Good very fine/fine.*

\$80

Ex I.S.Wright, per David Allen, 7 April 2006.



4620*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 200, Rome mint, (3.47 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, rev. Victory hovering to left, holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, around PM TR P VIII COS II PP, (S.6333, RIC 150, RSC 454). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Salamanca Rare Coins, 10 December 2005.



4624*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 217, Rome mint, (4.62 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sol standing half right head reversed, holding whip in left hand and raising right hand, around P M TR P XX COS IIII P P, (S.6781, RIC 293f, RSC 390a). *Extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5384).



4621*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver antoninianus, issued 216, Rome mint, (4.90 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, crescent behind shoulders, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Venus enthroned to left, holding sceptre, around VENVS GENETRIX, (S.7098, RIC 388a [Caracalla] RSC 211). *Large flan extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3640).



4625*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 216, Rome mint, (3.30 g), obv. radiate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Venus standing facing to left, holding sceptre and Victory, resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.6784, BMC 80, RIC 311d, RSC 608c). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright, per David Allen, 28/April/2006.



4622*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 211-217, Rome mint, (3.12 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Venus seated to left, holding apple and sceptre, before her Cupid, around VENVS GENETRIX, (S.7107, RIC 389 [Caracalla], RSC 205). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright, per David Allen, 6/August/2004.



4626*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus issued 216, Rome mint, (5.22 g), obv. radiate bust to right of Caracalla, draped around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Serapis standing left, holding sceptre and raising right hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (cf.S.6829, RIC 280d, RSC 349b). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$240

Ex I.S.Wright, per David Allen, 6/August/2004.



4623*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 215, Rome mint, (4.90 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sarapis standing facing head to left, holding sceptre and raising hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (S.6772, RIC 263e, RSC 295b). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 4131).



4627*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (2.87 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Hercules naked, standing half left, holding branch and club with lion skin, around P M TR P XVI COS IIII P P, (S.6828, RIC 206b, RSC 221). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright, per David Allen, February 2003.



4628*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 208, Rome mint, (3.62 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding spear and shield, around PONTIF TR P XI COS III, (S.6867, RIC 100, RSC 447). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex I.S.Wright, per David Allen, 7/June/2011. Previously Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 5585).



4629*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, Rome mint, (3.12 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTAE, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around CONCORDIAE AETERNAE, (S.7069, BMC 401-4, RIC 361, RSC 10). *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5397). Ex Marc Melcher Collection.

The Reka-Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 507 coins of Plautilla and included 49 coins of this reverse.



4630*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 203, (3.03 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to right holding a child, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.7072, RIC 367, RSC 16). *Large flan well centred, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3511).

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 507 coins of Plautilla and 113 coins of this variety.



4631*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 203, (2.00 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to right holding a child, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.7072, RIC 367, RSC 16). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright, February 2003.



4632*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 199-200, silver denarius, Laodicea mint, (3.72 g), obv. P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bust draped to right, rev. around MARTI VICTORI, Mars advancing right, holding trophy and spear, (S.7179, RIC 103, RSC 76). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1846).



4633*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 199-200, Laodicea mint, (3.55 g), obv. laureate bust to right, around P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, rev. SEVERI PII AVGG FIL, lituus, knife, jug, simpulum and sprinkler, (S.7201, RIC 107, RSC 189, BMC 754). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3648).



4634*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.42 g), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate draped bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, around AEQVIT AS AVG, (S.7329, RIC 53, RSC 2b). *Lightly toned, off centred obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4244).

In the Reka-Devnia hoard which contained 330 denarii of Macrinus only 22 were of this variety.



4635*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.08 g), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Felicitas standing half left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS TEMPORVM, (S.7331, RIC 15a, RSC 59). *Bright, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4241).



4636*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.00 g), obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, around IOVI CONSE[RVATORI], (S.7338, RIC 73, RSC 33b). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$280

Ex I.S.Wright, per David Allen, 28/April/2006.



4640*

Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, (3.48 g), Rome mint, issued 220-222, obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus standing to left, holding apple and sceptre, star in right field, (S.7719, RIC 241, RSC 8a, BMC 49). *Well struck, extremely fine and a beautiful example, scarce.*

\$500

Ex CNG Sale 85 (lot 962).



4637*

Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (4.11 g), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS Diadumenian standing holding standard in left and two standards in right hand, (S.7449, RIC 102, RSC 3). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$550

Ex Status International Sale 242 (lot 8029).



4641*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.61 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. FECVNDITAS AVG, Fecunditas standing to left, extending right hand over child at her feet and holding cornucopiae in left hand, (S.7749, BMC 61, RIC 249, RSC 8). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 4142). Previously Baldwin's Auctions Sale 19, May 4, 1999, (lot 99 part).



4638*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218, (4.63 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTO NINVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P COS P P, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.7493, RIC 1, RSC 126). *Light patina, extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex Salamanca Rare Coins, 16 August 2008.



4642*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.47 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, RIC 268, RSC 36, BMC 76). *Toned, good very fine or better.*

\$100

Ex I.S.Wright, per David Allen, 12 September 2007.



4639*

Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 219), silver denarius, (3.08 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and resting left arm on throne, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.7657, RIC 216, RSC.16a), *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Strand Coins, 27 August 2009.



4643*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 222-231, (21.25 g), obv. laureate bust of Severus Alexander to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. around ANNONA AVGVSTI, S C across base, Annona standing to left holding corn ears over modius and cornucopiae, (S.8000, RIC 549). *Deep chocolate patina, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$400

Ex Status International Sale 242 (lot 8039).



4644*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued c.227, Rome mint, (2.93 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG around, rev. VESTA, Vesta standing half-left holding patera and sceptre, (S.8218, RIC 362, RSC 85); AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (18.19 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MAMA A AVGVSTA, rev. IVNO AVGVSTAE around, S C in exergue, Juno seated to left, holding flower and child, (S.8230, RIC 683, C.33). *First coin extremely fine, second toned, very fine.* (2)

\$160

First coin ex Status International Sale 242 (lot 8040). Second coin ex I.S.Wright, per David Allen, February 2003.



4645*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 235-6. (21.03 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Fides standing to left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILITVM, S C across, (S.8327, RIC 78). *Deep brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Status International Sale 282 (lot 5634).



4646*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (19.79 g), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left, with globe at feet, S C across field, (S.8337, RIC 61, C.80). *Deep red brown patina, extremely fine with a strong portrait, scarce.*

\$400

Ex CNG Shop, 17 April 2014.



4647*

Balbinus, (A.D. 238), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 238, (4.96 g), obv. radiate bust of Balbinus to right, around IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, rev. clasped hands, around CONCORDIA, (S.8484, RIC 10, RSC 3, BMC 67). *Toned, extremely fine with trace of mint bloom, rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4264). Previously Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXXIII, March 15, 1995 (lot 929) with ticket.



4648*

Pupienus, (A.D. 238), silver antoninianus, issued A.D. 238, Rome mint, (4.81 g), obv. radiate bust to right of Pupienus, around IMP CAES PVPIEN MAXIMVS AVG, rev. clasped hands, around AMOR MVTVVS AVGG, (S.8518, RIC 9b, RSC 2, BMC 82). *Extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale, 1 April 2014.



4649*

Pupienus, (A.D. 238), silver denarius, issued A.D. 238, (3.07 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Pupienus, around IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, around PAX PVBLICA, (S.8526, RIC 4, RSC 22). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale, 1 April 2014. Previously collection of Barry Allen Jones with ticket from M.R.Roberts.



4650*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-243, (4.28 g), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, around LAETITIA AVG N, (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121); **Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Fides standing left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILIT, (S.8932, RIC 32b, RSC 55). *Extremely fine/good very fine. (2)*

\$120

First coin ex I.S.Wright, per David Allen, 21 July 2006. Second coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3524).



4651*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (18.61 g), issued 248, obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. She-wolf standing to left suckling Romulus and Remus, around SAECVLARES AVGG, S C in exergue, (S.9011, RIC 159, C.179). *Bottle green patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4355). Previously Harlan Berk in 2001.



4652*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 249, (19.79 g), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Annona standing to left holding corn ears and cornucopiae, modius at feet, around ANNONA AVGG, S C across, (S.8990, RIC 168a, C.26). *Brown black patina, slightly rough surface, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 5189). Previously Manfred Wilschke, January 1991.



4653*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.21 g), issued 245-247, obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9149, RIC 126, RSC 17). *Struck on a broad flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4654*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (20.84 g), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around MARCIA OTACIL S[EVER]A AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated left holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, SC in exergue, (S.9169, RIC 209a, C.55). *Dark tone, good very fine.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 5191).



4655*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE double sestertertius, issued 250, Rome mint, (28.91 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, [IMP C M] Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left holding long caduceus and cornucopia, FELIC[ITAS SAECV]LI around, S C across field, (cf.S.9395, RIC 115a, C.39). *Deep chocolate patina with a strong portrait, nearly extremely fine and a rare denomination.*

\$1,500

Ex Status International Sale 242 (lot 8051).



4656*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (3.55 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Abundantia to left, emptying cornucopiae with both hands, around ABVNDATIA AVG, (S.9364, RIC 10b, RSC 2); Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), base silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, (2.73 g), issued 260-265, obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Moneta standing left, with scales and cornucopiae, around MONETA AVG, (S.10962, RIC 75, RSC 199). *Good very fine/extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

Both ex I.S.Wright, per David Allen, 21 July 2006 and 4 March 2010.



4658*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.88 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19); Valerian I, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, around VALERIANUS PF AVG, rev. ORIENS AVGG around, Sol radiate, standing left raising right hand, whip in left hand, (S.9952, RIC 12). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 4169). Second ex Status International Sale 282 (lot 5646).



4657*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.21 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Bright, extremely fine or better with traces of mint bloom*.

\$140

Ex Status International Sale 242 (lot 8052).



4659*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, (issued 275), Rome mint, (3.21 g), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around Concordia Militum standing left holding two standards, R in left field, S in right field, in exergue XXI, (cf.S.11706, RIC 20). *Full silvering, virtually as struck*.

\$180

Ex Status International Sale 242 (lot 8056).



part

4660*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), silver antoninianus, Rome mint (4.44 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around PROB PF AVG, rev. Mars in military attire advancing left, holding olive branch and shield, around MARTI PACIF, RQ n exergue S, (S.12821, RIC 177); Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE follis, Ticinum mint, issued A.D. 300, (9.20 g), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around IMP C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, PT in exergue, (S.12821, RIC 45a). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$160

First coin private gift 2005. Second ex Status International Sale 282 (lot 5654).



4661*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), silver argenteus, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. c.295-7 (3.05 g), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around DIOCLETI ANVS AVG, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, camp gate surmounted by three turrets and with open door, T.S.A., in exergue, (cf. S.12619, RIC 15a, RSC 520d). *Flan flaw in reverse exergue with slightly crystalline edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine/very fine and rare.*

\$380

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 5207).



4662*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), silver argenteus, Treveri (Trier) mint, 4th emission, issued 295 (3.51 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Diocletian to right, around DIOCLETI ANVS AVG, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, the four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate with six turrets, club beneath, (cf.S.12617, RIC 123a). *Lustrous extremely fine, a superb example.*

\$800

Ex CNG Sale 87 (lot 1125).



4663*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), silver argenteus, Trier mint, issued A.D. c.295-7 (3.05 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around MAXIMIA NVS AVG, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, A in exergue, the four princes or tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate with six turrets and open door, C in exergue, (cf.S.13098, RIC 109b, RSC 622b). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5482).



4664*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), AE folles, London mint, issued 300, (9.58 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Maximianus to right, around IMP C MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. GENIO POPVLI ROM, Genius wearing modius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (cf.S.13237, RIC 17). *Deeply toned, virtually as struck.*

\$160

Ex Status International Sale 262 (lot 7904).



4665*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), AE folles, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 301, (9.59 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, * in left field, A in right field, (S.13302, RIC 134b); Constantius I, (A.D. 293-305), AE folles as Caesar, Nicomedia mint, issued 294-5, obv. laureate head of Constantius r, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. Genius standing left, in exergue SMN, (S.14062, RIC 28a). *Attractive brown patina, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3795). Second ex I.S.Wright, per David Allen, 17 October 2011.



4666*

Galerius, as Caesar, (A.D. 293-305), billon folles, London mint, issued c.303, (9.84 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Galerius right, around MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius standing left, wearing modius and holding cornucopiae, (S.14344, RIC 34). *Deep even toning, good extremely fine.*

\$160

Ex Status International Sale 282 (lot 7906).



4667*

Constantius I, as Caesar, (A.D. 293-305), AE folles, London mint, issued c.300, (9.38 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Constantius right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB C, rev. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius standing left, wearing modius, holding patera and cornucopiae (S.14034, RIC 98). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Status International Sale 282 (lot 7905).



4668*

Constantius I, posthumous issue, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 307-310, London mint, (6.95 g), obv. veiled and laureate draped bust to right of Constantius I, around DIVO CONSTANTIO PIO, rev. MEMORIA FELIX, in exergue PLN, lighted and garlanded altar with an eagle on each side, (S.16419, RIC 110, RIC 789). *Attractive dark grey patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$280

Ex Status International Sale 242 (lot 8057).



4669*

Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Ticinum mint, issued A.D. 296-7, (10.32 g), obv. MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, laureate head to right, rev. GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing left with patera and cornucopia, PT. in exergue, * in left field, (S.14358, RIC 32b). *Brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 4947). Previously Henry Chitwood Collection.



4670*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued mid 310 - 312, London mint, (4.19 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Constantine I, around CONSTANTINVS P AVG, rev. Sol standing to left holding globe and whip, around COMITI AVGG NN, PLN in exergue, star to right of Sol as above, (S.15876, RIC 169). *Dark brown patina, superb extremely fine and scarce, about as struck.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3561).



4671*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 334-335, Siscia mint, (2.77 g), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Constantine I, around CONSTANTI NVS MAX AVG, rev. two soldiers each with spear and one standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue .ASIS., (S.-, RIC 235); another similar Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361) as Caesar, Siscia mint, (2.44 g), obv. draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to right, FL IVL CONSTANTIVS NOB C around, rev. as above, exergue .ISIS., (S.-, RIC 237 [R1]); another Constantius II, as Caesar, AE folles, Arles mint, (2.93 g), obv. laureate bust left, around FL IVL CONSTANTIVS NOB C, rev. PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, S F either side of campgate, ARLQ in exergue, (S.-, RIC 312). *Extremely fine, the second rare.* (3)

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4786) and Sale 88 (lot 3565)

ELECTROTYPES & COPIES



4672*

Italy, Lucania, Herakleia, electrotpe copy of nomos type (c.350 B.C.), (8.24 g), obv. Head of Athena facing three-quarters right wearing triple crested helmet, rev. Herakles standing facing, upper torso turned right, wrestling with the Nemean lion, club and bow to left, (cf.S.390, Van Keuren 21, SNG ANS -, Work 22). *Extremely fine copy probably by Ready.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 84 (lot 2386 part).

See note on Ready.



4673*

Italy, Lucania, Thourioi, electrotpe copy of distater type (c.350 B.C.), (17.13 g), obv. Head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Skylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΟΝ above, tunny fish to right in exergue, (cf.S.440, cf.Noë F38 (NN&M 71)). *Extremely fine copy probably by Ready.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 84 (lot 2386 part).

See note on Ready.



4674*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, electrotpe copy of nomos or stater type (c.300 B.C.), (5.64 g), obv. head of Athena to left, wearing Attic helmet, ornamented with centaur, Θ behind, rev. lion walking to right, ΥΕΛΗΤΩΝ in exergue, Φ above lion, (cf. S.454, cf.Williams 263). *Good very fine, copy, probably by Ready.*

\$100

Ex Strand Coins, Sydney, September 12, 2008.

See note on Ready.



4675*

Bruttium, Terina, electrotpe copy of silver nomos of type (c.425-420 B.C.), (7.50 g), obv. female head to right, wreath around, rev. Nike seated right on hydria, holding kerykeion, bird behind, (S.-, Holloway & Jenkins 36 (this piece as the copy), HN Italy 2589). *Very fine, toned.*

\$100

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, October 12, 2006.

The edge has the letter R (Ready) into edge. Robert Cooper Ready and his sons made tens of thousands of electrotpe copies of coins, medals and seals in the British Museum's collection between 1859 and 1931. Robert Cooper Ready (1811-1901), a modeler and sealmaker, was hired by the British Museum in 1859 to make copies of its coins, medals and seals, using the new technique of electrotyping. Ready made over 22,000 electrotypes and trained his sons to continue the tradition into the twentieth century. The Readys made copies for research and display purposes and with the permission of the British Museum these were sold to museums and collectors around the world. In the early 1920s the British Museum advertised the price as 2s. 6d. each.



4676*

Sicily, Akragas, electrotpe copy of the decadrachm type by Becker (c.409-406 B.C.), (31.45 g), obv. charioteer driving fast quadriga to left, above, eagle flying left, legend across, rev. two eagles standing left on dead hare lying on rock, one eagle raising its head, the other tearing at hare with beak and raising wings, grasshopper to right, stamped BECKER on edge, (cf.S.749, cf.Hill, Becker 15). *Good very fine by Becker.*

\$100

Ex Walter Holt, November 28, 2008.

Carl Wilhelm Becker (1772-1830) was one of the most prolific and accomplished counterfeiters of the 19th century. As early as 1806 he was engaged in the practice of manufacturing false coins. Becker's death in April 1830 left his family with little money and a quantity of forged coin dies. From these dies, sets of coins were struck in a lead-tin alloy (actually a poor quality pewter) and sold to collectors and institutions. At some point Becker's family sold the dies to the Saalfeld Museum, from whence they finally were given to the Kaiser-Friedrich Museum in Berlin in 1911. Electrotpe copies have been produced with Becker's name on the edge in more recent times as is this example



4677*

Sicily, Akragas, copy of tetradrachm type (c.414-411 B.C.), (13.49 g), obv. two eagles perching right on the body of a dead hare, the nearer, with closed wings, raises his head and screams in triumph, the further, with spread wings, bends his head down to tear at the prey, rev. crab with open claws seen from above, below, the monster Skylla swimming to left, her right hand raised to shade her eyes (the so-called aposkopein gesture) and her left trailing behind her, at her waist, between her human torso and her fish tail, the foreparts of two hunting dogs, (cf.S.748, Basel 258 = Kraay / Hirmer 175, Gulbenkian 166, Jameson 509. Toned, extremely fine. Rizzo pl. I, 20 (same dies). SNG Lloyd 821 (same dies, and with similar flan faults). *Extremely fine, copy, probably by Ready.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 84 (lot 2386 part).

See note above on Ready.



4678*

Sicily, Katane (Catana), electrotype copy of the tetradrachm type by Becker (c.413-404 B.C.), (17.76 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo facing, inclined slightly to left, his hair in curls fanning out around his head. rev. fast quadriga right, Nike (Victory) to left descending to crown charioteer, in exergue, crayfish to right, edge stamped BECKER and BMC 32 on edge, (cf.S.749, cf.Hill, Becker 15). *Good very fine copy by Becker.*

\$100

Ex Walter Holt, November 28, 2008.

See note above on Becker forgeries.



4679*

Sicily, Naxos, electrotype copy of the tetradrachm type by Becker (c.430-413 B.C.), (14.63 g), obv. bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing tainia decorated with an ivy branch, rev. Silenos, nude and bearded, squatting half-left, holding up kantharos in right hand and resting his left hand on his knee, tail behind, large ivy vine with grape bunches to left, NAXION TO right, inscribed BECKER BMC 18 on edge, (cf.S.875, cf.BMC 19, Becker 21). *Good very fine copy by Becker.*

\$100

Ex Walter Holt, November 28, 2008.

See note above on Becker forgeries.



4680*

Sicily, Syracuse, electrotype copy of the tetradrachm by Euainetos probably produced by Becker (c.405-400 B.C.), (29.52 g), obv. charioteer driving fast quadriga left, Nike flying above holding fillet, armour and helmet on steps in exergue, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by four dolphins, above ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, shell to right, no head band, marked COPY on edge, (cf.S.953, cf.Gallatin dies VIII/FIV, Becker 26). *Extremely fine copy by Becker.*

\$100

Ex Walter Holt, November 28, 2008.

See note above on Becker forgeries.



4681*

Sicily, Syracuse, electrotype copy of the tetradrachm by Kimon type probably produced by Becker (c.405-400 B.C.), (29.64 g), obv. charioteer driving fast quadriga left, Nike flying above holding fillet, armour and helmet on steps in exergue, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by four dolphins, above ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, plain on head band, (cf.S.952, cf.Jongkees dies C/μ, Becker 25). *Good very fine copy by Becker.*

\$100

Ex Walter Holt, November 28, 2008.

See note above on Becker forgeries.



4682*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), electroplated copy of the silver tetradrachm, (17.08 g), Pergamon mint, style of that issued c.287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, K under bust, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to inner left a cult statue, to far left N, crescent in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to the left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 225, Arnold-Biucchi 63 [dies of obv.12, rev.61, obverse die illustrated on Pl.4 [error on plates]). *Copy of the British Museum example, possibly by Ready.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 3469 part).

See note above on Ready.

4683

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), cast copies of the silver drachms from the same mould, (6.78, 6.14 g), obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, K under bust, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to inner left a torch, two monograms in the exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to the left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6817). *Both cast copies good very fine - extremely fine, some surface roughness. (2)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 3527 part) for the first coin, and I.S. Wright, Sydney, May 3, 2013 for the second coin.



4684*

Macedon, Amphipolis, modern copy of silver tetradrachm, of type 364/3 B.C., (13.25 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right, rev. torch, A to lower right, within linear square inscribed with ethnic, all within in incuse square, (cf. S.1379, cf. Lorber type G, 18b [O11/R15, Pl. XXI] as a copy of the BMC 1, forgery illustrated as F24 p.142, Pl. XXVII, with reverse double struck). *A good forgery by Christodoulos cast from Lorber 18b, as a copy of one of the most significant ancient Greek coins, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Walter Holt, November 27, 2012.



4685*

Locri Opuntii and Epiknemidia, (369-338 B.C.), copy of a silver stater, (11.15 g), obv. head of Persephone to right, wreath with corn, wearing ear-ring, rev. Ajax son of Oileus, naked but for helmet, advancing to right, holding sword and large shield, broken spear on ground, around ΟΠΙΟΝ ΤΙΩΝ, (cf. S.2326, cf. BMC 27, cf. BCD 93 [NAC Sale 55], cf. Gulbenkian 498). *Smoothed on edge of reverse, a good modern copy, original type rare.*

\$150

Ex Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, September 12, 2003.

A modern copy by uncertain forger.



lot 4686

4686*

Elis, Olympia, stater, electrotpe copy by Ready of type (c. mid 430's), (10.22 g), obv. Zeus nude to waist seated left, rev. eagle flying left in incuse square, F A Λ around reversed, R stamped on edge, (Seltman 101a [Pl. III original illustrated of this electrotpe in BM colln], BCD 44, cf. Weber 4023), with countermark of Apollo head; another modern copy of type c.471-452 B.C., (12.20 g), obv. eagle flying to right, with snake in beak, rev. Nike descending to left, with open wings and flowing gown, holding wreath, to left F reversed, (Seltman 78, Kraay & Hirmer 494). *Both copies very fine - extremely fine, first a copy by Ready, second modern tourist copy. (2)*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 3469 part) for first coin and I.S. Wright, Sydney, January 22, 2014, for second coin.



4687*

Cilicia, Tarsos, Ready electrotpe of a Mazaios, Satrap, of type issued (361-334 B.C.), silver stater (9.50 g), obv. 'BLTRZ' in Aramaic, Baaltars seated left on throne, holding sceptre in right hand, grain ear and grape bunch in left, symbol below throne, rev. 'ΜΖΔΙ', lion bringing down stag left, R impressed into edge, (SNG France var. [ankh symbol], SNG Levante -, SNG von Aulock 5954 var). *Toned, near extremely fine, a Ready 19th-20th century electrotpe.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 3469 part).

See note above on Ready produced electrotypes.



4688*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VI, modern gold forgery of a silver drachm, (8.25 g), obv. diademed radiate head of Antiochus VI to right, filleted border, rev. Apollo seated to left on omphalos, holding bow and arrow, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [Δ]ΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ, plain in exergue, A between legs, (cf. S.7073), modern forgery from the same dies as on Houghton ACNAC 4, 237, Forgery Network [7.41 g]. *Extremely fine and a dangerous forgery of an unknown coin type.*

\$500

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 287, May 24, 2012 (lot 5427).



4689*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), Paduan cast medal, after Giovanni Cavino, (21.69, 21.70 g), obv. laureate head of emperor Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M T P IMP P P, rev. Spes standing left, extending hand to emperor between two soldiers, in exergue S C, around SPES AVGVSTA, (Lawrence 15, Klawans 4). *Of good style, very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lot 3562).

This and several other lots in this sale come from a small collection of medals, some copied from genuine coins by Giovanni Cavino (The Paduan) an Italian medallist, contemporary with Benevenuto Cellini, who was born at Padua in 1499 or 1500. Little is known of his life and his medals were probably made at Padua where he resided until his death in 1570. He was aided by his son Vincenzo who probably continued to use his dies after his death. He is best known for his numerous imitations of Roman large-brass coins and medallions which are known as "Paduans". One hundred and twenty two of his dies are preserved at the Bibliotheque Nationale in Paris. However the great majority of the number of medals that survive today and called "Paduans" are cast from moulds from these original die struck medals. Some of the examples described below are so good that they are barely distinguishable from genuine ancient sestertii that were used as the models for these medals. All of Cavinos original strikings are very rare, the cast medallic issues are relatively common.



4690*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), Paduan cast medal, after Giovanni Cavino, (24.17 g), obv. laureate head of emperor Nero to right, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG G ERM P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Emperor standing left, addressing three soldiers with spears and standard all within a building, below in exergue ADLOCVT COH, S C across, (cf. Lawrence 19, cf. Klawans 10, [p.48-49]). *Of good style, good very fine, a rare reverse, type not recorded in major literature.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lot 3563).

See note above on Paduan cast medals.



4691*

Otho, (A.D. 69), Paduan cast medal, after Giovanni Cavino, (20.3 g), obv. bare head of emperor Otho to left, IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TRI POT, rev. Emperor before altar, extending right hand to one of the four soldiers facing him who carry standards, in exergue S C, around SECVRI TAS P R, (Lawrence 23, Klawans 3, [p.54]). *Of good style, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lot 3564).

See note above on Paduan cast medals. No sestertii were struck during the reign of Otho. The reverse was copied from a denarius of Otho by Cavino.



4692*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), cast of sestertius, (22.61 g), obv. laureate head of emperor Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. Judea in mourning seated to right, beside palm tree, Vespasian standing right holding spear and parazonium, in exergue S C, around IVDAEA CAPTA, (cf. RIC 427, cf. Lawrence 30, cf. Klawans 1-2, [p.61-62]). *This example is more likely to be a modern cast from a genuine example, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lot 3565).



4693*

Julia Titi, daughter of Titus and wife of Domitian, (c.A.D. 90), copy of silver denarius, of original type issued 79-80, (3.52 g), obv. IVLIA AVGVSTA TITI AVGVSTI F, draped bust to right, rev. VENVS AVGVST, Venus viewed from behind standing right, leaning on column, holding helmet and spear, (S.2612, RIC T56, RSC 14). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Sydney trade.

A copy from the same dies as illustrated p.35 'Modern Forgeries of Greek and Roman Coins', Sofia 1997.



4694*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), Paduan cast medal, after Giovanni Cavino, (23.48 g), obv. laureate head of emperor Nerva to right, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. Nerva seated on high platform to right, with additional figures around and on steps, in exergue S C, around CONGIAR P R, (Lawrence 44, Klawans 1, [p.73-74, illustrated example from same mould as this piece]). *Of good style, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lot 3567).

See note above on Paduan cast medals.



4695*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), imitative cast medal after original medallion, (45.80 g), obv. laureate bust of emperor to right, rev. Emperor on horse to right, spearing soldier, other soldiers behind, in exergue ARMENIA, around TR P VIII IMP IIII COS III, (cf. Gnechi 6 [P.45], Pl.72,5). *Of good style, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3569).



4696*

Didius Julianus, (A.D. 193), imitative cast medal after original medallion by Giovanni Cavino (44.7 g), obv. laureate bust of emperor draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAESAR M DID SEVERVS IVLIAN AVG P P, rev. COS II over SC in exergue, quadriga to left, horses in high action, above Victory flying to right, crowning the charioteer, (Lawrence 67, Klawans 2 [p.99]). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3570).



4697*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), fine copy of a gold aureus, probably European, after the issue of 203, Rome mint, (7.38 g), obv. laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis facing right, riding lion to right, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, below water running, around INDULGENTIA AVG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6702, cf. RIC 131b). *Very fine or better, an interesting example for research.*

\$500

Ex Status International Sale 287 (lot 5497).



4698*

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), imitative cast medal after original medallion, (35.96 g), obv. laureate bust of emperor to right, legend around, rev. Emperor presenting globe to Jupiter seated to left, soldiers behind, around PERPETVITAS IMP AVG, (Gnechi 10 [P.80], Pl.98,10). *A cast of the illustrated Gnechi example, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3571).

**THE DR ADRIAN CARR COLLECTION
OF ROMAN IMPERATORIAL COINS
INCLUDING PROVINCIAL ISSUES**



4701*

Spain, Calagurris, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as 28mm, (12.19 g), issues of M. Lic. Capel and C. Ful. Rutil. duoviri, struck after 2 B.C., obv. laureate head to right, around IMP AVGVSTVS PATER PATRIAE, with countermark eagle head, rev. bull standing right, above M LIC CAPEL, M C I to left, II VIR to right and C FVL RVTI, some letters ligated, (S.-, RPC I 444, SNG Cop. 582, MH). *Near very fine, green patination surfaces a little rough.*

\$100

Purchased from Costa Coins in Spain 2002.

The countermark of the eagle head on the obverse is noted in RPC on several examples. The countermark also appears on several other cities listed in RPC Index 7 [p.809].

4699*

Spain, Roman Hispania, Lepida-Celsa, Pseudo-autonomous issue of P. Salpa and M. Fulvius (duoviri), (c.44-36 B.C.), AE 29, (15.08 g), obv. helmeted head of Mars to right, before, COL VIC IVL LEP, rev. running bull to right, around, P SALPA M FVLVI, PR II VIR, (S.-, RPC 264, SNG Stockholm 1624-1630, SNG Cop.536, ACIP 1495). *Good fine with attractive brown patina, rare.*

\$200

Purchased from CNG Electronic Auction Sale 188, May 28, 2008 (lot 136).

Struck at Victrix Iulia Lepida in Spain. This city attained colonial status at some point during Lepidus' tenure as governor of Spain (48-47 & 44-42) and it was named after him. After the Triumvir's fall (36 B.C.), the city changed its name to Celsa.



4702*

Spain, uncertain mint, (mid to late 1st century B.C.), AE 22mm (8.53 g), issued by Cn. Stati(lius) Libo, prefect, struck circa 43-36 B.C. or later, obv. bare head of Libo right, around [CN STATI] LIBO PRAEF, rev. praefericulum and patera set on ground line, SACERDOS in exergue, (S.-, RPC 483, SNG Cop.471-2). *Nearly very fine, light overall roughness, scarce.*

\$200

Purchased from V Coins, Den of Antiquity in 2008.



4700*

Spain, Roman Hispania, Lepida-Celsa, Pseudo-autonomous issue of P. Salpa and M. Fulvius (duoviri), (c.44-36 B.C.), AE 29, (14.35 g), obv. helmeted head of Mars to right, before, COL VIC IVL LEP, rev. running bull to right, around, P SALPA M FVLVI, PR II VIR, (S.-, RPC 264, SNG Stockholm 1624-1630, SNG Cop.536, ACIP 1495). *Nearly fine with dark brown patina, rare.*

\$100

Ex. Purchased from Harlan J. Berk in 2006, with ticket (\$200).

See note above.



4703*

Macedon, Thessalonica, Divus Julius Caesar and Octavian, (28-27 B.C.), AE 25, (11.12 g), obv. wreathed head of Julius Caesar right, countermarked ligate NK in circle, around ΘΕΟΣ, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, Δ below, around ΘΕΣΣΑ [ΑΟΝ]ΙΚΕΩΝ, (S.-, Sear Imperators 675, Touratsoglou, Thessaloniki, Em. 1, 27, RPC I 1554, BMC (Macedonia)58 [p.115], SNG ANS 824, for c/m see Howgego 625). *Fine, countermark very fine, slightly off centred, rare.*

\$150

Purchased from Guy Clark in 2006.

The Δ has been interpreted as either a denomination mark (four assaria) or, more likely, a date ie. a year four of the Actian era (28-27 B.C.). The ligate NK monogram has been generally accepted as a reference to Nero (Νερόν Καισαρ). This is problematic considering that Thessalonica had abundant coinages issued under Claudius and Nero, such that countermarking these quite older coins would be unlikely. Touratsoglou (p.105) follows Kraay's suggestion that the NK is an abbreviation for Nike, and was applied to the coins during celebrations of the city's 50th anniversary of its grant of liberty by the Romans. All but two of the known specimens of this countermark occur on the coins of this first issue of Thessalonica, and the wear on the countermarks is nearly identical to that of the coins, suggesting that the countermarks could not have been applied very long after the coins entered circulation.



lot 4701



4704*

Macedon, uncertain probably Thessalonika, Augustus, with Divus Julius Caesar, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE 20, (5.31 g), obv. bare head of Divus Julius right ΘEO[C], rev. bare head of Augustus right, around CEB[ACTOY] ΘE, (S.-, Sear Imperators-, RPC 5421, BMC Macedonia 61 [Thessalonika], SNG Eupelides 1327). *Dark green patina, surface abrasions on both portraits, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Purchased from Alexandria Coins in 2005.

While bearing a similarity to issues of Thessalonika, such an attribution has been rejected by Touratsoglou (Die Munzstätte von Thessaloniki der römischen Kaiserzeit, p.43, n.69) on the grounds of difference in style and of die axis. In the brief discussion of the type the authors of RPC note the similarity to issues of Apamea, before ending (p. 717): 'It is not clear if ΘE refers to ΘEOS and if so, why omit the last two letters, or is part of another word such as an ethnic (hence the original attribution to Thessalonika).'



4705*

Macedon, Thessalonika, Antonia Minor, as Augusta, from A.D. 41), AE 16, (4.56), obv. draped bust to left of Antonia, around [ANT] ΩNIA, rev. within four lines of wreath ΘΕΣ/ΣΑΛΟ/ΝΙΚΕ/ΩΝ (s. RPC I 1581, Touratsoglou Claudius 34, example noted in Berlin). *Good Fine, green patina and extremely rare.*

\$150

Purchased from Mithra Ancient Art in 2002.

Antonia was the daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, niece of Augustus, wife of Nero Claudius Drusus (the younger brother of Tiberius) and mother of Claudius, grandmother of Caligula. Understood to have been poisoned on Caligula orders in 36 A.D. and was 77 years of age at her death. All coinage that bears her name was issued by Claudius early in his reign.



4706*

Macedon, Philippi, Civic issue, time of Claudius to Nero(?), (c. 41-69 A.D.), AE 20, (4.86 g), obv. Victory standing left on base, holding wreath and palm, VIC AVG across field, rev. around COHOR PRAE PHIL, three standards, (S.32, RPC 1651, SNG Cop.305-6, McClean 3267-8, AMC 1099 ff., SNG Eupelides 1275-7). *Good very fine with green patina.*

\$100

Purchased from Steve Wilson in 2003 with ticket and invoice.

Believed to be minted at Philippi in Macedonia. This was the site of the great battle where Antony and Octavian had defeated the forces of Brutus and Cassius in 42 B.C. Augustus later settled the veterans of a Praetorian Cohort at Philippi, and he conferred upon them the right to mint coins, of which this is an example. This is a nicely struck coin which was struck to commemorate the anniversary of the battle of Philippi in 42 BC. It was originally thought to have been struck in the time of Augustus but has since been re-attributed to a much later date based on the metal composition of these pieces and hoard evidence. The 100 year anniversary was in 58 AD and it seems likely this is the date of these coins.



4707*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Rhoemetaces I and Pythodoris (his Queen), with Augustus and Livia, (c. 11 B.C. - A.D. 12), AE 23, (9.00 g), obv. diademed head of Rhoemetaces and Pythodoris jugate to right, with small bust of Kotys IV in field to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΟΙΜΗΤΑΛΚΟΥ, rev. laureate head of Augustus and Livia to right with capricorn before jugate busts, around ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ Σ ΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, (S.5398, RPC I 1710, SNG Cop. -, Youroukova 188-193, BMC -). *Nearly very fine, dark green and dusty patina, scarce.*

\$100

Purchased from Mediterranean Coins in 2002.



4708*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Rhoemetaces I and Pythodoris (his Queen), with Augustus, (c. 11 B.C. - A.D. 12), AE 23, (8.65 g), obv. diademed head of Rhoemetaces and Pythodoris jugate to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΟΙΜΗΤΑΛΚΟΥ, rev. laureate head of Augustus to right, around ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ Σ ΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, (S.5396, RPC I 1711, SNG Cop. 1188-9, Youroukova 204-8, BMC 4-6, SNG Tubingen 972-3). *Nearly extremely fine, dark green patina, scarce.*

\$120

Purchased from Clark Guy in 2002.



4709*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Rhoemetaces I, with Augustus, (c. 11 B.C. - A.D. 12), AE 22, (6.22 g), obv. diademed head of Rhoemetaces to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΠΟΙΜΗΤΑΛΚΟΥ, rev. laureate head of Augustus to right with a capricorn before, around ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ Σ ΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, (S.5395, RPC I 1715; SNG Cop. -, Youroukova 171-5). *Very fine, dark green patina, light roughness, scarce.*

\$100

Purchased from Mediterranean Coins in 2002.



4710*

Moesia inferior, Tomis, Augustus (probably), (B.C. 27 - 14 A.D.), AE 18, (3.33 g), obv. jugate heads of male and female heads to right, (Augustus and Livia?), around OMONOIA ETETHPIA, rev. cornucopiae containing fruits and grapes, across TO/MITW/N, (S.-, Varbanov 4618 [R7], RPC 1823, AMNG Pl.VI, 19 = Mouchmov Pl.IV, 11, Gorny Sale 67, October 1999 [lot 700], Lanz, Auction 114 26 May 2003 [lot 253], other examples in Bucarest). *Green and brown patination, otherwise nearly very fine, very rare.*

\$100

Purchased from Mihai Matei in 2004.



4711*

Corinthia, Corinth, Julius Caesar, AE 22 or as, (10.82 g), struck 44-43 B.C., obv. laureate head right of Julius Caesar to right, to left downwards LAVS IVLI/CORINT, with two countermarks, rev. Bellerophon, wearing petasos, riding Pegasus right and striking downward with spear, L CERTO AEFICIO C IVLIO II VIR, no legend visible, (S.-, Sear Imperators 614, Amandry D7 R19 1 (**This Coin**), BCD 314 [Lanz Sale 105]). *Good fine/fine, brown patina, rare.*

\$150

Purchased from the CNG Electronic Auction No.81, 21 January, 2004 (lot 59), previously in the BCD Collection, with collector tickets and photos.



4712*

Corinthia, Corinth, Augustus, (31 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE 21, issued 2-1 B.C., issued by C. Servilius and M. Antoninus Hipparchus, (7.39 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, CAESAR downwards to left, CORINT traces downwards to right, rev. heads of Gaius and Lucius Caesar facing each other around C SERVILIO C F PRIMO M ANTONIO HIPPARCHO II VIR, (S.166, BMC 504, Amandry Group XIb [obv.D5, rev R14], SNG Cop. 204, Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 339). *Portraits fine/very fine, weak obverse legends, rare.*

\$200

Purchased from the BCD Collection and from Spink & Sons, London December 1982 with tickets.

As with the Agrippa/Augustus denarius there is some dispute over the dating and purpose of this issue. Some (see Kent & Hirmer, p. 19), who see this as an issue by Augustus after the death of Agrippa to declare the adoption of Agrippa's sons Gaius (born 20 B.C.) and Lucius (born 17 B.C.). Augustus was their grandfather. Agrippa was married to Augustus' daughter Julia (Augustus' only child) with whom he had five children. It was Julia's second marriage, previously, in 25 B.C., she married her cousin Marcellus. After the death of Agrippa she married Tiberius in 11 B.C. It appears she was unfaithful to Tiberius and was banished to the island of Pandateria but later allowed to live on the mainland at Rhegium where she died in 14 A.D. Gaius died in 4 A.D., and Lucius died in 2 A.D. The same portraits of Gaius and Lucius that are on this coin are also those on a denarius and aureus issued in 13 B.C., with a portrait of Julia on the same reverse and Augustus portrait on the obverse.



4713*

Corinthia, Corinth, Augustus, (31 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE As, issued 2-1 B.C., issued by C. Servilius and M. Antoninus Hipparchus, (6.36 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, CAESAR upwards to left, CORINT traces downwards to right, rev. heads of Gaius and Lucius Caesar facing each other around traces of C SERVILIO C F PRIMO M ANTONIO HIPPARCHO II VIR, (S.166, Amandry Group XIa [obv.D11, rev.R8 [**This Coin** obverse illustrated], SNG Cop. 205, Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 338). *Portraits good fine, weak legends, rare.*

\$150

See note above.



4714*

Achaia, Patrai, (c.31 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.40 g), issued in the name of Agys, son of Aischrion as magistrate, obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, dotted border, rev. AΓVC/AI-CXPI/WNOC in three lines around ΠA monogram, all within elaborately bound laurel wreath with ties above and two rostra below, (S.2962, BCD Peloponnesos 534, CNG 76, [lot 538, this coin], HGC 5,58, BMC 1 [p.10]). *Nearly extremely fine with attractive dark tone, scarce.*

\$400

Purchased from CNG Mail Sale Number 76, September 12, 2007 (lot 538), previously from Jean Vinchon Auction Sale 14 March 1989 (lot 123) for 1000 FF.

This coin is from a massive issue that was struck in an apparently hasty manner, a fact suggested by the relatively crude dies that were often overused. Many of the known examples are poorly struck, another indication of haste. BCD suggested that this magistrate produced these coins around 31 BC, and that the elaborate, diadem-like wreath on the reverse was a reference to Agrippa's naval victory over the forces of Antony and Cleopatra.



4715*

Peloponnesos, Achaia, Patrai, issue of Damasias Agesilaou, silver triobol or hemidrachm, (c.mid 30's B.C.), (2.16 g), obv. diademed head of Aphrodite (as Cleopatra) to right, wearing stephane, earring and necklace, hair bound behind in bun, dotted border, rev. ΔΑ/MACIAC all above the Patrae monogram all within laurel wreath, tied at bottom, (S.2963, BCD [LHS 96] 525-528, BMC 2-3, McClean 6325-8, SNG Lockett 2348, SNG Cop.154). *Heavily toned, good very fine and rare, with tickets.*

\$600

Purchased from CNG Mail Auction Sale 76/1 (lot 537) coming from the BCD Collection and previously from the Patros Hoard.

The date of the issue, in the mid-30s BC, suggests that the issue was made in conjunction with Mark Antony's preparations for his incipient war with Octavian. The head of Aphrodite may also have the features of Cleopatra VII, as many issues in the region at this time used her likeness in an attempt to flatter the wealthy queen. In fact, another issue of Patrai, BCD Peloponnesos 531-531, was struck in the name of Cleopatra.



4716*

Lesbos, Methymna, (2nd-1st centuries B.C.), AE 16, (4.67 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right with countermark with a lyre, rev. a kantharos with M - [A]/Θ [Y], (Franke, Munzprugung 29, cf.SNG Cop.357-359, No.359 also with lyre countermark in the same obverse position). *Very fine/fair, rare.*

\$60

Ex Dr. Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Richard Beale.

The lyre was a typical Lesbian symbol. Coins of Mytilene also carry the same countermark.



4717*

Bithynia, Nicaea, Julius Caesar, issued 47-46 B.C., AE assarion, 25mm, (7.60 g), issued by C. Vibius Pansa, proconsul and dated CY 236 = 47/6 B.C.), obv. bare head of Julius Caesar to right, traces of ΝΙΚΑΙΕΩΝ, rev. Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm, to left and right ΕΠΙ ΓΑΙ[ΟΥ], ΟΥΙΒΙΟΥ ΠΑΝΣΑ monograms to left and right, ΣΛΖ (date) in exergue, (S.3794, RPC I 2026, Sear Imperators (Appendix 2) 697, Weiser, Nikaia -, SNG von Aulock 535, BMC 8-9, Waddington 11, SNG Cop. -). *Fine/good fine and rare.*

\$150

This type was the first anywhere to feature the portrait of Julius Caesar. C. Vibius Pansa was part of the Caesarian faction at Rome, and probably owed his proconsulship to his patron. The only other definite lifetime portrait of Caesar from the provincial series was an issue of circa 45 B.C., at Lampsacus (see RPC I 2268-9). Both of these issues preceeded the earliest appearance of his portrait at Rome, on the denarii of M. Mettius in January, 44 B.C. Caesar was for a time Governor of Bithynia.



4718*

Mysia, Parium, Julius Caesar, c.45 B.C., AE 14, (2.06 g), issues by Praefericulum I, obv. female (probably Venus) head right, wearing stephane C G I P around, rev. Praefericulum, to right MVC PIC, to left IIII I D D D, (S.-, Sear Imperators (Appendix 2) 709, RPC I 2253, BMC 77 [Pl.XXII, 7]). *Good very fine with attractive green patina, very rare.*

\$120

Purchased from Mediterranean Coins in 2003.

The Colonia Gemella Iulia Pariana seems to have been founded by Caesar about 45 B.C., as the twin of the foundation at nearby Lampsacus.



4719*

Mysia, Parium, Julius Caesar, c.43 B.C. or later, AE 14, (2.84 g), obv. female (probably Venus) head right, wearing stephane C G I P around, rev. Praefericulum, to right and left D D, (S.-, Sear Imperators (Appendix 2) 715, RPC I 2259, BMC 80-82, SNG Cop.280, Lindgren 272). *Very fine with attractive green patina, rare.*

\$120

Purchased from Mediterranean Coins in 2004.



4720*

Ionian, Ephesus, Octavian, with Mark Antony and Lepidus, (43-33 B.C.), AE unit (5.30 g), obv. Jugate bare heads of Octavian, Mark Antony, and Lepidus to right, rev. ΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΥΣ ΓΡΑΜ ΓΛΑΥΚΩΝ ΕΦΕ ΠΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΣ across fields in six lines, facing cult statue of Artemis (Diana) Ephesia, (S.-, RPC I 2572A, cf.Sear Imperators 729 [different magistrate], cf.BMC 193, cf.SNG Cop. 358). *Fine with black-green patina with traces of lighter olive overtones.*

\$200

Purchased from Henri Delger in 2002, with ticket (\$300).

Struck in Ionia, Ephesus to commemorate the second triumvirate.



4721*

Ionian, Ephesus, Octavian, with Mark Antony and Lepidus, (43-33 B.C.), AE unit (4.68 g), obv. Jugate bare heads of Octavian, Mark Antony, and Lepidus to right, rev. ΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΥΣ ΓΡΑΜ ΓΛΑΥΚΩΝ ΕΦΕ ΠΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΣ across fields in six lines, facing cult statue of Artemis (Diana) Ephesia, (S.-, RPC I 2572A, cf.Sear Imperators 729 [different magistrate], cf.BMC 193, cf.SNG Cop. 358). *Fine with dark green patina.*

\$200

Purchased from Mediterranean Coins in 2002.

See note above.



4722*

Phrygia, Apameia, Augustus as an issue of Gaios Masonios Roufos, (B.C. 27 - 14 A.D.), AE 15, (3.24 g), issued for Gaius Caesar in 15 B.C., obv. bare head of Gaius Caesar to right, around traces of ΓΑΙΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ, rev. facing cult statue of Artemis (with supports), around traces of ΜΑΣΩΝΙΟΣ ΡΟΥΦΟΣ, (S.-, RPC 3130 [notes 2 examples only] and supplement, SNG von Aulock 8305). *Green and brown patination, otherwise nearly very fine, very rare.*

\$100

Purchased from Walter Holt in 2002.



4723*

Lycia, Masikytes, League Coinage, (1st century B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.53 g), obv. head of Apollo to right laureate, hair in formal curls, [Λ Υ] each side of neck, rev. lyre, M A either side, to right below a tripod, all within shallow field, (S.5295, Troxell period IV, series 6 110, SNG Cop.91, BMC 15). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Purchased in 2001 from CNG with ticket.

Troxell ascribes Series 2 to the time of Brutus and this piece is described, by type to series 6 which Troxell believes is around 28 - 18 B.C. However the arguments for closely defining this whole series are very tentative. They are, nonetheless, clearly of the imperial period. Two denarii of Brutus are closely connected to this coin, Crawford 503/1 uses an exactly similar head of Apollo as obverse type, and Crawford 501/1 shows a lyre and a filleted branch on reverse, like the Lycian hemidrachm. After conquering Lycia, then, Brutus struck there not only Lycian League hemidrachms like our coin, but also Roman denarii using the same or similar coin types and in one case the same engravers.



4724*

Galatia, Kingdom of Amyntas, (37-25 B.C.), AE 19 (3.47 g), obv. draped bust of Cleopatra as Artemis to right, bow and quiver to left, dotted border, rev. stag standing right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, below ΑΜΥΝΤΟΥ, dotted border, (S.-, Sear Imperators 815, SNG France 2369, RPC I 3503, BMC 14-15, CNG esale 75, 23 May 2007, [lot 449], same dies). *Very fine, dark green patina and very rare.*

\$250

Purchased from Walter Holt in 2008.

In 37-36 B.C., Antony awarded Galatia, and the title of king, to Amyntas, who continued to rule until his death in 25 B.C. Artemis is portrayed here with the features of Cleopatra VII of Egypt, apparently as a sign of deference to Antony and the Egyptian queen.



4725*

Cappadocia, Ariobarzanes III Eusebes Philoromaioi, (52-42 B.C.), silver drachm (3.75 g), Eusebeia mint under Mount Argaios, obv. diademed bearded head to right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, star and crescent to inner left, [AI] (year 11 = 42 B.C.), in exergue, around traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΙΟΒΑΡΖΑΝΟΥ ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΡΩΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7304, Simonetta 6b, HGC 7, 853 [R2], SNG Delepierre 2931, SNG Von Aulock 6326, BMC 4). *Good very fine, Slightly off centred on the reverse, rare.*

\$150

Purchased from Brad Nelson (CNG) from the Nelson Collection with his ticket.

This issue belongs to the large issue of coinage in the final year of Ariobarzanes III's reign. Simonetta notes that the legends on these are often blundered (as on this coin), with many letters ligate. The size of the issue, combined with these blundered legends, leads one to believe that the issue was one of expediency and probably military-related or needed for some indemnity.

Ariobarzanes III had many connections to Rome. He was patronized by Cicero and sided with Pompey against Caesar. Nevertheless, Caesar forgave him in the aftermath, and even helped him fight Pharnaces II, king of Pontus. In 42 BC, Cassius, one Caesar's assassins, ordered his death. It is believed that he may have been the grandson of Mithradates VI, as his father, Ariobarzanes II, was probably betrothed to the Pontic king's daughter when Ariobarzanes I and Mithradates were reconciled after the Second Mithradatic War. Such would explain the symbolism on the reverse; the crescent moon surmounted by a star is a classic Pontic symbol.



4726*

Cilicia, Soli-Pompeiopolis, issued after 66 B.C., AE 16, (3.92 g), obv. head of Pompey to right, A behind neck, within a dotted border, rev. Artemis, wearing short chiton, quiver over shoulder, resting on spear, to right downwards, ΠΟΜΠΗΙΟΠΟΛΙ, to left NE/AN, (S.-, SNG Levante 879 [This Coin]). *Very fine a rare denomination.*

\$200

Purchased from CNG Electronic Sale 90, 26th May 2004 (lot 276).



4727*

Cilicia, Soloi-Pompeiopolis, type of Pompey the Great or later: (c.66-27 B.C.), AE 20, (6.75 g), obv. bare head to right of Pompey, rev. Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm, to right, ΑΘ above monogram, traces of mint name around, (S.-, SNG von Aulock 5887-8). *Nearly very fine/fine, brown patina, very rare.*

\$100



4728*

Cilician Kingdom, Tarkondimotos I, (39-31 B.C.), issued at Hieropolis-Kastabala mint, AE 21, (7.15 g), obv. Tarkondimotos head right, wearing diadem, circle of dots, rev. Zeus enthroned left holding Nike & sceptre, [BA]ΣΙΑΕΩΣ behind, [T]APKONΔΙΜΟ/ΤΟΥ before, ΦΙΛΑΝΤΩΝΙΟΥ in exergue, (S.5682, RPC 3871, McClean 9135 (Pl.330, 11 p.304), BMC 1, (p.237), SNG Levante 1258, Lindgren 1656). *Dark green patination, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Purchased from Mediterranean Coins in 2002.

Tarkondimotos I was made Dynast by Pompey and king by Mark Antony. Tarkondimotos died at the battle of Actium (2 September 31 BC) fighting for Mark Antony.



4729*

Cilician Kingdom, Tarkondimotos I, (39-31 B.C.), issued at Hieropolis-Kastabala mint, AE 22, (5.57 g), obv. Tarkondimotos head right, wearing diadem, circle of dots, countermarked with anchor in left field, rev. Zeus enthroned left holding Nike and sceptre, [BA]ΣΙΑΕΩΣ behind, [T]APKONΔΙΜΟ/ΤΟΥ before, traces of ΦΙΛΑΝΤΩΝΙΟΥ in exergue, (S.5682, RPC 3871, McClean 9135 (Pl.330, 11 p.304), BMC 1, (p.237), SNG Levante 1258, Lindgren 1656). *Dark brown patination, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Purchased from Najaf Coins in 2002.

This coin is of particular significance as it has a countermark of an anchor which has been suggested to represent the battle of Actium.



4730*

Cilician Kingdom, Tarkondimotos I, (39-31 B.C.), issued at Hieropolis-Kastabala mint, AE 21, (6.97 g), obv. Tarkondimotos head right, wearing diadem, circle of dots, countermarked anchor on neck, rev. Zeus enthroned left holding Nike & sceptre, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ behind, [T]APKONΔΙΜΟ/ΤΟΥ before, traces of ΦΙΛΑΝΤΩΝΙΟΥ in exergue, (S.5682, RPC 3871, McClean 9135 (Pl.330, 11 p.304), BMC 1, (p.237), SNG Levante 1258, Lindgren 1656). *Dark green and soil patination, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Purchased Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3220) in 2005.

See note above.



4731*

Cilicia, uncertain mint, Gaius Sosius, Imperator? (c.38 B.C.), AE 20, (8.54 g), obv. bare head to right (of Octavian), rev. fiscus, sella, quaestoria and hasta, Q below, (S.-, Sear Imperators 958 [suggest 30 B.C. from an uncertain Syrian mint], RPC I 5410, Laffaille 324, Grant, FITA p.13, AMNG 228). *Very fine, glossy dark patina, rare.*

\$300

Purchased in 2006 from Aegean Numismatics on VCoins.

While previously attributed to a Macedonian mint with a portrait of Brutus (Friedlander) or Caesar (Grant), RPC presented a case for a Cilician or Syrian origin, supported by find data, and a portrait of Octavian(?), although the portrait is quite different than those of Octavian from other mints. Issues of similar portrait style, perhaps by the same die-cutter includes the Princeps Felix coinage, RPC I 4082-3, from Cilicia. CNG and the RPC supplement now attribute this type to Sosius.

Lysanias was the ruler of the Kingdom centred on Chalkis in Coele-Syria; a district of southern Syria with Phoenicia to the west and Palestine to the south. His father Ptolemy ruled Chalkis from 80 to 40 BC. Lysanias ruled from 40 to 36 BC and was put to death by Antony and the Kingdom given to Cleopatra. Despite this the kingdom was restored to his son Zenodorus 30 - 20 B.C., following the defeat of Antony & Cleopatra, although he, in turn, subsequently lost part of his kingdom to Herod the Great in 24 B.C.

Both sets of Cilician or Syrian issues portray Sosius, a leading general of Mark Antony. Sosius was Quaestor (symbolized on this coinage with a Q and the symbols of the office) in 39 B.C. The island of Zacynthus (Pelopponesus), a fleet station of Antony's, issued coins in the name of C SOSIVS Q (RPC 1290) etc. The first of these issues coincides with dating of this coin. Note that both include the title Q.

According to the Treaty of Brundisium, Antony and Octavian agreed that when neither of them was consul, one of each of their supporters would be Consul Designate. Sosius became Consul Designate for 32 BC. He was governor of Syria in 38 BC. Antony supported Herod the Great against his rival Antigonus. Sosius commanded the Roman forces in support of Herod's claim, as noted by Josephus. Sosius captured the island and town of Araus in 38 BC and Jerusalem in July of 37 BC, for which he was celebrated Imperator. Josephus notes that he was about to allow the soldiers to loot the fallen city and slaughter its inhabitants, when Herod intervened. Herod shrewdly asked, if the Romans, by emptying the city of money and men, had a mind to leave him to become king of a desert? Herod paid the troops a donative instead. Officers received a larger gift. Sosius himself received a most royal bounty. Sosius gave the defeated king the feminine name Antigona. He imprisoned him for execution by Antony later.

In 36 B.C., Sosius assisted Octavian and Agrippa against Sextus Pompey and afterward probably stayed in Rome, where he celebrated a triumph in 34 B.C. He was consul along with Domitianus Ahenobarbus in 32 B.C. During his consulship, he rebuilt the Temple of Apollo, which had been constructed in 431 B.C. He introduced a measure in the Senate to censure Octavian, but this was vetoed by a tribune. He fled Octavian and Rome with some 300 senators. At Actium in 31 BC, Sosius commanded the left wing of Antony's naval forces. This wing of heavy ships entered the battle first, but was overwhelmed by the smaller, faster ships of Agrippa, commander of Octavian's fleet. Meanwhile, Cleopatra, then Antony's lover escaped through the opening created by the movement. Sosius fought on, surrendered and was amazingly spared by Octavian.



4732*

Syria, under Roman authority possibly of Q Caecilius Bassus (46-45 B.C.), in the name of Philip I Philadelphus, (89-83 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.51 g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, struck in year 4 Caesarian era = 46-45 B.C., obv. diademed head of Philip I to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holds Nike with wreath in outstretched hand, all within laurel wreath, on right, [B]ΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ[Y], and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [ΦΙ]ΛΑΔΕΛΦ[ΟΥ], to left VNAT monogram, Δ in exergue = year 4, (S.7214, RPC 4128, HGC 1360b, McAlee 5, Sear Imperators (Appendix 2) 845, Vagi 72). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk. Ltd. coming from Buy/Bid Sale 121, July 2001 (lot 283).



4733*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Antioch, Augustus, (B.C. 27 - 14 A.D.), silver tetradrachm (14.95 g), dated year 31 of the Actian Era and Cos. XIII = 1 B.C. - 1 A.D., obv. around ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕ ΒΑΣΤΟΥ, laureate head of Augustus to right, rev. around ΕΤΟΥΣ ΑΛ (Actian era date) ΝΙΚΗΣ, Tyche seated right on rock, holding palm frond with her right hand, below, half-length figure of river-god Orontes swimming right, in right field, monogram (ΥΠΑ) and ΙΓ consular date) lower right field a monogram ANT (ANTIOXIEΩN), (S.106, BMC 146, McAlee 186, Prieur 56, RPC 4157). *Extremely fine and rare, probably the finest known of this most interesting date of issue.*

\$1,000

Purchased from Spink & Sons, London, Numismatic Circular April 2003 (No.RM 1290) with ticket.



4734*

Syria, Coele-Syria, Chalkis ad Libanon, Lysanias as Tetrarch, (40-36 B.C.), AE 20 (6.77 g), obv. diademed head of Lysanias to right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, monogram to right, around only traces of ΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ ΤΕΤΡΑΡΧΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΩΣ, (S.5898, SNG Cop.415-416, RPC I 4770, BMC 6 [p.280]). *Fine dark brown patina with roughness in fields on reverse, a realistic late Hellenistic portrait, scarce.*

\$100

Purchased in 2001.

Lysanias was the ruler of the Kingdom centred on Chalkis in Coele-Syria; a district of southern Syria with Phoenicia to the west and Palestine to the south. His father Ptolemy ruled Chalkis from 80 to 40 BC. Lysanias ruled from 40 to 36 BC and was put to death by Antony and the Kingdom given to Cleopatra. Despite this the kingdom was restored to his son Zenodoros 30 - 20 B.C., following the defeat of Antony & Cleopatra; although he in turn subsequently lost part of his Kingdom to Herod the Great in 24 B.C.



4735*

Syria, Coele Syria, Chalkis, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), 20-23mm, (8.03 g), Chalkis mint, issued and dated RY 21 and 6 = 32-31 B.C., obv. diademed bust of Cleopatra VII to right, many traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ around, rev. bare head of Mark Antony to right, around of ΕΤΟΥΣ ΚΑ ΤΟΥ ΚΑΙ Σ ΘΕΑΚ ΝΕΥΤΕΡΑ, (S.-, Sear Imperators 926, BMC 15 (Berytus), Sv.1887, RPC 4771, SNG Cop. 382, Pitchfork 172). *Very fine, brown patination, weak on parts of the legend, rare.*

\$500

Purchased from Dr. Robert Niels Draskowski, Germany in 2002.

The tragic love story of Mark Antony and Cleopatra has been told and retold since antiquity from Plutarch through Shakespeare to Hollywood. The suicides of Antony and Cleopatra in August, 30 B.C. brought an end not only to the Ptolemaic Dynasty in Egypt, but to the entire Hellenistic age. In spite of their fame, few coins depicting the portraits of both Antony and Cleopatra were struck, and bronze coins like the current example from Chalkis are similar to the excessively rare silver tetradrachms struck in Antioch. Engraved during Cleopatra's lifetime under joint authority with Antony, this coin gives us a representation of how they actually appeared.



4736*

Syria, Coele Syria, Chalkis, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), 19mm, (4.83 g), Chalkis mint, issued and dated RY 21 and 6 = 32-31 B.C., obv. diademed bust of Cleopatra VII to right, traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ around, rev. bare head of Mark Antony to right, around traces of ΕΤΟΥΣ ΚΑ ΤΟΥ ΚΑΙ Σ ΘΕΑΚ ΝΕΥΤΕΡΑ, (S.-, Sear Imperators 926, BMC 15 (Berytus), Sv.1887, RPC 4771, SNG Cop. 382, Pitchfork 172). *Fine, brown patination, weak on legend, rare.*

\$200

Purchased from Senatus Consulto coins in 2003.

The portrait of Mark Antony is very un-Antony like and this is not uncommon on these coins as the engravers, it appears, had very little knowledge of his appearance. This may be an early die for this issue.



4737*

Syria, Coele Syria, Chalkis, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), AE 17, (3.43 g), Chalkis mint, issued and dated RY 21 and 6 = 32-31 B.C., obv. diademed bust of Cleopatra VII to right, BACI AICCHC KAEOPATPAC around, rev. Athena advancing to left holding shield and spear, around ETOYC [KA TOY K]AIS ΘEAC NEWTEPAC, (S.-, Sear Imperators 928, Sv.1889, RPC 4773, Rouvier 439 [Berytus], Pitchfork 174). *Off centred on the reverse, dark green patina, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Purchased from Guy Clark in 2004 with his ticket.

Mark Antony illegitimately 'bestowed' a number of territories in the east on Cleopatra, including Chalkis in 36 BC, which were added to her royal dominions. These coins of Chalkis were dated with both the Egyptian and Phoenician regnal years of Cleopatra.



4740*

Syria, Coele-Syria, Chalkis ad Libanon, Augustus, (issued 27-26 B.C.), AE 20 (7.04 g), issued with Zenodorus, tetrarch and archereus, obv. traces only ZHNOΔOROY TETPAPXOY KAI APXHPEΩS, bare head of Zenodorus left, rev. bare head of Augustus right, L ZΠ NE KAI in left and right fields, (S.5899, Sear Imperators 929 footnote, RPC I 4775, BMC 7, SNG Cop.417, Oxford AMC 867). *Soil patina, very fine portraits but with weak legends, rare.*

\$120

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk, Ltd., Mail bid sale No.107 (lot 684) in 2002.

A later issue that bears the Seleucid date (2)86 = 27/26 BC. RPC records only 7 specimens of this type.

See note above.



4738*

Syria, Coele-Syria, Chalkis ad Libanon, Octavian, (issued 31-30 B.C.), AE 20 (6.46 g), issued with Zenodorus, tetrarch and archereus, obv. bare head of Octavian right, NE to left, L BΠΣ (date) in right field, rev. mostly present ZHNOΔOROY TETPAPXOY KAI APXHPEΩS, bare head of Zenodorus left, (S.5899, Sear Imperators 929, RPC I 4774; cf.SNG Cop.417, Lindgren 2136, Oxford AMC 866). *Dark patina, good very fine, mostly clear legends, rare.*

\$150

Purchased from Guy Clark, in 2002.

Zenodorus, son of Lysanias, was awarded the tetrarchy of Chalcis by Octavian following the downfall of Cleopatra and Antony at Actium. This coin is dated BΠΣ = year 282 of the Seleucid era.



4741*

Phoenicia, Orthosia, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), struck in Year 3 of Cleopatra's Phoenician regal years = 35-34 B.C., AE 20, (8.70 g), obv. draped bust of Cleopatra VII to right, rev. Baal of Orthosia in chariot to right pulled by two griffins, LG, in exergue (S.-, RPC I 4501, SNG Cop.174 var. [year 3], Pitchfork Hosking Collection 170). *Good very fine, dark green patina patina, excellent portrait of Cleopatra, very rare.*

\$600

Purchased from Malter Galleries, Encino Ca, USA in 2001.

Orthosia is a coastal town about 8 miles north-east of Tripolis and was bequeathed to Cleopatra by Marc Antony. It needs to be remembered that when the senatorial party of Brutus and Cassius was defeated by Antony and Octavian, the victors agreed that Octavian should have Italy and the west and Antony the governance of Rome's eastern empire. Antony proceeded to Asia Minor to be welcomed with all ceremony and flattery by the Greek cities of the coast; Ephesus hailed him as the new Dionysus.

It would be recalled that Antony became infatuated with Cleopatra and at the time was married to Fulvia, who while Antony was in Greece, had with Antony's brother, Lucius raised a revolt against Octavian. This revolt failed and Fulvia went to Athens where she died soon after. Antony sought to make peace with Octavian and as part of such a gesture, married his sister Octavia. Antony and Octavia lived together for three years before he returned to Syria to launch a campaign against the Parthians. He was short of money and asked Cleopatra to help. Her price was that he marry her and in so doing help her domestic quest for power over her brother. Antony agreed and while the marriage was performed according to Egyptian rites, it was not recognised in Rome as being legal. Antony was later to file for divorce against Octavia (in May 32 B.C.), but as part of a dowry Antony gave Cleopatra the territories of Cilicia, Coele Syria, Transjordan and the Jericho Valley. Cleopatra also wanted Judea but Antony would not agree, as it was Roman policy to maintain Judea as an independent kingdom, a frontier fortress against the Parthians. Besides, King Herod was a personal friend whom he had helped to place on the throne in Jerusalem, and he knew Cleopatra hated Herod and would dispose of him. These territories that comprised the dowry, along with Palestine, had belonged to Egypt and become part of the Seleucid kingdom only to be captured by Pompey the Great such that Syria was now a Roman province.



4739*

Syria, Coele-Syria, Chalkis ad Libanon, Octavian, (issued 31-30 B.C.), AE 18 (7.16 g), issued with Zenodorus, tetrarch and archereus, obv. bare head of Octavian right, NE to left, L BΠΣ (date) in right field, rev. traces only ZHNOΔOROY TETPAPXOY KAI APXHPEΩS, bare head of Zenodorus left, (S.5899, Sear Imperators 929, RPC I 4774; cf.SNG Cop.417, Lindgren 2136, Oxford AMC 866). *Dark patina, good very fine portraits but with weak legends, rare.*

\$120

Purchased from Rob Miller in 2002.

See note above.



4742*

Phoenicia, Simyra, (2nd century B.C. but maybe 37-6 B.C. as in footnote), AE 20, (6.87 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus to right, dotted border, rev. turreted and diademed bust of Tyche to right, small Z behind turreted head, all within wreath, (S.-. Lindgren and Kovacs A2138A, SNG Cop.-, BMC -, CNG 47, 591-592, CNA XI, 181). *Very fine with a dark brown patina with earthen encrustation around the devices and very rare.*

\$200

Purchased from Matt Kreuzer (Old Roman Coins).

This is an interesting piece with a reverse that could be linked to Cleopatra. Matt Kreuzer dates the piece to 37-36 B.C. on the basis of the part listing to the similarity of portraits as seen in RPC 4782 from Damascus. Obviously very rare and if of Cleopatra it would be extremely noteworthy. It is this very coin that is depicted on the virtual coin index on the web and is ascribed to Cleopatra.



4743*

Egypt, Kingdom of Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), copper eighty drachms (= one silver obol), AE 27, (18.01 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed bust of Cleopatra VII to right, line border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left cornucopiae, around traces of ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, to right Π [= 80], (S.7955, Sear Imperators 948, BMC 4-5, Sv.1871, Weiser 184-5, SNG Cop. 422-4). *Evenly worn as usual, nearly very fine with some soil adhesion, rare.*

\$500

Purchased from Guy Clark in 2004, his asking price was for \$995 USD. This coin from the UCLA Classics Library collection that was dispersed by UCLA in 2003 with ticket.

The dating of this issue is uncertain, Sear Imperators suggests probably struck late in her reign. Sear goes on to note: 'At some point in her reign - probably in her final years - Cleopatra undertook a reform of the Ptolemaic bronze coinage. Two denominations are represented, both undated but bearing the marks of value 'Π' (=80) and 'Μ' (=40). The ratio between the silver and bronze drachma at this time was probably 480 to 1, so the piece of 80 drachmas may be regarded as the equivalent of a silver obol and the 40 drachmas a hemiobol'.



4744*

Egypt, Kingdom of Cleopatra VII Philopator, (51-30 B.C.), AE dichalkon or eighth Unit (1.67 g), Paphos mint, obv. diademed and draped bust right, rev. double cornucopiae flanked by ribbons, trace of legend, (S.-, Kreuzer p.43; Sv.1161 (Ptolemy IV), Weiser -, SNG Cop.649, CNG 69 [lot 737]). *Very fine/fair, rare.*

\$100

Purchased from Walter Holt.

Kreuzer, in his book The Coinage System of Cleopatra VII and Augustus in Cyprus, assembled evidence pointing towards a later date for the small Ptolemaic bronzes in circulation on Cyprus, attributing them to Cleopatra VII, rather than the time of Ptolemy IV and Arsinoë III. The evidence includes the discovery of a Ptolemaic mint at Paphos, striking these small coins at the very end of the Ptolemaic period.



4745*

Egypt, Kingdom of Cleopatra VII Philopator, (51-30 B.C.), AE dichalkon or eighth unit (1.34 g), Paphos mint, obv. diademed and draped bust right, rev. double cornucopiae flanked by ribbons, trace of legend, (S.-, Kreuzer p.43, Sv.1161 (Ptolemy IV),; Weiser -, SNG Cop.649, CNG 69 [lot 737]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100

Purchased from Aquora Coins in 2006.

See note above.



4746*

Kingdom of Numidia, Juba I (Pompey's ally), silver denarius, struck at Utica, (c.60-46 B.C.), (2.83 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Juba to right, holding scepter over shoulder, on right, [REX IVBA], rev. around Hmmlkt - Ywb'Y in neo-Punic characters, octastyle temple, (S.6607 and S.543, MAA 29, SNG Cop.523, RPC 717). *Good very fine, off centred reverse.*

\$120



4747*

Mauretania, kingdom of Juba II, (25 B.C. - A.D. 24), silver denarius (3.11 g), Caesarea mint, obv. diademed head to right of Juba II, to right, REX IVBA, rev. Cornucopia with transverse sceptre in background, crescent to upper right, (S.5974, Mazard 241, MAA 95, SNG Cop.579, Muller 23 [p.103]), MAA 70, Mazard 126, Muller, Afrique 18, SNG Cop.554). *Toned, slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Purchased from Old Roman Coins sold on behalf of Edward C. Parsons on Simsbury CT, USA, in 2004 with ticket.

See note above.



4748*

Mauretania, Kingdom of Juba II, (25 B.C. - A.D. 24), silver denarius (2.99 g), Caesarea mint, obv. diademed head to right of Juba II, around REX IVBA, rev. draped bust of Africa right, wearing lion skin headdress, two spears behind, (S.5971, MAA 70, Mazard 126, Muller, Afrique 18, SNG Cop.554). *Toned, slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Purchased from Malter Galleries, Encino, in 2002.

Juba II was the son of Juba I and survived the events of 46 B.C., when his father was killed. At the time Juba II was an infant and was taken by Caesar to Rome to be brought up in his household. Juba II befriended Octavian who upon coming to power bestowed upon Juba II the northern African kingdom of Mauretania, the land of the Moors that extended from the Numidian border westward to the Atlantic ocean. His first wife was Cleopatra Selene who was the daughter of Mark Antony and Cleopatra VII of Egypt. Their son, Ptolemy, succeeded to the kingdom in A.D. 23. Juba's second wife was Glaphyra the daughter of Archelaus, king of Cappadocia.



4749*

L. Julius L.f. Caesar, (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, CAESAR behind, rev. Venus Genetrix, in biga to left, lyre before, C. above, L.IVLI.L.F. in exergue, (S.198, Cr.320/1, Syd.593, RSC Julia 4). *Short on flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

The second issue with the title CAESAR by the Julius Caesar family and it is a coin struck by a relative with the family name before Julius Caesar was born.



4750*

M. Porcius Cato, (89 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (1.86 g), obv. female bust to right, [M.CATO] behind, symbol below, rev. Victory seated right, holding patera, VICTRIX in exergue, (S.248, Cr.343/2, Syd.597, B.Porcica 7). *Off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Purchased with tickets from a dealer from Denmark and a 1963 ticket from an Italian dealer.



lot 4751

4751*

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius, (as Imperator c.81 B.C.), (c.81 B.C.), silver denarius, North Italy mint, (3.89 g), obv. Pietas diademed head to right, stork before, rev. jug and lituus IMPER in exergue, all within laurel wreath, (S.302, Cr.374/2, Syd.751, RSC Caecilia 44). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Purchased from CNG.

An issue struck in North Italy as imperator where he was campaigning on behalf of Sulla. The following year he was the dictator's colleague in the consulship. Metellus was the adopted father of Metellus Pius Scipio. In Sear Imp there is a note on page 334 (footnote #84) that refers to the stork which is also on some other types -- see page 157 that depicts the stork on coin types of Antony, where Sear makes the observation that the stork was an emblem of family piety.



4752*

Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus, (c.76-75 B.C.), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint, (3.99 g), obv. Genius of the Roman People with diadem, draped bust to right, sceptre on shoulder and G.P.R. above, rev. EX SC divided by globe between rudder and sceptre, CN. LEN. Q below, (S.323, Cr.393/1a, Syd.752, B.Cornelia 54). *Brilliant, with full mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk Ltd. with their ticket.

This is a very interesting issue, struck to pay Pompey's troops during one of his campaigns in Spain in 76 B.C. Cn. Lentulus struck in Spain in his capacity as questor to the proconsul Pompey, who had been sent to the peninsula to assist Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius in the protracted war against Sertorius. (see also Sydenham, p. 122, #752).



4753*

M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaeus, (c.58 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 g), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, M.SCAVR and AED CVR above, [REX ARETAS] in exergue, [EX] to left, S[C] to right, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, P.HYPSAE / AED CVR above, CAPTV on right, C.HYPSAE COS/ PREIVER in exergue, scorpion below horses, (S.379, Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, RSC Aemilia 8). *Attractive light patina, slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Purchased from CNG with their ticket.

The extraordinary obverse type commemorates the surrender to Scaurus of the Nabataean king Aretas III in 62 BC. This coin represents the first instance of a moneyer portraying an event from his own career on the coinage. M. Aemilius, as governor of Syria, repressed the incursions of the Nabatean Arabs and compelled their king, Aretas, to submit and pay a fine. Pub. Plautius was curule aedile with him in 58 BC.

Pompey captured Jerusalem and his lieutenant Scaurus received the surrender of Aretas, the king of the neighbouring Nabataeans which is depicted on this coin. It is said that this 'king' had to pay a fine of 300 talents. This denarius shows him kneeling besides his camel, which probably represents wealth to the inhabitants of that part of the world as it would have done to their descendants until very recently.



4754*

Q. Servilius Caepio, (M. Junius Brutus), (54 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.75 g), obv. bare head of L. Junius Brutus to right, BRVTVS behind, rev. bare head of C. Servilius Ahala to right, AHALA behind, (S.398, Cr.433/2, Syd 907, RSC Junia 30). *Toned, with attractive grey patination, struck slightly off centre on obverse, otherwise extremely fine with superb portraits, rare.*

\$1,500

Purchased from Stacks, New York, Auction Sale December 7-8, 1994 (lot 2144), with ticket.

The young moneyer Brutus issued this coin in commemoration of his illustrious family. C. Servilius Ahala murdered Spurius Maelius in 439 B.C. alleging that he was an enemy of the state. Brutus would go on to be the most famous assassin of Julius Caesar in 44 B.C. It is suggested that this coin was struck when Brutus was a young man and is consequently of great historical significance for it points to his ancestors and implies his political views, ie. Republican. Q. Caepio Brutus is better known as M. Junius Brutus, one of the assassins of Julius Caesar. He was adopted by his uncle, Q. Servilius Caepio, hence the inscription on some of his coins we find the name Q. Caepio Brutus.



4755*

Q. Pompeius Rufus, (c.54 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Q. POMPEI Q.F./RVFVS above curule chair between arrow and laurel branch, COS below on tablet, rev. SVLLA COS above curule chair between lituus and wreath, Q POMPEI RVF below on tablet, (S.400, Cr.434/2, Syd.909, B.Pompeia 5). *Banker's mark on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Purchased from the 2001, Harlan J. Berk, 123rd Buy-Bid Sale (lot 519) with ticket included.



4756*

Q. Pompeius Rufus, (c.54 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. [Q.] POMPEI Q.F./RVFVS above curule chair between [arrow] and laurel branch, [C]OS below on tablet, rev. SVLLA COS above curule chair between lituus and wreath, Q POMPEI RVF below on tablet, (S.400, Cr.434/2, Syd.909, B.Pompeia 5). *Off centred on obverse, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



4757*

C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. Mask of Pan to right, pedom behind PANSA below, rev. Jupiter Axurus seated to left, C.VIBIVS C.F.C.N. behind and IOVIS, AXVR before, (S.420, Cr.449/1b, Sear Imperators 20, Syd.948, B.Vibia 19). *Very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Purchased from Axis Mundi, Santa Fe, NM, USA with their ticket.

The representation of the youthful Jupiter Axurus suggests that the Vibia gens originally dwelt at Axur (Tarracina). There was a temple dedicated to the young Jupiter in that town.



4758*

C. Antius Restio, (c.47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. bare head to right of tribune Antius Restio, RESTIO behind, rev. Hercules facing with club and trophy, [C.]ANTIVS C.F. before, (S.434, Cr.455/1, Sear Imperators 34, Syd.970, B.Antia 1). *Lightly toned, surface marks, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

Purchased with dealer's ticket.

The Antius Restio pictured here was a tribune of the people. After the passing of his sumptuary law he was forced to seek refuge at the city of Lavinium where resided a special cult of the Dei Penates. Hercules is depicted on the reverse as Hercules Triumphalis, the Antia gens is reputed to have descended from Antiades, the son of Hercules and Aglaia.



4759*

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, Africa mint, (3.77 g), obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, Q METAL PIVS around, rev. elephant standing to right, SCIPIO above, IMP in exergue, border of dots, (S.1379, Sear Imperators 45, RSC Caecilia 47, Cr.459/1, Syd. 1046). *Toned, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Purchased from Henri Delger.

Scipio was Pompey's colleague in the consulship of 52 BC, and governor of Syria in 49 BC. He commanded the center line of Pompey's army at Pharsalus, after which he fled to Africa and formed an alliance with Juba, king of Numidia. Through the influence of Cato, he obtained control of the Pompeian forces and was defeated by Caesar in 46 BC at Thapsus, where, not wanting to be captured, he committed suicide. This coin was struck during Scipio's North African campaign to pay soldiers under his command.



4760*

M. Porcius Cato, (part of the Pompeians), (Spring 47- Spring 46 B.C.), silver denarius (3.96 g), Utica mint, obv. head of Roma right, with hair collected in knot, ROMA to left, M. CATO. PRO. PR around lower right, rev. Victory seated right on chair set on ground line, holding wreath in right hand and palm frond over left shoulder, VICTRIX in exergue, dotted border, (S.1381, Cr.462/1b, Sear Imperators 46b, CRI 46b, Syd. 1053a, Kestner 2996-2998, BMCRR Africa 18, Porcia 10a). *Extremely fine, with traces of underlying mint bloom, rare.*

\$400

Purchased in 2001.

The coin types of this magistrate are copied from those of the moneyer M.Porcius Cato who held office c.89 B.C.



4761*

P. Clodius M.F. Turrinus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Sear Imperialior 184, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117). *Lightly toned, early extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Purchased from Pyramid Coins in 2001.

The identity of Publius Clodius son of Marcus is uncertain but other than being a member of the monetary quattuorvirate of 42 B.C.



4762*

L. Livineius Regulus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 g), obv. bare head of Praetor to right, REGVLVS PR around, rev. curule chair with two fasces, one on each side, above REGVLVS F and PRAEF VR in exergue, (S.490, Cr.494/31, Syd.1113, Sear Imperators 180, RSC Livineia 8). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$600

Purchased in 2001.



4763*

C. Vibius Varus, (42 B.C.), plated silver denarius (fouree) (3.19 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate and bearded head of Hercules to right, dotted border, rev. Minerva standing right, holding spear and Victory, shield set on ground to right, [C. VIBIVS] on right, VARVS on left, (S.497, Sear Imperators 193, Cr.494/37, Syd.1139, B Vibia 23). *Obverse struck off centre, some surface damage, otherwise fine/very good and very scarce.*

\$100

Purchased from Caesars Coins in 2005.

Sear notes that this is one of the two rare 'types honouring Minerva and Hercules and allude to the forthcoming struggle with the republican forces led by Brutus and Cassius. The goddess of war, the consort of Jupiter, and the legendary hero are invoked as powerful allies of the Triumvirs in their quest to avenge the murder of Caesar'.



4764*

L. Mussidius Longus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 g), obv. veiled bust of Concordia to right, CONCORDIA behind, * before, dotted border, rev. L. MVSSIDIVS LONGVS above platform inscribed CLOACIN with two statues of Venus Cloacina, (S.494, Sear Imperators 188a, Cr.494/42b, Syd.1093a, B. Mussidia 6b). *Bright, slightly off centre, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Purchased from Najaf in 2001.

Sear believes that the reverse type on this issue may refer to the concept of purification following the treachery of Caesar's murder, as the shrine of Venus Cloacina was located on the north side of the Forum, above the Cloaca Maxima, one of Rome's oldest sewers.



4765*

Cassius, (43-42 B.C.)/ Julius Caesar, (early 46 B.C.), silver denarius, hybrid/mule or barbarous copy, a copy of issue from of the obverse Smyrna moving with Brutus and Cassius and of the reverse issued Utica? North Africa mint, (3.23 g), obv. diademed head of Liberty to right, upwards on left CASS. IMP, upwards on right I LEIBERTAS around, rev. emblems of the augurate and pontificate, simpulum, aspergillum, jug and lituus, AVGVR above PONT II below, D to right, (S.1447/2 & 1403/1, Sear Imperator. 223 & 57, Vagi 103 & 45, Cr.500/5 & 467/1a, Syd.1305 & 1023, RSC Cassius #6 & Julius Caesar #4a). *Very fine or better, a most interesting mule of barbarous style, extremely rare.*

\$500

Purchased in 2002, from Tzvetomir Boev on an ebay auction (hermescoins1).

Dr. Carr comments : "This is a fascinating and enigmatic coin produced from barbarous mixed dies. Clearly a struck piece in silver that, in theory, could not have been produced from the original dies as these dies are 4 years apart. The dies are of fine style. The original obverse, of course, is that from a coin of Cassius and is associated with the meeting of Cassius and Brutus at Smyrna. The original die was struck by Lentulus Spinther, the infamous assassin's lieutenant. The original reverse is thought to have been struck in 46 B.C., to pay Caesar's troops after the battle of Thapsus - 6th April 46 B.C. Sear suggests the Caesar pieces were struck at Utica, Africa.

Hybrid coins with what at first glance may seem improbable combinations, are known to exist. Harlan Berk in his 134th Buy or Bid Sale lists a hybrid of Mark Antony and Augustus, struck from dies that are from types thought to be separated by some 20 years and from different mints. Again the silver is good and the strike appears to be genuine. If this Cassius/Caesar coin is an ancient forgery, then the fine style might suggest the coin was produced in Gaul or perhaps Northern Italy. It has also been suggested the piece might have been pre-Augustan or early in the time of Augustus when monetary supply was slightly problematic.

To have a coin that is a mixture of a reference to Caesar and one of his assassins, is clearly a fascinating piece! There is also much emerging in the field to suggest that contemporary 'forgeries' were motivated by either an attempt to deceive, such as plated and debased coins, or simply to supplement official coinage that was locally in short supply. It is argued by some (see Warren Esty website) that regional governors, local army commanders and/or rich local persons may have struck coinage as the government failed to send adequate supply. This coin is clearly an enigma struck in silver of high fineness".



4766*

Gnaeus Pompey Junior, (c.46-5 B.C.), silver denarius, Spanish mint (Corduba), (3.81 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, M. POBLICI. LEG. PRO PR around, rev. Hispania or Baetica presenting palm to a Pompeian soldier (possibly Pompey himself) who is alighting from prow, CN. MAGNVS. IMP around, (S.1384, Cr.469/1a, Sear Imperators 48, Syd.1035, RSC Pompey the Great 1). *Lightly toned, off centred reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Purchased from Marc Breitspecher of Ancient Imports, Grand Marais MN, USA, December 2005.

This coin was struck by Gnaeus Pompey, the son of Pompey Magnus, in an attempt to revive the spirit of the party after his father's murder.



4767*

Sextus Pompey, (c.43-36 B.C.), AE as, Sicilian mint, (19.52 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, [MA]GN above, rev. prow to right, PIVS above, [IM]P below, (S.1394, Cr.479/1, Sear Imperators 336, Syd.1044a, BMC 95, Vagi 32). *Dark green patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Purchased from Richard Beale in 2002.

Struck by Sextus Pompey.



4768*

Sextus Pompey, younger son of Pompey the Great, (died 35 B.C.), silver denarius, mint of Massilia, issued 44-43 B.C., (3.41 g), obv. bare head of Pompey the Great to right, NEPTVNI to left downwards, trident before, dolphin to right below, rev. Q NASIDIVS in exergue, galley under sail to right, star above, (S.1390, Cr.483/2, Sear Imperators 235, RSC 20, BMC Sicily 21). *Cleaned, porous surface, good fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Quintus Nasidius was commander of Sextus' naval fleet while Sextus was in Masillia watching political events unfold further east. Coins of this issue do not bear the title "praefectus classis et orae maritimae" (commander-in-chief of the fleet and of the sea coasts) awarded to Sextus by the Senate in April 43 BC, indicating a prior striking date. They also do not bear Sextus' name, although the trident, dolphin, and legend NEPTVNI may refer to Sextus' naval superiority in the western Mediterranean.



4769*

Sextus Pompey, younger son of Pompey the Great, (died 35 B.C.), silver denarius, mint of Sicily, issued 42-40 B.C., (3.67 g), obv. bare head of Pompey the Great to right, jug behind, lituus before, MAG PIVS IM[P ITER] around, rev. Neptune standing to left with right foot on prow, holding aplustre, between the Catanean brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, each of whom bears a parent on his shoulders, PRAEF above, CLAS ET OR[AE] over MARIT EX S[C] in exergue, (S.1392, Sear Imperators 344, Cr.511/3a, Syd. 1344, C.Pompey 17). *Areas of flat striking on obverse and reverse, however the portrait of Pompey remains forcefully rendered and the reverse is well centred, toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Purchased from Coast Coins in 2001.

In 42 B.C. Sextus Pompey defeated the attempt of Octavian's general Salvidienus to dislodge him from his Sicilian stronghold whereupon his troops proclaimed him the 'Son of Neptune', the theme adopted for his Sicilian coinage. The title Prefect of the Fleet (praefectus classis) was that which had been bestowed by the Senate in April of 43 B.C., prior to Sextus being outlawed and eventually proscribed by the triumviral government. This issue is important in portraying a portrait of Pompey the Great.



4770*

Julius Caesar, (died 44 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., mint moving with Caesar, (3.56 g), obv. brockage, obv. elephant to right, trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. incuse version of the obverse, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Sear Imperators 9, Syd.1006, RSC 49). *With fire damage near edge on the obverse, nearly very fine and very rare as a brockage, with only a very few known.*

\$500

Purchased with a certificate with photo from Henri J. Delgar, Wollaston, MA, USA certifying authenticity.

This was an 'extra-legal' issue of coinage by Julius Caesar, and was not authorized by the Senate. It was struck by Caesar's travelling military mint, to pay his soldiers after the famous crossing of the Rubicon, which was also not authorized by the Senate. Circulation of the coinage was facilitated more by the crisis precipitated by Caesar's advance upon Rome than by his popularity, and made necessary because the Pompeians abandoned the city and its mint as his legions approached. Since the coinage was supported by nothing more than his name (and of course his military power) it is likely that the design was approved by Caesar personally.



4771*

Julius Caesar, (issued c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.94 g), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, dotted border, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Sear Imperators 55, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Full mint bloom, with traces of gold, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Purchased from the CNG Triton Sale IX, January 10-11, 2006, (lot 1335).

This was a huge issue for Caesar's campaign against the Pompeians in Africa. The example is a great strike from worn dies in which one can note a die crack on reverse while all other details are captured 'crisply'.



4772*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued April 44 B.C., (3.42 g), an issue shortly after Caesar's assassination on the Ides (15th) of March, issued in the name of the moneyer Gaius Cossutius Maridianus, obv. laureate and veiled head of Julius Caesar to right, C[AESAR] PARENS PATRIAE around, lituus below chin, apex behind, rev. C. COSSVTIV[S] AND [MA]RIDIANVS arranged in form of a cross, A[A]FF in the angles, (S.1422, Sear Imperators 112, Cr. 480/19, Syd.1069, BMC 4187). *Off centred, weak in places, with flat areas, clear portrait and dark tone, otherwise good very fine and a rare type.*

\$3,000

Acquired in 1994 from Canberra Coins, coming from a Stacks auction.



4773*

Julius Caesar and Mark Antony, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Gallia Transalpina and Cisalpina mint, (3.62 g), obv. M ANTON [IMP R.P.C.], around Mark Antony bare head to right, banker's mark on cheek, rev. CAESAR DIC before laureate head of Julius Caesar, jug behind, dotted border, (S.1465, Cr.488/2, Syd.1166, C. *Julius Caesar and Mark Antony* 3), *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise nearly fine, rare.*

\$250

Purchased from Henri Helger in 2001 with his ticket.

This coin represents an opportunity to acquire a portrait of Julius Caesar issued a year after his assassination. The coin was issued in the period April 43 to the autumn of 43 B.C.



4774*

M. Junius Brutus with L. Plaetorius Caestianus, silver denarius, probably an ancient forgery, original struck in Northern Greece c.43-42 B.C., (3.17 g), obv. [BRV]T IMP to right, downwards on left L'PLAET'CEST, bare head of Brutus to right, rev. EID MAR Pileus between two daggers, (cf.S.1439, cf.Babelon Junia 52 and Plaetoria 13, cf.Syd 1301, cf.Sear Imperators 216, cf.Cahn, EIDibus MARTiis, Q.Tic. 18, 1989, (dies not listed), cf.Cr.508/3). *Flan cuts and some gouges, weakly struck on top of the head, through attempting piercing, edge filed in places, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$750

Purchased in 2001.

Various communications by Dr. Carr are indicated and expanded below.

It is thought to be a contemporary forgery i.e., at the time of Brutus. The coin was definitely a struck coin and not cast and has the weight and silver composition of other military pieces of the time of Brutus. Mapping shows the same alignment of the coin's obverse as a specimen recorded in Foss' book with the prominent epiglottis and thinner neck. This specimen is not from any dies noted by Cahn. The reverse has an interesting map in as much as the dagger on the right is slightly higher than that on the left which is unlike almost all illustrated by Cahn. It needs to be remembered that other military issue coins of the time show the work of some apprentice engravers with mistakes and variations in the dies. The coin was sold to Dr. Carr by its original owner as genuine.

Communication between the original seller and the agent for the coin states: 'the coin from which you bought from my consignor came from a very large collection from Alberta Canada in 1947 and had included many fabulous Roman and Greek rarities including a Carthage Decadrachm for which I bought the coin for \$22,000 several years ago. Several Roman coins of Pertinax and P. Niger were in there as well, I own both of them. With the Eid Mar coin, unless I can positively 100% identify it as genuine I cannot sell as genuine.' David Sear said the following: 'The style of the portrait is certainly curious and seems to differ markedly from that of other published specimens. The piece definitely looks ancient, but I wonder whether it might be some type of 'contemporary forgery' struck unofficially in Imperial times in imitation of the regular issue. The rather caricaturish nature of the features look to be somewhat more reminiscent of some of the early triumviral portraits of Antony and Octavian, so perhaps the coin may have been produced in the West by Republican sympathizers.'

The 'Eid Mar' denarius, one of the most famous rarities of all ancient coins, was struck in the summer of 42 BC at a mint moving with Brutus's army in Greece. The date (Eid[ibus] Mar[tis]) takes on the character of a symbolic watchword, while the pileus represents liberty regained and the daggers are the messengers of the deed. A recent genuine example realised 400,000 SFR hammer at auction.

CNG had a similar example in fair condition as a fourree denarius (15 July 2015) (lot 465) realised \$4500.



4775*

Mark Antony and Octavian, (Antony committed suicide 30 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Antony probably at Ephesus, issued 41 B.C., issued by moneyer M. Barbatius Pollio, (3.78 g), obv. bare head of Antony to right, M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P around, dotted border, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, dotted border; (S.1504, Cr.517/2, Syd. 1181, RSC 8). *Attractive lightly toned, well centred, nearly extremely fine and very rare as such.*

\$1,500

Purchased from Monetarium, Sydney on 19th October 1994 (invoice included with lot \$1450), noted as previously from Regal Coins in 1981 who sold it to Monetarium in 1994.

This coin commemorates the reconciliation between Mark Antony and Octavian in 41 BC. Struck in spring to summer 41 BC probably at Ephesus.

Although produced three years after Julius Caesar's introduction of contemporary portraiture on Roman coinage, this issue displays a very developed style with encircling inscription, upon which all later imperial numismatic iconography was based. The coin was produced by Antony, honouring his colleague in the triumvirate, Octavian. The issue was made in the name of M. Barbatius Pollio, a friend of Julius Caesar and quaestor pro praetore to Antony in the East. The year 41 B.C. saw the first meeting of Antony with Cleopatra, at Tarsus, and he spent the following winter with her in Egypt.



4776*

Mark Antony and Octavian, (Antony committed suicide 30 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Antony at Ephesus, issued 41 B.C., issued by moneyer M. Barbatius Pollio, (3.01 g), obv. bare head of Antony to right, M ANT IMP AVG III [VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P] around, dotted border, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, dotted border; (S.1504, Cr. 517/2, Syd. 1181, RSC 8). *Attractive lightly toned, edge corrosion rough surface, portrait fine - very fine, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$200

Purchased from Harlan J.Berk Ltd., Chicago with ticket Sale 192 (lot 38800).

See note above.



4777*

Lucius Antony and Mark Antony, silver denarius, issued 41 B.C., travelling mint with Mark Antony, (3.74 g), obv. head of Mark Antony to right, around M ANT I MP (ligated) AV (ligated) G III VIR R P C M NE (ligated) RVA PROQ P, dotted border, rev. head of Lucius Antony to right, dotted border, around L. ANTONIVS COS, (S.1509, Cr.517/5a, Sear Imperators 1509, Lucius Antony 2 (p.130), BMC East 107). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Purchased from CNG Mail bid sale of 12 November 2001 (coin number 64970) where it was estimated at \$1200.

Lucius was the younger brother of Mark Antony, and was consul in 41 B.C. He was later appointed by Augustus to command in Iberia.



4778*

Mark Antony, (died 30 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.20 g), issued Summer 40 B.C., Corcyra mint, obv. around ANT IMP III [VIR R.P.C.], head of Mark Antony to right, lituus behind, rev. CN DOM[IT AHENOBARBUS] IMP, prow to right, star above, (S.1472, Cr.521/2, RSC 10a, BMC 112). *Toned, fine with weak legends, very rare.*

\$300

Acquired from Walter Holt.

An issue indicating Antony's reconciliation with Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus.



4779*

Mark Antony and Octavian, (Antony committed suicide 30 B.C.), silver cut in half denarius, mint moving with Antony in Syria, issued 41 B.C., issued by moneyer M. Barbatius Pollio, (2.04 g), obv. bare head of Antony to right, [M ANTON IMP I]II VIR R P C AVG around, dotted border, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around [CAESAR] IMP PONT III VIR [R P C], dotted border, (S.1506, Cr. 528/3, Sear Imperators 251, BMC 123, RSC 2). *Attractive lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$120

Purchased from Mediterranean Coins in 2003. See note above.



4780*

Octavian and Mark Antony, issued in Gaul, (39 B.C.), silver quinarius (1.48 g), military mint travelling with Octavian in Gaul, obv. diademed and veiled head of Concordia to right, around III VIR R P C, rev. M ANTON C CAESAR, clasped hands holding caduceus, (S.1575, Cr.529/4b, Sear Imperators 304, Syd.1195, RSC M.Antony 67). *Very fine, minor porosity and two small triangular bankers' marks, scarce.*

\$200

Purchased from I.S.Wright, Sydney in 2002.

This coin commemorates the reconciliation between Mark Antony and Octavian in 41 BC. Struck in spring to summer 39 B.C., in Gaul.



4781*

Mark Antony, (38-37 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, issued in Athens in Summer 38 B.C., (3.83 g), obv. standing figure of Mark Antony to right, dressed as a priest holding lituus, M. ANTONIVS M.F. M.N. AVGVR IMP TER around, rev. radiate head of Sol to right, III. VIR R.P.C. COS DESIG. ITER. ET. TERT. around, (S.1474, Sear Imperators 267, Cr.533/2, Syd.1199, C.Mark Antony 13a). *Dark grey patination, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk Ltd., Chicago, in Mail Bid Sale 133 (lot 299), July 2003 with ticket (stock 35606).

This coin commemorates the reconciliation between Mark Antony and Octavian in 41 BC. Struck in spring to summer 39 B.C., in Gaul.



lot 4782

4782*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.21 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around [ANT AVG] III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, around above [CHORTI]VM PRAETORIARVM, (S.1483, Sear Imperators 385, Cr.544/1, Syd.1212, RSC Mark Antony 8). *Toned, with a few surface scratches, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500

Purchased from Spink & Sons, London with ticket, bought in 2002.

These named issues were to the four praetorian cohorts, the elite troops and a rarer type of the legionary issue.

See note above.



4783*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.26 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG II below, (cf. S.1479, Sear Imperators 349, Cr.544/14, Syd.1216, RSC Mark Antony 27). *Attractively toned, with several surface scratches, otherwise very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Purchased from Clark Smith in 2001.

This legion was an Antonian legion which was disbanded or lost its separate identity after Actium. Twenty-two or twenty-three individual legions were named on these coins, as well as two special cohorts. This issue, the largest single issue of the Republic and Imperial periods, was of base silver. Pliny notes, "Antonius as Triumvir mixed iron into his denarii," where iron is an error for copper, the actual alloy used. In addition, the weight standard was slightly lower than that of prior denarii. However, they were valued at the full denarii in their time, despite their silver content. The issue was produced quickly, with variable die-axis. Striking while hot gave the coins a more silvery look, as the more fluid silver rose to the surfaces. Over time, coins with better silver content were withdrawn for hoards, or for melting. Gresham's Law kept the legionary denarii in circulation for many generations. In addition, many were silver plated, (fourree). Today, many are found in very worn condition, with banker's marks as these legionary denarii circulated alongside other Roman denarii into Severan times.



4784*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (2.95 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT [AVG] III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG X below, (cf. S.1479, Sear Imperators 361, Cr.544/24, Syd.1228, RSC Mark Antony 38). *Worn, cleaned, with a banker's mark, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100

Purchased from Guy Clark in 2001.

It is not clear if this legion was a continuance of Caesar's beloved 10th Legion that he took as his own favoured Legion above all others. It was later called Gemina and believed created in 59 B.C. Malter argues 'The legio X Gemina, previously a Caesarian legion, joined Antony's forces after being reformed by Lepidus. They served in the east before the battle of Actium'. See note above.



4785*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.35 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around traces of ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XXIII below, (cf.S.1479, Sear Imperators 383, Cr.544/39, Syd.1246, RSC Mark Antony 60). *Worn, cleaned, surface scratches, otherwise very good/fine.*

\$100

Purchased from Caesars Coins in 2004.

This legion was an Antonian legion which was disbanded or lost its separate identity after Actium and its number was never used again. See note above.



4786*

Mark Antony, (42 B.C.), plated silver hybrid denarius (fouree) (2.47 g), obv. head of Mark Antony to right, around M ANTONIVS IMP III VIR RPC dotted border, rev. horseman with two horses galloping right holding whip in right hand, dotted border, (S.1469/1463, Sear Imperators 238/142, Cr.516/5 /480/22). *Evidence of plating on both sides, a mule made from two different types, these of contemporay issues, some surface damage and slightly off centred, unpublished as a fouree hybrid issue, otherwise fine/very good and an extremely rare contemporary copy.*

\$150

Purchased from Toni Hristov in 2004.

Dr. Carr notes this as a very unusual fouree. The weight is low and the silver is reasonably intact. Were it not for the lower weight it could be regarded as a genuine hybrid. Hybrid and fourees are highly collectable as unofficial coinage of the time. The original owner states that this along with some other fourees he had collected were from hoards and believes them to be ancient contemporary forgeries. The reverse might not be Sear Imp 142 as Toni describes it as ROMA below like those of the republican period (eg see Terentia 1 in RSC) but it could be just as easily MACER such as Sear Imp 142 or S.110.



4787*

Mark Antony, Macedon, Thessalonica mint, an issue of Mark Antony and Octavian, AE 22, (7.38 g), [dated year 5 of the Antonian Era?], = (37 B.C.), obv. head of Agonothesia right, no E behind, to left ΑΓΩΝΟΘΕΣΙΑ, dotted border, rev. ANT/ KAI in two lines within wreath, dotted border, (S.-, Sear Imperators 673, RPC I 1552, SNG ANS 819-22, SNG Cop. 375). *Very fine with dark brown patina and very scarce.*

\$250

Purchased from CNG eSale 82 (lot 33), February 4, 2004, with ticket.

Agonothesia is the personification of athletic games associated with festivals. This festival may have been tied to the victory at Philippi.



4788*

Mark Antony, Macedon, Thessalonica mint, an issue of Mark Antony and Octavian, AE 22, (10.22 g), [dated year 5 of the Antonian Era?], = (37 B.C.), obv. head of Agonothesia right, no E behind, to left and right around ΑΓΩΝΟΘΕΣΙΑ, rev. ANT/ KAI in two lines within wreath, (S.-, Sear Imperators 673 variant, RPC I 1552 variant, cf.SNG ANS 819-22, cf.SNG Cop.375). *Good fine with dark green patina and very rare variety.*

\$150

Purchased from Hermes Coins in 2004.

See note above.



4789*

Mark Antony and Octavia, (39 B.C.), silver cistophorus (Rhodian tetradrachm or three denarii), Ephesus mint, (11.72 g), obv. conjoined busts of Mark Antony and Octavia to right, [M.] ANTNOIVS IMP. COS. DESIG. ITER ET TERT around, rev. III. VIR R.P.C., Bacchus standing left on cista mystica on and between two interlaced serpents with erect heads, (S.1513, Syd.1198, C. Mark Antony and Octavia 3). *Large spread broad flan, some surface oxidation, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$600

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk Ltd., Chicago with ticket in 2004, Auction Sale 1001 (lot 148) with reference number 43080.

This coin was in both Harlan Berk's Mail Bid and Buy sale #1001 as well as listed on his V Coins page for \$675. It is currently an unrecorded letter reversal in the obverse legend. An interesting variety to have in any collection. The normal valuation of this type is interesting as Vagi has the coin being the more valuable of the two cistophoric types whereas Sear has the opposite valuation.



4790*

Lepidus and Octavian, (Spring - Summer 42 B.C.), silver denarius, Italian mint, (3.96 g), obv. bare head of Lepidus to right, around LEPIDVS PONT MAX III V R.P.C., rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around [CAES]AR IMP III VIR R P C, (S.1523, Cr.495/2C, RSC 2, Syd.1323). *Slightly off centred reverse, otherwise lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Purchased in 2003 from Richard Miller, previously from CNG Sale 54, 14 June 2000 (lot 1331) and previously from NAC Auction 15, 18 May, 1999 (lot 218).



4791*

Octavian, (42 B.C.), silver denarius (3.37 g), military mint traveling with Octavian in Greece, obv. helmeted and draped bust of Mars to right, spear behind, CAESAR behind, III VIR RPC, rev. legionary eagle surmounted by trophy between two standards, (S.1537, Cr.497/3, CRI 138, Syd.1320, RSC 248). *Fine, lightly toned, weakness in places, rare.*

\$200

Purchased in 2003.

Struck in Macedonia, Autumn 42 BC. A youthful aspect of Mars would seem to reflect a youthful Octavian who at this time was engaged in a battle at Philippi.



4792*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, mint moving with Octavian in Italy, issued early 40 B.C. by Q. Salvius, (3.98 g), obv. bare head of Octavian to right around C CAESAR III VIR [R P C], rev. thunderbolt, around Q SALVIVS IMP COS DESIG, (S.1541, Sear Imperators 300, Cr.523/1, RSC 514, Syd.1326b, BMC Gaul 88). *Has an attractive even grey patina, good very fine, some weakness in places.*

\$500

Purchased from Amphora Coins in 2001.

The moneyer, Q. Salvidienus Rufus, a boyhood friend of Octavian, was made admiral in 42 B.C., and though defeated by Sextus Pompey, was later made Governor of Gaul, and designated to be Consul. Only months after this coin was struck, he betrayed Octavian, allying himself secretly with Mark Antony. This treachery resulted in his death, after the Senate declared him a public enemy.



4793*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Western mint (Colonia Patricia or Nemausus), issued c.19-18 B.C. (3.77 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, dotted border, rev. S P Q R on corners around a shield with CL V on shield between two laurel branches, CAESAR above and AVGVSTVS below, (S.1602, cf.RIC 52a, RSC 51, BMC 354). *Well centred, lightly toned, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Purchased from Jaggards on 21 November 1994 for \$1275, previously from the Richard Williams Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 1788) who purchased it from Coin Galleries in 1981.

Historically this coin is extremely important. The centre of the reverse of this coin depicts the 'Shield of Courage' (CL. V = clupeus virtutis) which is a golden shield voted to Augustus in 27 BC and hung in the Senate. According to a marble copy from Arles, the inscription on it read: "The Senate and People of Rome gave to Commander Caesar Son of the God Caesar, when consul for the eight time, this shield for his courage, clemency, justice and righteousness towards the gods and the fatherland". Either side of the shield are laurel trees which by Senate decree he was allowed to have growing outside his door in honour of Apollo, the god whom he regarded as the patron of his victory at Actium. Above and below the abbreviated form of the emperor's new name, CAESAR AVGVSTVS.



4794*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Caesar Augusta), issued 19-18 B.C. (2.72 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right around CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. DIVVS IVL[IVS], across to left and right of eight ray comet with tail upwards, (cf.S.1607, RIC 37a, RSC 98, BMC 323). *Portrait extremely fine, rough field near the edges from corrosion, coin dull in patination, light weight and rare.*

\$250

Purchased from Walter Holt in 2002 with his ticket. This coin comes from a Roman galley found in the Adriatic c.1995 and the wreck it is believed was dated using this and one other coin.

The Julian star was the comet that appeared in the heavens shortly after the death of Julius Caesar in 44 B.C. It was taken as a sign of the late dictator's divinity. Scientific astronomical calculations have proved that a comet did in fact appear shortly after Caesar's death.



4795*

Augustus, in memorial of Julius Caesar, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, type of Rome mint, issued 17 B.C. by M. Sanquinius, (3.82 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. Julius Caesar laureate head to right, comet above showing four rays and tail, around M SANQVI NIVS III VIR, (S.1621, RIC 338, RSC 1 [Julius Caesar and Augustus], BMC 71). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Purchased from Clark Smith in 2001.

A comet appeared during the games given by Octavian in honor of Caesar in 44 BC and was interpreted as Caesar's soul entering heaven; hence a comet was placed above the head of his statues. The present coin was issued in connection with Augustus' Saecular Games the Ludi Saeculares, held in 17 B.C., the same reverse type also occurs with obverse Herald standing left, with a legend 'Augustus, Son of a God, (celebrated) Saecular Games'.



4796*

Augustus, in memorial of Julius Caesar, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, type of Rome mint, issued 17 B.C. by M. Sanquinius, (3.53 g), obv. around AVGVSTI DIVI F LVDOS SAE, herald of the Ludi Saeculares (Saecular Games) standing left, wearing long robe reaching to ankles and helmet with two long feathers, and holding winged caduceus upright in right hand and round shield, [ornamented with six-pointed star], rev. around M SANQVI NIVS III VIR, youthful laureate head of deified Julius Caesar right, above, a comet with four rays and a tail, (S.1622, RIC I 340, RSC Julius Caesar 6, BMCRE 70 = BMCRR Rome 4584, BN 273-276). *Fine or better, very rare.*

\$600

Purchased from Mike Smith in 2004.

The Ludi Saeculares or Secular Games had been celebrated in Rome since the 4th century B.C. The disturbed times did not permit them to be held in 46 B.C., and they were not reinstated by Augustus until 17 B.C., when the first coins marking the event were struck.

See note above.



4797*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued c.19 B.C. by P.Petronius Turpilianus, (3.65 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right around CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. TVRPILIANVS III VIR around, Tarpeia, long-haired facing half buried in shields with hands raised, (S.1639, RIC 299, RSC 494, BMC 29). *Minor surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Purchased from Jeff Phillips. The type refers to the Sabine origin of the Petronia gens. A temple of the divinities Liber, Libera and Ceres was vowed by the dictator Aulus Postumius in 495 B.C., after consulting the copy of the Sibylline books which Petronius Sabinus is said to have made. This temple was restored by Augustus.



4798*

Augustus, with Agrippa, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius (3.41 g), Rome mint, issued by Cossus Cornelius Lentulus as moneyer, struck in 12 B.C., obv. around AVGVSTVS [COS XI], head of Augustus right, wearing oak wreath, rev. around traces of AGRIPPA COS TER COSSVS LENTVLVS, head of Agrippa right, wearing mural and rostral crown, (S.1727, RIC I 414, RSC 1 (Agrippa and Augustus-same dies), BMCRE 121 = BMCRR Rome 4671, BN 550, Jameson 26). *Rough surface, otherwise very good - fine and very rare.*

\$500

Purchased in 2002.

There is some dispute over the dating and purpose of this issue. Some see this as an issue by Augustus after the death of Agrippa (eg. see Sear) while others (eg. Kent & Hirmer, p.19; Foss p.52 #87b) view this as an issue struck by the moneyer Platorinus to reflect upon Augustus' growing concern as to who would succeed him. Agrippa was the 'anointed' one with the mural and rostral crown supposedly Agrippa's insignia of victory with Augustus at Actium. Agrippa died in this same year, 12 BC. Agrippa was married to Julia who was Augustus' only child.



4799*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (12.51 g), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP across P P, below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1731, RIC 159, RPC 525, Sear GIC 158). *Light brown patina with overall attractive appearance, nearly very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Purchased from Ancient Imports in 2001.



4800*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.93 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Very dark patina from cleaning and conservation, with minor unevenness, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Purchased from Old Roman Coins in 2001 with dealer's ticket.

This was struck after Agrippa's death by Caligula. Agrippa was the grandfather of Caligula. Agrippa was a lifelong friend and supporter of Octavian and a talented military strategist. He was the architect of victories over Sextus Pompey at Naulochus in 36 B.C., and over Mark Antony and Cleopatra at Actium five years later. He married Augustus' daughter Julia with whom he had three sons (Gaius, Lucius Caesar and Agrippa Postumus) and two daughters (Julia and Agrippina Senior). Through Agrippina the emperors Caligula and Nero were descended from him. He died from illness in 12 B.C. at the age of 51.

It has been written of Agrippa that 'he is the supreme example in history of a man of the first order whom loyalty constrained to take the second place'. Neptune, lord of the sea, was a moody and violent god. He was called the Earthshaker, for when he struck the ground with his trident, the earth trembled and split open. When he struck the sea, waves rose mountain high and the winds howled, wrecking ships and drowning those who lived on the shores. But when he was in a calm mood, he would stretch out his hand and still the sea and raise new lands out of the water.



4801*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.62 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Green find patination, with minor surface oxidation, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Purchased from Ancient Auction House in 2001.

This was struck by Caligula, the grandson of Agrippa.

See note above.



4802*

Civil Wars, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius (3.05 g), minted in Spain, obv. draped bust of Libertas to right around LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, rev. a round shield inscribed S P Q R, all within wreath, (S.2069, RIC II 27, RSC 431, Martin 91). *Nearly very fine, porous surface, very rare.*

\$800

Purchased from CNG Electronic Auction, No.157, January 31, 2007, (lot 327).

On April 2nd or 3rd A.D. 68, Galba was hailed emperor by Spanish legions at Carthago Nova. Refusing to accept the title, he acted as legatus of the Senate and Roman people. Galba was openly supportive of the revolt of Vindex who also had the support of the Arverni and Remi among other of the Gallic tribes. At Vesontio in May of that year, the rival armies of Verginius and Vindex clashed, resulting in the death of Vindex and the utter destruction of his army. Shaken at the failure of Vindex, Galba stated publicly that he would not attempt to seize the empire. In the middle of June, Galba was appointed princeps by the Senate upon the death of Nero. One of Galba's main motivations for supporting Vindex's revolt had been the role of the Senate in restoring constitutional freedom. Thus the reason for the Libertas Restituta type.



4803*

Civil Wars, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius (2.76 g), Tarraco mint, struck under Galba in Spain, April-June A.D. 68, obv. trace of LIBERTAS, draped bust of Libertas to right, rev. traces of RESTITVTA below P R across, pileus (cap of liberty) between two daggers, (S.2071, RIC II 24, RSC 394, BMC 7, Martin 49/50 Plate 4). *Very good, corroded and weak in places, extremely rare.*

\$500

Purchased from Walter Holt in 2003; claimed to be the type coin on Wildwinds.

An extremely rare coin in any condition. Peter-Hugo Martin 1974 in his work on the anonymous coinage of 68 AD notes only 5 specimens. This coin harks back to the Brutus EID MAR piece, but is very much rarer, and relates to the restitution of Rome. See footnote above for reason of Libertas Restituta legend.

ANCIENT GOLD COINS



4804*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.51 g), Byzantium mint, posthumous issue c.205-195 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, lion's head to left in outer left field, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, cf.Seyrig, 'Monnaies de Byzance et de Calcedoine' [Essays to S.Robinson], No.7-10 [Plate 23]). *Extremely fine but virtually as struck, once in jewellery but extremely rare and apparently unpublished for these marks.*

\$3,000

In a slab by NGC as Ch AU Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5 fine style ex jewellery.



4805*

Lesbos, Mytilene, c.412-378 B.C., electrum hektemetre (2.41 g), Bodenstein dates 410 B.C., obv. forepart of winged lion to left, rev. Sphinx seated to right all within linear square, (cf. S.4243, Bodenstein 63 [same die as obv.], Boston 1694-6, BMC 35, Weber 5608). *Attractive, fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3550) and Sale 77 (lot 3064). Bodenstein notes 27 examples of this type from 7 obverse and 9 reverse dies. Most examples known are in published collections.

Very Rare Caracalla Aureus



4806*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), gold aureus, issued 213, Rome mint, (7.11 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Securitas enthroned right, resting head on right hand, holding scepter in left, altar at feet, around SECVRITATI PERPETVAE, (S.6748, RIC 229a, BMCRE 101, Calico 2813, C. 575). *Finely centered on generous flan, a splendid mature portrait in the finest style of the period, with mint bloom, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

Securitas is sitting here in a relaxed, almost provocatively casual attitude on her throne, with her hand placed in a peace gesture to the head. The message being 'There is no danger', and this security is of course the relevance of the reverse that Caracalla provides.



4807*

Aelia Eudocia, wife of Theodosius II, (423-460), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, issue c.430's, (1.34 g), obv. AELEVDO CIA AVG, pearl-diademed and draped bust right of Eudocia, wearing earring and necklace, rev. Latin cross pattee within wreath (wreath ties type 8), circular jewel above, CONOB* beneath, (RIC 281, MIRB 50, Depeyrot 72/2). *Some surface scratches, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$3,200



4808*

Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 9th officina Θ dated RY 12 = 638-639, (4.25 g), obv. standing crowned figures of Heraclius in center, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross on each crown, rev. cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, IB monogram to right, around VICTORIA AVGVΘ, CONOB in exergue, (S.767, cf.DOC 41, cf.MIB 48). *Good very fine/very fine and a rare variety, not listed for officina in usual references.*

\$500



4809*

Tiberius III, (A.D. 698-705), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.48 g), officina B, obv. cuirassed bust facing with short beard, wearing crown and holding spear, around d TIBERI US PE AU, rev. VICTORIA AUG around, cross potent on three steps, beneath CONOB, (S.1360, BMC 2 = T.2, DOC 1b, MIB 1). *Brilliant, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,200



4810*

Nicephorus II Phocas (AD 963-969), with Basil II, gold histamenon nomisma (4.09 g), Constantinople mint, issued 965-969, obv. around + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIM, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm, rev. around + ΘΕΟΤΟC' B' HΘ HICHF DESP', facing busts of the Virgin, nimbate on left and Nicephorus (on right), wearing short beard and holding between them the patriarchal cross, the Virgin dividing M and Θ, the emperor wearing crown and loros. (S.1778, DOC 4, B.N. 5-10, BMC 3-5, R. 1912). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

One of the greatest generals of his age, Nicephorus Phocas led the Armada that reclaimed Crete for Byzantium after 130 years of Arab rule. He followed up by annexing Cyprus and capturing Aleppo. These stupendous victories led the army, following the death of Romanus II in March AD 963, to acclaim Nicephorus as Emperor. Returning to Constantinople, he married Theophano, the widow of Romanus II, and proclaimed himself protector of her two young sons Basil II and Constantine VIII, who became subordinate Emperors. Nicephorus continued the offensive against the Caliphate, which fell back on all fronts before the disciplined Byzantine forces. Theophano, however, found him physically repulsive, remote and austere, and sought refuge in the arms of a dashing soldier, John Tzimiskes. Together they plotted and carried out the murder of Nicephorus in December of AD 969. It is during this reign that the term "solidus" is replaced by "histamenon nomisma" as a name for the standard Byzantine gold coin.



4811*

Alexius I, (1081-1118), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, post reform issue, 1092-1118 (4.25 g), obv. Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, IC XC over to left KE RO, to right HΘEI, rev. facing figure of Alexius standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right 'manus Dei' legend to left A/ΛE/ΣIΩ/ ΔEC/ΠIΘ/TH to right TΩ/ KO/ MNH/ NΩ, (S.1913, DOC IV, 20, Hendy Pl.3, 4-10, BMC 4-6, R.2057-8). *Nearly extremely fine with slight die shift, very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Mail Bid Sale 72, June 14, 2006 (lot 2173).



4812*

Manuel I, (1143-1180), electrum aspron trachy (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.13 g), third coinage, obv. Christ facing on dais, bearded and wearing nimbus, in hand the Gospels, IC XC to left and right, star on each side, rev. facing figures of St. Theodore on right and Manuel I on left wearing divitision and chlamys, holding a patriarchal cross between them, globe at base, around MANUHL to left, Θ/Θ E/O/Δ/P/[O/Σ], (S.1959, Hendy Pl.13, 5-6, cf.BMC 27-30). *Large flan, pale gold, very fine/good very fine.*

\$300



4813*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), modern copy of a gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 468-473, (3.87 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PERP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORIA AVGGG O, in exergue CONOB, (cf.S.21404, cf.RIC 630, cf.Depeyrot 93/1). *Red toning, good very fine.*

\$300



4814*

India, Taxila, late imitative of Kushan, as a Kidara issue of anonymous issue (400-450 A.D.), base gold stater, (8.01 g), obv. debased standing king facing with head to left, rev. crude representation of Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, (M.3696). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

This is a further development of the deterioration of the stylised type that continued for another 500 years in the coinage of Kashmir until the advent of Muslim rule.

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4815*

Spain, Punic Spain, Carthago Nova, time of Hannibal, (237-209 B.C.), silver quarter shekel, (1.74 g), obv. laureate male head to left, club over far shoulder, rev. African elephant walking to right, dotted border, (S.6566, M.18 [p.17], Robinson [Essays Mattingly], 6 (d) [p.50, Plate II], Villaronga class III, No.53, [obv.32, rev.51], CNH 15 [p.65]). *Holed, otherwise nicely toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,500



4816*

Spain under Carthage, time of Hannibal, (235-220 B.C.), AE 12, uncertain mint but around Gades, (1.99 g), obv. Tanit-Persephone to left, linear circle, rev. crested Corinthian helmet, (Robinson, [Essays Mattingly], No.2 (q) [p.48, Plate 1, similar dies to BM example], Villaronga 117 [Pl.XI], CNH 46 [p.69]); another similar (1.62 g), obv. Tanit-Persephone to left, linear circle, rev. crested Corinthian helmet, (Robinson, [Essays Mattingly], No.2 (q) [p.48, Plate 1, same dies as BM example]). *Both with some soil attached, otherwise very fine and rare. (2)*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2451) for the first coin, second coin Sale 62 (lot 2576) and again Sale 74 (lot 4371).



4817*

Calabria, Tarentum, (c.240-228 B.C.), silver nomos [stater], (6.20 g), Olympis, magistrate, obv. Hippokontist on horseback right, hurling javelin, wreath to left, ΟΛΥΜΠΙΣ below, rev. Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding kantharos and cornucopia, tripod to right, T APAΣ below, (S.378, Vlasto 942, HN Italy 1055, BMC 274-5). *Good very fine with attractive light grey toning with iridescent hues.*

\$800

Ex Stacks, New York, December 2-3, 1998 (lot 26) with ticket.



4818*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (272-235 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.91 g), obv. diademed head of nymph left rev. youth on horseback right, crowning horse with wreath, dolphin and TA below (VI.1000, SNG ANS 1280, HN Italy 1098). *Some surface pitting on obverse, attractive golden patina on reverse, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$320



4819*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (281-272 B.C.), silver stater, (6.27 g), obv. naked boy rider on horse to right crowning horse with wreath, [ΦΙ]ΛΟΚΡΑ behind, below horse NK monogram, rev. Phalanthos astride a dolphin to left, holding Nike and trident, beneath dolphin uncertain letters, (cf.S.370, cf.VI.868, cf.HN Italy 1027); Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (152-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.96 g), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Alexander I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos holding bow and arrow, monogram PA to left, (cf.S.7035, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1400, Newell SMA 173). *Toned, slightly porous surface, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$280



4820*

Lucania, Metapontion, (c.300-250 BC), (3.09 g), obv. wreathed head of Dionysos left, rev. barley ear with leaf to right, cross-torch to right, (Johnston, Bronze 47, HN Italy 1683). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200



4821*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.41 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, tunny fish below in exergue, with exergual line, (cf.S.442, SNG ANS 1008 [same obv. die]). *Nearly very fine and a scarce type.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics with ticket.



4822*

Italy, Bruttium, Rhegion, (c.450 B.C. [Arnold-Biucchi chronology]), silver tetradrachm, (16.94 g), obv. lion's head facing, within dotted border, rev. Iokastos the traditional founder of the city naked to waist and seated to left, holding staff and resting left hand on hip, all within laurel wreath, legend around anti-clockwise, [R]ECI NOS, (S.498, Herzfelder, H., "Catalogue des Tetradrachmes et Drachmes de Rhegion" No.1i [**This Coin**], [obv.D1, rev. R1 same dies], Pl.XX 1q for reverse die break illustration, [Revue Numismatique (RN) 1956], Munzhundlung Basel Sale 4 (390) [**This Coin**], cf.Arnold Biucchi 7-10 [Same Dies], SNG ANS 635). *Some light scratches in the region of the interesting die crack on the reverse, original obverse die somewhat rusted, otherwise good very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3264) and Sale 63 (lot 3450) and previously from the Collection of Prince W. sold at Munzhundlung Basel Sale No.4 1st October 1935 (lot 390, illustrated).

ANS Numismatic Studies 18 "The Randazzo Hoard 1980 and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century B.C." illustrates similar examples (see p.17-9, 48). These coin dies are the first dies used at Rhegion for this type. Four tetradrachms of this city from these dies were present in the Randazzo Hoard, and Herzfelder cites a further 19 others from this same pair of dies (including this coin). The reverse die shows a breaking up and a similar example with the same degree of die-breaking occurs on Plate XX No.1q in RN 1956. Herzfelder in his extensive study on this coinage knew of only 19 examples of this coin from these dies of which 9 were from the same state of die deterioration. The two additional examples from the Randazzo Hoard makes 21 known pieces (Herzfelder lists the references of all the known examples). Many of the examples known are in public collections. For all dies Herzfelder was only able to find 46 coins of this type together with the four from Randazzo make only 50 surviving examples today. A most important coin with a superb pedigree.



4823*

Sicily, Leontini, (c.455-430 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.84 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. head of lion to right, around four barley grains, around AEON[TIN]O[N], (S.832, SNG ANS 249 [same dies]). *Heavy surface porosity on the obverse, some surface oxidation, otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 60 (lot 1773).



4824*

Sicily, Syracuse, Hieron I, (c.478-466 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 478-745, (17.08 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying left crowning horses, plain exergue, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ around, diademed head of Arethusa to right, four dolphins around, (cf.S.931, Boehringer Series VIIIa 151 {obv.66, rev.104}, HGC 2 1306, Pozzi 557 [same dies], Randazzo 321). *Lightly toned, slightly off centre, small die flaw under chin, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



4825*

Sicily, Syracuse, (400-370 B.C.), silver decadrachm by Euainetos, (41.58 g), obv. charioteer driving fast quadriga left, Nike flying above holding fillet, armour and helmet on steps in exergue, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by four dolphins, cockle shell behind neck, traces of legend above and below of EY AINE, (cf.S.953, Gallatin dies C.VI/III, BMC 178 [same dies], Cahn Sale 75, May 30, 1932 [lot 198, **This Coin**, illustrated]). *Has been mounted on edge by having the soldered mount removed, otherwise attractive and evenly worn by the wearer, fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1790) for \$5100, previously from the Adolph E. Cahn Frankfurt Auction Sale No. 75 May 30, 1932, (lot 198) where it is illustrated, subsequently sold in Glendinnings (lot 147), October 5, 1987, (sold for £820 + 11.5%), and purchased privately from Empire Coins (Dennis Kroh), USA, after the sale, for £1200 nett.

One of the most celebrated and admired coins of Antiquity, Euainetos' Dekadrachm was extensively imitated by the engravers of many other mints in the Greek world. A similar specimen in similar state of wear from unsigned dies Superior Stamp & Coin Co. June 17-23 1974, realised US \$7900 (described as VF) lot 147 (Dies CXI/VII).



4826*

Sicily, Thermai Himerai, (c.200-150 BC), hemilitron, (7.33 g), obv. head of Herakles right, rev. three nymphs standing facing, (Campana 15, BAR issue 1, SNG Munich 370, CNS 22, HGC 2, 1621). *Very fine and rare.*

\$180



4827*

Paenionia, Kingdom of, Patraos, (c.340-315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.81 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. horseman right spearing fallen enemy, who holds spear and shield, around below ΠΑΤΡΑΟ[Y], monogram above left, (S.1520, Paenionian Hoard 242 [same dies], SNG ANS 1030 var. no monogram). *Uneven flan, attractive golden toning on reverse, slight surface pitting otherwise very fine or better and a scarce type.*

\$400



4829*

Macedon, Olynthos mint, Chalkidian League, silver tetradrachm, (420-392 B.C.), but issued c.410-401 B.C., (14.75 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left of finest style, rev. Cithara with seven strings with flat bottom sound chest, with on right an arm strap decorated with two rows of dots, above and on sides XΑΛ ΚΙΑ [EΩ]N, (cf.S.1424, Robinson & Clement Group H, 22 [A18/P17-19 similar]), SNG ANS -, Naville I, lot 751 [similar dies], Naville X [lot 400 similar dies], BMC 3 p.67). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Ponterio & Associates Inc, San Diego, Sale 136, November 1, 2005, (lot 1697).

Originally founded during the Peloponnesian Wars in 432/1 BC the Chalkidian league was a defensive coalition of cities. It adopted a progressive constitution on the initiative of its leading state, Olynthos. The league was predominantly a federal state with sovereign powers and a federal coinage and adopted Apollo and the lyre as its symbols. The League became very powerful in the 4th century and won control of certain cities from the weaker Macedonian kings such as Amyntas III. The League dissolved when its principal city fell to Philip II in 348 B.C. The power of the league is reflected in its coinage, which was the most important in the Macedonian area during the first half of the 4th century BC. The modern excavations of the site are particularly important both for the history of a Greek city planning and the coin finds that are vital for the chronology of many issues of the 4th century B.C.

Robinson and Clement note for this Group H, two obverse dies and five reverse dies for 10 specimens known. This example comes with a new reverse die. The obverse has a fine head of Apollo and an excellent example of late 5th century B.C. die cutting.



4828*

Macedon, Akanthos, silver tetrobol, (470-390 B.C.), (2.18 g), obv. forepart of bull kneeling left, looking back, above ΠΕ dotted border, rev. shallow quadripartite incuse square, (cf. S.1369, SNG ANS 46, SNG Ash 2214, AMNG 34). *Surface pitting, otherwise toned very fine and scarce.*

\$100



lot 4829 enlarged



4830*

Macedon, Terone, (500-480 B.C.), silver tetrobol or sixth stater, (2.18 g), obv. bunch of grapes on oinochoe to left in dotted circle, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1291, SNG ANS 747, SNG Ashmolean 2385, Gaebler AMNG 115,5, same obv die as Elsen 97/66). *Elongated flan, toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



part

4831*

Macedon, Terone, (500-480 B.C.), silver 1/12 stater, (1.26 g), obv. oinochoe to right with grape cluster, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (Hardwick Group II 7, SNG ANS -) (illustrated); Attica, Athens, (c.454-404 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.49 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, to left olive spray, to right ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.1843, Kroll 10, HGC 4.1631). *Fine - nearly very fine, rare. (2)*

\$300



4832*

Macedon, kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.30 g), Pella III mint, issued c.323/2-316/5 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, holding long palm branch, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ around, below horse a serpent, to right a Boeotian shield. (S.6683, Le Rider 531 [obv.D281, rev.R436 p.68, 8 reported from dies], SNG ANS 450, slightly off centred on [same dies], cf.Num.Circ. 1972 80/4, No.3818 [same dies]), *Grey tone, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Auction Sale 61, September 25, 2002 (lot 409, illustrated).



4833*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.10 g), Amphipolis mint, struck under Kassander, Philip IV, or Alexander (son of Kassander) issued c. 310-294 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, rev. naked youth on horseback to right, holding a palm and rein, Λ above torch below, bee below horse's raised leg, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.47, 26, SNG ANS 799). *Toned very fine and rare.*

\$500



4834*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.22 g), Macedon "Amphipolis" mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch on left, monogram below throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 447, BMC 474a-e, M.37). *Attractive light toning, well struck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



4835*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.92 g), Rhodes mint, issued c.205-190 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, ΑΙΝΗΤΩΡ to left over rose, Ρ Ο under throne, dotted border, (cf.S.6713, Price 2518, BMC 2518, Ashton 251, Kleiner Rhodes, Series XIII, HGC 6, 1455, M.1160, SNG Cop. 762). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and a rare type.*

\$900



4836*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.17 g), Kolophon mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, spear head in right field, horizontal grain in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1750, cf.BMC 1751, M.313, SNG Cop. 947). *Toned, short on flan, very fine/good very fine.*

\$300



4837*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.55 g), Kolophon mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, spear head in right field, star to left, Α under throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1759, cf. BMC 1751, M.314, SNG Cop. 950). *Small on flan, otherwise very fine or better and a scarce control mark.*

\$200



4838*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.27 g), Mylasa mint, issued 310-300 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left monogram of ΧΩ, [ΑΛ]ΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, under throne ΕΥ, (S.6730, Price 2479, BMC 2479, M.1581). *Toned with golden highlights, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



4839*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas, silver tetradrachm, 271-239 B.C., (15.05 g), obv. Pan's head to left, with pedium on shoulder, all within Macedonian shield, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing to left, with thunderbolt and shield, Macedonian helmet in field to left, HP monogram to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, (S.6783, SNG Munich -, Touratsoglou 18-24, AMNG III/2). *Some flan flaws, otherwise toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$750



4840*

Thrace, Pautalia, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 30, 15.32 g), obv. laureate head to right, around AVT K M CE [ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟΣ], rev. city view, acropolis surmounted by main civic temple, four temples around, figure in grotto to upper left, statuary group of three nymphs to lower right, around [ΟΥΛΠΙ]ΑC ΠΑΥ, ΤΑΛΙΑC in exergue, (S.-, Ruzicka 713 var. (obv. legend), Varbanov 5256-7 var. (same, both R7). *Fine, weak in places, a very rare type.*

\$300



4841*

Thrace, Philippopolis, Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), AE 17, (2.87 g), obv. Elagabalus laureate head to right, around legend AV K M A[VP ANTO]NEINOC, rev. tripod with snake around one leg, around ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΩΝ ΝΕΩ[ΚΟΠΩΝ]. (S.-, BMC 51, Varbanov 1796). *Dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100



4842*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (305-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.04 g), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, transverse spear behind, ΠΥΩ monogram to left, ΔΗ monogram in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 202 var., Meydancikkale -, Armenak -, M.-). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare, variety apparently unpublished.*

\$2,200

Ex CNG Mail Bid Auction Sale 81, May 20, 2009 (lot 242).

In 288 BC, Lysimachos and Pyrrhos of Epiros launched a successful joint invasion of Macedon, which was then held by Demetrios I Poliorketes. They divided the country between themselves. Lysimachos controlled the eastern half, containing the strategically important mint of Amphipolis, which soon became his principal mint for tetradrachms. The output of the mint was huge, with many new issues still being discovered today. It remained under his control until his death in 281 BC.



4843*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.59 g), Lampsakos mint, issued c.297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, (eye looking upwards), with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, ΔΞ monogram in inner left field, crescent in exergue, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 49, M.399, Armenak Hoard 723 [ANS MN 31, p.78]). *High relief, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300



4844*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.68 g), uncertain mint Amphipolis(?), issued 288/7-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, to left an uncertain head, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ downwards, to left [ΛΥ]ΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ downwards, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, Muller 462). *Dark toning, surface marks and inclusions, otherwise good fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$500



4845*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (9.77 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357, Asyut Hoard 100-126, BMC 24, cf.McClearn 4197, SNG Cop. 1009). *Toned, uneven flan, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,500



4846*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (340-325 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.01 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, rev. horse grazing to right, above ΛΑΡΙΣ in exergue ΑΙΩ[N], (S.2120, SNG Cop. 121, Herrmann Pl.V, 8). *Struck on an elongated flan with some details off flan on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



4847*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.99 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind [Π]ΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across ΑΠΙ CΤΟ, either side of figure ΚΑ ΗC, (cf.S.2232, McClearn 4832, cf.SNG Cop. 292). *Good very fine, well centred, and rare.*

\$200

Ex Maurice Collection.



4848*

Boiotia, Thebes, (426-395 B.C.), silver stater, (11.87 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. bearded head of Dionysos to right wreathed with ivy, Θ E either side, (S.2383, SNG Fitz. 2912-3, McClearn 5578, Weber 3255-6, Pozzi 1422, SNG Cop. 282-4). *Good very fine and a very scarce type.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics stock item 10227. 76 (lot 3275).



4849*

Boiotia, Thebes, (425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.98 g), obv. Boiotian shield, club across upper half, rev. amphora, with letters Θ E either side, (S.2384, BCD Triton IX Sale lot 388 [similar dies], SNG Berry 595, BMC 72, [p.76, Pl.XIII]). *Off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine and a rare type.*

\$600



4850*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Thebes, Federal Coinage. AE 20, (287-244 B.C.), (8.07 g), obv. small head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. standing figure of Athena to right Β ΟΙΩΤΩΝ* to right, downwards in straight line, trophy to right with spear and shield etc., all within concave flan, (cf.S.2410 [p.227], HGC 4, 1178 [p.348 S], BCD 82 [p.26, Triton IX], Head "Boeotia" p.83 [Pl.VI,2] = BMC 64 [p.39, Pl.VI, 2], SNG Cop. 376). *Very fine with even dark patina, rare.*

\$120

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.



4851*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.01 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, Kroll 8, HGC 4 1597). *Attractively toned with golden highlights, extremely fine and a beautiful example.*

\$2,400



4852*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.15 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Lightly toned, well centred, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics stock item 1832.



4853*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.52 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf. Starr Pl. XXII). *Lightly toned, gash across owl's body, porous reverse, well centred obverse, otherwise very fine/good fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3893).



4854*

Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.56 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to right, wearing plain Corinthian helmet, N and bucranium behind, (cf. S.2626, Pegasi 382, Calciati 382 [p.249], Ravel 1064). *Slightly double struck on the obverse, a very sharp and attractive reverse, otherwise extremely fine and a rare symbol.*

\$500



4855*

Peloponnesos, Achaia, Achaian League, Patrai, (c.86 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.39 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus Hamarios to right, rev. large Achaian League monogram, ΘΕ above, Ξ to left, Ε to right, below, dolphin right, all within wreath, (cf. S.2976, SNG Cop 249, McLean 6411, Benner 32, BCD Peloponnesos -). *Lightly toned, surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$180



4856*

Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.240-220 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.86 g), obv. veiled head of Demeter to right, wreathed in corn, rev. naked Apollo seated to right, on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, before ΑΙ, in exergue ΚΑΛΧ, (S.3746, cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 133, cf. BMC 19). *Toned, very fine, apparently unpublished, very rare.*

\$800

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale, No.53 March 15, 2000 (lot 424) with ticket.



4857*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.35 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left ornamented with a star, magistrate name ΠΡΟΞ ΕΝΟΣ above and below, (cf. S.3757, SNG Ashmolean. 360-1, HGC 553). *Attractively toned, good very fine.*

\$200



4858*

Mysia, Kyzikos, (c.3rd century B.C.), AE 26, (11.15 g), obv. wreathed head of Kore Soteira right, hair bound in sakkos, rev. tripod with monogram to left, (cf. S.3867, BMC 165, SNG Cop 83). *Brown patina with green highlights, nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$100

With old collector's packet.

4859

Mysia, Kyzikos, (480-450 B.C.), silver hemiobol (0.38g) (cf. S.3850, BMC 120); Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 8 = 74-73 B.C., (13.42 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LH, to right ΠΑ*, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf. S.7946); Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), AE 27, tetrobol, issued 180-170 B.C., (21.34 g), Alexandria mint, obv. female head (Isis) to right, with long curls, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around crude ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left monogram of ΠΑ, (S.7903). *Good - very fine. (3)*

\$150



4860*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.59 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΔΙ, to right serpent entwined with thyrsus, (cf. S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 12, SNG Cop. -, Pinder 95, SNG von Aulock -). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics with ticket.



4861*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachms, (11.55, 12.58 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΚΑ, ΑΥ, to right serpent entwined thyrsos, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 15, 16, Pinder 96, 97). *Nearly very fine, both with descriptive tickets, first illustrated. (2)*

\$350



4862*

Troas, Alexandria Troas, (c.3rd century A.D.), AE 21, (3.77 g), obv. turreted head of City-Goddess to right, behind vexillum inscribed CO over AV, around CO ALE[XA TRO], rev. eagle wings spread standing to right, carrying head of bull in talons, around COL A VG, in exergue TRO, (S.4917, Bellinger 490, cf.BMC 53/54). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine, an unusual reverse type.*

\$50



4863*

Aeolis, Elaia, AE10, (c. 300 B.C.), civic issue, (1.50 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena left, rev. barley corn within olive wreath, Ε Λ in fields, (Babelon Trait 2089, Mionnet Supp. VI, 176); Ionia, Kolophon, (330-285 B.C.), AE 13, (2.17 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. forepart of a galloping horse to right, ΚΟΛ below, ΞΗΝΗΣ to left, (cf. S.4353, BMC 23, SNG Cop. 150-1). *Dark green patina, very fine/good very fine and a very scarce magistrate on the second coin. (2)*

\$150



4864*

Aeolis, Myrina, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.33 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, ΧΑΝ monogram behind, also ΜΥΤΙΝΑΙΩΝ, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4216, ANSMN 30, cf.Sacks 26, cf.SNG Fitz 4327, SNG Von Aulock 1661). *With some mint bloom, weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics privately No.8578, November 16, 2004, Previously from Ponterio & Associates, Sale 128, November 11, 2003, (lot 1136).



4865*

Kings of Bosphoros, Mithradates III (39/40 - 44/5), AE 12 units, (9.08 g), obv. head of Mithradates III to right with diadem, around legend around, rev. bow and quiver lion skin with club and trident, ΙΒ below, (S.5432, RPC 1910, MacDonald 313, BMC 1-4 [P.51]). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4866*

Ionia, Achaemenid Period, uncertain satrap, (c. 350-333 B.C.), silver drachm 14mm, (2.99 g), uncertain mint, obv. the Persian king, wearing kidaris and kandys, in kneeling-running stance right, holding spear in right hand, bow in left, rev. incuse rectangle, containing pattern possibly depicting relief map of the hinterland of Ephesos, (S.-, CNG Triton XVIII [lot 606] publishes a very similar example probably from the same reverse die, cf.BMC 324 [two and a half sigloi], cf.Traite Pl.89, 8 [tetradrachm]). *Very fine, porous surface, with cleaning marks, the second known example.*

\$300

Ex Pars Coins with his ticket.

Johnston interpreted this remarkable reverse design as a relief map of the hinterland of Ephesos, which, if correct, would make it the earliest Greek map and first physical relief map known. On the right (north) are the mountains Tmolus and Messogis between the river valleys of the Ca ster and Maeander, to the left of which are three mountain ridges (Madrababa Dagı, Karıncalı Dagı, and Akaba Tepesi). Johnston follows Six in suggesting that the coins were probably struck at Ephesos under the Persian general Memnon of Rhodes. Circa 336-334 BC, to pay his army after he had captured the city. Some issues have names on the obverse, which Six and Johnston believe were city magistrates who authorized some issues for Memnon. However, the theory of Six and Johnston has been the subject of some doubt, most recently by Leo Mildenberg.



4867*

Ionia, Colophon, (190-30 B.C.), AE 19, (6.49 g), Apollas magistrate, obv. Homer with scroll sitting left, head supported on his left hand, to left ΑΠΟΛΛΑΣ, rev. Apollo Kitharoides walking right, to left ΚΟΛΟΦΩΝΙ[ΩΝ], (Milne 178, BMC 42, SNG Von Aulock 2017). *Deep brown/green patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

An interesting depiction of the poet Homer.



4868*

Ionia, Ephesos, (258-202 B.C.), silver didrachm, (reduced Rhodian standard issue), (6.03 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Artemis to right, wearing stephane, bow and arrow at shoulder, rev. forepart of a stag to right looking back, behind magistrate's name ΣΚΟΠΑΔΗΣ (Skopades), Ε Φ across field, bee to right above, (cf.S.4383, Head p.52, BMC 112, SNG Cop. 274, Mionnet Suppl VI 224). *Even brown toning, flan crack, otherwise very fine or better and a very rare magistrate.*

\$800



4869

Ionia, Ephesos, (c.134-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.52 g), year CK (= 26 = 109-108 B.C.), obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent rises to left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, symbols, caduceus, date above ΕΦΕ on left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 31, McClean 8092). *Good fine with descriptive ticket.*

\$180

4870

Ionia, Miletos, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.05 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14); Macedon, kingdom of Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.07 g), Lampsacus mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, buckle over crescent and A, to right [Φ]ΙΑΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6751, Price P16, BMC -, M.-); Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 17 (6.08 g), Sardes mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. above bow and bowcase, below a club, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ between, monogram below, (cf.S.6739, Price 2552); Byzantine, Heraclius (610-641), AE follis, Constantinople mint, year 1 = 610-611, (S.804); small AE (3), one from Ephesus. *First coin very fine, others poor - good fine.* (7)

\$150



4871*

Phrygia, Aezani, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver cistophorus, 28mm, (9.91 g), struck AD 128-138, obv. bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust to right, dotted border, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. Zeus standing left, holding eagle in right hand and sceptre in left hand, dotted border, (cf.S.3441, RPC III, 1390 [notes 7 examples known], RIC II 497 var. (bust type), Metcalf, 'The Cistophori of Hadrian' [NS 15], type 49 (unlisted dies), RSC 275b). *Very fine, lightly toned, evidence of overstriking and very rare.*

\$700

The attribution of this issue to Aezani is based on style, as Metcalf notes that the mint employed one engraver who cut uniformly broad heads with large noses and thick necks. His lettering in large and crude but consistent throughout. The issue is very rare as Metcalf could only find 13 coins from all types for this mint of which only 7 came with the draped and cuirassed bust. The issue all appear to be overstruck on worn Augustus cistophorii.



4872*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.55 g), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, No.14, [similar dies to obv. 12, rev.11, 2 known, Pl.47], Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, cf.No.10 [similar dies], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 96 7 June 1999 [lot 195 same dies]). *Off centred slightly on the reverse, very dark tone, otherwise nearly very fine and a very rare pair of dies.*

\$350

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Kaunos by Konuk. In a detailed argument on the reading of the Carian script on the later issues of similar type to this archaic issue, the dies used on this coin are however different to those noted by Konuk.



4873*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes (Rhodes), (230-205 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (13.32 g), issued c.300 BC, obv. radiate head of Helios facing, rev. rose, bud r., ΠΟΔΙΑΝ, ΑΜΕΙΝΙΑΣ, (S.5046, BMC 120 [p.241, Pl.xxxviii, 1], SNG Cop.752, SNG Finland 542, Ashton 212). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics privately.



4874*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (205-190 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.65 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, above ΓΟΡΓΟΣ, bow in bowcase to left, Π Ο across (cf.S.5092, SNG Keckman 582-4, Ashton 288). *Toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



4875*

Lycia, Phaselis, (c.250-221/0 B.C.), AE 15, (5.21 g), obv. prow of a galley right, rev. galley stern to left, above ΦΑΣ, (S.5342, Heipp-Tamer B2, SNG Cop 122). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Triton XIV, lot 1708 part, and previously J.P.Righetti collection with his ticket.



4876*

Pamphilia, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.05 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to left with wreath, ΚΑΕ ΥΧ across field, to left in field a pomegranate, (S.5436; BMC 39, Pl. XXVII, 5). *Slightly off centre, otherwise good very fine with golden highlights.*

\$600



4877*

Pisidia, Selge, (c.325-250 B.C.), silver stater (10.41 g), obv. two wrestlers grappling, K between, dotted border, rev. ΣΕΛΓΕΩ[Ν], Slinger standing right, to right clockwise a triskeles, above it a club facing downward, dotted border, (cf. S.5477, SNG France 1941-3, BMC 20). *Toned, off centred obverse, good very fine.*

\$350



4878*

Lycaonia, Laranda, (c.324/3 B.C.), silver obol, 10mm, (0.48 g), obv. Baaltars seated left, holding grain ear, grapes, and sceptre, rev. forepart of wolf right, inverted crescent above, (S.5660, Gokturk 82, SNG France 454 (Cilicia), SNG Levante 225 (Cilicia), Klein 650, CNG 93, [lot 440], May 22, 2013 similar realised \$380 + US). *Good very fine, toned and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Glendinings, London, June 6, 1991 (lot 636 part).



4879*

Syria, kingdom of, Demetrios I Soter, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.51 g), Antioch mint, issued period 162-155/4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrios to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗ ΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, ANT monogram to left, (S.7014, SC 1638, HGC 9 795f). *Attractively toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$400



4880*

Syria, kingdom of, Philip Philadelphos, (93-83 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.60 g), Antioch mint, obv. head of Philip to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike, legends left and right [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [ΦΙΛ]ΑΔΕΛ[ΦΟΥ], (S.7196, SMA 437, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2799). *Short on flan, otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$200



4881*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Antioch, Mark Antony and Cleopatra, (36 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, 26mm, (14.48 g), obv. ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΚΑ ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑ ΘΕΑ ΝΕΩΤΕΡΑ, diademed bust of Cleopatra right, wearing earring, necklace, and embroidered dress, rev. ΑΝΤΩΝΙΟC ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ ΤΡΙΤΟΝ ΤΡΙΩΝ ΑΝΔΡΩΝ, bare head of Antony right, (S.-, McAlee 174, Prieur 27, BMC 53, RPC I 4094, HGC 9, 1361). *Good fine, porous surface, a great rarity and most important.*

\$8,000

After Caesar's assassination, Cleopatra set her sights on the dashing Roman general Mark Antony. The two began an affair, resulting in twins in 40 B.C. Antony wed Cleopatra in 36 B.C., and appointed his new wife ruler of Egypt, Cyprus, Crete, and Cyria. This abuse of power so outraged the Roman Senate that they denounced him a traitor. After losing a major battle at sea, Antony and Cleopatra were forced to flee to Egypt in 31 B.C. In desperation, Cleopatra spread rumors of her own suicide. Antony, unaware of her plan, stabbed himself to death. When Cleopatra heard of this, she took her own life by inducing a poisonous snake to bite her.



4882*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), issued year 30 = 2-1 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (15.28 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, around ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕ ΒΑΣΤΟΥ, rev. city goddess seated right on rock, holding palm branch, river god swimming right at feet, to right monograms and date ΙΓ, around ΕΤΟΥΣ ΝΙΚΗΣ Α above, (S.106, RPC I, 4156, Prieur 55). *Surface pitting, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



4883*

Syria, Antioch, temp. Augustus, (27 BC-AD 14), trichalkon, 7.74 g, struck under **P. Quinctilius Varus**, Governor of Syria, dated (5/4 BC), obv. laureate head of Zeus right, rev. Tyche seated right on rocky outcropping, holding palm branch, at feet half-length figure of river-god Orontes swimming right, (BMC 59, SNG Munich 640, RPC I 4252). *Toned, fine, very rare.*

\$150

Varus was the General at the Battle of the Teutoburg Forest. P. Quinctilius Varus had a successful career under Augustus until A.D. 9. He had been consul in 13 B.C., along with the future emperor Tiberius and served as governor of Africa, Syria (where he had sent two legions into Judaea to quell local unrest after the territory was made a Roman province) and Germania. It was in Germania that Varus suffered the defeat he is best remembered for. The Cherusci, under their chieftain Arminius, along with other allies, ambushed Varus in the Teutoburg Forest of northwest Germany, and annihilated the XVII, XVIII, and XIX Roman legions in a battle that lasted for three days. Varus, sensing doom, committed suicide, and when Augustus heard of the disaster, it is recorded that he tore his clothes and exclaimed, "Quintilius Varus, give me back my legions!" No further attempts were made to subdue the Germans beyond the Rhine until the reign of Domitian.



4884*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, Gaius Caligula and Agrippina Senior, (A.D. 37-41), silver tetradrachm (14.02 g), Dated RY 3 (38/9 AD), obv. ΓΑΙΟΥ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ[ΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΕΥΣ]Α, laureate head of Caligula right, rev. ΑΓΡΙΠΠΗ[ΝΕΙΝΗΣ ΑΝΤΙΟ] ΜΗΤΡΟ, draped bust of Agrippina right, Γ/ΕΤ (date) in right field, dot behind bust, dotted border, (S.418, Prieur 66, RPC I 4167, McAlee 225). *Toned, fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



4885*

Syria, Seleucia & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (15.04 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, ΝΕΡΩΝΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ [ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, rev. H over I[P] (regnal year 8 and year 110 of Caesarian Era = A.D. 61-62), eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm branch in front (S.617, McAlee 258, Prieur 82, RPC 4182). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

4886

Syria, Commagene, Zeugma, Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE 20, (8.16 g), obv. laureate head left, rev. wreath, (BMC 17, SNG Munich 426); another, Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-169), (7.35 g), (BMC 12); Mesopotamia, Edessa, Severus Alexander & Julia Mamaea, (A.D. 222-235), AE 28, (14.99 g), obv. facing busts of Severus and Julia Mamaea, rev. Tyche seated, (BMC 115); Lydia, Maeonia, (2nd-3rd century A.D.), AE 18 (3.28 g), obv. ΜΑΙΟ-ΝΩΝ, head of Heracles left, rev. ΕΠΙ ΑΙΑ ΝΕΩΝΟC, Omphale advancing right, holding club and lion's skin, (cf. S.5024. SNG Cop.221). *Toned, poor - nearly very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$120

With collector's tickets.



4887*

Phoenicia, Byblos, Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE 23 (7.88 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus right, around [AYT] M AY KOMMOΔ[ON EYT], rev. Isis Pharia standing right on raft, holding billowing sail with both hands, around IEPAC BYBAOY, (BMC 23, RPC IV 6774, SNG Cop 139, Rouvier 686, Mionnet Supp. VIII, 71). *Deep chocolate toning, uneven flan, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$180

Isis Pharia - the Lighthouse Goddess, is depicted here to indicate her importance to Phoenician maritime traditions.



4888*

Mesopotamia, Edessa, Gordian III with Abgar X Phraates, (238-244 A.D.), AE 25, (10.86 g), obv. radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Gordian right, around AUTOK M ANT ΓO[ΠΑΙΑΝOC CEB], rev. bust of Abgar X right, wearing tiara, star in left field, around AB[ΓΑΡOC B]ACIAEVC, (BMC 144, Babelon 98). *Slightly off centre on obverse, deeply toned, nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4889*

Persian Imperial Coinage, kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.) or later ruler, silver siglos, (5.51 g), issued 500-485 B.C. or later, obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics with ticket.



4890*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Euthydemus, (c.230/225-200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.09 g), Balkh mint series D workshop, obv. diademed bust of king Euthydemus to right, rev. naked Herakles seated to left on a pile of stones, holding club, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ, ΗΦ monogram to lower right, (S.7515, Mitchiner type 95c, BMC 2-3, SNG ANS 124-7 [Pl. 7], Bopearachchi Series 5B). *Hoard patination and dark colour, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250



4891*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Eukratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.99 g), obv. pith helmeted head of Eukratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, to right a monogram of ΔΦΙ, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf.S.7570, Mitchiner 1.177ee, Bopearachchi Series 6ee, SNG ANS 465). *As struck, good extremely fine in very high relief, with mint brilliance on reverse, very rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



4892*

Indo-Scythian, Azes II (c.35 B.C. - A.D.5, Mitchiner chronology), silver tetradrachm, (9.32 g), Taxila Sirsukh A mint, obv. king holding whip seated on horse walking right, Greek legend around, monogram to right, rev. Zeus Nikephorus standing to left, holding Nike and sceptre monograms in field (M.2426, type 853e, PMC 59). *Good very fine with corrosion spot on reverse.*

\$100



4893*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Pakoros II, (A.D. 78-105), silver drachm, (3.66 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. bearded bust to left, helmeted and with triple diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, A bared above in front, (S.5820, Sellwood 77.8, Shore 399). *Unusual flan, toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex David Sellwood Collection.



4894*

Persis, kings of, Darius II, (son of Autophradates II), issued mid 1st century B.C., silver drachm (4.14 g), obv. diademed and draped bust left, wearing Parthian-style tiara with crescent, one pellet behind, rev. Darios standing left, holding scepter, sacrificing before altar, (S.6206, Alram 564, BMC 11 [p.217]). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$180



4895*

Sassanian King, Shapur I, (240-270), silver drachm, (4.12 g), obv. bust to right with crown, rev. fire altar with attendants, plain below altar, (cf. Sellwood Plate I, No.12, cf. Gobl 32, Paruck 76, cf. M.811-819). *Toned, area of flat striking, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$150



4896*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 42, drachm, (66.31 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΔΙ, dotted border, (S.7841, Sv.1125, BMC 106-8, SNG Cop. 199, Pitchfork 37, Koln 49). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection from CNG Triton XI Auction Sale January 9, 2008 (lot 1758 part).



4897*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 38, copper drachm, (70.67 g), Alexandria mint, issued 253-249 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with open wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΣΕ, (S.7842, Sv. 992.1, SNG Cop. 205). *Attractively toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics with ticket.



4898*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 32, hemidrachm, (36.06 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae to left, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΔΙ, dotted border, (cf. S.7843, Sv.1128, SNG Milan 213-3, SNG Cop. 219, Pitchfork 51, Koln 52 [attributes issue to Ptolemy II between 253-249 B.C.]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Gregory Conlin Collection, Triton XI (lot 1735) and Noble Numismatics stock item No.3352.



4899*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 3 = 50-49 B.C., (8.98 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LB above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7951, Sv.1818, SNG Cop.399, Pitchfork 132-135, BMC 4). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex C.E.Pitchfork Collection, previously from Glendining's London, September 17, 1980 (lot 90 part).



4900*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 12 = A.D. 65-66, (13.09 g), obv. radiate bust of Nero to right, ΝΕΡΩ ΚΑΙ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ around, rev. Alexandria bust right, wearing elephant skin head-dress LIB before, around ΑΥΤΟ ΚΡΑ, (S.2004, Koln 172, BMC 163). *Uneven flan, toned, nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$180



4901*

Carthage, second Punic War, (c.213-210 B.C.), struck during the expedition to Sicily, circa 213-210 B.C., silver half shekel, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head of Melkart with African features (or Mago, youngest brother of Hannibal?) to left, dotted border, rev. elephant walking to right, line border, Punic "A" (aleph) below, (S.6577 [p.608], Burnett SNR 62, Enna No.116, Robinson [Essays Mattingly] No.8 (b) [p.53, Plate III], MAA -, cf.Visona 55 (shekel), Walker 29, SNG Cop.383, SNG Newnham Davis 107., SNG Munich 260). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, flan flaw on obverse, rare.*

\$1,600

Robinson initially attributed this coin to the Spanish mint but the discovery of examples in the Enna hoard and other Sicilian hoards (Burnett, "The Enna Hoard" SNR 62 p.11) makes it more likely that this coin was struck in Carthage for use in the Sicilian campaign of 213-210 B.C. The obverse head representation is still unresolved.

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

REPUBLIC



4902*

Republic, Anonymous (semilibral) series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semuncia, (5.83 g), obv. head of Mercury to right wearing winged petasus, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, (S.620, Cr.38/7, Syd.87). *Impressive bottle-green patina, old scrape on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$80



4903*

Anonymous series, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE as, (40.24 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above I, below ROMA, (S.627, Cr.56/2, Syd.143). *Dark green patina, patchy patina on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150



4904*

Anonymous series, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE sextans (two unciae), (7.17 g), obv. Mercury head in winged petasus two pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, below two pellets, (S.1204, Cr.56/6, Syd.143d, BMC 263). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Jean Elsen Auction Sale 37, 17 December 1994, (lot 219).



4905*

L. Cornelius Cinna, (169-158 B.C.), Rome mint, AE as, (28.61 g), obv. head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, CINA above, I to right, (S.699, Cr.178/1, Syd.368). *Even brown toning, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120



4906*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, holding wreath, L.TITVRI, anchor in exergue, (S.253, Cr.344/3, Syd.700b, RSC Tituria 6). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

4907

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, nothing above, L. IVLI. BVRGIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1a, Syd.728, B.Julia 5); Anonymous, (c.157-6 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.80 g), obv. head of Roma right X behind, rev. Diana in a biga of stags, (S.76, Cr.197/1a, Syd.376). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1813) and L. Riggs Auction, Cincinnati, Ohio, November 29, 1958 (lot 5) for the second coin.



4908*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and uncertain symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, RO above, L.IVLI.BVRGIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, RSC Julia 5b). *Nearly very fine/fine.*

\$80



4909*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.10 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, XT behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, B.Norbana 2). *Very fine, flan flaw on reverse.*

\$80



4910*

C. Lentulus, (c.76-75 B.C.), silver denarius, probably a Spanish mint, (3.98 g), obv. Genius of the Roman People with diadem, draped head to right, sceptre on shoulder and G.P.R. above, rev. EX SC divided by globe between rudder and sceptre, CN. LEN. Q below, (S.324, Cr.393/1c, Syd.752, B.Cornelia 54). *Nicely toned with golden highlights, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and and very scarce.*

\$400

4911

Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus, (c.76-75 B.C.), plated denarius with copper core remaining, probably a Spanish mint, (3.47 g), obv. Genius of the Roman People with diadem, draped bust to right, sceptre on shoulder and G.P.R. above, rev. EX S[C] divided by globe between rudder and sceptre, CN. LEN. Q below, (S.323, Cr.393/1a, Syd.752, B.Cornelia 54). *Trace of silver on surface, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection.



4912*

M. Junius Brutus, (c.54 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.59 g), obv. head of Liberty to right, LIBERTAS behind, rev. The consul L. Junius Brutus walking to left, between two lictors preceded by an accensus, BRVTVS in exergue, (S.397, Cr.433/1, Syd.906, Junia 31). *Slightly off centre with some surface pitting and bankers marks, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$250

The piece was struck by Brutus, one of the assassins of Julius Caesar, when, as a young man, he was a moneyer. The issue refers to his ancestry and recalls the expulsion of the Tarquins from Rome in 509 B.C. by L. Junius Brutus who was consul in that year. By a process of adoption he is known as Q. Servilius Caepio Brutus, a consul designate in 41 B.C.



4913*

Sextus Pompey, (c.45 B.C.), AE As, Sicilian mint, issued 42-38 B.C., (20.80 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, trace of MAGN above, rev. prow to right, [PI]VS above, IMP below, (S.1394, RPC 671, Cr.479/1, Syd.1044a). *Attractive green patina, fine/nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$280



4914*

Julius Caesar, (died 44 B.C.), silver denarius, issued April 44 B.C., Rome mint, (3.45 g), obv. wreathed and veiled head of Caesar to right, lituus below chin, apex behind, around CAESAR [P]ARENS PATRIAE, rev. C COSSVTIVS and MARIDIANVS arranged in form of cross, A-A-A-F F in the angles, (S.1422, RRC 480/19, CRI 112, RSC 8). *Deep old cabinet toning, mildly porous surface and slightly off centre otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 19 December 1984.



4915*

Mark Antony, (died 30 B.C.), silver denarius, (2.64 g), issued Autumn 42 B.C., military mint travelling with Antony in Greece, obv. [M] ANTONI IMP, head of M. Antony to right, rev. III VIR R P C, distyle temple containing facing bust of Sol on disk, (S.1467, Cr.496/1, RSC 12, CRI 128, Sydenham 1168). *Toned, slightly off centre on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4916*

Mark Antony, triumvir, committed suicide (30 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Antony (Ephesus?), issued 41 B.C., issued by moneyer M. Barbatius Pollio, (3.34 g), obv. bare head of Antony to right, M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P around, dotted border, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR [IMP PON]T III VIR R P C, dotted border, (S.1504, Cr. 517/2, Syd. 1181, RSC 8). *Lightly toned, fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

See note lot 4150.

A Complete Series of Legionary Denarii in the Following 27 Lots



4917*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.61 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, CHORTIVM PRAETORIARVM around, (S.1479, Cr.544/8, Syd.1213, BMC East 184, RSC 7). *A few surface marks, otherwise attractive old cabinet toning, good very fine and rare legion.*

\$400

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.

The cohortes praetoriae formed the bodyguard of the commanders. They were veterans made up of horse and foot companies.



4918*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.58 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG [III VIR.] R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, [LEG] XII ANTIQVAE around, (cf.S.1479, Cr.544/9, Syd.1231, RSC Mark Antony 40). *Toned, bankers marks, slightly off centre on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and a rare legion.*

\$380

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4919*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.39 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AV[G] III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XVII CLASSICAE below, (S.1479, Cr.544/10, Syd.1238, C. Mark Antony 50). *Toned, slight scratch on obverse and slightly off centred, otherwise nearly very fine and an unusual variation on the XVII legion.*

\$300

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.

The Classicae legion had important naval duties in Antony's forces.



4920*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.44 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XVIII LYBICAE around, (S.1479, Cr.544/11, Syd.1240, C. Mark Antony 53). *Toned, slightly off centre, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$450

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.

The Lybicae legion is a rare variety indicating that the forces were North African.



4924*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.58 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG [III VI]R. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG IV below, (cf. S.1479, Cr.544/17, Syd.1219, RSC Mark Antony 30). *Struck off centre with some areas of weak striking, otherwise bright, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$250

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4921*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.50 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. [R.P.C.], rev. three military standards with wreaths and prows, CHORTIS SPECVLATORVM below, (S.1479, Cr.544/12, Syd.1214, BMC East 185, RSC 6). *A few surface marks, otherwise toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.

The cohortes speculatorum were the information gatherers, scouts and executioners of Antony's army.



4925*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.65 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG V below, (cf. S.1479, Cr.544/24, Syd.1228, RSC Mark Antony 32). *Lovely old cabinet toning, slightly off centre, otherwise well struck, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$500

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4926*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.68 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends [A]NT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VI below, (S.1479, Cr.544/19, Syd.1223, C. Mark Antony 33). *Attractively toned, areas of flat striking, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$240

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4922*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.76 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG [III VI]R. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG II below, (S.1479, Cr.544/14, Syd.1216, RSC 27). *Toned, slightly off centre on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4923*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.81 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.[C]., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG III below, (S.1479, Cr.544/15, Syd.1217, RSC 28). *Old cabinet toning, slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and attractive.*

\$300

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4927*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.73 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VII below, (cf. S.1479, Cr.544/20, Syd.1224, RSC Mark Antony 34). *Beautiful toning, well centred with high detail on the galley, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4928*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.79 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VIII below, (cf.S.1479, Cr.544/21, BMC 198, Syd, 1225. Mark Antony 354). *Gold and blue toning, off centre obverse and reverse, otherwise good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4932*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.80 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XI below, (S.1479, Cr.544/25, Syd.1229, C. Mark Antony 39). *Nicely toned, off centre on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4929*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.40 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around [ANT] AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VIII below, (S.1479, Cr.544/, Syd.1226, Mark Antony 36). *Toned, nearly very fine and a rare legion.*

\$180

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4933*

Mark Antony, (32-31 BC), silver denarius (3.64 g), moving mint, obv. praetorian galley right, ANT AVG III VIR R P C, rev. LEG XII, two standards and legionary eagle, (cf. S.1479, Cr.544/25, Syd.1229, C.MA 39). *Toned, slight hoard patination, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4930*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.72 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG IX below, (cf. S.1479, Cr.544/23, Syd.1227, RSC Mark Antony 37). *Old cabinet toning, well struck on a short flan, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4934*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.66 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.[C]., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XIII below, (S.1479, Cr.544/27, Syd.1232a, C. Mark Antony 42). *Toned, banker's mark on reverse, struck on a full flan, very fine or better.*

\$250

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4931*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.47 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG X below, (cf. S.1479, Cr.544/24, Syd.1228, RSC Mark Antony 38). *Lightly toned, some banker's marks, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$280

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4935*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.24 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XIV below, (S.1479, Cr.544/29, Syd.1234, C. Mark Antony 44). *Toned, uneven flan, slight rubbing above galley, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4936*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.75 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends [ANT AVG] III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XV below, (S.1479, Cr.544/30, Syd.1235, C. Mark Antony 47). *Toned, weakly struck at the top of the obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$180

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4937*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.49 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XVI below, (S.1479, Cr.544/31, Syd.1236, C. Mark Antony 48). *Slightly off centre, very lightly toned, very fine or better.*

\$200

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4938*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.63 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG [III] VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XVII below, (S.1479, Cr.544/32, Syd.1237, C. Mark Antony 49). *Uneven flan, significant original hoard patination on the obverse, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$120

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4939*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.39 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XIX below, (S.1479, Cr.544/35, Syd.1242, C. Mark Antony 55). *Toned, off centre on reverse otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4940*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.44 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XX below, (S.1479, Cr.544/36, Syd.1243, C. Mark Antony 57). *Toned, well centred, nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4941*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.66 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XXI below, (S.1479, Cr.544/37, Syd.1244, C. Mark Antony 58). *Light toning, weakly struck on obverse, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$220

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4942*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.60 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XXII below, (S.1479, Cr.544/38, Syd.1245, C. Mark Antony 59). *Uneven flan, attractively toned, very fine and a rare legion.*

\$300

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4943*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.70 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XXIII below, (S.1479, Cr.544/36, Syd.1243, C. Mark Antony 57). *Attractively toned, slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and a very rare legion.*

\$700

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.

The highest numbered legion in Antony's forces and a very rare issue.

IMPERIAL



4944*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Caesar Augusta), issued 19-18 B.C. (3.74 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right around CAESAR [AVG]VSTVS, rev. DIVVS IVLIVS, across to left and right of eight ray comet with tail upwards, (S.484, RIC 37a, C.98, BMC 323). *Slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise attractively toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 2060).

The oak-wreath worn by Augustus is that which was presented to him by the Senate in 27 B.C., and the comet that which appeared in the heavens shortly after the death of Julius Caesar.



4947*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 15-13 B.C. (3.65 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. IMP to left X to right, in exergue ACT, Apollo Citharoedus in long drapery, standing to left, right hand holds plectrum and left hand a lyre, (S.1611, RIC 171a, RSC.144, BMC 461). *Toned, attractive very fine and rare, with collector's ticket description.*

\$400

The issue refers to the Battle of Actium, the greatest and most important of all victories of Augustus.



4945*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 19 B.C. by Q. Rustius, (3.55 g), obv. jugate busts draped to right of Fortuna Victrix holding patera (nearer) and Fortuna Felix, diademed around [Q RVSTIVS] FORTVNAE, below [AN]TIAT, rev. CAESARI AVGVSTO, EX. SC in exergue, ornamental rectangular altar inscribed FOR RE, (S.-, RIC 322, C.513, BMC 4). *Attractively toned, slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine or better and very rare.*

\$500



4948*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued 34-37 A.D., (9.12 g), obv. radiate head to left of Augustus around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. eagle with spread wings facing on globe, across S C, (S.1790, RIC 82, C.247). *Good fine, green patina, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Spink (Australia), February 5, 1977 private purchase.



4946*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 15-13 B.C. (3.60 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, around AVGVSTVS [TVS DIVI] F, rev. IMP X in exergue, bull butting to right, (S.1610, RIC 167a, C.137, BMC 451). *Deep toning, off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine or better and rare.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3545). The bull is symbolic of the dominant power of Rome, especially in Gaul.



4949*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 15-16, (10.96 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, thunderbolt in front, rev. S C across field, draped female figure seated to right, feet on stool, holding patera and long sceptre, (S.525, RIC 72, BMC 151). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, chocolate brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1970).



4950*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 15-16, (10.53 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, thunderbolt before, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. Livia seated to right holding patera and sceptre, S C across field, (S.1788, RIC 72, BMC 151, C.244). *Very fine, brown patina, very scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Spink (Australia), February 5, 1977 private purchase.



4951*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued 34-37 A.D., (11.54g), obv. radiate head to left of Augustus, around DIVVS AVGVST[VS PATER], rev. S C across, winged thunderbolt, (S.1791, RIC 83, BMC 157, C.249). *Brown patina, short of flan, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Spink (Australia), February 5, 1977 private purchase.

4952

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE quadrans, Rome mint, Naevius Capella, moneyer, issued 4 BC, obv. S.C, rev. garlanded altar, (S.1701, RIC 466, BMC 267); another, Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, obv. three legged modius, around TI CLAVDIVS C[AESAR AVG], rev. S C in centre around PON M TR P IMP COS II, (cf. S.1865, RIC 88, BMC 179); another, Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), Rome mint, issued A.D. 75, obv. rudder on globe, rev. winged caduceus, (RIC 826). *Toned, some hoard patination, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$100

With collector's packets.



4953*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 15-16, (3.55 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. TR POT XVII, IMP VII, Tiberius in triumphal quadriga to right, holding eagle-tipped sceptre and branch, (S.1762, RIC 4, BMC 7, RSC 48). *Bright, slightly off centred, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Hugh Preston, Canberra, 15 November 1996.



4954*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.72 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Slightly off centred, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4741).

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



4955*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, group 4, issued A.D. 18-35, (3.74 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG [F AVGVSTVS], rev. [PONTIF] MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48). *Toned, slightly off centre, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$500



4956*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, group 5, issued A.D. 36-37, (3.52 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48). *Surface pitting, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300



4957*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, (26.59 g), obv. Pietas veiled and draped seated to left, holding a patera, left arm resting on a facing figure draped on basis, around C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P IIII P P, PIETAS in exergue, dotted border, rev. DIVO AVG over S C across the field, hexastyle garlanded temple, quadriga above, before which is Gaius, veiled and togate, sacrificing with patera over altar, one attendant leads a bull another behind, (S.1802, RIC 51, BMC 69, CBN 118, C.11). *Dark brown patina, attractive surface with rubbing, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Glendining's London, Sale 15, December 4, 1985 (lot 465).

Sear (p.356), comments on this issue noting that there were two temples in Rome honouring the deified Augustus, one on the Palatine, the other of uncertain location, possibly behind the Basilica Julia in the depression between the Palatine and Capitoline Hills. The latter, built under Tiberius, was dedicated by Caligula in August A.D. 37, an event commemorated by this elaborate architectural type.



4958*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.58 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Attractive deep brown patina, mild surface corrosion, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$500



lot 4959

4959*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.42 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27). *Some obverse surface tooling, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111, lot 4667. Also Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4745) and Decades collection.



4960*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (9.43 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Attractive dark green patina, good very fine/very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



4961*

Germanicus and Augustus, (d.A.D. 19), silver drachm, Caesarea in Cappadocia mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (3.32 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS [CAES TI AVG V COS II] G M, rev. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS [AVG VSTVS], (cf. S.1819, RPC 3623, RIC 60, RSC 2c, BMC 105). *Uneven tone, slightly off centred, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Spink, London, 14th March 1984 (lot 417 part).



4962*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 41-42, (10.68 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVD CAES AVG, rev. DIAN EPH either side of tetrastyle temple, containing the Ephesian Diana cult statue of the goddess, (S.1839, RIC 118, RPC 2222, RSC 30). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



4963*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 41-42, (14.73 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P imp, rev. CERES AVGVSTI, Ceres enthroned to left, holding corn-ears and torch, SC in exergue, (S.1855, RIC 94, BMC 136, C.1). *Of fine style, porous flan, otherwise fine or better and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Baldwins, London, December 15, 1988.



4964*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (10.67 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47). *Dark green patina, surface roughness, otherwise very fine, very scarce.*

\$180



4965*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE quadrans, issued A.D.42, (3.11 g), obv. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG around and hand holding scales PNR below, rev. SC around PON M TR P IM[P COS DE]S IT, (S.1864, RIC 85); folles of Justin I and Justin II, rev. M over mintmark, (S.68, S.369). *Poor - very fine. (5)*

\$150



4966*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.66-67, Rome mint, (3.44 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Salus seated left on throne, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, (cf.S.1945, RIC 52, BMC 90, RSC 314). *A nice example, dull grey patina, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4750).



4967*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), with divus Claudius, silver drachm, Caesarea in Cappadocia mint, issued A.D. 63-65, (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around [NERO] CLAVD DIVI [CLAVD] F CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. laureate head of Claudius to right, around DIVOS CLAVD AVGVST GERMANIC PATER AVGVSTVS, (S.2057, RPC 3648, RIC 621, BMC 418, RSC 3). *Toned, good fine, with weak but discernable legends, otherwise fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Spink, London, 14th March 1984 (lot 417 part).



4968*

Nero, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 65, (10.05 g), obv. laureate head to left, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVGVSTVS GERMANICVS PATER AVGVSTVS, rev. MAC AVGVSTVS around, S C in exergue, frontal view of the Macellum Magnum, statue on pedestal within, domed central area (in two storeys approached by steps), (cf.S.1963, RIC 402, BMC 336, WCN 507). *Dark brown patina, surface roughness, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Sothebys, London, September 28, 1973 (lot 55 part).

The Macellum Magnum was Nero's great provision market, probably dating from 59 AD. This magnificent structure, originally occupying the middle of a square lined with porticoes and shops, was located on the Caelian Hill. During the turbulent fifth century AD, the building fell into partial ruin, until it was transformed into the church of St. Stefano Rotondo under Pope Simplicius (468-482) (courtesy of CNG).



4969*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, issued c.65, Rome mint, (12.20 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS GERMANICVS PATER AVGVSTVS, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE P R VBIQ PARTIA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (cf.S.1964, RIC 306, WCN 288, BMC 227). *Nearly very fine with pitted obverse surface, dark green patination, rare.*

\$250

An important commemorative issue resulting from the successful achievements of the great general Cn. Domitius Corbulo, and the resulting settlement with Parthia over the vexed Armenian question. This occasioned the formal closing of the doors of the temple of Janus in Rome, signifying peace throughout the empire (A.D. 65). The following year Tiridates of Armenia visited Rome and received his royal diadem from the hands of Nero himself.



4970*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE semis, (6.24 g), Lugdunum (Lyon) mint, struck circa A.D. 65, obv. bare head left, globe at point of neck, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM, rev. Roma seated left on cuirass, holding wreath and parazonium, shields to right, around PONTIF [MAX TR POT] IMP P P, S C in exergue, (S.1983, RIC I 483 [RR], WCN 617, BMC 400). *Good fine/fine, dark green patina spot on reverse, very rare with left facing head.*

\$100

Ex CNA (Classical Numismatic Auctions), XXIV, December 9, 1992 (lot 652).



4971*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), AE sestertius (22.91 g), Rome mint, 4th officina, 1st emission, circa June-August A.D. 68, obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SER GALBA AVG TR P, rev. Roma seated left on cuirass, holding sceptre and leaning on shield set at side, (cf.S.2119, RIC I 238, NN&M 133, ACG 219 [A36/P43], BMC 92). *Very fine, attractive dark brown and tan patina with a bold portrait.*

\$300

Ex Glendinings, London, December 4, 1985 (lot 465 part).



4972*

Otho, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued Jan-Feb 69, Rome mint, (2.96 g), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Securitas standing to left, holding wreath and sceptre, around SECURITAS P R, (S.2162, BMC 17, RIC 8, RSC 17). *Attractive old cabinet toning, very fine with a good portrait, rare.*

\$600

Ex CNG Sale 83 (lot 152).



4973*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 75, (3.23 g), obv. IMP CAESER VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. PON MAX TR P COS VI, Victory holding wreath and palm standing left on cista mystica on either side of which is a snake, (S.2254, RIC 92, RSC 369). *Uneven flan, slight hoard patination, otherwise very fine and a scarce type.*

\$250



4974*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.47 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG, rev. Vespasian seated to right, curule chair holding sceptre and branch, PONTIF MAXIM around, (S.2300, RIC 76, RSC 363). *Uneven patination, nearly extremely fine/very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$180

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector packet.



4975*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertius, (24.49 g), Rome mint, struck 71 AD. obv. laureate head right, around IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P P P COS III, rev. Fortuna standing left, holding rudder, olive-branch, and cornucopiae, around FORTVNAE REDVCI, S C across field, (S.2323, RIC II 231, BMCRE 529, C.180). *Very fine/good fine with a dark green patina, rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Superior Coin Auctions, in New York, December 9, 1994 (lot 943).

The reverse refers to the fortunate return of our emperor.



4976*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sesterlius, (24.47 g), Rome mint, struck 71 AD. obv. laureate head right, around IMP CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M TR P P P COS III, rev. Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre, around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, S C across field, (S.2328, RIC II 82, BMCRE 547, C.252). *Good fine with a dark green patina, reverse tooled.*

\$200

EX Glendinings, London, Auction 8, July 4, 1973 (lot 41 part).

The reverse refers to the public liberty.



4977*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.41 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG [P M], laureate head to right, rev. TR P VIII IMP XIII COS VII P P, radiate figure on rostral column, (S.2509, RIC 10, BMC 13, RSC 272). *Good very fine, some mint bloom around letters and very rare in this condition.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 4768).

The reverse is copied from a coin of Octavian. The Reka Devnia hoard of 88,044 silver coins contained 431 coins of Titus but only 6 of this variety.



4978*

Titus, restoration issue in the name of Drusus (issued A.D.80). AE as, Rome mint, (8.41 g), obv. bare head to left of Drusus, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. S C in centre, around IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST, (S.2594, RIC 437, 216, C -, BMC 286). *Dark green patination with hoard evidence, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100



4979*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95-6, (3.55 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XV, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right, fighting, holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.895, RIC 190, RSC 292, BMC 230). *Slight scrape on cheek, otherwise attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$200



4980*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued 86, (8.64 g), obv. [IMP CAES DOMIT] AVG GERM COS XII CENS PER P P, laureate head to right, rev. Victory flying to left, with shield inscribed SPQR, S C in field, (S.2811, BMC 1951, RIC 921, C.468). *Very fine or better, very rare, with collectors' tickets.*

\$180



4981*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (3.55 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P II COS III P P, rev. around IVSTITIA AVGVST, Justitia seated to right, holding sceptre and branch, (cf.S.3033, RIC 30, RSC 103). *Lightly toned, minor surface marks, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



4982*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 98, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, rev. around IMP II COS IIII P P, priestly implements, lituus, simpulum, aspergillum and jug, (S.3032, RIC 47, C.95). *Attractively toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$160

Issued in the last weeks of Nerva's reign.



4983*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 107, Rome mint, (3.26 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Fortuna standing to left, holding corucopiae and rudder on prow, around COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3125, RIC 122, RSC 87, BMC 306). *Very fine or better, with collector's ticket description.*

\$150



4984*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 113, (11.37 g), obv. [IMP CAES] NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V PP, radiate head, draped on l. shoulder to r. of Trajan, rev. around FELICITAS AVGVST, Felicitas standing l., holding caduceus and cornucopiae, S C across, (S.3216, RIC 626, C.146). *Good very fine, weak on legends and very scarce, with collectors' tickets.*

\$150



4985*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued A.D. 119-122, Rome mint, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. PM TRP COS III around, Roma, dressed as Amazon in short tunic, standing to left holding Victory and spear, (cf.S.3471, RIC 76, RSC 1108). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100



4986*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 122, Rome mint, (3.43 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius standing to left holding patera over lighted altar and holding corn ears, (cf.S.3522, RIC 90, RSC 1091). *Light golden toning, nearly very fine.*

\$100



4987*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 136, Rome mint, (2.80 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. RESTITVTORI HISPANIAE around, Hadrian standing to left, raising kneeling figure to right of Hispania holding branch, a rabbit between them, (S.3535, RIC 327, BMC 889, RSC 1260). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Hadrian was born in Spain.



4988*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 138, (3.61 g), obv. around IMP T AEL CAES HADRI ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. AVG PIVS P M TR P COS DES II, Diana standing to right, holding bow and arrow, (S.-, RIC 7, RSC 68, BMC 8). *Lacquered, toned, good very fine.*

\$80

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



4989*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 140, (3.50 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. ITA LIA, Italia in turreted crown seated left on globe, holding cornucopia and sceptre, (S.-, RIC 73, RSC 463). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$140



4990*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 148-9, (2.60 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Salus standing left, feeding snake rising from altar and holding rudder on globe, (S.4075, RIC 181, RSC 281). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4991*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 142, (3.07 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, bare head to right, rev. GENIVS POP ROMANI, genius of the Roman people, standing facing, holding sceptre and cornucopiae, (S.4085, RIC 70, RSC 405, BMC 207). *Lightly toned, slight surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4995*

Mark Antony restoration issue by Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 161-169, (3.20 g), obv. praetorian galley to left with rowers, around ANTONIVS AVGV below III VIR R P C, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, around ANTONINVS ET VERVS AVG REST, across field LEG VI, (RIC 443 (Marcus Aurelius), Babelon ii No.56 (p.587), BMCRE 500). *Deep old toning and mild hoard patination, otherwise as struck and very rare.*

\$700

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.

This enigmatic restoration of the legionary denarius of Mark Antony of 32-31 B.C., cannot be readily explained. Only one legion is honoured, the VI Ferrata, and it has been suggested that this unit distinguished itself in the Parthian war of A.D. 163-6. Another possibility is that the coin may commemorate the bicentennial of the battle of Actium, an anniversary which would have fallen at the end of the joint reign of Aurelius and Verus.

4992*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (30.21 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 151-152, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XV, rev. Fortuna standing right, holding rudder on globe and cornucopia, around COS IIII, S C across field, (S.4163, RIC 885, C.268, BMC 1900). *Attractive green/brown patina, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$280



4996*

Divus Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 180), silver denarius, Rome mint, struck under Commodus in 181, (3.00 g), obv. DIVVS M ANTONINVS PIUS, bare head to right, rev. CONSECRATIO around, eagle standing on globe facing left, (S.5974, RIC 273, RSC 91, BMC 20). *Slightly uneven flan, otherwise toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

4993*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (2.95 g), issued after 147, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. CONSECRATIO, peacock walking to right head reverted, (S.4594, RIC 384, RSC 176). *Toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



4997*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 189, (2.33 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM [ANT P] FEL AVG BRIT, rev. around FORTVNAE MANENTI, Fortuna seated to left, holding in right hand bridle of horse to left looking back and in left hand a cornucopiae and rudder, in exergue C V P P, (S.5642, RIC 191a, RSC 168a, BMC 232). *Bright, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



4994*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE as, (8.24 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. Aeternitas seated to left holding phoenix on globe and sceptre, around AETERNITAS, S C in exergue, (cf.S.4638, cf.RIC 1156a, cf.C. 160). *Good very fine, unpublished obverse, extremely rare variety, with collector tickets.*

\$150



4998*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 185, (21.65 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANT ON AVG PIVS BRIT, rev. around [P M TR P X IMP VII COS III P P], in exergue [ITALIA], S C across, Italia, turreted, seated left on globe, holding cornucopiae and sceptre, (S.5761, RIC 447, C.267). *Dark brown patina, short on flan, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400



4999*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194-5, (3.05 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV [PERT AVG] COS II, rev. around INVICTO AVG, trophy with captured arms below, (S.6288, RIC 389, RSC 232). *Some surface marks, otherwise lightly toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



5000*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 209, (3.27 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PM TR P XVII COS III P P, Salus seated to left feeding serpent held in her lap, (cf.S.6348, RIC 230, RSC 531, BMC G5-9). *Good very fine, with collectors description ticket.*

\$100



part

5001*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarii, obv. laureate head to right, (3.27 g), rev. Victory to right, with shield attached to palm, (S.6340, RIC 211); (2.57 g), rev. Mars advancing to right, (S.6327, RIC 52); (3.65 g), rev. Bacchus standing half left, on left, panther, (cf.S.6307, RIC 99). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$120

5002

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 206, obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. Annona standing to left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, modius at feet, (S.6338, RIC 200, RSC 476, BMC 489-492); another, Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), issued 204, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, (S.6600, RIC 572, RSC 150); Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 205, silver denarius, Rome mint, obv. bust draped to right, rev. Geta sacrificing left out of a patera, (S.7207, RIC 38b, RSC 230); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 228, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right, rev. Annona standing to left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, (S.7858, RIC 187, RSC 27); Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, obv. radiate bust of Nero to right, rev. Alexandria bust right, wearing elephant skin head-dress, (S.2004, Koln 172, BMC 163). *Toned with some hoard patination, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

With collector's packets.



5003*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 211-217 (12.91 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Domna to right, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. around CEREREM, SC across field, Ceres standing to left by modius, holding corn ears and sceptre, (S.7126, RIC 596 (Caracalla), C.13). *With a dark brown patina, very fine with minor obverse pitting, with collector's ticket.*

\$200



5004*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 215, Rome mint, (5.14 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. radiate lion walking to left, holding thunderbolt in its jaws, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (S.6774, RIC 283b, RSC 368b). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



5005*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 217, Rome mint, (5.28 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter half left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, around P M TR P XX COS IIII P P, (S.6778, RIC 285d, RSC 374). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3549).



5009*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221, (2.90 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus standing to left, sacrificing, star in left field, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276). *Lightly toned, well centred, extremely fine.*

\$150

The reverse depicts the 18 year old emperor sacrificing as the high priest of the sun god El-Gabal.



5006*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE as, issued 215, Rome mint, (11.43 g), obv. laureate bust, draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Aesculapius standing facing, holding serpent-entwined wand, globe on ground, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (S.6996, RIC 553a, C.304, BMC 489). *Nearly very fine, scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$120



5010*

Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus, (c. A.D.218-222), AE dupondius/as, (11.14 g), Rome mint, issued 220, obv. draped bust to right, [IVLIA SOAE] MIAS AVG, rev. VENVS [CAELES]TIS, Venus enthroned to left, holding apple and sceptre, child at feet in left field, S C in exergue, (S.7729, RIC 408, C.20, BMC 387). *Lightly toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



5007*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 205, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around MINERVA, Minerva standing to left, resting on shield and spear, (S.7182, RIC 46, RSC 77). *Mint bloom, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



5011*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 222-8, Rome mint, (3.09 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. ANNO NA AVG, Annona standing left modius at feet, (S.2210, RIC 235, RSC 76). *Brilliant, as struck uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2277).



5008*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 205, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.11 g), obv. P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around MINERVA, Minerva standing to left, resting on shield and spear, (S.7182, RIC 46, RSC 77); also Vespasian denarius, (2.35 g), possible contemporary forgery, rev. Nemesis. *First coin extremely fine/nearly extremely fine, scarce. (2)*

\$140

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3557).



5012*

Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 222-228 A.D., Rome mint, (3.55 g), obv. laureate bust to r. of Severus Alexander, draped with bust seen slightly from behind, IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG around, rev. VIRTVS AVG around, Virtus, in military dress, standing to r. holding reversed spear and resting l. hand on shield, (S.7934, RIC 182, RSC 576, BMC 278-282). *Good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$180



5013*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 224, Rome mint, (3.15 g), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP C MAVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P III COS P P, Alexander standing to left, holding globe and spear, (S.7897, RIC 44, RSC 256). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$120



5017*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (5.61 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Victory standing to left with wreath and palm, around VICTORIA AVG, (cf.S.2580, RIC 51, RSC 235). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80



5014*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (3.07 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, emperor to left, sacrificing at altar, holding patera, (S.7899, RIC 55, RSC 289). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



5018*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 244-249, (15.47 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS [AV]G, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, S C in exergue, four standards, the second from the right a legionary eagle, (S.9044, RIC 171B, C.52). *Striking flaw on edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a very scarce reverse.*

\$250



5015*

Balbinus, (238 A.D.), AE sestertius, (26.07 g), obv. laureate draped cuirassed bust right, around IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG around, SC in exergue, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8494, RIC 22, C.4, BMC 18). *Very heavy, well centred, very fine with dark brown patina and rare.*

\$800

Ex Baldwins London, October 26, 1979.



5019*

Hostilian, (A.D. 251), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (19.46 g), issued 250-1, obv. bare headed bust of Hostilian to right, around the legend C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C, rev. Hostilian in military attire standing to left, holding standard and resting on spear, around PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, around, S C across, (S.9574, RIC 216a, C.35). *Squarish flan, however a fine bust with a fine dark olive-green patina, very fine and rare in this condition, with collector's ticket.*

\$200



5016*

Pupienus, (A.D. 238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (22.14 g), issued May - July A.D. 238, obv. bearded Pupienus laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CAES M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG. rev. LIBERALITAS AVGVSTORVM, S C across field, Liberalitas standing front, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.8531, BMC 10, RIC 14, C.15). *With dark green patina, well centred, very fine or better and rare.*

\$900

Ex Stacks, New York, December 11, 1980 (lot 62).



5020*

Mariniana, wife of Valerian, (died prior to A.D. 253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.253-5, (3.46 g), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Mariniana to right, around DIVAE MARINIANAE, rev. Empress seated to right on peacock flying right, around CONSECRATIO, (S.10070, RIC 6, RSC 16). *Nearly extremely fine, ragged edge, very scarce with collector's and dealer's tickets.*

\$250

5021

Vabalathus and Aurelian, (A.D. 271-2), billon antoninianus, (3.15 g), obv. VABALATHVS V C R I M D R around, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Vabalathus, rev. IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG around, radiate and cuirassed bust to right of Aurelian, **G* below, (S.11718, RIC 381, C.1); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 317-320, Cyzicus mint, (2.99 g), obv. Constantine laureate bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left holding Victory on globe and resting on sceptre, in exergue SMN, around IOVI CONSERVATORI, wreath in left field, S in right field, (cf.S.15943, RIC 8 [R1]); Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), AE centenionalis, Constantinople mint, (3.34 g), obv. helmeted bust three-quarters to right, around DN HONORIVS S PF AVG, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG around, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, CONSA in exergue, (S.20992, RIC 87-88, C.4). *Second coin with silvered surface, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



5022*

Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 297-8, (9.07 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue HTS, (S.14372, RIC 20b). *With trace of silvering, green patination, extremely fine and very scarce as such.*

\$80



5023*

Galerius Valerius Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, issued early 312, Thessalonica mint, (4.96 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maximinus, around MAXIMINVS PF AVG, rev. Jupiter standing facing head left, holding globe and leaning on sceptre, wreath to left, E to right, around IOVI CONSERVATORI, .SM.TS. in exergue, (S.14866, RIC 50a, C.113). *Some silvering, attractive patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80



5024*

Galerius Valerius Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE follis, issued early 312, Thessalonica mint, (5.59 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maximinus, around MAXIMINVS PF AVG, rev. Jupiter standing facing head left, holding globe and leaning on sceptre, wreath to left, B to right, around IOVI CONSERVATORI, SMTS. in exergue, (S.14866, RIC 50a, C.113). *Some silvering, attractive patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$100



5025*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-339), AE follis, Treveri (Trier) mint, issued A.D. Summer 307, (7.29 g), obv. laureate bust cuirassed to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTINVS NOB C, rev. around MARTI PATRI CONSERVATORI, in exergue PTR, S to left, A to right, Mars, standing to right, resting on spear and shield, (S.15540, RIC 725). *Attractive light brown colour, large flan, extremely fine, scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$200



5026*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 310-313, Trier mint, (3.71 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Constantine, around CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to right, with features similar to Constantine, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, no mint mark, (S.16125, RIC 890, C.514). *Dark patina, good very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$100



5027*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued early 312, Thessalonica mint, (5.89 g), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine I, around CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing facing head left, holding globe and leaning on sceptre, wreath to left, A to right, around IOVI CONSERVATORI, .SM.TS in exergue, (S.15938, RIC 50b, C.-). *Some silvering, uneven patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$100



part

5028*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 333-4, Trier mint, (2.64 g), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, around, VRBS ROMA, rev. she-wolf standing to left suckling Romulus and Remus, two stars above, grain ear between, in exergue, TRP, (S.16488, RIC 561, LRBC 85); another, second Officina, issued 332-333, (2.54 g), obv. she wolf with two stars above, TR.S in exergue, (S.16489, RIC 542, LRBC 65).

Deeply toned, good very fine/extremely fine. (2)

\$200



5031*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), AE Centenionalis, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 350, (4.48 g), obv. diademed bust of Constantius to right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS P F AVG, rev. emperor standing left in military attire, holding labarum and spear, crowned by Victory, labarum with 'chi-rho' on banner, around HOC SIGNO VICTOR ERIS, in exergue .ESIS., (S.18203, RIC 286). *Attractive brown, extremely fine, rare in this condition with collector's ticket.*

\$100

This type was issued under the stop-gap emperor Vetranio who opposed Magnentius' eastern advance before abdicating in favour of Constantius II on 25 December A.D.350. The reverse alludes to Constantine's vision before his victory over Magnentius in 312.



5029*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), AE heavy maiorina, 348-351, Constantinople mint, (4.47 g), obv. draped and cuirased, pearl-diademed bust right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS P F AVG, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman to left, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, in exergue CONSΔstar, Γ in left field, (S.18148, RIC 82). *Extremely fine with about full silvering, with collector's ticket.*

\$100



5032*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE double maiorina, Nicomedia mint, (8.56 g), issued 362-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, eagle before, in exergue NIKB dot with branch either side, (S.19159, RIC 122). *Dark brown patina, good very fine and rare with collector's ticket.*

\$200



5030*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), AE heavy maiorina, issued 351-352, Constantinople mint, (4.63 g), obv. draped and cuirased, pearl-diademed bust right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS P F AVG, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman to left, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, in exergue CONSE, Γ and dot in left field, (S.18149, RIC 106). *Extremely fine, trace of silvering, irregular edge, with collector's ticket.*

\$100



part

5033*

Ancient Greek coins, AE including, Thessaly, Larissa, (c.356-337 B.C.), AE 20 tetrachalkon, (9.92 g), obv. head of the nymph Larissa facing left, rev. horse prancing right, (BCD 330, Rogers 279); Gyrton, trichalkon, (3rd century BC), (8.64 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus left, rev. horse prancing left, (cf. Rogers 236, SNG Cop 61, BCD Thessaly II 83.11 var); Thessalian League. (1st century BC), trichalkon, (5.64 g), Philokrates, Italos, and Petraios, magistrates, obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. Athena Itonia advancing right with spear and shield, (BCD 901.9, Rogers 37a). *Poor - nearly very fine, scarce. (3)*

\$250



part

5034*

Ancient Greek AE, including, Egypt, kings of, Ptolemy VI Philometor, first reign, (180-164 B), drachm, (23.03 g), Alexandria mint, struck under Cleopatra I Thea as regent, obv. head of Zeus-Ammon right, rev. two eagles standing left on thunderbolt, (Svoronos 1380, Weiser 146, SNG Copenhagen 274-275); Troas, Alexandria, (c.65-48 BC), AE11, (2.25 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. Apollo Smintheus standing right, (Bellinger A22, SNG Von Aulock 7545, BMC 1-3, SNG Cop 65); Troas, Hamaxitos, AE14, (4th century B.C.), (2.24 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. Apollo Smintheos standing right, holding bow and phiale, (SNG Copenhagen 345 var); Lydia, Tripolis, AE19, (circa 3rd century AD), (4.59 g), obv. bust of Aesclepius right, rev. winged Nemesis standing left, (BMC Lydia p. 366, 18, SNG Copenhagen -, SNG von Aulock -). *Toned, poor - very fine and some rare types.* (4)

\$250

Hamaxitos is a rare mint.



part

5035*

Ancient Greek and Roman AE, including, Troas, Gergis, (c.4th century B.C.), AE 16, (3.91 g), obv. female head facing, rev. Sphinx seated to right, (S.4099, BMC 5); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (22.46 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, rev. Spes draped advancing to left, PRO countermark to left on obverse and another to the right, (S.1853, BMC 132, RIC 99, cf.C.85, CBN 165); Bithynia, Nicaea, Septimius Severus, (AD 193-211), AE11, (2.32 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. Demeter standing left, holding long torch and grain ears, (Waddington 336); Ionia, Smyrna, Britannicus, (AD 41-55), AE16, (2.85 g), obv. bareheaded and draped bust right, rev. Nike advancing right, (BMC 283-4, SNG Cop 1351, RPC I 2476); Achaea, Patrae, Caracalla, (AD 198-217), AE12, (2.74 g), obv. laureate, bust right, rev. Hermes seated left, hand on ram and holding caduceus, (S.2498, BCD Peloponnesus 576.1). *Toned, poor - nearly very fine, some rare.* (5)

\$300



lot 5036 part

5036*

Ancient Greek and Roman silver issues, including Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.03 g), Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, bee to left on side in left field, [AAEE]ANΔΠΟΥY to right, spear head in outer right field. (cf.S.6730, Price 1937, BMC 1937, M.322, SNG Cop. 952); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), silver denarius, (2.97 g), issued A.D. 143 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA [FA]V STINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Aeternitas standing left holding a globe and sceptre, (S.4575, RIC 350a, RSC 34) (illustrated); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.68 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around BONA SPES, Spes standing left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.6266, RIC 364, RSC 58) (illustrated). *Fair - very fine.* (3)

\$150

5037

Ancient coins, a small group including Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 243-4, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. FORT REDVX, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.8612, RIC 143, RSC 97); Trajan sestertius rev. Pax with Dacian at feet, another dupondius with rev. ALIM ITAL in exergue; Greek, Macedon, Mende AE 16, obv. Dionysos head right, rev. amphora, (cf.SNG ANS 382ff); Islamic, AE fals Umayyad Post Reform issue from Al-Rakka mint, obv. palm branch in centre, rev. crescent and dot in centre, (BMC 855 p.257, Pl.XXVIII). *First and last coins very fine, others poor - fair:* (5)

\$70



part

5038*

Ancient Greek, Roman and modern issues, including; Ptolemy VI Philometor, 180-145 BC, under Cleopatra I Thea, AE 26, (17.21 g), obv. head of Isis right, wreathed with corn and with hair in long locks, rev. Eagle left on thunderbolt, (Svoronos 1235, Weiser 131, SNG Cop 248) (illustrated); Anonymous (semi Libral), 217-215 B.C. AE sextans, Rome Mint, (21.70 g), obv. head of Mercury to right, above two dots, rev. above ROMA, Prow right, below two dots, (Crawford 38/5, Sydenham 85, BMC 59); others including Ptolemaic AE (2); later Roman Egyptian AE (4); Marcus Aurelius, sestertius, (26.11 g), rev. Jupiter enthroned, (RIC 1063, Cohen 247); later Roman AE including Maximian, Licinius, Gratian (6); Byzantine follis, obv. Christ facing; denarius of Commodus, fouree denarius of Augustus, billion antoninianus of Gallienus (3); assorted silver and AE, mainly Egypt and Turkey, also Florence and a modern replica of a Jewish War shekel dated 1919. *Poor - very fine.* (23).

\$250

5039

Ancient Roman, denarii, History of Ancient Rome coin collection, including; Vespasian; Trajan; Antoninus Pius; Marcus Aurelius; Commodus; Septimius Severus; Caracalla; Severus Alexander; Julia Domna; Elagabalus; Philip I; Gordian III, various types. *Good fine - good very fine, all housed in a hinged timber case.* (12)

\$300

5040

Ancient Roman and Provincial AE issues including; Spain, Hispalis, Tiberius, with Germanicus and Drusus, (14-37), AE 29, obv. laureate head left of Tiberius to left, rev. confronted heads of Germanicus and Drusus, (S.333, C.2, Heiss 3 [p.393]); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, rev. Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.2807, RIC 395, cf.C.332); Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch, Trajan, AD 98-117, semis, laureate head right, rev. SC within wreath, (McAlee 488f); Hadrian, quadrans, rev. lyre, (RIC 688); Syria, Cyrrhastica, Hieropolis, Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161, AE 23, obv. bust right, rev. legend in two lines within wreath, (Butcher 16, BMC 17); Faustina Senior, sestertius, rev. Pietas, (S.4631, BMC 1442, RIC 1146A, C.240); Marcus Aurelius, dupondius, rev. Jupiter seated, (RIC 1100); Commodus, sestertius, rev. Libertas, (RIC 1590); Caracalla, As, rev. Minerva, (S.525a); Phoenicia, Tripolis, Julia Soaemias, AE 28, rev. tetrastyle temple with lighted altar of Zeus Hagios, statues of Sol and Luna, (SNG Cop 293). *Poor - nearly very fine, some rare.* (10)

\$250

5041

Ancient Roman and provincial silver and AE including; Valerian, antoninianus, Samosata mint, rev. two Victories and palm, (RIC 295); Moesia Superior, Viminacium, Gordian III, AE29, rev. Moesia standing left, between bull and lion, (AMNG I 89); Egypt, Alexandria, Philip I, billon tetradrachm, rev. Elpis, (Koln 2727-8); Allectus, antoninianus, London mint, rev. Laetitia, (RIC V 22); Postumus, antoninianus, Treveri mint, rev. Victory, (RIC V 287); Victorinus, antoninianus, Treveri mint, rev. Pax, (RIC V 117); another, rev. Sol, (RIC V 114); another, rev. Pietas, (RIC V 57); Claudius II, antoninianus, Antioch mint, rev. Aequitas, (RIC V 197); Tetricus, antoniniani, Treveri mint, rev. Pax, (RIC V 100) (2); Tetricus II as Caesar, antoninianus, Treveri mint, rev. Spes, (RIC V 270); Aurelian, antoninianus, Antioch mint, rev. female and emperor, (RIC V 386); Probus, antoninianus, Serdica mint, rev. Probus and Jupiter, (RIC V 841); Carinus, tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, rev. Eagle, (Koln 3183); Diocletian, tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, rev. Elpis, (Koln 3202); Diocletian, antoninianus, Heraclea mint, rev. emperor and Jupiter, (RIC V 284); Maximianus, antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, rev. emperor and Jupiter, (RIC V 607); another radiate fraction, Ticinum mint, rev. VOT XX P, (RIC VI 38b); Carausius, antoninianus, uncertain mint, rev. Laetitia, (RIC V 822); another, uncertain mint, rev. Moneta, (RIC V 867); Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch, Philip II, AE 8 assaria, rev. Tyche turreted, (McAlee 1073); Allectus, antoninianus, London mint, rev. Providentia, (RIC V 36); Constantius I, follis, Alexandria mint, rev. Genius, (RIC VI 33a); another, Antioch mint, (RIC VI 55a); Constans, AE 4, Trier mint, rev. two Victories, (RIC VIII 182). *Toned, poor - very fine or better, the Postumus, Carausius and Allectus all rare.* (27)

\$400

5042

Ancient Roman, a mixed group, including a Herennia Etruscilla (4.08 g), antoninianus, rev. Juno standing, (S.9493); Gordian III, antoninianus, heavily corroded; Claudius II, antoninianus, (2.70 g), rev. Genius standing, (S.11339); Constantine II as Caesar, (2.51 g), Trier mint, rev. two soldiers and two standards, (S.17314). *Poor - fine.* (4)

\$50

5043

Ancient Roman, AE issues of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianus, issued in sole reign (259-268), Antioch mint, (2.54 g), issued 266-7, obv. radiate bust right, GALLIENVS AVG around, rev. VIRTVS AVG, VI in right field, Virtus standing left, resting on shield and spear, (S.10402, RSC 1237d); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 First Reign), base silver antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, issued 293, (3.96 g), obv. radiate bearded bust to right, rev. Emperor standing to right with parazonium receiving Victory from Jupiter, CONCORDIA MILITVM around, XXI in exergue, E above, (S.13115, RIC 607); others of Constantius II as Caesar, (1.99 g), Cyzicus mint, rev. two soldiers, two standards, (S.17697, RIC 113); another (2.43 g), Sirmium mint, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, (S.18298); Roman Provincial, Moesia Inferior, Istrus mint, Caracalla, (13.23 g), rev. Tyche with rudder and cornucopiae, around IC TPI [H N**W*N], E in exergue, (Varbanov 644, Pick 505). *Fair - very fine.* (5)

\$70

5044

Ancient Roman AE issues, various emperors from Maximinus II - Honorius. *Poor - very fine, some scarce to rare.* (25)

\$250

5045

Ancient coins, AE issues, including; late Roman, Byzantine and Islamic, various types. *Poor - nearly very fine.* (approx 200)

\$100

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE COINS



part

5046*

Nicephorus I and Stauracius, (802-811), AE follis, (4.87 g), struck at Constantinople mint, obv. facing busts of Nicephorus and Stauracius each wearing crown and chlamys with cross between heads, rev. M, X/X/X to left, N/N/N to right, A under M, (S.1607, DOC 5, BMC 12-14); Michael II and Theophilus, (821-829), AE follis, (4.99 g), struck at Syracuse mint, obv. crowned half length busts of Michael II and Theophilus, wearing loros, traces of legend around, rev. large M cross above, [Θ] below, (S.1652, DOC 21, BMC 20-27) (illustrated); Basil I the Macedonian associated with Leo VI and Constantine, (A.D. 867-886), folles, Constantinople mint, issued 868-879, obv. facing busts of three emperors, legend around, rev. five line legend, naming the three rulers, (S.1712, DOW 11, BMC 21-23). *Fine - very fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$80



5047*

Theophilus, with Constantine. (A.D. 829-842), AE Follis (3.25 g), Syracuse mint, struck c.830/1-842, obv. [ΘΕΟΦΙ]ΛΟΣ ΒΑΣ, crowned facing bust of Theophilus, wearing loros and holding cross potent, rev. [ΜΙ]ΧΑΗΛ Σ ΚΟ[ΝΣΤ], crowned facing busts of Michael II, bearded, and Constantine, beardless, both wearing crown and chlamys, star between. (S.1680, DOC III 29b, T.42, R.1835). *Very fine with dark green patina.*

\$80

Ex Prue Morgan Fitts Collection.

Constantine, the elder son and heir of Theophilus, died in 831 AD. However the great quantities of the folles struck with his portrait, and a distinct reduction in their size and weight suggests this was a memorial issue for the father and son of Theophilus and was struck throughout his reign.



5048*

Romanus I, (A.D. 920-944), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (7.60 g), obv. Romanus I bust facing, legend around, holding labarum transversely and cross on globe, rev. four lined legend, naming Romanus as king of the Romans, (S.1760, DOC 25, BMC 14-29). *Good fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Prue Morgan Fitts Collection.



part

5049*

Leo VI the Wise, (A.D. 886-912), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (5.77 g), obv. Leo VI bust facing, around +LEON BASILEVS ROM', rev. legend in four lines +LEON/EN **W*EO bA/SILEVS R/OMEON in four lines, (S.1729, DOC 8, BMC 8-10, R.1873); Leo VI, (A.D. 886-912) with Alexander, AE follis, Constantinople mint, (5.77 g), obv. Leo VI and Alexander seated facing, legend around, rev. legend in four lines naming Leo and Alexander, (S.1730, DOC 6, BMC 11-2); Constantine VII and Zoe, (A.D. 913-959), AE follis, issued 914-919, Constantinople mint, obv. facing busts of Constantine and Zoe, legend around, rev. five line legend naming Constantine and Zoe, (S.1758, DOC 22, BMC 1-6) (illustrated); Romanus I, (A.D. 920-944), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (7.31 g), obv. Romanus I bust facing, legend around, holding labarum and cross on globe, rev. four lined legend, (S.1760, DOC 25, BMC 14-29). *Mostly fine, scarce.* (4)

\$100

Ex Prue Morgan Fitts Collection, for the first and third coins.

5050

Byzantine, copper issues, various including Leo follis. *Fair - very fine.* (6)

\$100



5051*

Phoenician or Egyptian weight, struck on a square flan in lead, 23x24mm, (12.96 g), (of Egyptian tetradrachm weight or two shekels), with incuse diagonals dividing it into four quarters (drachms?). *Very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Bonhams, London April 20, 2011 (lot 574 part).

5052

Roman - Byzantine weight, 3rd-5th Century, a barrel-shaped, 25 mm x 31 mm, large bronze unmarked 6 Uncia (6 ounce) weight (165 g), cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top with ridge both top and bottom, (Munz Zentrum Sale XLV (25.11.81) lot 104 similar weight realised 430DM, cf. Bendall P.25 No.23 for similar weight and type). *Brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, fine - very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Maurice Collection.

5053

Byzantine weight, 5th-7th Century, barrel-shaped, 15 mm x 18 mm, bronze one Uncia (one ounce) weight (24.29 g), cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top and bottom, the top bears a center punch flanked by the incuse cut silvered letters = one uncia (uncertain letters), (cf. Bendall P.25 for similar weights). *Green and brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, nearly fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Maurice Collection.

ISLAMIC COINS



5054*

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad Caliphate, (c.685-692), AE fals, 18mm, (3.81 g), Hims (Emesa) mint, obv. crowned facing imperial bust, holding globus cruciger, K/ΑΛ/Ο/Ν (= "good") to left, bi-hims to right rev, Large m, star between annulets above, E/M/I-C/H/C across each side, in exergue 'tayyib' (= "good"), (SICA 1, 544 var. [star after bi-hims], Album 3524, Wilkes 133 [\$125 US]). *Fine - very fine with an earthen black patina.*

\$80

Ex CNG ESale Auction 336, October 8, 2014 (lot 395) with descriptive ticket.

5055

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad Caliphate, (c.670-690 A.D.), AE fals (19mm), Hims (Emesa) mint, obv. crowned facing imperial bust, holding globus cruciger, K/AΛ/O/N (= "good") to left, bi-hims to right, rev. large cursive M, star between wavy lines above, E/M/I - C/H/C across, tayyib (= "good") in exergue, (A.3524, Walker, Arab-Byzantine 57, cf.SICA 1, 548. Wilkes 133); another (c.680-mid 690's), Damascus mint, (20mm), obv. single standing emperor wearing long robe, holding long cross and cross on globe, rev. large square M, reversed K in right field, dots etc, in exergue mint name, (A.102, SICA I, Type VI, 567, [Pl.39], Wilkes 131); another fals as temp. 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan' (AH 65-86 = AD 685-705), AE Fals (20mm), Baalbek (Heliopolis) mint, obv. two standing imperial figures, each holding cruciform scepter, cross between heads, rev. large M, cross above, inverted crescent below, H/**L*/I/(OY) to left, **P/O/L/E to right, ba'labakk in exergue, (SICA 1, 584; A.3513.2, Wilkes 132). *Fine - very fine, dirt patina in descriptive packets.* (3)

\$220



5056*

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad Caliphate, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan', (A.H. 65-86 = A.D. 685-705), AE fals 18mm, (3.79 g), Halab (Aleppo) mint, struck c.690s, obv. Caliph standing facing, placing hand on hilt of sword, rev. transformed cross, 'waf' to left, 'bi-halab' to right, (SICA 1, 611, Album 3529, Wilkes 138). *Nearly very fine with an earthen green patina, rare.*

\$80

Ex CNG ESale Auction 350, May 6, 2015 (lot 645) with descriptive ticket.



5057*

Arab-Sasanian prototype issue, Khusru II (A.D. 590 - 627), silver drachm or dirhem, (3.65 g), Darabgird mint, dated year 31 (A.D. 621), with word "praise" in outer margin, (cf.Walker alpha [p.2] Plate I, alpha, cf.M.21, Sellwood type 62, Gobl 214). *With some hoard patination, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



lot 5058

5058*

Islamic, Artuturqids of Mardin, Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslam, (AH580-597, AD1184-1201), copper dirham, (A.1829, M.1035-6, Edham 47, BMC.405-8). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3590) and Terry Naughton Collection.



5059*

Islamic, Zangids, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk), Nur al-Din Mahmud, 1-569 = AD1146-1173, AE dirham 23mm, (4.14 g), al-Halab (Aleppo) mint, obv. two Byzantine style imperial figures standing facing, supporting between them labarum resting on three steps, rev. Christ standing facing, holding Gospels, (A.1850, S&S Type 73). *Fine - very fine, dark brown patina, areas of flat strike, scarce.*

\$80

5060

Islamic, Golden Horde (Juchid), first period, temp, Batu, (624-654 A.H. - 1227-1256 A.D.) AE pul, citing al-Nasir and with inscription 'Life is short, so pursue it obediently' probably from the Bulghar mint, (A.P2018 [RR], Wilkes 2017). *Very fine, very rare in descriptive packet.*

\$100



5061*

Islamic, Golden Horde (Juchid), for Russia, second period, Muhammad Uzbek, (A.H. 712-742, 1312-1341 A.D.), silver dirham, issued in [7]31 (1331 A.D.), Bulghar mint, (A.2025A [R], Wilkes 2027). *Very fine, rare, in descriptive packet.*

\$100

5062

Islamic, Golden Horde (Juchid), first period, AE pul, from Kostashty Cyrilia region, Moldova, c.1300s, anonymous and undated, (A.-, Wilkes -); another of Tulun Beg third period (A.H. 773, A.D. 1371-1372), AE pul, struck at Saray al-Jadida in 773, (A2047, Wilkes 2047) countermarked with 'Zafir' (Victory); another second - third period c.1300-1400, from Astrakhan mint reading Hajji Tarkhan, (cf.A.2030.1 or G2063, cf.Wilkes 2032). *Very fine, fair; very fine, all rare in descriptive packets.* (3)

\$170

5063

Islamic, Golden Horde (Juchid), fourth period, silver asper, of Dawlat Birdi Khan (A.H. 827-840 A.D. 1424-1437), type with partial Latin legend D V M[ED D CAF]A, and arms of Genoa, (A.2059C, Wilkes 2060); another AE pul (follaro) countermarked with Genoese castle portal, coming from an Italian or Genoese colony in the Black Sea, (cf.A.G2063, cf.Wilkes 2062). *Very fine; very good, both rare in descriptive packets.* (2)

\$100

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

5064

Alpha Bank, Myth and Coinage, Representations, Symbolisms and Interpretations From the Greek Mythology, hardcover, 267 pp, profusely illustrated, Athens, 2011; Hoberman, Gerald., The Art of Coins and Their Photography, hardcover, 397 pp, heavily illustrated, Spink, London, 1981; Berk, Harlan., 100 Greatest Ancient Coins, hardcover, 131 pp, illustrated, Atlanta, 2008; Linecar, Howard, Coins - Coin Collecting, 141 pp, illustrated, hardcover, London, 1971; Coins of England and the United Kingdom, hardcover, 562 pp, illustrated, Spink, London, 2007. *Very fine - as new, some scarce.* (5)

\$150

Ex Terry Naughton library with bookplate.

5065

Australians Awarded, 1st edition, by Clive Johnson, published by Renniks, Banksmeadow, NSW 2007, 360pp plus preliminaries front and back, hard board cover. *Four copies, fine.*

\$100

5066

Australian Coin Review, from January 1984 to April 1995 (approx 135); The Bon Marche Medal, 1897, in bronze (20mm) by H.Grueber (C.1897/6), inscribed on the obverse 'Four Generations of the British Royal' and reverse 'Near Cyclorama Sydney'. *Reviews loose as issued and medal extremely fine.* (approx 136)

\$50

5067

Banti, A. and Simonetti, L. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum, Volume I (Pompey to Mark Antony), Florence, 1972, 313 pp, 1481 illustrations; Volume II (Mark Antony to Licinia), Florence, 1973, 324 pp, 1071 illustrations; Volume XVI (Messalina to Nero), Florence, 1973, pp.339, 1129 illustrations; Volume XVII (Nero), Florence 1978, 283 pp, 998 illustrations; Volume XVIII (Nero bronzes), Florence 1979, 281 pp, 509 illustrations. *Bound in original green cloth, very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Adrian Carr library.

5068

(Bement, Clarence S), Naville & Co., Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques Antiques en or et en argent, composant de la Collection de Feu Clarence S. Bement de Philadelphie (U.S.A), in hard binding, of the sales No. VI, January 28-29, 1924, (37 plates, 89 pps, 1082 lots). Bound in white cloth, gilt, quarto. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Terry Naughton library with book plate. One of the greatest sale catalogues on Ancient Greek coins, of the 20th century, almost every coin illustrated. This was one of the greatest of the Ars Classica sales held in the 1920's to the late 1930's.

5069

Bunker Hunt, Nelson, Collection (The) Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins, 164 Lots, all lots in original size and enlargements with detailed and comprehensive commentary, with prices realised, hardbound with dust jacket, Sotheby's, New York, Auction Catalogue 6043 'Hunt', 19th June 1990; Bunker Hunt, Nelson, Collection (The) Important Greek and Roman Coins, 953 Lots, with prices realized, hardbound with dust jacket, Sotheby's, New York, Auction Catalogue 6044 'Nero', 21st & 22nd June 1990; Bunker Hunt, Nelson, Collection (The) Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins, 117 Lots, all lots in original size and enlargements with detailed and comprehensive commentary, with prices realized, hardbound with dust jacket, Sotheby's, New York, Auction Catalogue 6054 'Ostia', 4th December 1990; Hunt, Bunker & William, Sotheby's, New York, The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Highly Important Greek Vases, The William Herbert Hunt Collection, Highly Important Greek, Roman and Etruscan Bronzes, June 19 1990, 100 pp, lots 1-53, every lot illustrated in colour enlargement as colour plates throughout, hardbound with colour dust jacket, with prices realised list, two colour plates, many lots illustrated, Auction Catalogue 6042; Sotheby's, Important Greek and Roman Coins, October 26 1993, 156 lots, illustrated with many in colour, prices realised list. *All as issued and scarce, very fine, the Etruscan bronzes catalogue rare.* (5)

\$180

Ex Terry Naughton library with book plates.

5070

Burnett, Andrew., Coinage in the Roman World, 168 pp, 24 plates, hardbound, Seaby, 1987; The Royal Numismatic Society, Coin Hoards, Vol II, 161 pp, 28 plates, London, 1976; Sayles, Wayne G., Ancient Coin Collecting III, 2nd edition, hardcover, illustrated, Krause, 2007; Foss, Clive., Roman Historical Coins, 335 pp, illustrated, hardcover, Seaby, 1990; Berk, Harlan J., Roman Coins of the Medieval World 383-1453 AD, hardcover, illustrated, Illinois, 1986; Tameanko, Marvin., Monumental Coins, Buildings & Structures on Ancient Coins, 242 pp, 8 plates, hardcover, Krause 1999; Failmezger, Victor., Roman Bronze Coins from Paganism to Christianity 294-364 AD, 156 pp, 42 plates, Washington, 2002. *Very fine - as new.* (7)

\$80

Ex Adrian Carr library.

5071

Carson, Robert., Coins of the Roman Empire, Cambridge (1990), 480 pp., 64 plates, with hard dust cover; Reece, Richard., Roman Coins, London (1970), 189 pp., 64 plates; Sutherland, C.H.V., The Emperor and the Coinage, Julio-Claudian Studies, Spink, London, 1976, 132 + 12 pp., 10 plates. *With dust jackets and covers, very fine, the Carson as new.* (3)

\$120

5072

Codrington, H.W., Ceylon Coins and Currency, Colombo, 1994 (1924), Memoirs of the Colombo Museum, 290 pps, 7 plates; Barker, Dr R. Allan, The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam, Part I: Official and Semi-Official Coins, 386 pp, fully illustrated, Singapore, 2004; Tony Lye Fong Nge, The Collection of Malacca Coinages, 606 pp, illustrated, Malaysia, 2005, (signed by the author). *As new.* (3)

\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

5073

Coole, Arthur Braddan., Coins in China's History, 189 pp, illustrated, Inter-Collegiate Press, Mission, Kansas, 1965; Kann, E., Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminium), reprint, Mint Productions, 1966, NY, 476 pps., 224 plates; Chang, H., The Silver Dollars and Taels of China, 160pps., 1981, illustrated throughout; Wong, S.C., Rare Chinese Coins, Revised by C.C.Tsiang, 104 pp including tables, illustrated, Shanghai, 1935. *Fine, scarce.* (4)
\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

5074

Crawford, Michael H., Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic, Italy and the Mediterranean Economy, University of California Press, Berkeley & Los Angeles, 1985, 355 pp., 124 illustrations, maps, tables etc. *New with dust jacket.*
\$100

Ex Terry Naughton library with book plate.

5075

Crawford, Michael H., Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic, Italy and the Mediterranean Economy, University of California Press, Berkeley & Los Angeles, 1985, 355 pp., 124 illustrations, maps, tables etc; Sear, David, R., The History and Coinage of the Roman Emperors 49-27 B.C., 360 + xxxii pp., 435 coin illustrations throughout, Spink, London, 1998; Buttrey, Theodore V., The Triumviral Portrait Gold of the Quattuorviri Monetales of 42 B.C., (N & M No.137), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1956, 69 pp., 9 plates; Molina, JF., Carrera, MF., Estivill, XC., Catalogo Monografico de los Denarios de la Republica Romana, FFC. 2002, 266 pp, illustrated; Numismatic Chronicle Reprint Series, Triumphs (2), Vindex & Galba, Civil Wars, illustrated, Attic Books Ltd, 1977. *Very fine, some scarce.* (8)
\$180

Ex Adrian Carr library.

5076

Cribb, Joe, A Catalogue of Sycee in the British Museum, Chinese Silver Currency Ingots, c1750-1933, British Museum Press, 366 pps., 71 plates; China Numismatics Association, Shaanxi Branch, The Pictorial Yuanbao, San Chin Publishing Co, 1991, 511 pp, 28 in colour. *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (2)
\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

5077

Harl, Kenneth W. Coinage in the Roman economy, 300 B.C. to A.D. 700, Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, c1996, x + 533 p., [16] p. of pls., illustrated; Franke, R & Marathaki, I., Wine and Coins in Ancient Greece, Hatzimichalis Estate, 1999, 165 pp, colour illustrations; Nixon, C E V., Catalogue of the Coins in the Macquarie University Museum of Ancient Cultures, Macquarie University, 1996, 160 pp, illustrated; Porteous, John., Coins, Pleasures and Treasures, George Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1969, illustrated; Auction catalogue, Classical Numismatic Group, Triton III, November 30 and December 1, 1999, 296 pp, illustrated, privately bound in hardcover; CNG Mail Bid Sale 79, September 17, 2008, 280 pp, illustrated; Van Meter, David., The Handbook of Roman Imperial Coins, Laurion Press, 1991, reprinted 2000, 334 pp, illustrated, privately bound in hardcover. *Nearly very fine - as new.* (7)
\$150

Ex Terry Naughton library with book plates.

5078

Head, Barclay V. Historia Numorum, A Manual of Greek Numismatics, New and Enlarged Edition, Spink, London, 1963 reprint, 964pp., illustrations throughout, seven different indexes, tables, five plates of alphabets. *Mild wear and foxing, otherwise fine.*
\$100

Ex Terry Naughton library with book plate.

5079

Heyde, G.C., Renniks Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand, Adelaide, 1967, 92pp, soft cover as issued. *Fine, scarce.*
\$70

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

5080

Howgego, C.J., Greek Imperial Countermarks, Studies in the Provincial Coinage of the Roman Empire, Spink, London, 1985, Reprinted, 2005, 317 pp, 33 plates. *As new.*
\$100

Ex Adrian Carr library.

5081

Hyman, Coleman P., An Account of the Coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia, 159pp (1973 reprint); Chalmers, A History of Currency in the British Colonies, 496pp (1972 reprint); Gollan, The Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Origins and Early History, 179pp (1968). *Near new.* (3)
\$70

5082

Kann, E., Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminium), reprint, Mint Productions, 1966, NY, 476 pps., 224 plates. *Very fine.*
\$50

5083

Eduard Kann Collection, Coins of China and Japan, auction catalogue, Hans Schulman Sale, Los Angeles, 18-20 June 1971, includes prices realised. *Very fine and rare.*
\$50

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

5084

Kent, J.P.C., & Hirmer, M., & A., Roman Coins, London, 1978, 368pp., 199 plates, profusely illustrated, 31cm. *Very fine and scarce.*
\$150

Ex Terry Naughton library with book plate. Previously David G Worland library.

A remarkable coffee table book on Roman Coins, profusely illustrated. A similar example in Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 2434) realised \$380 hammer.

5085

Kent, J.P.C., & Hirmer, M., & A., Roman Coins, London, 1978, 368pp., 199 plates, illustrations, 31cm. *Very fine.*
\$150

Ex Adrian Carr library.

5086

Kraay, C. M., & Hirmer, Max, Greek Coins, London, 1966, 396 pp., 1329 photographs, 20 colour plates, 4 maps. A rare and important reference book. *Dust jacket intact, mild foxing, otherwise very fine.*
\$450

Ex Terry Naughton library with book plate.

5087

Kraay, Colin M., Archaic and Classical Greek Coins, London, Methuen, 1976, xxvi + 390pp., 64 plates. *Very fine.*

\$100

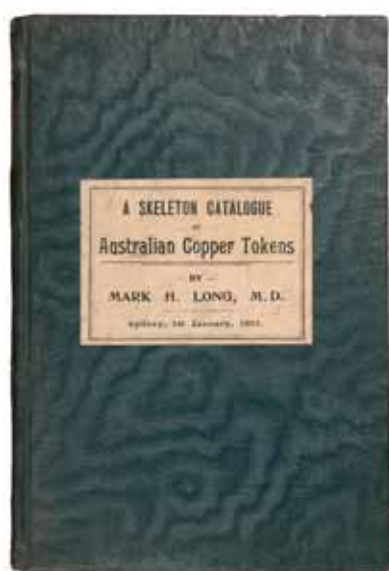
Ex Terry Naughton library with book plate.

5088

Lacouperie, Terrien de., Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the VII century B.C. to A.D.621, Including the Series in the British Museum, London, BM Trustees, 1892, 443 + lxxi pps; Burger, Werner, Ch'ing Cash Until 1735, Mei Ya Publications, Taipei, Taiwan, 1976, 126pp., illustrated throughout plus numerous large fold out plates and other illustrations, quarto, hardbound. *Fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.



5089

Long, Mark H., A Skeleton Catalogue of Australian Copper Tokens, 37 pp, Sydney, 1st January, 1901. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

5090

Martin, Peter-Hugo. Die anonymen Munzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus, Rome, 1974, 95pp, 12 plates; Albert, Rainer. Die Munzen der Romischen Republik, Battenberg 2003, 272pp, illustrated; Kampmann, Ursula. Die Munzen der Romischen Kaiserzeit, Battenberg, 2004, 544pp, illustrated. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Adrian Carr library.

5091

Mattingly, Harold., and Sydenham, M.A., The Roman Imperial Coinage, Vol. I, Augustus - Vitellius, Spink & Son, London, 1923, 279 pp, 16 plates. *Professionally rebound in brown cloth, very fine and a scarce copy of the first edition.*

\$100

Ex Adrian Carr library.

5092

Newell, Edward, T., Royal Greek Portrait Coins, Whitman, Racine, Wis., reprint of the 1937 original edition, 125 pps, illustrated throughout, map etc; Carradice, I., Greek Coins, 112 pp, illustrated, softcover, Austin, 1999; Melville Jones, John, A Dictionary of Ancient Greek Coins, London, Seaby, 1986 reprint, (signed by the author); Head, Barclay V., History of the Coinage of Ephesus, reprint of the 1880 edition, vi. and 89 pp., 11 plates, hardcover, Chicago, 1979; Jenkins, G.K., Ancient Greek Coins, Seaby, London, 1990, 182 pp, illustrated; Davis, Norman, Greek Coins and Cities, London, Spink, 1967, 221 pp, profusely illustrated throughout, together with enlargements of each coin; Ward, John, Greek Coins and Their Parent Cities, accompanied by a catalogue of the author's collection by G.F. Hill, reprint of the London 1902 edition, La Vergne, 2009, 464 pp; Rutter, N.K., Greek Coinages of Southern Italy and Sicily, Spink, 1997, 190 + iv pp., *illustrated throughout.*

\$120

Ex Terry Naughton library with bookplate.

5093

Robertson, Anne S. (Anne Strachan), Roman Imperial coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow, I. Augustus to Nerva, 1962, Glasgow, clxxi + 391 pages, 59 plates. *With dust jacket, toning on edge, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Adrian Carr library.

5094

Roman Imperial Coinage (RIC); Volume I, Revised Edition, from 31 BC to AD 69, Revised Edition, by C.H.V.Sutherland, Green cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink & Son Ltd, London, 1984, Reprinted 1999; Volume II - Part I, Vespasian to Domitian, by I. Carradice and T.V. Buttrey, 2007, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London; Volume III, Antoninus Pius to Commodus, by H. Mattingly & E. A. Sydenham, Reprint 1997, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London; Volume IV, Part I, II, and III in one Volume, Part I: Pertinax to Geta, by H. Mattingly & E. A. Sydenham; Part II: Macrinus to Pupienus, by H. Mattingly, E.A. Sydenham & C.H.V. Sutherland, Part III: Gordian III to Uranian Antoninus, Reprint 2004, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd, London; Volume V, Part I, Valerian to Florian, by H. Mattingly, E. A. Sydenham & P.H. Webb, Reprint 2001, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London; Volume V, Part II, Probus to Amandus, by H. Mattingly, E.A Sydenham & P.H. Webb, Reprint 2001, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London; Volume VI, Diocletian to Maximinus, by C.H.V. Sutherland, & R.A.G. Carson, Reprint 2003, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London; Volume VII, Constantine and Licinius, edited by C.H.V.Sutherland, & R.A.G. Carson, by P.M. Bruun, Reprint 2003, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London; Volume VIII, The Family of Constantine I, edited by C.H.V. Sutherland, & R.A.G. Carson, by J.P.C. Kent, Green cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 2003; Volume IX, Valentinian I to Theodosius I, edited by H. Mattingly, C.H.V. Sutherland & R.A.G. Carson, by J.W.E. Pearce, Reprint 2003, Green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd., London; Volume X, The Divided Empire and the Fall of the Western Parts, edited by R.A.G. Carson, J.P.C. Kent & A.M. Burnett, by J.P.C. Kent, Green cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1994. As new. (10 volumes in 11 books).

\$700

5095

Sayles, Wayne G., Ancient Coin Collecting, vols. I (1996), I (2nd ed) (2003), II (1997), II (2nd ed) (2007), III (1997), III (2nd ed) (2007), IV (1998), V (1998), VI (1999), Krause, Iola. All about 200-300 pp and illustrated throughout. *Very fine and covered in plastic dust jackets.* (9)

\$100

Ex Terry Naughton library with bookplate.

5096

Seaby, H.A., Roman Silver Coins, Volume I Republic - Augustus, 1967; Volume II Tiberius - Commodus, 1968, Volume III Pertinax - Balbinus and Pupienus, 1969, Volume IV Gordian III - Postumus, 1971, London, illustrated throughout; Sear, David R., Roman Coins and Their Values, London, 1981; Harlan, Michael., Roman Republican Moneyers, 81 BCE - 64 BCE, Moneta, California, 2012, illustrated throughout; Harlan, Michael., Roman Republican Moneyers and Their Coins, 63 BC - 49 BC, Seaby, London, 1995, illustrated throughout. *Very fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Adrian Carr library. Some previously David L Allen.

5097

Seaby, H. A., Roman Silver Coins, vols. I - V, Seaby, London, 1978-1990, illustrated. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Adrian Carr library.

5098

Sear, David R., Greek Imperial Coins and their Values, the Local Coinages of the Roman Empire, black cloth hardcover with dust jacket, 636 pp, Reprint, B.A. Seaby Ltd., Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 1991; Troxell, Hyla A., The Coinage of the Lycian League, (NN & M No.162), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1982, 255 + xvii pp., 44 plates; Seltman, Charles., A Book of Greek Coins, 48 pp, illustrated, Penguin, London, 1952; Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Australia, Volume 1, The Gale Collection of South Italian Coins, 57 plates, ACANS, 2008; Grant, Michael., The Coinage of Tiberius in Cyprus, 6 pp, 1 plate, Melbourne University, 1957; Butcher, Kevin., Roman Provincial Coins: An Introduction to the Greek Imperials, hardcover, 138 pp, illustrated, Seaby, 1988; Kreuzer, Matthew., The Coinage System of Cleopatra VII and Augustus in Cyprus, 131 pp, illustrated, Springfield, 2000; Bunker Hunt, Nelson, Collection (The) Important Greek and Roman Coins, 1066 Lots, with prices realized, hardbound, Sotheby's, New York, Auction Catalogue 6147 'Twins', 19th & 20th June 1991. *Very fine, some scarce.* (8)

\$150

Ex Adrian Carr library.

5099

Sear, David R., Greek Imperial Coins and their Values, the Local Coinages of the Roman Empire, black cloth hardcover with dust jacket, 636 pp, reprint, B.A. Seaby Ltd., Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 1997; Sear, David., Collecting Greek Coins, 31 pp, illustrated, softcover, Stanley Gibbons, 1977; Seltman, Charles, A Book of Greek Coins, 48pp, illustrated, hardcover, Penguin, London, 1952; Carradice, Ian., & Price, Martin., Coinage in the Greek World, 154 pp, 24 plates, hardcover, Seaby, London, 1988; Seaby, H.A., Greek Coins and Their Values, 218 pp, 8 plates, hardcover, Seaby, London, 1966; Sear, David R., Greek Coins and their Values, Volumes I and II (Europe, Asia and North Africa); Seaby, Bath and London, 2002 reprints of 1978 and 1979 editions. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Terry Naughton library with bookplate.

5100

Sear, David R., Roman Silver Coins, Volume I, The Republic to Augustus, by H.A. Seaby, Revised by David R. Sear & Robert Loosley, 3rd edition, Hardbound with dust jacket, Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 1978; Volume II, Tiberius to Commodus, by H.A. Seaby, 3rd edition, Hardbound with dust jacket, Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 1979; Volume III, Pertinax to Balbinus and Pupienus, by H.A. Seaby, 2nd edition, Hardbound with dust jacket, Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 1982; Volume IV, Gordian III to Postumus, by H.A. Seaby, 2nd edition, Hardbound with dust jacket, Seaby Publications Ltd., London 1982; Sear, David R., Roman Coins and Their Values, Seaby London 1988; Reece, Richard., Roman Coins, Ernest Benn Limited, London, 1970; Sayles, Wayne, Classical Deception, Iola, 2001; Sayles, Wayne G., Ancient Coin Collecting, vols. I, II, III, Iola, 1996, 1997, 2007. *Fine - as new.* (10)

\$100

5101

Sear, David., Roman Coins and Their Values, 4th revised edition, Seaby, 1988; Roman Coins and Their Values, [The Millennium Edition Volume One], The Republic and the Twelve Caesars, 280 BC to AD 96, by David R.Sear, Black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink and Son Ltd., London, 2000; Roman Coins and their Values II, [The follow up of the 'Millenium Edition' Volume II], The accession of Nerva to the overthrow of the Severan Dynasty, AD 96 to AD 235, by David R.Sear, Black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink and Son Ltd., London, 2002; Roman Coins and their Values III The accession of Maximinus I to the death of Carinus AD 235 - 285, by David R. Sear, black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink, London, 2005; Seaby, H.A., Roman Coins and their Values IV, The Tetrarchies and the Rise of the House of Constantine: The Collapse of Paganism and the Triumph of Christianity, Diocletian to Constantine I, AD 284-337; black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink, London, 2011; Roman Coins and their Values V, Constantine II - Zeno, AD 337-491, black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink, London, 2014. *Very fine - as new.* (6)

\$150

Ex Terry Naughton library with bookplate.

5102

Sear, David, R., The History and Coinage of the Roman Emperors 49-27 B.C., 360 + xxxii pp., 435 coin illustrations throughout, Spink, London, 1998; Roman Imperial Coinage (RIC); Volume I, Revised Edition, from 31 BC to AD 69, by C.H.V.Sutherland and Edward A. Sydenham, green cloth hardbound, Spink & Son Ltd, Netherlands, 1962; Seaby, H.A., Roman Coins and Their Values, 133 pp, 5 plates, softbound, Seaby, 1954; Kiely, Michael J., & Van Meter, David., Collecting Roman Coins, 74 pp, illustrated, softbound, Laurion Publishing, 1989; Grant, Michael, Roman Imperial Money, 324 pp, 40 plates, red cloth hardbound with dustjacket, Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1954; Jones, John Melville, A Dictionary of Ancient Roman coins, 329 pp, illustrated, Seaby, London, 1990 (signed by the author); Sear, David R., Roman Silver Coins, Volume I, The Republic to Augustus, by H.A. Seaby, Revised by David R. Sear & Robert Loosley, third revised edition, hardbound with dust jacket, Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 2004 reprint; Volume II, Tiberius to Commodus, by H.A. Seaby, third revised edition, hardbound with dust jacket, Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 2004 reprint; Volume III, Pertinax to Balbinus and Pupienus, by H.A. Seaby, second edition, hardbound with dust jacket, Seaby Publications Ltd., London, 1982. *Fine - as new.* (8)

\$100

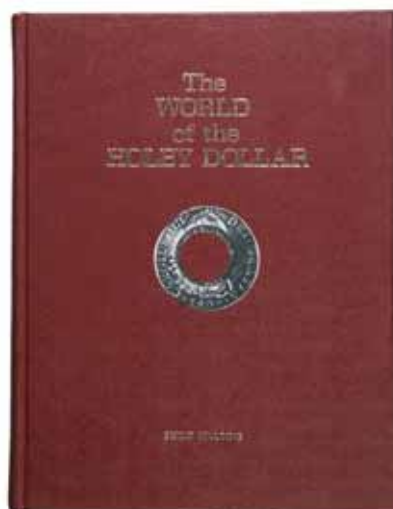
Ex Terry Naughton library with bookplate.

5103

Shanghai Museum, Coins in the Collection of the Shanghai Museum, Coins of the Qin and Han Dynasties, 501 pp, illustrated, Shanghai Calligraphy & Painting Publishing House, 1994; Coins in the Collection of the Shanghai Museum, Coins of the Pre-Qin Dynasties, 740 pp, illustrated, Shanghai Calligraphy & Painting Publishing House, 1994; Shanghai Museum, Mr Shi Jiagan's Collection of Chinese and Foreign Coins, 181 pp, illustrated, Shanghai, 2000; Jones, Everett.R., Chopmark News, Newsletter of the Chopmark Collector's Club, from Vol 1 Number 1 to Vol 7 Number 2, 1990-2001, ringbound; Ma Chuande & Tang Weikang, Currencies in Old Shanghai, 108 pp, illustrated, Shanghai People's Fine Arts Publishing House, 1998. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.



lot 5104

5104*

Spalding, Philip, The World of the Holey Dollar, Santa Barbara, 1973, 252pp + appendices, signed by the author. *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition, rare.*

\$1,000

5105

Sutherland, C.H.V., The Emperor and the Coinage, Julio-Claudian Studies, Spink, London, 1976, 132 + 12 pp., 10 plates; Stevenson, A Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial, commenced by the late Seth William Stevenson, revised in part by C. Roach Smith, completed by Frederick W. Madden, black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1982; Van Arsdale, Alan., Roman Coin Forgery, 184 pp, illustrated, SP-P Publishing, 2005; Cohen, Henry., Description Historique des Monnaies Frappees sous l'Empire Romain, Vol I, Paris, 1880, (photocopied edition); Schmitt, Laurent., Prieur, Michel., Les Monnaies Romaines, 768 pp, colour illustrated, Paris, 2004. *Very fine.* (5)

\$80

Ex Adrian Carr library.

5106

Sutherland, C.H.V., Roman Coins, London, 1974, 311 pps, 572 illustrations in B & W or in colour; Whitting, P.D., Byzantine Coins, Putnam, New York, 1973, 311pp, 457 described photos, many in colour. Both with dust jackets, important and difficult to obtain. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Adrian Carr library. From the World of Numismatics Series.

5107

Sutherland, Humphrey., Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland, Scripta Nummaria Romana ed. R.A.G. Carson & Colin M. Kraay, London, Spink, 1978, xiii + 250 pp., 24 plates; Sear, David R., Roman Coins and Their Values, London, 1988 edition; Melville Jones, John., A Dictionary of Roman Coins, London, Seaby, 1990, illustrated; Fox, John., Roman Coins and How to Collect Them, Longman, New York 1983; Grant, M., From Imperium to Auctoritas, Cambridge, 1978, 12 plates. *Fine - Very fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Adrian Carr library.

5108

Sydenham, The Roman Republican Coinage, by Edward A. Sydenham, Revised with indexes by G.C. Haines, Edited by L. Forrer and C.A. Hersh, Blue cloth hardcover, 343 pp, 25 Plates, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1952. *Very fine, with paper toning at end pages and edges, scarce original 1st edition.*

\$100

Ex Terry Naughton library with bookplate.

5109

Sydenham, The Roman Republican Coinage, by Edward A. Sydenham, revised with indexes by G.C. Haines, Edited by L. Forrer and C.A. Hersh, blue cloth hardcover, 343 pp, 25 Plates, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1952. *Fine, scarce original 1st revised edition.*

\$100

Ex Adrian Carr library. Previously R.A.G. Carson library with bookplate. Signed 'R.A.G. Carson, British Museum'.

5110

Sun Zhong Department, Ancient Chinese Coins, 159 pp, hardcover, illustrated, Taipei, 1994; Pauludan, Ann., Chronicle of the Chinese Emperors: The Reign-by-Reign Record of the Rulers of Imperial China, 224 pp, 368 illustrations, 126 in colour, London, 1999; Quiggin, A. Hingston, A survey of primitive money: the beginnings of currency, introduction by A.C. Haddon, 1970 reprint, 344 pp, 32 plates, 3 maps; 'A History of Chinese Currency (16th-20th century)', 220 pp, illustrated, Hong Kong, 1983; Wang Yu-Chuan, Early Chinese Coinage, 310 pp, 55 plates, reprinted by Durst, 1980; Hua Pu, Chinese Ancient Coins Catalog, 625 pp, fully illustrated, Hunan, 1993; Woodward, A. M. Tracey. The minted ten-cash coins of China, Revised edition, Oakland, 1971, 151 pps., 38 plates. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

5111

Vagi, David L., Coinage and History of the Roman Empire, Volume I: History, from 82 BC to AD 480, Revised 1st Edition 2000, 638 pp, blue cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Coin World, Amos Press Inc., Sidney, Ohio, 2000; Volume II: Coinage, from 82 BC to AD 480, by David L. Vagi, Revised 1st Edition 2000, 656 pp, blue cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Coin World, Amos Press Inc., Sidney, Ohio, 2000. As new. (2); Metcalf, William., The Oxford Handbook of Greek and Roman Coinage, 688 pp, illustrated, hardbound with dust jacket, Oxford, 2000; Stevenson, A Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial, commenced by the late Seth William Stevenson, revised in part by C. Roach Smith, completed by Frederick W. Madden, Red cloth hardbound with dust jacket, B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1964 reprint. *Very fine - as new.* (4)

\$150

Ex Terry Naughton library with book plate.

5112

Vagi, David L., Coinage and History of the Roman Empire, Volume I: History, from 82 BC to AD 480, 1st Edition 1999, 638 pp, blue cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Coin World, Amos Press Inc., Sidney, Ohio, 1999; Volume II: Coinage, from 82 BC to AD 480, by David L. Vagi, 1st Edition 1999, 656 pp, blue cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Coin World, Amos Press Inc., Sidney, Ohio, 1999; Roman Coins and Their Values, [The Millennium Edition Volume One], The Republic and the twelve Caesars, 280 BC to AD 96, by David R.Sear, black cloth hardbound with dust jacket, Spink and Son Ltd., London, 2000; Stevenson, A Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial, commenced by the late Seth William Stevenson, revised in part by C. Roach Smith, completed by Frederick W. Madden, green cloth hardbound no dust jacket, Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung Hildesheim, 1969. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Adrian Carr library.

5113

Zhu Yuanjie, Xinjiang Numismatics, hardcover, 234 pp, 8 pages of charts, Xinjiang Art and Photo Press Educational and Cultural Press, Hong Kong, 1991; Jen, David., Chinese Cash, Identification and Price Guide, 341pp. 2000 illustrations, Krause, 2000; Ting Fu-Pao, A Catalog of Ancient Chinese Coins (including Japan, Korea and Annam), over 200 pp, illustrated with rubbings, Lin Hsin Fa, 1992. *Very fine - as new.* (3)

\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

5114

Zhong Guo Hua Qian, Chinese Charm Coins, rubbings and rarity guide for 2231 charms with introductory essay in Chinese, 509 pp, illustrated, Yu Liuliand et al, 1992; Kann, Eduard, The currencies of China, an investigation of silver and gold transactions affecting China, with a section on copper, 1978 edition, 539 + xlviii pps; Remmelts, 'Chinese Charms and Amulets', 90 pp, illustrated, Amsterdam, 1968. *Very fine - as new.* (3)

\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

5115

History books, ancient Roman, including Caesar, Suetonius, Pliny etc. *Very fine - a broad selection of publications relating to the early Roman empire. Nearly very fine - very fine.* (29)

\$100

5116

Numismatic books, broad selection of stamp related publications, primarily British Empire; also coin related publications relating to Australian and World items; The Australian Chucklers Weekly, c.1960, (10 vols); The Journal of the Australian Numismatic Society, various editions; Journal of the Australian Numismatic Association, various editions. *Nearly fine - very fine.* (approx 50)

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

5117

The Picturesque Atlas of Australia, by the Hon. Andrew Garran, L.L.D., M.L.C., published 1886-8, three volumes with over eight hundred engravings on wood, with maps, elephant folio, 798pp plus preliminaries, a.e.g. *Some wear, half leather and gilt, very good and hard to find as such, also six 1988 ten dollar banknote commemoratives in folders, prefix AA/05, banknotes uncirculated.* (7)

\$250

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



5118*

The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Companion (CIE), breast badge. *In Garrard & Co case, extremely fine.*
\$1,200



5119*

Medal of the Order of the British Empire, (Civil), (GVIR), with ladies brooch ribbon. Miss Jessie M.Owens. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Together with case (this with foxing) and also letter date 5th June 1959 from Prime Minister's Office at Whitehall to Miss J.M.Owens, The Coffer House, Newtown, Montgomeryshire, advising of the award.

BEM: Supplement to LG 8/6/1950, p2803, to Miss Jessie May Owens, Member, Women's Voluntary Services, Newtown.



5120*

India General Service Medal 1854-95, - four clasps - Burma 1885-7, Hazara 1888, Hazara 1891, Waziristan 1894-5. 1341 Sepoy Mirak 4th Punjab Infy. Engraved in running script. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



5121*

Pair: New Zealand Medal, Second War, 1860-65; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, 2nd type 1855-74. 38 Armr.Sergt Thos Westwood 65th Regt on first medal, 38 Armr.Sergt T.Westwood 65th Foot on second. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,400

Thomas Westwood, born 24May1828 in Handsworth, Birmingham, died 08Apr1892 in Handsworth.

Together with photocopies of single sheet from 65th Regiment master roll and copy of marriage certificate.

5122

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (3rd reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen. 2294 Pte W.Kelly, Manch. Regt. Impressed. *Hairlines and a few small scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$130



5123*

India Medal 1895-1902, (EVIIR), in bronze, - clasp - Waziristan 1901-2. 161. Lce. Naick. Kapoor. Hussian. S&T Corps. Engraved in running script. *Cleaned, fine.*

\$100

5124

Singles: 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug. - 22nd Nov.1914, reproduction. Unnamed.; British War Medal 1914-18. 61176 Gnr. A.M. Mc Farlane. R.A. Impressed.; also Australia, Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. L.N.Callaghan. Australia. 3097. Impressed.; Gallipoli Star 1914-15, unofficial medal with replica of a Rising Sun collar badge. *Four single medals and one badge, the first good very fine, the second with hairlines, very fine, the third extremely fine and the last uncirculated.*

\$100

Nursing Sister Entitled to RRC 1st Class

5125

British War Medal 1914-18. Sister F.M.Billington. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$200

In Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 3859) sold Royal Red Cross (GVR) 1st Class and Victory Medal 1914-19, the last impressed named to Sister F.M.Billington.

'In the Birthday Honours List of June 3rd 1919 (Supplement to LG 3/6/1919, p6839), the King has awarded the Royal Red Cross, 1st Class to Sister Frances May Billington, Q.A.I.M.N.S.R., N.Z. (formerly Sister at the North Staffordshire Infirmary) daughter of the late Richard Billington, manufacturer, Burslem. Staffs, and of Mrs Billington, the Armoury, Newport, in recognition of her valuable services with the Armies in France and Flanders'.

5126

India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR Kaisar-i-Hind), - four clasps - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24, North West Frontier 1930-31. 413 Sepoy Rur Singh, 1/151/Sikh Infy. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

5127

Singles: 1939-45 Star, - replica clasp - Battle of Britain; The France and Germany Star, - clasp - Air Crew Europe. Both unnamed. *Very fine. (2)*

\$100

5128

Singles: Defence Medal 1939-45, Canadian issue in silver. Unnamed.; War Medal 1939-45, Canadian issue in silver. Unnamed. *Two single medals, hairlines, the first with some contact marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$70

5129

Singles: War Medal 1939-45. 3628699 Sep. Dhian Singh, Punjab R. Impressed.; Africa Service Medal 1939-45, in silver. 545346 N.Hackney. Impressed.; South African Medal for War Service 1939-45, in silver. Unnamed as issued. *Three single medals, the first with incorrect ribbon and heavily cleaned and scratched, the other two with hairlines, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$90

5130

Singles: India Service Medal 1939-45; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45 with Maple Leaf clasp; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45 (2); also Africa Star miniature. All medals unnamed. *Four single medals and one miniature, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$100

5131

Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 326571 L.A.J. Van Nieuwenhuizen. Impressed. *Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



5132*

Southern Rhodesia War Service Medal 1939-45. Unnamed as issued. *Hairlines, otherwise uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$400

5133

General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR Br:Omn), - clasp - Malaya. 18110917 Pte Othman B Ismail GSC. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$50



5134*

Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (EIIR), - clasp - Kenya. F.7261 P.C. (R) Mundigi, Njeru. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

5135

General Service Medal 1962-2007, (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - South Arabia. 23918558 L/Cpl. W.A.Adamson. RAOC. Impressed. *Swing mounted, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

5136

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR coinage head). J.99375 J.A.Baxter, P.O. H.M.S.Ganges. Engraved. *Some contact marks on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

5137

Efficiency Medal, (GVR Indiae.Imp), with Territorial suspender. 753148 Gnr. H.Sherborne. R.A. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

5138

Efficiency Medal (South Africa), (GVIR Indiae.Imp), with bilingual suspender for Union of South Africa. L/Cpl. M.P.S. Holloway S.A.C.S. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60

5139

Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVIR Fid: Def). Sergt. Donald Macdonald. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

5140

Special Constabulary Long Service Medals, (GVR type 1), Sub-Insp. William H. Swainston; (GVR type 2), Charles E. Smith.; (GVIR Ind:Imp), Frank Reid; (GVIR Fid:Def), Insp. Leonard R. Carter; (EIIR Dei.Gratia), William J. Bruce. All medals impressed. *Five single medals, very fine - good very fine.*

\$100

5141

Singles: Coronation Medal 1911, in silver; Delhi Durbar Medal 1911, in silver. Both unnamed as issued. *Two single medals, the first with hairlines, otherwise good very fine, the second very fine.*

\$180

BRITISH GROUPS

5142

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 31658 Gnr: J.Price. R.F.A. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, first and last ribbons damaged, very fine.*

\$100

5143

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5308 Pte. T.A.Jervis. S. Staff. R. Both medals impressed. *No ribbon on first medal, otherwise toned good extremely fine.*

\$50

There is a Private Thomas Alfred Jervis, 1/6th Bn, South Staffordshire Regiment who was KIA 23Aug1917 but his service number is shown as 241768.

5144

Pair: 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star. Unnamed. *Court mounted, good very fine.*

\$300

Together with riband bar for Distinguished Flying Cross with silver rosette emblem, 1939-45 Star, France & Germany Star, Air Crew Europe Star.

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



5145*

Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, type I. R.Moorhead 1880. Impressed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

R.Moorhead. Sandhurst (Bendigo) Troop Victorian Volunteer Light Horse. Captain 1870-7, Major 22Nov1875. Prince of Wales Light Horse District Staff (Hussars). In 1870 Moorhead commanded a troop of the Sandhurst Light Horse which acted as escort to the Governor from his home in Toorak to Parliament House, the procession was for the opening of the new Parliamentary session. The troop was highly complimented on its high standard of appearance and drill.



5146*

Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899, 352 Tpr R.Halliday Victoria M.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700

Robert Halliday, 4th Victorian Imperial Bushmen. Murray pg 268.

Awarded MC at Messines & MID at Pozieres

5147

1914-15 Star. Captain R.G.Winn 1/A.G.H. A.I.F. *Impressed.*

\$400

Entitled to Military Cross and Mentioned in Despatches.

Doctor Roy Coupland Winn. Commissioned as Captain A.I.F. 27Jul1915 becoming Regimental Medical Officer for the 14th Battalion at Gallipoli; 07Oct1915 1st L H Field Ambulance Anzac; WIA 07Jun1917 GSW right foot which was then amputated; promoted to Major 24Aug1917; RTA at own expense 09Apr1918.

MID: LG 04Jan1917 'For his devotion to duty in attending to wounded under adverse conditions at Pozieres during the two periods in the line, viz., 6th August to 13th August and from 25th to 30th August, During the first period, this Officer worked unceasingly with little rest and in an exposed position continually subject to enemy shell fire, being twice slightly wounded. During the second period, his work was repetition of the first. At Bois Grenier on night of 4th/5th July 1916, after an enemy raid on a position of the trench held by this Battalion, this Officer was in the front line dressing wounded, and remained there until all had been attended to'.

MC: LG 20Dec1917 'During the recent fighting on Messines Ridge, Capt Winn was in charge of stretcher bearers evacuating wounded from right half of Divisional front. He went on duty on the evening of 7/6/17 and remained on until he was wounded on the afternoon of 9/6/17. During this period he was constantly patrolling the Bearer line under very heavy shell fire maintaining communications between Regimental Aid Posts and Advanced Dressing Stations. On one occasion he took a squad over the open through an intense barrage to R.A.P. at s.d.5.9.(sheet 25 S.W.1/20,000) in front of Messines, where there was a temporary glut of wounded: he himself was wounded, but continued to carry on until again wounded, nearly 24 hours later, this time severely. Capt Winn's gallant conduct was undoubtedly the means of saving the lives of several wounded men, who, but for him, would have been out unprotected in a heavily barraged area.'

5148

Singles: British War Medal 1914-18. 3195 Sgt. F.L. McGrath. 22-Bn. A.I.F. *Impressed.*; also Victory Medal 1914-19. 376548 Pte. J.W.Shaw. Durh.L.I. *Impressed. Two single medals, no ribbons, the first with scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Frank Leo McGrath, public servant, age 30, born at Wanagul, Vic; Enl.24Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.26Nov1915; RTA 12May1919; Disch.21Aug1919.

Pte J.W.Shaw, 10 Bn Durham Light Infantry; KIA 10Dec1917; buried at Poelcapeelle British Cemetery, West-Vlaanderen, Belgium; husband of Mrs M.West (formerly Shaw) of 'Somerset', Hampden Road, Abbotsford, Sydney, Australia.

5149

British War Medal 1914-18. 2308 Pte C.C.Lavender. 13 Bn A.I.F. *Impressed. Very fine.*

\$80

Clive Clarendon Lavender, orchardist, age 27, born at Richmond, NSW; Enl.17Apr1916 at Wilberforce, NSW; Emb.22Aug1915; WIA 07Jul1917 shrapnel wound left ankle, Belgium; RTA 15Mar1919; Disch.23Aug1919.

With research.

5150

British War Medal 1914-18. 5733 A-Cpl W V Stevens. 14 Bn. A.I.F. *Impressed. Good very fine.*

\$100

Together with King's Silver Wound badge number A92593.

William Vivian Stevens, cook, age 42, born at Durham Lead near Ballarat, Vic; Enl.21Feb1916 at Warrnambool, Vic; Emb.06Aug1916; RTA 27Aug1917 for 'Home Service' due to age - in his medical report it states he is 46 (not 42 as above) and 'looks it'; Disch.27Nov1917 as he was found to be medically unfit for General Service or Home Service; died 10Jul1935.

With research.

5151

Victory Medal 1914-19 to DOW. 4660 Pte G.Bruce 18 Bn A.I.F. *Impressed. Very fine.*

\$100

George Bruce, Pte, rural worker, age 23, born in Broadford, Vic; Enl. 03Feb1916 at Casula, NSW; WIA 25Nov1916 in France and admitted to hospital in Rouen 25Nov1916; DOW in hospital 30Nov1916; buried Sever Cemetery extension in Rouen.

WIA and POW at Bullecourt

5152

Victory Medal 1914-19. 2303 Pte. A.Crago. 13 Bn. A.I.F. *Impressed. Good very fine.*

\$70

Arthur Crago, butcher, age 20, born at Merriburrah, Vic; Enl.01Apr1916 at Cootamundra, NSW; Emb. 02Aug1916; Codford 20Dec1916 charged that while on escort duty, was found in the canteen drinking with two prisoners without equipment and rifle, Award - 28 days FP; MIA 11Apr1917 at Bullecourt; later reported as POW Germany, at Reserve Lazarett, Verdun A/ Aller, Prov. Hannover, Germany with GSW abdomen; 07Dec1917transferred to Soltau; 11Feb1918 sent to Aachen exchange and then to Holland and finally arrived in England 23Feb1918.

With research including statement of the events leading to his capture, his treatment up until repatriated back to England and his list of other Australian prisoners still in Germany.

5153

Victory Medal 1914-19 to POW. 5786 Ote. J.W.Scaddan. 16 Bn. A.I.F. *Impressed. Very fine.*

\$60

Joseph Wilfred Scaddan, labourer, age 22, born at Bendigo, Vic; Enl.20Mar1916 at Perth, W Aust, with 3 years service with D Coy 86th Infy (still serving); Emb.13Jul1916; MIA but later reported captured 11Apr1917 at Reincourt, France; POW at Dulmen Camp, Germany 04Jun1917; repatriated to England 29Nov1918; RTA 18Jan1919; Disch.10Apr1919.

With research.

5154

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Walter Henry Coulter. *Very fine.*

\$300

Walter Henry Coulter, pastry cook, age 22, born at Newtown, Sydney, NSW; Enl.31Jul1915 at Warwick farm, NSW; to 53 Bn; TOS 56 Bn 28May1916; Emb. WIA 20Jul1916 in the field, France and died on being taken to field ambulance; buried at Rue-Petillon Military Cemetery, Fleurbaix, Bethune, Nord Pas de Calais, France.

With some research.

5155

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Percival Herbert Garnett. *Three blobs of adhesive on back, otherwise extremely fine.*
\$300

Percival Herbert Garnett, labourer, age 27, born at Annandale, NSW; Enl.01Nov1916 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Emb.09Nov1916; TOS 2 Bn 02May1917; KIA 19Sep1917 at Belgium; commemorated at Menin Gate Memorial, Ypres, Flanders, Belgium.

With some research.

5156

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Alexander Laing. *In wall hanging, circular timber frame under glass, one time cleaned, very fine.*
\$300

Alexander Laing, farmer, age 19, born at Drouin, Vic; Enl.01Mar1915 at Melbourne, Vic in 23Bn; Emb.08May1915; to Gallipoli 30Aug1915; 26Jun1916, Field General Court Martial for disobeying a lawful order and using threatening language - sentence 90 days F.P.no.2 - quashed by Army Commander; WIA 07Nov1916 GSW legs, compound fracture - amputated, died of wounds at 36th Casualty Clearing Station, France; buried at Heilly Station Cemetery, Meri Court-L'Abbe, France.

With some research.

5157

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Albert Wilson. *Extremely fine.*
\$200

There were two soldiers killed named Albert Wilson, namely 782a Pte Albert Wilson, 15 Bn; Emb.17Dec1915; KIA 11Jul1917, and 3870 Pte Albert Wilson, 45 Bn; Emb.10Aug1915; KIA 15Aug1916.

With some research.



part

5158*

Anzac Commemorative Medal 1915, issued 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), engraved E G Allan; Anzac Commemorative Badge 1915, issued 1967, reverse inscribed, 13/7; Aldershot Command Athletic Association Group Competitions medal, Tug.Of.War Winning Team, No.10 Group, named to E.G.Allan. *Two medals and one badge, the first in case of issue, very fine - extremely fine.*
\$250

Medal to Lt Gen Sir Sydney Rowell KBE, CB
At Gallipoli with 3LHR
Commander of New Guinea Forces 1942
Chief of General Staff of AMF 1950-54



5159*

Anzac Commemorative Medal 1915, issued 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3) engraved S.F.Rowell. *Extremely fine.*
\$1,000

Together with Anzac Commemorative Badge 1915 for lapel; certificate to Certify that Sydney Fairbairn Rowell having been specially commissioned from the 1st Class for service with the Australian Imperial Force is recorded as a Graduate of the Royal Military College of Australia, signed at Duntroon, 13th August 1914; photographs (9) including portraits; Journal of the Royal Military College of Australia, Jubilee issue; book 'Full Circle', Sydney 1974, the life story of Sir Sydney Rowell; Jubilee booklets (5); Form of Service for his funeral.

Lieutenant General Sir Sydney Fairbairn Rowell KBE, CB (1894-1975) was born on 15Dec1894 in Lockley, Sth Aust, educated in Adelaide and then at the Royal Military College, Duntroon when it opened in 1911. Rowell served in the Australian Army from 1914 to 1954. He was at Gallipoli with the 3rd LHR and was invalided back to Australia in 1916. In WWII he served in North Africa, Greece and Syria. He became Commander of all forces in New Guinea in 1942 when the counter campaign for Kokoda was planned. He served again in the Middle East in 1943 before becoming director of tactical investigation at the War Office in London 1944-45. From 17Apr1950 to 15Dec1954 he was Chief of General Staff of the Australian Military Forces, and knighted in 1953. He died 12Apr1975, aged 80 years.

5160

Anzac Commemorative Medal 1915, issued 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), engraved A.P.Williams. *Very fine.*
\$200

There were two soldiers named A.P.Williams who served at Gallipoli however, only one, 117 Sgt A.P.Williams, made application for this medal, his letter being dated 17Apr1967.

Alfred Parmer Williams, labourer, age 22, born at Alberton, Port Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.19Aug1914 at Morphettville, Sth Aust with 2 years prior service with H Coy Volunteer Cadets; Emb.30Aug1914; to L/Cpl 30Jul1915, Cpl 28Jan1916, L/Sgt 15Feb1916, Sgt 01Mar1916; service at Gallipoli; RTA 02Dec1918; Disch.31Jan1919.

Awarded MID 'for services rendered as POW'

5161

War Medal 1939-45 to a POW in Malaya. NX 70185 N.A.Hill. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*
\$200

Entitled to Mention in Despatches.

Noel Arthur Hill, Captain, 73 Light Aid Detachment, born 01Dec1906 in Sydney; Enl.05Aug1940 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.17Dec1945.

MID LG 06Mar1947 p1093, position 119; CofA Gazette 06Mar1947 for 'Services rendered whilst a POW in Japanese hands'.

5162

Australia Service Medal 1939-45.VX125716 J.F.Quinn. Impressed; dog tag impressed NX206138 Faulkner C R.; miniature medals, 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Burma Star, Pacific Star, Defence Medal 1939-45, together with mounting bar for 8 medals. *The first with wrong ribbon and many contact marks, very good - very fine.* (8)
\$50

James Francis Quinn, born 04Aug1924 at Mildura, Vic; Enl.10Jul1943 at Puckapunyal, Vic; Disch.23May1946 as Pte, ex 2/5 Aust Infy Regt.

Clayton Roy Faulkner, born 03Jan1927 at Mayfield, NSW; Enl.08Mar1945 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.03Dec1947 as Sapper ex 14 Wks & Pks Sqn.

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

5163

Memorial Scroll WWII, named to Gunner E.W. Watkinson, Australian Military Forces, in frame (22.5x34cm), under glass and attached at the bottom edge is part of the note that accompanied the scroll that reads, 'The enclosed Scroll is sent by Command of The King.' *Very fine.*
\$100

Eric William Watkinson (NX31165), born 25Apr1901 at Annandale, Sydney, NSW; married 17Jun1923 at Petersham to Catherine Kane Watkinson (formerly Edwards, nee Kirk), divorced via decree nisi returnable in 6 months granted in Sep1929; Enl.10Jun1940 at Paddington, NSW; NOK shown as Isobel Weeks; Disch.11Feb1943 as Gunner ex 2/1 Survey Regt; died intestate 07 Feb1950, shown as employed as barman living at Leichhardt, Sydney, NSW; notice in relation to his estate seeking information on whereabouts of Catherine Kane Watkinson (nee Edwards) published 20Nov1951.

Polar Medal to Legendary Photographer 'Frank' Hurley On Mawson and Shackleton Antarctic Expeditions Official War Photographer WWI and WWII



5164*

Polar Medal, in silver (GVR in Admiral's uniform) - clasp - Antarctic 1912-14. J.F.Hurley 'Aurora'. Impressed. *Toned, extremely fine.*
\$10,000

This is the missing and original Polar medal with clasp 1912-14 as issued to J.F.Hurley. This medal was given to John Stanley Cumpston as a wedding present in 1940 by Frank Hurley.

James Francis 'Frank' Hurley (1885-1962) was an Antarctic explorer, adventurer, pioneer, photographer, film maker and aviator. He was born in Glebe, Sydney in October 1890. Buying his first camera at the age of 15 he was a partner in a photography and postcard business by the time he was 30, already displaying in his photographs the daring, imagination and originality for which he was to become famous. He accompanied Sir Douglas Mawson on the 1911-14 Australasian Antarctic Expedition and sledged to the South Magnetic Pole. He also served with the Shackleton Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition of 1914-17.

Later in 1917 he joined the A.I.F. overseas as official war photographer where he pioneered the then infant art of colour photography. His colour plates of the first world war are believed to be unique. In the post war years he travelled extensively in Australia and New Guinea with his camera and in 1924 published the first of more than a dozen books. In 1929 he returned to the Antarctic again with Sir Douglas Mawson as official photographer to the British/Australian/New Zealand Research Expedition.

With the outbreak of war in 1939 he joined the second A.I.F. , again as official war photographer, for which service he was awarded the OBE in 1941. In his later years he published a series of colour photography books on Australia, remaining active in his profession until his death in 1962.

John Stanley Cumpston (1909-1986) diplomat, geographer, historian and publisher. He was born in Perth in June 1909. In WWII he served at Tobruk in 1941 and Lebanon before returning to Australia in February 1943. In 1939 Cumpston had assisted in the preparation and publication of the first reliable map of Antarctica which led to him being elected in 1940 as a fellow of the Royal Geographical Society London. He was awarded a doctorate of letters (1949) by the University of Melbourne for his studies in the geography of the Antarctic and of the Pacific. In 1966 Cumpston Massif was named in his honour for his contribution to the knowledge of the Antarctic. He died in August 1986 in Canberra.

WIA at Gallipoli on Day 2

5165

Frontline Service Medal, engraved on reverse, NX195038 F.L. Westaway; a pair of dog tags in aluminium, one round and one hexagonal, both impressed, '64544/RU55ELL/J/RAAF/C of E'; various enamel club badges, includes RSL issues from Hervey Bay, Panania East Hills (2), and Walgett, also bowling club issues from Bendigo & District Servicemen's, NSW Railways Institute Dubbo, and Panania (2); Bendigo RSL keyring. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50

Frederick Lawrence Westaway NX195038 (N42811), born 05Sep1906 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.29Jan1942 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.30Oct1945 as Sergeant ex 55/53 Infy Bn.

64544 Jack Russell, born 13Aug1917 at Marrickville, Sydney, NSW; Enl.11May1942 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.02Jan1945 as Corporal ex 2 Aircraft Depot.



5167*

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 22914 Pte A Crosby 9th Coy Imp Yeo on first medal, 417 pte A Crosby 6Bn A.I.F. on second to fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,650

Alfred Crosby, born Chipping Warden, UK. WWI - age 36, cook; Enl.17Aug1914 at Richmond, Vic; WIA 26Apr1915 Gallipoli, GSW left shoulder; Disch. to duty 06Jun1915; Invalided to England 17Jun1915; RTA 08Oct1915; Disch. medically unfit 29Feb1916. Re-Enl.17Mar1917 at Royal Park, Vic; Emb.11May1917 from Melbourne; RTA 24Aug1918.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



5166*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882, - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedives Star 1884-6. 480 Pte J.Stevens N.S.W. Infy. First medal engraved, second medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$2,750

Together with collar badge (modern) and N.S.W. Military Forces button.



5168*

Trio: China War Medal 1900-01; British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). J.H.White Dom.1 Cl.Victoria Nav.Contgt on first medal; 1040 J.H.White Off.Ch.Stwd.R.A.N. on second, John White Steward on third medal. First two medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$7,000

John Henry White No.187; Born 16May1867; Died 10Jul1935.

KIA at Gallipoli - Buried at Shrapnel Gully



5169*

Group of Four: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2709 Pte P.P.Widdop 12/Aust Inf on first medal, 2709 Pte P.P.Widdop 26/Bn A.I.F. on second to fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$5,250

Percy Peter Widdop, labourer, born in Bradford, UK; Enl.05Aug1915 in Brisbane, QLD; WIA 23Sep1917 GSW to left side, knee and foot at Rouen in France; RTA 24Jan1918.

DCM: LG 01Jan1917 p51; CAG No.103 29Jun1917 'For conspicuous gallantry. He repeatedly carried messages under intense fire, displaying great courage and determination throughout.'

Percy Widdop is mentioned in the 'The Story of the Twelfth'. Page 106 mentions 'Two runners were usually employed, and one message was taken by the Headquarters runners, 'Skinny' Mears and 'Scottie' Widdop. They reached 'Gibraltar' just as a section of the Signal Company returned there with a coil of wire, saying the shelling was too intense for them to lay it as a new line to the Battalion. Mears and Widdop said they had just come through it and were going straight back and would lay the line. The offer was accepted, and they brought the wire through, when it was joined up by the Battalion Signallers and held for about four hours during a critical period of the battle before it received its first cut from the shell.' This took place during August 1916. On page 146 'The Brigade was very much scattered in this area, our Battalion being between four and five miles from Brigade Headquarters, which made heavy work for the Battalion messengers, Widdop and Mears as there was no telephone communication.'

Together with fourteen photocopy pages of research.

5170

Group of Four: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-15; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 4142 Spr L.A.Jones 2-Tun Coy A.I.F. on first two medals, S47494 L.A.Jones on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$400

Leo Alfred Jones, labourer, age 22, born Broken Hill, NSW; Enl.18Jan1916 in Adelaide; RTA 27Jul1917; Disch.29Oct1917 medically unfit. WWII, Enl.28Mar1942 in Glenelg, SA; Disch.16Mar1944.

Together with fifty one photocopy pages of research (some duplication) and photos.

5171

Trio to a KIA at Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1156 Pte F.Lawrence 6/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 2180 Pte F.Lawrence 6 Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,750

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Frank Lawrence, and thirteen pages of research.

Frank Lawrence, service no.2180 (previous no.1156), labourer, age 25, born in Carlton, Vic; Enl.14Sep1914; KIA 07Aug1915 Gallipoli during an attack on German Officer's Trench; buried in Shrapnel Gully Cemetery 08Aug1915.

5172

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1259 Dvr A.Rainey 2/F.A. Bde A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$750

Together with Anzac Commemorative Medal 1915, issued 1967, engraved to A.G.Rainey.

Arthur Rainey, boot binder, age 21, born Brunswick, Vic; Enl.18Aug1914 at Albert Park, Vic; RTA 08Oct1918.

5173

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 871 L/Cpl A.Bagshaw 2/F.C.Eng. A.I.F. on first two medals, 871 L-Cpl A.Bagshaw. 2 F.C.E. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Together with Anzac Commemorative Medal 1915, issued 1967, inscribed A.Bagshaw, in case with certificate; name badge for Tom Bagshaw (son) across circular unit colour patch of blue over gold, in silvered bronze and enamel; Austin Hospital Heidelberg 10 Years Service badge in gilt and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'T.C.Bagshaw/1965'.

Arthur Bagshaw, plasterer, age 36, born at Leeds, Yorkshire, England; Enl.23Sep1914 at Melbourne, Vic, with 5 years prior service in Royal Engineers, England; Emb.20Mar1915; to Gallipoli 02Jun1915; served in France; RTA 09Mar1919; Disch.01Feb1920; Died 15Aug1933.

Thomas Christopher Bagshaw (son of above), also a plasterer, born 26Sep1906 at Natal, South Africa; served in CMF for 4 years with 14 Bn; joined 4 Fld Bde militia 13Apr1933 with service number 319455 and renewed commitment 15Nov1938; Disch.18Jan1940.

With research.

5174

Trio to WIA (twice): 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1937 Pte. M.H.Harris 20/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 1937 Sgt M.H.Harris 20 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 1937 Sgt M.H.Harris 20 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Cleaned and court mounted, good very fine.*

\$300

Matthew Hughes Harris, clerk, age 29, born at Newcastle NSW; Enl.15Jun1915 at Liverpool, Sydney, NSW; Emb.09Aug1915; TOS 18Bn at Gallipoli; to Cpl 02Feb1916; to Sgt 02Aug1916; WIA 24Aug1916 shrapnel wound right leg, France; WIA (2nd occasion) 14May1918 GSW shoulder, France; attached to AA Pay Corps from 18Bn 09Mar1919; RTA 27Apr1919; Disch.18Aug1919; Died 27Feb1949.

With some research.

Bugler Enlisted at 17 DOW at 18



5175*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 717 Pte P.J.Moran. 20 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Bugler Patrick Joseph Moran, clerk, stated age as 18 but this appears to be an overstatement and should be 17 (see extract of his letter below), born at Orange, NSW; Enl.12Mar1915 at Liverpool, Sydney, NSW, with letter of permission from father, enlistment form marked, 'Only fit for Bugler'; Emb.26Jun1915; to Gallipoli 16Aug1915; 09Oct1915 to hospital in Birmingham, England suffering from septic throat; rejoined 20 Bn 24Mar1916; WIA 05May1916 shrapnel wound abdomen and back, Bridoux near Armentiers, France; DOW 06May1916 at No.8 Casualty Clearing Station; buried at Bailleul Communal Cemetery Extension, France.

In a letter to his father, this young man wrote from hospital in early 1916, 'I'm not 18 till the 24th of this month (February), but for all that I've come this far now, so I may as well go a little further. I don't want to be aided out just because things aren't always honey. I've been drawing the Government money ever since I joined up, and most of the while had a very easy time. What sort of a cur would I be to back out just because we get it a bit rough occasionally? If the military authorities decide through the medium of their doctors that I am to go back to Australia I'm quite willing to go, but as for getting back any other way, by taking unfair advantage or scheming, I'd sooner go back to the regiment and stop an ounce of lead the first minute I was in action again.'

Less than 3 months after writing this letter, the young Bugler Moran was dead, (DOW) in France.

With some research.

5176

Pair to Light Horse: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2332 L/Cpl R.M.White 3 L.H.M.G. Sqdn A.I.F. on first medal, 2332 L-Cpl R.M.White 3 M.G. Sqdn A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$550

Robert Milles White, farmer, age 21, born Springdale, Vic; Enl.14Jan1916 in Melbourne; WIA 23Mar1919 laceration to scalp during the Egyptian Revolt; RTA 18Jul1919; Disch.17Dec1919 medically unfit (malaria).

Together with eleven photocopy pages of research.

Awarded DCM on Hindenburg Line

5177

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1887 Sjt K.A.Clark 55 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Kenneth Arthur Clark, farmer, age 21, born Westangera, NSW; Enl.21Jan1916 at Goulburn, NSW; RTA 09Aug1919.

Entitled to DCM: LG 12Mar1919 p3392 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack on the Hindenburg Line N. of Bellecourt on 30th Sept 1918. When the Officers of his Company had either been killed or wounded, this gallant N.C.O. took charge of and led the company forward in the face of heavy M.G. and rifle fire. When the troops on his flank were held up Sergt Clark attacked with his company enemy M.G. nests, killing the crews. By his initiative and total disregard of danger he set a magnificent example to his men.'

Together with ninety six pages of research.

5178

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6239 Pte. M.H.Carroll. 4-Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 6239 Pte. M.H.Carroll. 4 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Contact marks, fine.*

\$180

Together with a colour printed souvenir cotton square (approx 46cm) features the music and words to 'It's a long, long way to Tipperary', at the horizontal sides is a trio of flags and below marching soldiers, around the border are flags of the allied countries and in each corner a Victoria Cross; Australia, Peace medalets, 1919 (2) and Victory medalet, 1945 (initials LO scratched on reverse).

Michael Henry Carroll, labourer, age 21, born at Cudal, near Orange, NSW; Enl.06Apr1916 at RAS Grounds, Sydney, NSW; Emb.09Sep1916; charged with one offence on troopship A14 and with three at Larkhill Camp, in England; TOS 4 Bn in France 11Jun1917; to hospital with Myocarditis and RTA 13Mar1918; Disch.08Oct1918 as Medically Unfit; died 16Jul1951.



5179*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. L.Christianson No.1624 on first four medals, P.A.1624. L.H.Christianson on last two medals. First four medals engraved privately in running script, the last two impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$300

Leslie Horace Christianson, born 22Mar1906 at Mount Lofty, Sth Aust; Enl.18Sep1939 at Port Adelaide, Sth Aust as Ordinary Seaman; to Able Seaman 09Nov1939; includes service on RAN destroyers, HMAS Nestor and Swan, and at naval establishments, HMAS Torrens, Moreton and Magnetic; Disch.30Sep1944 as Able Seaman ex Swan after approval granted for discharge in order to help his sick wife; Died 22Jun1964.

With some research.

**Australian Test Cricket Wicket Keeper
Awarded MID 'for services rendered as POW'
President of International Lawn Tennis Federation**



5180*

Group of Five to POW and Test Cricketer: Member of the Order of Australia (AM); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Benjamin Arthur Barnett on first medal, second and third medals unnamed, VX29818 B.A.Barnett on fourth and fifth medals. The first medal pantograph engraved, the other named medals impressed. *Swing mounted very fine - extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Together with several letter cards and envelopes to his wife written by Barnett as POW of Japanese, with Japanese markings on envelopes and censor's stamp; telegram date stamped 6 Jan 1943 advising Mrs Barnett that her husband, Capt Barnett reported missing is now a POW; another telegram date stamped 14 Sep 1945 advising her that her husband has been liberated; Japanese marked POW metal ID tag; AMF Demobilisation Procedure Book; Certificate of Service No.18442 of an Officer; various other letters.

MID: LG 6/3/1947, p1093, pos 8; CAG 6/3/1947, p760, pos 49 - for services rendered whilst POW in Japanese hands.

AM: 6/6/1977 In recognition of service to sport.

Benjamin Arthur Barnett, born 23Mar1908 at Melbourne, Vic; Enl.21Jun1940 at Caulfield, Vic; captured when Singapore fell to the Japanese in 1942 and POW in Changi and then in Thailand on the railway building; liberated in Malaya 12Sep1945; Disch.19Nov1945 as Captain ex Signals 8 Aust Div.

Benjamin Arthur Barnett was born at Auburn, Melbourne, Victoria on 23 March 1908 and was educated at Scotch College, Melbourne. He was an outstanding sportsman playing Aussie Rules for Hawthorn during the 1920s and cricket for Hawthorn/East Melbourne and Victoria during the 1920s and 1930s. He was a reserve wicket keeper to 'Bert' Oldfield for the Australian Cricket Test Team that toured England in 1934 and was selected as wicket keeper for the 1938 Australian Team. His cricketing career was interrupted by World War II. He volunteered for service rising to the rank of Captain with 8th Div Signals before he was captured when Singapore fell to the Japanese.

During his time as a POW, first in Changi and then in Thailand, he maintained records which are now held in the Signal's Museum in Wantirna, Melbourne. While a POW he organised a 'smuggling' gang that made nightly foraging excursions into Japanese held territory to get 'tucker' for his men. At Changi he said that cricket matches were played between units until the MO advised the matches should be stopped due to the prisoners' poor diet. He also said that prisoners kept up-to-date with all the latest news on cricket through the use of a secret radio in the camp and smuggled messages among the inmates.

He was in the first party that worked on the back-breaking Thailand-Burma railway and saw the party of men dwindle from 600 to fewer than 250 under the atrocious conditions that they had to work. He was lucky because he had escaped getting cholera and dysentery and had not suffered badly from malaria or beri beri, all conditions that had severely affected other POWs. On one occasion during a terrible march on the Thailand railway Captain Barnett saved a fellow-prisoner who had collapsed from exhaustion. He helped the man to his feet and then carried the man's gear as well as his own for 5-miles. One prisoner reported that Barnett had suffered many cruel beatings at the hands of the Japanese because he had 'stood up' for his men.

After he was repatriated Barnett said he was filled in on the goings-on with local cricket by his friend Don Bradman and other members of the cricket board. He was elected Captain of Hawthorn/East Melbourne but later moved his family to England where he worked for an Australian firm and also played minor counties cricket for Buckinghamshire. He represented Australia in England at both cricket and tennis and in 1969 was elected President of the International Lawn Tennis Federation, serving in this position until 1971. When he retired in 1974 he returned to Australia and in 1977 was appointed a member of the Order of Australia in recognition of his service to sport. He died in Newcastle, NSW on 29 June 1979.

POW Presumed Executed at Ambon

5181

Group of Five to a POW who died on service: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX 37151 D.S.Banks. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Together with two photocopy pages of research and copy of Memorial Scroll.

Donald Nelson Banks, Lance Corporal 2/21 Australian Infantry Battalion; Enl.31May1940 in Toorak Vic; POW presumed executed at Laha Airfield Ambon 20Feb1942.



lot 5182 - The Brabin Brothers - (l-r) Jack, Cecil, Bruce, Ronald, Frank

Family of Five Serving Brothers, 3 in Action at Tobruk One Then KIA at Battle of Crete



5182*

Family Group: Group of Five to KIA: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX7572 J.Brabin. All medals impressed.; also Pacific Star. Unnamed (issued to 67783 R.G.Brabin); Nearest Female Relative's badge with five stars, numbered on reverse A.15850; Mother's and Wife's badge with one star, numbered on reverse A.1706. *The medals in original boxes with leaflets of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Together with Memorial Scroll named to Private J.Brabin, Australian Military Forces; a pair of aluminium dog tags for 67783 Brabin R.G., RAAF, on woven cloth neck cord; RAAF cap badge with RAAF Airman's metal hat badge (KC), inside marked, 'No.451 Made in Australia, Size 6 7/8; RAAF Movement Order for 67783 R.Brabin and other badges including plastic Tobruk sweetheart badge and embroidered Aust Women's Land Army badge; puggaree colour patch for 17 Bn; pennant of black felt and embroidered in yellow is a Rising Sun badge (KC) and letters M.G : A.I.F., and in the top left corner is a colour patch of 2/2 MG Bn (type used before unit served in Tobruk); small framed photo of the five Brabin boys; four photo albums - (album 1) includes an address made to AIF (ME) by Gen. Hon. Sir Harold R.L.G.Alexander KCB, CSI, DSO, MC Commander-in-Chief MEF at a parade of the AIF held in Palestine on 22 December, 1942 in commemoration of the Fallen Comrades (written at top - Pte. D.Donaldson. 2/2. M.G Batt NX79734 Held at Gaza Aerodrome); various greeting cards, some military unit issues, and photos of sights and people in Egypt and Israel; (album 2) 2/2 MG Bn T(obruk) shaped colour patch, also various photos, cards and letters; (album 3) seven wartime and earlier banknotes from Ceylon, Egypt, Italy, and Russia, all glued into album; (album 4) photos, cards, telegrams, newspaper clippings, mostly relating to the Brabin family with many photos featuring the Brabin brothers, names marked, colour patches for 2/23 Bn and 2/3 Pioneer Bn, also small white over purple satin ribbon marked, 'N.X.53788 Pte. R.Brabin/2/3 Pioneer Sydney, August, 1940'.

Pte Jack Brabin 2/1 Bn, served in Tobruk and later KIA 23May1941 in the Battle of Crete.

The Brabin family of five serving brothers included:

Pte Cecil Albert Brabin NX17510, 2/17 Bn (Rat of Tobruk) (born 14Oct1911)

Pte Jack Brabin NX7572, 2/1 Bn (served in Tobruk) (born 27Mar1914)

Spr Bruce Brabin NX71699, Sch of Mily Engineering (served in Tobruk) (born 31Dec1917)

Pte Frank Brabin NX2773 (Pte 2/1 Bn) & NX42107, 28 Trg Bn (born 17Jul1919)

LAC Ronald Goodwin Brabin NX53783 (Pte 2/3 Pnr Bn) (9/7/1940-3/12/1940), N103477 (Gunner RAAH) (14/2/1941-30/5/1941) & 67783 (RAAF), Base Torpedo Unit (17/7/1942-11/1/1946) (born 07Jun1924 - enlisted three times, twice while under age by stating an incorrect birth year, the first time at age 16 and the second time aged 16 years & 8 months. He was finally successful on the third occasion as he was 18.)

Note: Pte Douglas Donaldson NX79734, 2/2 MG Bn (born 24Sep1906 at Edinburgh, Scotland) married Marion Brabin (served in Aust Women's Land Army), the widowed mother of the Brabin boys.

See lot 5233.

HMAS Sydney Casualty With Rare Personal Diary Account of Bartolomeo Colleoni Action



5183*

Group of Five to a HMAS Sydney II casualty: Africa Star; 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) and Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal mounted on contemporary stand with small enamelled HMAS Sydney badge. 16687 B.F.Biram on first four medals, 16687 P.O. Cook B.F.Biram R.A.N. on last medal. First to fourth medals impressed, last medal engraved but with recipient's rank and part of name re-engraved. *Very fine.*

\$10,500



Together with PO Birams diary describing life on the HMAS Sydney II between 18Apr1940 to 30Dec1940 including his account of the action with the Bartolomeo Colleoni. A folio with a substantial amount of research, photos, newspaper clippings, original telegram to family offering sympathy for the loss of their son on the HMAS Sydney, CD of the official enquiry into the loss of the HMAS Sydney II, PO cap badge.

Bernard Frank Biram, Petty Officer Cook RAN, born 1906 in Warragul, Vic; Enl.22Jun1925 at Coogee, NSW; Home Port, Sydney; DOD 20Nov1940; posting on death HMAS Sydney II.

Bartolomeo Colleoni medal engraved twice around edge 'B.F.Biram P.O. Cook (O) D.N. 16687.

Loss of HMAS Sydney II in the Indian Ocean with all hands on board.

On 19 November 1941 HMAS Sydney encountered a merchant ship which turned out to be the German auxiliary cruiser Kormoran in disguise. A fierce battle ensued. The Sydney was last seen by the German crew limping off into the distance. A fire on board was visible on the horizon and finally she disappeared, believed sunk with all officers and crew on board. The severely disabled Kormoran was scuttled. It was not until 2008 that the wreck of the Sydney and the Kormoran were found about 21km apart in the Indian Ocean and about 2,500 metres below sea level. On discovery, both wrecks were placed under the protection of the Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976 and they were placed on the Australian National Heritage List on 14 March 2011.

This is one of the best documented HMAS Sydney II medal groups to be offered, the diary adding the true personal touch.

RAN Officer Provided Invaluable Services to Allied Operations in South West Pacific Area



5184*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; USA, Bronze Star. C.J.Hood. R.A.N.V.R. on third and fourth medals, first, second and last medals unnamed. Named medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 3262).

USA Bronze Star: CAG 3/6/1948, to Lieut Charles J Hood, Royal Australian Navy, dated 23rd April 1948.

Citation: For meritorious achievement in connection with military operations against the enemy in Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea and Tacloban, Leyte, from August 1944 to March 1945. Serving as Liaison Officer, between the Royal Australian Navy and Headquarters, United States Army Services of Supply, Lieutenant Hood rendered a noteworthy service in co-ordinating the movements of Australian Naval Escort vessels with United States Army convoys routed to forward areas of operations. By successfully directing communications in connection with the escort services and through unusual tact and diplomacy, Lieutenant Hood created firm and effective relationships between these services which proved invaluable to Allied operations in the South West Pacific Area'

Charles Joseph Hood, born 08Jan1912 at Canterbury, Vic; Lieutenant (OP) RANVR; Enl.31Mar1941 Home Port, Melbourne; 15Nov1943 apptd Liaison Officer US Army Services of Supply; Appt terminated and Disch.24Dec1945.

With copy of Service file.

5185

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V37359 C.H.Bamford. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, fine - extremely fine.*

\$130

Together with a matching set of swing mounted miniatures.

Clifford Henry Bamford, born 18Apr1911 at Melbourne, Vic; Enl.22May1941 at Parkdale, Vic; Disch.19Nov1945 as Sgt ex 22 Bn.

POW Died During USA Attack on Japanese Convoy



5186*

Group of Four to a POW aboard the 'Tamahoko Maru': 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. TX 5420 M.J.Hill. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with Mother and Widows badge No.A18026, original boxes in which the medals were mailed out and six photocopy pages of research.

Markwell Jack Hill, labourer, born 16May1920 in Tunnel, Tas; Enl.26May1941 in Launceston, Tas; died 24Jun1944 by drowning; posting on death 2/40 Australian Infantry Battalion.

Private M J Hill was a POW on the 'Tamahoko Maru' when a Japanese ship was hit by a torpedo from the US submarine 'USS Tang'. The 'Tamahoko' was the closest to the torpedoed ship, was almost blown apart and began to sink. Hundreds of prisoners jumped into the sea. 560 POWs died which included 74 Tasmanians.

POW Captured at Singapore



5187*

Group of Four to POW: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX30034 L.Stanton. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$400

Leslie Stanton, born 24Dec1911 at Glebe, NSW; Enl.09Jun1941 at Paddington, NSW; captured by Japanese while serving with 2/18 Bn in Singapore and sent to POW camp in Malaya; Disch.20Nov1945 as Pte ex 2/18 Infy Bn.

When Japanese launched their invasion of Singapore, the 2/18 Bn was part of the 22 Brigade defending the island's east coast but because of the size of the area to be covered, the 2/18th was too widely dispersed. Despite inflicting heavy losses on the Japanese force, they were forced to retreat and then surrender on 15 February 1942. Initially imprisoned in Changi, the unit members were later sent to various camps including in Malaya where Pte Stanton was sent. Surviving POWs were liberated in late August 1945 and returned to Australia.



5188*

Group of Four to DOW Papua: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX 129390 R.M.Stewart. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ronald Malcolm Stewart, Acting Sergeant 39th Battalion (Infantry), Enl.02Feb1939, Prahran Vic; WIA; DOW 23Jun1942 Papua; Buried Port Moresby (Bomana) War Cemetery, Papua New Guinea A1 A5.

Together with eight photocopy pages of research.

5189

Trio: Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX171297 E.H.Davis. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$120

Together with New Zealand Medical Corps hat badge (KC); Royal Army Medical Corps hat badge (KC); sweetheart brooch in form of a Rising Sun collar badge over an Australia shoulder title, silvered.

Edward Horace Davis, Display Manager (by trade a tobacco manufacturer), born 24Aug1908 at Melbourne, Vic; served in CMF (N437540) 07Oct1942 - 09Sep1943 as Sgt. of Signals - 46Bn & 2 Survey Co AGA; Enl.10Jun1943 in AIF, at Willoughby, NSW; 12Feb1944 to Jungle Warfare Training Centre, Qld; served at Bougainville 29Dec1944-19Feb1945; Disch.29Jan1946 as Pte ex 102 Aust Brig W/Shop.



5190*

Pair: Order of Australia Medal (OAM) (Civil); War Medal 1939-45. Harold Vincent Jenner on first medal, B5300 H.V.Jenner on second. First medal pantographed, second impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

Together with miniature medal, lapel badge and ribbon bar for OAM all cased and certificate, framed and glazed; identity disc 'HV/Jenner/Misc/B5300/Bapt'; photographs (7); HMAS 'Tarangau' cap tally band.

OAM: CAG No.S13, 26Jan1982, 'for services to youth welfare'.

Harold Vincent Jenner, clerk, born 1926 in Brisbane; Enl.04Jan1945 Brisbane; Demob.03Mar1947.

Served With RAN Helicopter Flight Vietnam



5191*

Trio to RAN Leading Airman Photographer: Vietnam Medal; Air Medal (USA); South Vietnam Campaign Medal. J.Dawe R93311. First medal impressed, second and third engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$6,500

Together with bestowal certificate for Air Medal; extract from unit history; extract from nominal roll; correspondence relating to the Governor General's grant of permission to wear the US award.

US Air Medal: 11 June 1968. 'Awarded for meritorious achievement while participating in aerial flight in the Republic of Vietnam during the period 16 November 1967 to 2 March 1968.'

Petty Officer Leading Airman Photographer John Dawe, Royal Australian Navy. Service: RAN Helicopter Flight Vietnam 15Oct1967 to 16Oct1968; HMAS Sydney 01Nov1972 to 30Nov1972.

5192

British War Medal 1914-18.25342 Pte. A.H.Nield. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Pte Alfred Hope Nield, 4th Samoan Relief Force, NZEF, farmer, age 48, born Salop, England; NOK (friend) Miss Drusilla K.Arkle, Arkle's Bay, Whangaparaoa, NZ; Enl.25May1916; Emb.29May1916; Disch.18Mar1918; Died 16Jun1930 of pneumonia at Chatswood, NSW, Australia; Buried at Northern Suburbs Cemetery.

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

**Born in Australia - Served With NZ
Died 1920 As Result of War Service**

5193

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Gustave Jahn. *Cleaned, fine.*

\$200

Pte Gustave Jahn, service no.5/422, Wellington Regt, NZEF, grocer, age 26, born at Melbourne, Australia; son of Mrs E.Zucker (formerly Jahn), of Wellington, NZ; Emb.26Jul1916; WIA07Jun1917 and to 1st Aust CCS; 21Jun1917 to hospital GSW to back; Disch.28Mar1918 Medically Unfit due to virus (tuberculosis) contracted while on active service on Western Front; DOD 06Feb1920; buried at Wellington (Karori) Cemetery.

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

5194

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 72658 Pte. B.W.Frewin. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Bert Walker Frewin, waterside worker, birth date unknown; NOK, sister at New Plymouth, Taranaki, NZ.

OTHER COUNTRIES

5195

Belgium, Order of the Crown (Knight). *Very fine.*

\$100

**Underground Leader Arrested by Gestapo - POW
Later Released and Resumed Resistance Activities**



part

5196*

Belgium, Group of Ten to Freedom Fighter and POW: Officer of the Order of the Crown; Knight of the Order of Leopold II; Gold Palms of the Order of the Crown; Cross of the Political Prisoner of War 1940-45; Volunteer Combatant's War Medal; Commemorative Medal of the War 1940-45; Military Combatant's Medal 1940-45; Commemorative Medal of the Reign of King Albert I; Gold Cross of Recognition of the Fraternal Unions of the Secret Army WWII; Medal of the Armed Resistance 1940-45. *Mostly extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with certificates for all medals, various photo ID cards, photographs, certificates for various military appointments and a host of other military related documents, mostly in Dutch, one of the official languages of Belgium.

Emile Van Melle, Schepen Andrieslaan 71, 9000 Gent, Dossier Ni.504.723 - As a freedom fighter in early 1941 was appointed as leader and organiser of several sections in Division of Leiestreek. Arrested 03Mar1943 by Gestapo being accused of being leader of the White Brigade active in the municipalities of Latem, Deurele & Drongen and took part in secret meetings as go-between at Gent - released after 6 weeks due to lack of evidence. After release was ill but continued underground activities until 08Jun1944 when again harassed by Gestapo and had to go underground until end of German occupation. As arranged by Ministry of Defence, underwent training in England as mechanic before returning to underground. On 08Jul1947 applied for invalid pension due to ill health caused by wartime activities, but rejected and as a result, there was a protracted appeal process that dragged on for years before qualifying for a war pension on 28Feb1968. The Department of Defence confirmed that Van Melle held the rank of Lieutenant in the underground movement.



part

5197*

Belgium, a large (approx 27.5x36cm), leather bound book with some colour cards of Belgium Army soldiers and a complete portfolio of original documents from 1921 through to 1960, for Captain-Commandant Emile Jean-Joseph Disteque, with his library sticker, includes history of his promotions, his service and awards history, school certificate, results, attendance record and all original certificates for all awards, overall a total of 38 documents and certificates, also in the book is a framed, plastic covered page, purpose fitted to hold 7 medals and two epaulettes, includes Military Knight of the Order of Leopold; Knight of the Order of the Crown; Military Cross 2nd Class; Prisoner of War Medal 1940-1945; Commemorative Medal of the War 1940-1945; Fencing School Physical Education Circle medal; Sabre Championship 1st Class 1934 medal; epaulettes with 3 stars and bar for Captain Commandant and small Elite Regiment badges. *Very fine - extremely fine, an outstanding portfolio.* (lot)

\$500

POW in Austria at Stalag XVIII A



5198*

Belgium, Trio: War Cross (Croix de Guerre) with Gold Lion emblem (denotes mentioned in despatches at divisional level); Commemorative Medal of the 1940-1945 War with Crossed Sabres emblem (denotes combat service in 1940 campaign); Prisoner of War Medal 1940-45. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Together with official Soldier's card of war service 1940-1945 with his photo, particulars, service and awards; another similar card for same soldier but for Prisoner of War; 4 documents and envelope dated 1953 addressed to Sgt Lizin, Leopold CGB at Rue Chemin de Fer, Amary relating to his status as an Under Officer reservist.

Sgt Leopold Lizin, born 20Apr1919 at Soheit-Tinlot, province of Liege, Belgium; 10-18May1940 with Fortress Regt of Liege; 18May1940 to 08Aug1941 was POW at Stalag XVIII A, No.50466.

Commandant of Civil Territorial Guard (Brabant) Liaison Officer to Resistance Movement



part

5199*

Belgium, a large portfolio of award certificates and many other official documents and papers covering the life and service, both war and post war periods, mostly in French text, noted one for Cross of Honour of the Brave Resistance Snipers in Silver from the French Resistance Forces, certificate no.46 dated 16 November 1946, many other documents for decorations, awards and association awards, more than 35 including some Polish and Italian, a very large and most impressive portfolio; also copies of the *Moniteur*, a national newspaper, which features his name and some of his awards, and various ID cards with his photo. *Very good - very fine.* (lot)

\$400

Antoine-Henri Beenkens, military service 02Jan1920 to 30Nov1921 8th Line Regt, Belgian Army of Occupation; 1939 to May1940, Commandant of the Civil Territorial Guard, industrial region of sea canal Brabant; 1940 to 1945, liaison officer of clandestine Belgian and French groups; 1945 to 1946 attache to the State Major of King's Civil Territorial Guard with rank of Major; demobilised Jun1946; as well as being involved with the resistance movement, he was also involved with many patriotic groups, holding a senior position with most.



5200*

Egypt, Order of Merit, 5th Class, silver, gilt and enamel by (Bichay of Cairo). *Very fine, without ribbon.*

\$150

5201

France, WWI Interallied Victory Medal, official issue by Morlon with rare triangular maker's mark on reverse; another official issue by Morlon but with Paris Mint hallmark on reverse. *The first with very faded ribbon, the second without ribbon, good very fine. (2)*

\$50

**Father an Inspector of Police with Resistance
Son Posthumously Awarded Medaille Militaire - KIA
Resisting Rebel Attacks in Algeria 1956**



lot 5202

5202*

France, Family Group: Father: (Roger Bonneau - documents as listed below). Son: (Claude Bonneau) Medaille Militaire; Croix de Guerre for Foreign Operational Theatres with Bronze Star emblem; Cross for Military Valour with Palm emblem; Colonial Medal with clasp Extreme - Orient. *Three of the medals in boxes of issue, uncirculated.*

\$400

Father: Roger Leon Bonneau, Inspector of Police, was a member of the Resistance Police. He was awarded Legion d'Honneur (Chevalier); Medaille de la Resistance; Croix de Guerre 1939-45 with palme et étoile (star); Merite Social (Chevalier). Also included are a number of photos, many showing Bonneau in police uniform, also a large compilation of documents including original certificates for the following awards,

Cross of Honour of Merit of Franco-British Legion (1946)

Cross of Honour Stretcher Release (undated - founded 1946 by Veterans of French Red Cross)

Medal of Honour of the Police (1948)

Commemorative Medal of the Polish Resistance in France (1948)

Cross of Honour of Social Education (1948)

Commemorative Medal of Volunteer Service in French Liberation (1950)

Commemorative Medal of the War 1939-1945 (1954)

Son: Claude Roger Bonneau of Paris, born 4 August 1929, age 26, son of Roger Bonneau and Louise Gerard, commenced army training 9 April 1946, died for France in Algeria on 5 April 1956; his funeral was held 8 September at Taverny, a suburb of Paris, with a guard of honour provided by members of the Ancient Combattants and Prisoners of War Association and with many important officials in attendance.

The Medaille Militaire was awarded posthumously to Corporal Claude Roger Bonneau, 1/2me Regiment of Colonial Infantry. Citation - 'A re-enlisted NCO whose courage and elevated sense of duty are worthy of being quoted as an example. The 5th April 1956, near DJEURF (Nementcha) was part of a convoy which ran into an ambush set by a hundred heavily armed rebels. Found a glorious death resisting magnificently the enemy's attacks.' Decree dated 21 January 1957.

Award of Croix de Guerre to Corporal Claude Bonneau, 10 G.P.C.P. Citation: 'A quiet and courageous light infantryman. On 3rd February 1950 at CHIEP DONG got to within 80 metres of strong enemy resistance. Withdrew on orders, the last of his group, not less than 20 metres from the enemy, to allow the evacuation of the dead and wounded.' General Order No.720, 21 December 1951.

Award of Colonial Medal with clasp Extreme - Orient to Corporal Claude Bonneau, 10 B.P.C.P. (Parachute Group).

Good Conduct Certificate: 'Captain Weil, commanding 10 B.P.C.P. certifies that Corporal Claude Bonneau, born 4 August 1929 at Paris (VI) Department of Seine, has behaved well during all the time he served with the colours and that he always served with honour and fidelity.'

Together with numerous military related documents and various photos of Claude Bonneau while on active service, appears to be in French Indo China.

WIA Korea and Recognised for Courage in Action



5203*

France, Group of Eight: War Cross for Foreign Operational Theatres with Bronze Star emblem; UN Korea Medal (French issue) with clasp Coree; 1939-45 Commemorative War Medal with three clasps, Atlantique, Mediterranee, Liberation; United Nations Operations in Korea Commemorative Medal; 1943-1944 Italian Campaign Medal; Insignia for the Military Wounded; Indo China Campaign Commemorative Medal; North Africa Security and Order Operations Commemorative Medal with clasp Algerie, also USA Presidential Unit Citation. *Swing mounted with felt backing, very fine - good very fine.*

\$500

Private Jean Giordani, born 11Feb1917 at Toulon, France; volunteered for 3 years on 08Jan1937 and at end received Certificate of Good Conduct; rejoined Jeanne d'Arc 31May1944 until 01Aug1945; re-engaged 26Feb1952 in French Land Forces of United Nations; Emb.11Jul1952 for Korea; WIA left shoulder on 06Oct1952 at Myogang-Myon, Korea; medical evacuation 25Dec1952; rejoined HQ French Forces at UN 27Mar1953; Disch.02Mar1955.

Croix de Guerre TOE to Jean Giordani, French Bn UNO, 1st Company, citation: 'Newly arrived in Korea, has already been noted by his courage on the 25th July 1952, during an enemy attack on an outpost in the region of SONGGH'ON DONG (Korea). Has contributed by his calm and fighting spirit to the failure of this attempt. Volunteer in a reinforcement section, his courage was admired by all during the fighting on Hill 281, MYOGAN-MYON region (Korea). His position was in one of the most exposed sectors, was severely wounded when, with carefully aimed fire, he stopped a group of Chinese overrunning our positions.'

Together with photocopies and some original documents for awards as well as service records and other documents.

One Brother Recognised for Bravery as Member of Secret Army - Arrested by Gestapo - Other Brother Recognised for Courage in Air Force Operations



part

5204*

France, Family Group to Brothers: (Andrie Thomas), a medal display in oval timber frame (approx 40x32cm) under glass being a coloured display for Andrie Thomas, voluntary Quartermaster Gunner on board the 'Lorraine', served in campaigns in Indies, Syria, Egypt, awarded Colonial Medal, features his b&w photo in navy seaman's uniform and Combattant's Cross and 1939-1945 Commemorative Medal, also separately are his other medals, Volunteer Combattant's Cross with clasp 'Guerre 1939-1945; Cross of the Resistance Volunteer Combattant; Colonial Medal with clasp 'Extreme-Orient', and with various documents and certificates. (George Thomas), various documents and certificates only. *Good very fine.* (lot)

\$300

Andre Lucien Thomas, born 30Mar1923 at Cognin (Savoy), France; entered service at 5th Depot 29Apr1941 until 08May1941, Anti-aircraft artillery (Marseilles) 08May1941 to 01Mar1943; Paris 01Mar1943 to 01Sep1943; leave without pay 01Sep1943 to 20Feb1945; Quartermaster gunner 01Jul1945; sent on long duration leave 09Dec1945; served in Far East campaign; service history of 3 years 9 months and 4 days ashore and 8 months and 8 days at sea; awarded elementary qualification as Gunner at Marseilles 01Oct1941; awarded Anti-aircraft sound man at Toulon 01Aug1942; received Certificate of Good Conduct with mention 'Exemplary'

Awarded a French Forces of the Interior (FFI) Citation No.91 by Major Heritier, Chief, Secret Army of Savoy - Citation - 'Devoted and brave young member of the Secret Army. Was usefully employed in many operations of the Resistance, answering his chief's calls with dedication. Arrested by the Gestapo on 14 January 1944.' Signed under seal by Major Planche, Head, French Forces of the Interior, Savoy and by Major Heritier, Chief, Secret Army of Savoy.

Sgt Georges Thomas, 502nd Observation Group, awarded Croix De Guerre with Bronze Star citation on 8 July 1940 by Lt Col Cottias, commanding the Air Force of Paris, in Squadron Orders with citation: 'Excellent machine gunner. Showed great courage and coolness on 30 June 1940, during a low-level reconnaissance mission over enemy territory by machine-gunning enemy posts to cover the withdrawal of his crew, whose observer had just been wounded. Had his aircraft crippled and forced to land close to the [front] lines.'

Together with a large portfolio of French language documents including the above certificates/citations, ID cards with photos, Secret Army member's card, various other photo ID cards for membership of military organisations, service records and other documents, a most comprehensive collection sorted into order in a folder, many with translation.

5205

France, Order of Commercial Merit, Knight (Ordre du Merite Commercial, chevalier); another, Officer, with rosette on ribbon, by Kretly, Paris; Order of the National Economy (Ordre de l'Economie Nationale, Chevalier). *Extremely fine, all in boxes of issue.* (3)

\$300



5209*

Italy, German-Italian Campaign Medal 1940-43, by De Marchis, maker's mark, 'Lorioli Milano'. *Very fine.*

\$90

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

5206*

Germany, Schwarzburg - Rudolstadt und - Sonderhausen, Medal for Merit in War 1914. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$80

5207

Germany, World War I, Iron Cross 1914; World War II, Iron Cross 1939, screw back. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



5208*

Germany, Third Reich, War Merit Cross with Swords 2nd Class; Eastern Front Medal; together with award certificates named to Gefreiten (Lance Corporal) Michael Welter 15/Kw.Trsp.Rgt 605, the first dated 17.11.1942, the second dated 29 August 1942; also Army Driver's Proficiency badge; ribbon bar for above two medals; miniature ribbon set with lapel button fitting. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5+2 certificates)

\$250



5210*

Russia, USSR, Order of the Red Banner, numbered on reverse, 129553. *Very fine.*

\$250



5211*
Russia, USSR, Order of the Patriotic War First Class, numbered on reverse, 61249. Good very fine and an earlier issue.

\$500



5214*
Russia, USSR, Order of the October Revolution, numbered on reverse, 108282. Extremely fine.

\$250



5212*
Russia, USSR, Order of the Patriotic War Second Class, numbered on reverse, 536489. Nearly extremely fine.

\$150



5215*
Russia, USSR, Order of Friendship of Peoples, numbered on reverse, 36045. Good very fine.

\$250

5213
Russia, USSR, Order of Suvorov Third Class, numbered on reverse, 1547. A well made reproduction, good very fine.

\$50



5216*

Russia, USSR, Order of Personal Courage, (type 1) in silver and enamel, numbered 00953 on reverse, together with book no.926096 that accompanies the award with matching serial number 00953, date of award 7 November 1989 to (name in Russian text). Cased, uncirculated and rare.

\$2,500



5218*

Russia, USSR, Ushakov Medal in silver, numbered on reverse, 5004. Good very fine and scarce.

\$1,000



5217*

Russia, USSR, Partisan Medal First Class in silver. Edge bumps, fine.

\$150



5219*

Russia, USSR, Nakhimov Medal in brass, numbered on edge, 3011. Toned, good very fine and rare.

\$1,500

5220

Russia, USSR, collection including Soviet Guards Unit badge; Order of the Patriotic War 1st Class; various medals for civilian achievements, long service and battle campaigns. *All with ribbons and housed in a medal folder, extremely fine.* (41)

\$550

Collection of Documents to Senior Air Force Officer



part

5221*

Russia, USSR, group of documents dating from 1945 onwards relating to Air Force senior officer, Colonel Koshman, includes Order booklet no.275064 with four awards listed, also booklets for various other medals and commemorative badges as well as other papers, all in Russian text, also included is a b&w photograph of Koshman wearing his uniform as a Colonel in the Russian Air Force with all of his medals and commemorative badges attached. *Fine - very fine.* (25 + photo)

\$150

Document for Award to Medical Officer Recognised for Bravery and 13 Other Medals with Documents



part

5222*

Russia, USSR, Group of Thirteen: Labour Veteran Medal; Medal for Defence of Leningrad; Medal for the Defence of the Caucasus; Medal for Assiduous Labour Effort in the Great Patriotic War of 1941-1945; Medal for the Capture of Koenigsberg; Medal for the Capture of Berlin; Medal in Honour of the Centenary of Lenin's Birth; 20th Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War; 30th Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War; 40th Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War; 60th Anniversary of the USSR Armed Forces; 70th Anniversary of the USSR Armed Forces; Medal of Zhukov. *Mostly extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with Order booklet no.A060235 which shows photo of recipient, Tamara Pavlovna Kuznetsova, and lists awards of,

Red Star serial no.222461 awarded by 61 Rifle Division - 15.6.43.

Red Star serial no.929777 awarded by Army - 18.10.44.

Patriotic War II serial no.569268 awarded by Army - 14.6.45

Also booklets for twelve of the medals listed above which include medal image and details as well as Tamara Pavlovna Kuznetsova's name. The third listed medal has a document with it instead of a booklet.

Medical Service Reserve Senior Lieutenant Tamara Pavlovna Kuznetsova, born 1919 at Voronezh Oblast, Russia; education - upper level; Party Membership from 1943; served in the Red Army Sep1941 - Jun1946; listed as MIA 22Jul1942 however no other details of her escape or repatriation; at one stage assigned as Medical Platoon Leader to 3 Independent Rifle Battalion, 76 Independent Rifle Brigade, but no dates available; Disch.31Jul1950 near Minsk.

The official citation sheet for her first award, Order of the Red Star, lists her as Military Doctor 3rd Class serving as Junior Doctor, Medical Company, 66 Rifle Regt and she participated in the Liberation of Kuban 20Jan - 01Jun1943. Her citation for the award is as follows.

'Beginning 20.1.43 during the liberation of the Kuban region near Novo-Dmitrievskaya, Severskaya, Il'skaya, Golubovskii Farm, and 'Square' Heights, near Sheptalskii Farm, she displayed bravery and courage, disregarding her personal safety while working under heavy enemy machinegun and mortar fire, working as a regimental doctor she rendered medical aid to wounded soldiers and commanders. She personally applied 272 field dressings to heavily traumatized victims. During combat for the 'Square' heights from 4-15 April 1943, she and the divisional doctor together conducted 25 difficult operations on wounded soldiers and commanders, saving their lives. As a doctor she disregards fatigue and is concerned with saving Red Army soldiers' lives; she employs all her knowledge and abilities to healing soldiers and commanders and returning them to duty.'

The official citation sheet for her second award, Order of the Patriotic War First Class (endorsed for award of Order of the Red Star [2nd occasion]), lists her as Military Doctor 3rd Class serving as Medical Company Commander, 66 Rifle Regt and she participated in combat beginning 22Jun1941 on the Southern Front, 01Feb1943 on the North Caucasus Front, 01Sep1943 (4) Ukrainian Front and since 20Jun1944 on (1) Belorussian Front. Her citation for the award in part reads as follows.

'Since the first days of the Patriotic War, she has bravely fought for the liberation of our Motherland from the German bandits. She has fought from the Caucasus mountains through the entire Kuban, Ukraine, Belorussia, and now bravely fights to liberate Poland. She is a participant of fighting to eradicate the Nikopol bridgehead and the Dnepr forces river crossing..... During the fighting all wounded were evacuated from the battlefield in a timely manner, thanks to her succinct leadership the lives of many Red Army soldiers were saved.'

The official citation sheet for her third award, Order of the Patriotic War Second Class, lists her as Senior Lieutenant, Medical Company, 66 Rifle Regt and she participated in combat beginning 22Jun1941 on the Southern, North Caucasus, (3) & (4) Ukrainian, (1) & (3) Belorussian, and (1) Ukrainian Fronts. Her citation for the award in part reads as follows.

'Comrade Kuznetsova has defended our Motherland since the first days of the Patriotic War, in fighting she has traced a glorious trail from the Caucasus mountains to the city of Berlin.....In fighting to eradicate the surrounded pocket near Hennikendof on 2.5.45 when Germans were trying to break out of encirclement, they attacked our rear-echelon units, however in resulting fighting the medical company killed 14 German soldiers and captured 42 German soldiers and officers.'

Together with full details of citations and other information.

Group to Russian Jew with Medal Booklets



5223*

Russia, USSR, Group of Eleven to a Russian Jew who later settled in Australia: Order of the Red Star (2); Defence of Kiev; Medal for Defence of Kiev; Medal for Assiduous Labour Effort in the Great Patriotic War of 1941-1945; Medal for the Capture of Berlin; Medal for the Liberation of Warsaw; 20th Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War; 50th Anniversary of the USSR Armed Forces; Medal of Zhukov; 50 Years of Victory in the Great Patriotic War; 60 Years Victory in the Great Patriotic War; also Australian Association of Jewish Holocaust Survivors & Descendants commemorative medal 1945-1995; Medal Commemorating 60 Years Victory over Germany 1945-2005 awarded to Jewish fighters against the Nazis; USSR commemorative badges (2), various ribands and riband bars. *One Red Star with screw backing converted to pin back fitting and some loss of enamel, fine - uncirculated.*

\$600

Together with Order booklet no.A144634 for Alexander Kaluka which lists above two Red Stars with listed serial numbers 228885 and 1712634 which match numbers on the medals; also booklets for nine medals (one with two booklets but different dates) and the commemorative badges listed above which include medal or badge image and details; 2 pages from service record in Russian text.

Senior Lieutenant Alexander Kaluka enlisted Aug1939; Disch.24Mar1945.

5224

Russia, USSR, Pair: Capture of Berlin Medal; Liberation of Warsaw Medal, mounted for wear; also Medal for Distinguished Service in Defending Public Order, numbered on reverse, 0152; Medal for Partisan of the Patriotic War 2nd Class; Medal For Distribution of Fame for Labor; 50th Anniversary of Soviet Union. *Very fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$100

5225

USA, Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps and Coast Guard medals, including for campaigns, long service, qualification, and also some decorations. *Appear to be all different, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated. (36)*

\$350

5226

World singles: Africa General Service Medal 1939-45, in silver. N6048 O.Marumo. Impressed.; South African Medal for War Services 1939-45, in silver. Unnamed.; Rhodesia General Service Medal 1968. 650355 Pte. E.Ngwenya. Engraved.; Zimbabwe Independence Medal 1980. 09746. Impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$80

5227

World medals, Austria, Campaign Medal 1873 (awarded for China 1900 Campaign); Germany, Baden, Commemorative Medal for 1849, missing suspension; Italy, Medal for the Veterans' and Returnees' Guard of Honour of the Tombs of Kings Vittorio Emmanuelle II and Umberto I 1920, 1st type by Italian Royal Mint; War Commemorative Medal 1940-43; Anita Garibaldi Death Anniversary Medal 1932; Japan, Manchurian Incident War Medal 1931-34, in box of issue . *The first with damaged ribbon, the second missing suspension, otherwise fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

5228

World medals, Belgium, WWI Interallied Victory Medal, official type 1 by Paul DuBois; another unofficial type 1 with hallmark below wreath on reverse, no maker; Cuba, WWI Interallied Victory Medal cast copy; also miniature WWI Interallied Victory Medals, one for France and another for Romania. *Very fine - good very fine. (5)*

\$70

5229

World medals, France, Combatant's Cross; 1939-1945 Commemorative War Medal with clasp Engage Volontaire; also USA, Military Merit Medal with oak leaf cluster together with pin back riband bar and miniature enamel riband, all in case of issue; Australia, 60th Anniversary of End of WWII official government issue commemorative medal in original case with certificate. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$50

MILITARIA

Rare Pair of Boer War and WWI Tribute Fob Medals to 1st Light Horse Man WIA and DCM at Gallipoli



5230*

Boer War and WWI tribute fob medals, both in 15 carat gold and attached to 9 carat gold fob chain accompanied by gold plated Waltham full hunter gentlemen's pocket watch with small initials, 'CG' on lid, the first medal in shape of a Maltese cross surmounted by a lion and with monogram initials 'CG' in centre, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/To/ Corporal/C.Grimson/By His Cumnock Friends/For His Patriotic Services/In/S.Africa/1902', the second medal by W.Kerr features crossed rifles over a scroll with the date '1915' and below the cut-out name 'Dardanelles', below a wreath with cross at centre, on the reverse is inscribed, 'Presented to/Corporal C.Grimson/D C M/by the Residents of/Cumnock & District/as a Token of Admiration/for his Gallantry/At The/Dardanelles/20.8.1915' (gross weight with chain 90g). *Good fine.*

\$4,500

582 Lance Corporal Charles Grimson 1st Light Horse, DCM, QSA (2 bars) World War I trio held by AWM.

Charles Grimson, a farmer from Yullundry near Cumnock, was born in a tent on the bank of Buckinbah Creek and was the first born of one of the pioneers of that district; served in the Boer War as a Corporal with 3rd NSW Mounted Rifles under Colonel Remington; WWI: Enl.08Sep1914 with 1st LH Regt; appt'd Lance Corporal 10Oct1914; Emb.20Oct1914; WIA 05Jun1915 GSW foot at Gallipoli; awarded DCM LG 6/9/1915 - Citation: For conspicuous gallantry on the night of the 28th - 29th May, 1915, near Gaba Tepe (Dardanelles). Owing to the explosion of a mine which destroyed a portion of our parapet, the enemy was enabled to occupy a portion of our trenches, thus dividing the defending force into two. Lance Corporal Grimson crawled over the broken ground towards the enemy, capturing successively three Turks. He then, with the greatest courage, entered the remaining portion of the trench held by the enemy, about twelve in number, compelled them all to surrender, thus enabling the defending forces to re-unite.; RTA 15Aug1915 due to war injury; Disch.22Nov1915 and residing at 'Quinn's Post', Lodge Street, Hornsby, NSW; Died 20Oct1938.

With research.

5231

Australian Naval flag, red, reinforced stitching and heavy duty linen for flag mount. *Very fine.*

\$40



5232*

Japanese officer's flag, combat captured WWII, features Rising Sun symbol surrounded by multiple signatures and messages written in Japanese text, these mostly emanating out from centre to create a starburst pattern, the flag (approx 107x75cm) is matted timber frame set (approx 120x90cm). *Fine.*

\$150

In very worn condition, staining, tacked down under glass, torn piece at bottom left (16.5cm x 19cm), moth holes are scattered over the flag. These flags carried by WWII Japanese officers were signed by family and friends with messages of wishes for a safe return. No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

Italian Army Flag Captured at Tobruk



5233*

Tobruk flag, an Italian Army flag (approx 110x79cm) captured at Tobruk, printed at top centre of flag, '24.1.41/ Tobruk Libia/To Mother/From Jack', at left side fitted to the flag is a small, canvas rectangular flag (approx 40x42cm) bearing names of men in training with Jack Brabin and printed across the centre is, 'Arrived at Dubbo December Left for Bathurst April', also, 'Machine Gunners (illegible details) AIF Enlisted December 1941', the flag has attached to it many badges including Australian Rising Sun badges, RAAF Airman's badge, others including some foreign badges, a 3 years overseas service chevron, various sweetheart badges, also tinnies mainly for patriotic funds. *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$500

This flag was sent by Jack Brabin 2/1 Bn (KIA at Crete) to his mother, Marion Brabin. The date on the flag, 24.1.41 is the day that the port at Tobruk was re-opened after the allies had begun action to cut off the port on 6 January, a battle that would continue until 22 January 1941 when the Italians surrendered. After mine sweeping the surrounding waters, the port was opened by the allies on 24 January.

List in surname alphabetic order of the names on the flag is as follows.

'Major' A.Andrews NX87706 Manly
'Baldy' Cpl F.L.Badcock NX82145 (2/3 MG Bn)
'Kindergarden' (sic) J.Betts NX7866 Berowra (2 MG Bn)
'Blondie' T.L.Booth NX80903 Murwillumbah (2/3 MG Bn)
Cpl Burfield NX80162 Annandale (2/3 MG Bn)
'Doolittle' C.Clifford NX80792 Ashfield (1 Armd Regt Wkshps)
'Deserthead' A.L.Collins NX82394 Junee (2/3 MG Bn)
? Conard NX74648? Artarmon
'Destertter'(sic) W.Corbett NX78688 Sydney (2/3 MG Bn)
'Donga' D.Donaldson NX79734 Narwee (14/15 RFTS 2/2 MG Bn)

C.Durrance NX78916 Rockdale (2 Aust L of C Postal Unit)
'Sis' A.Carey NX (no number shown) Lakemba
'The Take' J.Haining NX78763 Chatswood (HQ 3 Aust Armd Div)
'The Greyhound' A.Hennessy NX79362 Gosford (2 MG Bn)
'Babbling Brook' Pte Pat Hogan N104665 Parkes
'AWL' N.Holden NX80785 Summer Hill (30 Aust Infy Trg Bn)
'Piker' L.B.Hudson NX79630 (8 Training Bn)
R.J.Humberge NX78652 Undercliffe (2/3 MG Bn)
'Bluey' C.Jackson NX31066 Burwood
'Sport' W.S.Jones NX78762 Croydon Park (HQ 3 Aust Armd Div)
'Dadda' L.L.King NX80509 Gosford (2/3 MG Bn)
'Oatseed' C.Lindstedt NX78768 Hurstville (38 Aust Works coy)
'Ludo' Sgt T.M.Loadsman NX80877 Murwillumbah (Camp Staff Casino)
'Rigger' Sgt J.S.Mackarell NX78800 Annandale (2 MG Bn)
'Winger' Sgt McAlpine NX7883 Dee Why (14/15 RFTS 2/2 MG Bn)
'Baby Face' J.R.Mudge NX81065 Lidcombe (2/3 MG Bn)
'Buddy' Sgt Norton NX80685 Dubbo (5 MG Bn)
'Meateater' Cpl C.Pearce NX78813 Tamworth (2/3 MG Bn)
'Shrpnell' (sic) N.Pearce NX82320 Balmain (14/15 RFTS 2/2 MG Bn)
'The Ponga Frog' N.Robbie NX81055 Canberra (2 Tank Attack Regt)
Sgt Scollen NX82143 Rockdale (7 MG Bn)
'Midnight' D.C.Smith NX79035 Lindfield (2/3 MG Bn)
W.J.Smith NX80947 South Coast
'Phil The ?' Sgt J.Spiller NX78650 Kingsgrove (5 L of C Sub Area)
'Wimpes' Cpl Stockman NX79033 Ashfield (2/2 MG Bn)
C.Thacker NX79093 Glebe Point (2/3 Aust Field Baking Platoon)
'Bromide' D.Thornicroft NX80478 Collaroy (School of Sigs NGF)
'Slap Happy' G.Wilson NX78764 Chatswood (HQ 3 Aust Armd Div)
'Swify' (sic) H.Wright NX81142 Redfern (3 Aust Retd Stores Depot)
See lot 5182.

Italian Army Flag Captured at Tobruk



5234*

Tobruk flag, an Italian Army flag (approx 110x79cm) captured at Tobruk, printed at top centre of flag, '24.1.41/ Tobruk. Libia/To. Eleanor./From. Jack'. *A few areas with loss of material, otherwise fine.*

\$250

Together with remains of a heavy cloth wrapping (approx 41x37cm), with affixed Australian postage stamps, addressed to: Mrs J.Galbraith, 633 Old Sth Head Rd, Rose Bay, Sydney, NSW, Australia; marked on the cloth, 'Contents/1 Flag' signature below and then, 'No Commercial/Value'.

This flag was sent by Jack Brabin 2/1 Bn (KIA at Crete) to his sister, Mrs J.Galbraith (Eleanor) nee Brabin. The date on the flag, 24.1.41 is the day that the port at Tobruk was re-opened after the allies had begun action to cut off the port on 6 January, a battle that would continue until 22 January 1941 when the Italians surrendered. After mine sweeping the surrounding waters, the port was opened by the allies on 24 January.

See also lot 889.

5235

WWII souvenired items, some from Tobruk, includes Italian 'Red Devil' hand grenade (deactivated); Italian 45mm Brixia mortar bomb (deactivated); First Field Dressing pack by Johnson & Johnson, March 1941; another as previous but unbranded; other bits and pieces including parts, salvaged spent bullet, and other items. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$70



5236*

Tobruk ring, made in aluminium featuring a square top with voided T. *Fine.*

\$50

The aluminium used in the ring was probably made by Army engineers from the metal retrieved from crashed German aircraft in the Tobruk area, as were many other items including one type of the Rats of Tobruk medals made during the siege.



5238*

Australia, WWI, 29th Battalion, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$150



part

5237*

British bulldog, in a blue circle with naval anchor behind and crossed flags, the English Union Jack and the Australian flag (blue), the design masterfully woven in silk onto a large canvas sheet (approx 47x45cm), probably for fitting in frame and wall hanging as there are small securing holes around the edge; also WWI souvenir handkerchief, Britain's Glory, featuring Union Jack and Admiral Sir John R. Jellicoe (approx 29.5x33cm); another featuring soldiers firing field gun and in each corner a soldier and flags of British, French, Russian and Belgian origin (approx 32x33cm). *The first with foxing on canvas, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$100



5239*

Australia, WWI, 38th Battalion, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$150



5240*

Australia, WWI, 1st Australian Division Artillery, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$200



5242*

Australia, WWI, 9th Australian Mobile Veterinary Section, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$200



5241*

Australia, WWI, 8th Australian Mobile Veterinary Section, pair of original opposing woven cloth colour patches. *Condition as issued, rare.*

\$200

5243

Australia, WWI, aluminium identity disc, 5444 J.S.Graham, 22nd Btn A.I.F. Pres. Engraved. *Very good.*

\$100

5244

Australia, WWI, original brass Anzac 'A', and a wound stripe. *Very fine.* (2)

\$120



5245*

Australia, WWII, Mothers and Widows badge with three stars, No.A17791. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



part

5246*

Australia, Female Relative's badges, WWII, all with one star, includes issues for Army (5), Air Force (4) and one scarce Navy issue. *One Air Force issue heavily toned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

5247

Female Relative badges, WWII, one by G & E Rodd 1940, numbered on reverse A62584, with one star, two by Angus & Coote 1942, numbered on reverse A164230, with two stars and A82089, with three stars. *Very fine.* (3)

\$80



5248*

Australian Commonwealth Horse, first pattern 1902, Rising Sun collar badge (36x23mm). *Good very fine.*

\$200



lot 5249 part



5249*

Australia, Administrative and Instructional Staff Corps, 1903-1912, Rising Sun Officer's hat badge (63x48mm) and collar badges (2)(41x29mm) in gilt with silver overlay scrolls and red enamel. *Gilt worn off hat badge, good very fine.* (3)

\$500

5250

Rising sun, hat badges (3) and collar badges (3), Australia Army Apprentice School hat badge, Australia shoulder title, RASC uniform patch, RAAF cap badge, War Chest tin badge and a 19th Century 'In Defence' medal in silver and gold. *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$120

5251

Australia, WWI, Rising Sun hat badges, three with sliders, one with lugs. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$200

5252

Australia, WWII, Rising Sun hat badges. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$120

5253

Australia, 1948-1953, Rising Sun hat badges, silvered (2) and gilt, collar badge, gilt. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

5254

Australia, Rising Sun collar badges (KC) in blackened bronze (12); Australia shoulder titles in blackened bronze (18); officer's pips in blackened bronze (23). *Mostly very fine or better.* (53)

\$100

5255

Australia, WWI-WWII, Rising Sun collar badge. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150

5256

Australia, Rising Sun collar badges (KC) (8, seven in oxidised bronze and one in gilt); also Air Force LAC (Leading Aircraftman) metal arm sleeve badge (WWII), in blackened bronze with backing plate. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$60

5257

Australia, WWI-c1990, assorted metal and plastic badges, cloth colour patches, miniature British War Medal and Victory Medal, badges, Royal Australian Regiment, Royal Australian Survey Corps, Australian Intelligence Corps, Returned from Active Service, Civil Constructional Corps. *Very good - extremely fine.* (43)

\$150

5258

World, British Commonwealth, service riband bars, WWI trios (3, one with Mercantile Marine War Medal riband), WWII pairs (3, 1939-45 Star and Pacific Star [2] and 1939-45 Star and War Medal 1939-45); enamel lapel colour patch for Australian Army 1st Division, 2nd Brigade, 5th Battalion; WWII RAN sweetheart brooch, metal anchor and KC with R.A.N. below all covered in Perspex, suspension ring at top missing; RAAF wings sweetheart brooch (KC); WWII Victory Medal as issued to Australian school children; also Austria, Republic, Military Service Bronze Medal (established 1963 for successful completion of compulsory basic military service training). *Very good - very fine.* (12)

\$50

5259

Military buttons, various sizes and finishes, includes Australian Military Forces (146), world (38) mostly British, also other bits and pieces for belts and several mixed size brass Cotter split pins for badges and pips. *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (200+)

\$50



part

5260*

Military and naval buttons, includes 1st Australian Horse (2, large and small), both by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne; Machine Gun Corps (KC) (2), by Armfield Ltd, Birmingham; Australian Commonwealth (EVIIR) (3, one large, two small), two by Stokes & Sons, Melb and one small by C. Anderson, Sydney; QVC crown naval issue, by C.&J.W.Eldon, warranted naval quality; R.A.N.B. (Royal Australian Naval Brigade) (KC), by Firmin & Sons Ltd, London; also 7th Infy Bn miniature cloth colour patch mounted on a silvered lapel brooch bar by K.G.Luke, Melb. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

5261

RAN, Petty Officer hat badge (QC) in bullion embroidered; another in gilt metal (KC) (missing securing lug); Petty Officer gilt metal collar badges (QC) (2); Petty Officer Class 1 metal attachment (QC); Australia navy gilt buttons (QC) by Stokes & Sons (12, as new); Queensland State Emergency Service lapel badges (3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$50

5262

Australia, WWI Returned from Active Service badges (AIF) (3, two missing lugs and the other repaired); WWII Returned from Active Service badges (5); WWII General Service badges (type 2) (4). *Good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$100

5263

Australia, WWI Returned from Active Service (AIF) lapel pin; NSW Ex-Prisoners of War Assn badge, (KC) (2, different types); TPI Assn Life Subscriber badge (KC); Royal Australian Navy Reserves badge (KC); Royal Air Force Assn badge (KC); Regular Defence Forces Assn badge (QC). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$50



part

5264*

Australia, RSL League badges, large two figure type (1), small two figure type (2), three figure type (16), three figure type pins (2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$70

5265

Medal Ribbons, part rolls for Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56; British South Africa Company's Medal; Baltic Medal 1854-55; Colonial Police Medal 1938; Colonial Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1957; New Zealand Medal 1845-60; Order of St John; OBE (Military) and (Civil 1st type); British Empire Medal (Civil) 1937; Territorial Force War Medal 1914-18; Coronation Medal 1902; Coronation (Police) Medal 1911; Jubilee Medal 1977; George Medal; India Medal 1895-1902; India General Service Medal 1936-39 and 1939-45. *As new.* (18)

\$150

5266

Medal ribbons, part rolls for Afghanistan Medal 1878-80; India General Service Medal 1854-95; India Medal 1895-02; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Rhodesia Medal 1979-1980; Naval Long Service Good Conduct Medal 1915-62; and for miniatures, British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Korea Medal 1950-53; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Active Service Medal 1975; Naval Long Service Good Conduct Medal 1915-62; Russia, Soviet 40th Anniversary Medal; Zimbabwe Independence Medal. *As new.* (17)

\$150

5267

Medal ribbons, full and part rolls for George Medal; Imperial Service Medal; Distinguished Flying Cross, standard and miniature; Distinguished Flying Medal, full rolls standard and miniature; British Empire Medal (Civil) 1936-, standard full rolls (2) and miniature (1). *As new.* (9)

\$150

5268

Medal ribbons, Australia, part rolls for Star of Courage; Bravery Medal; Distinguished Service Medal; Australia Sports; and for miniatures, Star of Gallantry; Bravery Medal; Distinguished Service Medal; Conspicuous Service Medal; Service Medal (Civilian) 1939-45; Service Medal 1945-75; National Medal; Australia Sports. *As new.* (12)

\$150

5269

USA, Civil War relics, soldier's accoutrement buckle; percussion cap; cartridge box finial; sabre belt stud; .44 calibre round ball; .58 calibre williams cleaner type 3; .54 calibre 3 ring; .52 calibre Spencer repeating rifle; .44 calibre Army revolver (hole in base). *Contained in cardboard box (155x130mm) with glass top, fair - very good.* (9 items)

\$150



5270*

USS Blue Ridge LCC-19 plaque, in brass (173mm), marked in ink on reverse, 'Sydney/1992', with two screw holes on reverse for fitting. *Very fine.*

\$100

USS Blue Ridge (LCC-19), an Amphibious Command and Control (LCC) ship was put 'in commission special' on 14 November 1970. She is the lead ship of two Blue Ridge class command ships of the USN and is command ship providing command, control, communications, computers and intelligence support to the commander and staff of the US Seventh Fleet. She is the oldest deployable warship of the USN and is expected to stay in service until 2039. USS Blue Ridge entered Sydney Harbour on 1 May 1992 as part of the combined fleet of Australian and American warships at the start of the 50th Anniversary of the Battle of the Coral Sea. This was the conclusion of Exercise Coral Sea 92 which was conducted off Australia's east coast from 22 April until early May involving 16 ships and submarines, 90 aircraft and more than 8,000 sailors and airmen.



5271*

United States Coast Guard, men's gold ring (10ct, AGW approx 10g) with blue stone. *Fine.*

\$170

5272

Wristwatch, Army, c1980, general purpose, manual wind; small desk clock (dia 30mm) with Royal Hong Kong Police badge. *First item in working order but not tested for accuracy, second item not in working order, good - fine.* (2)

\$100

5273

National Rifle Association of New South Wales, Newcastle Tramway Institute Rifle Club medal to R.Staples/P.Staples 1929 (30mm); Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, 'With the Compliments of 365' Islands Company 365, aluminium (32mm); Japan, U.S. Naval Base Yokosuka, Yokohama juke box token; Vietnam, military canteen token, U.S. Naval Support, Danang, ten cents in trade; another, United Seamen Service; another, 101st A.B.N. Division, 25 cents; Australian Defence Canteens (A.D.F.C.) bottle token, one penny. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$90

5274

WWI original map of War Department Land on Salisbury Plain, by Ordnance Survey, England 3rd edition (c1914), on paper with canvas covered covers. *Ageing and foxing on inside of covers, otherwise fine for age.*

\$100

5275

Australia, A.U.R. (Adelaide University Regiment) partly used Officers Mess and Sergeants Mess chits booklets, with chits for one penny, threepence, fourpence and sixpence. *First booklet with 'Lt Orchard' handwritten on front and handwritten note on back, very fine.* (2)

\$150



5276*

WWII souvenir banknote, an Italian one hundred lire, 30 April 1936 (P.55a) R184 0231, possibly taken from an Italian POW at Tobruk, penned in left watermark area, 'QX7060/F.F.Morgan/9. Bn./A.I.F.' and penned in right watermark area, 'To/Shirley Morgan/7 Sully St./Randwick/Sydney.' *Several folds and some edge toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

QX7060 Francis Fitzmorris, born 10Nov1915 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.01Apr1940 at Kelvin Grove, Qld; KIA 04May1941 at age 25; buried at Tobruk War Cemetery. Morgan's regular unit was 2/4 Field Amb, AAMC. It appears that Private Morgan was attached to the 9 Bn when he has sent this banknote to his wife at Randwick as a souvenir.

5277

Australia, A.U.R. (Adelaide University Regiment) Officer's Mess chits, eight page booklet No.812, with chits for one penny, threepence, fourpence and sixpence. *Unused, extremely fine.*

\$200

5278

NSW Govt Railways, 'Defence Personnel in Uniform Only' fortnightly ticket, second class, fare 3/- No.22341 expires 22.4.1943, between Otford, Campbelltown, Kenny Hill, Penrith, Richmond and Cowan; Williambong Shire Patriotic and War Fund ticket No. 3560, authorised at Leeton, NSW. *Fine - very fine, the first rare.* (2)

\$50

5279

New Zealand Military Forces, 4th NAR, receipts for the return of trainee's equipment, dated at Waitangi, 30-7-42, R No. 437756, 437814 for 1/20/3237 H.McGowan. *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

5280

Heroes of the Soviet Union, the complete reference guide including photos where available and description of the heroic feat, in two volumes, a rare encyclopedia of the 'Hall of Fame' of the USSR Military with an entry for each recipient, each hard-bound volume contains over 850 pages and thousands of short articles and photographs with all Russian text. *Very fine and scarce out of print collector's item.* (2)

\$150

5281

Commander of the Order of Glory of Three Grades, Moscow 2000, hard cover, 702pp, complete reference guide including photos where available and description. *Extremely fine.*

\$70

5282

Marshalls and Fleet Admirals of the USSR, by A.Kutssenko, 2001, hard cover, 375pp, copy no.603/6, print run of only 1,000, includes information on awards of all Soviet Marshalls and Admirals with many photos, text in Russian. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

5283

Orders and Medals of the USSR 1918-1991, in two volumes, hard covers with dust jackets, 334 & 408pp, in colour with photos and full history of orders, decorations and medals and some award books and documents, Russian and English text. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

5284

The Order of the Red Banner, subtitled 'The History of Institution of the Award and the Evolution of Its Badge', by Valeriy Durov, Nikolay Strekalov, c2006, Moscow, 'Collector's Books' series, hard cover, 223 pp, Russian text, hundreds of colour photographs; **Heroes of the Soviet Union Recipient's of the 'Gold Star'**, soft cover, 161pp, reference book giving names of the heroes and serial numbers of the Gold Star Medal if known and in many cases the date of death, Russian text; **Orders and Medals of USSR Catalogue**, ABEPC No.6, Moscow 2003, hard cover, 431pp, with colour photos of medals and some award books and documents, Russian text; **Orders and Medals of the USSR**, by G.Putnikov, Moscow 1990, soft cover, 36pp, with colour photos of medals, English text. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$90

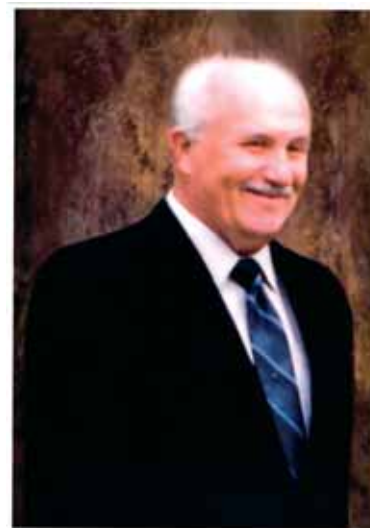
5285

World War II Illustrated, Sir John Hanimerton, issues 212-9, 221, 3-6, 254-5. *Very good.* (15)

\$70

STAMPS

THE BILL JURKSAITIS COLLECTION



Mr Vilius (Bill) Jurksaitis (8th April 1934 – 17th December 2013) was a dedicated and avid stamp collector.

His passion for stamp collecting started at a young age during his adolescence growing up in Lithuania, when his father gave him some change to buy milk for the family. Bill was curious and intrigued by some stamps in a local shop he passed, and used the change his father gave him to purchase his first stamps.

It was then that his appreciation and curiosity for collecting stamps began.

Years later whilst raising a family in Australia, Bill's passion for stamps would find him meeting with other collectors weekly, and discussing various trends and collections in the stamp market.

He enjoyed watching his grandchildren's interest in his avocation, and would spend time with them enthusiastically teaching them about the history of the stamps he would buy them for their growing collections.

Stamp collecting was Bill's passion, and remained so right up until his last days of good health.



part

5286*

Australia, part 1 of a superb collection, housed in a Lighthouse ringbinder album fitted with blank album pages all carefully written up, with complete coverage of the period 1913 - 1983, kangaroos 1st wmk to 10/- (10/- illustrated MUH) and Specimen set 10/- to £2 (£2 illustrated); 2nd wmk. to 2/-; 3rd wmk. to 5/- with specimens 10/- (2, type B & C O/P); £1 (4 different) including type B grey (illustrated); £2 (2, type B & C O/P; small multiple to 5/-, 10/- and £2 specimens, C of A to £1, specimens 10/- (2 type C & D), £1 and £2; KG V issues complete for wmk, colours, perfs and papers, with some extra shades, include 1d red die 1 and 2 pair (die 2 mint only), die III MUH; noted a 4 1/2d CTO small mult. redrawn die; KGV OS O/P complete; commens include 3d kooka M/S, perf OS issues and O/P OS issues from K/Smith, 1914 6d kooka MUH; 1/- lyre bird both shades MUH and OS fine used; 5/- bridge MUH (illustrated); KGV complete including all shades of 3d blue (noted white wattles and die 1a), robes complete for papers and shades, also 10/- and £1 specimens (illustrated), coil pairs include 2d red (SG 184a) MUH and booklet pane; 2 1/2d peace no wmk. block of 4 (ACSC 236a); arms set to £2 and similar specimen set; QEII sets include navigators to £2, both papers, specimen sets with extras for O/P position and size of O/P; BCOF set with papers and O/P type; QEII decimal paper O/P size variation for specimen issues, KGV and QEII include booklet panes, all coils, various printings, M/s etc. *Many early issues mint with only light hinge remains, mostly MUH from 1930.* (100s)

\$10,000



5287*

Australia, World War I, War Savings Stamps, issued August 1915 Watermark Crown/A paper, single line perf 11 or 14 for 6d blue & 2/6 brown. *Fine mint.* (2)

\$150



5288*

Australia, decimal and pre-decimal varieties, 5d Lawrence Hargrave purple value omitted SG 379a; 60c whale, solid greenish blue background SG 841a; 35c America's Cup no grey face value and Australia omitted SG 1038a; 37c bionic ear joined pair with misplaced perf. making Australia appear at base and no Australia on stamp below SG 1082p. *MUH.* (5)

\$600

- 5289
Australia, decimal stored in a Lighthouse cliplock folder, on Hagner sheets, together with a slip case, issues range from 1967 - 1992, all in blocks of 4 for each issue 1c to \$10, high FV. *MUH.* (100s)
\$500
- 5290
Australia, blocks as issued with koalas etc on edge as blocks of 4, c.1980s (FV \$1000+), PNG together with bird issues to K10, (FV K25). in a Lighthouse clip lock binder with slip case. *MUH.* (lot)
\$500
- 5291
Australia, decimal *MUH* blocks of 4, a few larger blocks, includes a few Christmas Island and AAT etc all stored in a blue 'Lighthouse' stockbook with slip case, c.1990s-2000s (FV \$1990). *MUH.* (lot)
\$900
- 5292
Australia, decimal *MUH* blocks, singles, sheets, etc all to c.1960-1970s + period stored in a blue Lighthouse stockbook (FV \$420), together with a few pre-decimal. *MUH.* (lot)
\$220
- 5293
Australia, decimal *MUH* blocks, singles, sheets, etc all to c.1980 period stored in a blue Lighthouse stockbook (FV \$840). *MUH.* (lot)
\$400
- 5294
Australia, decimal *MUH* blocks, singles, sheets, etc all to c.1990 period stored in a blue Lighthouse stockbook (FV \$610). *MUH.* (lot)
\$300
- 5295
Australia, decimal stored in a Lighthouse cliplock folder, together with a slip case, on leaves described, as singles, M/S, strips, Hagner sheets, gutter strips (including show O/P), stamp folders, self adhesives, sheetlets, issues to \$20, they range from 1999 - 2007, appears complete and comprehensive, high FV. *MUH.* (100s)
\$600
- 5296
Australia, decimal *MUH* blocks, singles, sheets, etc all to c.2000+ period stored in a blue Lighthouse stockbook (FV \$1110). *MUH.* (lot)
\$550
- 5297
Australia, decimal *MUH* gutter strips, sheets, blocks etc all c.2000 period stored in a two mini sheet files (FV \$780). *MUH.* (lot)
\$350
- 5298
Australia, a Lighthouse stock book of Australian *MUH*, M/S, special issues and single stamps perf. and imperf., c.2000s (FV \$530). *MUH.* (100s)
\$300
- 5299
Australia, a Lighthouse stock book of Australian *MUH*, M/S, special issues and single stamps perf. and imperf., c.2000s (FV \$500). *MUH.* (lot)
\$250
- 5300
Australia, a Lighthouse stock book of Australian *MUH*, M/S, special issues and single stamps perf. and imperf., c.2000s and extras from G.B etc, (FV.\$320). *MUH.* (100s)
\$160
- 5301
Australia, decimal *MUH* hingeless on strips with inscriptions along rolls, together with 2000 Olympics and Paralympics singles and sheetlets, all stored in a blue Lighthouse stockbook with slip case, c.2000s (FV \$785). *MUH.* (lot)
\$350
- 5302
Australia, decimal *MUH* album devoted to the 2000 Olympics (with different animals [states] on sheetlets) and singles and other sheetlets, as well as postcards, FDC's for torch relays and various sports, M/S, singles, \$5 coin as a PNC (2) all stored in two blue Lighthouse ringbinder albums each with a slip case, c.2000s (FV \$667). *MUH.* (lot)
\$350
- 5303
Australia, mixed selection of decimal issues in six (6) holders including cliplock folders (2), storage folder and sheet file album, includes sheetlets, state of origin 2006 folders; NRL 2007 folders (16); Australian reprint issues 'living together', a quantity of stamp folders including, down on the farm, Queens 80th, Coral reefs, soccer in Aust. etc., 2008 Beijing Olympics M/S collection in folder (13); a collection of replica cards (25), from 1985 in interleaved stock book (FV.\$465). *MUH.* (lot)
\$250
- 5304
Australia, decimal gutter strips as pairs, stored in a green Lighthouse cliplock album with cover slip, cover period 1966-1990s, includes a few as long gutter strips as extras, and a few Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Island issues (FV over \$800). *MUH.* (lot)
\$400
- 5305
Australia, decimal *MUH* gutter strips, M/S all c.2000 period stored in a small mint sheet type album, booklets (FV \$238). *MUH.* (lot)
\$100
- 5306
Australia, a large selection of gutter pairs and blocks stored in a large green Lighthouse cliplock album, with a slip case, issues range mostly in the 2000s era a few back to the 1970s, also includes Australian Possessions in the Indian Ocean and AAT, many new issue blocks, and strips of 10 or 20 stamps, (FV \$1750), a good range of issues. *MUH.* (100s)
\$800
- 5307
Australia, post office packs in Lighthouse cliplock albums with cover slips, cover period 1970s-2000s, a wide range with a few extras. *MUH.* (358)
\$300

- 5308
Australia, post office packs (95), mint stamps and sheetlets for 2006 Commonwealth Games (Fv \$132), additional booklets (5), all in three green Lighthouse cliplock albums with slip cases, cover period of the 2000-2007, a wide range. *MUH.* (lot)
\$250
- 5309
Australia, joined pairs and singles with photos in Lighthouse album, c.2000s, (FV \$100); booklets stored in cliplock Lighthouse folder with slip case, issues of the 2000s period, several with additional one dollar coin included (7) (FV \$300). *MUH.* (lot)
\$200
- 5310
Australia, decimal stored in a Lighthouse cliplock folder, together with a slip case, on leaves described, as singles, M/S, strips, Hagner sheets, gutter strips (including show O/P), stamp folders, sheetlets, issues to \$20, they range from 1988 - 1994, appears complete, high FV. *MUH.* (100s)
\$500
- 5311
Australia, decimal stored in a Lighthouse cliplock folder, together with a slip case, on leaves described, as singles, M/S, strips, Hagner sheets, gutter strips (including show O/P), stamp folders, self adhesives, sheetlets, issues to \$10, they range from 1992 - 1999, appears complete and comprehensive, high FV. *MUH.* (100s)
\$500
- 5312
Australia, a folder of APO sheetlets as prepared in flat packs, c.1990s-2000s (FV\$225). *MUH.* (40+)
\$120
- 5313
Australia, a large selection of stamp booklets stored in one large cliplock Lighthouse album, fitted with a slip case, issues range from 1938 - 1967, described with BW numbers B24, B25 (3 varieties including inverted wmk.), B26, B28 (3), B29 (2) - B35 (with extras), B36 (12 varieties), B37-B38 (79 different varieties), (high CV). *MUH.* (119)
\$500
- 5314
Australia, a large selection of stamp booklets stored in one large cliplock Lighthouse album, fitted with a slip case, issues range from 1967 - 1972 (described with BW numbers noted BW B42-43 (4), issues to B47 (many different varieties), (high CV). *MUH.* (185)
\$300
- 5315
Australia, a large selection of stamp booklets stored in two large cliplock Lighthouse albums, each fitted with a slip case, issues range from 1972 - 1996 (described with BW numbers noted BW B47-B89, (noted 1979 80c Sydney football stamp folder for Parramatta Eels (3), Rockdale St.George (5), Bexley booklets (2, both types); also B63 (2) World Stamp Expo, (high CV). *MUH.* (313)
\$600
- 5316
Australia, a large selection of stamp and premium booklets stored in eight (8) cliplock Lighthouse albums, each fitted with a slip case, issues range from 1996 - 2009, mostly described with BW numbers, include special issues for football AFL teams, and many others with shows extras with overprint etc (FV \$3500+). *MUH.* (539)
\$1,700
- 5317
Australia, a large selection of stamp and premium booklets stored in nine (9) cliplock Lighthouse albums, each fitted with a slip case, issues range from 1998 - 2008, described with BW numbers, include special issues for football AFL teams, and shows with overprint etc (FV \$3300+). *MUH.* (466)
\$1,600
- 5318
Australia, a large selection of stamp booklets stored in one large cliplock Safe album, fitted with a slip case, issues range from 1985 - 2006 (not described with BW numbers duplicates of other catalogued above collections) (153), together with created booklets by Philatelic Societies (Sutherland Shire), Stamp Week, Scout Jamboree booklets etc. (many different varieties) (57), (high CV). *MUH.* (210)
\$300
- 5319
Australia, an extensive collection of Framas or machine labels from 1984 - 2003, stored in a Lighthouse clip lock album with slip case, includes all Frama issues to the waratah series of September 1994, Farewell Frama pack and special postmarked issues at various shows 1989-1992, from 1995 issues featuring animals, as self adhesive labels issued at mostly 45c but up to \$1.45 for different places etc in all (610+); counter printed labels of animals mostly 45c (48), Postage Paid, across Sydney and Perth. *MUH.* (approx 1000)
\$250
- 5320
Australia, pre-decimal collection on black leaves of used a few mint simplified, KGV complete, OS O/P including K.Smith pair, commems (no 5/- bridge), contains robes issues navigators to 10/- a few AAT and New Zealand 1953-1967 mostly mint; Australian Bicentennial collection in folder (6 booklets); Our World, Antarctic folders (2); The Commonwealth Collection with slip case produced in 1981 with stamps commemorating Commonwealth Day; Ausipex 84 stamp albums (2) M/S sheets and singles all with O/P Ausipex 84 (100s) in cliplock albums boxed; Australia Eminent women folder with \$10 note and sheetlet of 25 stamps. *MUH, mint and used.* (lot)
\$200
- 5321
Australian Antarctic Territory, collection on leaves housed in a Lighthouse cliplock album with slipcase, the collection not written up but stamps are placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, including M/S, strips, sheetlets etc. all appear to be *MUH*, with issues from 1957 - 2001, noted are some duplicated items and special show M/S, a comprehensive collection of all definitives and commems; in addition an Australia, Olympic Games at Athens, 2004, sets as singles and sheetlets of winners etc (FV \$104), complete set collection housed within this album. *MUH.* (100s)
\$120

5322

Bermuda, a collection on leaves housed in a 'Royal Album' a spring back album, the collection written up and placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, issues run from 1953 - 1994 includes M/S, varieties, booklets, etc; a similar collection of Brunei from 1952 - 1970; a similar collection of Bechuanaland - Botswana 1953 - 1970; a similar collection of British Guiana - Guyana 1953 - 1966, another collection of British Honduras 1953 - 1970. All with a comprehensive collection of definitives and commems. *MUH, maybe a very few mint.* (100s)

\$200

5323

British Antarctic Territory, a superb collection, housed in a Lighthouse ringbinder album, kept within a slip case, fitted with blank album pages all carefully written up, nearly complete covering the period, written up and placed in Hagner mounts, includes M/S, with extras perf. and wmk. varieties, etc all are MUH, issues run from 1963 - 2003, (SG 1 - 356), all definitive sets included with a comprehensive collection of all commems. *MUH.* (100s)

\$400

5324

British Indian Ocean Territory and Seychelles, a collection on leaves housed in a 'Utile Hinged Leaf Album' a spring back album, the collection written up and placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, issues run from 1968 - 1994 (overprints on Seychelles), Seychelles from 1952 - 1970, lots includes M/S etc; a similar collection of Dominica from 1953 - 1970; a similar collection of British Solomon Islands 1953 - 1970; a similar collection of Federation of South Arabia 1963 - 1966; - 1988, another collection of British Honduras 1953 - 1970. All with another collection of Western Samoa 1953 - 1970pa comprehensive collection of definitives and commems. *MUH, maybe a very few mint.* (100s)

\$200

5325

British Commonwealth, a collection housed in a Lighthouse clip lock album with slip case, containing stamps, postal history on stamps as a thematic collection of sets and singles including M/S, etc., noted Anguilla, Ascension, Antigua, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Seychelles, Singapore, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, etc., an omnibus collection of the Queen Mother for her 80th birthday that includes singles and M/S and sheetlets, all stored on large Hagner sheets. *All appear as MUH.* (100s)

\$100

5326

British Commonwealth, a collection housed in a Lighthouse clip lock album with slip case, containing stamps, postal history, Rowland Hill on stamps as a thematic collection of sets and singles including M/S, etc., noted Great Britain, Anguilla, Antigua, Ascension, Bahamas, Barbados, Barbuda, Bermuda, Botswana, Br. Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Christmas Island, Cook Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Gambia, Gibraltar, Guyana, India, Jamaica, Kiribati, Kenya, Malawi, Maldives, Mauritius, Nauru, New Hebrides, Niue, Norfolk Island, St. Helena, St. Lucia, Samoa, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Tanzania, Tonga, Turks & Caicos Islands, Uganda, Zambia, etc., an extraordinary collection of this series of Postal stamps on stamps all stored on large Hagner sheets. *All appear as MUH.* (100s)

\$100

5327

British Commonwealth, Turks & Caicos Islands, collection on leaves housed in a 'Royal Album' a spring back album, the collection written up and placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, issues run from 1953 - 1970; an extensive similar collection of Virgin Islands (British), 1953 - 1986, noted M/S, strips, sheetlets; a smaller but similar collection of Uganda 1962 - 1967 and Zambia 1964 - 1970. All with a comprehensive collection of definitives and commems. *MUH, maybe a very few mint.* (100s)

\$300

5328

British Commonwealth, including Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands, a Lighthouse stock book of these islands, MUH, M/S, special issues, se-tenant, sheetlets, booklets, etc, in addition Fiji, PNG, Pitcairn Islands, Nauru, Norfolk Island, most issues are complete sets, c.1970s-1990s. *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

5329

British Commonwealth, a collection housed in a Lighthouse clip lock album with slip case, containing omnibus sets including M/S, for Commonwealth Day 1983; International Year of the Child 1979; Walt Disney Productions from the West Indies islands, all stored on large Hagner sheets. *All appear as MUH.* (100s)

\$100

5330

British Commonwealth, various issues on Hagner sheets, including 1953 Coronation sets, assorted other issues from Maldives Is, G.Hama, FFH issues as sets 7 countries, GB 2008 issues on Lighthouse hingeless sheets, Cook Islands in a spring back album MUH from 1933-1969 appear complete, Cyprus 1955 QEII set to £1, Pidgeon Post Aupex '97 sets in folder; in a Deluxe mint sheet file Hong Kong year of the snake stamp folder, year of the horse stamp folders (2); New Zealand in a Lighthouse stock book, complete decimal numbered coil pairs 1970 series 3c, 4c, 5c, 6c, 8c, 10c and 10c QEII, 15c, 20c, and no wmk similar issues 4c, 5c, others for 1953 series QEII, 2d, 3d, 4d, 8d, 1/- *MUH.* (100s)

\$150

5331

British Commonwealth, special commemoratives collection of the 25th anniversary of the Coronation, 1978 issues as an a collection on leaves housed in a blue 'Philatelic album' a spring back album, the collection is placed within Hagners, includes M/S, sheetlets etc, all are MUH, a comprehensive collection of this omnibus set that appear complete. *MUH.* (100s)

\$100

5332

British Commonwealth, booklets from 1970s - 1990s assorted booklets held as different booklets of each similar type stored in a Lighthouse clip lock binder with slip case, coming from South Africa, South West Africa, Fiji, Falkland Islands, Norfolk Island, PNG, Pitcairn Island, Lord Howe Island, Bermuda, Montserrat. *MUH.* (119)

\$150

5333

Canada, a collection on leaves housed in a 'Royal Album' a spring back album, the collection is written up and placed within Hagners, appears to be complete, includes M/S, coil stamps, blocks, booklet panes, paper and perf varieties, almost all are MUH, a very few are mint, issues run from 1952 - 1985, noted complete sets of definitives, and a comprehensive collection of commems. *MUH, a few mint.* (100s)

\$200

5334

Canada, volume 2 of a collection on leaves housed in a red spring back album, the collection is written up and placed within Hagners, appears to be complete, includes M/S, coil stamps, blocks, sheets, booklet panes, paper and perf varieties, reprints all are MUH, issues run from 1985 - 1996, noted complete sets of definitives, and a comprehensive collection of commems. *MUH, a few mint.* (100s)

\$250

5335

Canada, a large selection of stamp booklets (331) stored in three (3) blue cliplock Lighthouse albums, each fitted with a slip case, issues range from 1953 - 1996, also includes Australia National Stamp Week M/S 1980 (25) Sydbex numbered M/S. A good range of issues. *MUH.* (356)

\$300

5336

Cayman Islands, a collection on leaves written up and placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, includes M/S, almost all are MUH, a very few are mint, issues run from 1953 - 1988, noted 1953, 1962, 1969, 1970 etc definitive sets with a comprehensive collection of commems. *Appears all are MUH.* (100s)

\$150

5337

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), collection on leaves housed in a maroon album as a spring back album, the collection is written up and placed within Hagners, incomplete, includes M/S, almost all are MUH, a very few are mint, issues run from 1950 - 1983, noted definitive sets 1951, 1958, comprehensive collection of commems. *MUH, a few mint.* (100s)

\$100

5338

Cinderella collection, a collection of stickers stored in a red stockbook, the collection consists of imperf M/S of selected issuing Great Britain and New Zealand for various exhibitions, including British Philatelic Exhibition 1967, 1971, 1974 - 1985, Britain's National Stamp Exhibition 1959 - 1966, others for London International Stamp Exhibition 1950, 1960, 1980 etc, others for Stampex 1968 - 1986, Showpex 1973 - 1982; together with a wide range for New Zealand shows (41) 1950-1990s, a comprehensive collection of these cinderellas or stamp stickers for various exhibitions. *As new, unusual and scarce collection.* (93)

\$80

5339

Christmas Island, a collection on leaves housed in a Lighthouse cliplock album with slipcase, the collection is written up and placed within Hagner mounts, it all appears complete, includes M/S, strips, sheetlets etc, MUH, with all issues from 1958 - 1998, noted some duplicated items added to the album, contains a comprehensive collection of all definitives and commems; Cocos (Keeling) Islands a similar complete collection housed in identical album with slipcase, includes M/S, blocks, strips, sheetlets, etc, covers period 1963 - 1998. *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

5340

Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands, a Lighthouse stock book of these islands, MUH, M/S, special issues, se-tenant, sheetlets, booklets, etc stamps perf. and imperf., c.1990s-2000s, (FV.\$200). *MUH.* (100s)

\$100



part

5341*

Cyprus, collection on leaves housed in a 'Royal Album' a spring back album in slip case, the collection written up and placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, includes M/S, papers, wmk., etc, almost all are MUH, a very few are mint, issues run from 1953 - 1988, noted 1960 (overprints), 1962, 1966, 1971, 1976, 1980, 1983, 1985, 1986 etc definitive sets with a comprehensive collection of commems including M/S of 50th anniversary of Scout movement in Cyprus (SG MS231a) (illustrated); together with issues from the Turkish Cypriot Post 1974 - 1988. *MUH, a very few maybe mint, collection in slipcase.* (100s)

\$300

5342

Falkland Islands, collection on leaves housed in a 'Royal Album' a spring back album, the collection written up and placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, includes M/S, all are MUH, issues run from 1953 - 1996, noted 1955, 1960, 1968, 1971 decimal O/P issue, 1972, 1978 etc definitive sets with a comprehensive collection of commems.; similar selection for Falkland Islands Dependencies 1953 - 1985; South Georgia etc 1971 - 1994. *MUH.* (100s)

\$250

5343

Fiji, collection on leaves housed in a blue spring back album, the collection written up and placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, includes M/S, papers, wmk., etc, almost all are MUH, a very few are mint, issues run from 1953 - 1997, noted 1954, 1959, 1962, 1968, 1969 decimal, 1971, 1983, 1986 etc definitive sets with a comprehensive collection of commems. *MUH, a very few mint.* (100s)

\$250

5344

Gibraltar, a collection on leaves housed a 'Royal Album' a spring back album, collection is written up and placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, includes M/S, booklet panes almost all are MUH, a very few are mint, issues run from 1953 - 1987, noted 1953, 1960, 1967, 1977, 1982 definitive sets with a comprehensive collection of commems. *MUH, a very few mint.* (100s)

\$300

5345

Gilbert & Ellice Islands, a small incomplete collection on leaves from 1953 - 1970 (SG 63-172) each set described and mounted on hingeless holders, noted definitive sets 1956, 1965, 1966 overprint set, 1968 and what appears to be a complete set of commems; Tokelau Islands, a similar collection on leaves from but not written up, 1948 - 1996, (SG 1 - 254), noted definitive sets and a comprehensive range of commems., from this period. *MUH, a very few mint.* (350+)

\$120

5346

Gold Coast, a complete collection on leaves from 1953 - 1954; Ghana 1966; Lesotho from 1966 - 1970; Malawi from 1964 - 1970; Grenada from 1953 - 1970; and Guyana 1963 - 1970 each set is described and mounted on hingeless holders, a few issues are missing as well as the rare varieties. *MUH, a few maybe mint.* (100s)

\$120



part

5347*

Great Britain, complete collection on leaves from issues of George VI, (SG 461-514) each stamp or booklet is mounted on hingeless holders, noted booklets SG 462ab, 463ab, 464b, sideways wmk. and inverted wmk SG 462a-466a, 462Wi-466Wi; high values (6) including 10/- dark blue (SG 478) (illustrated), also all including 1941-2 series with additional sideways and inverted wmk.; silver wedding pair, UPU set; 1950-2 definitive including 1d blue booklet pane, and watermark variations, 2/6 to £1 set (SG 509-512). *All appear to be MUH.* (87)

\$300



part

5348*

Great Britain, complete collection on leaves from issues of Elizabeth II, (SG 515-618a) each stamp or booklet is mounted on hingeless holders, noted 1952-4 definitives, similar 1955-1958, sideways wmk. and inverted wmk included, SG 536-539a high values (8) both printings De La Rue 10/- and £1 with side selvege (illustrated); various printings, graphite lined issues 1957-1961 and phospho-graphite issues of 1959; 1960-1967 set to 1/6 and watermark and colour varieties included; DLR and BW printings, watermarked and no wmk, high values 1959-1968, se-tenant pairs etc. *All appear to be MUH.* (183)

\$500

5349

Great Britain, about complete collection on leaves from issues of Elizabeth II, Machin definitives (Volume 1), as noted by Negus numbers each stamp and cylinder block is mounted on hingeless holders in a cliplock Lighthouse album with slipcase, noted se-tenant booklet panes, Negus Nos. O1-O77, OB1-OB22 (missing 2 numbers), Harrison Printings OCP1,3,5,7, also 3BB, 5BB, FCP/GA 8, 10, 11-14 with cylinder blocks 9-11 (7 sets of 6), Nos 15-22 cylinder blocks (12), OCP/PVA Nos. 23-49, cylinder blocks (53); FCP/PVA Nos. 50-90, cylinder blocks (7); others OCP/DEX, 3 1/2d glazed paper No. 91 rare; FCP/DEX Nos. 100-144, cylinder blocks 79. *All appear to be MUH.* (100s)

\$250

5350

Great Britain, about complete collection on leaves from issues of Elizabeth II, Machin definitives (volume 2), as noted by Negus numbers each stamp and cylinder block is mounted on hingeless holders in a cliplock Lighthouse album with slipcase, noted se-tenant booklet panes, Negus FCP/DEX Nos. 145-229, A Phosphor printing Nos.230, 240, PPP/DEX 250-253, PCP1/DEX Nos. P05(1)- P290, ACP/DEX Nos. A10-A260, FCP/DEX Nos. RF10-RF340, FCP/DEX A phosphor Nos. RFA10-RFA51, missing only a few numbers, together with an extensive range of cylinder blocks (236). *All appear to be MUH.* (100s)

\$300

5351

Great Britain, about complete collection on leaves from issues of Elizabeth II, Machin definitives (volume 3), as noted by Negus numbers each stamp and cylinder block is mounted on hingeless holders in a cliplock Lighthouse album with slipcase, noted se-tenant issues and booklet panes, Negus FCP/DEX A phosphor Nos. RFA 130-RFA500, PCP1/DEX Nos. RP35-RP340, ACP/DEX Nos. RA10-RA750, no phosphor RN500-RN750, No Value Indicated, FH1-FH5, SH1-SH4, and other printings by Harrison, Walsall, Questa, Waddington, double head stamps DHP150SCR-DHP370SCR, Walsall Printings from booklets WL20-WL339, missing only a few numbers, together with an extensive range of cylinder blocks (279). *All appear to be MUH.* (100s)

\$300



part

5352*

Great Britain, about complete collection on leaves from issues of Elizabeth II, Machin definitives (volume 4), as noted by Negus numbers each stamp and cylinder block is mounted on hingeless holders in a cliplock Lighthouse album with slipcase, noted se-tenant issues and booklet panes, Negus Security Printed Issues, Harrison RSF10-RSF1000, Acid Etched Photogravure issues or Litho printed issues various issues for 1st, 2nd and E issues, Computer engraved Issues 1992 - 2005 E10-E1000, horizontal and vertical coils, Questa Security printings Q10-Q410, NVI Questa printings of 1st, 2nd etc class, Walsell Security Printings WL 100-650; High Value decimal stamps, issues from 20P - £5, colour varieties and cylinder blocks, various papers; Castles from £1 - £5. cylinder blocks, centre blocks, issues from 1988 - 1997 LR and LRO series, Machin small stamps high values to £5, [£2 control block missing the £ sign with story notes], (illustrated) (SG Y1727a); Britannia block of 4 x £10 and singles; lot missing only a few numbers, together with an extensive range of cylinder blocks (210). *All appear to be MUH.* (100s)

\$600

5353

Great Britain, about complete collection on leaves from issues of Elizabeth II, Commemorative and Machin definitives (volume 1), all are mounted on hingeless holders in a cliplock Lighthouse album with slipcase, noted se-tenant issues, gutter strips and booklet panes, both phosphor and non phosphor issues included issues range from 1953 - 1987, definitives Machin QEII complete singles to 1989 and some blocks of NVI, commems complete with extras and a page of issues as Ey varieties Phosphor omitted. *All appear be MUH.* (100s)

\$300

5354

Great Britain, about complete collection on leaves from issues of Elizabeth II, Commemorative and Machin definitives (volume 2), all are mounted on hingeless holders in a cliplock Lighthouse album with slipcase, noted se-tenant issues, gutter strips and souvenir booklets, M/S, issues range from 1987 - 1999, definitives Machin QEII & Queen Victoria and singles to 1999 complete singles to 1999 and some blocks of NVI, commems complete with extras. *All appear be MUH.* (100s)

\$300

5355

Great Britain, about complete collection on leaves from issues of Elizabeth II, commemorative and Machin definitives (volume 3), all are mounted on hingeless holders in a cliplock Lighthouse album with slipcase, noted se-tenant issues, gutter strips, frames, booklet panes; definitives of Machin type for Regional areas as issues from 1971, also souvenir sheets, M/S, main issues range from 2000 - 2007, definitives of Machin QEII & Queen Victoria and singles to 2005, about complete singles to 2007 and some blocks of NVI etc, commems complete with extras. *All appear be MUH.* (100s)

\$400

5356

Great Britain, about complete collection on leaves from issues of Elizabeth II, of booklets, with commemorative and Machin definitives (volumes 1-9), all are mounted on hingeless holders in a cliplock Lighthouse albums with slipcases (9 identical albums), noted se-tenant issues, M/S, issues range from 1968 - 2007, with booklets from 2/- to 10/- different dates, ships on 4/6 booklets, buildings on 5/- booklets, 6/- birds, 10/- famous explorers, 10P - 85P, about complete sets of booklets, folded booklets SG FA1-FA11, 50P booklets SG FB1A-FB75; 65P SG FC1 (4), 70P FD1-FD8, 80P FE1 (2), 85P FF1 (5), 90P FG1-FG8, £1 FH1-FH44; £1.15 FI1-FI4, £1.20 FJ1-FJ6, £1.25 FK1-FK8, £1.30 FL1-FL14, £1.40 FM1-FM6, £1.43 FN1-FN6, £1.46 FO1-FO3, £1.50 FP1-FP3, continuing issues for £1.54 (10), £1.55 (8), £1.60 - £2 varieties (79 various); another album of issues of Window barcode booklets 1987-1993 DW001- DW057, UB001-UB239, other booklets 1st and 2nd for worldwide, Europe, Xmas, etc (49) additional UL001-UL11, UP001-UP024, JB01-JB23, LX1, FX1-X9, special booklets (8); larger booklets from £1-£5, DX1-31 with many extras to nearly 2010. An extensive collection of booklets of diverse range about as complete as possible, some with extras for each variety, acquired at high cost. *All are MUH.* (100s)

\$1,000

5357

Great Britain, Lighthouse stockbooks four (4) containing a selection of Elizabeth II of mostly post 2000 issues in various albums, most contain Machins, modern commems that include blocks etc, noted postage dues to pay to £5, M/S, blocks, forgery of 24p stamps, booklet panes, strips, control panes, se-tenant issues, lot includes issues from the Channel Islands, British Antarctic Territory to £5 and M/S, recent booklets etc c.2005-7, in all an extensive range of almost all MUH recent issues. *MUH.* (100s)

\$400

5358

Great Britain, a large selection of stamp booklets (320) stored in a large blue cliplock Safe album, issues range from 1979 - 1997, includes Machin booklet issues, and a page of Frames, a good range of issues. *MUH.* (lot)

\$250

5359

Great Britain, an incomplete collection on leaves from issues of Elizabeth II, booklet panes with Machin heads, noted by Negus numbers each pane is mounted on hingeless holders in two cliplock Lighthouse albums each with slipcase, noted se-tenant issues and booklet panes of 4 - 10 stamps together with window booklets, Negus DP 1 - DP 214, also including regionals booklet panes, together with a collection of coil strips, single valued Negus Nos.C1 - C54, together with those with security features, se-tenant strips coils Nos.CS4 - CS20, and horizontal singles etc. *All appear to be MUH.* (100s)

\$500

5360

Great Britain, an incomplete collection on leaves from issues of Elizabeth II as Regional issues from Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, includes singles, control pane blocks, all described with numbers, mostly with Machin head issues as noted by Negus numbers each stamp and pane is mounted on hingeless holders in three cliplock Lighthouse albums each with slip case, issues from 1958 - 1997, noted 100s of control panes, singles and a few local issues. *All appear to be MUH.* (100s)

\$500

5361

Guernsey, a collection in two albums on leaves housed in a blue 'Royal Album' both are spring back albums, the collection is written up and placed within Hagners, appears to be complete, includes M/S, strips, booklets panes, sheetlets (some as issues at special exhibitions), postage dues all are MUH, issues run from 1941 - 1996, includes issues for Alderney 1983 - 2000; issues include colour and paper varieties of 1941-1944 (14) (SG 1-5), an imprehensive collection of definitives and commems. *MUH.* (100s)

\$250

5362

Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney and Isle of Man, a large selection of stamp booklets stored in two large cliplock Lighthouse albums, each fitted with a slip case, issues range from 1969 - 1996 (some described with B numbers, Guernsey (58), numbers SB1-SB55 (noted 4/- uniform 1743, automobiles SB53 and cinema SB55); Alderney (10); Jersey (80), SB1-SB64, (noted 7/- arms), Isle of Man (57), booklet issues from 1973 - 1995. A good range of issues. *MUH.* (205)

\$200

5363

India, under Republic, collection on leaves housed in a 'Royal Album' a spring back album, the collection is written up and placed within Hagners, appears to be complete, almost all are MUH, a very few maybe mint, issues run from 1950 - 1971, appears to cover from SG 337-654 with places for several commem stamps but missing, a comprehensive collection of definitives and commems. *MUH, maybe a few mint.* (100s)

\$300

5364

Isle of Man, collection on leaves housed in a two red spring back album, the collection is written up and placed within Hagners, appears to be complete, includes M/S, strips, booklets panes, sheetlets etc almost all are MUH, a very few are mint, issues run from 1958 - 1996, a comprehensive collection of definitives and commems. *MUH, maybe a few mint.* (100s)

\$150

5365

Jamaica, a collection on leaves housed in a spring back album, the collection is written up and placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, includes M/S, almost all are MUH, a very few are mint, issues run from 1953 - 1988, noted all definitive sets with a comprehensive collection of all commems. *MUH.* (100s)

\$120

5366

Jersey, a collection in two albums on leaves housed in a red and maroon 'Royal Album' both are spring back albums, the collection is partially written up and placed within Hagners, appears to be complete, includes M/S, strips, booklets panes, sheetlets (some as issues at special exhibitions) etc all are MUH, issues run from 1941 - 1996, 1941 - 1943 issues include colour and paper varieties, an imprehensive collection of definitives and commems. *MUH.* (100s)

\$200



part

5367*

Hong Kong, part 1 of a superb collection, housed in a Lighthouse ringbinder album fitted with blank album pages all carefully written up, with complete covering the period 1937-1995 containing many extras as varieties, it includes M/S, booklet panes etc, a few early issues of 1938 with gum toning, noted complete 1938-1952 KGVI portrait set with colour varieties (54) including SG 161 \$10 (illustrated gum toned), SG 162 (3, and varieties, one illustrated), 1948 wedding set MUH, 1941 centenary, UPU set; QEII portrait 1954 set with shades, coil strip etc, (38); 1962-1973 after Annigoni set, extras colour varieties, missing colours, inverted wmk., glazed paper etc (73), commems appear complete with varieties, noted SG 214 ITU inverted wmk., 1969 Chinese New Year SG 257a (red omitted) (illustrated), 1981 Public Housing missing red, inverted wmk. pair, SG 402a, 402W, 406W (upright wmk.); 1973-1982 QEII issues (84), not including coil strips (33), 1982-1987 QEII set SG 415-430, 471-487 (44) with varieties and coils; 1987-1988 QEII set (32), 1989-1991 set (49); 1990 M/S NZ Exh. SG MS 646; various other specialist M/S; 1992-1996 QE II set (64), including individual sheetlets (15), coil issues (46) etc. *All appear to be MUH, album with slipcase.* (100's)

\$3,000

5368

Hong Kong, part 2 of the Hong Kong collection, a superb collection, housed in a Lighthouse ringbinder album fitted with blank album pages all carefully written up, complete covering the period, written up and placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, includes M/S, booklet panes, strips, framas etc all are MUH, issues run from 1995 - 2002, (SG 806 - 1065), many issues in multiples etc., definitive sets included with a comprehensive collection of all commems. *MUH*. (100s)

\$400



part

5369*

Lithuania, a superb collection on leaves housed in two 'KABE albums' on special prepared printed hingeless leaves for all varieties of Lithuanian stamps, the collection held within a cliplock binder, each album comes with its own slipcase, the collection appears almost complete from 1918 - 2008, includes the following highlights 10s black (SG 1) used on piece and imperf at base (illustrated), others include set SG 3-8, 9-12 used on pieces, almost all stamps from SG 13 are mint or MUH, noted SG 27-29 used, SG 74a, 76a, 77a (illustrated), 78a, 79a, with all about complete regular sets from 1919, noted also SG 157 (2, one with O/P off centred [illustrated]), SG 407a O/P Vaitkus flyer (illustrated), 1922 surcharges about complete missing SG 159, 161, otherwise essentially complete with odd extra, 1924-6 war orphans etc about complete, 1930 500th death issue SG 299-319, 25l. (SG 312) (illustrated), 1932 - 1933 comm. sets both perf. and imperf. complete sets, SG 420-431b (including the imperf. M/S), etc. appears complete for almost all issues to 1940 and also from 1990 - 2008, including M/S, booklets, special issues etc.; lot also includes a stock book of various loose additional issues c.2000. Almost all are MUH, a few early issues are mint, a comprehensive collection of all commems. *MUH*. (100s)

\$2,000

5370

Malaysia, small complete collection on leaves from Malaya 1957 - 1963 (SG 1-36) and Malaysia 1963 - 1970 (SG, each set described and mounted on hingeless holders, SG 1-67, 74-76, with selected set issues from Trengganu SG 107-109, and Malaysian State Series of 1965 each of 7 stamps from Kedah, Kelantan, Johore, Melaka, Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Pulau Pinang, Perak, Perlis, Sabah, Sarawak, Selangor and Trengganu. *MUH*. (195)

\$100

5371

Malta, collection on leaves housed in a 'Royal Album' a spring back album, the collection is written up and placed within Hagners, appears to be complete, includes M/S, almost all are MUH, a very few are mint, issues run from 1950 - 1988, noted 1956 - 1958 set to £1, similar set for 1965 - 1971 set, comprehensive collection of commems. *MUH*, a few mint. (100s)

\$150

5372

Mauritius, a collection on leaves housed in a 'Royal Album', a spring back album, the collection is written up and placed within Hagners, it appears complete, includes M/S, almost all are MUH, a very few are mint, issues run from 1953 - 1986, noted 1953 set to £1, rupee set of 1965, similar set for 1967, 1969 and similar issues 1972, 1975, 1978, etc., comprehensive collection of commems., M/S, etc.; a similar collection in the same album for Montserrat 1953 - 1970. *MUH*, a few mint. (100s)

\$250

5373

Nauru, a collection on leaves housed a 'Royal Album' as a spring back album, the collection is written up and placed in Hagner mounts, it appears to be complete, includes M/S, almost all are MUH, a very few are mint, issues run from 1937/48 - 1996, noted 1937 set, 1954, 1966, 1968, 1978, 1984, 1991 definitive sets with a comprehensive collection of commems.; together with a series of New Hebrides from 1953 - 1970 and Niue from 1953 - 1977. *MUH*, a very few mint. (100s)

\$150

5374

Norfolk Island, a collection on leaves housed in a red plain spring back album, the collection is written up and placed within Hagners, appears to be complete, includes M/S (including special O/P issues), sheetlets, strips, booklet panes, coils etc almost all are MUH, a very few are mint, issues run from 1947 - 1997, noted definitives sets also including the few scarce issues from 1953 - 1997, similar sets for commems making it a comprehensive collection of this period. *MUH*, a few mint. (100s)

\$150



part

5375*

New Zealand, a very complete collection on leaves from issues of King George VI - Elizabeth II, all are mounted on hingeless holders in two cliplock Lighthouse albums with slipcases, noted KGVI-QEII with coil numbers on coils of QEII and 1960 and decimal definitives, provisional issue CP N41a (illustrated), booklet panes for 1954-9 series, 1938, 1953, 1960, decimal definitive sets from 1967, 1970 etc., Specimen overprints, self adhesives, some scenic sets, 1935 silver jubilee (mint), definitives and commems from 1936 - 1999, includes M/S, gutter pairs, blocks, sheetlets, exhibition M/S, etc. commems complete with extras. *A few are mint most however are MUH.* (100s)

\$1,000

5376

New Zealand, a very complete collection on leaves from issues of King George V - Elizabeth II, all are mounted on hingeless holders in one cliplock Lighthouse album with slipcase, noted Christmas stamp issues from 1960 - 2000 includes self adhesives, blocks and M/S, Heritage Series from 1988 - 2000 includes M/S, sets, etc, Scenic stamp sets from 1972 - 2000, includes M/S, Health stamps complete from 1929 - 2000, includes smiling boys (illustrated), includes M/S, se-tenant issues, 1931-5 air stamps, express delivery, Life Insurance issues from 1947 - 1981, decimal arms to \$10, Ross Dependency issues 1957 - 2000 includes M/S, blocks, sheetlets. *A few are fine mint most however are MUH.* (100s)

\$500



part

5377*

New Zealand, an extensive collection of plate blocks or imprint blocks of mostly definitives from 1967 - 1990s housed in two clip lock binders each fitted with a slip case, lot also includes the 2 1/2d surcharge imprint block No.18, (CP N42b); the collection covers all plate numbers in blocks 6 to 12 in the 1967 decimal pictorials, including 1968 \$2 strip with Plate No. and imprint (CP OD18b [\$1000 for block of 10]) (illustrated); 1970 pictorials similar plate blocks, wmk and no wmk., roses with plate numbers, QEII and overprints, arms to \$10 (blocks of 6), native artifacts, Maori, shells to \$5 beehive block; birds to \$10 blocks, butterflies, pictorials to \$20 (block of 4), frammas, Government Life Insurance, Ross Dependency. *All appear to be MUH.* (1,000s)

\$1,500

5378

New Zealand, booklets from 1960 - 1990s (CP W9a-W40), assorted booklets held as different booklets of each similar type stored in a Lighthouse clip lock binder with slip case, (FV \$350). *MUH.* (110)

\$150

5379

New Zealand, booklets from 1989 - 2000s assorted booklets held as blocks of 5 booklets of each type, all stored in a Lighthouse clip lock binder with slip case, issues have (FV \$784). *MUH.* (lot)

\$300

5380

New Zealand, booklets from 1990s assorted booklets held as different booklets of each similar type stored in a Lighthouse clip lock binder with slip case, issues have (FV \$400) and booklets of specimen sets. *MUH.* (lot)

\$200

5381

Papua New Guinea, a superb collection, housed in a Lighthouse ring binder album fitted with blank album pages all carefully written up, complete covering the period, written up and placed in Hagner mounts, album placed within slip case, collection appears nearly complete until 2002, includes M/S, strips, frammas etc all are MUH, issues run from 1952 - 2003, (SG 1 - 951), noted 1994 and 1995 surcharges, including the various printings, also a run of overprints on normal issues as Stamp Duty, a very comprehensive collection of definitives and commems. *MUH.* (100s)

\$400

5382

Pitcairn Islands, a collection on leaves housed in a 'Royal Album' as a spring back album, the collection is written up and placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, includes M/S, booklet panes almost all are MUH, a very few are mint, issues run from 1940 - 1996, noted all definitive sets with a comprehensive collection of all commems. *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

5383

Rhodesia & Nyasaland, a collection on leaves housed in a 'red' quality spring back album, the collection is written up and placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, includes M/S, almost all are MUH, a very few are mint, issues run from 1954 - 1963, noted 1954 set, 1959 and 1960, similar for Rhodesia, 1965 - 1978, likewise for Zimbabwe, 1980 - 1995; a similar collection for Gambia 1953 - 1970, including 1953 and 1963 definitive sets, all with a comprehensive collection of commems. *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

5384

Royal Wedding 1981 as an Omnibus issues, a collection on leaves housed in a blue cliplock album, the collection is placed within 'G' or Hagners sheets, appears to be complete for areas covered, includes M/S, singles, blocks, booklets, includes House of Questa M/S etc, all are MUH; in a separate special produced album the omnibus collection of Princes Di 21st birthday issues, with singles M/S etc, both omnibus sets appear complete. *MUH.* (100s)

\$150

5385

Saint Christopher, Nevis and Anquilla, collection on leaves housed in a 'Royal Album' a spring back album, the collection written up and placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, issues run from 1953 - 1970; a similar collection of St. Helena from 1953 - 1970 (lacks Tristan Relief overprints); a similar collection of St. Lucia, 1963 - 1970, noted M/S; a similar collection of St. Vincent 1953 - 1970, 1953 set with extras; a similar collection of Sarawak, 1953 - 1963. All with a comprehensive collection of commems. *MUH, maybe a very few mint.* (100s)

\$150

5386

Scouting, a extensive collection world scouting issues housed in a brown cliplock album with slipcase, the collection is placed within Hagner mounts and was produced in 1982 in a special collecting folder celebrating 75 years of scouting, it all appears to be as complete a thematic collection of this date c.1982, includes M/S, strips, sheetlets etc, all issues mostly celebrating 75 years of scouting. *MUH.* (100s)

\$200



part

5387*

Singapore, a complete collection on leaves from issues of King George VI - Independence, all are mounted on hingeless holders in two cliplock Lighthouse albums with slipcases, noted KGVI SG 1-30 *MUH* (SG 30 illustrated); SG 31-82 noted *MUH* \$5 silver wedding (illustrated), Independence from 1966 - 2001, includes M/S, strips, framas, postage dues additional CTO, perf and imperf issues, sheetlets, exhibition M/S, etc. commems complete with extras. *All appear be MUH.* (100s)

\$1,500

5388

South Africa, collection on leaves housed in a 'Royal Album' a spring back album, the collection is written up and placed within Hagners, appears to be complete, includes M/S, sheetlets, strips etc almost all are *MUH*, a very few are mint, issues run from 1952 - 1995, noted definitives from 1954 - 1993 last set to 10 rands, similar sets for commems making it a comprehensive collection of this period. *MUH, a few mint.* (100s)

\$150

5389

South West Africa and Namibia, collection on leaves housed in a green plain spring back album, the collection is written up and placed within Hagners, appears to be complete, includes M/S, sheetlets, strips, coils etc almost all are *MUH*, a very few are mint, issues run from 1952 - 1971, noted definitives including scarce issues from 1954 - 1993, similar sets for commems making it a comprehensive collection of this period. *MUH, a few mint.* (100s)

\$150

5390

Swaziland, a small incomplete collection on leaves from 1953 - 1971 (SG 52-187) each set is described and mounted on hingeless holders, noted definitive sets 1956, 1962, 1968 Independence overprint set, missing 1961 overprint and definitive issues; Trinidad and Tobago, a similar collection on leaves from 1953 - 1970, (SG 267 - 390), noted definitive sets 1953, 1960, 1969 with a comprehensive range of commems. from this period. *MUH, a very few mint.* (200+)

\$120

5391

Tristan da Cunha, collection on leaves housed in a 'Royal Album' a spring back album, the collection written up and placed in Hagner mounts, appears complete, includes M/S, almost all are *MUH*, a very few are mint, issues run from 1953 - 1995, noted 1954, 1960, 1961, 1965 definitive sets with a comprehensive collection of commems. *MUH, a very few mint.* (100s)

\$300



part

5392*

USA, a collection on leaves housed in two 'Bridge Philatelic albums' each a spring back album, the collection is written up and placed in Hagner mounts, it appears to be about complete, includes M/S, sheetlets, blocks etc almost all are *MUH*, a few are mint, issues run from 1932 - 1991, noted 1932 bicentenary set (SG 704-715), 1933 Philatelic Society Convention exhibition imperf sheetlets (SG MS730-1, 50c zeppelin SG A732, 1934 National Parks perf. & imperf. and M/S; (SG 739-MS 750), 1938+ Presidential series to \$5 (*MUH*) (illustrated) (SG 799-831) booklet panes etc., similar set 1954-1965 to \$5 (*MUH*) (illustrated) (SG 1027-1053); all definitive sets with a comprehensive collection of commems. *Mostly MUH, a very few mint.* (several 1,000)

\$500

5393

USA, a collection on leaves housed in a black plain spring back album, the collection is written up and placed within Hagners, appears to be complete, includes M/S (including special O/P issues), sheetlets, strips, booklet panes, special issues etc all are *MUH*, issues run from 1992 - 1998, noted Official mail issues to \$5, greetings etc some booklets, definitives sets also including the Columbian exp 1992 a few scarce issues, a comprehensive collection of this period; together with collections from the Marshall Islands 1983 - 1989; Micronesia 1984 - 1989 and Palau from 1983 - 1989. *MUH.* (many 100s)

\$200

5394

U.S.A., booklets from 1970s - 1990s assorted booklets (112) held in a blue Lighthouse clip lock binder with slip case, together with booklets from Palau, Marshall Islands and Micronesia (31) issues have (FV about \$400). *MUH.* (143)

\$250

5395

World, a collection of selected countries, mounted on leaves housed in a 'Royal Album' a spring back album, the collection written up and placed in Hagner mounts, includes Aden Protectorate States, 1954 - 1963; Anguilla 1967 - 1970; Antigua 1953 - 1971, including definitive sets; Ascension 1953 - 1970, including 1956 complete set (SG 57-69); 1963 set (SG 70-83); Bahamas 1953 - 1970 with 1954 set complete (SG 178-193) etc; Barbados 1953 - 1970 issues definitives of 1953 complete (SG 289-301) etc.; Basutoland, 1953 - 1967, includes (SG 42-105 inclusive), various definitive sets with a comprehensive collection of commems. *MUH, maybe a very few mint.* (100s)

\$200

5396

World, including Australia, Guernsey, Jersey, Malta, Gibraltar, Great Britain, PNG, Christmas Island, Nauru, Samoa, Pitcairn Islands, Fiji, Jamaica, New Zealand, Gambia, Norfolk Island, Kiribati, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, decimal *MUH M/S*, sheetlets, all c.1980 period stored in a small mint sheet type album. *MUH.* (79 items)

\$100

5397

World of Special Commemoratives as Omnibus issues, a collection on leaves housed in a blue 'Favourite Philatelic album' a spring back album, the collection is placed within Hagners, appears to be complete for areas covered, includes *M/S* etc, all are *MUH*, 1972 silver wedding, 1973 royal wedding Anne-Phillips, 1974 Churchill birth, 1974 UPU centenary, 1977 silver jubilee of reign, a comprehensive collection of this omnibus sets that appear complete. *MUH.* (100s)

\$150

5398

World, a stockbook of various sets and singles from Australia, New Zealand, Canada, USA, Palau, Hong Kong, Singapore, Nauru, Rhodesia, Gambia, Barbados, Guyana, Samoa, St. Lucia, Jamaica, Zambia, Cyprus, USSR, Fiji, South Africa, Kiribati, etc. *Mostly MUH, a few mint and a few used.* (100s)

\$100

These issues are duplicates from the original album, collection, however there are a few new and earlier issues that had not been added to the original collections.

5399

Philatelic assessories, one very large carton of new stock books, various catalogues on GB, NZ etc.; Lighthouse folders with slip cases (still in original wraps), a quantity of Hagner sheets, Lighthouse block and single mounts, loose leaves for spring back album, extra leaves for GB etc collections KBAE, unused mint sheet files etc. *Mostly as new.* (lot)

\$50

OTHER PROPERTIES



5400*

Australia, New South Wales, 1897, 1d (1/-) and 2½d (2/6) Consumptive Homes, charity issue (S.G.79/80). *Some rust spots, mint hinged.* (2)

\$150



5401*

Australia, 1898 Cover to Canada with 'Cuion, Kelson & Co/Foreign & Colonial/Stamp Dealers/Box 297, Melbourne' cachet at UL, franked 1898 QV halpenny rose tied by Melbourne cds, paying 1d British Empire printed matter rate. *Nice early stamp dealer cover, fine.*

\$100

5402

Australia states and British Empire, Queensland, duty stamps 1892 issue 6d mint, 5/- fiscal used, (SG 435, 436 [early SG catalogue]) with dealer tickets; Tasmania, used 1/-, 2/6, 5/- and 10/- with postmarks for Hobart (SG 221-224, CV £176); Nauru, 'Century' ship 2/6 and 5/-, (SG 37B, 38B), mint and MUH; Jersey & Guernsey, 1941 sets of the war occupation issues (5), 1/2d green extra of Guernsey with rouletted edge and wide margin; British Levant, GB 1905 5d pair EVII overprinted LEVANT, postmarked Constantinople, (SG L8 CV £76); Covers, India, postmarked Experimental P.O. 17 Ja 08 to London via Brindisi; another Ireland to London issued 17 Feb 22 [1st day of issue] of the 2d GB with overprint type 2 (SG 12). *MUH, mint and used.* (17)

\$100



part

5403*

Australia, Kangaroo high values specimen set, C of A wmk. 10/-, pound and two pounds, (SG 136-138), (9 sets). *MUH.* (27)

\$1,000

5404

Australia, 1927 Canberra, a mint sheet of 80 in excellent condition. *MUH.* (80)

\$100

5405

Australia, 1927, Canberra Commemorative 2/- booklet complete with 16, 1 1/2d red; Australia - Chile First Experimental Air Mail flight cover fixed with 5/- arms; other covers and world stamps many fixed on paper c.1930s-1940s. *Mint and used.* (lot)

\$60

5406

Australia, pre-decimal and decimal stamps, three stock books of decimal and pre-decimal stamps with most commems from 1927 to 1980, noted Arms set to £2 with part imprint block for £1 and £2, K/Smith set of 4, Macarthur 1934 set, 1935 Jubilee set, 1936 SA cent., 1937 150th anniv. set.; also includes APO year books 1982, 1983, sheets and MUH issues (FV \$140); Post Office packs (62) c.1970s-1980s; 1988 Bi-centennial folders (6) in slip case. *All appear to be MUH.* (100s)

\$350

5407

Australia, a stock book of used pre-decimal and decimal issues, c.1948 - 1980, noted used 2/6 Aborigine (approx 70); 5/- cattle (30); \$4 navigators (28); a very few are mint, MUH including a strip of 6 \$1 Flinders; together with a large plastic carton of decimal issues in mostly tied as packs of 100 or more; United Nations commemorative 1976 FDC collection in UN album (approx 100); USA sheets of 32c Jazz Musicians and Comic strip Classics; Art of Our Country, Land and Spirit as FD issues with Albert Namitjira paintings used on commem stamps with booklet. *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$150

5408

Australia, pre-decimal and decimal issues in five (5) almost full with overlapping of stamps large cheap Chinese stock books, includes many MUH issues in quantity noted 26 M/S of Australian Light Horse, many other M/S together with mint stamps noted \$20 stamps (2) MUH, large quantity of MUH including AAT MUH, almost all are c.1990s-2000s, many items are duplicated, very high FV, also quantities of used including pre-decimal. *MUH and used.* (100s)

\$400

5409

Australia, decimal navigators etc, definitive issues, First Day Cover 14th Feb 1966, 1c to \$2; three later FDCs; Fiji, South Pacific Games Souvenir Cover 6 Aug 1963 3d, 9d, 1/- and 2/6; another letter cover 3d, 9d, 1/-; Pitcairn Island 14 Jy 1963 Cover 1/2d to 2/6; Tonga 1'1d, 28 JLY 62 on letter cover plus set of gold stamps to 15/-; Cook Islands three dollars banknote in wallet and Papua New Guinea mint coin set, 1976 in pack of issue. *Fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$50

5410

Australia, an accumulation in two large cartons of Post Office packs (47, including 3 x Xmas 1971) c.1968-1980; mint stamps many as blocks c.1966-1980s (FV approx \$300); APO year books 1982, 1983; 1978 NZ collectors collection; quantity of FDC, noted PNG Rabaul 10/- on FDC, registered and posted at Rabaul; set of pre-stamped post cards Series II; large quantity of used mostly Australian on and off paper; 5 stock books and old albums, about 25 various assorted numismatic and philatelic publications including SG British Commonwealth 1967, old ACR magazines, Stamp News, Ackland catalogue 1948 etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (lot)

\$200

5411

Australia, MUH singles, blocks and sheets c.1980s-1990s (FV approx \$965); in album mostly MUH a few maybe mint (FV \$400); another album mint mostly no gum (FV \$150); a quantity of used in envelope (approx.200). *MUH, mint and used.* (lot)

\$700

5412

Australia, decimal blocks almost all as corner blocks of 4 with values of stamps ranging from 22c to \$10/stamp, mostly as commems and ranging from c.1980 - 1990s all stored in a large tin, (approx 750 blocks), approximate (FV \$1200). *MUH.* (approx 3000)

\$600

5413

Australia, decimal gutter strips and a few part sheets from the 1960s - 2000, (FV \$940), Flood relief AP 60c booklets (\$12), together with 3 prints from sketches by Charles-Alexander Lesueur 'Voyage to Australia in 1802', pub. in Paris 1824. *MUH or as new.* (lot)

\$500

5414

Australia, Olympic games issues in folders and albums mostly sheetlets also including FDC and some duplication as issued by Australia Post, 2000 sheetlets (19), paralympics, goodwill, 2002 Winter, (FV \$118); 2004 Athens (FV \$145); 2006 Commonwealth Games (FV \$92); 2008 Beijing (FV \$75); 2012 London (FV \$192); (total FV \$620). *MUH.* (100s)

\$300

- 5415
Australia, a carton of large prestige and plain sheetlets mostly booklets and special issue sets for a series, (FV approx. \$810). *MUH*. (lot)
\$400
- 5416
Australia, a carton of large prestige and plain sheetlets mostly booklets and special issue sets for a series, (FV approx. \$660). *MUH*. (lot)
\$350
- 5417
Australia, Post Office sheetlets with packaging (FV \$304); *MUH* stamps, including sheetlets (\$287); booklets (FV \$80) together with some FDC and PO cards etc, almost all are c.1990s, some items are duplicated. *MUH, mint*. (100s)
\$300
- 5418
Australia, Post Office album clip lock folders with stamp sheetlets with packaging for Olympics in 2000 (2 complete sets), in 2004 Athens games, in the 2006 Beijing Games; together with hard bound volumes of specific stamp issue sets with stamps kept in descriptive books (11), also with Australian BiCentennial Collection of 1988 in folder. *MUH*. (lot)
\$200
- 5419
Australia, Post Office packs from the 1970s - 2000s, but mostly from 1990s or later, includes \$20 Glover painting, with some duplicate packs. *MUH*. (approx 320)
\$250
- 5420
Australia, Post Office packs from the 1990s - 2000s, but mostly all different. *MUH*. (approx 275)
\$300
- 5421
Australia, decimal packs as sold at the Post Office of sets etc of issues from the late 1990s - 2000s, mostly all different, average PO cost \$5 each, total (FV \$2080). *MUH*. (100s)
\$1,000
- 5422
Australia, Post Office prestige booklets from the 1990s - 2000s, but all different, average PO cost \$10-\$15 each. *MUH*. (approx 70)
\$300
- 5423
Australia, Post Office prestige booklets, (29) (FV \$300), *MUH* decimal (FV \$47); Post Office Packs (26) (Fv \$84); Great Britain large sheetlets for 1st and 2nd class mail (42); Post Office Prestige and ordinary booklets from Great Britain, Jamaica, Isle of Man, Guernsey, Canada, Gibraltar, New Zealand, Turks & Caicos Islands, Grenada, USA, etc; PNC (3), First Day covers and stamps on paper, etc. *MUH, used*. (lot)
\$300
- 5424
Australia, in a large carton, Australia sheetlets (30) (FV \$183); Post Office packs c.1990s-2000s (approx 300), maxicards and other APO cards (approx 500); PNC with dollar coin Army; assorted match box covers (100s). *MUH and used*. (100s)
\$250
- 5425
Australia, 1978-1980s, FDCs, prepaid stamped envelopes, stamp packs, Australia Post album 1981; includes Hutt River Province, Cocos Keeling Islands, Antarctic Territory; also Papua New Guinea, FDC 1984, 50th Anniversary Airmail (5); Visit of Pope John Paul II (15) and stamps; total FV approx \$170. *MUH*.
\$100
- 5426
Australia, a large carton of books and booklets promoting specific sets for Australia Post (37), all hard bound; together with 1988 Bicentenary Collection folders (6), AAT Sherwood folder of issues 1957-1980, together with the 2000 Olympic Games collection of sheetlets etc of gold medal winners in AP folder. *MUH*. (Lot)
\$200
- 5427
Australia, Post Office year books, with stamps from 1981 - 1993, Australia Bicentennial Collection of booklets and stamps, Australian Impressionists, The Colonial Collection. *MUH*. (approx 17)
\$300
- 5428
Australia, Australia Post year books, 1994, 1995 (2), 1996-2003; together with Sherwood folders of definitive issues 1913-1936 (includes £2 Cof A fine used, £1 brown and blue, specimens for kangaroos etc mint and used), 1937-1952, 1953-1965, 5 year decimal folders 1966-1970, 1971-1975, 1976-1980; Engraved stamps books (4 various types); 1990-1, 1991-2; Introducing Australian Stamps beauty etc. *MUH, mint and used*. (23)
\$750
- 5429
Australia, Australia Post, year books including Territories, 1999-2014, together with Olympic Games 2000 and 2008 Beijing, 2006 Commonwealth Games, all stored in a large container. *MUH*. (19)
\$600
- 5430
Australia, Post Office year books, with stamps from 2001 - 2014. *MUH*. (approx 14)
\$500
- 5431
Australia, in a large PO carton a collection of official year folder in one large binder of Territory issues 1993-2005; WWF c.2000 in slip case of covers and stamps including a Diana stamps and folder collection; AAT PO cover collection in folders 1972-1988 together with 1994 Huskies issue FDC from all bases; Our World folders of stamps (3); Personalised stamp folders (5) (FV \$45); FDC in folders as one large FDC with all stamps stamped on the day of issue for that year 1981-1988; books Hoser, Endangered Animals of Australia with PO pack for Threatened Species; King, Australia's First Fleet the Voyage and the re-enactment. *MUH and used*. (lot).
\$100
- 5432
Australia, First Day Covers and pre-stamped envelopes, a large accumulation with much duplication filling two large crates, some earlier c.1960-70s stored in photographic albums and iare in varying condition. *Used*. (100s)
\$100

5433

Australia, extensive accumulation of First Day Covers, with duplication all in a large box mostly c.1990s a few earlier but as new condition. *Used*. (approx 1000)

\$150

5434

Australia, a quantity of First Day Covers mostly of the 1990s (approx 200) and PO packs and MUH stamps (FV \$134), together with Great Britain covers and stamps in Post office packs, also including Qantas Comet4 1959 flight covers, several sheets of 2 1/2d Royal Wedding 1948 and a few other world covers. *MUH, used*. (lot)

\$120

5435

Australia, extensive accumulation in two large boxes of First Day Covers and Maxicards, with some duplication many as bought from Australia Post received in original packaging, mostly c.1990s-2000s, a few earlier but as new condition. *Used*. (approx 1500)

\$200

5436

Australia, collection with other countries housed in a black clip lock album, contains issues from 1913 to Elizabeth II with mostly used to 1966, noted 5/- and 10/- robes mint, decimal series are mint from 1966 - 1987 (includes navigators), M/S and issues to \$5; also includes a collection almost all are mint of Antarctica, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Nauru, Norfolk Island, Papua New Guinea (to 1987). *Mint and used*. (approx 1500)

\$150

5437

Australia and New Zealand, assorted stock books (7) of large quantities of mostly used issues from Australia (some MUH or mint) mostly from 1937-1988; New Zealand with a few QV-KGV but mostly from KGV - QEII with much used and some MUH, duplication in quantity of lower values with stamps to £1 and \$5; Great Britain another stock book with range of issues as duplicates mostly KGV - QEII; another stock book of issues from A - N in large quantities of world stamps. *MUH, used*. (1000s in 7 stock books)

\$150

5438

British Solomon Islands, 1937 Coronation set, registered from Tulagi, Jan 26, 1938 on envelopes to Elbert L. Hiler in London (50 covers); together with Victory and Peace stamps 1945-46 in special prepared album on mint issues as issued throughout the British Empire. *Mint/used*. (lot)

\$100

5439

Central Europe, containing Austria mint and used mostly from 1916 - 1922, then 1945 - 1957, 1964 - 1981; Germany, an large collection of mostly used, some mint from 1941 (with many used), issues to 1981; also issues from Berlin, East Germany and Switzerland with many mint and a few M/S. A useful lot. *Mint and used*. (approx 2000)

\$100



part

5440*

China, an extensive collection of Nationalist China issues in the war period 1939-1942 all described and placed on black Hawid mounts, and written up on each page in a red spring back album with 182 album pages, contains a study collection of 100s of the issue of the 4c on 5c Sun Yat Sen 1940-1 issues printed in Hong Kong with surcharge in red, (SG 582) includes imprint blocks, large blocks 7xhalf sheets etc, mostly MUH, mint with a few used; includes in a block of 9, 12, 25 and 2x50 the variety 'Tso-Tso' error on O/P (SG 582a [£150]) also a used example, another missing 'fun' in a block of 9, unlisted, double surcharges; imperf at bottom vertical pair 3c on 5c Chekiang surcharge (SG 581ax), others with black surcharges from Shanghai, Eastern Szechuan, Kiangsi, Kansu, Hunan and some with bogus surcharges including a used pair with O/P inverted; Shanghai surcharges blocks, include imprints, part sheets, used in blocks, offsets, shades (SG 576, 578, 580, 581); Eastern Szechuan similar (SG 579b, 581b) with 1st and 2nd settings, includes pairs and singles of double surcharge (SG 579ba £180), several block of 9 with partial missing surcharges, another with inverted O/P pair with the 'fun-fun' error (SG 581ba repeat of character £275. but not inverted unlisted) (illustrated); character varieties in block, block with MUH 'fun-fun' variety (SG 581ba), others with smaller 3, another in block with top character missing (SG 579bc £350), some with missing surcharges or added to margin; a large block of 28 with missing 'tso' but added later by hand, similar for block of 42, 18th stamp with character 3 missing added by hand later, others in large blocks with broken characters; various printings noted; Kansu similar blocks and varieties including printings, small 3; double surcharges, surcharge variations in large imprint blocks used, inverted surcharges four blocks of 4 (2 normal, 2 inverted) (one block illustrated with imprint) also used and blocks of mint and used with inverted surcharges, pair with and without O/P; replacement letters in blocks; Kansu unlisted types 3c on 2c green and 3c on 15c red; Chekiang, similar to other provinces above, surcharged 3c on 5c in red, various imprint blocks (a few described as forged surcharges); Kiangsi, a similar selection, singles, blocks, imprints, part sheets, half sheets, varieties of O/P (partial missing characters), these noted on sheets, includes four double 'fun' errors centre stamp in blocks of 9 (SG 579aa £275), used with characters missing etc; Hunan surcharges, similar to above, blocks, singles, MUH, used, etc. An extraordinary accumulation written up 60 years ago by a specialist, some original items previously removed, but appears to be a unique collection on about 182 pages. *MUH, mint and used.* (1,000s)

\$3,000

Note X after SG number indicates variety not listed in latest SG catalogue.



lot 5441 part

5441*

China, an extensive collection of Nationalist China issues in the post war period 1946-1948 all described and placed on black Hawid mounts, and written up on each page in a green spring back album with 160 album pages, contains martyrs issues, 1c yellow orange half sheet of 50 with O/P \$10 (SG 898) other blocks (46 and 2x50) with O/P misplaced another 3c brown block of 2x32 and 3x4 (double surcharges), with O/P \$20 with 4 stamps missing O/P, inverted O/P pair with O/P off centred another inverted single (SG unlisted, another blocks of 6 (2) with double surcharge [SG 778x]) and a strip of missing surcharge on stamp 2 of strip; \$1000 on \$20 with double surcharge (2) (SG 856x); varieties inverted surcharge pair another single (SG 898a, £100 each stamp), block of 4, a pair and single (SG 900a £170/stamp) and double misplaced surcharges (SG 851x unlisted), \$2000 on \$3 with right stamp imperf at right sheet margin (SG 974x); \$10 on 1c double surcharge (SG 903x), inverted surcharges (2) (SG 904a £160); airmail surcharges blocks of 4 with imprints (SG 822, 826); (SG 820c, £400), a pair with missing 6th character; airmail sets (SG 820-824, 825-829), (SG 818 [69], 820 [107] an additional block of 6 with misplaced overprints, 821 [19], 822 [57], 823 [98], 824 [81], 825 [24], 826 [4], 827 [4], 828 [22], 829 [20], 1022 [23]), as large blocks of 4 (2, with imprint), singles, pairs and block of 8 and 9, etc) very rare error imperf between pair (SG 821ax [vertical pair unrecorded, SG 821a horizontal pair £2250, toned gum) (both illustrated) also used block of 4 for set, also varieties of airmails with surcharges misplaced, another missing the \$ value 'bok', inverted O/P, double surcharges, double perfs, some with red O/P ; \$20 on 8c green misplaced surcharges (3) (SG 869); imperf. on right and left panes for pairs and blocks and at base (SG 856, 857, 858, 876, 974, 975, 1008, etc); horizontal pairs imperf. between (SG 1008x, 1011x, 1015x, 1018a [£200] 1019a [£225], 1019b imperf on all on strip of 4 (illustrated) another vertical strip of 10 top three imperf. between and another horizontal strip of three middle example imperf. both sides, 1020x, also includes offset varieties, Paicheng print \$5000/\$1 green, (SG 1006), \$30,000/90c in red (SG 1024x) only known imperf. pair (illustrated); half sheet of 50 with varieties with imperfs on left side vertically and horizontally in row (SG 858a and b repeated, £170, £325); \$20 on 8c (SG 883a-b) with inverted surcharges, double surcharges, misplaced surcharges, offset; \$20 on 5c green RRR, unlisted (SG -), a wide range of varieties (SG 904) all rare (includes inverted and double surcharges) another (SG 884a mint £140, unpriced used) a used block of 4 with double surcharge and one at angle; \$10/15c Martyr imperf. between (SG 795a), and another pair LHS, (SG 795x); similar 15c/\$30/2c imperf between (5 pairs known) and vertical pairs (10 pairs known) (SG 775x); other blocks of Martyrs with imperf missing between etc., including imperf singles or blocks offsets; inverted surcharges on pairs \$10 on 8c; assorted varieties with overprints, missing parts and misplaced and upset surcharges; together with a few parcel post issues 1946-1948. An extraordinary accumulation written up 60 years ago by a specialist, some original items previously removed, but appears to be a unique collection on about 160 pages. *MUH, mint and used.* (1,000s)

\$5,000

Note X after SG number indicates not listed in latest SG catalogue.

5442

China, collection housed in clip lock album, includes a wide range of issues from the Republic, Taiwan, Hong Kong and Japanese occupation of Manchukuo, issues under Communist control some as reprints, including issues from North East China SG NE 258, 286, 287, 294, 296; 1950 set of Gate of Heavenly Peace SG NE 275-285; East China issues 1948-1949; North China 1949 etc; China, set 1949-1960s, mixed group, includes reprints of SG 1401-2, 1405, also noted 1421, 1430, 1432, 1453a; China Republic a range of issues from 1932-1949 includes overprints, Manchukuo mint issues from 1932 including scarce singles 1936 set (Japan postal agreement) etc., Taiwan issues to 1973 noted horses M/S SG MS974; and a range of Hong Kong including rooster set 1969, others commens c.1970-1972, M/S SGMS 466, MS 507). *Mint and used.* (approx 1,000)

\$200

5443

China, Communist Issues, North China, 1949 issues \$10, \$20, \$50, \$80, \$100, \$120, \$140, (SG NC327A - 333A); South West China People's Post 1950 (SG SW20-23); North East China, 1947 Nanjing road incident (SG NE 162-168); China, Mother country 3rd issue, (SG 1593-6), Chenju (SG 1696-1699); various (SG 1456-1458, 1479-1481, 1534-1537, 1540-1542, 1557-1560, 1561-1572, 1588-1592, 1597-1604, 1609-1616 1628-1633, 1638-1641, 1720-1721); others from 1960-1962 including (SG 1932-1935, 1943-1944, 1966-1967, 1972-1973, 1995-1996 [rare], 2051-2052 [rare]). *All mint/MUH.* (106)

\$200

5444

China, collection of sheets and part sheets Republic, Philatelic Exhibition \$5000 blue green (SG 1002) (43 part sheet); 50th anniversary posts 1947 \$100 violet (25), \$200 green (25), \$300 brown (25), \$400 scarlet (25), \$500 blue (25), (SG 985-989); \$1 orange Dr Sun Yat Sen (SG 1152) (50); 1947 \$50 Postage Due (SG D916) (50). *MUH (some without gum).* (268)

\$100

5445

China, Flags and Emblems 1950-1959, 1950 NE Prov. (SG NE295); 1950 China flags (SG 1464-5, 1467-8); 1951 national emblem (SG 1519-1523); 1959 (SG 1846-1849). *All fine used.* (14)

\$150

5446

China, Chinese goldfish 1960 (SG 1911-1922). *All fine used.* (12)

\$100

5447

China, Chrysanthemums 1960 (SG 1947-1964). *All fine used.* (18)

\$100

5448

China, Tang Dynasty pottery 1961 (SG 1997-2004); bronze vessels of the Yin Dynasty part set 4f - 20f (SG 2200-2206). *All fine used.* (15)

\$50

5449

China, Cultural Revolution 1967-1968, 1967 Poems of Mao (SG 2383); 1968 Inscription of Lin Piao (SG 2402); 1968 Mao's anti-American (SG 2396); 1968 Mao's Youth (SG 2403); Thoughts of Mao (SG 2405). *All fine used.* (5)

\$200

5450

The Commonwealth Collection, a collection of stamps from Commonwealth member countries and territories issued in commemoration of Commonwealth Day 14th March 1983, limited edition. *In large album of issue with printed letters from Queen Elizabeth II and the Commonwealth Secretary-General, includes certificate of authenticity 07168, some album pages have some foxing areas, stamps MUH.*

\$70

5451

German New Guinea, 1897 stamps of Germany overprinted 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' in 1898, 3 (2, shade varieties), 5, 10, 20, 25 and 50 pf, (SG 1-6). *Mint.* (7)

\$100

5452

German New Guinea, 1897 stamps of Germany overprinted 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' in 1898, 3, 5, 10, 20, 25 and 50 pf, (SG 1-6). *Used, two stamps on pieces.* (6)

\$100

5453

German New Guinea, 1901 yacht key type stamps inscribed 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' 3, 5, 10, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 80 pf, 1, 2, 3 and 5 mark (SG 7-19). *Mint.* (13)

\$150

5454

German New Guinea, 1914 yacht key type stamps inscribed 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' wmk. lozenges, 3, 5 and 10 pf, 5 mark (SG 20-23); together with a postcard featuring the Kaisers' yacht. posted at Hamburg, 23.7.1898 to Braunschweig. *Mint, card used.* (5)

\$60

5455

Gilbert & Ellice Islands Protectorate, 1911 issues sheets and some part sheets, 1/2d green (187), 1d red (209), 2d grey (68), 2 1/2d ultramarine (72); (SG 1-4, total CV £13930). *All with some gum toning.*

\$250



part

5456*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, 1840-1841 imperf issues with leaves (3), 1840 penny black one unused described as plate 3 (illustrated); 1841 issues 1d red brown one mint (claimed as Die 1, plate 1b) (illustrated), others used (11) including several with PO numbers, and inverted wmk. (SG 7 - 11); 2d blue (SG 14), varieties etc noted in write up. *Mint* (2) *used* (12). (14)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 109 (lot 4219).

5457

Great Britain, collection with other countries housed in a black clip lock album, contains issues from Queen Victoria to Elizabeth II with used to 1968, mint from 1968 - 1987 with issues to £5; album contains a collection of France from 1860 used, with mostly mint issues from 1941 - 1981; together with issues from Belgium, Cyprus, British Antarctic Territory, Guernsey, Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey and Malta. *Mint and used.* (approx 1,500)

\$100

5458

Great Britain, a collection in two stock books from George V as a simplified collection, noted 1924 Exhibition pair, 1929 UPU, 1934 set to 1/-, castles no wmk. set, a good range of issues to 1981 includes a few Machins, these all appear as MUH; also a small collection of 1981 Royal wedding, also 25P coin in packet and 1982 uncirculated coin set; various minor covers etc, Argentina some Mint with covers in a stock book and two old time loose leaf schoolboy albums (Wanderer and Simplex Junior album, c.1940) containing world stamps with a few pickings. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

5459

Israel, a collection of many 100s mostly used with duplication together with a few MUH scattered throughout two stock books, together with a about 200 FDC mostly 1950s-1960s; together with a small collection of Hungary in a stock book and a few loose covers. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

5460

Lithuania, Telsiai, under German Occupation, as the Telsiai Provisional Issue, 1941 'Laisvi / Telsiai/ 1941.VI.26', type I overprint and another with III overprint on blocks of 9 stamps of USSR 30k Agricultural Expo (Leningrad Pavilion) and 30k (Armenia Pavillion) (M.13I and M.19III). *MUH.* (18)

\$500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

Both with described certificates from Krzysztof Ceremuga Certificate, Nos.2079, 2081 (dated 2002).



part

5461*

Lithuania, Telsiai, under German Occupation, as the Telsiai Provisional Issue, 1941 'Laisvi / Telsiai/ 1941.VI.26', type I overprint and another with III overprint on USSR 30k Agricultural Expo (Byelorussia Pavillion) and 30k (Uzbek Pavillion) (M.16I and M.21III) (both illustrated); together with others mint with O/P on 30k type I (2), type III (2). *MUH.* (6)

\$500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

First two described certificates first with a Ceremuga Certificate, second by Gerhard Krischke Certificate Nos.2073 (dated 2002), 639/94 (dated 1994).

5462

Lithuania, Telsiai, under German Occupation, as the Telsiai Provisional Issue, 1941 'Laisvi / Telsiai/ 1941.VI.26', type I overprint and another with III overprint on blocks of 9 stamps of USSR 30k Agricultural Expo (Byelorussia Pavillion) and 30k (Uzbek Pavillion) (M.16I and M.21III). *MUH.* (18)

\$500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

Both with described certificates from Krzysztof Ceremuga Certificate, Nos.2080, 2082 (dated 2002).



part

5463*

Lithuania, Telsiai, under German Occupation, as the Telsiai Provisional Issue, 1941 'Laisvi / Telsiai/ 1941.VI.26', type I overprint and another with type III overprint on USSR 50k Agricultural Expo (Main Pavilion) (M.24I and M.24III) (both illustrated); together with others mint with O/P tpe III O/p for 15k, 30K (2), and Type I for 60k, used sets of Type I 2 x 30k, type III for 2 x 30k. *MUH, used.* (10)

\$1,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

First two described with Ceremuga Certificates Nos.1445, 1446, dated 2002.



part

5464*

Lithuania, Telsiai, under German Occupation, as the Telsiai Provisional Issue, 1941 'Laisvi / Telsiai/ 1941.VI.26', type III overprint and another with type III overprint on USSR 30k Agricultural Expo (Azerbaijan Pavilion) block of 9 and a 60k (Mechanization Pavillion) used on piece, (noted as only 1 of 333 made. *MUH and used.* (10)

\$500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

Last used with a Gerhard Kriskhe Certificate 250/09 (dated 2009).



5465*

Lithuania, Telsiai, under German Occupation, as the Telsiai Provisional Issue, 1941 'Laisvi / Telsiai/ 1941.VI.28', type III overprint, used on piece of 80k, on a blue left profile of Mayakovsky of Russia (SG 905, M.9 III); and another 80k with O/P on side of stamp. *MUH and used.* (2)

\$200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

Used with a described certificates from Gerhard Kriskhe, No 500/00, (dated 2000).



part

5466*

Memel (Lithuanian Occupation), Klaipeda Territory, a small collection of 1923 laid up on Leuchtturm pages, includes 3 Litai imperf. blocks of 4 and 2 pairs of the 3 litai issues in various colours featuring ships, and overprint issues of n Leuchtturm pages, 1923 overprints 10c - 60c, (SG 83-86, 87-90); also includes a range of includes 1939 'Memelland' overprints (Memelland is Free) on SG 428-431, in pairs and singles etc, these MUH, a set, used and a set with inverted overprints; together with covers (2) (one illustrated), covering the set. *Mint, MUH and used.* (50)

\$150

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



part

5467*

New Guinea, 1939 Bulolo Goldfields air mail set to pound, (SG 212-225). *Used, some with faults.* (14)

\$200

5468

New Zealand, collection written up and housed in two loose leaf spring back albums, with issues from 1862 - 1980, of mint and used stamps, includes used perf. Chalon issues (5), EVII set used, 1936 Chamber of Commerce mint and used sets, very strong from KGVI - QEII, mostly mint/MUH in blocks, pairs, commems, peace issues, 1953 set to 10/- mint, 1960 sets mint and used to £1; Health stamps in second album from 1929, includes M/S and Xmas issues and Arms issues pre-decimal 7/- and 10/- mint, used to £1, decimal to \$10 and Life Insurance stamps, officials etc; Great Britain, a small collection housed in a third similar album with issues from 1841 - 1980s as mostly used, noted £1 Royal silver wedding mint. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

5469

New Zealand, in a large carton a lot of collector packs of MUH stamps for years 2001-2014, together with FDC as packs by NZ Post years 2001-1014; plus loose FDC from the 1940s-1999 (approx 150). *MUH, used.* (lot)

\$200

5470

New Zealand, collection with other countries housed in a black clip lock album, contains issues from Queen Victoria to Elizabeth II with used to 1966, decimal series are mint from 1967 - 1987 with issues to \$4 with M/S; album contains a collection mostly mint of Aitutaki, Cook Islands, Niue, Penrhyn, Ross Dependency, Tokelau Island, Tonga. *Mint and used.* (approx 1500)

\$100

5471

Pacific Islands, collection on leaves housed in a A4 clip lock folder of about 60+ pages, stamps including Fiji, mostly mint approx 500 (noted 1948 wedding, UPU, KGVI to 5/- mint, QEII to £1 mint, issues to 1987); Gilbert & Ellice Islands (KG VI set to 5/-, QEII set to 10/- etc issues to 1978, then Kiribati 1979-1987); New Hebrides issues from 1949 - 1979, then Vanuatu 1979 - 1984; Pitcairn Islands 1940 - 1987; Samoa, issues from 1935 - 1987 including M/S; Solomon Islands noted 10/- 1948 wedding mint, 1966, 1968 decimal sets and others including M/S to 1988 mostly mint; Tuvalu 1976 - 1985 (trains). An interesting accumulation of mostly mint issues. *Mint, used.* (approx 1000)

\$200

5472

Russia and USSR, extensive collection in on large clip lock folder and two stock books, includes M/S and a range of issues from 1889, but mostly from 1921 with gaps to 1949, mostly used as pre-cancels for 1950s - 1971; the stock books contain issues from 1972 - 1983 with almost all pre-cancel issues. *Mint and used.* (approx 3000)

\$100

5473

Sweden, cover fixed with a 4 skilling pale blue dated 13.9.1857 from Upsala to Stockholm (SG.2); together with 12 ore blue, 22.4.1870 to Soderkoping posted from Norrkoping, (SG 8a). *Used.* (2)

\$50

5474

Sweden, cover and letter fixed with a 4 skilling blue dated 21. 5 1858 to Nykoping, (SG.2a); together with 12 ore blue, 23.8.1863 to Upsala (uppsala) posted from Gefle, (SG 8a). *Used.* (2)

\$50



part

5475*

Sweden, cover (3) one together with letter fixed with a 4 skilling blue dated 22. 12. 1857 from Stockholm (SG.2a); together another cover fixed with 24 and 3 ore to Berlin from Stockholm 22.5.1870 (SG 9 and 12); another cover fixed with 3 and 20 ore (Fixed with a 3 ore 5 ore and 20 ore, to Finland 23.8.1870 from Stockholm 63 (SG 6, 12 and 15). *Used.* (3)

\$150

5476

World, collections from various countries housed in a three clip lock albums, Asia Collection (approx 1500 stamps) includes Indonesia, Cambodia, Korea (North and South), Laos, Malaysia, New Caledonia, North Borneo, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Timor, Vietnam (North & South) etc; Europe collection (approx 1500 stamps), includes issues from Bosnia, Denmark, Finland, Greece, Italy, Italian colonies, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Sweden, Vatican, etc.; Africa collection (approx 1500 stamps), includes Algeria, Angola, Belgian Congo, Burundi, Congo, Dahomey, Equatorial Africa, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya & Uganda, Malagasy, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Seychelles, Somali Coast, South Africa, South West Africa, Spanish Colonies, Tanganyika, Tunisia, Zanzibar, etc. *Mint and used.* (approx 4,500)

\$150

5477

World, clip lock albums (6), different contents and mostly completely filled with stamps many from the post WWII era with some good pickings; Japan (approx 600) including M/S; Arab states in Middle East, include Aden, Ajman, Dubai, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar Syria, Yemen, (approx 750); North America collection (approx 1600 stamps) including Canada (extensive mint 1967-1977), Canal Zone, United Nations (1958-1974 mint), USA (1940-1986 mint); Africa collection (approx 1500) includes Bangladesh, Bhutan, Ceylon from 1938-1978 mostly mint, Egypt a good range of mint including M/S, issues from 1945 - 1973 (noted 1947 air mint, M/S SGMS601, MS1092); India and States mostly used; Liberia, Maldive Is, Pakistan, Persia, Rwanda, Togo, etc.; United Nations collection in a descriptive White Ace album, issues from mostly complete 1951 -1980 on hingeless mounts (approx 250); West Indies, (approx 1600), includes Anguilla, Antigua, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Honduras, Cayman Islands, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guatemala, British Guiana, Haiti, Jamaica, Monserrat, Nicargua, Panama, various Saint Islands, Trinidad etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 5,500)

\$300

5478

World, an extensive collection housed in five loose leaf spring back albums A-C, D-G, H-L, M-S, S-Z with additioinal albums of Great Britain and New Zealand, an album of Australian with MUH on a Hagner sheet, and an large privately made stock book of issues from Italy - USA. *Mostly used, a few mint/MUH.* (1,000s)

\$150

5479

World, a collection on album leaves as issues of Albania, Turkey, Yugoslavia, (Croatia, Montenegro issues 1874-1910, Serbia etc); together with album of stamps from Czechoslovakia, Hungary, another album of issues from Bulgaria, Latvia, Poland and Rumania, includes M/S, singles mint, CTO etc. *Mint and used.* (approx 4,000)

\$100

5480

World, in a large carton, Chinese and other stock books (8); old stamp albums (3), noted a few mint/MUH Australia including NRL sheetlet of Newcastle Knights 2001; quantities of stamps on and off paper as used Australian mostly decimal, various stamp catalogues. *mint/used.* (lot)

\$100

5481

World, a massive quantity in a large container of 1000s of stamps from France many of which are in bundles of 100, c.1930s-1950s, Belgium (similar), Great Britain (these c.1940s) and Australia (on paper, from 1960s-1980s), mostly in packets and bags. *Used.* (1,000s)

\$150

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



5482*
George III, fourth bust, guinea, 1774 (S.3728). *Very fine.*
\$600



5483*
George III, fourth bust, guinea, 1777 (S.3728). *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$1,350

5484
George III, fifth bust, guinea, 1787 (S.3729). *Very good/fine.*
\$500

5485
George III, guinea, fifth bust of spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Very good.*
\$450

5486
George III, half guinea, fourth bust, 1781 (S.3734). *Surface marked (from wear as jewellery?), otherwise very fine.*
\$250



5487*
George III, quarter guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *Good fine.*
\$250

5488
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Very good.*
\$700



5489*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887 (S.3869). *Extremely fine.*
\$250

5490
Queen Victoria, old head, sovereign, 1898; half sovereign, 1896 (S.3874, 3878). *Good fine.* (2)
\$570

5491
Edward VII, sovereigns, 1905 (S.3969); half sovereigns, 1908 (S.3974B). *Very good - fine.* (2)
\$500

5492
Edward VII, sovereign, 1910 (S.3969). *Very fine.*
\$370

5493
George V, half sovereigns, 1912 (S.4006). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)
\$350



5494*
George VI, proof specimen set of five and two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1937 (S.PS15). *With case of issue, FDC.* (4)
\$7,000



5495*
George VI, proof half sovereign, 1937 (S.4077). *Nearly FDC.*
\$850

5496
Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1957-1959, 1962-1968 (S.4124, 5). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)
\$3,700

5497

Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1979 (S.4204) (2); proof half sovereigns, 1980 (S.4205) (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)
\$1,100

5498

Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1980 (2), 1981 (2) (S.4204). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)
\$1,500

5499

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign and half sovereigns (2) 1980 (S.4204, 5 (2)). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)
\$700

5500

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1980. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$200



5501*

Elizabeth II, proof gold two pounds, 1993 (S.4261). *FDC.*
\$900

5502

Elizabeth II, proof gold five pounds, 1990, 90th Birthday of the Queen Mother. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$1,750



5503*

Elizabeth II, proof gold five pounds, 1990, 90th Birthday of the Queen Mother. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$1,750

5504

Elizabeth II, proof gold five pounds, 1990, 90th Birthday of the Queen Mother. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$1,750

5505

Elizabeth II, sovereigns (2) and half sovereigns (2), 2000 (S.4430). *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$1,100

5506

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 2015 (S.4433). *In Royal Mint secure holder, uncirculated.*
\$400



5507*

Channel Islands, Alderney, Elizabeth II, proof gold two pounds, 1990, 90th Birthday of the Queen Mother. *In case of issue with certificate, red covering on case torn, FDC.*
\$2,000



5508*

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625) eighth coinage, sword and sceptre piece, 1602 (S.5460). *Slight creasing, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

5509

Edward I, (1272-1309) new coinage penny, type 3C Canterbury (1280-1) (S.1419); Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, sixpence, 1587, mm crescent (S.2578A). Second in 1953 Coronation box with ticket as given to school children. *Very good*. (2)

\$70

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



5510*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue crown, 1552, mm tun (S.2478). *Fine*.

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 4560).

5511

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Toned and crinkled, nearly fine*.

\$100



part

5512*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) third coinage silver penny, mm portcullis, 1566 (S.2570); Queen Victoria, enamelled sixpence, 1887; George VI, crown, 1937 (S.4078); Jersey, George V, Royal Visit, 1921 in silver (19mm). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

Ex Terry Naughton Collection.



5513*

James I, (1603 - 1625), second coinage, 1604-19, silver crown, mm escallop, issued 1606-7, (29.94 g), (S.2652, N.2097, Cooper VI/XI). *Lightly toned, slightly double struck on the reverse, very fine and extremely rare*.

\$2,500

Ex Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased from Spink London, February 1985 and the Cornwall Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3072), with tickets.



part

5514*

James I, (1603-1625) and Charles I (1625-1649), collection of royal farthing tokens manufactured by Royal Patent to various Patent holders progressively. Catalogued by owner by Everson numbers. Harrington 12 (12 die 2), 16c, 17c, 18b, c, d, 25, 30b (2), 30c, 33a, 24, 35, 37a, 44a, 45b, 50, 51a, 52a, b, 53c, d, counterfeit 54, 57, 58a, 61a, 62 (2), 63a, c, 64a, 67c, d, 68, 69a, 70d, 71d, 76b, 80b, 84b, 90b, d, 94b, 99a, 104a, 111c, 113i, 119, 124, 129b, 130; 131f, h, 132a, b, 137b, 139f, 140e, 153d, 159, 162, 165a, 172a, b, c, 176a (2), 180, 185, 186a, 187, 188, 189, 193, 202, 206 B2, D8, C53, 56, 65, catalogue numbers taken from the listing but not verified by us, all in Numis album in slip case. *With owner's descriptions, fair - good very fine*. (84)

\$1,500



5515*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Tower mint under king, silver crown, mm cross calvary, issued 1625-6, Group I, type 1b, (29.37 g), rev. plume over shield, small harp with fearsome bird's head, (S.2754, N.2191, Cooper VII/IX). *Toned, round and attractive, slightly double struck on both sides, nearly very fine and an extremely rare die combination.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink, London, January 1985, and previously from the Lord (Rodney) Smith of Marlow Collection, purchased by Spink London, Auction Sale No.11, 8 October 1980 (lot 179), as part of the H.Pegg Collection, previously from the Hon. R. Marsham, Sotheby's November 19-27 1888 (lot 515 part) and H. Montagu, Sotheby's 16-20 November 1897 (lot 336) and the Cornwall Collections (lot 3082), with ticket.

This reverse die is known on only two other crowns, one in the British Museum and the other in the R.C. Lockett Collection, this was described in the Pegg sale as inferior in condition to this example.



5516

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1653, mm sun (S.3217) (5.81 g). *Double struck, thus on obverse Commonwealth has three M's and E is under A and on reverse T is over I, clipped flan, grey toned, good fine and unusual.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2409).



5517*

Charles II, crown, 1668, second bust, vicesimo (S.3357). *Toned, good fine/very fine.*

\$400



5518*

Charles II, crown, 1669, second bust, edge dated vicesimo primo, type H, 8 strings in harp, normal edge (S.3357, ESC 38 [R3]). *Nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Spink, London, England, March 1987, and the Cornwall Collection Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3140).



5519*

Charles II, pattern farthing in silver, 1665, milled edge (6.17g) (Peck 407). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 242, 30/10/07, lot 8875.



part

5520*

William and Mary, halfpenny, 1694 (S.3452), also farthing, 1901, imitation spade guinea, 1788 and E.T.Willams one loaf bread token in aluminium. *Fine good fine.* (4)

\$100

5521

William III, first bust, crown, 1696 octavo (S.3472); Anne, after the Union, halfcrown, 1708E, septimo (S.3605) (2). *Nearly fine.* (3)

\$200



5522*

William III, first bust, halfcrown, 1697 nono (S.3487). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$600



part

5523*

William III, first bust, sixpences, 1696 (S.3520). *Toned, very fine - good very fine, one illustrated. (3)*

\$150



5524*

Anne, before the Union, crown, 1703 vigo (S.3576). *A pleasing problem free good fine.*

\$350



5525*

Anne, after the Union, crown, 1708 plumes (S.3602). *Dark toned, extremely fine.*

\$2,000



5526*

Anne, After the Union, crown, 1713, roses and plumes, second bust, edge dated dvodecimo, type G, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3600, ESC 109). *Toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 19 (lot 1904) and Cornwall Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3204).

5527

Anne - George VI, sixpences, 1711, 1908, 1945, shillings, 1787, 1900, 1917, threepences, 1835, 1899, 1906, 1931, 1940, pennies, 1854, 1867, 1871, 1875, 1901, and Festival of Britain crown 1951 (cased). *Fair - extremely fine. (17)*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



5528*

George I, shilling, first bust, 1723 SSC, C over SS in third quarter (S.3647). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



5529*

George I, shilling, first bust, 1723 SSC, French arms at date (S.3647). *Fine and rare.*

\$100

5530

George I - Queen Victoria, halfpennies, 1719, 1746; farthings, 1749, 1893; penny and twopence, 1797; silver three halfpence, 1838 and sixpence, 1787, also penny, 1867; Australia, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee; medals, Marcus Clark Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932; First Federal Parliament 1901 in white metal and Masonic Mark medal. *Fair - very fine. (12)*

\$150

5531

George II - George IV, Queen Victoria, sixpence, 1741 (S.3708), 1787 (S.3749); shilling, 1821 (S.3810), 1825 (S.3811), 1887 (S.3907); groat, 1849 (S.3913); threepence, 1890 (S.3931); three half pence, 1843 (S.3915). *First two coins with loop mounts, very good - very fine.* (8)

\$120



5532*

George II, farthing, 1754 (S.3722); Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1878 (S.3889). *The first with traces of mint red, the second nicely toned, good very fine.* (2)

\$150

5533

George III - George IV, Maundy oddments, pennies, 1800 (2) and twopences, 1792 and 1826 (S.3757, 3761 (2), 3820). *Very good - extremely fine.* (4)

\$70



5534*

George III, oval countermarked dollar of 1796FM Charles IIII Mexico City eight reales (S.3765A, ESC 129), also counterstamped with G on obverse right field. *Very fine countermark, host coin nearly very fine.*

\$400



5535*

George III, emergency issue, half dollar, oval countermark on a Spain, Charles IIII, four reales, 1793MF (Madrid Mint) (S.3767). *Good fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$550



5536*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$250



5537*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1820 LX (S.3787). *Minor surface marks, cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$450

5538

George III, new coinage, 1816-1820, halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

5539

George III, new coinage, small laureate head right, halfcrown, 1817 (S.3789). *Toned obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

5540

George III - George IV, Bank Token, three shillings, 1811 (S.3769); halfcrowns, 1817 'bull' head, 1820 small head and 1826 bare head (S.3788, 3789, 3809) (3). *The first with a 'B' stamped on neck, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

5541

George III - William IV, shillings, 1819, 1824, 1827, 1829, 1834 and 1836 (S.3790, 3811, 3812 (2), 3835 (2)). *Good - fine.* (6)

\$80



5542*

George IV, crown, 1821 secundo, laureate head, (S.3805, ESC 246). *Toned, a few minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 3 (lot 325) and Cornwall Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3240).



5547*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1844, young head, edge VIII and cinquefoils (S.3882, ESC 281). *Light grey patina, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$250

Ex S.Kaplan, Johannesburg, South Africa, June 1979 and Cornwall Collection (lot 3247).



5543*

George IV, halfcrown, laureate head, 1820 (S.3807). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



5548*

Queen Victoria, young head crown, 1845, cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Light scratches in front of mouth and neck, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from I.S.Wright 19/10/07.



5544*

George IV, bare head shilling, 1826 (S.3812). *Blue grey toned with underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



5549*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, undecimo edge (S.3883). *Cleaned and polished, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



5545*

William IV, shilling, 1835 (S.3835). *Good very fine/ extremely fine.*

\$100

5546

William IV - George VI, half crown, 1915 (S.4011); two shillings (florin), 1945 (S.4081) (2); shilling, 1880 (S.3983); sixpence, 1834 (S.3836), 1909 (S.3983), 1912 (S.4014), 1936 (S.4041), 1945 (S.4084); twopence, 1868 soldered (S.3919); three half pence, 1843 damaged (S.3915); farthing, 1878 (S.3958). *Fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$120



5550*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown 1877 (S.3889). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

5551

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1882 (S.3889); Jubilee coinage, halfcrowns, 1887 (2), 1891 and 1892. (S.3924) (3). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100



5552

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1885 (S.3889); Edward VII, halfcrowns, 1902 and 1907 (S.3980). *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$300



5556*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1892 (S.3921). *Minor contacts, otherwise toned uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$700



5553*

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87A (lot 1913) and Terry Naughton Collection.



5554

Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1839, 1846, 1848/6, 1849, 1852, 1855, 1858, 1866, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1880 (2), 1881, 1883 and 1885 (S.3904-3907). *Very good - very fine.* (21)

\$250

5557*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, halfcrown, florin, shilling and sixpence, 1887 (S.3923-8). *Toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



part



5558*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1889 (S.3923). *Rim nicks, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$100



5555*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crowns, 1887, 1888 (S.3921); double florin, 1890 (S.3923). *The first bright, others toned, nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$300

Ex Terry Naughton Collection.

5559*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1892 (S.3924). *Attractively toned iridescence, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500



5560*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, florin, 1887 (S.3900). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

5561

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shillings, 1887 (2), 1888/7, 1889, 1890, 1891 and 1892 (S.3926, 3927) (7); old head, 1893, 1895, 1899 and 1900 (S.3940, 3940A) (4). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$200



5562*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shilling, 1892 (S.3927). *Iridescent toned, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300



5563*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sixpence, 1892 (S.3929). *Toned uncirculated.*

\$150



5564*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$600



5565*

Queen Victoria, old head halfcrown, 1893 (S.3938). *Superb iridescent toning, choice proof-like uncirculated gem, rare in this condition.*

\$400

5566

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrowns, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 (2) and 1901. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$150



5567*

Queen Victoria, old head, florin and shilling, 1893 (S.3939, 40). *Toned uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

5568

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, florins, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1904 (2), 1905 (3), 1907 (2), 1908, 1909, 1910, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1919, 1925 (3), 1930 (2), 1932, 1949, 1957, 1963, 1965, 1966 and 1967 (S.3939 (2), 3981 (11), 4012 (4), 4022A (3), 4038 (3), 4107, 4146 (5). *Very good - uncirculated.* (29)

\$220

5569

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy set, 1901 (S.3943). *Toned, uncirculated in a contemporary case.*

\$150



5570*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1847 (S.3948). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from I.S.Wright 6/8/07.



part

5571*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper pennies, 1855, ornamental trident (S.3948). *Red and brown uncirculated; mostly red uncirculated/choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



5572*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1860/59 overdate (S.3948). *Has been cleaned, now retoning, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.

5573

Queen Victoria - George V, three pence, 1843 (S.3914), 1845 (S.3914), 1856 (S.3914), 1878 (S.3914C), 1885 (S.3914D), 1887 (S.3914D), 1891 (S.3934), 1892 (S.3934), 1898 (S.3942), 1905 (S.3984) (2), 1907 (S.3984) (2), 1909 (S.3984) (2), 1917 (S.4015), 1920 (S.4015), 1933 (S.4042). *Fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$100

5574

Queen Victoria - George V, halfpenny - crown type sets (2), includes crown, 1896 (2) (S.3937); halfcrown, 1899, 1900 (S.3938); crown, 1902 (S.3978). *First two sets in plastic cases, poor - very fine.* (23)

\$100

5575

Queen Victoria - George VI, halfpennies, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1858 (2), 1858/7, 1859, 1900 (S.3949, 3962); also, penny, 1938 (S.4114). *Very fine - uncirculated, many with mint red, some scarce.* (9)

\$150

5576

Queen Victoria - George V, halfcrown, 1844 graffiti left of field, on obverse (S.3888), 1874 (S.3889), 1918 (S.4011) (2); shilling 1862 (S.3904), 1868 (S.3906), 1879 (S.3906), 1889 (3926). *Poor - very fine.* (8)

\$150

5577

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, includes old head shilling 1893, sixpence 1893, crowns in packaged containers 1935, 1937, 1951, 1953, 1960 and 1965. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

5578

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, pennies (5.25kg) and halfpennies (1.75kg), 1850s-1960s, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (7kg)

\$100



5579*

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

5580

Edward VII - George VI, crowns, 1902, 1935 Jubilee and 1937 Coronation. (S.3978, 4048, 4078). *Nearly very fine; very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

5581

Edward VII, halfcrowns, 1902 (2), 1903, 1904, 1906 (3) and 1908 (2) (S.3980) (9); George V, halfcrowns, 1916, 1924, 1925 and 1927 (S.4011, 4021A (2), 4032) (4). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

\$200

5582

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1902, 1903, 1904 (2), 1905, 1906, 1909, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1917, 1932, 1948, 1958, 1961, 1963 and 1966 (2) (S.3982, 4013, 4039, 4103, 4147, 4148). *Very good - uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

5583

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1911 (2), 1914, 1916, 1919, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1952 and 1956 (S.3983, 4014, 4024, 4034, 4040, 4041, 4110, 4149). *Very good - uncirculated.* (22)

\$80



5584*

Edward VII, sixpence, 1905 (S.3983). *Dipped, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$50

5585

Edward VII - George VI, silver threepences, 1902, 1903, 1906, 1911, 1912 (2), 1913, 1915 (2), 1916, 1917, 1918 (2), 1919, 1928, 1942 (2), 1943 (2), brass 1946 (2) (S.3984, 4015, 4042, 4085, 4112). *Very good - extremely fine, the last scarce.* (21)

\$80



part

5586*

George V, proof florin, shilling, sixpence, fourpence and penny, 1911 (S.4012-4, 7, 20); also Anne, shilling, 1711 (S.3618); George II, shilling, 1758 (S.3704); George III, copper twopence and penny, 1797 (S.3776, 7). *Fine - FDC.* (9)

\$450



5587*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

5588

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1930, 1931, 1937, 1942, 1947, 1953, 1955 and 1964 (S.4037, 4080 (2), 4101, 4137, 4145). *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

5589

George V - George VI, 1920-1946, florin and halfcrown date set, missing 1927 and 1944 florin. *In two blue press-in albums, poor - very fine.* (52)

\$120



part

5590*

George V, proof specimen set, half crown to Maundy penny, 1911 (S.PS13). *With case of issue, toned FDC.* (8)

\$750

5591

George V, fourth coinage, specimen or proof set, wreath crown to threepence, 1927 (S.PS14). *Toned, uncased, FDC.* (6 coins)

\$600

5592

George VI, specimen set, 1937, crown to farthing including Maundy coins (S.PS16). *In official case, FDC.* (15 coins)

\$350

5593

George VI, specimen set, 1937, farthing - crown, includes Maundy set (S.PS17). *In original case of issue, nearly FDC.* (15 coins)

\$350

5594

George VI, proof specimen set 1950, mid century (S.PS17). *In original Royal Mint case of issue, toning on halfpenny, otherwise FDC.* (9)

\$200

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.

5595

George VI, proof specimen set, 1951, including the Festival of Britain crown (S.PS18). *A brilliant set in custom made plush case, light toning in florin, otherwise FDC.* (10)

\$300

Ex L.J.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.

5596

George VI, proof specimen set, 1951, as previous (S.PS18). *Brilliant in original Royal Mint case, FDC.* (10)

\$300

Ex J.L.Dale, H.Hughan and V.B.Short Collections.

5597

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1953, farthing - florin (S.PS19). *Nearly FDC.* (10)

\$120

5598

Elizabeth II, mule twenty pence, undated (2008), obverse of S.4635 and reverse of S.4636 (S.4636A). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

5599

Elizabeth II, Charles and Diana commemorative silver proof medallic crowns, cased and boxed (10), 1981; cupro-nickel issues in presentation folder (3), another for 80th anniversary of Queen mother 1980; 1972 proof set in encased plastic and packaging; United States, silver dollar 1971S in sealed plastic holder and box; Australia, pre-decimal coins low silver \$0.70; New Zealand cupro-nickel (9), Australian pennies (6) and 1988 bicentenary copper unissued presentation medal, cased. *Most in cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (37)

\$200



part

5600*

Seventeenth century tokens, Essex, Billericay, Miles Hachlitt, halfpenny, 1666 (W.17); Blackmore, Robert Peachey, farthing, undated (W.21); Black Notely, John Attenwell, halfpenny, 1670 (W.22); Bocking, Henry Ardley, farthing, 1652 (W.24); John Dobson, farthing, undated (W.27a); Thomas Merrill, halfpenny, 1667 (W.29); Braintree, John Allen, farthing, 1657 (W.31); William Martin, farthing, undated (W.37); Hampshire, Blackwater, John Wright, halfpenny, 1667 (W.47). *Poor - very fine.* (9)

\$150



part

5601*

Seventeenth century tokens; Essex, Braintree, Robert Crane, farthing, undated (W.35); John Hunwicke, farthing, undated (W.36); William Osborne, farthing, undated (W.39); Pieter Pearce, farthing, undated (W.40); Chelmsford, Francis Arwaker, farthing, 1660 (W.51); Mary Curtis, halfpenny, 1667 (W.56); Richard James, farthing, 1666 (W.62); John Turner, halfpenny, 1667 (W.68); Coggershall, Thomas Beckwith, halfpenny, undated (W.75); Ambrose Sutton, farthing, 1665 (W.87); Little Coggershal, John Harvey, farthing, undated (W.87a); Colchester, Nathaniel Baker, farthing, 1669 (W.92); Christopher Bayles, farthing, undated (W.93); Thomas Bayles, farthing, undated (W.94). *Fair - good fine.* (15)

\$150



part

5602*

Seventeenth century tokens; Essex, Coggershall, Samuel Cox, farthing, undated (W.77a); Robert Purcas, farthing, undated (W.84); Colchester, William Aldred, farthing, undated (W.90); Mathew Bonney, halfpenny, 1665 (W.96); Richard Bush, farthing, undated (W.99); Thomas Carter, farthing, 1667 (W.101); Richard Cock, farthing, undated (W.105); John Debert, farthing, 1666 (W.110); William Ferris, farthing, 1665 (W.114); Andrew Formantel, farthings, 1662 (W.115), and undated (W.116 with old ticket); Henry Lambe, farthing, 1665 (W.123); John Lambe, farthing, 1656 (W.125); Thomas Lambe, farthing, 1654 (W.127); Abraham Langley, farthing, 1667 (W.128); Martin Langley, farthing, undated (W.129); John Lawrence, farthing, 1662 (W.130); Nathaniel Lawrence, farthing, undated (W.131); Jacob Miller, farthing, 1662 (W.134); Thomas Peele, farthing, undated (W.139). *Fair - very fine.* (20)

\$250



part

5603*

Seventeenth century tokens, Essex, Colchester, Thomas Lambe, farthing, 1654 (W.127); Thomas Lumkin, farthing, undated (W.132); Thomas Reynolds, farthings, undated (W.143, 143a, b, d, e) (5); Richard Rich, farthing, 1656 (W.144); Jacob Ringer, halfpenny, 1670 (W.145); Alex Satterthwaite, halfpenny, 1668 (W.146); John Sewell, farthing, 1653 (W.148); Nathaniel Strickston, farthings, 1658 (W.150, 157); G.T., halfpenny, 1668 (W.153); I.T., halfpenny (holed), undated (W.154); James Tayspell, farthing, undated (W.156); Jacob Vol, farthing, undated (W.160); Jonas Whale, farthing, undated (W.161); Dedham, Joseph Gleson, farthing, 1664 (W.164). *Fair - very fine.* (19)

\$250



part

5604*

Seventeenth century tokens, Essex, Dunmow, Edward Keatchener, farthing, undated (W.167); Epping, Richard Graygoose, farthing, undated (W.171); Nimphas Stace, farthing, 1656 (W.174); Finchingfield, Wil Green, farthing, undated (W.179); Great Chesterford, John Howsden, halfpenny, 1670 (W.183); Benjamin Orwell, farthing, 1667 (W.184); Halstead, Elizabeth Chapman, farthing, undated (W.187) (2); John Finch, halfpenny, undated (W.188); Halstead, William Newman, farthing, undated (W.191); Halstead, Nathaniel Wade, farthing, undated (W.193); Harwick, Thomas Bradshawe, farthing, 1667 (W.196); Harwick, William Hubert, farthing, 1664 (W.198); Harwick, John Vandewall, farthing, 1652 (W.201); Hatfield Broad Oak, John Sceuby, farthing, undated (W.201a); Hedingham, Thomas Hews, farthing, undated (W.205) (2); Clement Pask, farthing, undated (W.206); also two unidentified and a heart shape issue, unidentified (W.307b). *Poor - nearly very fine.* (21)

\$250



part

5605*

Seventeenth century tokens, Essex, Sible Hedingham, William Cant, farthing, 1667 (W.209); John King, farthing, 1668 (W.210); Ingatestone, George Evans, halfpenny, 1668 (W.220); Leigh, George King, halfpenny, 1668 (W.223); Thomas Wall, farthing, 1666 (W.226); Maldon, James Robient, farthing, undated (W.231); Manningtree, Jeremy Erds, farthing, 1653 (W.235); Francis Hucherson, halfpenny, 1669 (W.243); Newport Pond, Thomas Hucherson, farthing, 1658 (W.244); Pebmarsh, William Sewell, farthing, 1667 (W.247); Purfleet, Samuel Irons, halfpenny, 1669 (W.254); Quendon, H.B.E., halfpenny, 1669 (W.255); Rochford, John Harvey, halfpenny, 1668 (W.259) (ex J.L. Wetton Collection); Romford, Henry Dawes, halfpenny, 1668 (octagonal) (W.261a); Samuel Leader, farthing, 1653 (W.274); William Leader, halfpenny, 1668 (W.275); Saffron Walden, Anne, Mathews, farthing, 1656 (W.276) (2); Thomas Mehew, farthing, 1658 (W.277); Thomas Patmer, halfpenny, undated (W. - cf 278); Orsett, William Clarke, farthing, 1659 (W.284); plus four farthings and two halfpennies, difficult to identify. *Poor - very fine.* (27)

\$300



part

5606*

Seventeenth century tokens, Essex, Saffron Walden, John Potter, farthing, 1656 (W.279); Edward Thompson, farthing, 1659 (W.281); William Wildman, farthing, 1656 (W.282), 1667 (W.283); St. Osyth, John Garfield, farthing, 1665 (W.285); Southminster, Anne Ellis, farthing, undated (W.288); Steeple Bumpstead, Martin Dike, farthing, 1657 (W.299); Stisted, James Bonun, farthing, 1666 (W.300); Thaxted, Will Mason, farthing, 1662 (W.314); William Purchas, halfpenny, 1666 (W.315); Thorpe-le-Soken, George Nicholson, farthing, undated (W.321); Waltham Abbey, John Hodges, halfpenny, 1668 (W.328) (ex Norweb with tickets); Thomas Warrin, halfpenny, 1668 (W.333); Great Waltham, John Poole, halfpenny, 1667 (W.335) (holed); Little Waltham, John Goodeve, halfpenny, 1668 (W.336) (edge chipped); Witham, John Freeburne Junior, farthing, 1667 (W.347); George Robinson, farthing, 1669 (W.351); Stebbing, The Barge Allen, halfpenny, undated (W.393). *Poor - very fine.* (19)

\$350



part

5607*

Seventeenth century tokens, balance of collection in an album, includes Buckinghamshire, Aylesbury, Edward Cope, farthing, undated (W.11); Gloucestershire, Bristol, City, farthing, 1670 (W.20); Hampshire, Basingstoke, Samuel Kichener, farthing, undated (W.35); Winchester, William Butler, farthing, 1657 (W.214); Suffolk, Lowestoft, Jos. Smithson, halfpenny, 1669 (W.225); Suffolk, Saxmundham, Nicholas Shepherd, farthing, undated (W.289); also Dundee, farthing, 1797 and Belfast, John Arnott & Co., farthing, undated (c.1825), all in Numis album with typed descriptions for Essex issues. *Fair - very fine.* (8)

\$150

5608

Eighteenth century tokens, halfpennies (28) common issues, one countermarked I BERR on Hutchinson's Edinburgh halfpenny, 1792 and five nineteenth century checks and 1813 halfpenny token; noted Lady Godiva and Mailcoach halfpennies. *Fair - extremely fine.* (34)

\$150

Ex Dr.W.J.D.Mira Collection.

The Alexander collection of Eighteenth Century Scottish tokens, listed as per Dalton and Hamer numbers in the following four lots.



part

5609*

Scotland, Angusshire, Dundee penny, 1797 (D.H.5); halfpennies, Brechin 1801 (D.H.9), Dundee, 1795-7 (D.H.10, 12 proof-like, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21), Forfar, 1797 (D.H.25, 25 die crack), Montrose, 1796, 7, 9 (D.H.28, 29, 34), Dundee farthing (D.H.39bis), Fifeshire, Burntisland halfpenny, 1797 (D.H.2); Inverness halfpennies, 1793, 4, 6 (D.H.1a, b, 2a, 4, 4 var ex Farnell). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (21)

\$700



part

5610*

Scotland, Kirkcudbrightshire, Gatehouse halfpenny, 1793 (D.H.1); Lanarkshire, Glasgow, halfpennies, 1791-5, (D.H.2, a, 3 (2), a, c, 4, 5, 6a, 7a), farthings, 1780, 1791, 1799 and undated (D.H.11, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26-30, 30 upset, 32, 32/3, 33, 34, 35, 39, 42, 43, 45, 46, 46 upset, 47, 47 edge clip, 48, 48 upset, 48 edge clip, 50). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (40)

\$800



part

5611*

Scotland, Linlithgowshire, Linlithgow, farthing undated (D.H.3); Lothian, Edinburgh, halfpennies, 1790/1797 (D.H.1, 2, 3, 7, 10, 20, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32-5, 37-40, 42, 45, 47b (2), 58-61), farthings, 1796 for first, others undated (D.H.69, 76, 88, 112a, 115, 127, 128). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (37)

\$700



part

5612*

Scotland, Perthshire, Perth halfpennies, 1797 (D.H.1 countermarked MK, 5, 9, a (plain edge)), Renfrewshire, farthing (D.H.6), farthings, not local (D.H.2 (2), 3, 8), 19th century Glasgow, 1815 (D.H.3), Hamilton, 1814 (D.H.4), Lothian, Leith farthing, 1819 (D.H.1). *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$300

5613

Channel Islands, Queen Victoria - George V, Guernsey, two and four doubles, 1920H (KM.12, 13); States of Jersey, 1/48th shilling, 1877H (KM.6), 1/24th shilling, 1877H (KM.7) and 1909 (KM.9), 1/12th shilling, 1877H (KM.8) and 1923 (2) (KM.12, 14). *The last fine, others mostly mint red nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$50



5614*

Scotland, Robert II, (1371-1390), groat, Edinburgh (S.5131); Charles I, (1625-1649), Earl of Stirling coinage, twopence or turner (S.5599b). *Nearly fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



5615*

Renfrewshire, Hurlet, John Wilson's Coppern's (coal) Co. five shillings, a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1796FM countermarked J. & J.W. Hurlet in a circle, 5/- in centre within a circle (KM.CC.63) (Davis 104b). *Toned, countermark good fine, coin fine*.

\$800



5616*

Ireland, James II, Civil War 'Gunmoney' Coinage, 1690 crown, overstruck on a large size halfcrown (S.6578). *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus*.

\$300

5617

Ireland, James II, Civil War 'Gunmoney', large size halfcrown, March 1689 (S.6579). *Fine*.

\$50



5618*

Ireland, Irish Free State, proof or specimen halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1928 (S.6625-9). *Nearly FDC*. (5)

\$300



5619*

Ireland, Irish Free State, florin, 1942 (S.6626). *Toned, uncirculated*.

\$50

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



5620*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), Oliver Cromwell, Lord General 1650, uniface later striking in silver, oval (27x30mm) (19.47 g), (MI,388/7; Lessen 1979E; Eimer 180b). *Well struck for this, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket and Noble Numismatics Auction 99 (lot 3009).

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Sept 2007, p66.



part

5621*

Coronation of William III 1689, in bronze (48mm), by P.Muller, obverse bust facing right, reverse garter with legend within, incorporating chronogrammatic date for year 1689, (MI 675/50); **William III and the Dutch Discontents**, satirical medal 1690, in cast bronze (59mm), by I. Smeltzing, obverse bust facing right, reverse figure representing William suspended by his hair from a tree, a horse galloping away, legend translates as "Happy Holland", (MI 700/104). *The second rare, very fine.* (2)

\$200

5622

Battle of La Hogue 1692, in bronze (50mm), by J.Smeltzing, obverse Hercules seated on a rock watches the naval action, reverse battle between the French and the combined British and Dutch fleets with wrecks in the foreground, (MI 52/244). *Good very fine.*

\$150



part

5623*

Kings of England, in bronze (41mm) series by J.Dassier (1731) William I, William II, John, Henry II, Edward II, Edward III, Richard III (2), Oliver Cromwell, Charles II, James II. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$600

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, the first six ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 2459), the others from R.Welling, 18/3/09.

5624

Capture of Portobello by Admiral Vernon 1739, in brass (37mm), issued by Pinchbeck, obverse half length figure holding staff, reverse six ships entering Portobello harbour (MI 536/110, Eimer 550); another similar, in brass (38mm), (MI 536/112); another, in brass (40mm), obverse full length figure of Vernon facing left with canon and ship, reverse six ships entering harbour (MI 538/120); another in smaller size, in brass (27mm), obverse full length figure of Vernon facing right with canon and ship, reverse six ships entering harbour (MI 541/133). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150



5627*

William IV, of Orange appointed Stadholder, 1747, in silver (45mm), by M.Holtzhey, obv. facing busts of William of Orange and Princess Anne of Britain, WILH CAR HENR FRIS PRINC AVR ET ANNA MAG BRIT, rev. wreath of orange and oak, WILH CAR HENR FRISO DICTATOR PERPETVVS CREATVS XXV APRIL MDCCXLVII, symbolizing political and matrimonial links between House of Orange and Britain, (MI.627/314). *Good very fine*.

\$250



5628

George II, Prosperity of Britain 1750, in bronze (55mm), by J.Dassier, obverse bust facing left, reverse figures of Britannia and Mercury (MI 658/363, Eimer 630). *Good very fine*.

\$150

5629

Centenary of the Revolution, 1788, in bronze (25mm) (BHM 283); another, in bronze (27mm) (BHM 289); Recovery of George III from illness, 1789, in bronze (29mm) (BHM 296); another in silvered bronze (25mm) (BHM 310); Visit of George III to Plymouth, 1789, in bronze (29mm) (BHM 319); Prince of Wales appointed Regent, 1789, in bronze (26mm) (BHM 322); George and Charlotte, 1790, in brass (21mm) (BHM 338); George III medalet, 1798, in bronze (17mm) (BHM 445A). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$150

5625*

Martin Folkes, 1740, (antiquarian and scientist), in bronze (54mm), by J.Dassier, obv. bust facing right, rev. legend in ornamental device, (Eimer 556; MI.558/185). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

5626

Lord Carteret, 1st Earl Granville, 1744, in bronze (55mm), by J.Dassier, obv. bust facing right, rev. legend in ornamental device, (Eimer 584; MI.586/228). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



part



lot 5627

5630

William Pitt, 1789, in white metal (34mm) (BHM 329, DH Middlesex 213 bis II); William Pitt and Lord Thurlow, 1789, in white metal (33mm) (BHM 331, DH Middlesex 219); Death of William Pitt, in bronze (44mm), by B.Wyon (BHM 616); another, in white metal (53mm), by P.Wyon (BHM 617, Eimer 976). *The first very fine, others nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

5631

George II, sixpence, c1746-1758, convict era engraved coin, central area of reverse shaved smooth and inscribed, 'Sunshine above/and Sunshine/in our hearts', pierced hole at top for suspension ring. *Very good*.

\$50



5632*

Ireland love token, an Associated Irish Mine Company halfpenny, 1789, Cronebane, Ireland, shaved smooth on both sides, the obverse engraved with two hearts on fire with wreath and around the edge in two lines, '(line 1) They Best Enjoy Their Hearts Desire' and '(line 2) In Whom Love Kindles Mutual Fire', the reverse engraved with two love birds facing each other and standing atop a large bin resting on a stand, around the top, 'Innocence And Love'. *Good fine*.

\$100

5633

George III halfpenny (1799), convict era engraved coin, reverse smoothed and stiple engraved, 'JOHN/KEECH/IRTHLING BBD/ESAU KEECH/ALLEN/KEECH'. *Obverse poor, reverse, fine*.

\$50

The third line is confusing. Perhaps the piece relates to John Keech (born 1754), Esau Keech (born 1816) and Allen Keech (born 1774), all born at Irthlingborough, Northamptonshire, England.



lot 5634 part

5634*

Marriage of George, Prince of Wales 1795, in white metal (43mm), obverse conjoined busts facing left, reverse romantic symbols (BHM 396); **George III, Church and King** 1807, in white metal (48mm) by Halliday, obverse bust facing right, reverse church (BHM 631); **50th year of Reign of George III** 1809, in white metal (52mm) by P.Wyon, obverse bust facing left, reverse angel on clouds (BHM 652); **Prince of Wales Appointed Regent** 1811, in white metal (48mm) by T.Wyon, obverse bust facing left, reverse prince on throne (BHM 706, Eimer 1015). *Nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$150



5635*

Mayor of Plymouth Presentation Medal, 1803, in gilt silver (53mm), obv. Arms within wreath, USURPATIONE DEPRESSI LEGIBUS RESTITUTI 17 MARCH 1803, rev. legend in 15 lines, 'the freemen of Plymouth request your wearing this medal to be returned at the expiration of your mayorality in honorable token of that inestimable branch of the British constitution trial by jury by whose verdict their right to elect a chief magistrate for the borough was restored after having been unjustly withheld for upwards of three centuries', not in BHM, in original red leather case. *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$250



5636*

Thomas Coram, Foundling's Friend Memorial 1805, in gilt bronze (38mm), by J.Porter, obv. facing bust, rev. legend 'foundling hospital instituted 17th October 1739 Thomas Coram founder' (Eimer 972; BHM.571). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

5637

Jubilees, 1809-1935, medalets in assorted sizes and metals, George III, 1809; Queen Victoria, 1887 (30), 1897 (45); George V, 1935 (30). *Includes duplicates, some holed at top, poor - extremely fine*. (106)

\$220

5638

Birmingham Pitt Club, 1814, in silver (50mm) by T.Webb, obverse bust facing left, reverse legend in wreath, (BHM 834). *Extremely fine, toned*.

\$150

5639

Commemorative medals and tokens, a small group dating from 1815-1920, mostly 19th Century base metal, an interesting group. *Fine - extremely fine, some scarce*. (17)

\$200

5640

Constitution Given to the Ionian Islands, 1817, in bronze (41mm), by Depaulis, obverse Britannia, reverse seven females representing the Islands, (BHM 958, Eimer 1094). *Good very fine*.

\$120

5641

Centenary of Foundation of Blue Coat Charity School, Birmingham 1824, in white metal (48mm), by Ottley, obverse view of school, reverse legend (BHM -); Completion of Birmingham Grammar School 1837, in white metal (48mm), by Halliday, obverse bust of Edward VI, reverse view of school (BHM 1753); The Harris Free Public Library and Museum, in bronze (52mm) obverse view of building, reverse bust of Earl of Lathom (BHM 3114A); Albert Edward Dock Opened 1884, in silver (32mm), obverse arms, reverse legend (BHM -); Burrator Reservoir Plymouth 1898, in bronze (45mm) obverse view of reservoir, reverse legend (BHM 3635). *Good very fine or better*. (5)

\$150



5642*

John Scott, Earl of Eldon and Lord High Chancellor, 1827 in bronze (48mm, 68.24g) by C.Voight (BHM.1308). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

Ex ANS duplicates CNG Sale, 19/9/12, lot 1611 and Terry Naughton Collection.

5643

Parliamentary Reform, Earl Grey 1830, in white metal (38mm) by Halliday, obverse bust of Grey right, reverse legend (BHM 1454); The Reform Bill 1832, in white metal (44mm) by Halliday, obverse bust of Attwood, reverse busts of Grey, Brougham, Russell, Althorp (BHM 1593); another, in white metal (35mm) by Halliday, obverse four busts of reformers, reverse crown and pillars (BHM 1599); another, in white metal (32mm) obverse bust of Grey, reverse lion trampling dragon (BHM 1609); another, in brass (27mm) obverse busts of Grey, Brougham and Russell, reverse legend (BHM 1615). *Good very fine or better*. (5)

\$120

5644

Sunday Schools, 50th Anniversary 1831, in silver (39mm), by Ingram, obverse bust of Robert Raikes, reverse legend, (BHM 1551, Eimer 1252); another, in white metal (39mm), by Halliday, obverse bust of James Luckcock, reverse legend (BHM 1552); another, in white metal (38mm), by Halliday, obverse bust of Robert Raikes, reverse busts of William IV and Adelaide (BHM 1553). *Extremely fine and rare*. (3)

\$200

5645

Medalets, c1830-1977, an accumulation, mostly Edward VII and George V, in assorted sizes and metals, marriages, coronations, jubilees, exhibitions, school attendance awards, includes duplicates. *Some cleaned and holed, poor - very fine*. (244)

\$200

5646

Coronations, 1831-1953, medalets in assorted sizes and metals, mostly white metal, William, 1831 (3); Queen Victoria, 1838; Edward VII, 1902 (16); George V, 1911 (33); Edward VIII, 1937 (5); George VI, 1937 (26); Elizabeth II, 1953 (16). *Includes duplicates, some with loop mounts or holed at top, good - extremely fine.* (100)

\$250



part

5647*

Free Grammar School, Birmingham, 1836, in white metal (51mm), by Davis; Preston Exhibition of Arts & Industry, 1865, white metal (45mm) by A.Moore; Edward VII, Coronation, 1902, in silver (31mm); also, coin weight for £3.12s. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



5648*

Exhibition of All Nations, London, 1851, seal/scent bottle, silvered (length 51mm), view of Exhibition building both sides with inscription 'Exhibition of All Nations 1851', seal with incuse image of uniformed bust of Prince Albert. *Rare, nearly extremely fine.*

\$170

5649

Lodge jewels, c1880s, Masonic, and Ancient Order of Foresters, silver and silver gilt. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

5650

Lodge jewels, Sons of the Pheonix, St Martins Unity Lodge No.4, handrafted in silver and gold (drop 55mm), by Davis, Clerkenwell, on ribbon with bar and pin-back suspension, centre inscribed 'Presented/by the/Officers & Brothers/of the/St Martins Unity Lodge No 4/U.O.T.A.J.S.P. to P.G.N./Bro J.Mulligan/as a Mark of Respect for/Past Services/March 16th 1885'; another, St Andrews Lodge, U.O.T.A.S.P., handcrafted in silver and gold (drop 80x80mm), by Davis, Clerkenwell, on ribbon (115x70mm) with bars and other silver adornments, centre inscribed 'Presented/by the/Officers & Brothers/of the/St Andrews Lodge No.44/U.O.T.A.S.P. P.G.N./Bro John Mulligan/for Past Services/March 27th 1888'. *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$250



5651*

Masonic, Rose Croix 18th Degree jewel, c1890, in silver gilt and enamel (80x70mm), by G.K. (G.Kenning, London). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

In a fitted case of Kenning, Goldsmith, London.

5652

Great Britain, silver fobs, unnamed of various designs, hallmarked (4), others unmarked, one described as a Coronation Souvenir 1902 of unusual shape. *Very fine.* (6)

\$60

5653

Edward VII, official coronation medallion in silver (56mm) by de Saules for the Royal Mint (Eimer 1871a; BHM 3737); another, in bronze in unofficial case. *The first in original Royal Mint case, lightly toned, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

5654*

Battle of Jutland Medal, 31 May 1916 (45mm) white metal; another bronze (45mm); another in cupro-nickel? (22mm). *Proof-like brilliant uncirculated; extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$100

5655

World War I, prize medal for First Army Horse Show France 25 June 1917, in silver (51mm) reverse plain. *In original case, extremely fine.*

\$100

5656

Edward VIII, Prince of Wales, Visit to Australia, 1920 (3) (C.1920/5 silver and gilt; 1920/11 bronze); Visit to Capetown, 1925, in bronze (32mm); Coronation, 1937 (2), in bronze (44mm, 26mm) (BHM 4308 + variety), aluminium (38mm)(2); In Commemoration, 1937, bronze gilt (35mm); Diamond Jubilee of Investiture, 1971 (2) in silver and bronze (40mm) by R.Lobel. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (12)

\$200



lot 5657 obverse



part

5657*

Exhibitions, British Empire Exhibition, 1924, in bronze (51mm) by B.Mackennal, obverse, bust of George V left, crowned and draped, reverse, stylised lion before exhibition building (BHM 4193 Eimer 1987); British Empire Exhibition, 1925, in bronze (51mm) by B.Mackennal, obverse, bust of George V left, crowned and draped, reverse, stylised figures holding objects symbolising food, transport and housing (BHM 4203, Eimer 1997). *First medal with case (damaged), second medal polished and with edge nicks, good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

5658*

Churchill Centenary, 1874-1965, set of three medals (51mm) in **gold** (22ct; 104.35g), edge number 403 of 500, silver (.925; 66.4g) and bronze, by John Pinches, London, obverse, facing bust of Winston Churchill, reverse, Churchill family arms, a shield quartering the arms of Churchill with those of Spencer and dexter crest of Churchill and sinister crest of Spencer. *In case of issue by John Pinches, uncirculated and a scarce set.* (set of 3)

\$5,500

Ex V.B.Short Collection.

5659

Investiture of Prince of Wales, 1969, proof-like silver set of four medallions, by John Pinches, London. *In case of issue, with rust marks on inside lid fabric, uneven tone, extremely fine.*

\$100

5660

Churchill Centenary, Trustees Presentation Edition of twenty four gilt sterling silver medallions (each 25g, 38mm) by John Pinches, London. *Housed in blue presentation album, nearly FDC. (24)*

\$250

5661

The Kings and Queens of England, set of forty three sterling silver medallions (each 41g, 44.5mm)(total weight 1.763kg) by John Pinches, London. *Housed in a red presentation album, extremely fine - uncirculated. (43)*

\$750

THE PATRICK J. O'ROURKE COLLECTION OF ASIAN COINS & BANKNOTES

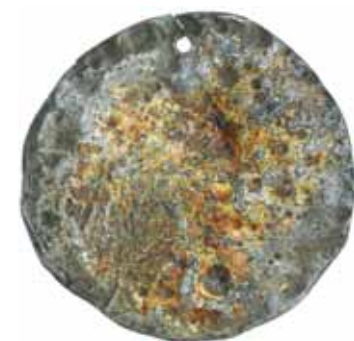


part

5662*

Burma, standard weights of the Burmese kings, Beast series, opium weights, period D issued 19th century, weights of 1590 (illustrated), 830, 820 (To), 315, 310, 160 (2) grams, all on square bases several (3) for each piece with lion (To) on the third, fifth and sixth others first etc. are of the bird (Hantha), corresponding to one hundred, fifty, twenty (2) and ten kyats (2), (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, cf.pp.31-4 [figure 12, 13], cf.Gear [Pl.29 and 53-4], cf.M.2831, cf.2841). *Very fine - extremely fine, larger weights rare. (7)*

\$500



part

5663*

Burma, Tok Coinage, Eastern Toks of the Nam region to the east of Chiangmai, and are contemporary with the Chiangmai toks in North-eastern Burma, issued (A.D. 1635-1768) continued until the 19th century, silver shell money to Tok coinage also known as pig-mouth money, (61.33 (illustrated), 61.37, 65.46, 42.73, 16.68 g, 25-50mm), obv. disc of silver with convex lower surface mostly stained with reddish brown application, (cf.Robinson & Shaw 4.1-3; M.2800-2805); flattened disc of base silver flower money, (17-19th century), silver (14.96 g [illustrated] and 245 g) with reverse base stained again with reddish brown application, obv. with crystallisation pattern, (M.2810-2812, cf.Robinson & Shaw 4.2 p.25). *Fine - very fine, several with holes. (7)*

\$200



5664*

Cambodia, Khmer kingdom of Angkor (802-1450), lead 'floral' coinage, twenty unit, (75.99 g), 56mm diameter, (M.2653). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100

Although described as lead the exact composition is uncertain and could be an alloy of tin and lead with an admixture of zinc.

5665

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka) or Malaysia, VOC, Dutch occupation issues in tin claimed as struck in Malacca, (1641-1795, 1818-1825), see Lye pp316 and following; these are although illustrated in Lye and weigh 12-14 g for 1 stiver and 25-27 g for 2 stiver, they are all probably fantasies see Lye TL 592, 598, 600, 601, 602, 606, claimed to large tin 1 and 2 stiver issues variously dated 1778, 1779 and 1782; together with India temple pieces (2), Kushan copper (2), Portuguese India, Pedro IV 20 bazarucos 1828, Medieval India and Australia florin 1954. *Mostly very fine.* (13)

\$100

All in packets described with source and cost noted.



lot 5666 part

5666

China, Zhou Dynasty, anonymous issues (c.1000-220 B.C.), cowrie 'money', lot of 17 cowrie (bei) 'money', black metal (lead) with nice tan patination (3 4.59 g, 8.42 g, 21.93 g) (last illustrated), bone imitation (7), stone imitation cowrie with holes at top for stringing, (4), gold plated bronze cowrie with vertical slit, encrusted (1), other cowries cut (illustrated) and bronze all with vertical slit, one encrusted (2) (Hartill 1.1-1.3), quantity of millet seed in packet (used as money 100 seeds = 1 ch'u); China pointed spade money in ivory or bone (illustrated); an interesting uniface baked prakab coins (baked clay coins) as made in Thailand for king Boromokote of Ayutthaya (1733-1758 A.D.), (cf. LeMay pl. XXXII#9-14, Mitchiner Non-Islamic #2867, Coins in Thailand p.38-39. Taisei 2/94 Sale, Lot 1023), (32) (one illustrated). *Mostly fine - very fine and generally rare.* (lot)

\$200

An interesting collection. The Cowrie shells, in Chinese called b i, were used as money probably since around 2000 BC, from the Shang dynasty up through the Zhou dynasty. The cowries were an intelligent solution to the need for "small money" because they were collected in seas far south of China and only kings could afford to import them. Furthermore natural shells were impossible to counterfeit. Later imitations were made of various materials: bone, stone, mother of pearl, jade, clay, bronze, and even silver and bronze with gold plating. Whether imitations were burial money or not is difficult to tell. This could very well be the case with the pottery, bone and stone, but the cast bronze imitations were likely used as money.

5667

China, Zhou Dynasty, the top portion of a very large hollow handle spade (c.500 B.C.?, with a character impressed on the shaft (weight 181 g), width 105mm, height 70mm, with dirt and rock attached from a find; together with two clumps of cash type coins (maybe from Malaysia in tin), as recovered from a wreck encased in rock etc. (66.5 g and 8.98 g); Pointed metal needle objects with attachments one with antique arrow head 31mm; another with coins attached at base including Mexico 8 reales 1793 together with three other coins from Hong Kong? struck with Queen Victoria's portrait, 190mm; another in iron with a three Chinese character block probably for printing purposes, 230mm. *An unusual lot, fair - very fine.* (6)

\$100



part

5668*

China, Zhou dynasty, Warring States period, c.400-220 B.C., Ming Dynasty weapons, various types including a two stem dagger (21.5cm) and a short blade dagger (27 cm), a spear head (18 cm) and arrow heads (2, 12cm and 14.5cm). *All with green oxidation, otherwise fine.* (5)

\$100

5669

China, Zhou dynasty, Warring States period, c.400-220 B.C., and Han Dynasty (221 B.C - 206 A.D.) of various knives of various shapes mostly as tomb pieces, several with loop holder at the handle end, various sizes and shapes (13-18cm), differing from the normal knife money, one with a broken end only, another as a modern iron piece (13.5cm). *Most with green oxidation, otherwise fair - fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex Moorabool Antique Galleries (one with hole in blade and other with a block solid handle).



part

5670*

China, Zhou Dynasty (400-220 B.C.) to North & South Dynasties (420-581), an extensive collection of issues of ant nose money varieties (44), Warring States period (350-220 B.C.) early round coins including the following Hartill numbers 6.3, 6.6 (illustrated), 6.13, 6.17 6.21, 6.22, 6.25, 7.1, 7.4, 7.6, others from 255-206 B.C., Western Han Dynasty, (206 B.C. - A.D.6), small coins with large holes Hartill 7.10-7.13 (19), others cf.7.17 (87); Wu Zhu issues cf.Hartill 8.8, with varieties (87); Wang Mang (A.D. 7-23), Hartill 9.2, 9.4, others including Hartill 11.36 a 5000 cash coin (10 pieces known), North and South Dynasties (420-581) various issues (23) including rectangular and round 4 zhu coins, Hartill (page 102); all with varieties within each ruler's issues that provides a wide range of issues that include much duplication, some multiple cash coins, all coins are in 2x2 Hartberger packets and many with descriptive details with the collector's attribution or comment, all are housed in a large spring clamp file folder. *Poor - good very fine, a few are rare.* (308)

\$750

A comprehensive study collection put together by the collector, forming a serious and informative collection with care and attention to correct reading, attribution and provenance.



part

5671*

China, Han Dynasty, bronze cake money, c.140-87 B.C., 62mm diameter, (157.6 g) made for money circulation; another pottery cake c.2nd - 1st Century B.C., 68mm diameter, (81.50 g) made for a tomb; another glazed and fired clay in the shape of a mound with a flower design, c.10 B.C. - 50 A.D., 55mm diameter, (63.00 g) (illustrated). *Very fine and rare.* (3)

\$100

Ex Monetarium Auction No.1, Singapore 18th April 2008 (lot 140 and 143) for the first two pieces.



part

5672*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, huo-pu 'The pu currency', spade money, height 60mm, width 24mm, (45 B.C. - 23 A.D.), (Hartill 9.30) (5); assorted similar smaller issues known as the 10 spades issued from 10-14 A.D., these could be modern copies and have values from 100 - 1000 on them, they include (Hartill 9.20 (very small), 9.21, 9.22, 9.23, 9.24, 9.25, 9.26, 9.27, 9.28 (illustrated), 9.29. *All with green and dirt encrustation, smaller issues rare, mostly fine - very fine.* (15)

\$200

Wang Mang was a nephew of the Dowager Empress Wang, and during his time as her regent he usurped the throne, and founded the Xin Dynasty. He introduced a number of currency reforms which met with varying degrees of success. During the third reform, in AD 10, Wang Mang issued the "Ten Spades" series and according to the History of Han: "The people became bewildered and confused, and these coins did not circulate. They secretly used Wu Zhu coins for their purchases (see Hartill for further details).

5673

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (c.A.D. 7-22), a modern cast copy of "Bu Quan", bronze mould 70x112mm, for making eight cash with two characters on one side, value one, cash diameter 22mms, issued 7-23 A.D., eight characters on reverse, (Coin type Hartill 9.70, Sch.176, TFP 502), large personal seal 28x28x7 mm; Qing Dynasty, Wen Zong, Board of Works mint, large cash coins 50 and 100 cash (Hartill 22.760, 22.762), similar Kaifeng, Henan, 100 cash (2), (Hartill 22.848); copies of knife money (2), other large charms (2), other fantasies (15); regular Chinese cash mostly in packets described (17), early issues of Western Han Dynasty (8), (175-119 B.C.), Hartill 7.15 ff; Annam cash (1); various examples of ring money (7) 12-29mm diameters. *Fine - very fine several rare.* (lot)

\$100

5674

China, Wu Zhu coins (25-221 A.D.) and similar issues as minor varieties or duplicates, including issues of the Sui dynasty of (518-618) (207) (420-581); an extensive collection of issues of the Tang dynasty including varieties and multiple cash of Emperor Su Zong (756-762), (185); issues of the Five dynasties and the Ten Kingdoms (907-960) (26), including a charm and others in lead cf.Hartill 15.70; all coins are in 2x2 Hartberger packets and many with descriptive details with the collector's attribution or comment, all are housed in a large spring clamp file folder. *Poor - good very fine, a few are scarce.* (418)

\$300

A comprehensive study collection put together by the collector, forming a serious and informative collection with care and attention to correct reading, attribution and provenance.

5675

China, various dynasties including Pan-Liang, Wu Chu, Wang Mang, Tang, Southern Sung, Ming and country Annam copper cash and a few modern copies as well as plastic bag of multiple cash and several hoard conglomerates of cash, all as unsorted issues in three large plastic containers sorted into rough groups, (approx 400, mostly with green oxidation from finds), a similar lot in three large plastic containers (approx 500) of Qing dynasty 1644-1911, including a large quantity of Ch'ien Lung 1736-1795 and Chia Ch'ung 1796-1820 cash from various mints; also includes a few machine made copper ten cash from the Empire and Republic. *Poor - fine.* (approx 1000)

\$150



5676*

China, a very important Northern Sung hoard and bowl (total weight 7.12 kg), as found with cash of Hui Zong (1101-1125), containing coins of period 1107-1110 (Hartill 16.418, Sch.629), the bowl probably weighs about 750 g and the contents 6kg = 1800 coins. *Extremely rare as an intact hoard, bowl very fine coins fine - very fine but with oxidation.*

\$1,000

Each coin of this type weighs about 3.5g as independantly established and consequently $7,120 \div 0.750 = 6,370 = \text{about } 1800 \text{ coins.}$

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

5677

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, an extensive collection of issues of cash from the reigns of Tai-Zu (Song Yuan) 960-976, to issues of Hui Zong (Xuan He) 1101-1125, from various mints, and with many varieties within each ruler's issues including each rulers various titles that provides a wide range of issues that include much duplication, (87), also includes a few coins struck in iron and many multiple cash coins, noted 10 cash issues of Hui Zong (1101-1125), (Hartill 16.426), all coins are in 2x2 Hartberger packets and many with descriptive details with the collector's attribution or comment, all are housed in a large spring clamp file folder. *Very good - good very fine, a few are scarce.* (348)

\$300

A comprehensive study collection put together by the collector, forming a serious and informative collection with care and attention to correct reading of characters.

5678

China, Northern Sung dynasty cash and multiple cash, 960-1127, unsorted issues in plastic container sorted into groups, (approx 150, mostly with green oxidation); a similar lot (approx 200) of Qing dynasty issues of Xuan Zong 1821-1850 from various mints; others later issues in a similar container (approx 50); a Pascall sweets tin containing modern copies of Chinese Qing cash in three strings of 200 each etc. *Fine - very fine.* (approx 1000)

\$100

5679

China, Southern Sung Dynasty, an extensive collection of issues of cash from the reigns of Gao Zong (Jian Yan) 1127-1162, to issues of Du Zong (Xian Chun) 1265-1274, with various titles, years and with many varieties within each ruler's issues, a wide range of issues that include some duplication, (118), also includes a few coins of the Tarter dynasties (6); Western Xia dynasties 1032-1227 (10); Yuan dynasty 1280-1368, (12) including 10 cash coins (4), Hartill 19.46; Yuan Rebel issues 1355-1366 (2) struck by Han Lin'er; Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 (74), various rulers from Zhu Yuanzhang (as Prince of Wu) 1361-1368 including 3 cash coins (2) to Si Zong 1628-1644; Ming Pretenders, (20), Southern Ming, Princes of Fu, Lu and Tang issues etc to Geng Jingzhong, Hartill 21.123, all coins are in 2x2 Hartberger packets and many with descriptive details with the collector's attribution or comment, all are housed in a large spring clamp file folder. *Very good - good very fine, several are rare.* (240)

\$600

A comprehensive study collection put together by the collector, forming a serious and informative collection with care and attention to correct reading of characters.

5680

China, Southern Ming Dynasty, Sun Kewang (adopted son of rebel Zhang Xianzhong) (1648-1657) large copper ten cash or one fen in silver, (Hartill 21.13, Sch.1334); Ming Dynasty, issue of Zhu Yuanzhang, as Prince of Wu (1361-1368), ten cash, (Hartill 20.45, Sch. 1134); another State of Qi (250-220 B.C.), (city of Yi) six hua (Hartill 6.25, Sch. 71) damaged; a charm as type of cash with reign titles, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1044); another gambling token with horse on reverse; other large multiple cash and charms, a diverse group, all appear to be modern copies (18). *Mostly fine or better.* (23)

\$200



5681*

China, Yuan dynasty, Emperor Shun (Toghon Temur), 1333-1368, large bronze five qian, 82mm, (205 g), Jian mint in Jianxi province (?), Cast 1350-1368, obv. Zhi Zheng Zhi Bao in Hanzi characters, rev. Quan Chao Wu qian (Equivalent in paper money to five qian [five thousand]) in Hanze characters, (Hartill 19.124 R2 [\$2600]; Shanghai IV 139-40). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Monetarium, Singapore Auction, April 5, 2010.

5682

China, various dynasties, all in a large box, with cash from the Northern Sung dynasty, as strings of 100 cash (900), similar lot of Qing dynasty as strings of cash (200) and loose coins mostly Qing dynasty (approx 750) all stored in two large plastic bags; together with sorted Qing copper cash of Shun Chih 1644-1661 and K'ang Hsi 1662-1722, from various mints and others all in two large plastic containers sorted into rough groups, (approx 100); together with (11) charms or created fantasy multiple cash, cash coins and small charms described as 'found in Bali' on felt cards (11) and cash in a box with old cloth from an old belt?, many with green oxidation from finds. *Poor - fine*. (approx 2000)

\$200

5683

China, Qing Dynasty, an extensive collection of issues of cash from the reigns of Shun-Chin (Shi Zu) 1644-1661, from various mints, (47) issues of Kang Hsi (Sheng Zu) 1662-1722, from various mints, providing a wide range of issues and include some duplication, (87), issues of Yong Zheng (Shi Zong) 1723-1735, from various mints and varieties (19), issues of Chien Lung (Gao Zong) 1736-1795, from various mints a wide range of issues with much duplication, (208, includes several odd items), all coins are in 2x2 Hartberger packets and descriptive details with the collector's attribution or comment, all are housed in a large spring clamp file folder. *Very good - very fine, some scarce*. (361)

\$250

A comprehensive study collection put together by the collector, forming a serious and informative collection with care and attention to correct reading of characters.

5684

China, Qing Dynasty, an extensive collection of issues of cash from the reigns of Chia Ching (Ren Zong) 1796-1820, from various mints, (95) together with issues of Tao Kuang (Xuan Zong) (1821-1850, from various mints, providing a wide range of issues and include some duplication, (125), all coins are in 2x2 Hartberger packets and descriptive details with the collector's attribution or comment, all are housed in a large spring clamp file folder. *Very good - very fine, some scarce*. (220)

\$120

A comprehensive study collection put together by the collector, forming a serious and informative collection with care and attention to correct reading of characters.

5685

China, Qing Dynasty, an extensive collection of issues with duplication of cash and multiple cash from the reigns of Hsien Feng (Wen Zong) 1851-1861, from various mints (127); together with issues of T'ung Chih (Mu Zong) 1862-1874, from various mints, providing a wide range of issues (46); together with issues of Kuang Hsu (De Zong) 1875-1908 (77) many not described but loose; together with issues of Hsuan Tung (Puyi) 1909-1911 (18), together with additional coins as found on ship wrecks, machine made cash, modern copies etc earlier issues from Sung Dynasty and Qing Dynasty (44); almost all coins are in 2x2 Hartberger packets and many with descriptive details with the collector's attribution or comment, all are housed in a large spring clamp file folder. *Very good - very fine, some scarce*. (312)

\$200

A comprehensive study collection put together by the collector, forming a serious and informative collection with care and attention to correct reading of characters.



part

5686*

China, Qing Empire and Republic, an extensive collection of issues of copper ten cash struck coins from various provinces from Anhwei to Szechuan (44), together with general issue ten cash of various dates (31), one cash (3), other issues in cupro-nickel (13) an additional few in silver (Kwang Tung 10 and 20 cents, (12); General Omnibus tokens (3), Homan and Szechuan multiple cash to 200 cash issues (34); lot also includes Sinkiang Province, Yakub Beg (1865-1877), copper pul, struck in Kashgar, Turki legend both sides (XN 177; KM C.36-7.1) (illustrated), and with some varieties within each Province issues that include some duplication, all coins are in 2x2 Hartberger packets and many with descriptive details with the collector's attribution or comment, all are housed in a large spring clamp file folder. *Very good - very fine, a few are scarce*. (approx 143)

\$300

The last coin, attributed to Yakub Beg created the Yatta Shahhar Khanate after capturing Kashgar in 1867, he was supported by the British and Russians. He acknowledged the sovereignty of Turkey over him. His rule was brought to an end in 1877 by General Zuo Zongtan.

5687

China, Qing Dynasty - Republic, assorted ten cash (28) and other issues (3) including issues of Custom House, Hu Peh, Kwang-Tung, Foo-Kien, Kiang-Nan, assorted mints of the Tai Ching Ti Kuo copper ten cash type, together with silver (5) including Kwang Tung, twenty cash (3) and ten cash. *Mostly fine a few better*. (36)

\$150

5688

China, Qing Dynasty, in a large wooden box, cash of a string of 200 coins of Gao Zong (Chien Lung), 1736-1795; another similar string of 100 coins; together with 4 x 100 strings of cash from the Northern Sung Dynasty all with heavy green oxidation and about 200 cash as small copies from Annan on a string. *Poor - very fine*. (approx 900)

\$100



part

5689*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, bamboo, wood, ivory and one silver (illustrated), cash tokens or tally sticks c.late 19th century, various issues, as long sticks usually with a hole at the end, and stamped with Chinese characters one or both sides, several have numbers also added, the silver (illustrated) for two jiao c.1930s from Jiansu Province, (See Spink-Taisai Sale 15, 2-3 Sept., 1993, lot 715 illustrates similar examples and Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2206). *Mostly extremely fine and rare.* (13)

\$150

These tokens as bamboo money were used in some gambling dens, and as wooden tallies they were definitely used in the game of Chong Un Ch'au, a dice game. One of these a 200 cash-coin bamboo tallies, comes from the Guang-Shan Bank, in China in 1895.

5690

China, cash a quantity fused together as found in three large aggregates and smaller units (total weight 410 g) from Wang Mang to Qing dynasties, loose cash coins with corrosion (11); Wang Mang, huo-pu 'The pu currency', spade money, height 60mm, width 24mm, (45 B.C. - 23 A.D.), made into a container thickness 20mm (Hartill 9.30); a modern bronze mould 58x58mm, for making six cash with four characters on one side, value one, cash diameter 14mm, of type issued 9-14 A.D., (Coin type Hartill 9.14, Sch.139, TFP 459); assorted charms in jade (3), silver (1); another bronze, octagonal with mounted support with purchase ticket attached; another bronze created cash with hanging support diameter 27mm, height 34mm, thickness 7mm; other assorted items in 2x2 Hartbergers (9) one claiming to be a Holy medal in tin (from Malaysia river hoard); another cut Tibet 5/8 mohar (1774-7) (cf.KM.485); small copper Chinese weights (4); Indonesia, large iron ball money, 16-18th century but these are modern fantasies all with etched Arabic scrip, weight 69.10 g, 32.42 g and 19.28 g, (uncertain status), others as small iron denominations (6) (these believed to be used in Borneo), (5.56-14.38 g), (cf.M.3995-3998, [p.476, World of Islam]); "trial" of Kiang Nan Province dollar on blank base metal plate with two examples impressed, modern copies; Thailand, rusted die striking on a copper plate of one baht 1962 (cf.KM.Y84) (Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 269 (lot 1415), others including box (2), a dice and a book containing the ten most invaluable silver coins of China (a collection of fakes). *Fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$200

5691

China, a colourful home decoration made from Qing Dynasty cash coins as a large hanging object tied with Chinese knots signifying good luck, wealth all held with a continuous string thread indicating endless fortune and prosperity in the home. *Very fine.*

\$100

While hanging in an open area the hanging coins will ring as the wind passes through the decoration.



5692*

China, Qing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, Shanxi Province, trough ingot, a local tax ingot X'ian Prefecture, one large rectangular block of characters, this cast by Smith-Yong Xingqing, flattened base oval sycee, reading on right side 'Xi An Shou', left side Yong Xing Qing' and centre Zhen Zheng, five taels or 5.25 ounces (163.3 g), height 44mm, width 38.5mm, depth 21mm, (Cribb 499, type XLIB, Pl.51), for similar size and characters. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Mavin International, Singapore, Auction No.5, March 27, 2004 (lot 240 part).



5693*

China, Qing dynasty, Guangxi Province, silver ten tael stamped ingot as a square trough, 10 taels as a sycee ingot of double headed axe shape, two blocks of stamps, top 'Xiang Jeng' (Silver shop), (1875-1908), (381.6 g), height 57.7mm, width 39-49mm, depth 27.5mm, (cf.Cribb 708, type LVIIIIC). *Very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Hong Kong Queen's Road, November 1984. (lot 289).



5694*

China, Qing Dynasty, Kweichow Province, silver ten tael stamped ingot as a square trough 10 taels sycee ingot of double headed axe shape, five blocks of stamps, right side Kuang-Hsu 25th year (1899-1900), (381 g), height 57.2mm, width 46mm depth 25mm, bottom Treasury silver, centre Wan Yong You (silversmith), it is believed this sycee was restamped over an older Kiangsi sycee, (cf.Cribb 715-6). *Very fine, rare.*

\$500

Ex Mavin International, Singapore, Auction, October 2003 (lot 289).



5695*

China, Qing Dynasty, Yunnan Province, silver three tael stamped remittance ingot as a 3 taels rectangular shaped sycee ingot with two blocks of stamps, c.1796-1820 (111.7 g), height 35.5mm, width 45mm, depth 14mm, Chia Ching collected profit on his 8th year (approx 1804), (cf.Cribb 1024ff, cf.M.4053, [p.523]). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Downie's Auction Sale 273, 19 October 2000 (lot 1011).



5696*

China, Qing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province pure silver ingot, this probably from Sichuan Province, ten taels or ten ounce type (358 g), with block of two identical groups of characters, height 46mm, width 56mm, depth 28mm, with 970 stamp as well (silver quality), (cf.Cribb type XLC [Pl.49], for similar size and characters). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex I.S.Wright, Melbourne, December 24, 1984.



5697*

China, Qing Dynasty (1644-1911) or later, silver mother hen shaped sycee ingot, Yunnan Province, cast in a round based mould of oval shape, without stamps, two and a half taels or 2.5 ounces (78 g), height 34mm, width 27mm, depth 18.5mm, (Cribb 674, type LVA, Pl.57), for similar example. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Tony Lye, K.L.Malaysia, April 2000.

5698

China, Qing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, Shanxi Province, trough ingot, a local tax ingot for Wugong County, flattened base oval sycee, reading on right side 'Wu Gong', left side uncertain, four and a quarter taels or 5.1 ounces (158.2 g), height 36mm, width 45mm, depth 19mm, (Cribb 520-1 [p.182], type XLIIF), for similar size and characters. *Good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Mavin International, Singapore, Auction No.5, March 27, 2007 (lot 240 part).



5699*

China, Qing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, Shanxi Province, trough ingot, a local tax ingot for uncertain County, flattened base oval sycee, reading on right side 'Chang Sheng?', left side 'Yin Li' (silver foundry), three and three quarter taels or 4.45 ounces (138 g), height 38mm, width 43.5mm, depth 19.3mm, (Cribb 540 [p.184], type XLIIG, Pl.52), for similar size. *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Mavin International, Singapore, Auction No.5, March 27, 2007 (lot 240 part).



5700*

China, Qing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, Shanxi Province, trough ingot, a local tax ingot for Huizhen District?, or maybe Huining County in Gansu Province, this cast by Smith (He Shun), flattened base oval sycee, reading on right side 'Hui Zhen', left side 'He Shun' and centre 'Zhen', three and a half taels or 3.75 ounces (116.6 g), height 42mm, width 34mm, depth 19mm, (Cribb 537, type XLIIG, Pl.51), for similar size and characters. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Tony Lee (Geelong), July 1995.

5701

China, Qing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, Shanxi Province, trough ingot, a local tax ingot for uncertain County, flattened base oval sycee, reading on right side ' - Nan', left side ' - Yong' and 'Zhen', four taels or 4.8 ounces (138 g), height 36.7mm, width 46mm, depth 18.5mm, (cf.Cribb -, type XLIIG, Pl.52), for similar size. *Good fine, with weak characters, rare.*

\$150

Ex Mavin International, Singapore, Auction No.5, March 27, 2007 (lot 240 part).

5702

China, Qing Dynasty or Republic, silver fine silk oval ingots as sycee ingots produced in a round base mould, five taels with indented waist from the Yunnan area, without stamp marks but red ink for 184 = (183.3 g), 5.9 ounces, continuously produced from the Ch'ing Dynasty to Republic period, base length 52mm, width 29mm and height 30mm; another as a fine silk round sycee ingot of approximate weight of a Mexican silver dollar, two thirds tael, (23.5 g) and three quarters of an ounce, diameter 33.5mm, thickness 9.3mm; both without symbols or characters, (Cribb 1220 and 1240 respectively). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Tony Lee, Hong Kong, October 1989 for first ingot, second ingot from Hong Kong Numismatic Centre, Hong Kong, November 1984.



5703*

China, Qing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, Shanxi Province, trough ingot, a local tax ingot for Jin Yang County, flattened base oval sycee, reading on right side 'Jin Yang', left side Li Ju (smith), three and a half taels or 4.2 ounces (130.1 g), height 32mm, width 45mm, depth 21mm, (cf.Cribb -, type XLIIF), for similar size. *Very fine, with chisel cut underneath near edge and rare.*

\$200

Ex Mavin International, Singapore, Auction No.5, March 27, 2007 (lot 240 part).



5704*

China, Qing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, Shanxi Province, trough ingot, a local tax ingot for uncertain County, flattened base oval sycee, three taels or 3.87 ounces (120.1 g), height 33mm, width 42mm, depth 19.3mm, (cf. Cribb -, type XLIIG). *Very fine, unlisted and unknown type, very rare.*

\$200

Ex Mavin International, Singapore, Auction No.5, March 27, 2007 (lot 240 part).



5707*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver two and a half tael stamped remittance ingot as a 2 1/2 taels, rectangular shaped sycee ingot with two blocks of stamps that are both the same 'Chun (Yunnan) Man Hing (small square sycee or silver smith) and a central stamp as a tax stamp 'Ke' (tax) in the centre, c.1910-1940 (83.5 g), height 33mm, width 43.3mm, depth 8mm, (Cribb -, M.-). *Very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex Tony Lee in Geelong, July 1995.



5705*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver five tael stamped remittance ingot as a 5 taels sycee ingot or saddle pack (pack saddle) with six blocks of stamps, c.1875-1933 (202.5 g), height 36mm, width 60mm depth 17mm, on right side Shen Firm, also Hui Hao Weng Yin (Remittance Bank Fine Silver), with additional stamp at top 'Fu Hsin' (Cribb 751ff, cf. M.4057-4085, [p.525]). *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex Downie's Auction 295, July 2007 (lot 2360).



5708*

China, Republic, Yunnan, Liangchuo Keding, Provincial one stamp tax ingots, two (2) Tael tax ingot, not dated, (78.89 g), with several groups of Chinese characters, (cf. Cribb BMC-Class LXXI). *Toned, extremely fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex C.C. Hu (Taiwan), November 2006.



5706*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver five tael stamped remittance ingot as a 5 taels sycee ingot or saddle pack (pack saddle) with five blocks of stamps, c.1875-1933 (195.5 g), height 37mm, width 60.5mm depth 16.5mm, on right side Shen Firm, also Hui Hao Weng Yin (Remittance Bank Fine Silver), (cf. Cribb 751ff, cf. M.4057-4085, [p.525]). *Very fine.*

\$400



5709*

China, Republic, privately made silver five taels sycee, a stamped crudely made ingot as a New Years gift, with single centre stamp of 'fu' (blessings), apparently made from six silver dollar coins, and one melted on top, each dollar approx (26 g), c. 1930-1940, (179.6 g), height 70.6mm, width 33.7-42mm, depth 14mm, (Cribb -). *Very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex Mavin International, Singapore, Auction No.5, March 2004. (lot 242).



part

5710*

China, Republic, presentation sycees of one quarter tael, a) shoe shape with one stamp 'ji' (exchange bank), given by bank for weddings, birthdays, new year etc., (8.4 g), height 24mm, width 17mm, thickness 5mm; b) diamond shape with character 'fu' (blessing), mostly for a new year gift, (10.4 g), height 19mm, width 22mm, thickness 5mm; c) oval shape with three stamps centre 'cai' (wealth), other two reading (exchange bank or the sign of the [bank]), generally given as a gift by the bank (10.0 g), height 16.5mm, width 24.4mm, thickness 4mm; d) a third tael, square shape with two stamps larger stamp 'he shun', lesser stamp 'ji' meaning in all (the Heshun exchange bank), a gift from the bank for weddings etc., (12.4 g), height 16.5mm, width 21mm, thickness 5mm. *Very fine or better, last two illustrated.* (4)

\$200

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, July 1996-8 for all coins.

5711

China, Qing Dynasty late period, multiple stamp and chopped silver ingot, as a silver sycee, one tael of a double axe shape or saddle type, c.1880-1900, (31.10 g), with impressed Chinese characters, 43mm x 24mm (at ends) and 16mm in middle, (Cribb -), others as boat sycee issues with raised centres and identical impressed stamps, raised on the base (2) (78.89 g and 66.11 g), a smaller example no marks (10.32 g), (cf.Cribb type XXXIII), these last three of base metal; together with two balls made from 1946 and 1951 Australia florins, these made in the Far East. *First, a very rare shape and very fine, others fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100



lot 5712

5712*

China, Republic, silver boat or shoe shaped sycee ingot, made on a flat oval base, in a metal mould with high edges, modern manufacture in good silver, made as a presentation gift for New Year, birthdays or weddings, as a silver ingot, 1.95 ounces (60.1 g), with five sets of characters within boat, five more on base, and one set on side, (Cribb -). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Hong Qiao Market, Beijing, September 2000.

5713

China, Qing Dynasty or Republic, base silver boat or shoe shaped sycee ingot of one tael, made on a flat oval base, with high edges, modern manufacture made to represent an original but an old contemporary copy, 1.15 ounces (34.55 g), others as a Shanxi Fushou small boat shaped ingots, one for one tael as a presentation ingot (34.8 g) with one character 'fu' (blessings) within boat, another half tael (18.6 g), this with one character 'shau' (long life) within boat, (Cribb 240 and 146 respectively). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Yue Po Chai Antique Company, Hong Kong, November 1986 for the first ingot; and others from Queens Road, Hong Kong March 1985.



5714*

China, figure in bronze of the Money God Liu Hai, sitting astride a three legged toad (ht 12cm), holding a removable large charm (dia 11.8cm) aloft. *Good very fine.*

\$450

Ex Ray Jewell Collection.

5715

China, assorted objects including a Chinese traditional carving seal sculpture Stamp of stone seal as art craft stored within its own purse and ink pad; various axe heads one probably from the Han dynasty, another from North-East Thailand as a bronze socketed adze from Bian Chiang (c.2700-1000 B.C.), (2); blunt edge with metal or leather support probably for smoothing and deburring leather, (3). *Mostly fine, and interesting lot.* (6)

\$100



part

5716*

China, Communist era, an extensive collection of modern issues by date from 1956 of one fen to 2008 one yuan all in base metal (99); Hong Kong, a range of issues from 1863 including 1866 dollar holed, half dollar 1893 (EF) (illustrated), 1902 (gVF), and other issues to 1997 (67); Republic of China (Taiwan) various issues from 1949 - 2008, including silver fifty and 100 dollars coins of 1965, (76), all providing a wide range of issues and include no duplicates, allmost coins are in 2x2 Hartberger packets and a few with descriptive details, all are housed in a large spring clamp file folder. *Very good - uncirculated, a few scarce.* (242)

\$250

5717

China, Qing dynasty, Chinese made abacus, as type known as a suan pan (with two beads over five), these examples have 13 and 15 columns for calculation, larger one has a small plate in Chinese on edge. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

The abacus is also called a counting frame, is a calculating tool and perhaps the oldest continuously used calculating tool aside from fingers, the abacus is a masterpiece of power and simplicity. Abacuses were widely used in Asia and Europe for centuries, and remain common today.

5718

China, Mahjong game, a complete collection with instructions, containing 144 tiles and other pieces on placed on trays and stored within a leather box with handle, as produced by Frank Buckler on Tottenham, London, c.first half of the 20th century. *Very fine or better.* (lot)

\$100

Mahjong is a game that originated in Qing Empire. It is commonly played by 4 players (with some 3-player variations found in South Korea and Japan). The game and its regional variants are widely played throughout Eastern and South Eastern Asia and have a small following in Western countries. Similar to the Western card game rummy, Mahjong is a game of skill, strategy, and calculation and involves a degree of chance. The game is played with a set of 144 tiles based on Chinese characters and symbols, although some regional variations use a different number of tiles. In most variations, each player begins by receiving 13 tiles. In turn players draw and discard tiles until they complete a legal hand using the 14th drawn tile to form 4 groups (melds) and a pair (head). There are fairly standard rules about how a piece is drawn, how a piece is stolen from another player and thus melded, the use of simples (numbered tiles) and honors (winds and dragons), the kinds of melds, and the order of dealing and play. However, there are many regional variations in the rules; in addition, the scoring system and the minimum hand necessary to win varies significantly based on the local rules being used.



part

5719*

China, chopped mark dollar type coins, including Mexico pillar dollar Philip V, 1741, Mexico city mint with about 30 chopmarks (illustrated); another of Charles IV, 1805 with several chopmarks; China, Yuan Shih Kai dollar year 3 (1914) with several chopmarks; Japan, one yen (2), both with gin marks, both of year 28 each with about ten chopmarks. *Fair - very fine.* (5)

\$200

5720

China and Malaysia, an accumulation of tin objects in a large segmented plastic container (used for sinkers etc for fishing), these mostly from Malaysia and which are generally corroded or oxidised, lot includes tin or lead balls of various sizes (approx 30), tin pitis (approx 30 mostly oxidised), a large bullet shaped object rising to a pyramid at end length 60mm, (115 g); from China, a very large accumulation of Chinese cash as aggregates held together by corrosion in groups of 5-30 cash per bundle giving a total weight in excess of 3 kg, all stored in a large wooden 'Eminentes Deliciosas' box; together a hoard in a plastic box container of 'dingle dangle' bridge money, part knife money pieces and spade coins, the lot all appear to be as recovered as stray or lots from water or burial; together with a small collection of Vietnam coins in a album as marketed from stalls in South East Asia. *Mostly poor, a researches lot for cleaning etc.* (100s)

\$100



5721*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver half dollar, 1866 (Pr.4; KM.8; Ma.C33). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



5722*

Hong Kong, silver ingot, 150 grams, with Hong Kong Shanghai Specie office stamp with Victoria portrait horizontal, VR and crown stamp, Chinese mark, 'Zu Yin', for pure silver and 999.9 fine silver mark. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400



part

5723*

Java, United East India Company, Batavian Republic, Kingdom of Holland, Kingdom of Netherlands, dump bonk coinage, copper two stuivers, 1796 (19.07 g), 1797 (43.84 g), 1798 (23.57 g), 1799 (37.23 g), 1800 (24.62 g), 1801 (42.47 g), 1802 (42.95 g), 1803 (38.43 g), 1804 (41.69 g), 1805 (34.95 g), 1806 (41.78 g), 1807 (40.09 g), another (23.52 g), 1808 (17.25 g), 1809 (17.15 g), 1810 (18.25 g), 1818 (25.56 g), together with smaller examples various dates of odd shapes (5) these may be contemporary forgeries, (KM.181, 207, 211, 222, 224.1-3, 236). *All with clear dates, fine - very fine, scarce, many with tickets.* (22)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction July 2003 and Tan in Penang in 2002 etc.

5724

Java, United East India Company, Batavian Republic, Kingdom of Holland, Kingdom of Netherlands, dump bonk coinage, copper one stuivers, 1796 (23.58 g), 1797 (24.02 g) another (20.59 g), 1798 (21.55 g), 1800 (26.40 g), another (6.61 g), 1801 (21.38 g) another (8.74 g), 1804 (16.29 g), 1805 (15.11 g), another 20.16 g, 1806 (16.82 g), 1807 (24.89 g), another (19.76 g), 1810 (12.40 g), 1818 (19.17 g), half stuiver issues 180- (11.91 g), 1804 (3.48 g), together with another example 1803? (5.75 g) with reverse letters and numbers a contemporary forgery, (KM.180, 206, 210, 213, 229, 235). *Most with clear dates, good - very fine, scarce, many with tickets.* (19)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction July 2003 and Singapore Auctions March 2003 etc.



5725*

Katanga, Katanga cross, issue of the Katanga tribe in Africa, also known as Baluba cross, 22-23 cms across, (Opitz [p.124], Quiggin [p.77], Sigler [p.17]). *Very fine.*

\$120

Made by pouring copper into moulds made in sand. The Katanga cross is a scarce and unusual piece of primitive money. It is large, normally about 12-18 cms across. It was used in parts of what is now Zaire up to the early 20th century. One would buy about 22 pounds of flour or five or six chickens. Two would buy a gun or a female slave for five to ten crosses. A male slave in 1907 was worth three to five crosses.

5726

Laos - Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang (Luang Prabang), silver ingot lat money, tiger tongue type, of value one and a half tamlung, circa 1750-1800, 90mm 110-120mm, (53 g, others 90-115 g), with characteristic warty surface, no other symbols on the convex surface, two with three character letters 'na', plain reverse, issued 1590-1707 (cf. Le May Pl.IV,1, M.3007-3009). *Very fine all with usual shape.* (7)

\$300

5727

Malaya, Malacca Sultanate issues of tin pitis by Sultan Muzaffar Shah (1446-1456) various types and condition, (12); Sultan Mansur Shah (1459-1477), (3); Sultan Bin Mahmud Shah (1488-1511), various types and condition (25) and special issues in 1510 (2); others of above types worn etc (14), most coins described on 2x2 Hartbergers, several with source noted. *Poor - fine.* (56)

\$100

5728

Malay Peninsula, most probably from Perak, tin animal coinage of the 14 - 18th century some later, bird cast tin a) cock 26x34mm (4.6 g); b) another with two attached 34x24mm (6.22 g); tin fish 42mm long (5.10 g) another 33mm long (6.70 g); two rings broken off from a cock bird, 24.5mm long, 11.3mm wide, 2.20 g, several similar to Tony Lye's book (also cf. SS Perak 56-58; SS 66, cf. Opitz p.14); assorted tin coins (29) described as being from the river Sungei Musi in Palembang very fine, animal coins are rare. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (34)

\$120

5729

Malaysia, assorted tin currencies, including primitive conical ingots and other shapes from the 13th century (7), (cf. M.3069-3071); another Malacca, a five rounded petal flower in centre of convex surface (37.36 g), (Tony Lee No.TL 153), another with scalloped edge with Chinese character (bao) (Tony Lee No.TL 167), another of a fish (Tony Lee TL 132; together with shaped gambars (canoe shaped) (cf. M.3072-3072a), (2); Pahang, tin hat money, (tin tampang coinage), one hundredth dollar or quarter tampang (28 x 28 mms), issued by Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad (1863-1884), authorised in AH 1295 = 1878 A.D., plain reverse type (8.64 g), (M.3122 = M.3935, Pridmore 61). *Fine, some rare types.* (13)

\$120



part

5730*

Malaysia, assorted tin currencies, including tin cock-hen animal money of the 13th-14th century (3), these from Malacca, a cock with tiny hole with Chinese character Qing stamp on reverse, (35.03 g), (Tony Lee No.TL 30); another of a bushy tail cock with base (33.75, 39.91 g [illustrated]), (Tony Lee No.TL 33 [illustrated] and No.TL 34); other objects include a laddle with only part handle, a bronze spear head 105mm, large Malacca tin charm diameter 62mm with figures on both sides, others type of plain bridge money and bone engraved wings and modern base silvered metal crown size charms with Arabic script from Indonesia and another a modern copy in brass of a sycee five tael weight (155 g). *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



lot 5731 part



part

5731*

Malaysia, assorted tin currencies, including tin animal money and other shapes of the 13th-14th century (7), these from Malacca, crocodiles lengths 55, 75 and 140mm each respectively (17.01, 34.97 and 175 g [illustrated]), (Tony Lee No.TL 87, 84 and 83), another (2) of tortoises (58.84 and 280 g) with Chinese character for wealth for the lighter coin and Yuan bao for the heavier example (Tony Lee cf.TL 76 and 79 [illustrated]). *Very fine or better, rare types.* (5)

\$200

5732

Malaysia, Malacca, an interesting accumulation of tin coins, a few probably fantasies but mostly as recovered from water and many with corrosion and surface oxidation, two are encased in a hanging frame, a soldo and a bastardo (Nau - sailing ship), these with reference to 'The Collection of Malacca Coinages' by Tony Lye Fong Nge (TL 567 and 581); other coins in tin from Malacca of issues under Portuguese rule soldos, bastardo, bazaruco, dinheiro etc, noted Lye issues TL 538, 550, 555, 571, 580, 591 etc; some are broken others very worn, many are small coins. *Two coins in frame very fine or better and scarce, others are poor - very good.* (approx 110)

\$200

5733

Malaysia, a cast tin ingot with impressed Chinese characters (695 g), length 110mm; an incomplete cast block probably a broken pyramid type (460 g), 40mm x 35mm x 60mm; round balls of tin flattened ends (680 g) diam. 80mm, height 70mm, round balls cast probably lead (cannonballs?), (790 g), diam. 54mm, height 40mm; another iron ball (425 g), 40mm diam.; iron type cannonballs, one slightly broken the other completely opened up and internally oxidised, (930 g and 1050 g) and a small iron chisel or scraper, 125 mm long flattened end (20.44 g). *Fair - very fine, a total of 5.25 kg.* (8)

\$150

5734

Malaysia, Johore, 17th-18th century, tin coins various katum (cash), SS Group A (4), (SS.24), (1) (SS.26); Group B (2) (SS.28); Group C hexagonal (3) (SS.30, SS 32a) (2) (SS.33); Group D octagonal (1) (SS.34), (5) (SS.36), (2) (SS.37), others with large central dot (4) (SS.29); uncertain others (8). *All are described on 2x2 Hagners, mostly with source and costs, generally fine.* (32)

\$100

5735

Malaysia, Kelantan, round tin coinage ten keping, 1904, (AH 1321), (SS.21, P.135); pitis, 1896, AH 1314 (SS.14, P.128); another of Sultan Muhammad II, 1840, AH 1256, (SS.9, P.183); another not dated (SS.1, P.120); others kepings (5), (SS.24, P.137); Penang, cent not dated (c.1786), another 1810, (SS.12, P.5 and SS.29, P.16); cast copies of 1 and 2 cents 1828; Trengannau, tin cent 1920 emergency issue of Sultan Sulaiman Badril Alam Shah (1920-1942), (SS.23, P.101). *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce.* (14)

\$120

All in packets described with source and cost noted.



part

5736*

Malaysia, Perak or Selangor and maybe Pahang, tin hat money or pyramid or pagoda type, tampang rated at one katis, c.16th - early 17th century, obv. shorten pyramid shape, with flower petal cross shape design raised in field around circle in centre, height 37mm., top width 37mm., base width 54 mm., (585 g), (SS.25-26, [p.185]); others as crude shorten pyramid shapes a) 50mm, 44mm and 65mm, (705 g); b) 34mm, 36mm, 50mm with base flat overlap 85mm, (390 g). *Last two varieties unlisted in references, fine - very fine and very rare.* (3)

\$300

In Saran Singh book he states (p.125) that the development of the "tampang tin hat money" of the mid 19th century was based on the earlier pyramid or pagoda shaped tin ingots currency which was cast in the neighbouring State of Perak and Selangor. These early tampangs were shaped into a four-sided pyramid with a flat top and a broad foot or plinth. They were cast in hardened sand moulds and are rather rough in manufacture. The intrinsic value of the early tin tampangs determined their face value. Unfortunately these early tampangs were rather bulky and inconvenient as apparent in these examples.



5737*

Malaysia, Trengganu, tin jokoh, nd (1895), obv. Hiap Hin Kongsi" (Hiap Hin Company), edge cmked. "Chi" (auspicious) rev. in Jawi "Ini Juru Bahasa Punya" (This is the interpreters), countermarks in Chinese on edge, Kongsi and Hiap Sinlion rampant to left and right of central square hole, both sides with additional paint as in SS illustration, (SS 38, P.111, pp.165). *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

In packet described with source and cost noted.



5738*

Malaysia, Trengganu, tin jokoh, nd (1907), obv. Hiap Hin Kongsi" (Hiap Hin Company), edge cmked. "Chi" (auspicious) rev. in Jawi "Sin" and "Hee" (This is the issuer's name), with lions rampant to left and right of central square hole, slight bent, (SS 43, P.116). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

In packet described with source and cost noted.



part

5739*

Malaysia, assorted tokens and issues including Sarawak Bintang District Council in copper for 4 gall., water dispensers (c.1963) (cf. Noble 61B [lot 1443]); British North Borneo, tobacco tokens for dollar and half dollar, (SS.47, 48 [p.377]); New Labuan one cent, Tobacco Company (SS.73); Malacca Branch Overseas Union Bank token (illustrated); other various tin items (7) mostly uncertain cash as private issues (noted SS.17) and together with a small prize medal for Lewelle. *Fair - extremely fine, several scarce.* (14)

\$150

All in packets described with source and cost noted.



part

5740*

Malaysia, collection from 1845 to 1996 housed in clip-lock folder containing Straits Settlements (50), British North Borneo (7), Malaya (12), Malaya and North Borneo (7), Sarawak (8), Malaysia Republic (36) and Singapore (37), highlights include Straits Settlements, silver dollars 1904 (EF), 1907H, 1920, fifty cents 1886 (illustrated VF), 1903 (nF), 1907H, 1845 quarter, half and cent (KM.1-3); 1862 quarter (illustrated), half (illustrated) and cent (KM.4-6), 1884 half cent (VF), 1872 and 1905 quarter cents, 1908 half cent (EF), 1902 five cents (EF), 1903 twenty cents and Queen Victoria obverse brockage, lot includes a few copies. *Very good - uncirculated.* (157)

\$250

5741

Mongolia, Peoples Republic, 1925 coins, copper five mongo silver fifty mongo and tugrik (KM 3.1, 7, 8) also selected 1937 and 1945 issues and various aluminium and other issues to 1994. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$100

5742

Netherland East Indies, silver necklace fitted with quarter and 1/10th silver guilder coins 1910-1945, 1/10th guilders are mostly 1945 S & P issues, all coins (approx 65) are attached by small rings soldered to each coin (total weight 150 g); a beaded belt of 13 strands of multicoloured beads to which are attached 7 Netherland East Indies copper 2 1/2 cents all of which are holed and dated 1920 or 1945, all are tied to the belt of beads. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

5743*

Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, plantation token, Unternehmung Kisaran, 1 Dollar, 1888, in nickel, uniface (38mm) (Sch 1083a, La We 131); Sumatra (Asahan), triangular cupro nickel Plantation Token, one dollar reis (rice), 1890, Nehmung Tana Radia, rev. blank, (66x36.5mm), (Sch.1171a, La We 448a); Sumatra, (Langkjat), rectangular brass, Chin Hong, Kwalka Begoemit, one dollar, entire inscription incuse (50x35mm), (Sch.1084, La We 149 RR) (illustrated). *Very fine, last very rare.* (3)

\$150

5744

Netherlands Low Countries, West Friesland, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1668, Fleur de lis mintmark, (KM.14.3, D.4868, Del.940, Rare), (noted to have been found in river in Malacca); other coins include Batavian Issue, emergency coinage, copper half stuiver, 1644 (KM.31; Sch.18) (4); various dates of assorted doits from Netherland provinces (9); silver one and two stuivers (7), six stuivers 1691 (Nijmegen) (KM.26.1), 1757 (Zeeland). *First coin sea damaged and worn, otherwise poor - very fine.* (23)

\$150

Most coins as found and believed used in Malacca.



5745*

Portuguese India, as used in Ceylon (Sri Lanka), circulated under Portuguese rule, silver four tanga c.1633, but not dated, (12.44 grams), obv. crowned arms, rev. A over T, 4 below, D M either side of T, (SS.F3.01, KM.-, M.-, Gomes 21.01). *Hoard patination, fair - nearly very fine, surface scratches, and very rare, known from only a few examples.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 5467).

Probably struck at the Malacca mint during the reign of King Dom Felipe III of Portugal, only the silver four denominations were struck, the half tanga, the tanga, the double tanga and the quadruple tanga. This quadruple tanga was struck between the years 1633-1636 at the Malacca Mint and was specially designed and issued for Malacca. All denominations of silver Tangas and multiples of Malacca have the mintmark of "A M" or "M A" and as such link to the Malacca Mint. Obviously some of this issue moved to Ceylon where apparently this coin was found and has been left uncleaned.



5746*

Portuguese India, as used in Ceylon (Sri Lanka), circulated under Portuguese rule, silver two tanga c.1633, but not dated, (6.31 g), obv. crowned arms, A M either side, rev. A over T, D M either side of T, (SS.F3.13, Gomes 19). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare, known from only a few examples.*

\$200

Ex Tan, Penang, March 2002.

Probably struck at the Malacca mint during the reign of King Dom Felipe III of Portugal, only the silver four denominations were struck, the half tanga, the tanga, the double tanga and the quadruple tanga. This double tanga was struck between the years 1633-1636 at the Malacca Mint and was specially designed and issued for Malacca. All denominations of silver Tangas and multiples of Malacca have the mintmark of "A M" or "M A" and as such link to the Malacca Mint. Obviously some of this issue moved to Ceylon.

5747

Portuguese Malacca, an extensive collection of issues with duplication all described from the reigns of Manuel I (1511-1521) including soldo (5), bastardos 1st type (5), 2nd type (8), fractions 1/4 bastardo (7); John III (1521-1557), soldo 1st type (3), 2nd type (11), possible copies (2), Lisbon issues (24); dinheiro (12), Malacca issues (16), bastardo (9); Sebastian (1557-1578), large bastardo 1st type (7), 2nd type (18), dinheiro, ship type (45), bazarucco (42), a wide range of issues shapes and extraordinary accumulation; almost all coins are in 2x2 Hartberger packets and many with descriptive details with the collector's attribution or comment and pedigree, all are housed in a large spring clamp file folder. *Poor - very fine, many scarce.* (215)

\$1,200

A comprehensive study collection put together by the collector, forming a serious and informative collection with care and attention to attribution and accuracy.

5748

Portuguese Malacca, an extensive collection of issues with duplication all described from the reigns of Sebastian (1557-1578), two bazaruccos (denheiro) and four bazaruccos with two or three crossed arrows with varieties (78), unlisted types denheiro issued by Philip II (11); Philip II (1598-1621) or later, bazarucco types some issued in Ceylon (99); Chinese cash found in Malacca (4) and Ceylon, fish-hook money, issues of Kandy rulers (6), Dutch rule silver (2), Dutch Ceylon copper to 2 stuiver 1783 (a modern copy), (5). A range of issues and an extensive accumulation; almost all coins are in 2x2 Hartberger packets and many with descriptive details with the collector's attribution or comment and pedigree, all are housed in a large spring clamp file folder. *Poor - very fine, many scarce.* (206)

\$500

A comprehensive study collection put together by the collector, forming a serious and informative collection with care and attention to attribution and accuracy.



part

5749*

Portuguese Malacca, King Philip II (1598-1621), silver tanka, (2), obv. crowned arms of Portugal, rev. monogram of TA (tanga Asia), 1st (illustrated) and 2nd type of crown, (Gomes 21.02), both found in the river hoard in Malacca 2002; King Philip III (1621-1640), silver tanka, uncertain date, obv. A M across arms, (Gomes 11.); half tanga silver, dated 1633, 1634, obv. arms, rev. T A monogram D M below, (SS F3.36, 1634 unlisted, Nge TL 478, 479), (all from the 2000 hoard) (Gomes -); silver tanga c.1630 another similar letters D M below, (Gomes 11, SS 3.21); others for John IV (1640-1656), silver tangas, 1643 (illustrated) and another date off flan, (Vaz 4.28, Gomes 11.02). *Mostly toned, very good - nearly very fine, all scarce.* (8)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics various sales or Tan in Panang (bought 2002-9).

5750

Portuguese Malacca, an interesting collection possibly all are fantasies and mostly with direct references to 'The Collection of Malacca Coinages' by Tony Lye Fong Nge; coins in tin, issue of Sultan Muzaffar Shah (1445-1456/9) (2, 8.65 g and 22.65 g) and another of Sultan Mansur Shah (1456/9-1477) S.Singh (p.8) (26.50 g), and Lye TL 237, TL 242; large countermarked issues claimed to be 13th - 14th century, Lye TL 117 (29.20 g), another variety cf.Lye TL 143 (27.70 g), Lye TL 148 (12.80 g), another as unlisted variety reverse Lye TL 134 and TL 130, obverse with two round countermarks as double of TL 130 obverse and a framed issue dinheiro of Sebastian I with extensive details of find photos and certification of authenticity. *Very fine or better and rare.* (8)

\$150

All in packets described with source and cost noted.

5751

Portuguese Malacca, copies and fantasies made in the early 1980s, representing issues of Manuel I and later rulers, tin bastado (Lye 503, 505, 506 (2), 508, others various denominations, 512, 513, 514, 520, 522, 524, 526, 529, 533, 536, 544, 545, 548, 555, 561, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 571, 574, 575, 581, 583, 587, 591, and silver issues purporting to be Philip III (Lye 452, 459, 465, 469, 485, and a one tanga 1632 Lye -) also a very modern fantasy tin issue. *An extensive range of modern issues fully described, all within 2x2 Hartberger packets with description, all coming from one source, mostly in very fine - extremely fine condition.* (39)

\$200

5752

Portuguese Malacca, an interesting collection, possibly all are fantasies and mostly with illustrations and with identical images to the pieces used in the reference 'The Collection of Malacca Coinages' by Tony Lye Fong Nge (pp.138-231); coins all in tin, issue described as single and double cash coins, all with four obverse Chinese characters and most with additional countermarks on the reverse, circular or square holes, most appear in Lye's book. *Very fine or better and rare as such.* (13)

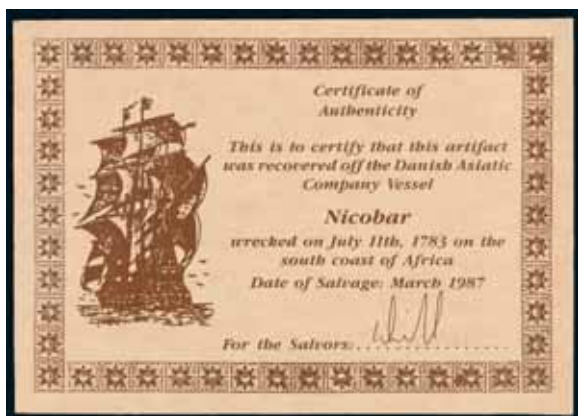
\$120

All in packets described with source and cost noted.

5753

Portuguese Malacca, Malaysia, Asia, copies and fantasies made in the early 1980s, representing issues of Manuel I, tin bastado (Lye 503, 504, 508, 509 and another without illustration); others of various denominations, apparently genuine with mostly damaged or folded as recovered from wreck etc., (23); lot also includes a tin/lead football shaped weight (39.15 g), miscellaneous other items include tin cent French Indo China (1940-1), Cochin China 1879 sapeque and VOC doits and half doits etc (7) some with water corrosion; Ceylon, 1801 1/12 rupee (48.15 g) and 1805 1/24 rupee (19.07 g), (KM.64-65). *Many issues fully described, all within 2x2 Hartberger packets, from various sources, mostly in poor - extremely fine.* (40)

\$150



5757*

Sweden, Frederick I (1720-1751), two dalers of plate money, 1750, obv. crowned FRS and date 1750 at corners in circular stamps, and central stamp of 2 dalers, (1330 g), (KM.PM71). *Slightly water worn, some stamps weak, square shape, otherwise fine - very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Wreck of the Danish ship "Nicobar" wrecked off Quoin Point, Cape Town, South Africa in 1783. The lot comes with certificate prepared for the recovered plate money pieces from that wreck.



5754*

Sweden, Carl XII (1697-1718), one daler of plate money, 1716, obv. crowned CXII and date 1716 at corners in circular stamps, and central stamp of 1 daler, (640 g), (KM.PM39). *Slightly water worn, some stamps weak, square shape, otherwise fine - very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Wreck of the Danish ship "Nicobar" wrecked off Quoin Point, Cape Town, South Africa in 1783. The lot comes with certificate prepared for the recovered plate money pieces from that wreck.

5755

Sweden, Frederick I (1720-1751), half daler of plate money, 1741, obv. crowned FRS and date 1741 at corners in circular stamps, and central stamp of 1/2 daler, (285 g), (KM.PM65). *Slightly water worn, some stamps weak, square shape, otherwise fine - very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Wreck of the Danish ship "Nicobar" wrecked off Quoin Point, Cape Town, South Africa in 1783. The lot comes with certificate prepared for the recovered plate money pieces from that wreck.

5756

Sweden, Frederick I (1720-1751), four dalers of plate money, 1731, obv. crowned FRS and date 1750 at corners in circular stamps, and central stamp of 4 dalers, (2740 g), (KM.PM71). *Slightly water worn, some stamps weak, square shape, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Wreck of the Danish ship "Nicobar" wrecked off Quoin Point, Cape Town, South Africa in 1783. The lot comes with certificate prepared for the recovered plate money pieces from that wreck.



part

5758*

Thailand, Southern Thailand, Sukothai and Ayuthia, base metal token coinage, 13-15th century, probably made from a zinc-lead alloy of various weights similar to Thai bullet money, (120 g (illustrated), 51.22 g), all with symbols inserted into the design when originally cast; types include crude elephant/ and four other latus wheel chakra symbols, (cf.M.2695 - 2705); together with Rama IV (1851-1868), silver tamlung of two baht, (29.81 g), type with Mongkut and variety with eight dots and central dot in Chakra, (issued c1851-1862), (KM.C138.1, M.2884-5) (illustrated), other tamlung (bullet money) baht (2), quarter baht (1) and a further collection of various rulers bullet money (13), baht and half baht with ring attachments. *Mostly fine - very fine, illustrated coins scarce.* (19)

\$250



part

5759*

Thailand, Lannathai (Lanchang) Kingdom, (14-16th century), base silver elephant smoothed surface tamlung, struck at Lanchang, (73.66 g), each with three stamps on the upper surface of elephant in centre, others of chakra and rays and dots symbol, (M.2778-2779a) (illustrated); another in half tamlung in base silver (36.56 g) similar (M.2786); another bar quarter tamlung in base silver (17.81 g), (M.2789); Vietnam, Tu Duc, (1848-1883), silver bullion bar coinage, one lang, (38.39 g), (KM.493, Schroeder 324B), (illustrated). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$180



5760*

Thailand, Lannathai Kingdom, (14-16th century), silver "Ka-Kim" Tamlung or silver bar split and folded back to join at ends (four baht), (64.15 g) with stamps of Chakra, Chiangmai, Chiengsen, on both both sides and base, (Le May Pl.III,1, M.2750-1). *Very fine.*

\$150



5761*

Thailand, Lannathai Kingdom, (14-16th century), silver "Ka-Kim" Tamlung or silver bar split and folded back to join at ends (four baht), (61.36 g) with stamps of Chakra, Chiangmai, Chiengsen, on both both sides and base, (Le May Pl.III,1, M.2750-1). *Very fine.*

\$150



5762*

Thailand, Lannathai Kingdom, (14-16th century), probably a contemporary copy in base silver of crude style "Ka-Kim" Tamlung or silver bar split and folded back to join at ends (four baht), (48.90 g) with various stamps on both both sides, (cf. Le May Pl.III,1, cf. M.2750-1). *Fine.*

\$100



5763*

Thailand, Southern Thailand, Ligor or Patalung, round tin coinage (pitji), c.1880-1895, 40mm, (26.91 g), with square central hole, obv. "Lu Kun T'ung Pao" with chopmark, (money of Lakhon [Ligor]), rev. K'uang Li Ch'i Ho, with one Chinese chopmark, (M.3105 [£40], P.226). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

In packet described with source and cost noted.

5764

Thailand, Kingdom of Luang Prahang, bronze smooth surface, tiger tongue type money various sizes 75-110mm in length, circa 1707-1889, (M.3018-3024). *Fine - very fine.* (44)

\$200



part

5765*

Thailand, an extensive collection of Thailand mostly 19th century porcelain gambling chips some with stated values generally multi-coloured (75), (unusual one illustrated) together with metal token set from 1 to 100, obv.bird within circular Thai legend and number value on reverse (100 value illustrated, ex MBK Bangkok, March 2004 for set \$138) (4), assorted pearl shell engraved tokens of various shapes, fish shape (one illustrated), rectangular, circular etc ranging in size from 20-60mm, (37), other objects including Thai silver 19th century coins bent (4), buttons etc (3). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (approx 120)

\$500

The above collection is housed in a large figurative carved and ornate box (21x31x20cms) with a handle attached, the cabinet contains five trays each fitted with two coin holding trays with the pieces included, this should be examined for the workmanship involved.

5766

Tibet, a small collection of issues described in 2x2 Hartbergers on sheets in silver (13) that include tankas (7), a portrait rupee, and large silver 10 srang coins (4); lot includes copper (10); Korea (19) issues of mostly cash a few machine made issues and a modern copy of silver one whan, and others including Nepal half mohar 1894, etc. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (45)

\$100

5767

Viet-Nam, (Annam), an extensive collection of official, semi-official issues and copies of cash from the 10th century, includes several hoards of small coins as 17-18th century as contemporary copies (approx 170); together with a wide range of issues including much duplication, some issues described are also described as poor casting or contemporary copies, almost all coins are in 2x2 Hartberger packets and descriptive details of source noted together with the collector's attribution or comment, all are housed in a large spring clamp file folder. *Very good - very fine, some scarce.* (489)

\$300

A comprehensive study collection put together by a the collector, forming a serious and informative collection with care and attention to correct reading of characters.



5768*

Viet-Nam, Annam, Tu Duc (1830-1841), silver ten lang curved bar, not dated, c.1899, but without regal title, (382 g), obv. two groups of the same characters on the upper face and one each on its base and side, above 'Kuang Hsi 25 year' (1899-1900), on side (weight standard) and base 'just armament' (cf.Schroeder Pl. LXIV [Minh Mang] and Thierry 'Les Collections Monetaires' cf.Pl.67-69 No.237-241, cf.M.4540). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Mavin Auctions, Singapore, October 2003 (lot 283).



5769*

Viet-Nam, Annam, Tu Duc (1830-1841) and later, silver ten lang curved bar, not dated, produced as a common form of bullion bar in early 20th century, but without regal title, (380.6 g), obv. characters on both sides, upper face and one each on its base and side, on side (weight standard) and base 'just armament', plain face, (Schroeder -, and Thierry 'Les Collections Monetaires' cf.Pl.69 No.241, cf.M.4540). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

BANKNOTES



part

5770*

Antiquities, an interesting group, probably from South East Asia from the 16th - 20th century including Christian crosses (4), (one as a large amulet with obverse Christ incuse, reverse cross) (illustrated), copper and iron arrow heads (4), a small bronze laddle with handle (illustrated), a miniature cannon (illustrated), various hooks (3), and other objects (3). *Mostly fine or better, many scarce.* (16)

\$200



5771*

Egypt, New Kingdom, 18th Dynasty, Amenhotep III (circa 1386-1353 B.C.), cream glazed steatite scarab (11x8mm), face depicts the pharaoh's name, made up of Ra neb maat. Amenhotep was ninth pharaoh of the 18th Dynasty, also known as Amenophis III and Nebma'atre. Minor chips, (cf. Rowe 544). *Very fine and edge pierced.*

\$100



part

5772

China, Ming Dynasty, mulberry paper note for fifty cash (=50 cash) 120x220mm, issued 1368-1399 (cf.P.AA2 [20 cash unpriced] (illustrated); assorted Treasury Dept of Sinkiang notes (12) various years 6, 8, 9, 10, 17, 20, 21, and denominations mostly 100 and 400 cash (all in poor condition); Cambista Tai Fung, Macao \$10 value note; cheques, a small group that include, Kiaw Thong Exchange Amoy Branch (3), unused with counterfoils; Bank of East Asia, Shanghai (6). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, the first apparently had its head office in Singapore.* (23)

\$200

Ex Mavin International, Singapore, Auction No.8, 19-20 March 2005 (lot 786) for the cheques.



5773*

China, Qing Dynasty, Ta Ching Pao Chao, 1000 cash, Xian Feng Year 8 (1858) (P.A2f). *Good fine, with pin hole, scarce.*

\$200



5775*

China, Qing Dynasty, Ta Ching Pao Chao, 2000 cash, Xian Feng Year 9 (1859), (P.A4g), serial number 4571. *Good fine, scarce.*

\$200



5774*

China, Qing Dynasty, Ta Ching Pao Chao, 2000 cash, Xian Feng, Year 8 (1858), serial number 234 (P.A4f). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$200



5776*

China, Qing Dynasty, Ta Ching Pao Chao, 5000 cash, Xian Feng Year 8 (1858) (P.A5c). *Good fine with pin holes on extra wide edge for holding, very scarce.*

\$200



5777*

China, The Central Bank of China, five yuan, Specimen note of the back of issue, 1935, Chungking Branch, Number 0000000, (cf.P.207s). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



5778*

China, Central Bank of China, 1938 specimen five yuan, serial number V000000 S/C, dark green (cf.P.235s), dated 1938 not 1941 and different colour (illustrated); Tung Pei Bank of China, 500 Yuan, 1947, serial no. [NQ] 808192, Mao on front, red building on back, (P.S3752). *Uncirculated for first note, very fine for second note, both scarce. (2)*

\$120



part

5779*

China, Ta-Ching Government Bank, 1st June 1907, one dollar, No G84043, blue on orange underprint, supported arms at centre, reverse green, yellow and lilac, value at centre, (P.A66, \$725 VF) (illustrated); China, Communist issue, Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank, three chuan Cloth Not, 1933, white cloth with red oval validation handstamp and blue cloth (P S3219b), (illustrated); Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank (Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin), two tiao, (cf.P.S976); other notes (2) one uniface of Hunan Province 1903 100 cash, issued by Zi An Yuan (company) at Chang de city, other Hunan Province dollar, at Anhua, by Zhu Xi Yan, printed by Yi Yan, issued year 17 (1928). *Very fine - extremely fine, all scarce or rare. (5)*

\$250

Ex Hong Kong Coin Auction (lot 1047) for first note.



5780*

China, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, one Mexican Dollar, No.24754, 13th April 07, Shanghai, (P.S191). *Good and rare.*

\$100



part

5781*

China, Fu Ching Bank of Shensi, one yuan, 1922, green, fortress at centre, serial no.1512814, (P.S2600) (illustrated); Shansi Provincial Bank, one yuan 1936 A0653651, ten yuan, 1937, DO 856567, (P.S.2678, P.S.2680); Bank of China, five yuan, Tientsin, January 1931, AA927580, (P.70b). *Last uncirculated, others fine - very fine, mostly scarce.* (4)

\$120

5782

China, documents, two being for contract details for sale of farmland, 1) a property owned by J'ie yu Lai to a Zhao Ying Zhu at a price of 13,000 wen issued on the 2nd July 1918, witness by Zhao Qiao Shou etc and written by Zhang Wen You; 2) a property owned by Wang Wei Shi to a Mao de Young at a price of 91 silver dollars issued on 12th June 1924, public notary Wang jin Sheong etc; Old large envelope c.1875-1908 unused, as a telegraph packet with characters for month, day and time with noted penalties for being late; lot also includes a railway delivery envelope packet from Canton. *Fair - very fine and all rare.* (4)

\$100



5783*

Macau, Kwong Yuen Bank, fifty dollars, 1927, Cashier's Cheques issue, green on yellow, (P.S108), *several splits and tears with paper backing as is normal for these extensively circulated issues, otherwise good, rare.*

\$120

Ex Mavin International, Singapore, Auction No.3, 8-9 March 2003 (lot 1571).

END OF SALE